lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cruscasohn *Antonetto, Ital.*
Cereal fibre; guar gum (p. 475·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Constipation.

Crush *Yacco, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Crusken *GSK Consumer, Ital.*
Dietary fibre.
Delayed gastrointestinal transit.

Cruzafen *Meditrina, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cancer chemotherapy.

Cruzone *Aronex, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cruzzy *SIT, Ital.*
Bioallethrin (p. 2149·2); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Cruzzy Shampoo Potenziato alla Sumitrina *SIT, Ital.*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Cryaxon *Bosch, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Cryl *Sophia, Mex.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Cryobutol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Cryocriptina *Cryopharma, Mex.†*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.

Cryofoxol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; nephrotic syndrome; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; bone marrow transplantation.

Cryogesic *Acorus, UK.*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1).
Local anaesthesia; testing of regional blockade; testing of tooth vitality.

Cryometasona *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cryoperacid *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Cryopina *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Cryoplex *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Neuritis; anaemias.

Cryopril *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Cryosid *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cryosolona *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Cryostatin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Octreotide (p. 1924·1).
Acromegaly; variceal haemorrhage; hypotension; AIDS-associated diarrhoea; postoperative pancreatic complications; gastropancreatic endocrine tumours.

Cryotol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Cryo-Tropin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Cryoxel *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Cryoxifeno *Pizzard, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).

Cryptal *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Cryptocur *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).

Crypton *Novadoz, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Crysanol *Roche, Austral.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Cryselle *Barr, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Crystacal *Cachet, India.*
Capsules: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Cachet, India.
Syrup: Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium levulinate (p. 1784·2).

Crystacide *Riemser, Ger.; Arriani, Gr.; Mipharm, Ital.; AFT, NZ; CS, Port.; GP, UK.*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Skin infections.

Crystacin *Vysali, Philipp.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystacit *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Crystal Clear *Douglas, NZ.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Crystal Vits *Danlex, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Crystamine *Dunhall, USA.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; schilling test.

Crystapen *Alveda, Canad.; Bioniche, Canad.; Genus, Irl.; Britannia Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystepin *Zentiva, Cz.†; Zentiva, Rus.*
⊗Clopamide (p. 1342·3); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Crysticillin *Apothecon, USA.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2).
Bacterial infections.

Crystodigin *Lilly, USA.*
Digitoxin (p. 1353·1).
Heart failure; atrial flutter and fibrillation; supraventricular tachycardia.

Crytion *Temis, Arg.*
Sodium aurotiosulfate (p. 132·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Crytioro *Drag, Chile.†*
Sodium aurotiosulfate (p. 132·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; lupus erythematosus; pemphigus.

C-Serra *Corona, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

C-Serra-D *Corona, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

CSI *Unikid, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CSI-S *Unikid, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Solve *Syosset, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

CST *Pasa, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

C-Sylate *Corona, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

C-Sylate Plus *Corona, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

C-System C-Sunguard *Obagi, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

CT1000 *Sigma, Arg.*
Cartilage glycosaminoglycans (shark) (p. 2471·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; osteoporosis.

CT Ceff *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT Ceff SM *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CT Ceff-TZ *Servocare, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT Spar *Servocare, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

CT Spar SM *Servocare, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tabs *Ferrosan, Denm.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Tab-SB *Indkus, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CTabs-Calcico *Labsa, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Correctol *Labsa, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

CTabs-Hierrofol *Labsa, Arg.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Magnesio *Labsa, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Noacidx *Labsa, Arg.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Dietary supplement.

CTabs-Total Vit *Labsa, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins: minerals.
Dietary supplement.

C-Talo *Alkem, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

C-Tamin *Rekah, Israel.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Tan D *Centurion, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); brompheniramine tannate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

C-Tanna 12D *Prasco, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

CTarcal-C *Sanify, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

C-Tard *Wyeth Consumer, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; adjunct in stomatitis and gingivitis.

C-Tax *Zuventus, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax P *Emcure, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax-O *Zuventus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tax-O XL *Zuventus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tech *Makar, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTL *Hertz, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

CTLevo *Sanify, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

CTM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BDH, India.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

CTMor-TZ *Aamorb, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corona, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

CTop *Intas, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

CTP *Sepracor, Canad.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

CTR
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Croesus, Philipp.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.
Liptis, USA.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

C-Tri *Zuventus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri EM *Emcure, India.*
⊗Cefuroxime (p. 255·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri T *Emcure, Philipp.; Emcure, Thai.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

CTrisana-SB *Sanify, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

C-Tri-T *Zuventus, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Triz *Corona, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

CT-Robes *Kee, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

C-Trol *Elfin, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

C-Tron *Corona, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

C-Trop *Elfin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

CTrox *Servocare, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

C-Turn *Plus, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

CTX *Shince, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CT-Xone *Sun, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTX-TZ *Shince, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

CTZ *Psychotropics, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

CTZ Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

CTZole *Neon, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cuadel *Catus, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.

Cuait D *Ariston, Arg.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2); tranylcypromine sulfate (p. 450-3).
Depression.

Cuait N *Ariston, Arg.†*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2); amobarbital (p. 1037-2).
Insomnia.

Cuait Trifluoperazina *Ariston, Arg.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113-2).
Psychoses; anxiety.

Cuantil *Teva Tutour, Arg.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cuarcic *Monte Verde, Arg.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cuartal *Finadiet, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Acne.

Cuassicum *Nucleopharm, Arg.*
Quassia (p. 2601-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Pediculosis.

Cuassicum Prevent *Nucleopharm, Arg.*
Quassia (p. 2601-1).
Pediculosis.

Cuatroderm *Desarrollo, Spain.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cuatroepi *Varifarma, Arg.*
Epirubicin (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cuatromin *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Vitamins.

Cubal *Cure Quick, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Cubicin *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Sunovion, Canad.; AstraZeneca, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; Novartis, Irl.; Cubist, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Cubist, USA.*
Daptomycin (p. 284-2).
Right-sided infective endocarditis; Gram-positive bacterial skin and soft-tissue infections; Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia.

Cubison *Nutricia, Austral.†; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary management of ulcers and chronic wounds.

Nutricia, Port.
Nutritional supplement.
Bedsores.

Cubitan *Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fin.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary management of ulcers and chronic wounds.

Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Port.
Nutritional supplement.
Bedsores; pressure sores.

Cucal *Cubit, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cucef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Curex, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Elfin, India.
Syrup: Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cucef-S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cubit, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Curex, India.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cucet-DT *Cubit, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Cucid *Cubit, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Cucid-DM *Cubit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cucid-ES *Cubit, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Cucin *Elfin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cucin-O *Elfin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Cucin-T *Elfin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Cuclav *Curex, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cudec *Curex, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Cudom *Cubit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Cudom-P *Cubit, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Cudrox *Elfin, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cue Soluzione Otologica *DMG, Ital.*
⊗Propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); climbazole (p. 576-2); dipotassium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1); essential oils.

Cuenca *Liconsa, Denm.†; Liconsa, Irl.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure; hypertension.

Cuerpo Amarillo Fuerte *Hormona, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menstrual disorders; threatened miscarriage.

Cufcalm *Uniroyal, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cuf-Dex *Waves, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cufdex-EX *Waves, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Cufdip *Sanify, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cufer-Z *Curex, India.*
Vitamins; iron carboxyl.

Cufex *Incl-Swift, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Cuffmol-P *Lexus, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Cuflox *Cubit, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cufokin *Misho, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline (p. 1228-1).

Cufol *Cubit, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; folic acid supplement.

Cuforte *Cubit, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Cufree *NB, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Cuga *Cadila, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cuga Plus *Cadila, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cugat *Cubit, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cuidaderma *Caldeira & Metelo, Port.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); almond oil (p. 2437-1); starch (p. 2095-1); talc (p. 1722-2).
Skin irritation.

Cuidado Intimo *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); levomenol (p. 2544-1).
Feminine hygiene.

Cuidafem *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cuine *China Chem & Pharma, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Cuivramine *Labvita, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); ginger (p. 1844-1); copper (p. 2057-1).
Joint disorders.

Cujunsheng *Open, China.*
Bacillus cereus.

Culans *Elfin, India.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Culex *Curex, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Culexin *Curex, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Culin *Cubit, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Cullens Headache Powders *Cullen & Davison, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Culmisa *Taisho, China.*
Aldioxa (p. 1692-2).

Culoc *Cubit, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Cultivo BCG *Teva, Mex.*
BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer.

Culture Care *Lifeplan, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Lactococcus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Culturelle *i-Health, USA.*
Lactobacillus GG (p. 2596-3).

Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†
Capsule; chewable tablets: Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†
Oral powder: Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Culturelle With Lactobacillus GG *Pediapharma, Philipp.†*
Lactobacillus GG (p. 2596-3); inulin (p. 2534-3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; immunomodulator.

Culturelle VC *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Culuflex H *Celudrop, Arg.†*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); vitamin B_5 (p. 2085-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Skin disorders.

Cumadren *NAM, Ital.*
Melilot (p. 2552-3); manna (p. 1858-2); vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3); minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Cumal *Cubit, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Cumar *Medifarm Ducray, Venez.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cumarol *Elea, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Cumatil-L *Bayer, Arg.†*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2); methylphenobarbital (p. 533-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Cumee *Curex, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Cumee-A *Curex, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Cumef *Cubit, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Cumycin *Curex, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cunesin *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cunim *Elfin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Cunim Plus *Elfin, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Cupan *Elfin, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cupan-DSR *Elfin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cupanol *Guardian, Indon.; Em, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Cupax *Kleva, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cuplaton *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Singapore†; Orion, Ukr.*
Dimeticone (Antifoam M) (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; abdominal discomfort; meteorism; aerophagia; dyspepsia; aid in gastrointestinal examination; defoamer.

Cuplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Smith & Nephew, Irl.†; Crawford, UK.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts; corns; calluses.

Cubit, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Cuplex-L *Cubit, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Cuprenil *Teva, Pol.; Teva, Rus.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567-1).
Heavy metal poisoning; Wilson's disease; cystinuria; rheumatoid arthritis; haemosiderosis; scleroderma.

Cupressin *Takeda, Philipp.; Takeda, Singapore†; Takeda, Thai.*
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350-2).
Hypertension.

Cuprimine *Spedrog, Arg.; MSD, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Aton, Thai.; Aton, USA.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567-1).
Wilson's disease; cystinuria; rheumatoid arthritis; heavy metal poisoning; scleroderma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cupripen *Omedic, Arg.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.†; Rubio, Spain.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567-1).
Cystinuria; Wilson's disease; heavy-metal poisoning; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cuprocept CCL *Cuprocept, S.Afr.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057-1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Cuprofen *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; cold and influenza symptoms; fever.

Cuprofen Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Cuprosodio *Bier, Ital.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Personal hygiene.

Cuprosodio Plus *Bier, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Genital hygiene.

Cuprox *Elfin, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Curab-D *Curex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Curacao *Age D'or, Singapore.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Wound disinfection.

Curacid *Finadiet, Arg.*
Fatty acid glycerides; fatty acid triglycerides; vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Haemorrhoids; skin disorders; vaginal disorders.

Curacil *Kalbe, Indon.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Curacit *Nycomed, Norw.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Curacne *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.†; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Pol.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Curacné *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Curadex *Claris, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curadona *Lainco, Spain.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection.

Curafen *ACME, Philipp.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Curafil *Betamadrileno, Spain.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Curakne *Pierre Fabre, Switz.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Cural *Curex, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Curalest *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Curam *Biochemie, China; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Hexal, S. Afr.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novartis, India; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Singapore; Sandoz, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Novartis, NZ.
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sandoz, Austral.; Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.†; Sandoz, Venez.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curanail *Galderma, Fr.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Galderma, UK.
Amorolfine (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Curandron *Berlipharm, Neth.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2).
Androgen dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; prostatic cancer; sexual behaviour disorders.

Curanel *Galderma, Switz.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569-1).
Fungal nail infections.

Curantil *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cerebrovascular disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis; intermittent claudication.

Curantyl *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Cerebravascular disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis; placental insufficiency; microcirculatory disorders.

Curare comp *Hanosan, Ger.*
Curare; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); anamirta cocculus (p. 2483-1); causticum (p. 2595-3); zincum isovalerianicum (p. 2641-2); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448-1); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541-3); aluminium oxydatum (p. 1690-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Curasept *Curaprox, UK.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).
Oral hygiene.

Curash *Carter-Wallace, Philipp.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Curash Anti-Rash *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation; hyperhidrosis.

Curash Baby Wipes *Carter, Austral.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); sorbolene.
Skin cleanser and moisturiser.

Curash Babycare Medicated Nappy Rash Cream *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); almond oil (p. 2437-1).
Nappy rash.

Curaspot *Galderma, Fr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Curasten *Therabel, Fr.†*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2).
Asthenia.

Curatane *Douglas, Israel.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Curatin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanova, Austria.
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Hair and nail disorders.

Carter, Austral.†
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Curativ
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hypermarcas, Braz.
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Curatoderm *Hermal, Austria; Almirall, Belg.; Almirall Hermal, Cz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Almirall, Hung.; Hermal, Israel; Almirall, Pol.; Almirall, Switz.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Tacalcitol (p. 1722-1).
Psoriasis.

Curavisc *Curacon, Ger.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Joint disorders.

IDT Impfstoffwerk, Israel.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Curazid (Reformulated) *Natrapharm, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Curazink *Stada, Ger.*
Zinc histidinate (p. 2126-1).
Zinc deficiency.

Curban *Rakarm, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Curbexon *Solas, Indon.*
Vitamins; Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575-2); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); prebiotic.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Curbisal *Pharbio, Fin.; Pharbio, Norw.; Cederroth, Swed.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Curcix *SoSe, Ital.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Curcuma Plus *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); curcuminoid.
Reduced appetite; hepatitis.

Curcuminoid *Eagle, Austral.*
Curcuma longa; bupleurum root; citrus reticulata peel; ginger (p. 1844-1); corydalis fabacea.
Dietary supplement.

Curcu-Truw *Truw, Ger.*
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2).
Dyspepsia.

Cure *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cure Scab *Laborate, India.*
Sulfiram (p. 2161-3).

C13-Urea *Exalenz, Israel.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470-3).
Test for Helicobacter pylori infection.

Cureact *Cure Quick, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curebol *Cure Quick, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Curecef *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curedine *Indkus, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Cureg *Adley, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); iodine (p. 2336-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).

Curejoint-AC *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); diacerein (p. 45-3).

Curel *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Curemax *Solitaire, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Curepin *Solitaire, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curesin *Cure Quick, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Curethyl *Tradiphar, Fr.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Curevital *Solitaire, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals; protein.

Curfos *Interbat, Indon.*
Curcuminoid; fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Reduced appetite; vitamin supplement.

Curicap *MDS, Belg.; MDS, Cz.; MDS, Neth.†; MDS, Port.; Nordion, Spain.*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225-3) as sodium iodide.
Hyperthyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Curinflam *Duncan, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Duncan, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Curinflam Plus *Duncan, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).

Curinflam VL *Duncan, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Curiosin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Gedeon Richter, Philipp.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Singapore; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Zinc hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns; acne; fistulas; ulcers.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Topical gel: Zinc hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1).
Acne.

Curisept *Excelentia, Arg.*
Piroxoline; hydroxyquinoline (p. 2530-1).
Wounds.

Curitaz *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curity *Kendall, USA.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3).
Disinfection.

Curix *Constant, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Curlem *Lemery, Mex.†*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040-2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Curliv *Soho, Indon.*
Schisandra (p. 2611-2); javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Liver disorders.

Curliv Plus *Soho, Indon.*
Capsules: Silymarin (p. 1561-2); schisandra (p. 2611-2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Liver disorders.

Soho, Indon.
Syrup: Silymarin (p. 1561-2); schisandra (p. 2611-2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Liver disorders.

Curmunos *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); curcumin (p. 2180-1); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamins.
Maintenance of healthy immune system.

Curmyl *Mylan, Spain.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

CuroAx *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Curocef *GSK, Austria.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Chile.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curomol *Dermophil Indien, Fr.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Curon-B *Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Pancuronium bromide (p. 2035-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Curosurf *Ascent, Austral.; Torrex, Austria; Chiesi, Belg.; Chiesi, Braz.; Chiesi, China; Chiesi, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Takeda, Fin.; Chiesi, Fr.; Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Irl.; SLE, Israel; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Malaysia; Chiesi, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Douglas, NZ; Chiesi, Pol.; Angelini, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Solvelina, S. Afr.†; Chiesi, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.;*

Chiesi, Thai.; Chiesi, Turk.; Trinity, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.; Cornerstone, USA.
Poractant alfa (p. 2599-3).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Curox *Cubit, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Curoxim *Elfin, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Ital.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Curoxima *GSK, Spain.†*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curoxime *Glaxo Wellcome, Port.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Curpol *McNeil, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Curran *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Cursil *Transforma, Indon.*
Phyto cur (p. 2636-2); xanthorrhizae oil (p. 2218-1); silymarin (p. 1561-2).
Liver disorders.

Curson *Soho, Indon.†*
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Hepatitis.

Curtega *Pfizer, Neth.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Curviplex *Graha, Indon.*
Curcumin (p. 2180-1); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Reduced appetite.

Curvit *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); curcuminoid.
Reduced appetite; vitamin supplement; calcium supplement.

Curvit CL *Soho, Indon.*
Vitamins; calcium hypophosphite (p. 2530-3); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); curcuma.
Nutritional supplement; tonic.

Curyken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Cusate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Cuscutine *Geymonat, Ital.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1); aloin (p. 1816-2).
Constipation.

Cusicrom *Alcon, Cz.†; Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Mé, Spain.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Cusimolol *Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Turk.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Cusiviral *Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; Alcon, Pol.†; Alcon Cusi, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex keratitis; herpes eye infections.

Cuspis *Krugher, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Custey *Microsules, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Custodiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kohler, Austria; Kohler, Ger.; IFET (IDET), Gr.; Tramedico, Neth.; Kohler, Rus.
Organ perfusion solution (p. 1775-1).
Cardioplegia.

Pharos, Indon.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Custoplex *Biogam, Arg.*
Organ perfusion solution (p. 1775-1).

Cut a Cough *Rickard Lanes, UK.*
Squill oxymel.
Cough.

Cuta Crema *Faribenton, Arg.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cutacelan *Bayer, Arg.; Schering, Venez.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Cutaclin *Valeant, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne; pyodermas.

Cutacnyl *Galderma, Fr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Cutamir *Cristoforma, Ital.*
Cardiospermum halicacabum; chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutanil *ITF, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Cutanit *Astellas, Spain.*
⊗Fluclorolone acetonide (p. 1634-2).
Skin disorders.

Cutanplast *Mascia Brunelli, Ital.†*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Haemostasis.

Cutanum *Bayer, Ger.†; Jenapharm, Ger.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Cutasept *Bode, Ger.; Pharmachemie, Gr.; Hartmann, Switz.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Cutasept med *Bode, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Cutasol-GM *Cubit, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cutemol *Summers, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Cutenox *Gland, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Unstable angina; thromboembolic disorders.

Cuteplex *Jumont, Philipp.*
Vitamins; with or without ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).

Cuteral *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Skin disorders.

Cuterpès *Chauvin, Fr.*
Ibacitabine (p. 984-3).
Herpes labialis.

Cuticare *DWD, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cuticlin *Vivax, Venez.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Cutiderm *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Skin infections.

Cutidermin Bebe Crema Protectora *Szabo, Arg.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Cutidermin Bebe Gel Nasal *Szabo, Arg.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Cutidermin Bebe Polvo *Szabo, Arg.†*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).

Cutidermin Crema Antibacterial *Szabo, Arg.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); glycerol (p. 2517-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Cutidermin Crema Humect. con Vitamina A *Szabo, Arg.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3).

Cutidermin Crema Regeneradora *Szabo, Arg.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).

Cutidermin Emulsion Humectante *Szabo, Arg.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).

Cutidermin Spray Humectante *Szabo, Arg.†*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Cutiflox *Indu, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cutigard *Aglowmed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Cutil *Curex, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cutimix *Kwizda, Austria.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); talc (p. 1722-2).
Skin disorders.

Cutinova
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Argenforma, Arg.
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3).

Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.
Polyurethane foam dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Cutinova Hydro *Smith & Nephew, Ital.*
Polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Skin ulcers.

Cutiphile *Braun, Fr.†*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutis comp *Heel, Neth.*
Graphites (p. 2522-1); thallium aceticum (p. 2628-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); antimonium crudum (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cutisan *Lisapharm, Fr.*
Triclocarban (p. 1773-2).
Skin disorders.

Cutisanol *Millet Roux, Braz.*
Ointment: Magnesium silicate (p. 2195-3); thymol iodide (p. 1772-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Skin disorders.

Millet Roux, Braz.
Topical gel: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutisitum *Heel, Canad.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); burdock (p. 2540-1); calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1); formic acid (p. 2507-1); goose grass (p. 2481-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); nadidum (p. 2567-1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); sanguinarina nitrica homea; selenium (p. 2086-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); thallium metallicum; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); urtica urens (p. 2639-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cutisoft *Ipca, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

cutistad *Stada, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cutivat *GSK, Denm.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutivate *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK Consumer, Canad.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Stiefel, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; PharmaDerm, USA; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Coptab, India.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutivate-GT *Coptab, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Cutivate-MF *Coptab, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); urea (p. 1727-3).

Cutivate-S *Coptab, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Cutivir *Coptab, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cutizone *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Cutizone-T *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); terbinafine (p. 593-3).

Cutret *Coptab, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Cutseal *Ruson, India.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489-3).

Cutter Advanced *Spectrum Brands, USA.*
Icaridin (p. 2156-3).
Insect repellent.

Cuvarlix *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Orlistat (p. 2577-1).
Obesity.

Cuvefilm *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Cuvenox *Perez Gimenez, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Cuvit *Curex, India.*
Vitamins.

Cuvital *Cubit, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Cuvposa *Merz, USA.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519-3).
Drooling in children.

Cuwarm *Cubit, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Cuxafenon *TAD, Ger.†*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477-3).
Arrhythmias.

Cuxim *Cubit, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cuxone *Cubit, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cuxone-SL *Cubit, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cuzen *Cubit, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Cuzen-DP *Cubit, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cuzen-NM *Cubit, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cuzid *Curex, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cu-Zn *Uriage, Fr.*
Copper gluconate (p. 2057-2) or copper pidolate (p. 1720-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2) or zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3).
Skin irritation.

Cuzole *Elfin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Cuzole-D *Elfin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cuzox-MR *Cubit, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

C-Van *Sykocure, India.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting associated with chemotherapy.

CV-Cef *Bestochem, India.*
Cefpodoxime; potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

C-Vex *Zentiva, Philipp.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Circulatory disorders.

C-vimin *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Swed.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Vit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Corona, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Novartis Consumer, Austria.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

C-Vitamin *Asofarma, Arg.; BMS, Cz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

CVL *Themis Medicare, India.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

CVP *Sterling, India.†*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Capillary fragility.

CVP Cellulite *Phoenix, Arg.*
Gel: Arnica (p. 2447-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); centella (p. 1698-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cellulite.

Phoenix, Arg.
Tablets: Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); fucus vesiculosus; centella (p. 1698-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); grape (p. 2521-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Cellulite; circulatory disorders; capillary permeability disorders.

CVP Duo *Phoenix, Arg.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vascular disorders.

CVP Flebo *Phoenix, Arg.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Haemorrhoids; varices.

CVP Forte *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Arteriopathy; phlebopathy.

CVS *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; tremor.

CV-Sprin *Cadila, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

C-Will *Will-Pharma, Belg.; Will-Pharma, Neth.; Willpharma, Thai.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Cx-3 *Zydus, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Cx-4 *Zydus, India.*
1 Tablet, rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); 1 tablet ethambutol (p. 296-1). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Cx-5 *Zydus, India.*
1 Capsule, rifampicin (p. 350-3); 2 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); 1 tablet, ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2). Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) tablets are included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

CX Powder *Adams, UK.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743-2).
Skin disinfection.

CX-One *Hanburys, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

CX-Zim *Bionet, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Cyamox *Lero, Fr.*
Gliadin; guar gum (p. 475-1); xanthan gum (p. 2220-1); minerals.
Slimming aid.

Cyanide Antidote Package *Lilly, USA.*
Combination pack: 2 Ampoules, sodium nitrite (p. 1574-3); 2 ampoules, sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1); 12 aspirols, amyl nitrite (p. 1540-2).
Cyanide poisoning.

IFET (IΦET), Gr.
Sodium nitrite (p. 1574-3); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576-1).
Cyanide poisoning.

Cyanokit *Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; EMD, Canad.; Merck, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Merck-Lipha, Fr.; Merck Serono, Hong Kong; Merck, Irl.; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck Sante, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Swedish Orphan, UK; King, USA.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Cyanide poisoning.

Cyaptin *Duckbill, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Cyaptin With Calcium *Duckbill, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).

Cyaptin-SF *Duckbill, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); protein hydrolysate; sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Cyber *Raptakos, India.*
Prazosin (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Cybin *VHB, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias; lymphomatous meningitis.

Cybufen *Lederle, Indon.†*
Fenbufen (p. 59-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cybutol *Pharmachemie, Hong Kong; Sandoz, S.Afr.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cycamil *Drugmaker's Laboratory, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cycdex *Adley, India.*
⊗Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Cycin *Dong, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cyclabil *Schering, Fin.†*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Cyclacur *Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Switz.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; hormone replacement therapy.

Cycladol *Chiesi, China; Chiesi, Fr.; Ranbaxy, India; Chiesi, Spain†; Chiesi, Turk.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126-1).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Cyclaid *Medis, Cz.; Medis, Pol.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; psoriasis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; atopic eczema.

Cyclasyn *Cipla, India.*
Cyclandelate (p. 1347-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cyclate *Zydus, India.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Cycléane *MSD-Chibret, Fr.†*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cyclen *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Cyclesse *Organon, USA.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Cyclidox *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria prophylaxis.

Cyclimorph *Amdipharm, Irl.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Morphine tartrate (p. 93-2); cyclizine tartrate (p. 623-2).
Pain.

Cyclimycin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cycline *Kleva, Gr.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Cyclinex *Ross, USA.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Urea cycle disorder; gyrate atrophy.

Cyclivert *Laser, USA.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2).
Motion sickness.

Cyclivex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cyclo 3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Singapore.†
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Circulatory disorders; venous insufficiency; lymphatic insufficiency.

Rovafarm, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Port.
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Cyclo 3 Fort *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, Thai.; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Bleeding during oral contraceptive or intra-uterine device use; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; circulatory disorders; lymphatic insufficiency; menstrual disorders.

Cyclo 3 Forte *Pierre Fabre, Gr.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vascular disorders.

Cyclo Plus *Incomed, Rus.*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse CNS effects.
Tuberculosis.

Cycloblastin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, NZ; Pharmacia, S. Afr.†*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms; auto-immune diseases; transplant rejection.

Cyclochek *Indoco, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).

Cyclocort *Stiefel, Canad.*
⊗Amcinonide (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Cyclocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Cyclocos-TX *Symbiosis, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Cyclocur *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Neth.†*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Cyclodex *Platinum, Thai.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain.

Cyclodol *Lekrediva, Rus.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism.

Cyclodynon *Bionorica, Pol.; Bionorica, Rus.; Biomed, Switz.†; Bionorica, Ukr.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Premenstrual syndrome; menstrual disorders.

Cyclofas *Indoco, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).

Cyclofem *Techsphere, Arg.; Concept, Hong Kong; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1); estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Cyclofemina *Millet Roux, Braz.; Carnot, Mex.*
Estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Cycloferon *Polisan, Rus.; Polisan, Ukr.*
Arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1).
Viral infections; bacterial and fungal infections; connective tissue disorders; degenerative-dystrophic joint disorders; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Cyclogest *Actavis, Hong Kong; Cox, Hong Kong; Actavis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Actavis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Assos, Turk.; Actavis, UK.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Premenstrual syndrome; postnatal depression; female infertility.

Cyclogik *FDC, India.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia; iritis; uveitis.

Cyclogyl *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, China; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Intas, India; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, USA; Alcon, Venez.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis; uveitis; iritis.

Cyclogyl-D *Intas, India.*
⊗Cyclopentolate (p. 2005-3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Cyclokox *Radicura, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Tuberculosis.

Cyclolest *Chemipharm, Gr.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).

Cyclomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medifine, Israel.
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3).
Production of mydriasis; inflammatory eye disorders.

Cyclomeff *Indoco, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Cyclomen *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders.

Cyclomine *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834-2).

Cyclominol *Neal, India.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

Cyclomune *Sun, India.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Dry eyes.

Cyclomycine-K *Coup, Gr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cyclomydril *Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, USA.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Production of mydriasis.

CycloÖstrogynal *Bayer, Ger.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); estriol (p. 2274-3); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; estriol (p. 2274-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cyclo-P *Laborate, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cyclopam *Indoco, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Colic; irritable bowel syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.
Indoco, India.
Oral drops; oral suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Colic; irritable bowel syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.
Indoco, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Colic; irritable bowel syndrome; dysmenorrhoea.

Cyclopam Plus *Indoco, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cycloparin *Rovafarm, Arg.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).

Cyclopent *Sun, India.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia; iritis; uveitis.

Cyclopent Plus *Sun, India.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of mydriasis.

Cyclopent-DM *Sun, India.*
⊗Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).

Cyclophil ME *Biocon, India.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; psoriasis; atopic eczema; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome.

Cyclophilin *Coup, Gr.*
Cyclandelate (p. 1347·1).

Cycloplatin *Teva, Cz.; Pliva, Hung.; Pliva Lachema, Pol.†; Pliva, Rus.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cyclopret *Bionorica, UK.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Cyclo-Progynova *Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Cyclo-Progynova 1 mg *Viatris, UK.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cyclo-Progynova 2 mg *Viatris, UK.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; norgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cyclo-Progynova N *Bayer, Ger.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Cycloptic *Rompharm, Rus.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Cycloral *Sintez, Rus.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; nephrotic syndrome.

Cyclorax *Atlantic, Thai.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Cycloreg *Jagsonpal, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; postponement of menstruation.

Cyclorine *Lupin, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Cyclosa *Organon, Ger.†*
7 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 15 tablets, ethinylestradiol; desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Menstrual disorders.

Cycloserine *King, UK.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis; urinary-tract infections.

Cycloset *Santorus, USA.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cycloson *Pharmachemie, Hong Kong†; World Pioneer, Hong Kong†; Teva, Rus.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Cyclospasmol *Gerolymatos, Gr.; Elder, India.*
Cyclandelate (p. 1347·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Cyclostad *Stada, Philipp.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cyclosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Cyclosym-TX *Symbiosis, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Cyclotec *United Biotech, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Cyclotelia *Texinfine, Fr.*
Flos salis; padina pavonica (p. 2612·1); vanilla tahitensis (p. 2218·3).
Dietary supplement for mood disorders.

Cycloterol *SMB, Fin.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cyclotrax *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Cyclovax *Remedica, Hong Kong.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Cyclovent *Pharmachemie, Hong Kong†; World Pioneer, Hong Kong.†*
Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Cyclovid *Novell, Indon.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cyclovir *Zydus, India; Cadila, Rus.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cyclovirax *Medichrom, Gr.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Cyclowin *Ikon, India.*
Oral drops: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Ikon, India.
Tablets: Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cycloxan *Biocham, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; immunosuppressant.

Cyclozed *Zota, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cyclozed-N *Zota, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Cyclozobid *Piramal, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Cycodine *Utopian, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cycolsim *Vicdmans, Hong Kong.†*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cycomin *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Hypoprothrombinaemic haemorrhage.

Cycortide *Pharmachemie, Hong Kong; Teva, Rus.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Cycram *Korea United, Hong Kong; Korea United, Singapore.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; bone marrow transplantation.

Cycrame *Miracalus, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cycrin *Wyeth, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Abnormal uterine bleeding; secondary amenorrhoea.

Cydifar *Ifars, Indon.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic disorders.

Cydine *Cosme, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); peptone (p. 2086·2).

Cydonin *Egis, Hung.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cydoxan *Allsam, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

CyEstra *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne in women.

Cyfenol *Cifarma, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Cyfer *Admac, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Cyflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cyno, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cyfloxin *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cyflu *Cyno, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Cyfol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vensat, India.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Cyfolac *Kamataka, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Antibiotic-associated diarrhoea.

Cy-Gesic *Cypress, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Earache.

Cygest *Inga, India; Actavis, Indon.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Female infertility; premenstrual syndrome; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea.

Cyheptine *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Reduced appetite; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Cyka Plus *Positif, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Cykla-F *Meda, Swed.; Meda, UK.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Menorrhagia.

Cyklokapron *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Canad.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Meda, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, India; Meda, Irl.; Pfizer, Irl.; Meda, Neth.; Pfizer, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer Consumer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Pfizer, Swed.; Meda, Switz.; Meda, UK; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Dental extraction in haemophiliacs; hereditary angioedema; fibrinolytic haemorrhage; upper-gastrointestinal haemorrhage; menorrhagia; surgical procedures in those with coagulopathies.

Cyklonova *Allemova, Denm.; Allemova, Swed.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; dental extraction in haemophiliacs; hereditary angioedema; menorrhagia.

Cylat *Lapi, Indon.†*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Allergic disorders.

Cylatron *MSD, Switz.*
Peginterferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Melanoma.

Cylert *Abbott, Chile.†*
⊗Pemoline (p. 2328·2).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Cylex *Pharmakon, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Sore throat.

Cyllind *Abbott, Ger.†*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cylocide *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cylocort *Unico Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Cyloxam *Koninex, Indon.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cylox *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cyltabs *Solvay, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; sodium taurocholate (p. 2457·2).
Vitamin and mineral deficiency.
Solvay, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; liver extract (p. 2444·1); ox bile.
Tonic.

Cymalon *Actavis, Irl.; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Cystitis.

Cymalon Cranberry *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Cystitis; urinary-tract infections.

Cymbalta *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Shionogi, Jpn; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415·1).
Depression; anxiety; fibromyalgia; neuropathic pain; musculoskeletal pain.

Cymbi *Jugaat, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Cymerin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Ranimustine (p. 851·2).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera; thrombocythaemia.

Cymerion *Azevedos, Port.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia; sedative.

Cymévan *Roche, Fr.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Cymeven *Roche, Ger.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Cymevene *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Recordati, Ital.; Roche, Mex.†; Roche, NZ; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Turk.; Roche, Venez.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.
Roche, Austral.; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cymex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Int.; Actavis, UK.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1).
Herpes labialis; cracked lips.

Scoshia, India.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cymex Ultra *Actavis, UK.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Cymex-TZ *Scoshia, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cymgen *Lilly, S.Afr.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; neuropathic pain.

Cymi *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Cymin *Wockhardt, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Cymine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal colic and spasm.

Cymoklar *Mylan, Fin.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cynac *Cyno, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Cynacholin *Phytoform Kleka, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis.

Cynac-MR *Cyno, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cynac-P *Cyno, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cynac-S *Cyno, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cynac-SP *Cyno, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cynactil *Tilman, Belg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Cynacur *Hexal, Ger.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia.

Cynara Complex *World Medica, Canad.†*
Aloe (p. 1816·1); barberry root (p. 2502·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); caraway (p. 2470·2); cascara (p. 1826·1); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1); polygonum; radish; sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cynara Compuesta *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); peumus boldo (p. 2458·3); foeniculum vulgare (p. 2503·2); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cynaramin *Bioforce, Swed.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Cynarex *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.; Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Liver disorders; hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

Cynarix *Montavit, Austria; Montavit, Ukr.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract dyskinesias; cholecystitis; hepatitis; chronic intoxication with hepatotoxins.

Cynarix comp *Montavit, Austria.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); salverine hydrochloride (p. 2609·2).
Biliary disorders.

Cynara Bilina *Nutridiver, Spain.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Biliary-tract disorders; constipation.

Cynarol *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Cynascool *Natiris, Venez.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); solanum melongena.

Cynobac *Strassenburg, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Cynocuatro *Grossman, Mex.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Cynomel *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Grossman, Mex.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism; diagnosis of hyperthyroidism.

Cynomycin *Wyeth, India.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cynoplus *Grossman, Mex.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Cynosal *Lejal, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Cynosleep *Cyno, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Cynovit *Julphar, UAE.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; vitamin B_{12} supplement.

Cynox *Cyno, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Cynozet *Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Cynt
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Cz.; Lilly, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Rus.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Lilly, Turk.
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Dollder, Venez.
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Cyomin *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; schilling test.

Cyotic *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
External ear disorders.

Cypa *Nordic, India.*
Clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Cypan *Cyno, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cypan-D *Cyno, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Cypar *Cassella-med, UK.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Indigestion.

Cypar Artichoke *Cauto, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders.

Cypee *Comed, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); peptone (p. 2086·2).

Cypestra *Mapha, Switz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Cypex *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Coughs.

Cypgo *Osmed, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

Cyphoden *Adley, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

Cyphos *Intas, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cypine-TS *Sunshine, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cypionax *TP, Thai.*
⊗Testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1).
Androgenic; erectile dysfunction; delayed puberty in males; breast cancer in females.

Cyp-L *David, India.*
Oral drops: Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

David, India.
Oral liquid: Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).
Loss of appetite.

Cypolin *Zytras, India.*
Cyprohetadine (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cypon *Geno, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); dried yeast (p. 2125·2).
Reduced appetite.

Cypon DPS *Geno, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cypon-I *Geno, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cypral *Meyer Alian, Venez.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cyprea-T *Cinarea, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cyprelle *Sandoz, Switz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Cypress *Farny, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Cyprest *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Cypretyl *Rotiopharm, Fin.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Formerly known as Procetyl.
Androgen-associated acne, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgen-associated symptoms.

Cyprin *Intro-Labs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Cyprin-D *Intro-Labs, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Cyprin-TD *Intro-Labs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Cypro *Caldem, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cyprobit *Cubit, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cyprocap *SSP, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cyproden *BMW, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity; migraine and vascular headaches.

Cyproderm *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Cyprodex *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
⊗Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Cyprodin *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Cyprodine *ANH, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).

Cyprodiol *Eurogenerics, Belg.†; Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; androgenisation in females.

CyproGen *Generics, Pol.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in women.

Cyprogin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Migraine; hypersensitivity reactions; reduced appetite; anorexia; pruritus.

Cyprohexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgenisation in women; prostatic cancer; sexual deviation in men.

Cypro-L *Ilkon, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cypromix *Stragen, Hung.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in women.

Cypron *Generics, Israel.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgenisation; male sexual disorders; prostatic cancer.

Cypronam *SSP, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cyprone *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgenisation in females; prostatic cancer; sexual deviation in men.

Cypronette *Aliud, Ger.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Cyprono *Milano, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Reduced appetite; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Cypropicco *Picco, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cyproplex *Teva, Belg.; Teva, Cz.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia†; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; male hypersexuality; precocious puberty; female infertility; androgenisation in women.

Cyprosian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Anorexia; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Cyprostat *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, UK.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in females; prostatic cancer; sexual deviation in men.

Cyprostol *Pfizer, Austria.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Cyprotec *Chew, Thai.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Anorexia; hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Cyprotin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Cyprowal *Wallace, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); peptone (p. 2086·2).

Cyprox *Ritz, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Cyra *Systopic, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Cyra-D *Systopic, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Cyrdanox *Cyathus, Cz.*
Dexrazoxane hydrochloride (p. 1548·1).
Prevention of doxorubicin and epirubicin cardiotoxicity.

Cyress *Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Port.*
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314·1).
Hypertension.

Cyriamine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Cyrin *Claris, India; Claris, Philipp.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; psoriasis; atopic eczema; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; bone-marrow transplantation; graft-versus-host disease.

Cyron *Cyno, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Cyrox *Cyno, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cyrux *Serral, Mex.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

CYS *Cyno, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Cys Control *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Cysaxal *Italchimici, Cz.; Italchimici, Hung.; Italchimici, Neth.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Prostatic cancer; androgenisation in women.

CYS-D *Cyno, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Cysdexpel *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cyserin *VHB, India.*
Cycloserine (p. 280·2).
Tuberculosis.

Cyslev *Raam, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Cysporin *Mayne, Austral.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Atopic dermatitis; nephrotic syndrome; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; transplant rejection.

Cystadane *Orphan, Austral.; Orphan, Austria; Orphan, Belg.; Rare Disease Therapeutics, Canad.; Orphan, Cz.; Swedish Orphan, Denm.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; Orphan, Irl.; Orphan Medical, Israel; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Orphan, Pol.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Rare Disease Therapeutics, USA.*
Betaine (p. 2456·1).
Homocystinuria.

Cystagon *Alphapharm, Austral.; Orphan, Austria; Orphan, Belg.†; Orphan, Cz.; Orphan, Denm.; Swedish Orphan, Fin.; Orphan, Fr.; Orphan, Ger.; Orphan, Irl.; Orphan, Ital.; Orphan, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Orphan, Pol.; Orphan Europe, Port.; Orphan, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; Orphan, UK; Mylan, USA.*
Mercaptamine bitartrate (p. 2554·3).
Nephropathic cystinosis.

Cystaline *Millimed, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cystamax *Claris, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract infections associated with excessive or viscous mucus.

Cystanin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Ethyl cysteine hydrochloride (p. 1665·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cystaran *Sigma-Tau, USA.*
Mercaptamine hydrochloride (p. 2554·3).
Corneal cystine accumulation in cystinosis.

Cystelis *Amoxindo, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Cystemme *Abbott, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Cystitis.

Cystex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); methenamine (p. 322·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Urinary-tract infections.
Numark, USA.
Methenamine (p. 322·3); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cystichol *Bailleul, Fr.†*
Cystine (p. 2059·1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2).
Digestive disorders.

Cysticide *Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, India; Merck, S. Afr.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Neurocysticercosis.

Cystilac *Support, Braz.*
Food for special diets.
Cystic fibrosis.

Cystilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); cantharis vesicatoria; dulcamara (p. 2497·3); millefolium (p. 2427·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); petroselinum crispum (p. 2583·3); populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cystine B_6 *Bailleul, Fr.*
Cystine (p. 2059·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nail and hair disorders; eye disorders.

Cystinol Akut *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.; Schaper & Brummer, Ukr.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract inflammation.

Cystinol Long *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Renal calculi; urinary-tract disorders.

Cystinol N *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Bearberry leaf (p. 2453·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Cystipret *Bionorica, UK.*
Centaury (p. 2473·2); lovage (p. 2545·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Cystitis.

Cystistat *Eurolab, Arg.; Alveda, Canad.; CytoChemia, Ger.†; Bioniche Teoranta, Singapore†; Teva, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Replacement of bladder glycosaminoglycan in cystitis.

Cystitis Relief *Galpharm, UK; Numark, UK; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cystitis.

Cystium Solidago *Wernigerode, Ger.†*
Solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Renal calculi; urinary-tract disorders.

Cysto Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Bucco (p. 2461·3); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); petroselinum (p. 2583·3); populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3); soldidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cystocalm *Galpharm, UK.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cystitis.

Cysto-Conray *Mallinckrodt, Arg.; Tyco, Canad.; Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Meglumine iotalamate (p. 1592·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Cysto-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cantharis (p. 2469·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); oleum terebinthinae (p. 2636·3); staphisagria; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cystoforce *Biolorus, Canad.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); avena (p. 2451·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); poplar (p. 2450·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Cysto-Gastreu R18 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); equisetum hyemale; eupatorium purpureum (p. 2522·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cysto-Gastreu S R18 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); equisetum hiemale; eupatorium purpureum (p. 2522·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Cystografin *Squibb Diagnostics, USA.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Cysto-Myocyne N *Schur, Ger.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cystone *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); curcuma zedoaria; cyperus rotundus; bergenia pacumbis; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Urolithiasis; renal calculi; crystalluria; urinary-tract disorders.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Tablets: Achyranthes aspera; cyperus scariosus; didymocarpus pedicellata; rubia cordifolia; bergenia pacumbis; vernonia cinerea.
Urolithiasis; renal calculi; crystalluria; urinary-tract disorders.
Himalaya Herbal, Malaysia.
Didymocarpus pedicellata; bergenia pacumbis; rubia cordifolia; cyperus scariosus; achyranthes aspera; onosma bracteatum; vernonia cinerea; lime silicate calx; asphaltum (purified).
Urinary-tract disorders.
Himalaya, Ukr.
Didymocarpus pedicellata; saxifraga ligulata; rubia cordifolia; cyperus scariosus; achyranthes aspera; onosma bracteatum; vernonia cinerea; hajrul yahood bhasma; shilajeet.
Urinary-tract disorders.
Transatlantic, Rus.
Shilapuspha (Didymocarpus pedicellata); Pasanabheda (Saxifraga ligulata); Manjishtha (Rubia cordifolia); Nagarmusta (Cyperus scariosus); Apamarga (Achyranthes aspera); Gojiha (Onosma bracteatum); Sahadevi (Vernonia cinerea); Shilajeet (Purified); Hajrul yahood bhasma.
Ayurvedic remedy; urinary-tract infections; gout; renal calculi.
Himalaya, Singapore.
⊗Didymocarpus pedicellata; saxifraga ligulata; rubia cordifolia; cyperus scariosus; achyranthes aspera; onosma bracteatum; vernonia cinerea; hajrul yahood bhasma; shilajeet (purified); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); mimosa pudica; pavonia odorata; equisetum (p. 2500·1); tectona grandis.
Urinary tract infections; renal calculi.

Cystoplus *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cystitis.

Cystopurin *Bayer, Irl.; Roche Consumer, Irl.; Roche Consumer, UK.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Cystitis.

Cysto-Saar *MIP, Ger.†*
Nitroxoline (p. 333·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Cystospaz *PolyMedica, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine (p. 1848·1).
Urinary-tract spasm.

Cysto-Urgenin *Madaus, Ger.†*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Bladder irritability.

Cystran *Intas, India.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

Cystrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder disorders; nocturnal enuresis; urinary incontinence; urinary frequency.

Cysview *GE Healthcare, USA.*
Hexaminolevulinate hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Detection of bladder cancer.

Cytabin *Zydus, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Acute leukaemias; lymphomatous meningitis.

Cytacon *Goldshield, Irl.†; Goldshield, UK.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; tropical sprue.

Cytadren *Novartis, Austral.†*
⊗Aminoglutethimide (p. 739·2).
Breast cancer; Cushing's syndrome.

Cytamen *Mayne, Austral.†; UCB, Irl.; Focus, UK.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemia due to B_{12} deficiency; Schilling test; macrocytic anaemias; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Cytaraside *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Acute leukaemias; lymphomatous meningitis.

Cytarine *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; herpesvirus infection; psoriasis.

Cytax *Intas, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Cyteal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Philipp.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, UK; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Disinfection of skin and mucous membranes; vulvovaginal infections; skin infections; hand disinfection.

Cytéal *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorocresol (p. 1748·1); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Disinfection of skin and mucous membranes.

Cytelium *Silesia, Chile; A-Derma, Fr.; Mediderm A-Derm, Venez.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Cytigem *Eurolab, S.Afr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).

Cytine *Douglas, NZ.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Cytistat *Dipa, Indon.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Cystitis.

Cyto B2 *Solaca, USA.*
Vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Dietary supplement.

Cyto-Bifidus *Eagle, Austral.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus brevis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596·3) (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Cytobion *Merck Serono, Ger.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Cytobiotect *Biopharma, Ukr.*
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (p. 2381·3).
Passive immunisation.

Cytoblastin *Cipla, India.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Vinblastine (p. 881-3).

Cytocarb *Cipla, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Cytocom *Alkem, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Cytocom-E *Alkem, India.*
1 Tablet, efavirenz (p. 975-1); 2 tablets, lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Cytocom-N *Alkem, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); nevirapine (p. 1005-1); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Cytocristin *Cipla, India.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882-3).
Acute leukaemias.

Cytodec *Ankom, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cytodec Forte *Ankom, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Cytodrox *Cipla, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cytoflavin *Polisan, Rus.; Polisan, Ukr.*
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3); inosine (p. 2533-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); riboflavine mononucleotide (p. 2104-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; asthenia.

Cytofos *Sun, China; Sun, India; Sun, Thai.*
Amifostine (p. 1539-2).
Radiotherapy-associated xerostomia; reduction of toxicity due to alkylating agents and platinum-containing cytotoxics.

CytoGam *CSL, Canad.; Odikas, Turk.; CSL, USA.*
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (p. 2381-3).
Passive immunisation.

Cytogard *Piramal, India.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; Ménière's disease.

Cytogem *Ferron, Indon.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Non-small-cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Ukr.
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; bladder cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Cytolog *Zydus, India.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Peptic ulcer.

Cytomel *Pfizer, Canad.; ACE, Neth.; Jones, USA.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Hypothyroidism; non-toxic goitre; evaluation of thyroid function.

Cytomid *Cipla, India.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Cytonal *Ataform, Turk.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Acute myeloid leukaemia.

Cytop *Wockhardt, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Cytoplatin *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cytoposid *Cipla, Rus.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cyto-Protectin *Ethipharm, Pol.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular ischaemia.

Cytorest *Mochida, Jpn.†*
Cytochrome C (p. 2491-2).
Leucopenia; head injury.

CytoRich *Richmond, Arg.*
Bleomycin (p. 749-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cytosar *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Cytosar-U *Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Philipp.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; leukaemias.

Cytosplat *Korea United, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Cytotam *Cipla, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Cytotec *Pfizer, Austral.; Continental Pharma, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.†; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Searle, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Searle, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Cytotect
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotest, Austria; Pentapharma, Chile†; Biotest, Cz.; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Hong Kong†; Biotest, Hung.; Biotest, Ital.; Biotest, Pol.; Biotest, Switz.; Kansuk, Turk.
A cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin (p. 2381-3).
Passive immunisation.

Paviour, India.
Normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Cytovan *Alkem, India.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cytovene *Roche, Canad.; Roche, USA.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Cytovir *Citomed, Rus.*
Thymogen sodium (p. 2631-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); bendazol hydrochloride (p. 2454-3).
Viral infections.

Cytovit *Ipca, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Cytox *Cipla, Philipp.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Leukaemias; lymphoma.

Cytoxan *BMS, Canad.†; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, NZ; BMS, Philipp.†*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms; nephrotic syndrome.

Cytozen *Charak, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); andrographis (p. 2443-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1).
Liver disorders.

Cytozol *VHB, India.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192-3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Cytra-2 *Cypress, USA.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

Cytra-3 *Cypress, USA.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

Cytragen *Vannoce, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Cytra-K *Cypress, USA.*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

Cytra-LC *Cypress, USA.†*
Citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Metabolic acidosis; urinary alkalinisation.

Cytrolic *Tanamedic, Philipp.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Cytropil *Gracia, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; alcoholism; cerebrovascular disorders.

Cytrosar *VHB, India.*
Cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Acute leukaemias; lymphomatous meningitis.

Cytur Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for leucocytes in urine.

Cytuss HC *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Cytuss-HC NR *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Cold symptoms; cough; allergic rhinitis.

C-Yum *Zydus, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

C-Yum OS *Zydus, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate maleate (p. 1783-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Cyzine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

CZ-3 *Lupin, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Czam *East West, India.*
Clobazam (p. 518-2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Czap *Biosans, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Czar *Aurobindo, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Czar-AM *Aurobindo, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Czar-H *Aurobindo, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Czartan *Macleods, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

CZ-Cold *Lupin, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

C-Zid *Emcure, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Czidnate *Sanify, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

CZ-L *Lupin, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

CZN *Daffodils, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Czopress *CMG, India.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Czynnik VIII (Metoda M) *Imed, Pol.†*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Factor VII deficiency.

D3-50 *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

4D *Sandoz, Philipp.*
1 Strip, ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

D-204 *Gambro, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

D-248 *Gambro, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

D-300 *Gambro, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

D-326 *Gambro, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

D1000 *Mason, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

D 400 *Mason, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

D_3 Dots *VitaMed, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

d Epifrin *Allergan, Ger.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495-1).
Glaucoma.

D-1000 Extra Strength *21st Century, USA.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Dietary supplement.

D 1000 Plus *Mason, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

D-5000 Super Strength *21st Century, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium (p. 1783-1).

D_3 Vicotrat *Heyl, Ger.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Da Le *Huang Long, China.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

DA II *Dura, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Da Bei *TianJing, China.*
Argatroban (p. 1307-2).

Da Chang *Hua Lu, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010-2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

DA Chewable *Dura, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Da Er De *Baiyunshan, China.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Da Fei Xin *An Te, China.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Da Fen Gai *Dafo, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).

Da Fen Ke Chuang *Dafo, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Da Fen Ke Quan *Ao Dong, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Da Fen Lin *Dafo, China.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Da Fen Qi Xin *Ao Dong, China.*
Acebutisine hydrochloride.

Da Fen Rong *Dafo, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Da Fen Shu Ji *Dafo, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Da Fen Tai Xing *Ao Dong, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Da Feng *Wantong, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Da Fu Ming *Double-Crane, China.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Da Ji Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Dyclonine hydrochloride (p. 1987-1).

Da Ka *Xianju, China.*
Ropivacaine mesilate.

Da Kai Fu *Guangdong, China.*
Asarone.

Da Li Neng *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Da Liang *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Puerarin.

Da Lu *ZhenYuan, China.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Da Ma Er *Shouhe Jinhai, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Da Mai *Tianfang, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Da Mei Ao Xin *Simcare, China.*
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Da Nei *Ratam Reddy, China.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Da Ning *Hengrui, China.*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Da Nuo Xin *Likang, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Da Sheng Rui Li *Xianzhen, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Da Sheng Xin Er *Beifang, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Da Shu Ya *Sichuang, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Da Wei Bang *Twinluck, China.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Da Wei Ping *Zhua, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Da Wei Xin *Ke Lun, China.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Da Zhi Su *Yaoyou, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Daash *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ocimum sanctum; withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Dabao *Xincot, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Dabaz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Accord, Braz.
Vincristine (p. 882·3).
Intas, India.
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic malignant melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Dabby *Ind-Swift, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dabcilin *Dabur, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dabcilox *Dabur, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daben *Solfran, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Dabenzol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Filaxis, Arg.
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dabetil *Liferpal, Mex.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dabex *Merck, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dabinese *Pfizer, Venez.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dabonal *Qualigen, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Dabonal Plus *Qualigen, Spain.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Dabrin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dabreson *Norma (Nopma), Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dabsan *Nordin, Mex.*
Cantharis vesicatoria.
Burns; keratosis.

Daburex *Alternavida, Mex.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Dac *Daehan, Singapore.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacam *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dacam RL *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone acetate (p. 1623·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dacarb *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacarba *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic malignant melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Dacarbion *Medicus, Gr.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacarex *Alkem, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic malignant melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Dacarin *VHB, India.*
Dacarbazine hydrochloride (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacarzine *Khandelwal, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic malignant melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Dacatic *Orion, Fin.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacef *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dacepton *Ever Neuro, Neth.*
Apomorphine hydrochloride (p. 892·3).
Parkinsonism.

Dacex-A *Cypress, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Dacex-DM *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dacex-PE *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Dacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmalogic, Israel; Lipomed, Switz.
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.
Marufarma, Indon.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dacin-F *Formalina, Thai.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daclin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.
Mylan, NZ.
Sulindac (p. 134·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daclor *DWD, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections; psittacosis.

Dacmozan *VHB, India.*
Dactinomycin (p. 776·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacnis *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Dacnis N *Pharmaffiliates, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dacogen *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Pharmachemie, China; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Decitabine (p. 780·1).
Myelodysplastic syndromes; chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute myeloid leukaemia.

Dacortin *Merck, Spain.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dacotin *Reddy, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Dacpar *Health Care, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Health Care, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dacpar-S *Health Care, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dacplat *Pfizer, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Dacrio Gel *Alcon, Gr.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Dacriogel *Alcon, Ital.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Dacriose *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Dacriosol *Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Ital.*
Eye drops: ⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Dacrodil *Teva Tuteur, Arg.†*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dacrolux *Alcon, Hung.; Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; MA, Spain; Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Dacron *Indkus, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Dacron-Plus *Indkus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dacryoboraline *McNeil, Fr.†*
Oxedrine tartrate (p. 1463·2); borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irritation.

Dacryosérum *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation.

Dacrysoline *Leontik, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).

Dacryum *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye irritation.

Dacten *Phoenix, Arg.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension.

Dacten D *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dactil OB *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Piperidolate hydrochloride (p. 1878·1).
Dysmenorrhoea; premature labour; threatened miscarriage.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Piperidolate hydrochloride (p. 1878·1); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dactino *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Dactinomycin (p. 776·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dactiran *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Piperidolate hydrochloride (p. 1878·1).
Gastrointestinal pain; threatened miscarriage; premature labour.

Dactive *Zydus, India.*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Dactron *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Dactylen *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Oral hygiene; mouth and throat disorders.

Dacudoses *Thea, Fr.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2).
Eye irritation.

Daczim *Daksh, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daczim-CL *Daksh, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daczin *Zydus, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Metastatic malignant melanoma; Hodgkin's disease; soft-tissue sarcoma.

Dadcrome *Dar Al Dawa, Hong Kong.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Dadicil *Best, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dadosel *Angelini, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever.

Dadumir *Krugher, Ital.*
Delorazepam (p. 1062·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Daedalon *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Pharmamagist, Hung.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Daedalonetta *Pharmamagist, Hung.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Daewo *Costec, Arg.*
Soap: Triclosan (Irgasan DP-300) (p. 1773·2).
Skin and hand disinfection.

Dafalgan *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Port.; Esteve, Spain†; BMS, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dafalgan Codeina *BMS, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dafalgan Codeine *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dafalgan Codéine *BMS, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dafalgan plus C *BMS, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain; cold symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dafalganhop *BMS, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dafenac *Gland, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dafex *Phoenix, Arg.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Daffocid *Daffohils, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Daffocid-O *Daffohils, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Daffolac *Daffohils, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Daffolac-P *Daffohils, India.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Daffozyme *Daffohils, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Digestive disorders.

Dafiro *Novartis, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Dafiro HCT *Novartis, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Daflon *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Europharma, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hong Kong; Serdia, India; Servier, Mex.; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Servier, Braz.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency; menorrhagia.

Daflon 500 *Servier, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Spain; Servier, Switz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Dafloxen *Liomont, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Dafloxen-F *Liomont, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Dafne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Omega, Arg.
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2); aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders; peptic ulcer.

Recalcine, Thai.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen dependent acne and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Dafnegil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Port.
Nifuratel (p. 941·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Medinova, Switz.
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Dafnegil Neo *Merz, Switz.†*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Dafnegin *Doppel, China; Polichem, Cz.; Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.; Marvecs, Ital.; Poli, Pol.; Poli, Rus.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Candidiasis of the skin and vagina; fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Dafomin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Dafor *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Daforin *Sigma, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; bulimia; obesity.

Dafrafin *Dafra, Belg.†*
Sulfametopyrazine (p. 367·3); pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria.

Daga
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lampugnani, Ital.
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dagan *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Cerebral ischaemia; hypertension; neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Dagenol *Mediphar, Venez.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); avena (p. 2451·1).
Pruritus; insect bites; sunburn.

Dages *Hanlim, China.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); papain (p. 2582·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); pancrelipase (p. 2580·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Dagesil *Basi, Port.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Dagol *Catus, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Dagotil *Royal, Chile.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia.

Dagragel *Meda, Port.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Dagravit *Meda, Port.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Dagrilan *Medochemie, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Dagynil *Teoforma, Neth.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Dahlia *ITF, Chile.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dai Ding *Tianfang, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Dai Er Ka *NEGPF, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Dai Er Song *Baoen, China.*
Doxapram hydrochloride (p. 2321·2).

Dai Fang *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Dai Fei Lin *Sine, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Dai Lin *Hoyoo, China.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Dai Te *Ke Yi, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Dai Wei *Tsinghua Yuanxing, China.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Daibofuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451·1); rehmannia root; peony root; atractylodes lancea rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); eucommia bark; saposhnikovia root; cnidium rhizome; liquorice (p. 1853·2); notopterygium; achyranthes root; jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); aconite root (p. 2428·3).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Daicart *Plus, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Daiet B *Humana, Ital.*
Fatty acids; lipid; vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

Daijokito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Magnolia bark; immature orange; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Daikenchuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); zanthoxylum fruit (p. 2650·1); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Dailat *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; swelling.

Daily *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Daily Betic *Optimum, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement.

Daily Complete *Awareness, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daily Conditioning *Blistex, USA.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Daily Defense *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Vivier, Canad.
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Daily Energy *Enzymatic Therapy, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daily Fatigue Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Kola (p. 2648·2); damiana (p. 2491·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Fatigue.

Daily Gold Pack *Solgar, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daily Moisturizer Oil Free *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Daily Moisturizing *Vivier, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Daily Nutrilite *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); watercress; parsley (p. 2583·3); acerola; carrot (p. 2647·2); spinach; minerals; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Daily One *Pharmetics, Canad.; Nutriforma, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daily Overwork & Mental Fatigue Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); zanthoxylum (p. 2650·1).
Tonic.

Daily Plus *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daily Plus Max *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); garlic (p. 2510·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Daily Produce *Unicity, Singapore.*
Fruit or vegetable juice extracts.
Dietary supplement.

Daily Tension & Strain Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Asafetida (p. 2449·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); avena (p. 2451·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Tension; strain.

Dailycal *Systopic, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Dailypro *Procure, India.*
Dietary protein supplement.

Dailyton *DKT, Thai.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Dailyvasc *Xeno, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dailyvit *Beacons, Singapore.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Daily-Vite *Rugby, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daiobotampito *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Benincasa seed; peach kernel; moutan bark; rhubarb (p. 1884·2); mirabilitum.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Daiokanzoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rhubarb (p. 1884·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Dairy Care *Acartia, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Dairy Ease *Sterling Health, USA.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactase insufficiency.

Dairy Free *SteriMax, Canad.†*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Dairyaid *Tanta, Canad.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactase insufficiency.

Dairywilf *Keton, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Daisaikoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Bupleurum root; pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); peony root; jujube; immature orange; ginger (p. 1844·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Daisamox *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Daisy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Famy, Thai.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Daisynelle *Stragen, Denm.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Daitiein *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Daiv *Fada, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; muscle spasm.

Daiva *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Algestone acetophenide (p. 2255·2); estradiol enantate (p. 2271·2).
Injectable contraceptive.

Daivobet *Leo, Austral.; Roche, Braz.; Leo, China; Leo, Cz.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.; Win-Medicare, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Israel; Leo, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Pol.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Rus.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Spain; Leo, Swed.; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.*
⊗Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Psoriasis.

Daivonex *Andromaco, Arg.; Leo, Austral.; Leo, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile; Leo, China; Leo, Cz.; Europharma, Denm.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.†; Win-Medicare, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; Leo, Neth.†; Leo, Norw.†; CSL, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Pol.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Rus.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Spain; Leo, Swed.†; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis; vitiligo.

Dakar *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dakgran *Legrand, Braz.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dakin *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Skin, mucous membrane, and wound disinfection.

Dakincooper *Melisana, Belg.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection.

Dakin's Solution *Century, Canad.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).

Daklin *Synmedic, India; Synmedic, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Daksol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galeno, Venez.
Secnidazole (p. 947-3).
Protozoal infections.

Pharmavita, Chile.
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Daktacort *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Orion, Fin.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections with inflammation.

Johnson & Johnson, India.
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Infected and inflammatory skin disorders.

Daktacort HC *Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Daktagold *Janssen-Cilag, NZ.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Daktar *McNeil, Ger.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections.

McNeil, Norw.; McNeil, Swed.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections.

Daktarin *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Orion, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Pharmasol, Rus.†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Esteve, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal infections; fungal and gram-positive skin infections; candidiasis of the gastrointestinal tract; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections; bacterial vaginosis; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections; oral and gastrointestinal candidiasis; fungal skin, nail, and mouth infections; fungal skin and nail infections; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and mouth infections; candidiasis; tinea pedis.

Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections; fungal skin infections; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin, mucous membrane, and nail infections; fungal skin and nail infections; fungal infections; fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections; fungal and gram-positive bacterial infections of the skin and vagina.

Daktarin Diaper *Janssen-Cilag, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash.

Daktarin Gold *Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Daktarin-T *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).

Daktazol *Neo Química, Braz.; Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Daktodor *Johnson & Johnson, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Daktozin *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.†; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash with fungal infection; fungal skin infections.

D-Al *Sevapharma, Cz.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Dal *Gynopharm, Chile.*
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 5 tablets, ethinylestradiol; 2 tablets, inert.
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Dalace *Ace, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalacin *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hung.; Max, India; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Venez.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalacin V *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginitis.

Pfizer, Braz.
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginitis.

Dalacin C *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis; malaria; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Max, India; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Ukr.
Clindamycin (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis; pneumocystis pneumonia; malaria.

Dalacin T *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne; bacterial infections.

Dalacin T Prewash *Pharmacia, NZ.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Dalacin Vaginal *Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer, Israel.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Dalacin VC *Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Dalacine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalacine T *Pfizer, Fr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Dalaclin *LBS; Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalafar *Nafar, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalagis T *Perrigo, Israel.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Dalalone *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dalam *Richmond, Arg.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1) or midazolam maleate (p. 1085-2).
Sedative; induction of anaesthesia; premedication.

Dalap *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Dalatina *Mavi, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Dalatina V *Mavi, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Vaginal infections.

Dalcap *Unichem, India.†*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalcefa *Dallas, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dalcefa-SB *Dallas, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dalcept *Cuprocept, S.Afr.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057-1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Dalcinex *Cipla, India.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3) or clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalcipran *Rovaform, Arg.; Germania, Austria†; Pierre Fabre, Cz.†; Reprelor, Port.*
Milnacipran hydrochloride (p. 435-3).
Depression.

Dal-E *Dal-Vita, Austral.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Minor wounds; skin irritation; burns.

Dalekiro *Pekana, Austria.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); cobaltum nitricum; cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073-1); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081-2); selenium amorphum (p. 2086-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Daleron *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Daleron C *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; symptoms of influenza and other respiratory infections; pain.

Daleron Cold 3 *KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Symptoms of catarrhal disease and influenza; cough.

Daleron proti chřipce a nachlazení *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Dalex *Vargas, Venez.*
Epirizole (p. 54-3).

Dalfarol *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Cardiovascular disorders; vitamin E supplement.

Dalfaz *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dalfusin *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dalgen *Recordati, Spain.*
Fepradinol hydrochloride (p. 64-2).
Peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Dalgex *Daudt, Braz.†*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); dipyrone (p. 53-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; pain.

Dalhis *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Mebhydrolin (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dalia *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Dalibang *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefminox sodium (p. 242-1).
Bacterial infections.

Daliding *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dalidome *Advaita, Mex.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin disorders.

Dalifen *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dalijing *Zhi Jun, China.*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dalilong *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dalipaitan *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Daliqing *Zhi Jun, China.*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253-1).
Bacterial infections.

Daliresp *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Irl.; Rafa, Israel; Takeda, Neth.; Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Roflumilast (p. 1219-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dalishu *Zhi Jun, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dalisol *Lemery, India; Teva, Mex.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Teva, Thai.
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; antidote to folic acid antagonists; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer and breast cancer; folate deficiency; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Dalium *Piramal, India.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Dalivit *LPC, UK.*
Vitamins.

Daliúin *Zhi Jun, China.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dallapasmo *Dallas, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Muscle spasm.

Dallergy *Laser, USA.*
Syrup: Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Laser, USA.
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Laser, USA.
Tablets: Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620-2) phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, phenylephrine hydrochloride, and hyoscine methonitrate.
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Dallergy DM *Laser, USA.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dallergy PE *Palmetto, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dallergy-D *Laser, USA.*
Capsules: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Laser, USA.
Syrup: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dallergy-JR *Laser, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Dalmacol *Riva, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Dalmadorm *Valeant, Braz.; Roche, Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Transfarma, Indon.; Valeant, Indon.; Medo, Neth.; Inovail, Singapore†; Medo, Switz.*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Medo, Ger.; Valeant, Ital.; Medo, Port.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.†; ICN, Thai.†
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia; anxiety.

Dalman *Drogsan, Hong Kong; Drogsan, Turk.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Rhinitis.

Dalmane *ICN, UK.*
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Valeant, Canad.; Medo, Irl.; Valeant, USA.†
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Dalmapam *Pinewood, Irl.*
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Dalmasin *Ferring, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Dalmaxin *Lekhim, Ukr.*
Thiotriazoline (p. 2629-3).
Liver disorders; anorectal or vaginal inflammation and injury.

Dalminette *Normo (Nopus), Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Dalosar *Benedetti, Ital.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; stroke prevention.

Dalp *Daffodils, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Dalparan *Angelini, Spain.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Dalpas *Biotech, Venez.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Dalpin *United Biotech, India.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348-3).

Dalrich *SM, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Dalsan *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Dalsin *Offenbach, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; muscle spasm; pain.

Dalsy *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Daltazen *Giampi, Venez.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia; hypertension.

Daltehep *Gland, India.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Daltrex *Neon, India.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Daltrix *Dallas, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Daltum *Novagen, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dalun *Medipharm, Chile.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anxiety; agitation; premedication.

Dalycrid *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dalys *Dosa, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dalzad *Novartis, Gr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521-2).
Hypertension.

Dalzior *Norton Waterford, Irl.*
Cabergoline (p. 899-3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; prolactinoma.

Dalzolston *Ariston, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Dam *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Damiana (p. 2491-3); muira-puama; santoreggia; kola (p. 2648-2); cinnamon (p. 2479-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

DAM *Antacidum Corifel, Switz.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); glycine (p. 2071-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Damaben *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Daman *Meditrina, Gr.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517-2).

Damason-P *Mason, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain.

Damater *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Damax *Offenbach, Mex.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1); progesterone (p. 2300-2).

Damelium *Actavis, Rus.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea; vomiting; hiccups; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Damiana and Kola Tablets *Dorwest, UK.*
Kola (p. 2648-2); damiana (p. 2491-3); saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Tonic.

Damiana-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
⊗Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); damiana (p. 2491-3); nuphar lutea; panax ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432-2); yohimbinum (p. 2372-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Damiclin *Teva, Mex.†*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Damicol *Biol, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Damide *Benedetti, Ital.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Daminate *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Nasal congestion; cough; cold symptoms.

Daminopen *Antibiotici, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Damixan *Medipharm, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Damizen *Farmo Quimica, Chile.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation.

Damizol *Specifar, Gr.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085-1).

Damol *Daksh, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Damoxy *Dabur, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Damoxy-GF *Dabur, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dampo *Bayer, Neth.*
Ointment for inhalation: Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold symptoms.

Dampo bij droge hoest *Bayer, Neth.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dampo Solvopect *Bayer, Neth.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Damsel *Gador, Arg.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Damsella *Gador, Arg.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; acne in females.

Dam-Spas *Helax, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Dam-Spas DPS P *Helax, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Damurgin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Damuvit *Pyridam, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency.

Damylin with Codeine *Riva, Canad.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Damzipil *Merck, Port.†*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dan Ke
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Changzhou Siyao, China.
Oral solution; tablets: Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia.

Liansheng, China.
Injection: Ligustrazine phosphate.

Dan Lun *Liansheng, China.*
Ozagrel (p. 2579-1).

Dan Na Er Bin *Shunxin Xiangyun, China.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815-1).

Dan Nuo *Liansheng, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

Dan Quan *Liansheng, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Dan Shen Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Danshen (p. 2491-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); coleus forskohlii.
Circulatory disorders.

Dan Sheng *Liansheng, China.*
Matrine.

Dan Tong Jing *Huajin, China.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Dan Wei *Yaoda, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520-3).

Dan Ze *Liansheng, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

Dan Zhong Di Bi Ye *Dandong, China.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Dan Zhu *Southwest, China.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1).

Danac *Teva, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Danafusin *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Swed.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Danalem *Teva, Mex.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disease; hereditary angioedema.

Danalgin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Pain.

Danalone *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Danantizol *Gador, Arg.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345-2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Danapril *Nafar, Mex.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Hypoprothrombinaemia; vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Danasin *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis; menstrual disorders; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; precocious puberty; lupus erythematosus; immune thrombocytopenia.

Danasone *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Danatrol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema.

Danbutol *Danlex, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Dancex *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Dancil *Promed, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Dancimin-C *Dankos, Singapore.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Danclear *Zydus, India.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); ketoconazole (p. 585-3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dancor *Merck, Austria; Paranova, Denm.; Merck, Neth.†; Merck, Port.; Merck, Switz.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dancow *Nestle, Indon.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplements for children.

Dancure *Psychotropics, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Dandelion Combination *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Balmony; celandine (p. 2522-2); geranium maculatum; milk thistle (p. 1561-1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dandoff *Lupin, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).

Dandrazol *Transdermal, UK.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Dandruff; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dandrex *Curex, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).

Dandrid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer, India.
Menthol (p. 2553-2); miconazole (p. 588-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Sandoz, UK.
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dandril *Osoth, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff; pityriasis versicolor.

Dandruff *Belvedere, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Dandruff Conditioner *Sutton, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Scalp disorders.

Dandruff Control Part 2 in 1 *Procter & Gamble, Austral.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Dandruff Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).

Dandruff Shampoo *Norwood, Canad.; Sutton, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Danelip *Santa, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Danemet *Ivax, Cz.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Daneuron *Hasepharm, Indon.†; Dankos, Singapore.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Peripheral nerve pain; hyperemesis gravidarum; vitamin B deficiency; neuritis.

Danferane *Rivero, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Danfree *Cipla, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

Dang Zhi *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Liranaftate (p. 588·1).

Dan-Gard *Faulding, Austral.†; Valeo, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Danielle *Gynea, Spain.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Danilax *Danipharm, China; Danipharm, Hong Kong.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Danilon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotech, Venez.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Dexter, Spain.†
Suxibuzone (p. 135·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Danitin *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Danitrin *Deva, Turk.†*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Angina pectoris.

Danitrin Fort *Deva, Turk.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Angina pectoris.

Danium *Zentiva, Cz.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Diabetic retinopathy; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Dank *Sandoz, Turk.*
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Danka *Angelini, Ital.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

DanKe *Liansheng, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dankit *Rafarm, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Danlax *Sovereign, UK.*
Dantron (p. 1833·3); poloxamer 188 (p. 2202·1).
Constipation.

Danlibin *Qianjiang, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Ischaemic heart disease; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Danlox *Casasco, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Danlox Rapido *Casasco, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Danoclav *Actavis, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Danocrine *Sanofi Synthelabo, Austral.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; menorrhagia; hereditary angioedema.

Danoflox *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Danogen *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Cipla, Venez.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; menorrhagia; mastalgia; hereditary angioedema.

Danokrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; precocious puberty; gynaecomastia; hereditary angioedema.

Danol *Sanofi, Irl.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi, UK.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; hereditary angioedema; benign breast disorders; menorrhagia; premenstrual syndrome; precocious puberty; gynaecomastia; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Danoptin *Pliva-Lachema, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Danovag *Novag, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Danoval *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Benign breast disorders; endometriosis; menstrual disorders; precocious puberty; hereditary angioedema; menorrhagia; premenstrual syndrome.

Danovir *Kalbe, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Danoxilin *Actavis, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Danping *Wuhan, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Danpule *Changkan Laifu, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes simplex infections of the lips or face.

Danruf *Torrent, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff; pityriasis versicolor.

Dansera *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Danset *Sanify, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Specpharm, S.Afr.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Danssan *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dantalin *Cazi, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Dantamacrin *Speciality European Pharma, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.*
Dantrolene sodium (p. 2023·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Dan-Tar Plus *Valeo, Canad.†*
Polytar (a blend of wood and mineral tars) (p. 1723·2); dipyrithione (p. 1701·1).
Dandruff.

Dantenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dantoin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).

Dantoinal *Biotech, Venez.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Dantrium *Pfizer, Austral.; Speciality European Pharma, Belg.; Mathapharm, Canad.; Farmo Quimica, Chile; Sofus, Denm.; Merck Serono, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; SpePharm, Irl.; Procter & Gamble, Israel; Farmenti, Ital.; Speciality European Pharma, Neth.; Pfizer, NZ; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Procter & Gamble, UK; JHP, USA.*
Dantrolene sodium (p. 2023·3).
Spasticity; malignant hyperthermia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Dantrolen *Cristalia, Braz.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†*
Dantrolene sodium (p. 2023·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; malignant hyperthermia.

Dantron *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Unison, Thai.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dantroxal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dantum *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Danxipress *Vickmans, Hong Kong.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Dany *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Danzen *Casasco, Arg.; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Malaysia; Hormona, Mex.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; breast engorgement; respiratory-tract congestion; wounds; oedema; sinusitis; cystitis; epididymitis; wisdom tooth pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Danzet *Nicholas, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Danzinin *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Danzuo *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Danzyme *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; sinusitis; breast engorgement; cystitis; epididymitis; pericoronitis; alveolar abscess; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dao Min Qi *Xincai, China.*
Loratadine hydrochloride.
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Daocon-M *Madhav, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daohair-S *Farmax, Gr.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis.

Daomet *JB Chemicals, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daonil *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daonil M *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daono *Milano, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daopar *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daoride *Azine, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daoride-M *Azine, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daoride-PM *Azine, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daoryl *JB Chemicals, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Daoryl-M *JB Chemicals, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dapa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Merck, Malaysia.†
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Dapagut *Angelini, Ital.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Daparox *Angelini, Ital.; Angelini, Spain.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; anxiety.

Dapa-Tabs *Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Mylan, NZ; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Daphne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mithra, Belg.; Mithra, Hong Kong.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgenisation in females; combined oral contraceptive; acne and hirsutism in females.

Pond's, Philipp.
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Dapixol *Chemica, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Daplen *Silesia, Chile.†*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Dapoder *Duncan, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Dapotum *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; BMS, Ger.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, Ger.†; BMS, Switz.†*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1) or fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses; schizophrenia; mania.

Dapril *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Malaysia; Promed, Rus.; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Dapriton *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dapriton-B *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Daps *Pfizer, Arg.†*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Leprosy.

Dapsoderm-X *Rameca, Mex.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Leprosy; dermatitis herpetiformis; bacterial mycetoma.

Daptacel *Aventis Pasteur, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Daptaral *Wyeth, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Daptril *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dapule *Changlian Laifu, China.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Dapyrin *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Daralix *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea; vomiting.

Daram *Bittner, Austria.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); podophyllum (p. 1717·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Daramal *GSK, S.Afr.*
Chloroquine sulfate (p. 650·2).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; discoid lupus erythematosus.

Daraprim *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Ger.; IFET (MET), Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Pol.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; Amadra, USA.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3).
Malaria; toxoplasmosis.

Darat *Danlex, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Darbie *General Drugs, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Flatulence; hyperchlorhydria.

Darbin *Darrow, Braz.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Leukaemias; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Darcef *Alkem, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Darcipireno *Fabra, Arg.†*
Biperiden (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism.

Dardnil *Hiral, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Dardnil-P *Hiral, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dardokef *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dardum *Lisapharma, Ital.; Lisapharma, Pol.; Lisapharma, Rus.; Lisapharma, Singapore.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Darederm *Mount Meltur, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Daren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Organon, Jpn.
Emedastine fumarate (p. 628·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Darflox *Meiji, Thai.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dargol *Kleva, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Daribur *Darier, Mex.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Skin disorders; hyperhidrosis.

Daric *Phoenix, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Daricon *Pfizer, Hong Kong.*
Oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride (p. 1875·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Darilia *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Darilin *Recordati, Ital.*
Valganciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1022·1).
Cytomegalovirus infection.

Darin-KA *Raymos, Arg.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Pediculosis.

Dariseb *Darier, Mex.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Scalp disorders.

Darisec *Elea, Arg.*
Darifenacin hydrobromide (p. 2354·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Dariten-OD *Ranbaxy, India.*
Darifenacin (p. 2354·2).

Daritex A *Alternavida, Mex.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Darleton *Alapis, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Darlin *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Senna fruit (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Darmas *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Darmed *Comed, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Darmen Salt *Ern, Spain.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Constipation; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Darmol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schmidgall, Austria; Penta, Hung.; Iromedica, Switz.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Darmol Pico *Omegin, Ger.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Darmspülpulver *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Darmspülung *Hexal, Ger.†*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electroiytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Daro *Remark, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Daro APC *Heca, Neth.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Daro Hoofdpijnpoeders *Remark, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache.

Daro Retard *Remark, Neth.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Daro Trekzalf *Remark, Neth.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Boils.

Daro Zinkzalf *Remark, Neth.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Darob *Abbott, Ger.†; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Turk.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism.

Darolac *Aristo, India.*
Capsules: Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Aristo, India.
Oral sachets: Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Darolac Plus *Aristo, India.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Diarrhoea.

Darolac-IBS *Aristo, India.*
Lactobacillus LP299V NLT (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Darolan Hoestprikkeldempende *Heca, Neth.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Darolan Slijmoplossende *Heca, Neth.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Daromefan *Heca, Neth.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Daromide *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Merbromin (p. 1760·1); sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin infections; wounds.

Darondo *Abbott, Gr.; Stephar, Neth.†*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; prostatic cancer; female infertility; breast cancer.

Daronrix *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.*
An influenza vaccine (H5N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Darpaz *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); methenamine (p. 322·3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); salol (p. 129·3); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Darrowped *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Darsil *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Darstin *Seid, Spain.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Benign breast disorders.

Dart
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Juggat, India.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Dartelin *Lek, Pol.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye and ear disorders.

Dartobcin *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dartrizon *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Oxyphenbutazone (p. 114·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Rheumatism.

Darvalidol *Damnica, Pol.†*
Menthyl isovalerate (p. 2554·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; migraine; hepatic colic.

Darvocet *Ranbaxy, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Xanodyne, USA.†
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Darvocet-N *Xanodyne, USA.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Darvolin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Darvon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Scoshia, India.
Hydroxyprogesterone (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Xanodyne, USA.†
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Darvon Simple *Lilly, Mex.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Darvon-N *Paladin, Canad.†; Xanodyne, USA.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Darxa *Help, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Daryant-Tulle *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Pramycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Burns; wounds; infected skin disorders.

Darzitil *Fabra, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Darzitil Plus *Fabra, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Darzitil Plus Duo *Fabra, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Darzitil SB *Fabra, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); pivsulbactam (p. 360·1) or sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Darzune *Merck, Mex.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Dasabion *Kimia, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins. Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Dase *EMS, Braz.†*
⊗Pancrelipase (p. 2580·1); bile salts (p. 2457·2); cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Digestive disorders.

Dasen *Takeda, China; Takeda, Jpn.†*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; breast engorgement; respiratory-tract disorders.

Dashiming *Jingfeng, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dasikon *Neon, India; Neon, Ukr.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dasin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hos & Ins, India.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Daskil *Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, India; LPB, Ital.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Daskyl *Azevedos, Port.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Daslin *RPG, India.*
⊗Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Dasmetrol *Tocogino, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Acne; amoebiasis.

Dasogrel-S *SIA, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Dasomin *Pharmis, Port.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).

Dasselta *KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Spain; KRKA, Swed.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Dastonil *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); prasterone sodium sulfate (p. 2299·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Tonic.

Dastosin *Astellas, Spain.*
Dimemorfan phosphate (p. 1661·3).
Cough.

Dasuglor *Fada, Arg.*
Cefalotin (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Datan *Pyridam, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Dateril *Merck, Mex.†*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy.

Datevan *Roniag, Arg.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Datisole *Ajanta, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Datolan *Faes, Spain.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Datril *BMS, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

DaTSCAN *GE Healthcare, Belg.†; GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Fr.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Israel; GE Healthcare, Ital.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Pol.; GE Healthcare, Port.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, Switz.; GE Healthcare, UK; GE Healthcare, USA.*
Iodine-123 (p. 2225-1) as ioflupane.
Diagnosis of parkinsonism and dementia.

Daunlip *Montpellier, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Daunobin *Oncomed, India.*
Daunorubicin (p. 778-3).
Acute leukaemias; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daunoblastin *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Leukaemias.

Daunoblastina *Pfizer, Arg.†; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, China; IFET (IMET), Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Venez.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Daunocin *Meizler, Braz.; Korea United, Singapore.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Mirocalus, India.
Daunorubicin (p. 778-3).
Acute leukaemias; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daunogobbi *Gobbi, Arg.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Daunoplus *VHB, India.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Acute leukaemias; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daunorubitec *United Biotech, India.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Acute leukaemias; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daunoside *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Daunorubicin (p. 778-3).
Acute leukaemias; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daunotec *Cipla, India.*
Daunorubicin hydrochloride (p. 778-3).
Kaposi's sarcoma.

DaunoXome *Gilead, Austral.†; Gilead, Austria†; Gilead, Braz.†; Gilead, Denm.; Galen, Fin.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.†; Gilead, Gr.; Gilead, Irl.; Diatos, Ital.; Galen, Neth.; Galen, Norw.; Gilead, Port.; Nexstar, Rus.†; Diatos, Swed.†; Galen, UK; Galen, USA.*
Liposomal daunorubicin citrate (p. 778-3).
Kaposi's sarcoma.

Daurocina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Daunorubicin (p. 778-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dauxona *Northia, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Davedax *Marvecs, Ital.*
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447-1).
Depression.

Davercin *Torchomin, China; Torchomin, Hung.; Polfa Torchomin, Pol.*
Erythromycin cyclocarbonate (p. 291-2).
Bacterial infections; acne.

Daverium *Pharmanel, Gr.; Marvecs, Ital.*
α-Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390-2).
Parkinsonism; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; degenerative cerebral disorders; migraine.

Davicrome *Davi, Port.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Davilose *Davi, Port.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Davinefrina *Davi, Port.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Eye congestion; production of miosis; ocular hypertension; glaucoma; ptosis.

Davitamon *Cinetic, Arg.*
Vitamins.

Davitamon Fem *Chefaro, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Davixolol *Davi, Port.†*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322-3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Davixon *New Research, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Davliet *Vallapharma, Irl.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Davmorid *YSP, Malaysia.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Davol *BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Dawnex *Micro, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong†; Micro, Thai.†
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; narcolepsy; cataplexy.

Dax *DWD, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Daxas *Nycomed, Canad.; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Fr.; Takeda, Ger.; Nycomed, Gr.; Takeda, Neth.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, Port.; Takeda, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Roflumilast (p. 1219-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Daxet *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Daxid *Pfizer, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Daxim *Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Venez.*
Levosimendan (p. 1420-1).
Heart failure.

Dax-LA *DWD, India.*
⊗Cefadroxil (p. 233-2); probenecid (p. 607-3).

Daxon *Rhein, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; worm infections; trichomoniasis.

Daxotel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Biogalenic, Venez.
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Day-5 *Bestochem, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Day Cream *Kamins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Day Defense Treatment *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Day Five *PSA, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Day Lotion *Medical Skin Therapy, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Day & Night *Pfizer Consumer, Irl.†*
15 Tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); 5 tablets, paracetamol; diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Day & Night Cold & Flu *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
⊗Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night capsules, paracetamol; dextromethorphan hydrobromide; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Pfizer, NZ.†
⊗Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); night capsules, paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Day & Night Nurse *GSK Consumer, UK.*
⊗Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1); night capsules, paracetamol; promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Day Nurse *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Day Peel *Lierac, Fr.†*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); glycolic acid (p. 1704-3); urea (p. 1727-3).
Sun-induced skin damage.

Day Relief Cold and Flu *Bonner, Canad.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Day Renewal *Aloette, Canad.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

14-Day Skin Rescue *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Dayelets + Iron *Abbott, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Dayamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Venez.
Vitamins.

Dayamineral *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Venez.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Day-Cal *Sanbe, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Daycee *Medisys, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Daycef *SarPharm, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Day-C-Vit *Lafayette, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Dayflex C *Apotex, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Hair loss.

Daygrip *Lafedar, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); levophenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dayhist
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amoxindo, Indon.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

The Forty-Two, Thai.
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dayhist-1 *Major, USA.*
Clemastine fumarate (p. 622-3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Daylert *Micro, India.*
Terfenadine (p. 640-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Daylette *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Spain.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Daylong *Spirig, Fr.*
SPF 30; SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3).
Sunscreen.

Daylong actinica *Spirig, Ger.†; Spirig, Switz.*
Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); octil triazone (p. 1715-1); amiloxate (p. 1694-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen for patients at risk of photodermatoses; actinic keratoses; photodermatoses.

Daylong Ultra *Spirig, Fr.*
SPF 25: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3).
Sunscreen.

Daynol *Millimed, Thai.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Daypro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, USA.
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Scoshia, India.
Dietary protein supplement.

DayQuil Cold & Flu *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

DayQuil D *Procter & Gamble, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dayrun *CSC, Cz.†*
Oxaprozin (p. 112-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Days *Merck, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Daysee *Lupin, USA.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, ethinylestradiol.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Daytime Cold & Flu *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Daytime Cold and Flu Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Daytime Cold Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Daytime Cold/Flu *Perrigo, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Daytime Liqua *Jomp, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Daytime Sinus Relief *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Sinus disorders.

Daytrana *Noven, USA.*
⊗Methylphenidate (p. 2326-1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Daytrix *CT, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Dayvit *Ache, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dayvital
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); glutamine (p. 2070-3); grape seed (p. 2521-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); lutein esters (p. 2079-2); vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Will-Pharma, Neth.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Daywear Plus Multiprotection *Estee Lauder, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Daywear Plus Multiprotection for Oily Skin *Estee Lauder, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Dayzinc *Medisys, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Vitamin C and zinc deficiency.

Daze *Novagen, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Daze-D *Novagen, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Daze-DP *Novagen, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Daze-MX *Novagen, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dazen *Takeda, Fr.†; Chemo-Drugs, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dazil *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).

Dazina-DP *Zota, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dazina-Forte *Zota, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Dazine-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).
Schizophrenia; mania; anxiety.

Dazirok *Liconsa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Dazit *Sun, India; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Seasonal allergic rhinitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Dazithin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Thioridazine (p. 1110-2).
Psychoses.

Dazo *Osper, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Dazocan *Apotex, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Parasitic infections.

Dazole-D *Daksh, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dazolic *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.*
Ornidazole (p. 943-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Dazolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daksh, India.
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.
Drugtech, Chile.
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.
Offenbach, Mex.
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.
Roux-Ocefa, Arg.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Dazomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fabop, Arg.
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.
Westmont, Philipp.
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Dazonor *Win-Medicare, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Dazotron *Fabop, Arg.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Dazy *Daksh, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

D-Bay *Aurobindo, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DBI *USV, India.*
Phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DBI AP *Montpellier, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DBI Duo *Montpellier, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DBS *Zee, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

DBSix *Cosme, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

DC *Piramal, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

DC Softgels *Goldline, USA.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

DC Vin *Pentaforma, Port.†*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Vascular disorders.

D-Cal *A&Z, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis.

D-Calcium *Farmedia, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

D-Calsor *Orion, Fin.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; calcium supplement.

DCCK *Amdipharm, Ger.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Hypertension; cerebrovascular insufficiency; mental function impairment.

D-Cef *DWD, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

D-Cin *Daksh, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

D-Clic *Grandix, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

D-Clox *Plus, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

D-Coate *Hua, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough.

DCol-BR *Cubist, India.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

D-Con *Grandix, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

D-Cort *DWD, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Corticosteroid.

DC-Ped *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

D-Cuf *Fargo, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

D-Cure *SMB, Belg.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; dietary supplement; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

D-cycloserin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†*
Cycloserine (p. 280-2).
Tuberculosis.

DDAVP *Ferring, Braz.; Ferring, Canad.; Gynopharm, Chile; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, UK; Aventis, USA.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355-1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease; nocturnal enuresis; test of renal concentrating capacity; polyuria; polydipsia; multiple sclerosis associated nocturia; headache resulting from lumbar puncture; test of fibrinolytic response.
Ferring, S.Afr.
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355-1).
Diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease.

DDD *DDD, UK.*
Cream: Thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Cuts; grazes; rashes; spots.
DDD, UK.
Lotion: Thymol (p. 1772-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Rashes; spots.
DDD, Austria.†
Lotion; ointment: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin disorders.

DDLon *Medial, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

DDRetro *Alkem, India.*
Didanosine (p. 972-3).
HIV infection.

Ddrops *Carlson, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

De Ai Xin *Nanhai, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

De Bao Sheng *Tongyang, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

De Bao Xing *Tongyong, China; Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

De Bao Yi *Tongyong, China; Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357-2).
Bacterial infections.

De Bi Tai *Aoda, China.*
Bismuth aluminate (p. 1821-3).

De Chang *Shuangqi, China.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590-2).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

De Er *Laoksifu, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

De Er Fu Xing *De Zhou, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

De Er Li Wei *De Zhou, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

De Fu Ka *Guo Jing, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

De Fu Ling *Tianlitai, China.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

De Gao Ning *De Zhou, China.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

De Icol *Medo, Belg.; Alcon Cusi, Malaysia.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Infected eye disorders.

De Ji Jin Fei Ke *Huinan Huifa, China.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354-3).
Bacterial infections.

De Ji Xin Tong *Wansheng, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

De Kai *Otsuka, China.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113-1).

De Li Er Xin *Trancheng, China.*
Xylitol (p. 2220-3).

De Li Shu *Haili, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Stroke prophylaxis.

De Li Tong *Haili, China.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

De Lu Sheng *Si Huan, China.*
Interleukin-2 (recombinant, human) (p. 810-1).

De Luo Jia *Yang Jiang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

De Luo Wei *Yang Jiang, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

De Rui Ning *Hanglin, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

de STAT *Sherman, USA.†*
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

De Te Kang Bai *Nuo Jin, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

De Te Li Er *Biochem, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

De Wei *Baiyunshan, China.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180-3).
Bone metastases; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

De Witt's Analgesic *De Witt, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

De Witt's Antacid *De Witt, UK.*
Oral powder: Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); light kaolin (p. 1850-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.
De Witt, UK.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

De Witt's K & B Pills *De Witt, UK.*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); buchu (p. 2461-3).
Fluid retention.

De Witts New Pills *Fleet, Austral.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); buchu (p. 2461-3).
Fluid retention.

De Xing Li *Pude, China.*
Enoxacin (p. 290-2).
Bacterial infections.

De Yi Fen *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

De Yi Mei *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533-1).

De Yi Ning *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

De Yi Rong *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480-2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders.

De Yi Xiang *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Deacos *Indian Drugs, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Deacura *Mibe, Cz.; Dermapharm, Ger.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Biotin deficiency.

Deadict *Psychotropics, India.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Deaftol *Wild, Switz.*
Aluminium lactate (p. 2440-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dealan *Silanes, Mex.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Dandruff.

Dealgic *Marvecs, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Deall *Genesis, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dealyd *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Polyphloroglucinol phosphate (p. 1717-3).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Deamcilina *Degorts, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Deamelin *Kyorin, Jpn.*
Glyclopyramide (p. 475-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Deanxit *Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, China; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, India; Lundbeck, Singapore; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.*
Flupentixol hydrochloride (p. 1074-2); melitracen hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Psychiatric disorders; depression; anxiety; asthenia; psychosomatic disorders.

Dear-21 *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).

Deaten *Andromaco, Chile.*
Atomoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2316-3).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Deb *Pfizer, Ital.†*
Tetridamine maleate (p. 137-1).
Vulvovaginitis; cervicitis.

Debacterol *Epien, USA.*
Sulfuric acid (p. 2624-2); sulfonated phenols (p. 1763-3).
Mouth and gum disorders.

Debax *Gebro, Austria.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Debby *TNP, Thai.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Diarrhoea; dysentery; colitis.

Debdox *Pharmachemie, Neth.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Debecylina *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Debelizyna *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Kulthi.
Renal calculi.

Debenol *Med-One, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Debeone *Armstrong, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Debequin *Degorts, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Debequin C *Degorts, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Debgone *Symbiosis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Debgone-M *Symbiosis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Debisor *Novag, Mex.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).

Deblaston *Modous, Ger.†; Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Debonal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Metabolic acidosis.

Debretin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Debricalm *Pfizer, Fr.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract disorders.

Debridat *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Chile; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Abdi, Turk.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; digestive disorders; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

GSK, Mex.; Parke, Davis, Pol.
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Débridat *Pfizer, Fr.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1) or trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal and biliary-tract disorders.

Debridat B *Pfizer, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Debril *Monserrat, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Debrisan *Pfizer, Gr.; Darier, Mex.; Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Johnson & Johnson, USA.†*
Dextranomer (p. 1699-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; wound cleanser.

Debromu *Menarini, Mex.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; adjunct in endoscopy.

Debrox *Avantgarde, Ital.; GSK, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Ear wax removal.

Debrum *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); medazepam (p. 1083-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm with a component of anxiety.

Débrumyl *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Port.*
⊗Deanol pidolate (p. 2319-1); heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525-1).
Asthenia.

Debtan *Yung Shin, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DEC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Dec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PP Lab, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Deca
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Schizophrenia.

Deca Nandrobol *Cadila, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Deca-Arodec *Willow, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decadron *Sidus, Arg.; Ache, Braz.; Vianex (Biserbe), Gr.; Visufarma, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; Medinfar, Port.; MSD, S. Afr.†; M & H, Thai.†; Merck, USA.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Decadron con Ciprofloxina *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Decadron Colirio *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Decadron Nasal *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Infected nasal disorders.

Decadron con Neomicina *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

MSD, Mex.†
Ear/eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders; external ear disorders.

Decadron com Neomicina *Medinfar, Port.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Decadron with Neomycin *MSD, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Decadron con Nistatina *MSD, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginitis.

Decadron Phosphate with Neomycin *Vianex (Biserbe), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Decadron con Tobramicina *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Decadronal *Ache, Braz.; MSD, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Deca-Durabol *Organon, Swed.†*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anaemia; osteoporosis.

Deca-Durabolin *Organon, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Canad.†; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Fin.; Organon (Oyrayov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.†; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, UK; Organon, USA; Organon, Venez.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias; male hypogonadism.

Decafar *Lafare, Ital.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Coenzyme Q_{10} deficiency.

Decagen *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Decain *Dexa, Indon.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Intrathecal anaesthesia.

Deca-Intabolin *Intas, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decal *Menarini, Gr.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Rica Steele, Irl.†
Calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Decalcit *Dalkar, Gr.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).

Nerves, Port.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Rickets; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Phoenix, Arg.
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement; osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Décalcit *Geistlich, Switz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; rickets; osteomalacia.

Decaldol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses; chorea; tics.

Deca-Lentermina Complex *Biotech, Venez.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuralgia; neuritis; vitamin B deficiency.

Décalogiflox *Biocodex, Fr.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Decalona *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Decalvit *Ultramark, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Decamax *Novaduo, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decamedin *Tanabe, Indon.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Decameribol *Meridian, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decamevit *KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098-3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); rutoside (p. 2505-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Vitamin supplement.

Ufavita, Rus.
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3); methionine (p. 1558-2).

Decan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baxter, Austria; Clintec, Denm.; Clintec, Fin.; Aguettant, Fr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Port.; Clintec, Spain†; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, UK.
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Yung Shin, Philipp.
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Decan Haloper *Unicio Química, Braz.*
Haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses.

Decanazole *Alkem, India.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Decand *Comed, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Decand B *Comed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Decand BG *Comed, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Decaneurabol *Zydus, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis.

Decaneurophen *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decanobral *Allen, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Decapeptyl *Raffo, Arg.; Ferring, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; Tecnofarma, Chile; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, India; Ipsen, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ipsen, Ital.; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Ferring, Singapore; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.†; Ipsen, Spain; Ferring, Swed.†; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, Thai.; Ferring, Turk.; Ipsen, UK; Ferring, Ukr.; Nolver, Venez.*
⊗Triptorelin (p. 2310·3), triptorelin acetate (p. 2310·3), or triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids; female infertility; precocious puberty; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Décapeptyl *Ipsen, Fr.*
⊗Triptorelin (p. 2310·3) or triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer; female infertility; precocious puberty; fibroids; endometriosis.

Decapinol *Sinclair, Israel; Sinclair, UK.*
Delmopinol hydrochloride (p. 2492·2).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Decapod *Misha, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Decaquinon *Eisai, Thai.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Heart failure.

Decara
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Decamed, Port.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Medecor, USA.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Decaras *Ross, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decarb *Cipla, India.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Decaris *Janssen, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157·2).
Worm infections.

Decarise *Global, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decasan *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Decamethoxine (p. 1749·2).
Infections of skin, mucous membranes, soft tissue, wounds, and mouth; irrigation of body cavities; disinfection of skin and medical equipment.

Deca-Scab *Lafedar, Arg.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Décasept *Streuli, Switz.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Decasone *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Decasoz *Sozin-Flora, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decaspray *Merck, USA.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Decasun *Laksun, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decatop *Madhav, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decatrolin *Laborate, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decatylen *Mepha, Hong Kong; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Singapore; Mepha, Ukr.; Mepha, Ukr.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Décatylène *Mepha, Switz.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Décatylène Neo *Mepha, Switz.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Decatyleno *Mepha, Port.*
Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Decaugh II *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).

Decavac *Aventis Pasteur, USA.*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunization.

Decaven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Clintec, Gr.; Baxter, Ital.
Minerals; trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Oftalmi, Venez.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye or ear disorders.

Vensat, India.
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decavillin *Admac, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Deca-Vi-Sol *BMS, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Decavit *Rowa, Irl.†; Charoen Bhaesaj, Malaysia.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Kocak, Turk.
Vitamins; minerals.

Decavitamin *Chinta, Thai.*
Vitamins.

Decdak ST *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Decdan *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Decdan-N *Merind, India.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye disorders.

Decef *East West, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Decenton *Merck, Austria†; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Spain.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Psychoses; nausea; vomiting; anxiety; depression; pain.

Decet *RND, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).
Loiasis; toxocariasis; filariasis.

Decet-BD *RND, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).

Decet-OD *RND, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).

De-Chlor DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

De-Chlor HC *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; cough.

De-Chlor MR *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

De-Chlor NX *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Decho *Milano, Thai.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Decholest *Egis, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Decholin *Miles, USA.*
Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1).
Constipation.

Decidex *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Decidex Compuesto *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Decidex Plus *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Decil *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Decilone *Westmont, Indon.†; Westmont, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Decilop *Santa, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Decitriol *Richmond, Arg.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Decizox *Biochemix, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Declin *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Decliten *Ariston, Arg.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Hypertension.

Decloban *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Declobiotic *Norma (Naopua), Gr.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).

Declofon *Aurora, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Declomycin *CorePharma, USA.*
Demeclocycline hydrochloride (p. 285·2).
Bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Declot *Zydus, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Declovir *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Deco *Laborate, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Deco Expectorant *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Deco Syrup *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Deco-AT *Laborate, India.*
⊗Atropine (p. 1310·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Decobel *Ranova, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Decocon A *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Decocort *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.†*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive skin infections with inflammation.

Decodeca *Misha, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decoder Micoflu *Almirall, Ital.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Decoderm *Hermal, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Merck, Indon.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3).
Skin disorders.

Decoderm 3 *Merck, Indon.*
⊗Fluprednidene (p. 1637·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); cloxiquine (p. 577·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm Basiscreme *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Decoderm bivalent *Almirall, Switz.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm Comp *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm Compositum *Hermal, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm tri *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm trivalent *Hermal, Austria.†*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); cloxiquine (p. 577·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Decoderm Trivalente-N *Galenica, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Decofam Cough *DHA, Hong Kong.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

DHA, Singapore.
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Decofed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Barre-National, USA†; Major, USA.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Linctus: ⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); triprolidine (p. 642·3).

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); triprolidine (p. 642·3).

Decofed-DS *Universal Medikit, India.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Decofed-X *Unijules, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Decofsin *VS, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Decohistine DH *Morton Grove, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Decol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alda Medi Impex, India.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Utopian, Thai.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Utopian, Thai.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Idaman, Malaysia.†
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Dequalinium (p. 1749-3).

Decolan *Decomed, Port.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Decolane *Cubit, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decol-C *Intas, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

De-cold *China Chem & Pharma, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); loratadine (p. 633-2).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Decold CP *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Decold Plus *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Decolfed *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Decolgen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; hay fever.

Probus, Indon.
Oral liquid; oral powder: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3) or chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Probus, Indon.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Westmont, Malaysia.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

United Laboratories, Philipp.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Decolgen Cold & Flu *Westmont, Singapore.*
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Decolgen Cold & Flu with Vitamin C *Westmont, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); vitamin c (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Decolgen Day & Night *Medley, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Decolgen DE *Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever; sinusitis.

Decolgen Forte *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Decolgen No-Drowse *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Decolgen Non Drowse *Westmont, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Decolgen Plus *Great Eastern, Thai.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever; sinusitis.

Decolgen Prin *Great Eastern, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; hay fever; sinusitis.

Decolgen-P *Sinkhai, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Decolic *KonTest, India.*
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

KonTest, India.
Oral drops; suspension: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Decolic Infant *KonTest, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493-2); fennel oil (p. 2503-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Decolic-V *KonTest, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Decolite *Intas, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Eye inflammation.

Decol-N *Intas, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Decolone *Marion, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decol-P *Intas, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); polymyxin B (p. 342-3).

Decolsin *Probus, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Decolsin Reformulated *Westmont, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough; nasal congestion; headache; fever.

Decomb *Alda Medi Impex, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dec-Ombolin *Om Biotec, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decomed *Elmor, Venez.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin cleansing.

Decomic *Klar Sehan, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Decomine *East West, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Decomit *Beximco, Singapore.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Decon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cadila, India.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

The Forty-Two, Thai.
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Joapharm, Canad.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Decon Lavanda *IP, Ital.*
Levomenol (p. 2544-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); lysates of lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Decon Nasale *IP, Ital.*
Sodium carboxymethyl beta-glucan (p. 2455-2).
Nasal hygiene.

Decon Ovuli *IP, Ital.*
Wheat (p. 2647-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Vaginal mucosal disorders.

Deconal *Apex, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Deconamine *Kenwood, Hong Kong; Kenwood, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Deconamine CX *Bradley, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs.

Deconbol *Almet, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decondine *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Deconex *Poly, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Deconex DM *Poly, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Deconex DMX *Poly, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Decongest *Rougier, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Decongestant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boots Healthcare, Irl.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; sinus congestion.

Rugby, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Decongestant Nasal Mist *Confab, Canad.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).

Decongestant Nasal Spray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmascience, Canad.; Rougier, Canad.; Supplements Aromatik, Canad.; Confab, Hong Kong.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

Decongestant Nose Drops *Prodemdis, Canad.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

Decongex Plus *Ache, Braz.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Decono *Milano, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Deconomed *Iapharm, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Deconsal II *Cornerstone, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Deconsal CT *Cornerstone, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Décontractyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ointment: Mephenesin (p. 2025-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).
Painful muscular disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Tablets: Mephenesin (p. 2025-2).
Painful muscular disorders.

Decontril *Bioethical, Ital.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).
Spasticity; parkinsonism; neuromuscular pain.

Decordex *Nicks, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Decorenone *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Co-enzyme Q_{10} deficiency; metabolic cardiac disorders.

Decorex *Plaa, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Decorfen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Potassium (p. 1793-1).

Decormin *Ace, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Decortin *Merck Serono, Ger.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Decortin H *Merck Serono, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Decort-N *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).

Decos *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Cough.

Decosan *Ni-The, Gr.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).

Decose *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Decosil *Collins, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Decostriol *Scherer, China; Mibe, Ger.; Jesalis, Hong Kong; Jesalis, Thai.; Gural, Turk.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; phosphate excretion disorders; pseudohypoparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism.

Decosyn *DHA, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Decotram *Worth, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Decotram-PD *Worth, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).

Decozol *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Decozoom *Syntro, India.*
⊗Nandrolone (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Décramp *IPRAD, Fr.*
Tablets: Magnesium phosphate (p. 1787·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); copper (p. 2057·1); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Skeletal muscle pain.

IPRAD, Fr.
Topical gel: Sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Decrilip *Sanbe, Indon.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Decrina *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dectancyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Decubal *Actavis, Indon.*
Barrier preparation.
Dry skin; nappy rash; bedsores.

Alpharma, UK.
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Assos, Turk.
Barrier cream.

Deculin *Dexa, Indon.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Decurin *Gray, Arg.†*
Tubocurarine chloride (p. 2040·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Decwell *Hanburys, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Decylenes *Rugby, USA.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections; nappy rash; minor skin irritation; hyperhidrosis; bromhidrosis.

Decyline *Corsa, Indon.*
Cream: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Corsa, Indon.
Ointment: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Corsa, Indon.
Topical powder: Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); calcium propionate (p. 592·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Decyp-P *Alda Medi Impex, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Deczone *Daksh, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Deczone-S *Daksh, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Deczone-T *Daksh, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Deczone-TP *Daksh, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Deda *HK Pharm, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety.

Dedile *Ivax, Arg.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).

Deding *Baiyunshan, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dediol *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteomalacia; rickets; osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism.

Dedolor *Astellas, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Dedostryl *Antar, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders.

Dedoxyn *DWD, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dedralen *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension.

Dedrei *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Dédrogyl *DB, Fr.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; renal osteodystrophy; osteomalacia; vitamin D deficiency.

Dedrogyl *SIT, Belg.; Desma, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†; Desma, Port.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113·1).
Renal osteopathy; hypocalcaemia; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; renal osteodystrophy; vitamin D deficiency.

Dedron *Sanjivani, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Deeclo *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Deep Cold *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Deep Freeze *Mentholatum, Hung.; Mentholatum, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); pentane (p. 2201·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deep Freeze Cold Gel *Mentholatum, Int.; Mentholatum, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Deep Heat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mentholatum, Austral.; Mentholatum, S.Afr.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscular aches and pains.

Mentholatum, Austral.; Mentholatum, Int.; Mentholatum, Pol.; Mentholatum, Ukr.
Topical spray: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); ethyl salicylate (p. 56·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Mentholatum, Int.; Mentholatum, Rus.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); racementhol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Mentholatum, Ukr.
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Deep Heat Maximum Strength *Mentholatum, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deep Heat Rub *Mentholatum, Hung.; Mentholatum, Israel; Hyde, S.Afr.†; Mentholatum, UK.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deep Heat Spray *Mentholatum, Hung.; Mentholatum, Israel; Mentholatum, S.Afr.†; Mentholatum, UK.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); ethyl salicylate (p. 56·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deep Heating *Mentholatum, Canad.*
Cream; lotion: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Mentholatum, Canad.
Transdermal patch: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Deep Relief *Mentholatum, Hung.; Mentholatum, Israel†; Mentholatum, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Mentholatum, Rus.; Mentholatum, Ukr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deepas *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).

Deep-Down Rub *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Deepen-D *Bionet, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Deetipat *Farmasan, Fin.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Defam *Andromaco, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Defanac *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Defantum *Antar, Gr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).

Défanyl *Eisai, Fr.*
Amoxapine (p. 407·3).
Depression.

Defarol *Adipharm (Αδηφαρμ), Gr.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Defas *Rontag, Arg.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Defatig *Formasa, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Tonic.

Defcin *Cinerva, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Defcort *Macleods, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

DeFed *Farmdale, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Defeks *Bark, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Defekton *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Carpipramine hydrochloride (p. 1044·2) or carpipramine maleate (p. 1044·2).
Schizophrenia; depression.

Defenac *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Defenac-P *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Defenorm *KVZ, Ukr.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; irritable bowel syndrome; Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Defense *Future, Canad.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); allium sativum (p. 2510·3); astragalus membranaceus (p. 2451·1); lentinus edodes; origanum vulgare (p. 2576·3).

Defense UV *Guinot, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Deferon *Dey's, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Dey's, India.
Oral liquid: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).

Defglu *Neiss, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deficical 812 *Gross, Braz.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Defidin *Lupin, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Defidin-A *Lupin, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Défiltran *CSP, Fr.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Defin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Define *React, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Definity *BMS, Canad.; Lantheus, Chile; Lantheus, Israel; Global, NZ; Lantheus, USA.*
⊗Perflutren (p. 1595·2) in lipid coated microspheres.
Contrast medium for echocardiography and abdominal ultrasound.

Defirin *Ferring, Gr.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemophilia; von Willebrand's disease.

Defislez *Sintez, Rus.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Eye disorders.

Defixal *Megat, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Defjee *Evershine, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deflaimmun *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deflam *Akromed, S.Afr.†*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Deflamat *Astellas, Austria; Actavis, Indon.; Sankyo, Ital.; Tripharma, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Andromaco, Chile.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; oedema; pain.

Déflamol *Sofibel, Fr.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation; nappy rash.

Deflamon *SPA, Ital.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Deflamox *Sanfer, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Deflamox Plus *Hormona, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Deflan *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Guidotti, Ital.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Oral corticosteroid.

Deflanil *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deflar *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deflaren *Sanval, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Deflatop *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Scalp disorders.

Deflect *Deb, Canad.†*
SPF 33: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Deflegmin *ICN, Pol.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Deflogen *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Deflox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amdipharm, Spain.
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Merck, Mex.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Deflu *Yeni, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Defluin *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Defluin Plus *Merck Serono, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Defluina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Deflvox *ProMed, Cz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Deflux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Q-Med, USA.
Dextranomer (p. 1699·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Vesicoureteral reflux.

Defocart *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Defomag *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Defomil *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; flatulence.

Deforan *Deva, Turk.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Defox *Daksh, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Defradil *Merck, Mex.†*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Defrozyp *Labormed, Cz.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Defungin *Innoderm, Philipp.†*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Defungo *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Defur *Teva, Pol.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Defza *Dewcare, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Degabina *Rivero, Arg.†*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

DeGalin *Riemser, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Degan *Lek, Cz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

De-Gas *Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Degas *RX, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; gastrointestinal examination.

Degas Extra *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Degastrol *Deva, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Degirol *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Deglucos *Suphong, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Degoran *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Effervescent tablets: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Degoran C *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Degoran Cold & Flu *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Degoran Plus *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Degorflan *Degorts, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Degorvit-Plus *Degorts, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Degra *Deva, Turk.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Degraler *Bago, Chile.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Degran *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Degranol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Degrium *Ferron, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; peripheral vascular disorders.

Degurge-D *Tablets, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Dehaca *Lannacher, Austria.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

DeHaF *Soho, Indon.*
Psidium guajava; phyllanthus urinaria; carica papaya; curcuma aeruginosa; curcuma domestica.

Dehidrobenzperidol *OTL, Port.†*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Neuroleptanalgesia.

Dehista *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic disorders.

Dehistine *Cyprass, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dehydral *Valeo, Canad.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

dehydro sanol tri *Sanol, Ger.*
⊗Bemetizide (p. 1314·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Leg pain associated with venous insufficiency.

Dehydrobenzperidol *ProStrakan, Belg.; ProStrakan, Denm.; ProStrakan, Fin.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; ProStrakan, Neth.*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Sedation; premedication; induction of anaesthesia; nausea and vomiting; agitation; neuroleptanalgesia.

Dehydrosol *San Marino, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration.

Deilém *Nucitec, Mex.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Deixim *Biomedica, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Dejavu *Euroforma, Braz.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Dek *Materfarma, Port.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

DEKA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dayton, USA.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).

Dekamin *Monico, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Dekar 2 *Pantamedical, Ital.†*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); quassia (p. 2601·1).

Dekatin *Ativus, Braz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Dekesi *Wuhan Wujing, China.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Dekinet *Rafa, Israel.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Dekka
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pond's, Thai.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and instruments.

Dekkalon *Sinopharm, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Disinfection.

Deklarit *Deva, Turk.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Dekoferin *Berko, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Dekoferin-Ex *Berko, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Dekort *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dekot *Auspi, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Dekristol *Mibe, Ger.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Rickets; vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Deksa *Intas, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deksalon *Sonli, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deksamet *Tems, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Deksan *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Del Aqua *Del-Ray, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Delabarre *Sofibel, Fr.*
Tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Teething pain.

Delacard *Chiesi, Gr.*
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2).
Hypertension.

Delacat *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Delphinium consolida.
Pediculosis.

Delacor *Charoon Bheasj, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Deladex *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).

Delage *MMC, India.*
Vitamins: DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Delagil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Cz.; Valeant, Hung.; Alkaloid, Ukr.
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; photodermatoses.

Dermapharm, Ger.
Phenol-formaldehyde-urea polycondensate sodium sulfate.
Skin disorders.

Medo, Rus.
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; amoebiasis; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; scleroderma; photodermatoses.

Delaien *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334·2).
Hypertension.

Delak *Rafa, Arg.*
Oxybutynin (p. 2361·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Delaket *Chiesi, Ital.*
Delapril (p. 1350·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Chiesi, Turk.
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2).

Delamin *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Delamin LB *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Delanin *Charoon Bheasaj, Thai.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Delapride *Torrex, Austria†; Chiesi, Turk.*
⊗Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Promedica, Ital.
⊗Delapril (p. 1350·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Delatar *Lek, Cz.†; Lek, Pol.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; eczema; lichen planus; keratinisation disorders.

Delatestryl *Theramed, Canad.; Endo, USA.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; delayed puberty (males); breast cancer; androgen therapy.

Delaviral *Demo, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680·3).

Delaxin *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Delaxin-M *Scoshia, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Delazinc *Merican, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Delbitol *Citadel, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Delbysen *Renovati, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Delcid *Casco, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Delcon *Citadel, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Delcon Plus *Citadel, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Delcoprep *AlleMan, Ger.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Delcorlon *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Delecit *MDM, Ital.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment.

Delegol *Bayer, Ital.†*
Partially chlorinated benzylphenol.
Surface disinfection.

Delepsine *Orion, Denm.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Deleptin *Stada, Austria.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; diabetes insipidus; diabetic neuropathy; epilepsy; mania; neuralgias.

Delestrogen *JHP, USA.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; hypoestrogenism due to hypogonadism, castration, or primary ovarian failure; prostatic cancer.

Delet *T Man, Thai.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Deletus *Piramal, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, triprolidine hydrochloride, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride.
Cough; sinusitis.

Deletus D *Piramal, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide, triprolidine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and menthol.
Cough; pharyngitis; laryngitis.

Deletus P *Piramal, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly contained bromhexine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and guaifenesin.
Cough associated with viscous mucus.

Deletus-BX *Piramal, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Delewal *Aamorb, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Delfen *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.†; Ethnor, India†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Advanced Care, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Delfina Plus *Positif, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Delflex *Fresenius Medical, Canad.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Range of solutions for peritoneal dialysis.

Delfos *AGIPS, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Delfoza *Delegant, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Delgacin *Medica, Arg.*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); kola (p. 2648·2); cynodon dactylon; peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); senna (p. 1885·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Constipation; diuretic.

Delgadol *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3).
Obesity.

Delgadol Fibra *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); soluble fibre (carmellose & glucomannan) (p. 2175·1) (p. 2515·2).
Obesity.

Delgadol Slim *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Conjugated linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); curcuma longa.
Slimming aid.

Delgadol Vita *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); vitamins.
Obesity.

Delical *Lactalis, Fr.*
A range of foods for special diets.
Diarrhoea; lactose intolerance; nutritional supplement.

Delicate Skin Pasta *RCA, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Délidose *CSP, Fr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

delimmun *Kora, Ger.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Viral infections.

Delimon *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Delin *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; gingivitis; sore throat; pharyngitis.

Ind-Swift, India.
Injection: Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm.

Delinar *Teva Tuteur, Arg.†*
Mesna (p. 1557·2).

Delipid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Egis, Hung.
Rosuvastatin zinc.
Hypercholesterolaemia.

T Man, Thai.
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Delipoderm *Roig Jofre, Spain.†*
Promestriene (p. 2302·3).
Seborrhoea; acne.

Delipost *Rafarm, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Delipramil *Bruno, Ital.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Déliproct *Boyer Sante, Fr.*
⊗Prednisolone caproate (p. 1645·3); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Delirek *Shreya, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Delirex *Sanova, Austria.†*
Caroverine hydrochloride (p. 2471·2).
Alcohol and drug withdrawal syndromes.

Delisan *Bafarda, Arg.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Delisprin *Arista, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Delitab-HCT *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Deliton *Lafi, Chile.*
⊗Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Delitrig *Generican, Denm.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Delitroxin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Delius *Pantoform, Ital.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Deliver *Mead Johnson, Austral.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Fluid or volume restriction; hypermetabolic states.

Delix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Aventis, Turk.
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Delix Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Aventis, Turk.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dellamethasone *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dellasidrex *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); dihydralazine (p. 1358·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dellegra *Sanofi-Aventis, Jpn.*
⊗Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Dellova *Clement, Fr.†*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); java tea (p. 2536·3).
Obesity.

Delmuno *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Aventis, Pol.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Del-Mycin *Del-Ray, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).

Delnil *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Delnim MD *BMW, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Delnim-P *BMW, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Delnim-SP *BMW, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Delock-MR *Arvincare, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Delok *Piramal, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415·1).
Depression.

Delonal *MSD, Ger.†*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·1).
Skin disorders.

Delor *Pharma International, Ukr.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Delorat *Lazar, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Delorta *Piramal, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Delos *Dallas, Arg.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Rochester, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Delos Otic *Dallas, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Ear disorders.

Delotid *DWD, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Delpeg *Vanden Bogaerde, Belg.†*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Delph Sun Lotion *Fenton, UK.*
SPF 25; SPF 30; SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fenton, UK.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Delphi *Erla, Belg.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Delphicol *Wyeth, India.†*
Tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2); acetyl dimethionine; inositol (p. 2533·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Delphicort *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648·3), triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1), or triamcinolone diacetate (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Delpral *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Movement disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Delrosa *Inovail, Philipp.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Invida, Hong Kong.
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Delsal *Mayer, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Delsone *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Delsoralen *Darya-Varia, Indon.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Vitiligo; psoriasis.

Delsym *Boyer, Irl.†; Roche Consumer, Irl.†; Adams, USA.*
Dextromethorphan polistirex (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Delsym Night Time Cough & Cold *Reckitt Benckiser, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Delta 80 *IDI, Ital.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Skin disinfection; acne.

Delta Charcoal *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Charcoal (p. 1537·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Flatulence; diarrhoea; gastrointestinal disturbances; poisoning.

Delta Corti *Saphia, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Delta 80 Plus *IDI, Ital.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Skin disinfection; acne.

Delta T *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Delta Tomanil B12 *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Deltacarbon *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence; dyspepsia; diarrhoea; poisoning.

Deltacid *Abbott, Braz.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Deltacid Plus *Solvay, Braz.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Deltacortene *Bruno, Ital.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Oral corticosteroid.

Deltacortenesol *Bruno, Ital.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Deltacortril *Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, India; Phoenix, Irl.; Pfizer, Turk.; Alliance, UK.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Delta-D *Freeda, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; dietary supplement.

Deltadex IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1).

Delta-Diona *Reuffer, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Deltaflan *Delta, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Deltaflogin *Delta, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Delta-Hadensa *Merz, Austria.*
⊗Prednisolone metasulfobenzoate sodium (p. 1645·3); chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747·3); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); with or without chamomile oil (p. 2474·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Deltajonin *AlleMan, Ger.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without carbohydrates.
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Delta-K *Ranbaxy, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Deltalab *Multilab, Braz.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Deltalaf *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Deltalax *Delta, Braz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Deltalipid *AlleMan, Ger.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Deltamannit *AlleMan, Ger.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Renal failure; oedema; forced diuresis.

Deltamid *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Eye disorders; infected eye disorders.

Deltamidrina *Tubilux, Ital.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Deltamin *AlleMan, Ger.*
Amino acids; with or without electrolytes (p. 1775·1) and xylitol.
Parenteral nutrition.

Deltapil *Belfar, Braz.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).

Deltar *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Deltaran *Strathmann, Ger.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Deltaren *Delta, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Deltarhinol *Aventis, Turk.†*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Deltarhinol-Mono *Melisana, Belg.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Deltarinolo *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Deltasolde *Helm, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Deltasolone *Sunward, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Deltasone *Upjohn, USA.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Deltasoralen *Delta, Irl.†*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Psoriasis; leucoderma; vitiligo; mycosis fungoides.

Deltasoro *Delta, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Deltastab *Amdipharm, UK.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Deltavac *Trimen, USA.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Vaginal infections.

Deltavagin *Finderm, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); norvaline.
Vaginitis.

Deltavit *Delta, Braz.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Deltazen *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension.

Deltazime *CT, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Deltazine *Septodont, Austral.; Zizine, Fr.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Deltisan *Volma, Chile.*
Zinc (p. 2126·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders.

Deltison *Recip, Swed.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1) and calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Corticosteroid.

Deltisona B *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Meprednisone (p. 1642·2) or meprednisone hemisuccinate (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Delta-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Bellis per. (p. 2454·2); ferrum met. (p. 2073·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sanguinaria (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Deltoram-GP *Continentales, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Deltron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Exakta, Mex.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Eye disorders.
Novagen, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Deltrox *Dupomar, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Deltufen *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Sinapis nigra (p. 2566·1); euphorbium; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); luffa (p. 2545·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Delursan *Aptalis, Fr.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; liver and biliary disorders.

Delvit *P & B, India.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Delyte *T-Boma, Hong Kong.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Delzicol *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Dem *Orchid, India.*
Zolpidem (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Dema *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Demac *Osotspa, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Demacort *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Demadex *Roche, USA.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Demalgon *Extractum, Hung.*
Aminophenazone (p. 21·1); carbromal (p. 1044·1).
Fever; pain.

Demalgonil *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Allobarbital (p. 1035·2); aminophenazone (p. 21·1); urethane.
Fever; pain.

Demalit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baldacci, Ital.
Soya (p. 2092·3); dioscorea composita.
Menopausal disorders.

Demator *RPG, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Dematrac *Dem, Turk.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Demax *Abdi, Turk.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease.

Demazin *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
Delayed-release tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.
Schering-Plough, Austral.†; Schering-Plough, NZ; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Demazin Cold & Flu *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Demazin Cold Relief *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory tract congestion.

Demazin Cough & Cold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Austral.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Demazin Cough, Cold & Flu *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Demazin Day & Night *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Demazin Day/Night Relief *Schering-Plough, Austral.†*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); night tablets, dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Demazin NS *Schering-Plough, S.Afr.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic disorders with nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Demazin PE Cold & Flu Relief *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Demazin PE Day & Night Cold & Flu Relief *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night tablets, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Demazin Saline *Schering-Plough, Austral.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion.

Demazole *Adley, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Deme *Duopharma, Philipp.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Demedrox *Unico Química, Braz.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288·1).

Demelan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Glenmark, Braz.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Glenmark, India.
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Dement *Ali, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Dementis *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Demeprazol *Deva, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Demergin *Demo, Gr.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Demerol *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Hospira, Philipp.; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain; premedication; adjunct in anaesthesia.

Demerung *Biotecnoquímica, Venez.*
Fucus (p. 2612·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); equiserum (p. 2500·1).
Slimming aid.

Demetil *Formila, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye congestion.

Demetofrin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Demetonevrin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Prazepam (p. 1098-2).

Demetovix *Chemica, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680-3).

Demetrin *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Prazepam (p. 1098-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Demex *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127-3).
Pain; fever.

Demi Canderel *Ali, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Demiderm *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Alclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-1).
Skin disorders.

Demine *Armour, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Demi-Regroton *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2); reserpine (p. 1485-3).
Hypertension.

Demisone *Cadila, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Demizolam *Dem, Turk.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Premedication; sedative.

Demo *Nordic, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Demo D *Osmed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Demo Elixir pectoral N *Vifor, Switz.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); ivy (p. 2536-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2).
Cough.

Demobal *Silanes, Mex.*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Demo-Cineol *Sandoz, Canad.†*
Cineole (p. 2479-1); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Cough.

Democyl *Vifor, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Demofenac *Demo, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Demogripal C *Vifor, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms.

Demogyl *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Demoksil *Deva, Turk.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Demol *Nitin, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Demolaxin *Vifor, Switz.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

DemoLibral *Vifor, Switz.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Cough.

Demolax *Wyeth, India.*
Amoxapine (p. 407-3).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Demo-MR *Nordic, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Demonatur Capsules contre les refroidissements *Vifor, Switz.*
Brown capsules, thyme oil (p. 2630-3); origanum oil (p. 2576-3); savory oil (p. 2625-1); green capsules, echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Demonatur Dragées pour les reins et la vessie *Vifor, Switz.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1); ononis (p. 2575-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); Java tea (p. 2536-3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Demonatur Ginkgo *Vifor, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular disease.

Demo-P *Nordic, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

DemoPectol *Vifor, Switz.*
Oral drops: Thyme (p. 2630-2); ivy (p. 2536-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough.
Vifor, Switz.
Syrup: Thyme (p. 2630-2); cowslip (p. 2596-2); ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.
Vifor, Switz.
Pastilles: Drosera (p. 2497-2); ivy (p. 2536-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); plantain (p. 2592-3); tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); anise oil (p. 2444-3); orange peel (p. 2575-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); mint oil (p. 2560-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

DemoPectol Junior *Vifor, Switz.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Demoquine *Demo, Gr.*
Chloroquine sulfate (p. 650-2).

Demoren *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Demo-S *Nordic, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Demoson *Mylan, Fin.; Mylan, Swed.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Demo-SP *Nordic, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Demostan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Demo, Gr.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Demotest *Pierre Fabre, Spain.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Skin disorders.

Demotine *Demo, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

DemoTussil *Vifor, Switz.*
Noscapine (p. 1670-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Cough; sinusitis; bronchitis; laryngitis.

DemoTussol *Vifor, Switz.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Demoval *Demo, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65-3).

Demovarin *Vifor, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Superficial vascular disorders.

Demoven N *Vifor, Switz.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue disorders.

Demovit *Vifor, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Demovit C *Vifor, Switz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Demoxate *Demo, Gr.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551-3).
Benzodiazepine overdosage.

Demoxin-CB *Alda Medi Impex, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Demozar *Demo, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dempol *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Demser *Aton, USA.*
Metirosine (p. 1433-3).
Phaeochromocytoma.

Demsil *Vocate, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Demulen *Pfizer, Canad.*
Etynodiol diacetate (p. 2277-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Demusin *Nupel, Spain.†*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815-1); amylase (p. 2442-1); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56-3).
Diarrhoea.

Den 141 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); coffee (p. 2648-2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); german chamomile (p. 2474-1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Denacen *Marjan, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Denaclof *Novartis, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery.

Denafed *Candor, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); silymarin (p. 1561-2).

Denamol *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Dena-N *Zota, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Denapranil *CCM, Malaysia.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; nocturnal enuresis; narcoleptic syndrome.

Denapril *Medinfar, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Denar *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Denason *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion.

Denavir *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Prestium, USA.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008-2).
Herpes labialis.

Denaxpren *Coll, Spain.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Denazox *Remedica, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dencare *Vansat, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Dencarin *BMW, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Denclor *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Dencol *Berko, Turk.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).

Dencold *BMW, India.*
Suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
BMW, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Dencorub *Ponce, Venez.*
Topical gel: Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.
Ponce, Venez.
Topical spray: Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dencorub Anti-Inflammatory *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Dencorub Arthritis *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dencorub Arthritis Ice *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dencorub Heat Gel *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dencorub Ice *Ponce, Venez.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dencorub Pain Relieving Cream *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dencorub Unción *Ponce, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dencure *Elfin, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Dendracin Neurodendtroxcin *Physicians Science & Nature, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Formerly contained benzocaine, menthol, and methyl salicylate.

Denebol *Mili, Ukr.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Denebol Gel *Mili, Ukr.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Denecort *Cipla, Philipp.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Denerel *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic bronchitis; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Denerval *Jaba, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Denex *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Denex-P *Excare, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Denex-PF *Excare, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3) or sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Denex-S *Excare, India.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623-1).

Denfast *BMW, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Denfos *Reddy, India.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Deniban *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036-3).
Depression.

Denilyte *Denis, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).

Denim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hua, Thai.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; radiation sickness.

Maneesh, India.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3) or nimesulide betadex (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Denim MD *Blossoms, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Denim P *Maneesh, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Denim Plus *Maneesh, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Denkan *CCM, Malaysia.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Dennov *Royal, Chile.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); lycopene (Lycomax) (p. 2546·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Skin disorders.

Denof *Bennet, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

De-Nol *Zhong Hao, China; Alapis, Gr.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Gerolymatos, Hong Kong; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, S.Afr.; Brocades, Singapore; Gerolymatos, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia; irritable bowel syndrome.

Denol *Elder, India.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).

De-Noltab *Astellas, UK.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Denomix *Combiphar, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Denopot *Sanify, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Denorex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Dandruff; psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Wyeth, Irl.†; Pfizer, Neth.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Denorex Dual Force *Ultimark, USA.*
Shampoo, pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); shampoo, salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoeic scalp disorders.

Denorex Everyday *Ultimark, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Denorex Medicated *Ultimark, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dandruff; pruritus; psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Denoseal *Fourrts, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Denoseal-F *Fourrts, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Denosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Switz.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1).
Cold symptoms.

Denovir *Novartis Consumer, Port.†*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).

Denpax *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Denpot-KF *Sanify, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Denpru *Foda, Arg.*
Protamine (p. 1572·1).
Heparin overdose.

Denquel *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).
Sensitive teeth.

Densafe *Elfin, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Densera *BMW, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Densera-D *BMW, India.*
⊗Diclofenac (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Densera-N *BMW, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Densica Alpha *Cosme, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Densical *Zambon, Fr.; Italfarmaco, Spain.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Densical D *Vitoria, Port.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiencies; osteoporosis.

Densical vitamine D_3 *Zambon, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiencies; osteoporosis.

Densidron *Mepha, Pol.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Densiron 68 *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); perfluorohexyloctane (p. 2586·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Densitium *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).

Density *Future, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Denson *Siam Bheasach, Thai.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Densopax *Justesa Imagen, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Densulin *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Denta Plus *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

DentaGel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytopharm, Ukr.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dentagesic *Maver, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Dentaguttal *Moskarma, Rus.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Toothache.

Dentain *Centaur, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dentakind *Mankind, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).

Dentaliv *Minilab, Chile.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Dentamet *Altayvitamin, Rus.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dentan *Meda, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentap *Pfizer, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dentapaine *Reese, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache.

Dentaplus *Phytopharm, Rus.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Toothache.

Dentarec *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Periodontitis.

Dentasep *Stedman, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Dentasep-F *Stedman, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Dentaton *Ghimas, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Oral hygiene.

Dentex *CSP, Fr.*
Hydrogen peroxide (35%) (p. 1755·2).
Oral hygiene; mouth irritation.

Denti-Care Denti-Freeze *Medicom, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Denti-Care Topical *Medicom, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Denticelso *Alcor, Spain.*
Sulfacetamide (p. 361·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth infections.

Dentiflour *Mediterma, Turk.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Dentigel *Gouka, Neth.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentikrisos *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Toothache.

Dentilim *Medipharm, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections; gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Dentin *Rekah, Israel.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Toothache.

Dentinale *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Teething pain.

Dentinox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Austria; Dentinox, Rus.; Teva, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Teething pain.

DDD, Israel.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); dill oil (p. 2493·2).
Infant colic.

Penta, Hung.
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Teething pain.

Vemedia, Neth.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Teething pain.

Nycomed, Austria.†
Oral drops: Chamomile tincture (p. 2474·1); myrrh tincture (p. 2566·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Teething pain.

Dentinox Colic *DDD, Irl.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

Dentinox Colic Drops *DDD, Hong Kong†; DDD, Malaysia; DDD, UK.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

DDD, Singapore.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); dill oil (p. 2493·2).
Infant colic.

Dentinox Cradle Cap *DDD, Irl.; DDD, Malaysia; DDD, Singapore; DDD, UK.*
Sodium lauril ether sulfosuccinate (p. 2210·3); sodium lauril ether sulfate (p. 2210·3).
Cradle cap; infant hair and scalp hygiene.

Dentinox N *Dentinox, Ger.; Dentinox, Hung.; Dentinox, Pol.; Dentinox, Ukr.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Teething pain.

Dentinox Teething Gel *DDD, Hong Kong; DDD, Malaysia; DDD, Singapore; DDD, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Teething pain; sore gums; denture irritation.

Dentipatch *Noven, USA.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Dentirol Fluor *Dentirol, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentisan *Multilab, Braz.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Dental pain.

Dentispray *Andromaco, Chile†; Ferraz, Lynca, Port.; Vinas, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Teeth and gum pain; mouth pain; toothache; local anaesthesia.

Dentiva *Nuvora, USA.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Oral hygiene.

Dentobaume *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Dental pain.

Dentocaine *Inibsa, Denm.; Inibsa, Fin.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) or adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Phoenix, Philipp.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Dentocar *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentogel *Indoco, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Dentogen *Anglian, UK.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Toothache.

Dentohexin *Streuli, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Dent-O-Kain *Geritrex, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Dentokind *DHU, Ukr.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); hepar sulphuris (p. 1721·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dentolina Plus *Fucus, Arg.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Dentomicin *Said, Spain.†*
Saffron (p. 2208·2); tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Toothache.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dentomycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Henry Schein, Irl.; Blackwell, UK.
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial mouth infections; periodontitis.

Riemser, Ger.†
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dentopain *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Dentopain Forte *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Dentophar *Qualiphar, Belg.†*
Amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3); cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2); chloroform (p. 1898·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Dental pain.

Dentosan Azione Intensiva *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Oral hygiene.

Dentosan Extra Fluor *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentosan Junior *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentosan Mese *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); geranium oil (p. 2512·2); melissa oil (p. 2553·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Dentosan Ortodontico *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Dentosan Parodontale *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

Dentosan Sensibile *Pfizer Consumer, Ital.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Gingivitis; hypersensitive teeth.

Dentosedina *Teofarma, Ital.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental pain.

Dentosept *Phytoform Kleka, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1); oak bark (p. 2574·1); sage leaf (p. 2608·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Mouth disorders.

Dentosept A *Phytoform Kleka, Pol.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1); oak bark (p. 2574·1); sage leaf (p. 2608·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); calamus (p. 2464·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); borax (p. 2459·2).
Mouth disorders.

Dentoxil *Master, Chile.†*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Dentra *Intra-Labs, India.*
Mouthwash: ⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Oral gel: Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Toothpaste: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Dentromin *Denver, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Dentron *Sanify, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Santa, Gr.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Dentrosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Dent's Extra Strength Toothache Gum *Dent, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Dent's Maximum Strength Toothache Drops *Dent, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Dentsiblen *GSK, Mex.†*
Mouthwash: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Oral hygiene; dental hypersensitivity.

GSK, Mex.†
Toothpaste: ⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); aldioxa (p. 1692·2).
Oral hygiene; dental hypersensitivity.

Dentyl *Key, Austral.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene.

Dentyl pH *Dendron, UK.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Oral hygiene.

Denubil *Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
⊗Heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525·1); deanol pidolate (p. 2319·1).
Mental function disorders.

Denufam *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Denulcer *Stada, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Denutraxan *Isdin, Spain.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Pruritus.

Denvar *Merck, Mex.; Merck, Spain.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Denvercrem *Denver, Arg.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Denverlax *Denver, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation.

Denxol *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Denyl *Cristalia, Braz.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks.

Denzapine *Clonmel, Irl., Merz, UK.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Denzo *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; swelling.

Denzolam *Denver, Arg.*
Biperiden hydrochloride (p. 895·1).
Parkinsonism.

Deo *Milano, Thai.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

De-Ol *Hoe, Philipp.; Marbatlink, Philipp.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Deolin *Unison, Philipp.†; Unison, Thai.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Deolip *Hisun, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Deorvit *Picco, Thai.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Deosan *Biomedica, India.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Soap substitute.

Deosone PC *India, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Deotrin *Bunker, Braz.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1).

Deoxical *Galeno, Venez.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Varices; venous insufficiency.

Deoxidant *Raoficure, India.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Deoxymykoin *Glenmark, Cz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Depacon *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, USA.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Abbott, Philipp.
Valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Depain
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saga, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Depakene *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Indon.; Kyowa, Jpn.; Abbott, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Abbott, USA.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; mania; bipolar disorder.

Depakin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1) or valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Depakin Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Depakine *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Abbott, Venez.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; febrile convulsions.

Sanofi, China.
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Dépakine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; febrile convulsions.

Dépakine Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; mania.

Dépakine Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Depakine Chronosphere *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Depakine Crono *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Depakote *Abbott, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Philipp.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; AbbVie, USA.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; mania; migraine; bipolar disorder.

Dépakote *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Bipolar disorder.

Depalept *CTS, Israel.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Depalept Chrono *CTS, Israel.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Depalgos *Molteni, Ital.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Depam *Neiss, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Depamag *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Dépamide *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Valpromide (p. 553·2).
Bipolar disorder.

Depamide *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Valpromide (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; depression; psychomotor agitation; bipolar disorder; aggression.

Depan-F *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Depant *Valeant, Cz.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Depanthol *Stada, Rus.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Burns; wounds; ulcers; infected skin disorders; vaginitis; cervical erosion; cervicitis.

Depantol *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin and mucous membrane lesions; burns; wounds.

Deparex *Viofar, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Deparoc *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia.

Deparon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.†; Westmont, Thai.†
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Westmont, Indon.†
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain.

Depart *Atral, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Depas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Solvay, Ital.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.
Etizolam (p. 1073·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; sleep disorders.

Zota, India.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).

Depasin *Naturkost, Norw.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; depression; insomnia.

Depatax *Progen, Ital.*
Curcumin (p. 2180·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Depaxan *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Depci *Auspi, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Depcid-O *East African, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Depci-TZ *Auspi, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Depefax *Chiesi, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Depel *Zee, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Depen *Wallace, USA.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Wilson's disease; cystinuria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dependal-M *GSK, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Diarrhoea.

Dependex *Amomed, Austria.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565-1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Depersolon *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Mazipredone hydrochloride (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Depgard *Sanat, India.*
St John's Wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

depGynogen *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; female hypogonadism.

Dephandon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Depicor *Merck, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dépiderm *Uriage, Fr.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Depidol *Torrent, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup; nausea and vomiting.

Depig *Intermed, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Depigoid *Leti, Ger.; Novartis, Ger.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Depig-TM *Intermed, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Depik *Acrpik, India.*
Imipramine (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Depik Forte *Acrpik, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); imipramine (p. 426-2).

Depik Plus *Acrpik, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2); imipramine (p. 426-2).

Depin *Zydus, India.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Depin-E *Cadila, Rus.; Cadila, Singapore; Zydus Cadila, Thai.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Depiquick *Leti, Ger.; Novartis, Ger.*
Pollen allergen extracts (p. 2593-3) (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Depival *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Nortriptyline.
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Depixol *Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, UK.*
Flupentixol decanoate (p. 1074-2).
Psychoses.

Depizide *Pond's, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Deplam-S *Mankind, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416-2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Deplatol *Bushnell, India.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Deplatt *Torrent, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Torrent, Philipp.; Torrent, Singapore.
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Deplatt-A *Torrent, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Deplatt-CV *Torrent, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); clopidogrel (p. 1342-3); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Deplin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pamlab, USA.
Calcium levomefolate (p. 2053-1).
Folate deficiency.

Sykoure, India.
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

depMedalone *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depnil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Clomipramine (p. 412-1).
Cataplexy associated with narcolepsy; phobias; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; depression.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression; social phobia.

Depnon *Organon, India.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Depo Geston *PT Triyasa Nagamas, China.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Depo Progestin *DKT, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depo-Clinovir *Pfizer, Ger.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depocon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294-3).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Pfizer, Austria.
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depocort *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depocort Crono *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depocort Retard *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone acetate (p. 1623-2).
Corticosteroid.

DepoCyt *SkyePharma, Canad.; Sigma-Tau, USA.*
Liposomal cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Lymphomatous meningitis; malignant meningitis.

DepoCyte *Mundipharma, Austria; Mundipharma, Belg.; Mundipharma, Cz.; Skyepharma, Denm.; Pacira, Fin.; Mundipharma, Fr.; Mundipharma, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pacira, Hung.; Mundipharma, Irl.; Mundipharma, Ital.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.; Pacira, Pol.; Pacira, Port.; Mundipharma, Spain; Mundipharma, Swed.; Mundipharma, Switz.; Napp, UK.*
Liposomal cytarabine (p. 774-1).
Lymphomatous meningitis.

Depo-Dilar *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Paramethasone acetate (p. 1645-1).
Corticosteroid.

DepoDur *Orphan, Austral.; Flynn, UK; EKR, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Depo-Eligard *Astellas, Belg.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Depofin *Allen, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Amoebiasis; diarrhoea.

Depogen *Hyrex, USA.*
Estradiol cipionate (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; female hypogonadism.

Depo-Gestin *ANB, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Depolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gap, Gr.
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

GL Pharma, Denm.; Nordic Drugs, Fin.; Nordic, Swed.
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Depo-M *Vesco, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Depomax *Biomax, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depo-Medrol *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Mex, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Corticosteroid.

Dépo-Médrol *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depo-Medrol cum Lidocain *Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depo-Medrol com Lidocaína *Pfizer, Port.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depo-Medrol + Lidocaina *Pfizer, Ital.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depo-Medrol with Lidocaine *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, S.Afr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Depo-Medrol Lidocaine *Pfizer, Switz.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depo-Medrol + Lidocaine *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Neth.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depo-Medrol z Lidokaina *Pfizer, Pol.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Joint disorders.

Depo-Medrone *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.†; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine *Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Depometikort *Ulagay, Turk.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).

Depon *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Depon Extra *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Depon Maximum *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Depon Odis *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Depon Plus *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Depon Vit C *BMS, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Pain; fever.

Depo-Nisolone *Pfizer, Austral.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Deponit *UCB, Austria; Takeda, Belg.; UCB, China; UCB, Fin.; Schwarz, Ger.†; GSK, Hong Kong; Schwarz, Irl.†; GSK, Israel; Schwarz, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; Takeda, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; Schwarz, Rus.; GSK, Singapore†; UCB, Switz.; Adeka, Turk.; UCB, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris; coronary heart disease; heart failure; prophylaxis of phlebitis and extravasation.

Depopred *Sun, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Depo-Prodasone *Pfizer, Chile.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Malignant neoplasms; progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Dépo-Prodasone *Pfizer, Fr.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Endometriosis; breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Depo-Progesno *Milano, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depo-Progesta *General Drugs, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; endometriosis.

Depo-Progevera *Pfizer, Spain.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; endometrial cancer.

Depo-Provera *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pharmacia, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Mex, India; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; malignant neoplasms; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; precocious puberty; anorexia; cachexia.

Dépo-Provera *Pfizer, Fr.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depo-Ralovera *Pfizer, Austral.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Malignant neoplasms; endometriosis; progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Deporeva *Elder, Philipp.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menorrhagia; amenorrhoea; endometriosis; progestogen-only oral contraceptive; malignant neoplasms; hormone replacement therapy.

Deposet *VHB, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone acetate (p. 1642-3).
Corticosteroid.

Deposilin *Abbott, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Deposiiin 6.3.3 *Abbott, Turk.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Deposit *Roxall, Ger.*
Allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Hyposensitisation.

Depostat *Schering, Cz.; Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Rus.*
Gestonorone caproate (p. 2280-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; endometrial cancer; breast cancer.

Deposteron *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Testosterone cipionate (p. 2305-1).
Breast cancer; androgen deficiency; male hypogonadism; delayed puberty (males).

Depo-subQ Provera *Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive; endometriosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Depo-Test *Unigen, Thai.*
⊗Testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Testosterone deficiency; male hypogonadism; delayed puberty; breast cancer in women.

Depo-Testadiol *Upjohn, USA.†*
⊗Estradiol cipionate (p. 2271·1); testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; prevention of postpartum breast engorgement.

Depotestogen *Hyrax, USA.†*
⊗Estradiol cipionate (p. 2271·1); testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; prevention of postpartum breast engorgement.

Depot-Hal *Hal, Ger.*
Allergen extracts of pollen (p. 2593·3), fungi, house dust mites (p. 2434·3) and skin (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Hal, Neth.
Allergen extracts from house-dust mites (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Depotrone *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Testosterone cipionate (p. 2305·1).
Male hypogonadism; gynaecomastia; menstrual disorders; lactation suppression; mastitis.

Depotrust *Umedo, Philipp.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Depovig *Modhav, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Deprakine *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine; mania.

Deprakine Depot *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Depral *Alkaloida, Hung.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; dizziness; nausea and vomiting; schizophrenia; vertigo.

Depralin *Polpharma, Pol.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Depramil *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Depramina *Teuto, Braz.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Depramine *Adelco, Gr.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Deprancol *Parke, Davis, Spain.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Depranil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Singapore.
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; narcoleptic syndrome; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

La Pharmaceuticals, India.
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Depranil Plus *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Deprax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saval, Chile.
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Acha, Braz.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Angelini, Spain.
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive disorders.

Deprazolin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Deprecalm *Lazar, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Deprectal *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; migraine; bipolar disorder.

Depredon *Kleva, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Deprefolt *Actavis, Rus.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Depreger *Gerard, Irl.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Depreks *Abdi, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprelin *Farmo Química, Chile.†*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; panic disorder; nocturnal enuresis.

Deprelio *Esteve, Spain.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain.

Deprenil *Terra, Turk.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440·2).
Depression.

Deprenorm *Kanonfarma, Rus.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Déprémyl *CSP, Fr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Depreram *Kleva, Gr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Depresinal *GL Pharma, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Depresix *New Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Depress *Uniao Química, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Depresson *Nycomed, Ger.†; Nycomed, Hung.*
Dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3).
Hypertension.

Depretal *Kleva, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Deprevex *Klonal, Arg.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Deprevix *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Deprex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zentiva, Cz.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; mixed anxiety depressive states; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Interbat, Indon.
Oxitriptan (p. 440·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Depression; headache; myalgia; insomnia.

Deprexan *Unipharm, Israel.*
Desipramine hydrochloride (p. 413·1).
Depression.

Deprexetin *ICN, Pol.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Deprexin *Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Deprexolet *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Mianserin hydrochloride (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Deprexone *JRalph, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia nervosa; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprezac *Actavis, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Depridol *Extractum, Hung.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal; pain.

Deprigen *Biogened, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprilan *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Deprilix *Ratiopharm, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Deprim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety; nervous disorders; seasonal affective disorder.

AFT, NZ.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; toxoplasmosis.

Deprive *Atral, Port.†*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Deprivit *KVZ, Ukr.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Deprivita *Parmamed, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Deprivox *Stada, Ukr.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprizac *Intas, Philipp.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia nervosa; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Depro *Novaduo, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Deprocid *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Deproctol *Amnal, Ital.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); diosmin (p. 2505·2); grape (p. 2521·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamins.
Circulatory disorders; haemorrhoids.

Deproist Expectorant with Codeine *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Depronol *Pfizer, Belg.†; Pfizer, Neth.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Depropin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Deprox *Ind-Swift, India.*
Paroxetine (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Deproxin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprozan *Meridian, S.Afr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Deprozel *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder; panic disorder.

Deprozin *Offenbach, Mex.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Deprozol *Ache, Braz.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Depryl *Cipla, India.*
Trazodone (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Depsert *Reliance, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Depset *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Depsodep *Psychotropics, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Depsol *Intas, India.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Depsol Forte *Intas, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine (p. 426·2).

Depsol Plus *Intas, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine (p. 426·2).

Depsonil *Piramal, India.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2) or imipramine embonate (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Depsonil-DZ *Piramal, India.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Depsorin *Venus, Hung.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Psoriasis.

Depten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psyco Remedies, India.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Zydus, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension.

Depten-AZ *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Depten-OZ *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1); olanzapine (p. 1089·3).

Deptral *Bajamed, Mex.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Meprofarm, Indon.
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Deptran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Depression.

Deptune *Baroda, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety; panic disorder.

Depulol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Depump *Tablets, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Depura *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Depuran *McNeil, Ger.†; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Dépuratif Parnel *Poirier, Fr.†*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); wild pansy (p. 2647·3); soapwort (p. 2617·2); fumitory (p. 2508·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Depuratif des Trappistes *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Barberry root (p. 2502·1); lappa (p. 2540·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Depurativo Richelet *Urgo, Spain.†*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); magnesium bromide (p. 1786·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Detoxification.

Dépuratum *Lehning, Fr.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); rosemary leaf (p. 2607·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); rhapontic root (p. 1884·2); fumitory (p. 2508·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); ononis (p. 2575·3).
Digestive disorders.

Depurol *Royal, Chile.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Depwell *Medley, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Depyret *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Depzac *Cipla, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Depzil *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Donepezil (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Deq *Atlantic, China; Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequacaine *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Sore throat; mouth and throat infections.

Dequa-Coff *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Dequadin *Wellspring, Canad.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Eurospital, Ital.; GSK Consumer, Malaysia; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.†; GSK, Turk.; Crookes Healthcare, UK; GSK Consumer, Venez.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Farmoquimica, Braz.
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequadin Mouth Paint *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequa-Flu *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Dequalid *Kela, Belg.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequalinetten *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequa-loz *Beacons, Singapore.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Sore throat.

Dequasin *GSK, Hong Kong.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dequasine *Miller, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals; amino acids.

Dequaspray *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Formerly known as Strepsils Pain Relief Spray.
Sore throat.

Dequin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Degorts, Mex.
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

De-Quit *Gentech, India.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Dequonal *Nycomed, Austria; Kreussler, Ger.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Dequosangola *Eurospital, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth disinfection.

Derain *Leti, Venez.*
Triticum aestivum (p. 2647·1).
Wounds.

Deralbine *Andromaco, Arg.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Deralin *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Abic, Israel.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; migraine; myocardial infarction; tremor; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; fallot's tetralogy.

Deralin-M *Scoshia, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Deramol *LBS, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Derantox *Curatio, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); biotin (p. 2052·2); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Deratil *Help, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Deratin *Norman, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Derbac-M *SSL, Irl.; SSL, NZ; SSL, Singapore; SSL, UK.*
Malathion (p. 2157·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Derbec-N *Allkem, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Derby Cool *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorphenesin (p. 575·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); starch (p. 2095·1); talc (p. 1722·2).

Dercason *GMP, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Dercetina *Merck, Mex.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Dercin *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dercolina *Casasco, Arg.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Mouth disorders.

Dercotax *Sertex, Arg.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dercualon *Fada, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).

Dercutane *Aldo, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Derebel *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Capecitabine (p. 757·3).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer.

Dereme *Menarini, Spain.†*
⊗Beclometasone salicylate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.

Derfalon *Umeda, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Derfina *Valeant, Mex.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dergemate *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dergentil *Vivax, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Derhotill *Gemi, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; musculoskeletal pain.

Dericef *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Derichem *Alchemia, Denm.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Dericip *Cipla, India.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2).
Bronchospasm.

Dericip Plus *Cipla, India.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Derifil *Ryston, USA.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex (p. 2178·3).
Ostomy deodorant; reduction of faecal or urinary odour in incontinence.

Deriform *Zydus, India.*
⊗Formoterol (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Derihaler *Zydus, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Deril *Ibim, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Derimod *Cinetic, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Derin *Vipharm, Cz.; Vipharm, Neth.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; mania.

Derinat *Technomedservis, Rus.*
Sodium deoxyribonucleate (p. 2492·2).
Radiation trauma; peptic ulcer; gastritis; ischaemic heart disease; venous insufficiency; reduction of cancer chemotherapy associated toxicity; infections; stimulating haemopoiesis; rheumatoid arthritis; burns; wounds; ulcers; urogenital disorders; obstructive airways disease; mucous membrane inflammation; haemorrhoids.

Derinide *Zydus, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Derinik *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Swed.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

Dérinox *Therabel, Fr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Rhinitis.

Deriphyllin *Zydus, India.*
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Cardiac disorders; respiratory disorders; oedema.

Deripil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psychotropics, India.
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Reig Jofre, Spain.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Deriseptol *Lokman, Turk.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Wounds; burns; skin infections.

Derisone *Zydus, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Deriva *Glenmark, Braz.; Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Deriva-C *Glenmark, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Deriva-CMS *Glenmark, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Derivatio *Pfluger, Ger.*
Anagallis arvensis; argentum metallicum (p. 2615·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); bryonia cretica; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); citrullus colocynthis; cytisus scoparius (p. 2611·3); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); smilax (p. 2610·3); stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1); strophanthus gratus; taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); veronica virginica; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Derivatio H *Pfluger, Ger.*
Anagallis arvensis; argentum metallicum (p. 2615·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); bryonia cretica; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); citrullus colocynthis; cytisus scoparius (p. 2611·3); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); smilax (p. 2610·3); stannum metallicum (p. 2632·1); strophanthus gratus; taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); veronica virginica; viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Derivit *Lokman, Turk.*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); Kataflon; cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin disorders.

Derivon *Wobosan, Austria.*
Cream: Benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); heparin (p. 1396·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Derizic *Bevo, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Derm *Laro, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); grape extract (p. 2521·3); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement; skin disorders.

Derm A *Dermpharma, Philipp.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Skin disorders; sun-induced skin damage.

Derm Hydralin *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2).
Skin irritation.

Derm Prox *Legrand, Braz.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).

Derma *IFET (IOET), Gr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Derma Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fischer, Israel.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); provitamin B_5.
Seborrhoea; skin cleansing.

Dermabase *Paddock, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Dermabel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farma-Tek, Turk.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Royal, Chile.
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dermabiolene *Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermabiotic *Elmor, Venez.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Dermabiotico *Saval, Chile.*
Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Infected skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Dermabiotik *Medikon, Indon.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Skin infections.

Dermablend *L'Oreal, UK.*
A covering cream.
Concealment of birth marks, scars, and disfiguring skin disease.

Dermablend Clarifying *Stalder, Philipp.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin cleanser.

Dermablend Cleansing *Stalder, Philipp.*
Skin cleanser.

Dermablend Colloidal Oatmeal Lotion *Stalder, Philipp.*
Allantoin (p. 1693-1); colloidal oatmeal (p. 2451-1).
Skin irritation; dry skin; pruritus.

Dermablend Skin Moisturizer *Stalder, Philipp.*
Emollient.

Dermablend Sunblock *Stalder, Philipp.*
Cream SPF 24: Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Stalder, Philipp.
Lotion SPF 24: Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermabond *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.†; Ethicon, UK.*
Octilate (p. 2490-1).
Tissue adhesive for wound closure and suture support; skin adhesive.

Dermabut *Grunenthal, Port.†*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds; varicose veins.

Dermac *Stiefel, Mex.*
Cream: Sulfur (p. 1721-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Acne.

Stiefel, Mex.
Soap: Sulfated castor oil (p. 2215-1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Dermac Crema *Stiefel, Chile.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Acne.

Dermac Jabon *Stiefel, Chile.*
Soap substitute.
Acne.

Dermacalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maccabi Care, Israel.
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation; dry skin.

Dermacalm-d *Bayer, Switz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin disorders.

Derma-Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Harmal, Israel.†
⊗Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermacare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Darrow, Braz.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermacerium *Silvestre, Braz.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); cerous nitrate (p. 1699-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Dermachrome *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds.

Dermacid *Darier, Mex.*
Thymol (p. 1772-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Dermacide *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Hydroxyquinoline (p. 2530-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).

Sinclair, Fr.
Topical solution: Hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530-1); sodium propionate (p. 593-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Cleansing of skin; bacterial skin infections.

Dermaclean
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
STOM, Ital.
Soap substitute.

Lafedar, Arg.†
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Dermaclob *Cinetic, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermaclof *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermacne
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.
Topical lotion: Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Bio-Sante, Canad.
Liquid soap; soap: Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Dermacné *LDA, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Acne; folliculitis; seborrhoea.

DermaCo *Medtherb, Austral.*
Sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3); clivers (p. 2481-2); Oregon grape (p. 2577-1); lappa (p. 2540-1); yellow dock (p. 2649-3).
Skin disorders; tonic.

Dermacoat *Century, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Skin disorders.

Dermacol *Vitomed, Israel.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Dermacolor *Fox, UK.*
A covering cream.
Concealment of birth marks, scars, and disfiguring skin disease.

Dermacom *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermacombin *Taro, Israel.*
⊗Nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Taro, Thai.
⊗Nystatin (p. 590-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermacool *Pam, UK.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2) in aqueous cream.
Skin irritation; pruritus.

Dermacort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Tanabe, Indon.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Skin disorders.

Dermacreme *Potter's, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); liquefied phenol (p. 1763-3).
Antiseptic for minor skin injuries.

Dermacrom *Galderma, Mex.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Tanning agent.

Dermacure *Johnson & Johnson, Neth.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermacyd *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Lactoserum: lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Female personal hygiene.

Dermades *Pharmacore, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermadex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Teoforma, Ital.
⊗Dexamethasone valerate (p. 1630-3).
Skin disorders.

Tianjin, Philipp.
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermadex NN *GSK, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermadine *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; burns; wounds; mouth and throat disorders.

Dermadrate *Valeant, Austral.; Dermatech, Hong Kong; Balmor, NZ†; Dermatech, Singapore.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); urea (p. 1727-3); sodium pidolate (p. 1720-3).
Dry skin.

Dermadrox *Geritrex, USA.*
Ointment: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); zinc chloride (p. 2126-1); wool fat (p. 2219-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Skin irritation.

Geritrex, USA.
Topical spray: Zinc acetate (p. 2126-1).
Wounds.

Dermafacte *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermafin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermafine *Shreya, India.*
Terbinafine (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermafleur *Bloem Baheer, Neth.*
Calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824-3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); petroleum (p. 2587-2); clematis erecta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dermaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neolab, Canad.†
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Emollient; moisturiser.

Dermaflex HC *Triton, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermaflogil *NCSN, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermafree *Delta, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).

Dermagan *Rolo, Ital.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin F (p. 2509-2).
Skin disorders.

Dermagen *Corsa, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Skin infections.

Dermagesic *NordMedica, Denm.†*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Dermaglos *Andromaco, Arg.*
A range of moisturisers with or without sunscreens.
Dry skin.

Andromaco, Chile.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Dermaglos Solar *Pharmasud, Mex.†*
SPF 65: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octil triazone (p. 1715-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1).
Sunscreen.

Pharmasud, Mex.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octil triazone (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Pharmasud, Mex.†
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octil triazone (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermaglow *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Dermagor *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Emollient.

Dermagor Antitranspirante *Dermoteca, Port.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Dermagor Atopicalm *Coryne de Bruynes, Mon.*
Emollient.

Dermagor Betacade *Coryne de Bruynes, Mon.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); cade oil (p. 1723-2); cedar oil (p. 2472-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Psoriatic skin disorders.

Dermagor Ecran Solar *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermagraft *Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†; Smith & Nephew, UK; Smith & Nephew, USA.*
Human dermal tissue (p. 1720-2).
Diabetic foot ulcers.

Dermagran *Victus, Venez.*
Ointment: Zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamins; minerals.
Barrier preparation; wounds; ulcers; burns.

Victus, Venez.
Topical spray: Zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Dermagran-B *Victus, Venez.*
Hydrophilic wound dressing.

Dermaguard *Choisy, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Dermaheal DeAkni *EIG, Malaysia.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Acne.

Dermaheal Post Laser Cream *EIG, Malaysia.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Scars.

Dermaheu *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Derm-Aid *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders; anogenital pruritus.

DermAid *Ego, Austral.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Derma-Keri *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Dermaknel *GSK, Pol.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermakord *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermal *Amrutanjan, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Dermal Care *Bayer, Ital.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin and nail disorders.

Dermal G *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermal Therapy *Bayer, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Dermalac *Taro, Canad.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Dermalact *Albaphar, Venez.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Dermalar *Teva, Israel.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermalex Repair *Interdelta, Switz.*
Emollient.
Eczema.

Dermalibour *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmétique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Ducray, Fr.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Skin irritation; skin disorders.

Ducray, Fr.
Topical mousse: Avena (p. 2451·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing for irritated skin.

Dermalife *Orion, NZ.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermalife Plus *Orion, Austral.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Burns; cradle cap; minor skin lesions; nappy rash; skin disorders.

Dermalin *United Laboratories, Philipp.†*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); cetyl alcohol (p. 2178·2).
Skin infections.

Dermalina *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).

Dermalisan *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermalite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dermaliv *Medipharm, Chile.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Burns; wounds; insect bites; pruritus.

Dermalo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermal Laboratories, UK.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); acetylated wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Dry skin.

Dermaloe
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fordar, Arg.
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Barrier preparation.

Dermalog *BMS, Mex.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermalog-C *BMS, Mex.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermalogica Day Bright *Dermalogica, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Dermalogica Solar Defense Booster *Dermal Enterprises, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Dermalogica Special Clearing Booster
Dermalogica, Canad.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).

Dermalogica Ultra Sensitive Face Block
Dermalogica, Canad.†
SPF 25: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Dermaman *T Man, Thai.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermamina *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermamist *Alliance, Irl.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Alliance, UK.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Astellas, Ital.
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Dermamoist *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); safflower oil (p. 2086·3); skimmed milk powder; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Soap substitute.

Dermamycin *Pfeiffer, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Derma-Mykotral *Rosen, Ger.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Derman
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CICSA, Mex.
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermanci, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Derman Plus *Amuchina, Ital.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection.

Derman Talco *CICSA, Mex.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Dermana Crema *Humana, Ital.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); omega-3 triglyceride (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Emollient.

Dermana Pasta *Humana, Ital.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); omega-3 triglyceride (p. 1460·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dry skin disorders; skin irritation.

DermaNail *Summers, USA.*
Alpha acetoxy acid.
Nail disorders.

Dermanex *Torrent, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermanide *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermanios Scrub *Anios, Fr.†*
Soap substitute.

Derman-Oil *Humana, Ital.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Bath additive.

Dermanol *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); aluminium subacetate (p. 2440·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Dermanol-C *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected and inflammatory skin disorders.

Dermanova *Wierham, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); rosa mosqueta; alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Dermanox *Takeda, Belg.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Burns; wounds; skin disorders.

Derma-Pax *Recsei, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Formerly contained mepyramine maleate and chlorphenamine.
Pruritus.

Dermapharm Basis *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

DermaPhor *DermaRite, USA.*
Soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); hard paraffin (p. 2188·1).

Dermaplant *Spitzner, Ger.*
Cardiospermum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Derma-Plantin *Infirmarius, Ger.†*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); clematis recta; graphites (p. 2522·1); mahonia aquifolium (p. 2577·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

DermaPlast Desinfect *IVF, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection of wounds.

Dermaral *Corsa, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Acid silicicum (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dermaren *Areu, Spain.*
⊗Dichlorisone acetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermarest *Del, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Pruritus.

Insight, Canad.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Dermarest Dri-Cort *Del, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermarest Plus *Del, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus.

Derma-Rx Lightener *Derma-Rx, Hong Kong.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmentation.

Dermase *Sanval, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Skin infections.

Dermaseb *Cassara, Arg.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Acne.

Dermasept Antifungal *Pharmakon, USA.*
Tannic acid (p. 2625·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760·3); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermasept Plus *Germiphene, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Dermasil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rafa, Israel.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermasistem *Bago, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).

Dermaskin *Zeltides, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Derma-Smoothe/FS *Hill, Canad.; Hill, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermasol *Olan-Kamed, Thai.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermasolon *Biopharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1) or fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermasolutions *Novamen, Arg.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); carnitine (p. 2053·2); fucus (p. 2612·1).

Dermasone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICM, Singapore.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dermaspan *Bliss, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermaspf Sun Protect *Vital Science, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Vital Science, Canad.†
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Vital Science, Canad.†
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Dermaspraid Antiseptique *Bayer Santé, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Wound disinfection.

Dermaspraid Démangeaison *Bayer Santé, Fr.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Nettle and insect stings; sunburn.

Dermasten *Offenbach, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Derma-T *Alchemy, S.Afr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Dermatar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IDI, Ital.
⊗Betamethasone valero-acetate (p. 1623·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Psychotropics, India.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Dermatech Liquid *Dermatech, Austral.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Vehicle for topical drugs.

Dermatech Wart Treatment *Dermatech, Austral.; Dermatech, Hong Kong; Dermatech, Singapore.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Dermaten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Sanitas, Chile.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermatin *Pflieger, Ger.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Dermatisan *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermatix *Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Invida, Hong Kong; ICN, Hung.; Transforma, Indon.; Meda, Irl.; Inovail, Malaysia; Invida, Philipp.; Invida, Singapore; ICN, UK.*
Silicone gel (p. 2209·2).
Hypertrophic and keloid scars; wounds; burns.

Dermatix Fitocream *Valeant, Canad.†*
Wheat germ (p. 2647·1).
Burns; wounds.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dermatix Si *Valeant, Canad.†*
Silicone liquid gel (p. 2209-2).
Scars.

Dermatix Ultra *Invida, Hong Kong; Invida, Philipp.; Invida, Singapore.*
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209-2); vitamin C ester (p. 2110-3).
Keloids and hypertrophic scars.

Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, Mex.
Silicone liquid gel (p. 2209-2).
Scars.

Dermatodoron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, UK.*
Dulcamara (p. 2497-3); lysimachia nummularia.
Eczema; homoeopathic preparation; psoriasis.

Dermatofin *Technobio, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).

Dermatol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aroma, Turk.
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Skin disorders.

Germed, Braz.
⊗Desonide (p. 1630-1).

Dermatolona *Armstrong, Mex.*
Sodium acexamate (p. 2427-3); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742-3).
Skin irritation; minor burns and wounds.

Dermatone *Dermatone, Canad.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermatone Lips N Face Protector *Dermatone, Canad.*
SPF 23: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermatone Moisturising Creme *Dermatone, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermatone Skin Protector *Dermatone, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Dermatonics Heel Balm *Dermatonics, UK.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin on soles of the feet.

Dermatop *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, Turk.; Valeant, USA.*
⊗Prednicarbate (p. 1645-1).
Skin disorders; burns.

Dermatovate *GSK, Mex.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermatrans
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rottapharm, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Rotta, Port.; Recordati, Spain.
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Rottapharm, Chile.†
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Dermatrex *East West, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Dermaval *Morgan, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634-1).
Skin disorders.

DermaVeen *Dermatech, Austral.; Dermatech, Hong Kong†; Dermatech, NZ; Dermatech, Singapore.*
A range of skin cleansing and moisturising preparations containing colloidal oatmeal (p. 2451-1).
Dry skin; pruritus; soap-free cleanser; skin irritation.

DermaVite *GSK, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dermavite *Stiefel, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dermavive *UAS, Singapore.*
Colloidal oatmeal (p. 2451-1); sodium pidolate (p. 1720-3).
Dry skin; skin cleansing.

Dermawell *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); nystatin (p. 590-3); triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fischer, Israel.
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne; eczema; heat rash; impetigo; nappy rash.

Galderma, Braz.
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne.

Reddy, S.Afr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermax Therapeutic Shampoo *Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Dandruff; seborrhoea.

Dermazelaic *Germed, Braz.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).

Dermazil *Pentapharma, Port.†*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).

Dermazin *Pharmascience, Canad.; Lek, Cz.†; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Lek, Hung.; Lek, Pol.†; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Thai.; Lek, Ukr.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

DermaZinc *Dermalogix, USA.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Dermazinc *Sivaderm, Arg.; Dermalogix, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Pityriasis.

Dermazine *Silvestre, Braz.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Bacterial skin infections; infected burns; skin ulceration.

Dermazol *Sanval, Braz.; Bailleul, Fr.; Novasorel, Ital.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal infections.

Dermazole
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, S.Afr.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ego, Austral.†
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermazulen *Zentiva, Cz.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1).
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds.

Dermcasone *Bright Future, Hong Kong.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermec *McW, India.*
Cream: Centella (p. 1698-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).

McW, India.
Soap: Calendula (p. 2465-2); centella (p. 1698-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Soap substitute.

Der-med *Permamed, Switz.*
Soap substitute.
Skin disorders.

Dermedal *Farmec, Ital.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773-1).
Disinfection of burns and wounds; genital hygiene.

Derméol *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Dodeclonium bromide (p. 1750-3); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Skin disorders.

Dermesan *Mutilab, Braz.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Dermestril *Madaus, Austria; Besins, Belg.; Rottapharm, China†; Rottapharm, Cz.; Rottapharm, Fin.†; Rottapharm, Fr.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Rottapharm, Gr.; Rotta, Hong Kong†; Rottapharm, Hung.; Rottapharm, Irl.; Rottapharm, Ital.; Rottapharm, Neth.†; Delta, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Dermex *Hamilton, Austral.*
Range of barrier creams.

Dermex I *Inopak, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Dermexane *Cassara, Arg.*
Cream: ⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3).
Skin disorders.

Cassara, Arg.
Ointment: ⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermexane Capilar *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Scalp disorders.

Dermeze *Aspen, Austral.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Dry skin; eczema.

Dermezil *Cazi, Braz.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1).

Derm-Freeze *Eagle, Austral.†*
Trichlorofluoromethane (p. 1798-2); dichlorodifluoromethane (p. 1798-2).
Pain; local anaesthesia.

Dermic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Arg.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Kinder, Braz.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Acne.

Dermicil *Cipla, India.*
Chlorphenesin (p. 575-3).
Prickly heat.

Dermicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Volta, Chile.
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermicin B *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermicon *Bunker, Braz.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); iodine (p. 2336-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermi-cyl *Liebermann, Ger.†*
Calcium hydroxide solution (p. 2465-1).
Skin disorders; burns.

Dermi-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Apis (p. 2445-2); crotalus; graphites (p. 2522-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); sepia (p. 2613-1); silicea (p. 2208-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dermidex *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); alcloxa (p. 1692-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin irritation.

Dermifun *Teva, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermikolin *Aventis, Turk.*
Ointment: Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Skin infections.

Aventis, Turk.
Topical powder: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); boric acid (p. 2459-3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Skin disorders.

Dermil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hypermarcas, Braz.
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Dermilia Flebozin *Medifarma, Ital.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Tired legs.

Dermilon *Coesaro, Austria.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bal, India.
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).

Fahrvitex, Hung.
Chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Burns; inflammatory skin disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Dermine *Instantron, Canad.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Derminiol *Marvecs, Ital.; Schwabe, Spain.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Superficial skin lesions and burns; inflammation of skin and mucous membranes; skin irritation.

Derminoin *Med-One, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Derminol *Micro, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Derm'Intim *A-Derma, Fr.*
⊗Avena (p. 2451-1); glycine (p. 2071-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Personal hygiene.

Dermirit *Morgan, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Dermisan *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754-1).
Skin disinfection.

Dermisol *Albaphar, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).

Dermisone Epitelizante *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Amino acids; chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); vitamin F (p. 2509-2).
Wound healing.

Dermisone Tri Antibiotic *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
Bacitracin (p. 225-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Skin infections.

Dermithon *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Formerly contained calamine, diphenhydramine, camphorated phenol, and salol.
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Dermithon Incoloro *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Dermitina *Donini, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); sodium glutamate (p. 2198-2); fatty acids.
Soap substitute.

Dermitop *Cadila, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); clioquinol (p. 273-1); tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermitrat *Vitapan, Braz.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Dermizon *Bunker, Braz.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Dermizin *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dermizol *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Dermizol G *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermizol Trio *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); miconazole (p. 588-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermizole *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; vaginal trichomoniasis.

Derm-Keta *Galantica, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermklobal *Napentes, Pol.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermo *APT, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermo 6 *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Seborrhoea.

Dermo Bell
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remexa, Mex.
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermo H Infantil *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; skin disorders; wounds.

Dermo Hubber *Teoforma, Spain.*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermo Quinol *East India Pharma, India.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermo Silanols *Sedifa, Mon.*
A range of preparations containing silicones (p. 2209·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermo Vagisil Crema *Combe, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Vaginal irritation.

Dermobacter *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Hong Kong.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Bacterial skin infections; skin and mucous membrane disinfection.

Dermoban *Cazi, Braz.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).

Dermobarrina *Reccius, Chile.*
Cream: Resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Reccius, Chile.
Lotion: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Dermobene *Legrand, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermobeta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medichrom, Gr.
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermobiosa *IQFA, Mex.*
Lassar's paste.

Dermobras *Remexa, Mex.*
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Dermocare *Darier, Mex.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); calamine (p. 1697·2).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Dermochrom *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermocinetic *Geymonat, Ital.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Local build up of adipose tissue; cellulite.

Dermocitran *Imvi, Arg.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Unipharma, Gr.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermocortal *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Insect stings; pruritus; erythema; burns; eczema.

Dermocorte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).

Dermocrat Plus *Cratus, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermocrem *Ache, Braz.†*
Wheat germ (p. 2647·1).
Wounds.

Dermocridin *Nao Dermos, Arg.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2); vegetable extracts.
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dermocuivre *Chauvin, Fr.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermodan *ITF, Chile.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; light-induced skin damage.

Dermodan Plus *ITF, Chile.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Dermoden *Ciforma, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermodex *BMS, Braz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermodex Prevent *BMS, Braz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Dermo-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.†*
Carbo ligni officinal (p. 1537·3); dolichos pruriens; arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); rhus vernix; solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); causticum (p. 2595·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dermodrin *Montavit, Austria; Montavit, Ufa.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermofenac *Pfizer Sante, Fr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermofix *Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Ferrer, Indon.†; Azevedos, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis; fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Dermofug *Wolff, Cz.†*
Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid: ammonium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Acne; fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dermogard *Indi, India.*
Cream: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Cuts; burns; wounds; bacterial skin infections.
Indi, India.
Topical liquid: Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection; wound cleansing.

Dermogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Generics, Pol.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.
Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Dermoil *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Emollient.
Bath additive; dry skin disorders.

Dermojela *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth disorders.

Dermojuventus *Juventus, Spain.†*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; sunlight-induced skin damage.

Dermokin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermol *Adalca, Gr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.
Dermol Laboratories, UK.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Dry and pruritic skin disorders.
Mylan, NZ.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dermol HC *Dermol, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).

Dermolantyl *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Dermolate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adalca, Gr.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Skin disorders.
Schering-Plough, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermolimp *Belfar, Braz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Dermolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafare, Ital.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.
Roberts, USA.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); mustard oil (p. 2646·1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Dermomax *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Dermomega *Modous, Arg.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); sage oil (p. 2609·1).

Dermomycin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Avantgarde, Ital.
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Dermomycin Cort *Avantgarde, Ital.*
⊗Triamcinolone benetonide (p. 1648·3); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Inflammatory skin disorders with infection.

Dermomycose Liquido *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); rosaniline; resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermomycose Talco *Reig Jofre, Spain.†*
Neomycin undecenoate (p. 330·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin infections.

Dermon *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.
Unison, Thai.†
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal infections of skin, mucous membranes, and nails.

Dermonit *Nitin, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermonorm *GSK, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Dermopan *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Medifarm A-Derm, Venez.*
Avena (p. 2451·1).
Soap substitute; skin cleansing; skin disorders.

Dermopanten *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Skin and mucous membrane disorders; wounds.

Dermoper *Raymos, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Dermoper IV *Raymos, Arg.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis; scabies.

Dermoperative *Giscard, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermopero *Defuen, Arg.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis; scabies.

Dermophenazol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Antazoline sulfate (p. 616·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Insect bites and stings.

Dermophil Indien
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermophil Indien, Fr.; Malisana, Switz.
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1); salol (p. 129·3).
Emollient.

Dermoplast
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medtech, USA.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Painful conditions of the skin and perineum.
Remexa, Mex.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.
Medtech, Canad.†
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Dermoplast Antibacterial *Medtech, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Dermoplast Poison Ivy Treatment *Medtech, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Dermoplex Antifungal *CCM, Malaysia.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermoplex Antiseptic *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Insect bites and stings; minor wounds and burns; nappy rash.

Dermoplex Calamine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Insect bites; nappy rash; skin irritation; sunburn.

Dermopur *Prolab, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermorapid *Remington, Canad.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).

Dermorax *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).

Dermorelle *IPRAD, Fr.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Dermo-Rest *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermosa Aureomicina *Teoforma, Spain.*
Chlortetracycline hydrochloride (p. 260·2).
Skin infections.

Dermosa Hidrocortisona *Teoforma, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermosalic *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermosan *Lafedar, Arg.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermosavit *Coel, Pol.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermoscalp *Remexa, Mex.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Dandruff.

Dermoseptic *Ferrer, Spain.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin, scalp, and nail infections.

Dermosol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psychotropics, India.
Precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

YSP, Malaysia; Zyg, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermosolon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dermapharm, Ger.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermosona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fecofar, Arg.
⊗Miconazole (p. 588·3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Saval, Chile.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermostatin *Legrand, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Dermo-Sulfuryl *Legras, Fr.*
Precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Acne.

Dermosupril *Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermosupril C *Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermotel *Intel, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

DermOtic *Hill, Canad.; Hill, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Otitis externa.

Dermotil *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).

Dermotin A *Ramexa, Mex.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermotivin *Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Venez.*
Soap substitute.
Seborrhoea.

Dermotrex *East West, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Dermotriad *Fem Care, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermo-Trimazen *Multilab, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Dermotrizol *Bellor, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Dermo-Trosyd *Pfizer, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dermotyl *Hetero, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermotyl-M *Hetero, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Dermovagisil *Combe, Spain.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Dermoval
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Fr.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Tocagino, Mex.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermovan *Healthpoint, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Dermovat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dermovate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; Tara, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Sekpharma, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dermovate-NN *GSK, Philipp.; Chemidex, UK.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Skin disorders with bacterial or fungal infection.

Dermovel *Ferran, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermovit A *Coel, Pol.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Wounds; burns; chilblains.

Dermovit E *Coel, Pol.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Varicose ulcer.

Dermovit F *Coel, Pol.*
Vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermovitamina *Pasquali, Ital.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermowas *Wolff, Ger.*
Dodecylbenzolsulfonic acid trolamine; ammonium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Skin disorders.

Dermowel *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermowin-GM *Wings, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermowund *Adler, Austria.†*
Acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); diacetylaminoazotoluene (p. 1749·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Wounds.

Dermox *Ramexa, Mex.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Vitiligo; psoriasis.

Dermoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Bunker, Braz.†
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermoxinale *GSK, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dermoxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Sinclair, Ital.
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Skin disinfection and cleansing.

Dermoys *Percos, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).

Derms *União Química, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin infections.

Derm's *LDA, Arg.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Dermtex HC with Aloe *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin disorders.

Dermtone *BMW, India.*
Trioxysalen (p. 1727·2).

Dermucor-H *Advacia, Mex.*
⊗Mupirocin (p. 327·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dermuspray *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Wounds.

Dermvien *Haustel, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry skin.

Dermyc *Teva, Hung.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Dermylex *Tobbest Busindo, Indon.*
Milk protein (p. 2125·2).
Psoriasis.

Dernilan *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders.

Derobin *GSK, India.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Derobin-HC *GSK, India.*
⊗Coal tar (p. 1723·2); dithranol (p. 1701·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Deroctyl *Gap, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Deroidal *Amrol, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); grape (p. 2521·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamins.
Circulatory disorders.

Deroser *Serral, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Derox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DWD, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Philipp.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Deroxat *GSK, Fr.; GSK, Switz.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic attacks; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Derozin *Gap, Gr.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vertigo.

Derrumal *Finadiet, Arg.*
Avocado (p. 2451·2); soya (p. 2092·3).
Periodontal disease; osteoarthritis.

Dershine *East West, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).

Dersindol *Darmogen, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Dersol *East West, India.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratotic and scaling skin disorders; acne.

Dersupril *Medihealth, Mex.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Dersy *Worth, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dersy-AP *Worth, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dertec *Milimed, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); tolnaftate (p. 596·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dertrase *Solvat, Spain.*
⊗Carbamoylglutamic acid; inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); ribonucleic acid (p. 2604·1); trypsin (p. 2635·2); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Wounds; ulcers; burns; skin disorders.

Dertrin *IQFA, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Derusil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Dervanol *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Dervin *Boniscontro & Gozzone, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Derzid *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Derzid-C *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Derzid-N *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Desaflu *Copemico, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Desagreg *Euroforma, Braz.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).

Desal *Biofarma, Turk.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Desaler *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Desaler Cort *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Desalex *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Desalfa *INTES, Ital.*
Cream: ⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Skin disorders; haemorrhoids.

INTES, Ital.
Nasal/ear drops: ⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Nasal and ear infections.

INTES, Ital.†
Eye ointment: ⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Eye disorders.

Desamix Effe *Savoma, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Desamix-Neomicina *Savoma, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Desamon *Strauli, Switz.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Disinfection of instruments, clothing, hands, skin, and mucous membranes.

Desarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); acidum formicicum (p. 2507·1); galphimia glauca; cardiospermum halicacabum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Desarrol *Faes, Spain.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); amino acids.
Tonic.

Desatax *Shreya, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Desaway *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Desay *Medirex, Port.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Descodrin *Arrow, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Descon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasa, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Descutan *Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Desdek
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edol, Port.
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Desderman
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Hand disinfection.

Desdol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal spasm.

Desec *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Desefin *Deva, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Deselex *Schering-Plough, S.Afr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Desenex *Novartis Consumer, Canad.†; Clonmel, Irl.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Novartis Consumer, USA.
Cream; foam; ointment; powder; soap; spray powder: Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3) and/or zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections; minor skin disorders.

Desenex Liquid Spray *Novartis Consumer, USA.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Desenex Powder *Novartis, USA.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

DesenexMax *Novartis, USA.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Desenfriol *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Desenfriol C *MSD, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Desenfriol D
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Spain.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain.

Desenfriol Descongestivo *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Desenfriolito *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Desenfriol-Ito Plus *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Desensilium *Biokosma, Fr.†*
Quail's eggs.
Allergic disorders.

Desensyl *Gador, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Sensitive teeth.

Desent *Indoco, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Desentol *Meda, Swed.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Desept *Elvipe, Gr.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).

Deserein *Medilat, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Deseril *Link, Austral.; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Alliance, UK.†*
Methysergide maleate (p. 677·1).
Migraine and other vascular headaches; diarrhoea associated with carcinoid disease; cluster headache.

Deserila *Novartis, Braz.*
Methysergide maleate (p. 677·1).
Migraine.

Désernil *CSP, Fr.*
Methysergide maleate (p. 677·1).
Migraine; vascular facial pain.

Desert Pure Calcium *Cal-White, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Desfatigan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentafarma, Port.
Calcium pangamate (p. 2582·1).

Desferal *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; LPB, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Desferrioxamine mesilate (p. 1544·1).
Aluminium overload; iron overload; iron poisoning.

Desféral *Novartis, Fr.*
Desferrioxamine mesilate (p. 1544·1).
Iron overload; aluminium overload.

Desferin *Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Padro, Spain.*
Desferrioxamine mesilate (p. 1544·1).
Iron overload; aluminium overload.

Desflam *Merck, Mex.*
Bumadizone calcium (p. 30·2).
Inflammation; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Desflor *DR Johns, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Desfrin *União Química, Braz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Desgras *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Guar (p. 475·1); fucus (p. 2612·1); phenylalanine (p. 2086·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Slimming aid.

Desgras Burner Fat *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Dietary fibre; inositol (p. 2533·2); amino acids; levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); garcinia (p. 2510·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Slimming aid.

Desgras Complex *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Guar (p. 475·1); fucus (p. 2612·1); amino acids; guarana (p. 2648·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Slimming aid.

Desgras Piel Naranja *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); citrus flavonoids (p. 2505·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Cellulite.

Desicol *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Pig bile (p. 2457·2).
Biliary-tract disorders; adjuvant in absorption of fat-soluble vitamins.

Desihex *SM, Venez.*
Soap substitute.

Desiken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Viral infections.

Desinox *Tecnimede, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states; social phobia.

Desinobon *Alvogen, Neth.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Bone metastases; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Désintex *Richard, Fr.*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); magnesium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).
Rhinitis; rhinopharyngitis; dyspepsia.

Désintex Infantile *Richard, Fr.†*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); magnesium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dyspepsia; rhinitis; rhinopharyngitis.

Désintex-Choline *Richard, Fr.†*
Sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); magnesium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1); choline chloride (p. 2055·2).
Dyspepsia.

Desinvag *Casen Fleet, Spain.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Vaginal antiseptic; vulvovaginal trichomoniasis.

Desipram *Assos, Turk.*
Desipramine (p. 413·1).

Desirel *Codal Synto, Thai.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Desitin *Sigmapharm, Austria; Johnson & Johnson, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, Chile; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, Israel; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; wounds; nappy rash; skin irritation.

Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Pfizer, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Pfizer, Ukr.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash; minor burns and cuts.

Desitin Clear *Pfizer, USA.*
Barrier preparation.
Nappy rash.

Desitin Creamy
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Chile.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Johnson & Johnson, Singapore.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nappy rash.

Pfizer, USA.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Formerly known as Daily Care.
Nappy rash.

Desitin Nappy Rash Ointment *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Desitin with Zinc Oxide *Pfizer, USA.*
Corn starch (p. 2095·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Desitrend *Desitin, UK.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Deskan *Baxter, Gr.*
Minerals; trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Desketo *Malesci, Ital.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Recalcine, Chile.
Dexketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Deslanol *União Química, Braz.*
Deslanoside (p. 1351·2).

Deslo *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Deslocross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Deslor *Sun, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Deslorano *Legrand, Braz.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Deslorasam *Samuel, Neth.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Deslorat *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma; allergic skin disorders.

Desloriv *East African, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Desmenat *Klavo, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).

Desmin *Gedeon Richter, Ger.; Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Desmo-C *Swedpharm, Chile.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Nocturnal enuresis; diabetes insipidus.

Desmogalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; test of renal concentrating capacity; nocturnal enuresis.

Desmoham *Medis, Denm.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

DesmoMelt *2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Desmopal *Medis, Denm.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis; nocturia.

Desmopress *Ferring, Hung.†*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturnal enuresis.

Desmoprol *Proel, Gr.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemorrhagic disorders.

Desmospray *Ferring, Cz.†; Medice, Ger.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; test of renal concentrating capacity; nocturia associated with multiple sclerosis; nocturnal enuresis; polyuria.

Desmotabs *Ferring, Cz.†; Medice, Ger.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Nocturnal enuresis; diabetes insipidus; polyuria; polydipsia; nocturia.

Desmovital *Er-Kim, Turk.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).

Desnisol *Kener, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Desnova *Maropen, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Desobel *Effik, Fr.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Desobesi-M *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Fenproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323·1).
Obesity.

Desocort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galderma, Canad.
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Des-OD *Cadila, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Desodene *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Desogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Organon, USA.
21 Tablets, desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Desol *Geno, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2).
Formerly contained docusate sodium.
Ear wax removal.

Desolett *MSD, Swed.; Organon, Turk.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Desolex *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Desolex-N *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Desolon *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Desomedine *Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Chauvin, Singapore.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Eye infections.

Désomédine *Chauvin, Fr.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
Eye drops; nose drops: Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Infections of the eye or nose.

Chauvin, Fr.
Mouthwash: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Desomex *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Deson *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Desonate *Bayer, USA.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Desonax *LPB, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Desonil *Gap, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).

Desonix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Swed.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Desonol *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Desopan *Mochida, Jpn.*
Trilostane (p. 2634·1).
Adrenocortical suppressant.

Desoplus *Logos, Arg.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Desorate *Pond's, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Desorelle *Medimpex, Belg.†; Sandoz, Denm.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Desoren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grunenthal, Chile; Grunenthal, Switz.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Vitamed, Israel.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Ear infections.

Desorus *Cipla, Uganda†*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Desotap *Novo Pharm, Philipp.†*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

DesOwen *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, China; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, India; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, USA; Galderma, Venez.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Desoxi *Taro, Canad.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Desoxil *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Biliary disorders.

Desoxyn *Lundbeck, USA.*
⊗Metamfetamine hydrochloride (p. 2324·2).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; obesity.

Despacilina *BMS, Braz.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Despamen *Carnot, Mex.*
⊗Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); testosterone enantate (p. 2305·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Despec NR *International Ethical, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Despec PDC *International Ethical, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Despec-EXP *International Ethical, USA.†*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Despec-Tab *International Ethical, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Despeval *Saval, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Despex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Despigmental *Centrum, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Despigmentante *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); enoxolone (p. 54·2); arbutin (p. 1694·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Despol *Geno, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Despra *Glenmark, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Desprazole *Medihealth, India.*
Dexrabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).

Des-Press *Biodeal, India.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; renal function testing; nocturnal enuresis; von Willebrand's disease; nocturia in multiple sclerosis.

Desquam *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Desquaman *Hermal, Austria; Olvos, Gr.; Hermal, Israel.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Desquam-X *Westwood-Squibb, Canad.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

DesquamX *Ranbaxy, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Dessolets *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye congestion.

Destadin *EMS, Braz.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Destamin *Medifarma, Mex.*
Histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2).

Destap *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Destar *Sanify, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Destara *Roche, Neth.†; Roche, Port.†*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Destilbenol *Apsen, Braz.*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).
Prostatic cancer; breast cancer.

Destolit *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Norgine, UK.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary tract disorders.

Destoxican *Pentaforma, Port.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Opioid dependence; alcohol dependence.

Destralina *Mavi, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Destrepen *Proel, Gr.*
Cefoxitin (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Destres *Ethix, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); melatonin (p. 2551·3).

Destroboc *Teleflex, Ital.; Gebro, Switz.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wounds; skin disinfection; burns; infected skin disorders.

Desunin *Medo, UK.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Desuric *ProStrakan, Neth.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Desval *Ranbaxy, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Desyrel *BMS, Canad.; Cinoy, Turk.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; anxiety.

DET MS *Amdipharm, Ger.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension.

Detametazon *Dalkhimfarm, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Detane *Del, USA.†*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Genital desensitising lubricant.

Detantol *Eisai, Indon.†; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Thai.†*
Bunazosin hydrochloride (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension.

Detantol R *Eisai, China.*
Bunazosin hydrochloride (p. 1329·3).
Hypertension.

Detavi *Dosa, Arg.*
Decitabine (p. 780·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Detaxi *VHB, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Detebencil *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Emulsion: Permethrin (p. 2159·3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Roux-Ocefa, Arg.
Lotion: Permethrin (p. 2159·3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis.

Roux-Ocefa, Arg.
Tablets: Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Scabies; onchocerciasis; strongyloidiasis.

Detebencil Nit *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Detect Baby *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Detegen *Diba, Mex.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Detemes *Sanova, Austria.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension; venous insufficiency; migraine and related vascular headaches.

Deten *Siam Bheesach, Thai.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Detenlar *Duncan, Arg.*
Levomepromazine (p. 1079·3).
Psychoses.

Detensiel *Merck Serono, Fr.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Détensor *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); 8-chlorotheophylline (p. 2475·3).
Sleep disorders.

Detente *Nutri-Source, Canad.†*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Detergil *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Wound disinfection; instrument disinfection.

Deteron *Alapis, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Dethamycin *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye, ear, and nose disorders.

Dethaphrine *Vitamed, Israel.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Infected eye, ear, and nose disorders.

Deticene *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel†; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.†; Aventis, Turk.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Déticène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Detilem *Teva, Mex.†*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Detimedac *Medac, Ger.*
Dacarbazine citrate (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Detolax *Medaus, Thai.; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Detox *Reese, USA.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); peach bark; orange grape root; stillingia; cascara (p. 1826·1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); lappa root (p. 2540·1); buckthorn (p. 1824·2).
Dietary supplement.

Detox L37 *Homeocan, Canad.*
Aristolochia (p. 2447·1); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); phytolacca; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); thuja (p. 2629·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Detox Program *Blackmores, Austral.*
Oral liquid (Digestive Bitters), taraxacum (p. 2625·3); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); agrimony (p. 2432·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); tablets, milk thistle (p. 1561·1); capsules, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium animalis* (p. 2596·3); sachets (Colon Care), senna (p. 1885·1); buckthorn (p. 1824·2); ispaghula (p. 1849·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2); agar (p. 2167·2).
Digestive disorders.

Detoxergon *Baldacci, Port.*
Pirglutargine (p. 2592-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1).
Liver disorders.

Detoxicon *SIT, Ital.*
Tablets: Glycine (p. 2071-2); acetylmethionine (p. 1558-2).
Alcohol poisoning; adjunct in hepatic steatosis.

Détoxifiance *Laro, Fr.*
Mint (p. 2621-2); chicory (p. 2475-2); radish; birch (p. 2457-3).

Detoxil *Vitabiotics, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals; cynara (p. 2490-3); grapefruit; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588-3).
Dietary supplement.

Detoxopirol *Qixing, Ukr.*
Bovine bezoar; aquilaria sinensis; serratula chinensis; phyllostachys nigra; gardenia jasminoides; andrographis (p. 2443-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; herpesvirus infections.

Detraine *Anotaciones, Spain.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); propanocaine hydrochloride (p. 1995-2).
Insect bites and stings; pruritus; skin disorders.

Detralex *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Hung.; Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Detramol *Filaxdams, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Detremin *Renapharma, Denm.; Renapharma, Fin.; Renapharma, Norw.; Renapharma, Swed.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; hyperparathyroidism; rickets.

Detreomycyna *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Detrichol *GNP, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Detril *Ni-The, Gr.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).

Detrim *DWD, India.*
Injection: Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

DWD, India.
Tablets: Drotaverine (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Detrol *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, USA.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Detrol LA was formerly known as Uniclet.
Bladder instability.

Detromb *Antiviral, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Detrovel *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Detrunorm *Amdipharm, Irl.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Amdipharm, UK.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363-1).
Bladder instability; neurogenic bladder.

Detrusan *Stada, Austria.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Detrusitol *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Farmasierra, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder instability; urinary incontinence.

Détrusitol *Pfizer, Fr.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder instability.

Dětská Čajová Směs *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); althaea (p. 2438-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Digestive system disorders.

Dětský Čaj s Heřmánkem *Leros, Cz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); althaea (p. 2438-3); raspberry leaf (p. 2603-1); plantaginis (p. 2604-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); wild thyme (p. 2648-1); sambucus (p. 2609-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Digestive system disorders.

Dettol *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Canad.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong†; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Topical liquid: topical solution: medicated soap: Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Bath additive; bites and stings; burns; minor abrasions; abscesses; boils; disinfection of skin and wounds.

Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ†; Reckitt Benckiser, Switz.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Wound disinfection; wound cleansing; skin disinfection.

Reckitt Benckiser, India.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Wound cleansing; skin disinfection.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong†; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Cream: feminine wash; hand soap: Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Burns; insect bites and stings; disinfection of skin and wounds; personal hygiene.

Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Topical spray: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Minor wounds; bites and stings; minor burns.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong.†
Mouthwash: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Oral hygiene.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong.†
Shower foam: Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin disinfection.

Dettol Antiseptic Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Wound disinfection.

Dettol Cream *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Bites and stings; burns; minor abrasions; skin disorders; skin infections.

Dettol Fresh *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ†; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Bites and stings; burns; minor abrasions; skin disinfection.

Dettol Liquid Wash *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing; acne.

Dettol med benzalkoniumchloride *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Wound cleansing.

Dettol Obstetric *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Skin disinfection; vaginal lubricant.

Dettol Sterilon *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds; skin disinfection.

Dettolin *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
⊗Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Oral hygiene; periodontitis; gingivitis.

Dettolmed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Disinfection of insect bites and wounds.

Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Wound disinfection.

Dettolpro *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Dettolsept *Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Dettonjab *Defusen, Arg.*
Undecenoic acid diethanolamide (p. 596-3); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Acne.

Detulin *McNeil, Ger.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Déturgylone *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3); oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Rhinitis.

Deucoaler *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Deucodol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Deucodol Plus *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Deucotos *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Codeine (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).
Bronchitis; cold symptoms; cough.

Deucoval *Medipharm, Chile.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; pain.

De-ursil *Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Deursil *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Gallstones; biliary dyspepsia.

Devaljin *Deva, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Devalud *Deva, Turk.*
Tizanidine hydrochloride (p. 2026-2).

Devapen *Deva, Turk.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Devaron *Valwater, Neth.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Devasid *Deva, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Deva, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1) or sultamicillin tosilate (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Devazol *ProStrakan, Spain.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Devedryl *Klonal, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Devikap *Medana, Pol.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Rickets; tetany; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Devilan *Biomedica, Cz.*
2-Aminotridecane undecenoate; dipenditum.
Fungal skin infections.

Devils Claw Plus *Eagle, Austral.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3); murraya; celery (p. 2472-3); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Arthritis; rheumatism.

Devincal *Kern, Spain.†*
Piracetam (p. 393-3); vincamine (p. 2645-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Deviprost *Reddy, India.*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage.

Deviry *Elder, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288-1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Devisol *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Devit-3 *Deva, Turk.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Devita *Novadoz, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia.

Devitasol Arsenical *Biodica, Fr.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); arsenic trioxide (p. 2448-1).

Devitol *Orion, Fin.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Devix *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ.), Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657-3).
Cough.

Devixil *Naiadas (Ναιάδες), Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680-3).

Devlup *Shinoz, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Devodil *Ramedica, Singapore.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Schizophrenia.

Devona *Positif, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Devona Plus *Positif, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Devona-S *Positif, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Devotan *Menarini, Gr.*
Gliquidone (p. 474-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Devrom *Panthenon, Canad.; Panthenon, USA.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Ostomy deodorant.

Dew Derm *Shalaka, India.*
Cream: ⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); urea (p. 1727-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Shalaka, India.
Lotion: ⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2); jojoba oil; vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Dewax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ranbaxy, Thai.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Ear wax removal.

Vanguard, India.
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Ear wax removal.

Dewcef *Haledew, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dewcef-S *Haledew, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dewee *Haledew, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).

DeWei *Kangbao, China.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dewin *Zee, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia.

Dewmox-CV *Haledew, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dewormis *GSK, India.*
Levamisole (p. 157-2).
Worm infections.

Dewsoft *Torrent, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).

Dewzym *Haledew, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Dex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharma, Thai.; PP Lab, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Neon, India.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dex Antihist *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dex4 Glucose *Can-Am Care, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Hypoglycaemia.

Dexa *Miba, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Utopian, Thai.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa ANB *ANB, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa Biciron *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Allergic and inflammatory disorders of the eye.

Dexa Loscon mono *Galderma, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1).
Scalp disorders.

Dexa N *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexa Polyspectron *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Dexa Tavegil *Novartis Consumer, Spain.*
⊗Clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders; insect bites and stings; sunburn.

Dexa Teosona *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dexa-Aminofilin *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dexa-B *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Dexabene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Recordati, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid; parenteral corticosteroid.

Dexabeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexabion *Merck, Arg.; Merck, Mex.*
Injection: ⊗Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ampoule 2, dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in ampoule 2 to alleviate the pain of injection.
Inflammation; neuralgias; neuritis; rheumatoid arthritis; peri-articular disorders.

Dexacap *Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

DexaCaps *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); tilia (p. 2631·3).
Cough.

Dexace *Dexter, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dexacef *Ferron, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dexace-H *Dexter, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Dexachlor *Cooper [Koseq], Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexacilin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Prodotti, Braz.†
Injection: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexacin *ANB, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye or ear disorders.

Dexacip *Cipla, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1), or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa-Citoneurin *Merck, Braz.*
⊗Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Neuritis.

dexa-clinit *Harmoson, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Dexacobal *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis.

Dexacollyre *Cooper (Koseq), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexacort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Behrens, Venez.
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Teva, Israel; Darou Pakhsh, Rus.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye and ear disorders; corticosteroid.

Dexacortal *MSD, Swed.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexacortin *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexacort-N *Klar Sehen, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Dexa-Cronobe *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Ampoule A, cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); ampoule B, dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Neuritis.

Dexaden *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3), dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1), or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexadent *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Dental infections.

Dexadermil *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Skin disorders.

Dexador *Ativa, Braz.*
⊗Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3) is included in the injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis.

Dexadoze *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Ampoule A, dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); ampoule B, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis.

Dexadutil *Parggon, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Rheumatism.

DexaEDO *Mann, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexa-Effekton *Teofarma, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Rheumatic disorders.

Dexafar *Faran, Gr.; Faran, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexafed Cough *Mallard, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Dexafenicol *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexaflam *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaflox *Dexa, Indon.*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dexafree *Thea, Fr.; Thea, Pol.; Thea, Port.; Thea, Spain; Thea, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexafrin *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Dexagalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexagel *Mann, Ger.; Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.; Bausch & Lomb, Thai.†; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexagenta *Croma, Austria.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexa-Gentamicin *Unopharm, Cz.; Unopharm, Ger.; Unopharm, Rus.; Unopharm, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexagenta-POS *Unopharm, Belg.; Unopharm, Neth.; Unopharm, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexagent-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexagil *Marjan, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3) is included in the vitamin injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis.

Dexagin *Farmo Química, Chile.*
⊗Dexamethasone tebutate (p. 1630·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Vaginitis.

Dexaglos *Belfar, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Dexagrane *Zeiss Madiac, Fr.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexagreen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Dexagrin *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexahexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexahist *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Dexaject *Sterfil, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexak *Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Dexal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marcel, Mex.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Nycomed, Neth.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Dexalab *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexalaf *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexalergin *Ivax, Arg.*
Cream: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Skin disorders.

Ivax, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Ivax, Arg.
Nasal spray; nose drops: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal disorders.

Ivax, Arg.
Syrup; tablets: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexalgen *Euroterma, Braz.*
⊗Ampoule I, hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); ampoule II, dipyrone (p. 53·3); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Neuritis.

Dexalgin *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.
Dexketoprofen (p. 79·1) or dexketoprofen trometamol.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dexalin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Dexalin Balm *General Drugs, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Lumbago; sciatica; rheumatic conditions.

Dexalocal *Medinova, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Icsis, Gr.
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Dexalocal-F *Medinova, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dexalog-N *Prem, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

DexAlone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DexGen, USA.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Dexalone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaltin *Kayaku, Cz.†; Kayaku, Hong Kong; Kayaku, Malaysia; Kayaku, Singapore; ANB, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Mouth ulcers; stomatitis; glossitis; mouth disorders.

Dexa-M *Dexa, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexamac *Mac, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexamag *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexambutol *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

SERP, Mon.
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Dexambutol-INH *SERP, Mon.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Dexamed *Medochemie, Cz.; Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.†; Medochemie, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Medochemie, Hong Kong; Medochemie, Singapore.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexameral *LKM, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexameson *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Corticosteroid.

Dexamet *Daewon, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexametax *Hertz, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Dexamicin *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexamilan *Parggan, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vivax Optipharm, Venez.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexamine *Baroda, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaminor *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Dexamol *Dexcel, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dexamol Cold Day *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dexamol Cold Night *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dexamol Kid *Dexcel, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dexamol Plus *Dexcel, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Dexamol PM *Dexcel, Israel.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain; fever; insomnia.

Dexamol Sinus Day *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dexamol Sinus Night *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dexamon *Cipla, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Dexamono *Theo, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexamycin *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Nexus, Gr.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexamytrex *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Mann, Ger.; Kite (Κιτε), Gr.; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.; Angelini, Port.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Mann, Pol.; Mann, Singapore.†
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Bausch & Lomb, Thai.†
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexan *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Dexane *Samarth, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaneurin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Ampoule A, cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); ampoule B, dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3) is included in ampoule A of this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Neuritis.

Dexanicol *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexanil *Ducto, Braz.*
Cream: ⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Ducto, Braz.
Injection: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexano *Milano, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexanorm *Dexa, Indon.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dexanta *Dexa, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; dyspepsia; heartburn.

Dexa-O *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexa-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaphen-SA *Major, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

DexaPini *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); Scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough.

Dexapolcort *Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Allergic skin disorders.

Dexapolcort N *Tarchomin, Hung.†; Polfa Tarchomin, Pol.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dexa-Polyspectran New *Alcon, Belg.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexa-POS *Ursapharm, Neth.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexapos *Ursapharm, Ger.; Ursapharm, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium metasulfobenzoate (p. 1631·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexapostafen *Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexapro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexaprof D *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexaquin *Cadila, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).

Dexar *Ross, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa-Rhinaspray *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Dexa-Rhinaspray Duo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Dexa-Rhinaspray-N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1); tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Dexa-Rhinospray
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1).
Rhinitis.

Dexa-Rhinospray Mono *Mann, Ger.†*
⊗Dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Dexa-Rhinospray N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3); dexamethasone isonicotinate (p. 1631·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Mann, Ger.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Rhinitis.

Dexariv *East African, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexasalyl *Medinova, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Dexasia *Willow, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexa-Sine *Alcon, Belg.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Liba, Turk.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexa-sine *Alcon, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye disorders.

Dexa-Siozwa *Febena, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Rhinitis; catarrh; sinusitis.

Dexason *Galenika, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Teuto, Braz.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3), dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1), or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexasone *Voleant, Canad.; Atlantic, Hong Kong; Cadila, India; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Hauck, USA.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexasone DPS *Cadila, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Dexasone N *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dexasporin *Moore, USA†; Rugby, USA†; URL, USA.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye inflammation with bacterial infection.

Dexatamin *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Dexaton *Vianex (Βιανεξ), Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexatopic *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Skin disorders.

Organon, Gr.†
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Skin disorders.

Dexatotal *Paylos, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dexatrim Max Daytime Appetite Control *Chattem, USA.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); epigallocatechin gallate (p. 1720-2); calcium (p. 1783-1); chromium (p. 2055-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Dexatrim Plus Vitamins *Thompson, USA.*
Caplets: Vitamins; minerals.

Dexatussin *Espefa, Pol.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dexaval *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone valerate (p. 1630-3).
Skin disorders.

Dexaval V *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone valerate (p. 1630-3); dioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dexaval A *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone valerate (p. 1630-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Skin disorders with pruritus.

Dexaval N *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone valerate (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dexaval O *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Dexaven *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Jelfa, Rus.
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Dexavison *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Dexavita *Wockhardt, India.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Dexa-Y *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexazol *Dexa, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Dexazona *Bunker, Braz.*
Eye drops; cream: ⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Eye disorders.

Bunker, Braz.
Injection; syrup; tablets: ⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Dexbrolex *Arlex, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Dexbroxine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dexchloramine *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexcin *Syntho, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).

Dexcof *Cipla, India.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Cough.

Dexcold *Finecure, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

Dexcon-DM *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dexcon-PE *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dexcophan *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Malaysia†; Hovid, Singapore.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dexcophan Cough *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dexcophan Cough Linctus Plus *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough.

Dexcpm *Yash, India.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexdor *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Irl.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Spain; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.*
Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride (p. 1063-1).
Sedative.

Dexedrine *Paladin, Canad.; Auden McKenzie, UK†; Amedra, USA.*
⊗Dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319-1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Dexef *CSP, Fr.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dexefrin *Fischer, Israel.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Dexelle *ITF, Chile.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Dexenac *Roam, Mex.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Dexeryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascual, Hong Kong.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Pierre Fabre Dermo Kosmetik, Ger.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Dry skin disorders.

Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry skin disorders; minor burns.

Dexfar-D *Biophar, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Dexfer *Vansil, India.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

DexFerrum *American Regent, USA.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency.

DexFol *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Dexia *RND, India.*
DL-Methionine (p. 1558-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dexiao *Baiyunshan, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dexicam *OFF, Ital.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Dexicar *Provit, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexicool *Invision, India.*
Dexrabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Dexide *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Colextran hydrochloride (p. 1347-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dexidex *Serral, Mex.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2).

Dexidin *Atlas, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3) with or without isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Dexigen *Ifars, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Dexigesic-P *Invision, India.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dexilal *Silanes, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexilant *Takeda, Canad.; Takeda, USA.*
Dexlansoprazole (p. 1834-2).
Formerly known as Kapidex.
Oesophagitis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Deximet *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Indometacin (p. 71-2); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; lupus erythematosus; skin disorders.

Deximin *Condor, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Deximune *Dexcel, Denm.; Dexcel, Ger.; Dexcel, Irl.; Dexcel, Israel; Dexcel, UK.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; atopic eczema; psoriasis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; graft-versus-host disease; uveitis.

Dexion *Umeda, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexipan *Julphar, UAE.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Skin irritation: wounds.

Dexir *BMS, Belg.; UPSA Conseil, Fr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dexiron *Luitpold, Canad.; Mylan, Canad.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency.

Dexitis *Fabap, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Dexium *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Vascular disorders.

Dexiven *Rivero, Arg.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia in dialysis patients.

Dexkof *Medihealth, India.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Dexlerg *Cazi, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexlin *Arlex, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Inflammation.

Dexly *Hetero, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexmetha *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexmethsone *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexmolex *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract allergic disorders.

Dexne *Offenbach, Mex.*
Ear drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1).
Inflammatory ear disorders.

Offenbach, Mex.
Eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Offenbach, Mex.
Nose drops: ⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Inflammatory nose disorders.

Dexnon *Kern, Spain.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1).
Hypothyroidism.

Dexo *Dominguez, Arg.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Biliary-tract disorders; cholesterol gallstones.

Dexocort *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Dexodil *Psychotropics, India.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dexodin *IQFA, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Hypersensitivity.

Dexof *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dexofan *Nycomed, Denm.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Dexofen *Biopharmia, Swed.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43-3).
Pain.

Dexoket *Menarini, Cz.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain.

Dexol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Mex.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

SMB, Chile.
Borage (p. 2459-1).
Barrier preparation; dry skin.

Dexolan *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Dexoltryn *Ultra, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dexolut *Dexa, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with congestion.

Dexomon *Hillcross, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Dexon *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexona *Zydus, India; Jafrain, Mex.†; Cadila, Rus.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Cadila, Rus.
Ear/eye drops: ⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected ear and eye disorders.

Zydus, S.Afr.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexona Eye/Ear *Zydus, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Inflammatory ear disorders; bacterial eye infections.

Dexone *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Keene, USA.†
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Dexoph *Seng, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected ear disorders; infected eye disorders.

Seng, Thai.
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

DexOptifen *Spiraj, Switz.†*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dexorange *Franco-Indian, India.*
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Franco-Indian, India.
Capsules: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anaemias.

Dexoren *Indoco, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Dexoren-S *Indoco, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).

Dexosyn *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Dexosyn Plus *Bell, India.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexosyn-C *Bell, India.†*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corneal lesions; infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Dexosyn-N *Bell, India.†*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corneal lesions; infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Dex-Otic *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected ear disorders.

Dexovon *USV, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

DexPak *ECR, USA.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexpantol *Kinder, Braz.*
Panthenol (p. 2582-2).

Dex-PC *Elfin, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Dexphen *Lexus, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Dexphen M *Boca, USA.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dexphen w/C *Breckenridge, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dexpin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Dexprofen *Polfa Kutno, Pol.†*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dexprofeno *Richmond, Arg.†*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); ibuprofen lysine (p. 68-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dexpure *Emcure, India.*
Dexrabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Dexrice *Wockhardt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Dexrobel-D *Acmark, India.*
Dexrabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Dexsal *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†*
Oral liquid: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.†
Oral granules: Sodium citrotartrate (p. 1780-3); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Dyspepsia.

Dexsil Articulations *Dexsil, Fr.*
Monomethylsilanetriol (p. 2088-3); gaultheria procumbens; glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin (p. 2476-1); odimum sanctum; eucalyptus citriodora; laurus nobilis; lavandula hydrida; gaultheria fragrantissima; achillea (p. 2427-3).
Joint disorders.

Dexsil Jambes Légères *Dexsil, Fr.*
Monomethylsilanetriol (p. 2088-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Heavy legs.

Dexsil Peau *Dexsil, Fr.*
Monomethylsilanetriol (p. 2088-3); simmondsia chinensis; rosa rubiginosa; aniba rosaeodora; sage (p. 2608-3); pelargonium asperum; chamomile (p. 2474-1); helichrysum italicum; jasminum officinalis.
Skin disorders.

Dexsil Silicium *Dexsil, Fr.*
Monomethylsilanetriol (p. 2088-3).
Joint disorders; heavy legs; skin, hair, and nail disorders.

Dexsil Sport *Dexsil, Fr.*
Monomethylsilanetriol (p. 2088-3); gaultheria procumbens; glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin (p. 2476-1); gaultheria fragrantissima; laurus nobilis; camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Dexsin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dexsol *Rosemont, Irl.; Rosemont, Neth.; Rosemont, UK.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexsul *Parggon, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dextaco *Berlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).

Dextafen *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Dextamine *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Pharos, Indon.
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic disorders.

Dexthasol *Otan-Kemed, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexthasone *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexticort *LBS, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dexton *TP, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dextone *Tocogino, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dextonil *Phusandex, Venez.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Dextracin *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Dextral *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; influenza symptoms.

Dextramet *Hua, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextramine *Clinifood, Singapore.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis; insect bites.

Dextrarine Phenylbutazone *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Dextran sulfate (p. 2492-2); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Tendinitis.

Dextrasone *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dextrevit *Valeant, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Neuritis; vitamin deficiencies.

Dextricea *Durban, Spain.†*
Rice; gelatin tannate (p. 2625-2); pectin (p. 2200-3); wheat germ (p. 2647-1).
Diarrhoea.

Dextrifer *Intermed, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Dextrifer-Fol *Intermed, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Dextrifer-S *Intermed, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Dextrim-PC *Adley, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Dextrion *Chaix et du Marais, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Dextro *Osoth, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Dextro-5 *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextro Compound *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dextro Cough
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Osoth, Thai.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Dextro + Dipirona *Richmond, Arg.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dextro GG *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dextro Plus *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dextrocidine *Therabel, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrocilla *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); cocillana (p. 1659-2); senega (p. 1677-2); squill (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Dextrocough *VS, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrodip *Drawer, Arg.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Dextrodon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrodyl *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Dextrofen *Pharos, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Dextrogel *Neocutícola, UK.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1).
Hypoglycaemia.

Dextroject *Omega, Canad.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3).

Dextrolyte *Unipharma, Gr.; Tablets, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Dextrolyte-E *Tablets, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Dextrolyte-G *Tablets, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Loss of gastric juice; mild alkalosis; forced diuresis.

Dextrolyte-M *Tablets, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; metabolic acidosis.

Dextrolyte-P *Tablets, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; mild acidosis.

Dextrome *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextro-Med *Interdelta, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextromed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextromethorphan Compound *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dextromine *General Drugs, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Dextropac *Inpac, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrophen *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextroral *General Drugs, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextroref *Chemical, Fr.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Dextrose-C *David, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Dextrosia *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrosin *Otto, Indon.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Otto, Indon.
Tablets: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Dextrosin Anak *Otto, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); phenylpropanolamine

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); noscapine (p. 1670-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Dextrosone *Quality, Hong Kong.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; inflammatory eye disorders.

Dextrostat *Shire Richwood, USA.*
⊗Dexamfetamine sulfate (p. 2319-1).
Narcoleptic syndrome; attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Dextrostix *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer Diabetes Care, Mex.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Dextrotos *Lafedar, Arg.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dextrotuss *Cubit, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Dextur *Biomedica, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Dex-Tuss *Cypress, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dex-Tuss DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dextussin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dex-V *Vensat, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dexvita *Wockhardt, India.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Dexxon *Kotra, Hong Kong.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Dexyclav *Dexa, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dexycol *Dexa, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dexylin *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Dexymox *Dexa, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dey's Milk of Magnesia *Dey's, India.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Constipation; dyspepsia.

Dezabil *Alpharma, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Dezacor *Faes, Spain.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dezartal *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dezcard *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dezepan *Klonal, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Dezepil *Rafarm, Gr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).

Dezert *Icarus, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dezhi *Baiyunshan, China.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dezor *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; pityriasis capitis.

Dezorol *Proform, Pol.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Hyperhidrosis of the feet.

Dezrolala *Taj, India.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370-2).
Bladder instability.

DF 118 *GSK, Hong Kong; Galen, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; Aspen, S.Afr.; Martindale Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Pain.

DF Expectorant NP *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Nasal congestion; cough.

DF Multi-Symptom *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DF Night Time *APT, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Nasal congestion; cough.

D-Feda II *WE, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

D-Fiam *Osoth, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

D-Flor *Berko, Turk.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

D-Fluorettes *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Rickets; dental caries prophylaxis.

DFM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ikapharmindo, Indon.
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); methionine (p. 1558-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); carnitine (p. 2053-2); kelp (p. 2612-1).
Liver disorders.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Disulfiram (p. 2495-3).
Chronic alcoholism.

DFN *Bajer, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

DFO *Ozone, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

DFZ *Ipca, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

DG-6 *Craveri, Arg.*
Lapirium chloride.
Burns; skin, surface, and equipment disinfection; skin infections; nappy rash.

D-Gam *BPL, UK.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

D-Gard *Avinash, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); L-selenomethionine (p. 2087-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

D-Gel *Jamp, Canad.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

D-Germ *Biocide, S.Afr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Hand disinfection.

D-Glip *Grandix, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DGR *Candor, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

DGR-Plus *Candor, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

DHA *Baldacci, Ital.*
Omega-3 fish oil (p. 1460-3); sunflower oil (p. 2098-1).
Nutritional supplement.

DHA Autobronceante *Ethicus, Arg.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700-1).
Tanning aid.

DHA Kids *Knop, Chile.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement.

DHA Mothern *Knop, Chile.*
Fish oil (p. 1460-3).
Nutritional supplement.

DHA Plus *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Dhabesol *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Dhacillin *DHA, Singapore.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dhacocin *DHA, Singapore.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dhacodine *DHA, Malaysia.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Dhacopan *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dhacort *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Dhactulose *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Dhagla-Pro *Sanify, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Dhalgesic *DHA, Hong Kong†; DHA, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dhalumag *DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Dhamol *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Dhamotil *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Dhaperazine *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Ménière's disease; migraine; nausea and vomiting; emotional and mental disturbances.

DHA-Plus *Plus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dhasedyl *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Dhasedyl DM *DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dhasolone *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dhatalin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Asthma; bronchitis; bronchospasm.

Dhatifen *DHA, Hong Kong.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Asthma; rhinitis; conjunctivitis.

DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Dhatracin *DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dhatrin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dhavit *Guardian, Indon.*
Vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); curcumin (p. 2180-1); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1).
Dietary supplement; appetite stimulant.

Dhaxtra *Jose Lea, Singapore.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460-1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446-1); olive oil (p. 2575-1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

DHC *Mundipharma, Ger.; Extractum, Hung.; Mundipharma, Hung.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Pain.

DHC Continus *Mundipharma, Cz.; Napp, Irl.†; Pharmaco, NZ; Norpharma, Pol.; Napp, UK.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3).
Pain.

DHC Plus *Purdue Frederick, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

DHE *Inga, India.*
Dihydroergotamine (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ger.†; Xcel, USA.
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Hypotension; migraine and other vascular headaches; venous insufficiency; cluster headache.

D-Histaplus *Pasteur, Chile.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

DHS Sol *Dispolab, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

DHS Tar *Person & Covey, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Seborrhoea; scalp disorders.

DHS Tar Gel *Dispolab, Chile.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis.

DHS Zinc *Dispolab, Chile; Person & Covey, USA.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp disorders.

DHT *Roxane, USA.*
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113-2).
Postoperative and idiopathic tetany; hypoparathyroidism.

Di Du *Huolong, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Di La *Yangtze River, China.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Di Anatoxal *Pharmabroker, NZ.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria vaccine (p. 2382-3).
Active immunisation.

Di Bei *Beilu, China.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Di Da *Di Ao, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Skin disorders.

Di Dalko *Therabel, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3).
Pain.

Di En An *Weixing Bio Product, China.*
Interferon alfa-2a (human, recombinant) (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; chronic hepatitis.

Di Er Gan *Dilong, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Di Er Kang Xin *Tiancheng, China.*
⊗Propranolol (p. 1479-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).

Di Er Nuo *RenFu, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Di Er Song *Sanofi, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Di Fang *Topfond, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Di Fu Xin *Lv Zhou, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal pain and inflammation.

Di Gai Na *Sanjing, China.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

Di Hong *Hexin, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287·1).
Bacterial infections.

Di Jia *Ao Dong, China.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Di Ka Ning *Bosen, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1).
Haemorrhage.

Di Ke Luo *Xing Qi, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Di Ke Shi *Weiwu Guangming, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Di Li *Yongyang, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Di Li Jian *Yongguang, China.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Di Li Sheng *Weixing Bio Product, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Di Li Tuo *Yongguang, China.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Conjunctival hyperaemia.

Di Li Xin *Huajin, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Di Ling *Wansheng, China.*
Matrine.

Di Luo An *Livzon, China.*
⊗Prasterone sodium sulfate (p. 2299·2).

Di Mai Xin *Wan Ji, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287·1).
Bacterial infections.

Di Min *Huabang, China.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Di Na Ke *Dina, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Di Ning *ChangSheng Gene, China.*
Interferon alfa-1b (recombinant, human) (p. 989·2).

Di Nuo Xin *Qi Du, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Di Ou Ping *Guo Yao, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Di Pai *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Faropenem sodium (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Di Pu *Xuebao, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Di Retard *Llorens, Spain.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; renal colic.

Di Sai Ping *Disai, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Di Sha *SanJiu JiShi, China.*
Propylene glycol alginate sodium.

Di Shan *Xing Qi, China.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Production of mydriasis.

Di Shi Ning *Jiabo, China.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Di Shuang *Jiaji, China.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Di Shuang An *Dilong, China.*
L-Aspartic acid; potassium; magnesium.

Di Su Ni *Qi Du, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Di Suo *Disha, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Di Te Anatoxal *Berna, Philipp.†; Yeni, Turk.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Di Te Per Anatoxal *Yeni, Turk.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DI VP *Pharmavita, Chile.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Di Wei *Huabang, China.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Di Wei Xin *Dilong, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Di Xin Ni *Qi Du, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Di Ya Ping *Di Ao, China.*
Benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Di Yang *Disai, China.*
Matrine.

Di Yi *Ba Da, China; Luye, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Di Yi Ning *Tasly, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Di Yi Xin *Tasly, China.*
Nisoldipine (p. 1456·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Di Zhi Ya *Disha, China.*
Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330·2).
Hypertension.

Dia *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
A range of peritoneal dialysis solutions (p. 1778·2).

Dia D *Cimed, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).

Dia-Aktivanad-N *Medice, Ger.*
Bovine liver extract (p. 2444·1); yeast extract (p. 2125·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Diab Dos *Francelab, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaB Gel *Carrington, USA.*
Acemannan (p. 2426·3).
Diabetic ulcers.

Diaba *Sun, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

DiaBackpain *Diapharm, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Diabact UBT *Kibion, Denm.; Kibion, Fin.; Kibion, Ger.; Kibion, Irl.; Kibion, Norw.; Kibion, Swed.; Medical Diagnostics, UK.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470·3) labelled urea.
Test for Helicobacter pylori infection.

Diaba-M *Sun, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Diabamet *Rimso, Mex.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabamyl *Espanpharm, Fr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dia-Ban *Fanmanic, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaban *Pascual, Philipp.*
Lagerstroemia speciosa.
Nutritional supplement for diabetics.

Diabanerve *Taj, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Diabasic *Phyto Health, India.*
Curcuma longa; gymnema silvestre; karela; terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); fenugreek (p. 2504·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabe Pass *Francelab, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabecon *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); indian barberry (p. 2532·1); punarnava (p. 2601·1); curcuma longa; eugenia jambolana; liquorice (p. 1853·2); gymnema silvestre; karela; ocimum sanctum; piper nigrum; pterocarpus marsupium; tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabecontrol *Sanval, Braz.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiabeDerm *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Ichthyosis; hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Diabeedol *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabefar *Elpen (Elsevi), Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabefarm *Farmakor, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabem *Integral Health, Mex.*
Emollient.

Diabemed *Germed, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabemide *Guidotti, Ital.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabemin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Osoth, Thai.†
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaben
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.
Kinder, Braz.†
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabend *Bal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabend-M *Bal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabène *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Alchemilla vulgaris; kreosotum (p. 1659·3); strychnicum nitricum (p. 2623·2); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); syzygium jambolanum; vaccinium myrtillus (p. 2566·2); taraxacum dens leonis (p. 2625·3); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); helonias dioica (p. 2524·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diabenel *Bioforma, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Diabenol *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaberet *Visufarma, Ital.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); Oligopin; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Diaberid *Hizon, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabesafe *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabeside *Chew, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabesil *Godor, Arg.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabesin *TAD, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabess *Pharmaherb, Hung.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); chicory (p. 2475·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabest *Promed, Rus.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaBeta *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Hoechst Marion Roussel, USA.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetab *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetamil *Nutrifood, Philipp.*
Calorie-controlled food replacement for diabetics.

Diabetan *Leros, Cz.*
Phaseolus (p. 2587·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); sage (p. 2608·3); galega; polygonum avicularis; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); raspberry leaf (p. 2603·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); lappa (p. 2540·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Adjuvant in diabetes mellitus.

Diabetase *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetasol *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetese *T Man, Thai.†*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetex *Germania, Austria.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetic Tussin *Roberts, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Coughs.

Diabetic Tussin Cold & Flu *Health Care Products, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Diabetic Tussin DM *Roberts, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Diabetic Tussin Mucus Relief *Health Care Products, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Diabetic Tussin Night Time Cold/Flu Formula *Health Care Products, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Diabetická Čajová Směs-Megadiabetin *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Galega; phaseolus (p. 2587·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); sage (p. 2608·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiabetiDerm *Health Care Products, USA.*
Emollient.
Health Care Products, USA.
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Diabetiks *Green Turtle Bay Vitamin Co., USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); pine bark;

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); lipoic acid (p. 2629·1).
Tonic.

Diabetisource com Nutrishield *Novartis, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Diabetmin *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Gulf Drug, S.Afr.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetmil *Inga, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetofort *Leki Natury, Pol.*
Phaseolus (p. 2587·3); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); blackberry leaf; rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetol *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabeton *Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hizon, Philipp.
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Meyer, India; Vitabiotics, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Diabetosol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Galega officinalis; phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); cranberry leaf (p. 2488·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetrol *Piramal, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1) or metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetrol-3D *Piramal, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1); rosiglitazone (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabe-Tuss DM *Paddock, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Diabetussic *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Sulfoguaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Catarrh.

Diabetyl *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabetyl-G *Biotoscana, Chile.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabevit *Psychotropics, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Diabex *Alphapharm, Austral.; Combiphar, Indon.; Merck, Neth.†; Merck, Port.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabexil *Arrow, Braz.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabezid *Norma (Nopua), Gr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabezidum *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabic *Adley, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabiclor *Mavi, Mex.†*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabic-M *Adley, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabiformine *Pfizer, Switz.†*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabinax *Shreya, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabinese *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Formasierra, Spain†; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus; diabetes insipidus.

Diabion *Merck, Chile; Merck, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Metiska, Indon.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement.

Diabitex *Rekah, Israel†; Thebe, S.Afr.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabitor *Unison, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaBlack *Diapharm, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Diab-Norm *KRKA, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaborale *Marvecs, Ital.*
Glycyclamide (p. 475·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabose *Micro, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabrezide *Molteni, Austria; Molteni, Irl.; Molteni, Ital.; Molteni, Pol.; Molteni, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diabur-5000 *Roche Diagnostics, NZ.†*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Diabur-Test 5000 *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†; Roche Diagnostics, Irl.†; Roche Diagnostics, Ital.; Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†; Roche Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Diabuse *Samarth, India.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Diabutil *Elea, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaCalm *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Diacarb *Polpharma, Rus.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Oedema; glaucoma; epilepsy; altitude sickness.

Diacard *Madaus, Ger.*
Valeriana (p. 2640·2); aether sulfuricus (p. 1900·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); cactus (p. 2473·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diacardyne *Ethypharm, Irl.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diacare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Farmalider, Spain.†
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Diace Co *Simoyla, S.Afr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Diacer *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.; Cadila, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diaceril *Nexus, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diachrotin *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); biotin (p. 2052·2).
Dietary supplement for diabetics.

DiaCimi *Diapharm, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Diacine *Valenta, Rus.*
Mebhydrolin (p. 634·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Diaclam *East West, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Diaclid *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaclide *Gerard, Irl.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diacneal *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Medifarm Avene, Venez.*
Retinaldehyde (p. 1719·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); thermal water.
Acne.

DiaCo *Madaus, Austral.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); tilia (p. 2631·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Diacobal *Orchid, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; peripheral neuropathy.

Diacobal Forte *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Diacobal Plus *Orchid, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Diacol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Port.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Fresenius Kabi, Austral.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

DiaCold *Diapharm, UK.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Dia-Colon *Piam, Ital.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation.

Diacomit *Biocodex, Belg.; Biocodex, Cz.; Biocodex, Denm.; Biocodex, Fr.; Biocodex, Irl.; Meiji, Jpn; Biocodex, Neth.; Desitin, Norw.; Biocodex, Pol.; Biocodex, Port.; Desitin, Swed.; Alan, UK.*
Stiripentol (p. 549·1).
Epilepsy.

Diacon *Bal, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diacon M *Bal, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diacor *Pasteur, Chile.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Dexo, Fr.†
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diacordin *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.†; Leciva, Rus.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Diacose *T Man, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaCough *Diapharm, UK.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough.

Diacqua *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; oedema; hypokalaemia; aldosteronism.

Diactal *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Di-Actane *Menarini, Fr.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Diacure
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cure Quick, India.
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Vickmans, Hong Kong†; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Lehning, Fr.
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); erythrea centaurium (p. 2473·2); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diacutis *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.†*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Staphylococcal skin infections.

Diacyclan *Norma (Nopua), Gr.*
Bencyclane fumarate (p. 1315·1).

DiaDay & Night *Diapharm, UK.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety; insomnia; digestive disorders.

Diadef *Sanli, Turk.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diadeon *Servier, Cz.; Servier, Port.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diadermina *Plata, Arg.†*
Ammonium stearate.

Diadex *Polinac, Venez.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Pruritus; skin irritation.

Diadex Phis *Polinac, Venez.*
Soap substitute.

Diadicon *Labomed, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Diadium *Lapi, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diadon *Acdhon, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Diadose *Solitaire, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Di-Adreson-F *ACE, Fin.; Organon, Hung.†; ACE, Neth.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Organon, Hong Kong†; MSD, Thai.
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Diaend *Mugi, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Diafac *Phapros, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diafalk *Falk, UK.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Diafat *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diafer *East West, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaFeverfew *Diapharm, UK.*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Diafit *Ilapharmindo, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diabetes mellitus.

Diafoot *Fourrts, India.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); urea (p. 1727·3).

Diaforin *Brainpharma, Spain.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders in children.

Diaformin *Alphapharm, Austral.; União Química, Braz.; Alphapharm, China; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Comox, S. Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Ali, Turk.; Farmak, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaformina *Roemmers, Venez.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaformina Plus *Roemmers, Venez.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaforte *Cipla, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diafree *Bioforma, Turk.*
Repaglinide (p. 495-2).

Diafuran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassi, Braz.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Kramer, Philipp.
Furazolidone (p. 933-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Diafuryl *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.; Mecom, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Diarrhoea; gastro-enteritis.

Diafusor *MSD, Belg.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Port.†; Pierre Fabre, Spain; Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Diagen *Generics, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diagesic *Biotech, Venez.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diagit *Interbat, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diagli *Ordain, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglim *Biochem, India; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglime *Kalbe, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglimet *Abiogen, Ital.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglin *Fako, Turk.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglip M *Cipla, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglit *Biochem, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglitab *Lafi, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglitab Plus *Lafi, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglitazon *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglizide *Farmak, Ukr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglow *Aglowmed, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Diarrhoea.

Diaglucide *Biogaran, S.Afr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglyc *Teva, Irl.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglyk *Ashbourne, UK.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaglytason *Farmak, Ukr.†*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diagnogreen *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Indocyanine green (p. 2532-3).
Diagnostic agent.

Diagnol *Farmak, Ukr.*
Macrogol (p. 2547-3).
Bowel evacuation.

Diagnosis *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Diagran *Teofarma, Ital.*
Vitamins.

Diagran Minerale *Teofarma, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

DiaHarp *Diapharm, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Diah-Limit *Wockhardt, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diakair *PDC, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; minerals.

PDC, India.
Oral powder: Preparation for enteral nutrition.

PDC, India.
Oral liquid: Vitamins minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

Diakarmon *Help, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).

Diakit-3 *Zydus, India.*
Slow-release tablets, glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1); capsules, ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Diakit-4 *Zydus, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); slow-release tablets, glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1); capsules, ramipril (p. 1483-3).

Diakof *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471-3); liquorice (p. 1853-2); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); ocimum sanctum; tinospora cordifolia; grape (p. 2521-3).
Cough in diabetes mellitus.

Dial Complete *Dial, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Hand disinfection.

Dialac *Kalbe, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Dialamine *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Urea cycle disorders.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Israel.
Amino acids.
Enteral nutrition.

SHS, UK.
Proteins; carbohydrates; vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Enteral nutrition.

Dialar *Sandoz, UK.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Dialaxed *Misha, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Dialeli AF *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Prevention of neural tube defects; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Dialens *Bausch & Lomb, Port.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Tear deficiency; contact lens care.

Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3).
Dry eyes; wetting agent for contact lenses.

Dialgin *Collins, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); furazolidone (p. 933-3); homatropine (p. 2007-3).
Amoebiasis; diarrhoea.

Dialgine *Intermedica, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Dialgirex *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Dialgyl *Noma (Nopua), Gr.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844-3).

Dialider *Farmalider, Spain.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; oral contraception in women with androgenic symptoms.

Dialife *Dalmia, India.*
Gymnema silvestre; karela; pterocarpus marsupium; fenugreek (p. 2504-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dialinax *Caber, Ital.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dialine *Teva, Israel.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1) (p. 1778-2).
A range of solutions for peritoneal dialysis.

Dialipon *Farmak, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy; livers disorders.

Dialisis Peritoneal *Baxter, Spain.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Dialitika II *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Renal calculi.

Diallertest *DBV, Fr.*
Patch test for cow's milk protein allergy (p. 2434-3).

Dial-ND *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1); cysteine (p. 2058-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); vitamin F (p. 2509-2).

Dialon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Essai, Indon.
Indometacin farnesil (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Julphar, UAE.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dialon-T *Alet, Gr.†; Specifar, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dialosa *Specifar, Fin.; Specifar, Gr.; Valeant, Hung.; Specifar, Singapore.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dialox *Aglowmed, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931-2); dimetlcone (p. 1886-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Amoebiasis.

Dialudon *Sigma, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Epilepsy.

Dialume *Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Hyperacidity.

Dialvit *Bichsel, Switz.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement in renal failure.

Dialycare *Abbott, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Renal dialysis.

Dialypro *HAC, Fr.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Dialysol Acide *Soludia, Fr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); acetic acid (p. 2426-3) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Dialysol Bicarbonate *Soludia, Fr.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Dialyte *Gambro, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis solution.

Dialyvite *Hillestad, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Diamaxin *Synergen, Philipp.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1); thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement for diabetics.

Diameb *Precimex, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis.

Diamed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Diamel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Benedetti, Ital.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

SM, Venez.
Fumaric acid (p. 1704-2); wild lettuce (p. 2647-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); amino acids; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); cranberry (p. 2488-1).
Nutritional supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Diamelitus *Zeloides, Gr.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Diamellitis *Mabra, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamelon *CCM, Malaysia.*
Karela.
Tonic.

DiaMenoCalm *Diapharm, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Diameprid *Abdi, Turk.; Trifarma, Ukr.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diameride *Intas, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamet *Bal, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Wasfa, Thai.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamet PG *Bal, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamex *Sam Chun Dang, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamexon *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamicron *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Austral.; Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Canad.; Servier, China; Servier, Denm.; Pharmalab, Fr.; Servier, Ger.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Hong Kong; Serdia, India; Servier, Indon.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Ital.; Servier, Malaysia; Servier, Mex.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, NZ; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Port.; Servier, S.Afr.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Spain; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Thai.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, UK; Servier, Venez.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Diamide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, NZ; Filadams, Philipp.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Hovid, Malaysia.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamig *Micro, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaMigraine *Diapharm, UK.*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).
Migraine.

Diamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grossman, Mex.
α-Dihydroergocryptine mesilate (p. 390·2).
Hyperprolactinaemia.

Reliance, India.
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Diamin Plus *Reliance, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine (p. 426·2).

Diamine *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Diaminocillina *Solvay, Ital.†*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Diamite *Homeocan, Canad.*
Calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcareum phosphorica (p. 1784·2); calcarea sulphurica (p. 2173·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786·3); kali muriaticum (p. 1793·2); kali phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); kali sulphuricum (p. 1793·2); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); natrum sulphuricum (p. 1888·1); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diamitex *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamitus *Teva, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diamixin *Errekappa, Ital.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Diamol *Chinta, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

DiaMood *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Diamotil *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenoxylate (p. 1835·3).
Atropine (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Diamox *Wyeth, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Goldshield, Austria; MPI, Belg.; Genom, Braz.; Unicao Quimica, Braz.; Wyeth, Canad.†; Goldshield, Denm.; Goldshield, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Mercury, Ger.; IFET (ΦET), Gr.; Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Wyeth, India; Lederle, Indon.†; Goldshield, Irl.; Taofarma, Ital.; Mercury, Neth.; Goldshield, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.†; Pharmafrica, S. Afr.; Lederle, Singapore; Abcur, Swed.; Vilor, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Goldshield, UK; Barr, USA.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1) or acetazolamide sodium (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; epilepsy; oedema; Ménière's disease; pancreatic disorders; heart failure; premenstrual syndrome; respiratory insufficiency; raised intra-ocular pressure; ocular hypertension; hypercapnia; high-altitude disorders; absence seizures.

Diamprex *Liferpal, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dian Ke Shu *Hua Lu, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dian Shu *Qilu, China.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Dian Tai *Hengrui, China.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Migraine; bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Dianben *Merck Sante, Spain.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diane *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bertilfarma, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.; Schering, Venez.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Polycystic ovary syndrome; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea; oral contraceptive for women with androgenic symptoms.

Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgenisation in women; combined oral contraceptive.

Diane-35 *Bayer, Ukr.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Dianeal *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Indon.†; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Philipp.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.†; Baxter, Switz.†; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1) (p. 1778·2).
A range of solutions for peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, Fin.
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, Venez.
Solutions for peritoneal dialysis (p. 1778·2).

Dianeral *Soho, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetes mellitus.

Dianerve *Grandix, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Dianette *Bayer, Irl., Schering, UK.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Cocyprindiol.
Oral contraceptive in women with severe acne; acne and hirsutism in females.

Dianicotyl *IFET (ΦET), Gr.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Dianid *Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiaNight *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Sleep disorders.

DiaNight Plus *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Sleep disorders.

Diano *Milano, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; insomnia; psychoneurotic disorders; autonomic disorders.

Dianoct *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dianorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurodrug, Hong Kong†; Micro, India; Merck, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Singapore.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Kocak, Turk.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianormax *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianormet *Polfa, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianorm-M *Micro, India; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianosis-MF *Intel, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianosis-P3 *Intel, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dianova *Alternova, Denm.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Di-Antalvic *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dianuron *Indo French, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); vanadium; zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).

Dianutrin *Biological E, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Diao Xin Xue Kang *SU, Neth.*
Dioscorea nipponica makino.
Pain.

Diaob *Genesis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaob-M *Genesis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Fin.; Greater Pharma, Thai.; Tems, Turk.
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; insomnia; psychoneurotic disorders; autonomic disorders; pain; status epilepticus; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; febrile convulsions.

Pasteur, Chile.
Chlormezanone (p. 1045·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; musculoskeletal spasm; sleep disorders.

Dia-Par Compuesto *Stregar, Mex.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Diaparene Corn Starch *Personal Care, USA.*
Corn starch (p. 2095·1); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Nappy rash.

Diaparene Diaper Rash *Personal Care, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

DiaPassion *Diapharm, UK.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety.

Diapatol *Taofarma, Ital.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety disorders; depression; insomnia.

Diapectin *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Diapectolin *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

DiaPelargo *Diapharm, UK.*
Pelargonium sidoides (p. 2585·2).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Diaper Guard *Del, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D_3 (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nappy rash.

Diaper Rash *Goldline, USA; Rugby, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Nappy rash.

Sutton, Canad.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Diaper-Care *Weleda, Canad.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Diaperol *Diba, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diaperyl *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Diapet *Soho, Indon.*
Coix lacryma-jobi semen; psidium guajava; phellodendri radix; turmeric (p. 2218·1); rhizoma coptidis.
Diarrhoea.

Diapex-M *Apotex, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaphage *SVUS, Cz.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaphal *Pierre Fabre, Ger.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites.

Diaphin *Diamo, Switz.*
⊗Diamorphine hydrochloride (p. 46·1).
Opioid dependence.

Diaphyllin *Extractum, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Diapill *Ordain, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Diapine *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Diapirid *Farmak, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diopiride *CM, Port.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapo *CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy; skeletal muscle spasm; insomnia; premedication; agitation; autonomic disorders; sleep disorders.

Diaprel *Servier, Cz.; Anpharm, Hung.; Anpharm, Pol.; Servier, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapresan *Bago, Chile.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression.

Diapride *Aspen, Austral.; Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Micro, India; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Mex.; Eurodrug, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Singapore.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapride Forte *Micro, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapride Plus *Micro, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaprid-M *Unirayal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapro *Biximco, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diapulmon *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Thymol (p. 1772·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Diaquitte *Peach, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diara *Obolenskoe, Rus.; Burapha, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Diaralia *Boiron, Fr.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); chinchona rubra (p. 2478-3); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diaran *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diarcalm *McGloin, Austral.†*
Oral liquid: Light kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3); catechu (p. 2472-3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Diarrhoea; stomach pain.

DiaRelax *Diapharm, UK.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Anxiety; insomnia; digestive disorders.

Diarem *Pharmachemie, Neth.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diaremix *Milt, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diaren *Saval, Chile.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3); activated attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea.

Diarent *Chew, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarest *Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenoxylate (p. 1835-3).
Atropine (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Diaretyl *Cooperation Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Cyperus rotundus; tinospora cordifolia.
Diarrhoea.

Diareze
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kay, Austral.; Boots Healthcare, Irl.†; Boots, UK.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Kay, Austral.†
Oral suspension: Attapulgite (p. 1820-1); pectin (p. 2200-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarfin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cinfa, Spain.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarfix *Cristers, Fr.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diargal *Isea, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Diarigoz *Guigoz, Fr.†*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea.

Diaril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarm, Pol.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diarine *Burapha, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diaris *Poen, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Diarlop *Jagsonpal, India.*
Capsules: Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Jagsonpal, India.
Oral suspension: Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diarlop Plus *Jagsonpal, India.*
Capsules: Loperamide (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Jagsonpal, India.
Oral suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).

Diarlop-CT *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Diarman *Berman, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diarmonis *Actavis, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diarodil *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarona
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vincenti, Venez.
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Diarönt mono *CNP, Ger.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275-3).
Selective gastrointestinal tract decontamination.

Diaropect *Chew, Thai.*
Capsules: Furazolidone (p. 933-3); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339-3).
Diarrhoea.

Chew, Thai.
Syrup: Furazolidone (p. 933-3); light kaolin (p. 1850-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diarreremmer *HTP, Neth.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarrest RF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galen, Irl.†
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarrex *Hylands, Canad.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); mercurius viv (p. 2555-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diarr-Eze *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarrhea *Homeocan, Canad.*
Cinchona officinalis (p. 2478-3); bryonia alba; chamomilla (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); ipeca (p. 1667-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diarrhea Relief *Pharmascience, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).

Diarrheel S *Ebi, Switz.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448-1); colchicum autumnale; hydrargyrum bichloratum (p. 2555-2); podophyllum (p. 1717-1); veratrum album (p. 2644-3); potentilla erecta (p. 2633-2); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717-1); veratrum album (p. 2644-3).
Homeopathic preparation.

Diarrhoesan *Jacoby, Austria; Loges, Ger.*
Pectin (p. 2200-3); chamomile extract (p. 2474-1).
Diarrhoea.

Diarrocalmol *Benitol, Arg.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339-3); activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).
Diarrhoea.

DiarrStope *Age D'or, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Diarstene *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarstop *Giuliani, Ital.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diarzero *Farmakopea, Ital.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diasafe *MSN, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Diascan *Home Diagnostics, USA.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Diasec *Hexal, Braz.; Armoxindo, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diasectral *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Diasef *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaseptyl *Ducray, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of superficial wounds; skin cleansing.

Diaset *Stadmed, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaset-M *Stadmed, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diasgest *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Amylase (p. 2442-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168-2); scopolia (p. 2611-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; heartburn; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Diasim *Symbiotic, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diasip *Nutricia, Austral.; Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetic patients.

Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Port.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diabetes mellitus.

Diasistol *Pentafarma, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Diasistol Plus *Pentafarma, Port.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

DiaSleep *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2).
Sleep disorders.

DiaSleep Plus *Diapharm, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Sleep disorders.

Diaslim *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ipca, India.
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diason *Nutricia, China; Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetic patients.

Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Pol.; Nutricia, Port.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diabetes mellitus; impaired glucose tolerance.

Nutricia, Fin.
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Diasorane *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633-3).
Skin disorders.

Diasorb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yeni, Turk.; Columbia, USA.
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
The name Diasorb has also been used to describe a preparation containing loperamide.
Diarrhoea.

Diastabol *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Bayer, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Miglitol (p. 491-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diastat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, USA.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Epilepsy; convulsions.

Diastix *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer Diagnostics, Austral.; Bayer, Canad.†; Bayer, India†; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Diabetes Care, Mex.; Bayer, NZ†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516-3).

Diaston *Ifars, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diastone *Microsules, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Diastop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Flamingo, Philipp.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Mylan, NZ.
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Diastrolib *Cephalon, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diasulin *Tobbest Busindo, Indon.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); fumaric acid (p. 1704-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); lettuce (p. 2647-3); blueberry.
Dietary supplement for diabetes mellitus.

Diaswich *Jagsonpal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaswich M *Jagsonpal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diataal *USV, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; dunaliella salina.

Diatabs Reformulated *Biomedis, Hong Kong.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Diatabs (Reformulated)
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
United Laboratories, Philipp.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Diatelan *Rauffer, Mex.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diathynil *Avantgarde, Ital.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).
Skin disorders; biotin deficiency; digestive disorders.

Diatica *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diatin *Ferrer, Spain.†*
Elcatonin (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Diatisan *Lehning, Fr.†*
Centaury (p. 2473-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); juniper (p. 2537-1); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); gentian (p. 2512-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1).
Reduced appetite.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Diatol *Pacific, Hong Kong; Pacific, NZ.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diatrim *Trima, Israel.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diatrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aurobindo, India.
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sunward, Singapore.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Christo, Hong Kong.†
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Diatrol-M *Aurobindo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diatussin *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Formerly known as Adco-Diatussin.
Cough.

Diatx *Pan American, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Diatx Fe *Pan American, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Diatyl *Procter & Gamble, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

DiaUrtica *Diapharm, UK.*
Urtica (p. 2639-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Diaval *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diavasc *Biological E, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Diavasc-AT *Biological E, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diavista *Reddy, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diavista-M *Reddy, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diavit *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).

Mega Lifesciences, Thai.
Vitamins; carotenoids (p. 2176-2); copper (p. 2057-1); chromium (p. 2055-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Neuropathy.

Diavitec PD *Yuri, Ukr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Diaxone *Europharma, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Diaz *Taro, Israel†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Diaze *Ind-Swift, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Diazecalm *Symbiosis, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Diazefast *Sigma, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Diazem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deva, Turk.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; status epilepticus; febrile convulsions; muscle spasm; premedication.

Medochemie, Rus.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Diazemuls *Pfizer, Canad.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Irl.; Teva, Ital.; Actavis, Neth.; CSL, NZ†; Dumex, NZ†; Alpharma, UK.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; status epilepticus; agitation; delirium tremens; skeletal muscle spasm; convulsions; sedative; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy; tetany.

Diazen *Korea United, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diaze-P *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Diazepam (p. 1063-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Diazep *AbZ, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; skeletal muscle spasm; status epilepticus.

Diazepion *Chew, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Diazero *Minova, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diazero-M *Minova, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diazero-PM *Minova, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diazidan *ICN, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diazide *Inga, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diazol *EMS, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); attapulgite (p. 1820-1).
Diarrhoea.

Diazolen *Degorts, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Diazolin *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Mebhydrolin (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Diazomid *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Glaucoma; epilepsy.

Diazon *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Diazox *Grandix, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diazox-MR *Grandix, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diba *Manetti Roberts, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection; surface disinfection.

Dibacilina *Diba, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dibact *Swizera, India.*
Cream: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns; wounds; skin ulcers.

Swizera, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dibapec Compuesto *Diba, Mex.†*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Dibaprim *Diba, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dibase *Abiogen, Ital.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Dibasona *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Dibaterr *Diba, Mex.†*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dibavytal *Diba, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dibecon *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibekan *Vargas, Venez.*
Dibekacin sulfate (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dibelet *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibeline *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Phenoxybenzamine (p. 1468-1).

Dibemide *Suphong, Thai.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diben *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diabetes mellitus; impaired glucose tolerance.

Fresenius Kabi, Ital.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetic patients.

Dibendril *Legrand, Braz.*
Pastilles: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Legrand, Braz.
Syrup: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Dibendryl *Macrophar, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Dibendyl Expectorant *Health Alliance, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).

Dibenmin *Roam, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibent *Hauck, USA.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Functional bowel/irritable bowel syndrome.

Dibenyline *Link, Austral.†; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Goldshield, Hong Kong; Rafa, Israel; Link, NZ; SmithKline Beecham, S. Afr.†; Forley, UK.*
Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride (p. 1468-1).
Phaeochromocytoma; shock; urinary retention due to neurogenic bladder or benign prostatic hyperplasia; Raynaud's syndrome; acrocyanosis.

Dibenzyline *Wellspring, USA.*
Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride (p. 1468-1).
Phaeochromocytoma.

Dibenzyron *Esparma, Austria; Aristo, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride (p. 1468-1).
Neurogenic bladder; phaeochromocytoma.

Dibertil *Takeda, Belg.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; adjunct in gastrointestinal examination.

Dibesin *SSP, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibeta *Torrent, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibetasol *Shin Poong, Malaysia†; Shin Poong, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dibetid *Arlex, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibi *Indoco, India.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); allantoin (p. 1693-1); urea (p. 1727-3).

Dibicor *Pik, Rus.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2).
Heart failure; glycoside intoxication; diabetes mellitus.

Dibiglim *TA, Denm.; Novartis, India; Sandoz, Thai.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibiglim-P *Novartis, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibimet *Novartis, India.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibimet Plus *Novartis, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibionol *Rivero, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dibizide *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibizide-M *Micro, India; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diblocin *AstraZeneca, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Dibondrin *Montavit, Austria.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Prophylaxis against anaphylactic shock; hypersensitivity disorders; sedative.

Dibose *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dibost *Ethica, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); black elderberry (p. 2609-3).
Cold symptoms; tonic.

Dibro-Be Mono *Dibropharm, Ger.*
Potassium bromide (p. 2461-1).
Epilepsy.

Dibromol *Trommsdorff, Ger.†*
Sodium 3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxybenzenesulphonate; bromchlorophen (p. 1740-2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Dibtrigen *Diba, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dibufen *Diba, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Dibunafon *Royal, Chile.*
Sodium dibunate (p. 1677-3).
Cough.

Dibutasona *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

DIC-550 *East West, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicagel *Biodica, Fr.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Dicaine *Ultramark, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).

Dical *Grunenthal, Mex.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Abbott, USA.†
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Dicalciiplex *Khandelwal, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Vitamin deficiency; calcium deficiency.

Dicalcine *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1).
Calcium supplement.

Dical-D *Abbott, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); phosphorus (p. 2589-2).
Dietary supplement.

Dicalets-M *Abbott, Gr.*
Vitamins; calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Dicalmir *Dicoform, Ital.*
Fennel (p. 2503-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); aniseed (p. 2444-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); cuminum cyminum; coriander (p. 2486-3).
Meteorism; colic.

Dicalys 11 *Fresenius Medical, Swed.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Haemofiltration.

Dicalys 17 *Fresenius Medical, Swed.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Haemofiltration.

Dicam *Biosana, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicap *Pacific, NZ.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Dicarb *Inga, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1).
Loiasis; toxocariasis; filariasis.

Dicarb Inga *Inga, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1).

Dicarbamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Valenta, Rus.
Imidazolylethanamide pentandioic acid (Vitaglutam).
Haematoprotection in patients receiving cytotoxic drugs.

Dicard *Intas, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dicaris *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Levamisole (p. 157-2).
Worm infections.

Dicaron *Suphong, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dicarpen *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris.

Dicartel *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dicarz *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dicasin *Medinova (Mevevoße), Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dicasone *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); or betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Dicasone Complex *Baliarda, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dicel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Centrix, USA.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dicel CD *Centrix, USA.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dicel DM *Centrix, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1) or dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3) or chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1) or pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dicelax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Dicentril *Degorti, Mex.†*
Aluminium (p. 2439-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Dicetel *Raffo, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, China; Solvay, China; Solvay, Cz.†; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Gr.; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, Ital.; Italmex, Mex.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Frik, Turk.; Abbott, Ukr.; Zuaz, Venez.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; biliary-tract disorders; aid to gastrointestinal examination; smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal motility disorders; colitis.

Dicfafena *IQFA, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dic-FHI *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dichlotride M & H, *Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; premenstrual syndrome.

Dici *Nordic, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Dicigel *Galeno, Venez.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; smooth muscle spasm.

Dicigon *Parggon, Mex.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dicil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Royal, Chile.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dicillin *Sandoz, Denm.; Inpac, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicimax *Biomax, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Dicimax-G *Biomax, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Dicimox *Indoco, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dicin *Cinerva, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dicinone *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Esteve, Spain.†*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Haemorrhage.

Diciosis *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dicitrate *Pharmascience, Singapore.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); citric acid monohydrate (p. 2480-3).
Renal calculi; gout; acidosis; acid aspiration.

Diclabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Diclac *Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, Braz.; Sandoz, China; Sandoz, Hung.; Rowex, Irl.; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Switz.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; oedema; fever.

Investi, Arg.
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Volta, Chile.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever; gout.

Hexal, Ger.†
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

DiclacHexal *Hexal, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclodox *Ivax, Arg.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Diclam *Amrit, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diclamina *Esteve, Spain.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); heptaminol acefyllinate (p. 1210-3).
Vertigo; vascular headache.

Diclanil *Condrugs, Thai.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diclasia *Willow, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diclax *Douglas, NZ.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diclectin *Duchesnay, Canad.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Diclegis *Duchesnay, USA.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Diclen *Lamsa, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Dicleophen *Sons, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclex *Meiji, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclin *Merck, Braz.*
Cyproterone (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Diclo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Betapharm, Ger.; Kade, Ger.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Pinewood, Irl.; Clinifood, Singapore; Unique, Thai.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout; inflammation.

Diclo P *Unico Quimica, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).

Dicloabak *Thea, Belg.; Thea, Cz.; Thea, Neth.; Thea, Pol.; Thea, Port.; Thea, Spain; Thea, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; inhibition of miosis during cataract surgery; pain and inflammation following eye surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Dicloact *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dicloact Plus *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicloat *ATOZ, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Dicloat Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicloat-CZ *ATOZ, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dicloat-Gel *ATOZ, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Diclobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dicloberi *Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Berlin-Chemie, Rus.†; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout, pain; inflammation.

Diclobion *Bioton, Pol.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders; prevention of intra-operative miosis; prevention of cystoid macular oedema.

Diclobit *Cubit, India.*
Injection; topical gel: Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Cubit, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclobru *Brupharmaexport, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; renal and biliary colic; inflammation.

Diclocain *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; renal and hepatic colic; inflammation.

Dicloced *Thea, Fr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inhibition of miosis in cataract surgery; eye inflammation and pain following eye surgery.

Diclocil *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Norw.; BMS, NZ†; BMS, Port.; BMS, Swed.†; BMS, Thai.†; BMS, Venez.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclocillin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclocular *Angelini, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain and inflammation of the eye.

Diclodan *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain; gout.

Diclo-Denk *Denk, Hong Kong; Denk, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclodent *Atral, Port.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Dicloderm Forte *Cruz, Spain.†*
⊗Dichlorisone acetate (p. 1633-3).
Skin disorders.

Diclo-Divido *Actavis, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Diclodoc *Dogpharm, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclodol *Neon, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Diclo-DT *Morepen, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

DicloDuo *PharmaSwiss, Gr.; PharmaSwiss, Pol.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclodyne *Bliss, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dicio-F *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inhibition of miosis in cataract surgery; inflammatory eye disorders; cystoid macular oedema following cataract surgery.

Diclofalm Forte *Reliance, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclofam *Max, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Diclofam Plus *Max, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclofan *Baniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclofar *Azevedos, Port.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; oedema.

Diclofast 3000, *Belg.†; Lark, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Specifar, Gr.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Diclofast-P *Lark, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclofemed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Diclofen *SVUS, Cz.†; Biochem, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclofen P *SM, Venez.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Diclofenac Flex *Northia, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders with muscle spasm.

Diclofenacol *Rompharm, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclofenbeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclofen-Gel *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclofetamol *Ducto, Braz.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclofilab *Immunolab, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dicloflam *Global, India; Molax Ayus, Indon.; Aspen, S. Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Santa, Turk.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dicloflam MR *Global, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicloflam P *Global, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicloflam Plus *Reliance, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicloflam SP *Global, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dicloflame *Intas, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Dicloflex *Dexcel, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Dicloflogil *Unico Química, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Diclofol *Lepori, Port.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dicloftil *Biocevenir, Israel; Farmigea, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye inflammation and pain; inflammatory eye disorders.

Diclogel *Polipharm, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclogen *Agio, Philipp.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Agio, Rus.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Diclogen Plus *Agio, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Agio, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Agio, Rus.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclogenom *Unico Quimico, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Eye disorders.

Diclogenta *Centaur, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Diclogesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dar Al Dawa, Hong Kong†; T Man, Thai.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Torrent, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

TRB, Arg.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Biliary and renal colic; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclogesic Forte *TRB, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Diclogesic Plus B12 *TRB, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuropathy.

Diclogesic Relax *TRB, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclogesic Spas *Torrent, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclogrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclohexal *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, NZ.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea; inflammation; pain.

Diclohill-P *Daffodils, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclohof *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclojat *PharmaSwiss, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Diclo-K *Morepen, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Diclokin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650·1).
Malaria.

Diclolab *Laborate, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain.

Diclolab Plus *Laborate, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclolabsa *Labsa, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclolabsa B12 *Labsa, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Diclolabsa Gesic *Labsa, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclolabsa Relax *Labsa, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); pridinol (p. 2026·1).

Diclolam *Lapafit, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclolan *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dicloma *JK Biochem, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Diclomar *Mar, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclomar Flex *Mar, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Inflammation; muscle spasm; pain.

Diclomax *Torrent, India; Provalis, Int.†; IsoGen, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Diclomax Power Gel *Torrent, India.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Diclomec *Macam, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Abdi Ibrahim, Indon.†
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout; renal and biliary colic.

Diclomel *PannonPharma, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Diclomelan *Lannacher, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; gout; renal and biliary colic.

Diclomex *Merckle, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Diclomin *Atlantis, Mex.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm and hypermotility.

Diclomol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Win-Medicare, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Win-Medicare, India; Win-Medicare, Thai.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain; gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Win-Medicare, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain; gout.

Diclomove *Emcure, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Diclomove-MR *Emcure, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclomove-P *Emcure, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclomox *Bright Future, China.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclom-SP *Om Biotec, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Diclon *Sandoz, Denm.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diclonac *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Diclonac-MR *Lupin, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diclonaco *Ducto, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclonac-P *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclonat *Pfiva, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; fever.

Diclonax *Hertz, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclonet *Bionet, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Diclonet-Forte *Bionet, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclonex *Nexo, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclonex Flex *Nexo, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).

Diclonex R *Nexo, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol (p. 2026-1).
Formerly known as Diclonex Relax.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclonil *Sunil, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Diclonil Spas *Sunil, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).

Diclonil-KMR *Sunil, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclonil-KP *Sunil, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclonil-Super *Sunil, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclonil *Hertz, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclonip *Sanjivani, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diclono *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Diclonova *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Diclonova MR *Lupin, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclonova P *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclonox *Charoen, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Diclop *Reform, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).

Diclopace-Cl *Fem Care, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Diclopax *Actavis, Denm.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Diclopep *Waves, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Diclopep Plus *Waves, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Diclophen *Pro Doc, Canad.†*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Antispasmodic.

Diclopherol *Okainfarm, Ukr.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Soft-tissue disorders; pain and inflammation; migraine; renal and biliary colic.

Diclophlogont *Novartis, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclopisa *Pisa, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Diclopiast *Foran, Gr.; IBSA, Israel.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diclo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dicloral *Lavipharm, Gr.; Athena, Ital.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dicloran *Randall, Mex.; Unique, Rus.; Unique, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Unique, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dicloran Plus *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; oedema; inflammation.

Dicloran-A *JB Chemicals, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Dicloran-MR *JB Chemicals, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Dicloran-MS *JB Chemicals, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dicloraster *Esoform, Ital.*
Troclosene (p. 1774-1).
Water purification.

Dicloratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the injection to reduce the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout.

Diclorengel *Trima, Israel.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dicloreum *Alfa Wassermann, Ca.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Wassermann, Ital.; Alfa Wassermann, Pol.
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Dicloreumol *Cabuchi, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclorix *Ritz, India.*
Tablets: Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Ritz, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Diclo-saar *MIP, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclosal *Biofarma, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diclosar-P *Gentech, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Diclosef *Sun, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Diclosian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Diclosifar *Siphar, Switz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; oedema; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; thrombophlebitis.

Diclosim *Symbiotic, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclosodico *Multilab, Braz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Diclosol *Solfran, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dicloson *Unison, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Diclospa *Cipla, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Diclospray *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Diclostad *Stada, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; renal and biliary colic.

Diclostar *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diclostir *Sigma, Braz.*
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48-3).

Diclosyl *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclotab *Baroda, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclotal *Blue Cross, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Diclotal Forte *Blue Cross, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclotaren *Farmo Química, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Diclotears *Medivis, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Eye inflammation.

Diclotec *Lapori, Port.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Misoprostol (p. 2140-3) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Dicloteno *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Diclotop *Royton, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).

Diclotop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DWD, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Topgen, Belg.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Diclovar *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diclovar-CZ *Zota, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Diclovar-Plus *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclovit *Lannacher, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis; neuralgia; gout.

Nizpharm, Rus.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever; inflammation; renal and hepatic colic.

Diclovith-B *Sons, Mex.*
Ampoule 1, pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ampoule 2, diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Neuralgias; neuritis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuropathy.

Diclovol *Arun, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Diclowin *Wings, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Wings, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); mephenesin (p. 2025-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).

Diclowin Active *Wings, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Diclowin Plus *Wings, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclox *GPO, Thai.; PP Lab, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dicloxa *Osoth, Thai.; RX, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicloxa-MX *Winsome, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicloxane *Suphong, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Dicloxaquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dicloxcin *Suphong, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Dicloxgen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dicloxia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dicloxilin *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicloxin *Olan-Kamed, Thai.†*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicloxman *T Man, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dicloxno *Milano, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicloxpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Dicloxsig *Aspen, Austral.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Diclozed *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Diclozed-Gel *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Diclozed-Plus *ATOZ, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diclozioja *Zioja, Pol.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Diclozip *Ashbourne, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Dicmaxy *BMW, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dicnac *Almet, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dicnac Gelino *Almet, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dicnac MR *Almet, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicnac Plus *Almet, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicnac-P *Almet, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicnacx *Shince, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Dicnacx-P *Shince, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicnacx-S *Shince, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dicnacx-SP *Shince, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dicnap *Osmed, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Osmed, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dicnap-MR *Osmed, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dico *Finecure, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dico P *Finecure, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicodid *Abbott, Ger.†*
Hydrocodone hydrochloride (p. 67·2) or hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Dicodin *Mundipharma, Fr.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.

Dicodral *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1) or sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Dicofan *Rivero, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Dicofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medreich, Hong Kong.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicoflor *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Food containing lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Disturbances of the gastrointestinal flora.

Dicogel *Minilab, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dicogesic *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain; cough.

Dicol *Ind-Swift, India; Munir, Turk.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain.

Dicoliv *Ind-Swift, India.*
Injection; tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Ind-Swift, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dicoliv Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicoliv-MR *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicoliv-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dicol-MR *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicol-Plus *Ind-Swift, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicol-S *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dic-OM *Lupin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Dicoman *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Dietary fibre.

Dicomax *Drugtech, Chile.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Dicomin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novamed, India.
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Berlin Pharm, Thai.†
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Di-Con One *Ascent, Austral.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Diconal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klar Sehen, India.
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Eye congestion; nasal congestion.

Amdipharm, UK.†
Dipipanone hydrochloride (p. 53·2); cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623·2).
Pain.

Dicon-I *Brawn, India.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Diconpin *TAD, Ger.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Dicopac *Nycomed Amersham, UK.†*
1 capsule, cyanocobalamin (cobalt-57) (p. 2223·3); 1 capsule, cyanocobalamin (cobalt-58) (p. 2223·3); 1 ampoule, cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Diagnosis of vitamin B_{12} malabsorption.

Dicoplus *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2).
Constipation; diverticulitis; irritable bowel syndrome.

Dicor *Microkhim, Ukr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dicorantil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Dicorate *Sun, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Seizures; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Dicortineff *Jelfa, Pol.; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye or ear disorders.

Dicorvin *Meda, Spain.*
Acetylspiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dicorynan *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2).
Arrhythmias.

Dicos *Hos & Ins, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Dicoterol *Gelcaps, Mex.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dicotil *Picco, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Dicotuss *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dicovit *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); antoxidants; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Dicovit DK *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2); antoxidants; phytomenadione (p. 2122·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Dicron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kamron, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

TP, Thai.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dicron Plus *Kamron, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicron-C *Kamron, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dictyolone *Texinfine, Fr.*
Padina pavonica (p. 2612·1).
Bone and joint disorders.

Diculone *Yash, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicuno *Vitabalans, Denm.; Vitabalans, Fin.; Vitabalans, Swed.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Dicven *Vencare, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dicven Plus *Vencare, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dicyclome-P *Auspi, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicyclozed *Zota, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dicymine *Christo, Hong Kong; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; flatulence.

Dicymine Co *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm; flatulence.

Dicynene *Reddy, India; OM, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Periventricular haemorrhage in neonates; menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Dicynone *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Labomed, Chile; OM, Cz.; Vifor, Fr.; Teva, Hung.; Corza, Indon.; OM, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Grunenthal, Mex.; Sandoz, Rus.; OM, Singapore; OM, Switz.; Sandoz, Ukr.; Leti, Venez.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage; menorrhagia; metrorrhagia; haemorrhagic disorders; capillary fragility; peripheral vascular disorders.

Diczone Plus *Zee, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diczone-MR *Adley, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dida *Vitaloe, Fr.*
Cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); oregano (p. 2576·3); olive leaf (p. 2574·3); marigold (p. 2465·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); cardamom (p. 2471·1); clove flower (p. 2481·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Didamega *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Didasten *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

Di-Delamine *Commerce, USA; Del, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Pruritus.

Dideral *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; tremor; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Didivir *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1); emtricitabine (p. 976·3).
HIV infection.

Didol *Alna, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Didol-D *Alna, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

Didol-P *Alna, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Didralin *Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; hepatic cirrhosis and ascites.

Didrex *Pharmacia, USA.*
⊗Benzfetamine hydrochloride (p. 2318·1).
Obesity.

Didrocal *Pfizer, Austral.; Warner Chilcott, Canad.*
28 White tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3); 76 blue tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Didrogyl *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Bruno, Ital.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; hypocalcaemia; vitamin D deficiency.

Didrokit *Warner Chilcott, Neth.*
Tablets, etidronate disodium (Didronel) (p. 1182·3); tablets, calcium carbonate (Cacit) (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Didronat *Kocak, Turk.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; ectopic ossification.

Didronate *Procter & Gamble, Denm.†; Warner Chilcott, Fin.†; Orifarm, Norw.; Procter & Gamble, Swed.†*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Osteoporosis; ectopic ossification; Paget's disease of bone.

Didronate Calcium *Procter & Gamble, Denm.†*
14 Tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3); 76 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Didronate + Calcium *Warner Chilcott, Fin.†; Warner Chilcott, Swed.*
14 Tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3) (Didronate); 76 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Didronate + Calsium *Sofus, Norw.†*
14 Didronate tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3); 76 calcium tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Didronel *Pfizer, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria†; Procter & Gamble, Canad.†; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Warner Chilcott, Fr.; Procter & Gamble, Ger.†; Procter & Gamble, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, Israel; Sumitomo, Jpn; Procter & Gamble, Neth.†; Pfizer, NZ; Vifor, Switz.†; Procter & Gamble, UK; MGI, USA; Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; ectopic ossification; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Didronel Kit *Warner Chilcott, Ger.*
White tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3); blue tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Didronel PMO *Procter & Gamble, Irl.†; Procter & Gamble, UK†*
Tablets, etidronate disodium (Didronel) (p. 1182-3); tablets, calcium carbonate (Cacit) (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Die Die Ning *Jinshan, China.*
Lappaconitine.

Die Li *Nhwa, China.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Diedafont *Sandoz, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; abdominal discomfort; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Dieloft *Medley, Braz.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Diemil *Almirall, Spain.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1); piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury.

Diemon *Pfizer, Arg.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Diencil *Rider, Chile.*
Metesculetol sodium (p. 2557-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Gingivitis.

Dienille *LadeePharma, Cz.; LadeePharma, Hung.*
Dienogest (p. 2267-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgen-induced acne; androgen-induced acne in females.

Dienopil *Bago, Arg.*
Dienogest (p. 2267-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dienorette *Leon, Cz.*
Dienogest (p. 2267-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dienpax *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; epilepsy; insomnia; premedication; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm; tetanus.

Dientrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dienzepax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Diep Grat *Wassermann, Ital.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diergo *Pharma Logistics, Belg.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine.

Diergospray *CSP, Fr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 672-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Diertina *Pharmanel, Gr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dopamine deficiency; hypertension.

Diertine *Tara, Spain.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vascular eye disorders; tinnitus; vertigo.

Di-Ertride *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Diesan *CT, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorders; bulimia nervosa.

Diestet *Darier, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Diet Complet *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; dietary fibre.
Slimming aid.

Diet Sucaryl *Corman, Ital.†*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180-2); saccharin (p. 2207-3).
Sugar substitute.

Dietacil *IMA, Braz.†*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Dietasal *Libbs, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Oral rehydration solution.

Diet-Comfort *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Conium (p. 2524-3); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dietene *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318-2).
Obesity.

Dietet-In *Selenium Pharma, Hung.*
Chromium (p. 2055-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Dietary supplement.

Diethizine *Pond's, Thai.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1).
Filariasis; loiasis.

Dietil *Tranker, Thai.†*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Dietmann *Cadila, India.*
Oral sachet: Glucomannan (p. 2515-2).
Diabetes mellitus; obesity; hyperlipidaemias; constipation.

Zydus, India.
Capsules: Glucosamine (p. 2515-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Dietoman
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Ital.; Armstrong, Mex.
Glucomannan (p. 2515-2).
Obesity; diabetes mellitus; lipid disorders.

Di-Eudrin *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diez *Laksun, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diezime *Recordati, Ital.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242-2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Difadol *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout; inflammatory eye disorders.

Difalex *Pharma Nutria, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Difarben *Rayere, Mex.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders.

Difaren *PP Lab, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain; osteoarthritis.

Difaterol *Bial, Spain.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Difebril *Cifarma, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Difedrin *Munir, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Nasal congestion; pruritus.

Difelene *TNP, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Difemic *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm with pain.

Difen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Braz.
Pranoprofen (p. 127-1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Stulln, Ger.; Gulf Drug, S.Afr.; Nakorn, Thai.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of miosis in eye surgery; eye inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; inflammation.

Meyer, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Difenac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafedar, Arg.; DHA, Hong Kong; Intermed, India; DHA, Singapore; TP, Thai.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dolder, Venez.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Intermed, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Difenac Forte *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis.

Difenac Plus *Intermed, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Difenak *Terra, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Difenamin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Difenax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GX, Philipp.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Difend *Medicus, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Difene *Temmler, China; Astellas, Irl.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; renal colic.

Difenet *Nycomed, Denm.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Difengesic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Difenic *Intas, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain.

Difenidrin *Cristalia, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Difenject *Pharmachem, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Difeno *Milano, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Difenol *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Difensic *ANH, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Difensil *Humana, Ital.*
Sicillian red orange.
Tonic.

Difen-Stulln *Medserve, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Eye pain and inflammation; prevention of miosis during cataract surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Diferbest *Best, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diferin *Grossman, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Difestol *Munir, Turk.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Difexon *Bago, Chile.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Burns; disinfection of mucous membranes and skin; skin infections; ulcers; vaginal infections; wounds.

Differin *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Canad.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, China; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Hung.; Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, Rus.; Galderma, S.Afr.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, Thai.; Liba, Turk.; Taymed, Turk.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, USA; Galderma, Venez.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Differine *Galderma, Cz.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Spain.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1).
Acne.

Diffiam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
iNova, Austral.; iNova, Hong Kong; Medo, Irl.; 3M, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, Singapore; iNova, Thai.; Medo, UK.
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Pain and inflammation of the mouth and throat; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Diffiam Anti-inflammatory Anti-Bacterial Lozenges *iNova, Singapore.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Diffiam Anti-inflammatory Antibacterial Lozenges *iNova, Hong Kong; 3M, NZ.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Diffiam Anti-inflammatory Lozenges *iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Diffiam Anti-inflammatory Lozenges with Cough Suppressant *iNova, Austral.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Sore throat; cough.

Diffiam Anti-inflammatory Lozenges (with Antibacterial) *iNova, Malaysia.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Diffiam Anti-Inflammatory Lozenges (with cough suppressant) *iNova, Malaysia.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Difflam Anti-Inflammatory Throat Spray *iNova, Singapore.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain.

Difflam Anti-inflammatory Throat Spray *iNova, Austral.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain.

Difflam Cough *3M, NZ.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Difflam Cough Lozenges *iNova, Singapore.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Difflam Forte Anti-Inflammatory Throat Spray *iNova, Malaysia.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain.

Difflam Lozenges *iNova, Austral.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat pain.

Difflam Mouth Gel *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Singapore.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth pain and inflammation.

Difflam Orange *iNova, Philipp.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Difflam Solution *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Malaysia.†*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Difflam-C *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Singapore.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Painful and inflammatory mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Diffu-K *UCB, Fr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Diffumal *Malesci, Ital.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Diffumax *Orion, Hung.†; Menarini, Pol.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Diffundox *Winthrop, UK.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).

Dificid *Optimer, Canad.; Optimer, USA.*
Fidaxomicin (p. 298·3).
Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea.

Dificlir *Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Irl.; Astellas, Norw.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, UK.*
Fidaxomicin (p. 298·3).
Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea.

Difil-G *Stewart Jackson, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Asthma.

Difilin *Deva, Turk.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Difilina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Noppus), Gr.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).

Difin *Positif, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Difin Plus *Positif, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Positif, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Difin-S *Positif, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Difiram *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Difirin Plus *Genesis, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Difisal *Kramer, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Difisal Plus *Kramer, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Difisal Relax *Kramer, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Difix *Pramedica, Ital.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; pseudohypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteoporosis.

Diflac Plus *Radicura, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Diflapane *Danlex, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Diflazole *Teva, Irl.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Diflazon *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Hong Kong; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Diflerix *Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Malaysia.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Diflogin *Chemica, Gr.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Diflorate *Micro, India.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Difloxin *Otto, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Di-Flu *Petsiavas, Gr.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).

Diflucan *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; IFET [I@ET], Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Vinci, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Diflunazol *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Econazole (p. 577·2); neomycin (p. 329·3); diflucortolone (p. 1634·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Difluvid *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Diflux *Quesada, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Difluzol *Stada, Austria; Arterium, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Difluzole *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Difmedol *Faran, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Difmetre *Solvay, Ital.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Migraine.

Difnal *Norvin, China; Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Difolta *Rafa, Israel.*
Pralatrexate (p. 849·3).
T-cell lymphoma.

Difonate *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Diform *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diformil *Faes, Spain.†*
Metaformaldehyde (Trioxane).
Mouth infections.

Diformiltricina *Faes, Spain.†*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); metaformaldehyde (Trioxane); tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Diformin *Leiras, Fin.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DiFortan *Emo-Farm, Pol.†*
Naproxen choline (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Difosfen *Omedir, Arg.; Rubio, Singapore; Rubio, Spain†; Rubio, Thai.; TTN, Thai.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Ectopic ossification; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Difosfocin *Magis, Ital.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; parkinsonism.

Difosfonal *SPA, Ital.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Osteolytic tumours; multiple myeloma; hyperparathyroidism; osteoporosis.

Difosfon-S *SJA, Gr.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).

Difoxacil *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Difra *Saga, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Difrarel *Laurquin, China; Laurquin, Fr.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Diabetic retinopathy; peripheral vascular disorders.

Sigma-Tau, Ger.†; Tecnilar, Port.
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders; eye disorders.

Difrarel E *Laurquin, Fr.; Laurquin Mediolanum, Hung.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Myopias.

Laurquin, Hong Kong.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); anthrocyanosides.
Myopias; poor night vision.

Difravision *Laurquin, Fr.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamins; lutein (p. 2079·2); trace elements; zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Age-related eye disorders.

Difrin *Vitamed, Israel.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Diftal *Farmak, Ukr.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation following eye surgery or injury; photophobia; inhibition of miosis during cataract surgery; prevention of cystoid macular oedema following cataract surgery.

Diftavax *Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Difterivaccine *Statens Serum Institut, Denm.*
An adsorbed diphtheria vaccine (p. 2382·3).
Active immunisation.

Diftet *InterVax, Hong Kong.*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Dif-Tet-All *Novartis, Braz.†; Novartis Vaccines, Ital.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Diftetkok *InterVax, Hong Kong.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Difu *H & Core, India.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Difur *Cantabria, Spain.*
Polypodium leucotomos.
Skin disorders.

Difuran *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Difusel *Medix, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Difusil *Ivax, Arg.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Mental function impairment.

Difusin *Zyg, Thai.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections; infected wounds and burns.

Digacin *Mibe, Ger.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Digaol *Zeiss Meditec, Fr.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Digaril *Novartis, Spain.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Digassim *Vitoria, Port.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia nervosa; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Digecap-Zimatico *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Bromopride (p. 1824·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Nausea and vomiting; digestive disorders.

Digecool *Biosync, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Digedrat *Farmasa, Braz.; Medley, Braz.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome; dyspepsia; postoperative gastrointestinal atony.

Digédryl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Dyspepsia.

Di-Gel *Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; cholecystitis; hyperacidity.

Schering-Plough, Indon.; Plough, Port.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; cholecystitis; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia.

Digems-CT *Medley, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Digen *Zhi Jun, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Digenat *Natufarma, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Digene *Abbott, India.*
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); aluminium magnesium silicate

(p. 2168-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; oesophagitis; hiatus hernia; gastric hyperacidity.

Abbott, India.
Oral gel: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; oesophagitis; hiatus hernia; gastric hyperacidity.

Digene Total *Abbott, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Digenil *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Digenor *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Oesophagitis; hiatus hernia; gastritis; peptic ulcer; adjunct in gastrointestinal procedures; nausea and vomiting.

Digenor Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); papain (p. 2582-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; adjunct in gastrointestinal procedures.

Digenorflat *Bailarda, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Digestive disorders; preparation for abdominal or pelvic imaging.

Digenta *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Digeodren *Savene, Fr.*
Taraxacum officinalis (p. 2625-3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); lappa major (p. 2540-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Digeoslor *Savene, Fr.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); raphanus sativus niger; bourdaine (Rhamnus frangula) (p. 1843-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Digepepsin *Kenwood, USA.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); bile salts (p. 2457-2).

Digeplex *Shreya, India.*
Oral drops: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3).
Digestive disorders.

Shreya, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders.

Shreya, India.
Tablets: ⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).

Digeplex-T *Shreya, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); ox bile (p. 2457-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1); amylase (p. 2442-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders.

Digeplus *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Formerly contained metoclopramide hydrochloride, dimeticone, dehydrocholic acid, cellulase, pepsin, and pancreatin.
Digestive disorders.

Digerab-D *Medihealth, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).

Digerant *Poliforma, Ital.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable colon; oesophageal motility disorders.

Digerex *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Digervin *Coll, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Digesan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Digesdyn *Nutri-Dyn, Canad.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1); amylase (p. 2442-1); lipase (p. 2579-3); ox bile extract (p. 2457-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1); pancreatic proteolytic enzyme (p. 2579-3).
Digestive disorders.

Di-Gesic *Aspen, Austral.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Digespar *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digesplen *Craveri, Arg.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); metoclopramide (p. 1862-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digesprid *Neo Química, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

DiGest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medilherb, Austral.
Ginger (p. 1844-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); citrus reticulata.
Digestive disorders.

Digest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kolbe, Indon.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Saroyal, Canad.
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070-3); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders.

Digest Aid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Golden Glow, Austral.
⊗Cynara (p. 2490-3); fennel (p. 2503-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Digestive disorders.

Swiss Herbal, Canad.†
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3).

Digesta *Seaford, Canad.*
Amylase (p. 2442-1); lipase (p. 2579-3); tilactase (p. 2631-2); sucrase; maltase (p. 2428-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1).
Digestive disorders.

DigestAid *Swiss Caps, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digestaid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eagle, Austral.
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); ox bile salt (p. 2457-2); bromelain (p. 2460-3); papain (p. 2582-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); chromium chelate (p. 2055-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digestbern *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Digestein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Digestelact *Nutricia, Austral.†*
Food for special diets.
Lactose intolerance.

Digestherb *Schwabe, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digestif Rennie *Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Bayer, Cz.†; Bayer, Hung.†
⊗Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); papain (p. 2582-3); pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Dyspepsia; pancreatic insufficiency; gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Digestil *Teuto, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digestin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
Mamylase; amylase (p. 2442-1); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103-2); scopolia (p. 2611-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); dried aluminium hydroxide gel (p. 1817-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Pharco, Ukr.
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1); sanzim-2000.
Digestive disorders.

Digestina *Unico Química, Braz.*
Bromopride (p. 1824-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Digestiol *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Disorders of fat digestion; dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea.

Digestion *Homeocan, Canad.*
Boldo (p. 2458-3); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); dolichos pruriens; leptandra virginica; lycopodium clavarum (p. 2547-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Digestion Calming Drops *Weleda, UK.*
Angelica (p. 2443-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Nausea; digestive disorders.

Digestion Formula *Futura, Canad.*
A range of digestive enzyme preparations.

Digestisan *Bioforce, UK.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); boldo (p. 2458-3); milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

Digestive
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Braun, India.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Dorwest, UK.
Ginger (p. 1844-1); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity; nausea.

Digestive Aid *Blackmores, Austral.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3); fennel (p. 2503-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digestive Bio Balance *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digestive Bitters *Blackmores, Austral.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625-3); meadowsweet (p. 2550-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); agrimony (p. 2432-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2).
Digestive disorders.

Digestive Relief *Principle Healthcare, UK.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Dyspepsia.

Digestive Zyme *Bioglan, Austral.†*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Achlorhydria; hypochlorhydria.

Digestivo Antonetto *Antonetto, Ital.*
Anionic resin; glycine (p. 2071-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Digestivo Giuliani *Giuliani, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia.

Digestivo S Pellegrino *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).

Digestodoron *Weleda, Austria.*
Male fern (p. 158-3); polypodium leaf; scolopendrium vulgare; salix leaf (p. 129-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Weleda, UK.
Male fern (p. 158-3); polypodium; scolopendrium; salix alba; salix purpurea (p. 129-2); salix viminalis; salix vitellina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Ger.
Male fern (p. 158-3); polypodium leaf; scolopendrium; salix leaf (p. 129-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Male fern (p. 158-3); polypodium leaf; pteridium aquilinum leaf; salix alba leaf; salix purpurea leaf (p. 129-2); salix viminalis leaf; salix vitellina leaf; scolopendrium leaf.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Weleda, Fr.
Aspidium filix-mas (p. 158-3); polypodium vulgare; scolopendrium officinale; salix alba; salix viminalis; salix vitellina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Digestol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.
Anise (p. 2444-2); coriander (p. 2486-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1).
Digestive disorders.

Sante Naturelle, Canad.
⊗Papain (p. 2582-3).

Digestolax *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
⊗Bile extract (p. 2457-2); amylase (p. 2442-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); papain (p. 2582-3); pepsin (p. 2586-1); stomach extract (p. 2444-1).
Digestive disorders.

Digestomen *Menarini, Belg.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); papain (p. 2582-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); pancrelipase (p. 2580-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1).
Digestive disorders due to pancreatic insufficiency.

Digestomen Complex *Menarini, Spain.*
⊗White tablets, pepsin (p. 2586-1); red tablets, papain (p. 2582-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); green tablets, pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digestomen-P *Menarini, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442-1); lipase; protease (p. 2598-1).

Diges-Tonic *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); fennel (p. 2503-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digestor *Abdi, Turk.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Digestive disorders.

Digex *Pronova, USA.†*
Amylase (p. 2442-1); cellulase (p. 2473-1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); lipase (p. 2579-3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1); protease (p. 2598-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digex NF *Pronova, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Digezanol *Hormona, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Digezym
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Quality, Hong Kong.
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); papain (p. 2582-3); lysine (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Digestive disorders.

Digherbal *Knap, Chile.*
Cynara scolymus (p. 2490-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); boldo (p. 2458-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Digibar *E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Digibind *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Canad.†; SERB, Fr.†; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; GSK, UK; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.†*
Digoxin-specific antibody fragments (p. 1549-1).
Digoxin or digitoxin toxicity.

Digiclean Antibacterial *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Digiclean E Foam Hand Soap *Ecolab, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Skin cleansing.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Digiclean E Hand Soap *Ecolab, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Digiclean Slim-Line *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

DigiFab *Paladin, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Protherics, UK; Protherics, USA.*
Digoxin-specific antibody fragments (p. 1549-1).
Digoxin toxicity.

Digiflux-A *Agio, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Digifungin *Wagner, Hung.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Digimed *corax, Ger.†*
Digitoxin (p. 1353-1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digimerck *Merck, Austria; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Hung.*
Digitoxin (p. 1353-1).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digirest *Servocare, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Digisan *Ecolab, Canad.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand disinfection.

Digisan E *Ecolab, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Hand disinfection.

Digitage *Plus, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Digitaline *Borromme, Braz.; Lavipharm, Gr.*
Digitoxin (p. 1353-1).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Digitalis Antidote *Roche, Hong Kong.*
Digoxin-specific antibody fragments (p. 1549-1).
Digitalis poisoning.

Digitax *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Digitran *Macleods, India.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Diglexol *IQFA, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diglucron *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Digobal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).

Digocard-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).

Digosin *Chugai, Jpn.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digostada *Stada, Ger.†*
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290-2).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digosyp *Cadila, India.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Digotab *AWD, Ger.†*
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290-2).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digox *Cadila, India.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

CT, Ger.†
β-Acetyldigoxin (p. 1290-2).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Digoxen *Cifarma, Braz.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Arrhythmias; heart failure.

Digoxil *Legrand, Braz.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).

Digton *Arau, Spain.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Anxiety disorders; psychoses; vertigo.

Digyl *Armour, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Diarrhoea.

DiH *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Dihengsai *Haibin, China.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Di-Hydan *Genopharm, Fr.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Dihydergot *Novartis, Austral.; Amdipharm, Austria; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.†; Amdipharm, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Indon.†; Novartis, Mex.; Amdipharm, Spain†; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Novartis, Venez.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Hypotension; orthostatic hypotension; cerebrovascular disorders; migraine; vascular headache; chronic fatigue; vertigo; venous insufficiency; herpes; urinary retention.

Pro Concepta, Switz.
Nasal spray: Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Dihydergot plus *Amdipharm, Ger.; Novartis, Switz.†*
⊗Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Dihydral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dishman, Neth.
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113-2).
Hypoparathyroidism; rickets; renal osteodystrophy.

Dihydrocodeine P *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

DiHydro-CP *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

DiHydro-GP *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

DiHydro-PE *Cypress, USA.†*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Diidergot *Teofarma, Ital.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2).
Migraine and other vascular headache; orthostatic hypotension; cervical spasm; postoperative urinary retention.

Diike *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine.

Di-K-Cil *TP, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dikexin *Sanye, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; trichomoniasis.

Diklason *Leti, Venez.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diklofen *Stadmed, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Diklonat P *Teva, Pol.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Diklopain *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Dikloron *Deva, Turk.*
Injection; suppositories; tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Deva, Turk.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Diklo-S *Bilim, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Dikloteva *Med, Turk.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).

Diklozioja *Zioja, Pol.†*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dikof-C *Prem, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dikonb *NB, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Dikpa *Keshav, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Keshav, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dikul *Global, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dikul MR *Global, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dikul P *Global, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dikul SP *Global, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

DIKY *Cyathus, Cz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diky *CSC, Pol.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Dil SE *Osmed, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dilabar *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; myocardial infarction.

Dilabar Diu *Qualigen, Spain; Vita, Spain.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Dilace *Orchid, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Dilaclan *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilacor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teuto, Braz.
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Watson, USA.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilacoran *Abbott, Mex.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Dilacoran *Abbott, Braz.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Diladel *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilaflux *Medley, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilahex *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilahim *Ahimsa, Arg.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dilaine *Help, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).

Dilam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMW, India.
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Lamsa, Arg.†
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dilamax *Bialfar, Port.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dilamol *Sanval, Braz.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dilan *Gunal, Turk.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); acetic acid (p. 2426-3); cloral hydrate (p. 1055-2).
Calluses.

Dilanorm *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.*
⊗Celiprolol hydrochloride (p. 1334-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dilantin *CSP, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Venez.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Arrhythmias; epilepsy; seizures associated with neurosurgery; neuralgia; extrapyramidal syndrome; status epilepticus.

Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Parke, Davis, USA.
Phenytoin (p. 538-2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias; trigeminal neuralgia; seizures associated with neurosurgery; status epilepticus.

Dilantin with Phenobarbital *Pfizer, India.†*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Dilaprost *Biofarma, Turk.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dilar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.; Roche, Mex.†
⊗Paramethasone acetate (p. 1645-1).
Corticosteroid.

Dilarmine *Syntex, Mex.†*
⊗Paramethasone acetate (p. 1645-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity; inflammation.

Dilartan *Duncan, Arg.*
Bamethan (p. 1314-1).
Varices.

Dilasidom *Warsaw-Polfa, Rus.; Polfa Warsaw, Ukr.†*
Molsidomine (p. 1441-1).
Heart failure; angina pectoris.

Dilasig *Apotex, Austral.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Dilatair *Ajanta, Philipp.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dilatam *Abic, Israel; Teva, Philipp.; Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilate *Micro, India.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005-3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia; iritis; uveitis.

Dilateron-F *Offenbach, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vertigo.

Dilatol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jaba, Port.
Isradipine (p. 1414-2).
Hypertension.

Dilatrane *SERP, Mex.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3) or theophylline and sodium acetate (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dilatrate *Actient, USA.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dilatrend *Nova Argentia, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche,*

Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.†; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, Venez.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; cardiomyopathy; ischaemic heart disease; left-ventricular dysfunction; myocardial infarction.

Dilatrend D *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Diloudid *Mundipharma, Austral.; Purdue, Canad.; Purdue, USA.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67-3).
Pain.

Diloudid Cough *Knoll, USA.†*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dilovax *Samval, Braz.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).

Dilovenil *Intermed, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

Dilox *Beacons, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Dilbloc *Roche, Indon.; Roche, Port.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Dilcal *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilcardia *JB Chemicals, India; Danlex, Philipp.; Unique, Rus.†; JB Chemicals, Thai.; Generics, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilcare *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Dilceren *Zentiva, Cz.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit due to arterial vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Dilclor *Diba, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dilcontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilcor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gross, Braz.; Norpharma, Denm.†
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilem *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.; Douglas, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilena *Organon, Hong Kong†; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Port.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.
Schering-Plough, Braz.
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); blue tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Dilevocet *Sanify, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dilevocet-M *Sanify, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); montelukast (p. 1214-3).

Dilevocet-Plus *Sanify, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine (p. 632-3); ambroxol (p. 1654-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Dilex *Wockhardt, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Dilex-G *Poly, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Asthma.

Dilfar *Abbott, Port.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilgard *Cipla, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilgina *Kopran, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diligan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, India.
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Vertigo; labyrinthitis; Ménière's disease.

Dilinct *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Etofylline (p. 1208-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Dilinct Dry Cough *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dilinct Junior *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dilis *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Diliter *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Dilium *Seven Stars, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Dilizem *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilmen *Menarini, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension.

Dilmin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilnicon *VHB, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dilo-BM *GSK, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Dilocaine *Hauck, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Dilocar *Panso, Ital.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dilocard *ICN, Pol.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diloced
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ceamed, Port.
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma.

Ceamed, Port.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dilocor *Baroda, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilo-DX *GSK, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).

Dilofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Metrolink, Philipp.
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

P & B, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dilofen-CZ *P & B, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dilofen-MR *P & B, India.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045-1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dilofen-P *P & B, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dilomin *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dilona *Mapra, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Pain; prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain.

Dilona Plus *Mapra, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dilona-SP *Mapra, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Oedema; soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Dilophen-SP *Uniphar, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dilopin *Munir, Turk.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dilora *Invision, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dilosyn *GSK, India.*
Methdilazine hydrochloride (p. 635-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; neurodermatitis.

Dilosyn Expectorant *GSK, India.*
Methdilazine hydrochloride (p. 635-3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cough.

Dilotab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zee, USA.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dilotab II *Zee, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Dilotex *Dollder, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilox *Lafi, Chile.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Diloxin *Pond's, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Diloxol *Bilim, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Dilper-INA *Ultra, Mex.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; motion sickness; mental function impairment.

Dilpeze *Helm, Port.†*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dilpral *Orion, Fin.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; atrial fibrillation.

Dilpril *Ind-Swift, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dilrène *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dilrene *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension.

Dilsal *TAD, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dil-Sanorania *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilsave *Emcure, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dilso *Soho, Indon.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltabeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltahexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, NZ.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltam *Rowex, Id.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltaretard *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilt-CD *Apotex, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltec *Utopian, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Diltelan *Faran, Gr.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

OEP, Philipp.†
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltem *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Diltenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure.

Dilter CD *Natco, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilti *CT, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltia *Andrx, USA.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltiacor *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Diltiagamma *Worwag, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltiangina *Tecnimede, Port.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Diltiastad *Stada, Austria.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltiaz *Shreya, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilticard *Intra-Labs, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sandoz, Turk.
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltiem *Sanofi-Aventis, Port.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltigesic *Trodosa, India.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).

Diltime *Zydus, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Zydus, Philipp.†
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltin *Cimed, Braz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Diltipress *Sigma, Braz.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltisyn *Themis, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltiwas *Chiesi, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltix *Aristo, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Diltizem *Pfizer, Braz.; Nevzat, Turk.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltor *Torrent, Braz.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltotal *Mintlab, Chile.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); vitamins; rutin (p. 2505-3); minerals.

Diltp *Taurus, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltrate *Dalkohils, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dilt-XR *Apotex, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diltzac *Apotex, USA.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilucid *Collins, Mex.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Dilucort *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders; anogenital pruritus.

Dilufrin *Sophia, Mex.†*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Eye congestion.

Dilum *Tecnilar, Port.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Premature labour.

Diluplex *Steierl, Austria.*
Colocynthis (p. 1833-3); daphne mezereum; ranunculus bulbosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steierl, Ger.
Colocynthis (p. 1833-3); mezereum; ranunculus bulbosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Diluran *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Glaucoma.

Dilutex Plus *Kamakshi, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Dilutol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Meda, Spain.
⊗Torasemide sodium (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Diluxina *Diba, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dilvas *Cipla, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dilvas AM *Cipla, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Dilzanol *Remedina, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilzanton *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dilzem *Ascent, Austral.; Kwizda, Austria†; Orion, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Torrent, India; Cephalon, Irl.; Douglas, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pharmascent, Thai.; Cephalon, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; coronary spasm; myocardial infarction; adjunct in transluminal coronary angioplasty or bypass surgery.

Dilzene *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; myocardial ischaemia; arrhythmias.

Dilzen-G *Klonal, Arg.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dilzor *VHB, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dima *Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Dimacol *Robins, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Wyeth Consumer, Mex.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dimagrir *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Dimalan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Filaxis, Arg.
Bicalutamide (p. 749-1).

Dimase *Unison, Thai.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dimate *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Dimaval *Haupt, Cz.; Heyl, Ger.*
Unithiol (p. 1579-1).
Antidote; heavy-metal poisoning.

Lazar, Arg.
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3); benactyzine hydrochloride (p. 408-2); pentobarbital (p. 1094-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dimavyl *Lasi, Venez.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimazo *Chinta, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dimbutol *Poliforma, Turk.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).

Dimecaina *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Dimed *Tanapat Bhaesaj, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).

Dimedon *Acdhon, Thai.*
⊗Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); mannitol (p. 1427-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Dimefor *Formoquimica, Braz.; Rhein, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimefor-G *Rhein, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimégan *Dexo, Fr.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Dimegan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanosiain, Mex.
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Dimegan D *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Dimelin *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Acetohexamide (p. 467-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimenate *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; Ménière's disease.

Dimenine *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Dimeno *Milano, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; vertigo; nausea and vomiting.

Dimenox *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Menstrual disorders.

Dimeprost *Columbia, Mex.*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267-3).
Prostatic cancer.

Dimerrin *Unison, Philipp.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Dimesian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness; menière's disease.

Dimesul *SanPharm, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Dimet *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3); lauril alcohol.
Pediculosis.

Dimeta-2 *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetabs *Jones, USA.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Diméthane *Laurquin, Fr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Dimetane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth Consumer, Thai.†
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1).
Hay fever.

Dimetane DX *Creekwood, USA.†*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Dimetane Expectorant C *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetane Expectorant DC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Canad.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Wyeth Consumer, Mex.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore; Pfizer Consumer, Thai.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Hay fever; nasal congestion; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; upper respiratory-tract symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions; respiratory-tract disorders; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Wyeth Consumer, Braz.; Wyeth Consumer, S.Afr.†; Whitehall-Robins, USA; Wyeth, Venez.
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; respiratory-tract disorders; cold and influenza symptoms.

Wyeth, Gr.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Dimetapp Chesty Cough *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Dimetapp Chewables for Kids *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Dimetapp Childrens Cold & Fever *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp Childrens Cough & Cold *Pfizer, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp Cold *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Dimetapp Cold, Cough & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Liquid Capsules: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetapp Cold, Cough & Sinus *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dimetapp Cold & Fever *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Dimetapp Cold & Flu Day Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetapp Cold & Flu Night Relief *Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetapp Cough, Cold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Day & Night Liquid Capsules: ⊗Day capsules, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); night capsules, dextromethorphan hydrobromide; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetapp Cough & Congestion *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough.

Dimetapp Daytime Cold *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp Decongestant *Whitehall-Robins, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Dimetapp Decongestant Plus Cough *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Dimetapp DM *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Whitehall-Robins, USA.
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Dimetapp DM Cold & Cough *Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold symptoms; cough; hay fever; nasal congestion.

Dimetapp DM Cough & Cold *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cold symptoms.

Dimetapp Expectorante *Whitehall, Braz.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Dimetapp Headcold & Flu *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dimetapp 12 Hour Nasal *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Dimetapp Infants Nasal Relief *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Dimetapp Long Acting Cough Plus Cold *Wyeth Consumer, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp New *Wyeth, Gr.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Dimetapp Nighttime Cold *Wyeth Consumer, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dimetapp Nighttime Flu *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Dimetapp Non-Drowsy Flu *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Dimetapp Pain & Fever Relief *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dimetapp PE Nasal Decongestant *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Dimetapp PE Sinus Day + Night *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Day capsules, paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); night capsules, paracetamol; phenylephrine hydrochloride; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Sinusitis; nasal congestion.

Dimetapp PE Sinus Pain *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Sinusitis.

Dimetapp PE Sinus Pain + Allergy *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Dimetapp Sinus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Robins, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Nasal congestion.
Wyeth Consumer, Austral.†
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Dimetapp-C *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cold symptoms.

Dimethicream *Hamilton, Austral.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Emollient barrier cream.

Dimetil *Mibe, Ger.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Dimetiliv *EMS, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Dimetirol *Offenbach, Mex.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Fever; muscle spasm; pain.

Dimetofan *Vitae, Mex.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Dimetriose *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.†*
⊗Gestrinone (p. 2280·2).
Endometriosis.

Dimetrose *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Marvecs, Ital.*
⊗Gestrinone (p. 2280·2).
Endometriosis.

Dimetus *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimexol *Glenmark, Cz.*
Mephenoxalone (p. 2025·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Dimezin *Tauto, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Dimicaps *Galcaps, Mex.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness.

Dimicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IQFA, Mex.
Dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dimicina *Codilab, Port.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Diarrhoea.

DiMill *SIT, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye irritation; eye disinfection.

Dimin *TNP, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Diminex Antitusigeno *Vinas, Spain.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Diminon *Andromaco, Chile.†*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Diminor *Alphrama, Ital.*
Phaseolamin.
Slimming aid.

Diminut *Libbs, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dimipra *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dimipress *Ciforma, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Dimirel *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dimitone *Roche, Belg.; Roche, Denm.†; Teva, Israel.†*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Dimodan *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2).
Arrhythmias.

Dimol *Wallace, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; adjunct in gastroscopy and abdominal x-ray; infant colic.

Dimonate *Utopian, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Dimopen *Brulvagsa, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dimophen *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Dimophen DC *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Dimor *Nordic, Swed.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Dimorf *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Dimotane Co *Wyeth Consumer, Irl.†; Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

Dimotane Expectorant *Wyeth Consumer, UK.*
⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dimotic *Candor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dimotil *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Dimsa *Cinetic, Arg.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Dims-GM *Naiss, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Dimzef *CKD, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Din
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hypermarcas, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.
Mapra, India.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Dinac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Douglas, Austral.†; Sriprasit, Thai.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.
Zydus, India.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Dinacode avec codéine *Tradiphar, Fr.*
Syrup: Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); wild thyme (p. 2648·1); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough.
Tradiphar, Fr.†
Suppositories: Codeine (p. 40·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Cough.

Dinaflex *Zodiac, Braz.; Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders; arthroses.

Dinaflex Duo *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Dinaflox *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dinagen *Hormona, Mex.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disease.

Dinagest *Mochida, Jpn.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Endometriosis.

Dinal-AP *Sapco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dinalexin *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Dinamel *Uferpal, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dinamot *Giampi, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dinapres *Chiesi, Gr.; Master Pharma, Ital.*
⊗Delapril (p. 1350·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Dinaron *Pfizer, Arg.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Female infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Dinate *Joapharm, Canad.; Seatrace, USA.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Dinaton *Ache, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Dinavital C *Merck, Braz.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Dinoxcinco *Serra Pomies, Spain.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Dinoxil *Tecnifar, Port.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity; asthma.

Dinoxil Capilar *Serra Pomies, Spain.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Dinoxin *Royere, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dinazide *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Dincil *Shijiazhuang, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dincilezan *Regiomedica, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dindevan *Aspen, Austral.; Biological E, India.*
Phenindione (p. 1467·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Dine *Orchid, India.*
Procyclidine.
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Dinecol *Talent, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dinefec *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dinemet-M *Rishab, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Dinertone *Azevedos, Port.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Di-Neumobron *Roemmers, Arg.*
Oral solution: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Roemmers, Arg.
Soluble tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); tipepidine hibenzate (p. 1679·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Roemmers, Arg.
Suppositories: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); niaouli oil

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2569·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Dineurin *Recalcine, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Dinex *Cipla, India.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

Ding Huan *Yangtze River, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Ding Jun Sheng *Shuangqi, China.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Ding Ke Si *Zhongguan, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ding Na *Kangnuo, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ding Rong *Xian Jiaoda, China.*
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).

Ding Shu *Weifang, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).

Ding Te *Hisun, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Ding Yue *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Dinghe *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Dingke *Qilu, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, nail, and vaginal infections.

Dinid *Vargas, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Diniket *UCB, Ital.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dinill *Allergan, Braz.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Eye disorders.

Dinill-D *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

DiNing
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bosen, China.
Sodium demethylcantharidate.

Dining
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hisun, China.
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Dinisan *ProMed, Cz.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dinisor *Parke, Davis, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dinisorb *Formsintez, Rus.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure.

Dinit *Leiras, Fin.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Dinitrile-Vit *Biotech, Venez.*
Succinic dinitrile (p. 2624·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Nervous disorders.

Dinitro-B *Cofar, Venez.*
Succinic dinitrile (p. 2624·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nervous disorders.

Dinitrobe *Cofar, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Dinobroxol *Wacs Anita, Spain.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Dinocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Loeffler, Mex.
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

NCPC, Philipp.
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dino-Cod *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Dinolan *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased mucus.

Dinopen *Ahn-Gook, Singapore.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dinor *Nucron, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Community-acquired pneumonia; chronic bronchitis.

Dino-Retic *Pharma-Q, S.Afr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Dinorik *Damitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Dinoripe *Reddy, India.*
Dinoprostone (p. 2134·1).
Induction and augmentation of labour; cervical dilatation.

Dinortes *Liconsa, Cz.; Liconsa, Int.; Liconsa, Neth.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dinosin *Richmond, Arg.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

Dinospray *Omnimed, S.Afr.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Dinoven *Stada, Spain.†*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Varices; soft-tissue disorders.

Dinox *Reddy, Rus.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Dinpen *NCPC, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dintaxin *Keun Wha, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dintoina *Recordati, Ital.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; arrhythmias.

Dintoinale *Recordati, Ital.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2); methylphenobarbital (p. 533·1).
Epilepsy.

Dintri *Shijiazhuang, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dio *Sciencex, Fr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility; haemorrhoids.

Dioalgo *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Diocaine *Dioptic, Canad.*
Proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Diocalm Dual Action *SSL, UK.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3); attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Diocalm Ultra *SSL, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diocam *Elsium, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; epilepsy; panic disorder; social phobia.

Diocaps *Berk, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Diocarpine *Dioptic, Canad.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Production of miosis; cholinergic.

Diochloram *Dioptic, Canad.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Diocid *Intra-Labs, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Diocid-D *Intra-Labs, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Diocin *Utopian, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); pectin (p. 2200·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea.

Diocomb SI *Novartis, Braz.*
Tablets, valsartan (p. 1521·2); tablets, simvastatin (p. 1489·2).

Diocor *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Diocor Solo *Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dioctyl *UCB, UK.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Dioctyn *Dixon-Shane, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Diodarone *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Dioderm *Dermal Laboratories, Int.; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders: eczema; dermatitis.

Diodex *Dioptic, Canad.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Diodolina *Mayo, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Diodoquin *Glenwood, Canad.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Diof *Zuventus, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Diofen *Lipha, USA.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes.

Diofiam *Polychronus, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Dioflan *Arterium, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diofluor *Dioptic, Canad.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Aid to ophthalmic examination.

Diogent *Dioptic, Canad.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Diohes *Opsonin, Hong Kong.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diohespan *Alfa-farm, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diolan *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Diolasa *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Diolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lincoln, India.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diolin-M *Aristo, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diomega *Dioter, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; dry skin disorders.

Diomicete *Edol, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal eye infections.

Diomycin *Dioptic, Canad.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Dion *Monalsam, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Monalsam, India.
Topical gel: Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dion MR *Monalsam, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dionadion *Nafar, Mex.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122·2).
Hypoprothrombinaemia; vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Diondel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Arg.
Flecainide (p. 1382·3).
Arrhythmias.

Dionephrine *Dioptic, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Dionina *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough.

Dionindon *Zydus, India.*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Cough; pain.

Dion-P *Monalsam, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Diopentolate *Dioptic, Canad.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Diophenyl-T *Sandoz, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Diopine *Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.; Allergan, Neth.†; Allergan, Spain.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; ocular hypertension.

Dio-PP *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diopra *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Dioprad *Sandoz, Canad.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye inflammation.

Dioptears *Dioptic, Canad.*
Polysorbate 80 (p. 2203·3).
Dry eyes.

Dioptec *Dergam, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); salmon oil (p. 1460·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dry eyes.

Diopticon *Dioptic, Canad.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).

Diopticon A *Dioptic, Canad.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).

Dioptimyd *Dioptic, Canad.*
⊗Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Dioptrol *Dioptic, Canad.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Eye disorders.

Dior *TNP, Thai.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dior Bronze Matte Sunshine *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Dior Bronze Voile Teinte *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Dior Plus *Sain, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dioralyte *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Korangi, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Dioralyte Relief *Sanofi, UK.*
Rice powder; sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Diorium *SM, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Diorouge *Dioptic, Canad.*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Diorskin Compact *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Diorskin Fluide *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Diorskin Nude *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Diorskin Pure Light *Dior, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Diorskin Sculpt *Dior, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Diosmectal *Malesci, Ital.*
Diosmectite (p. 1887·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Diosmin *Ache, Braz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Diosmin 500 *Charoen, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Diosmina Complex *Amnol, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); vitamins.
Circulatory disorders.

Diosminex *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diospas *Shalaks, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Diosper *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Singapore.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Diosporin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dioptic, Canad.
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Dioptic, Canad.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Diostate *Roberts, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Calcium deficiency; dietary supplement.

Diosteo *Indoco, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diosulf *Dioptic, Canad.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Diosven *CT, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Diotev *Teva, Irl.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Diotrope *Dioptic, Canad.*
Tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Diotroxin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Diotul *Foes, Spain.†*
Dosmalfate (p. 1839·3).
NSAID-induced peptic ulcer.

Diovan *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; left ventricular dysfunction.

Diovan A *Novartis, Arg.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Diovan Amlo *Novartis, Braz.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Diovan Comp *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Diovan D *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Diovan HCT *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Diovan Triple *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diovan Triplo *Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Tablets, valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Diovan/Amlibon *Novartis, Venez.*
14 Tablets, valsartan (Diovan) (p. 1521·2); 14 tablets, amlodipine (Amlibon) (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Diovane *Novartis, Belg.; Paranova, Denm.†*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Diovenor *Innotech, Fr.; Zuaz Innothera, Venez.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Diovol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Church & Dwight, Canad.
Caplets; oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Church & Dwight, Canad.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia.

Wallace, India.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; hiatus hernia; gastritis.

Carter Horner, Thai.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; flatulence.

Church & Dwight, Thai.†
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; flatulence.

Diovol Forte *Wallace, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn.

Diovol Forte DGL *Wallace, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn.

Diovol Plus *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Church & Dwight, Hong Kong.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Church & Dwight, Canad.; Church & Dwight, Hong Kong.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Diovol Plus AF *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Diox *Daehan, Singapore.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dioxadol *Montpellier, Arg.*
Oral drops: Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Montpellier, Arg.
Syrup; tablets: Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dioxaflex *Armstrong, Mex.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Bago, Arg.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac epolamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain: musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Bago, Braz.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dioxaflex B12 *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); betamethasone (p. 1623·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Joint pain.

Dioxaflex Forte *Bago, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dioxaflex Gesic *Bago, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Dysmenorrhoea; soft-tissue disorders.

Dioxaflex Plus *Bago, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dioxaflex Protect *Bago, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Dioxicolagol *Fabra, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); espina colorada.
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Dioxis *Hexa, Arg.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Dioxisol *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Dioxidine; lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Soft-tissue infections; ulcers; burns; wounds.

Dioxsye *TNP, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; abdominal discomfort.

Diozinac *Laboratoires d'Anjou, Fr.*
Diosmectite zinc (p. 1887·1); ginkgo flavone (p. 2512·3).
Acne.

Diozinac KS *Laboratoires d'Anjou, Fr.*
Diosmectite zinc (p. 1887·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ginkgo flavone (p. 2512·3).
Acne.

Dip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alkem, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Merck, Venez.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Dip Hot *Mentholatum, Pol.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Dip Rilif *Mentholatum, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dip-A *Alkem, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Dipal *Candor, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dipal-AT *Candor, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dipal-F *Biomedica, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); famotidine (p. 1842·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dipam *New Life, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

Dipamona *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dipan *Thorne, Canad.†*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); protease.

Dipana *Promed, Rus.*
Picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); andrographis paniculata (p. 2443·2); eclipta alba; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); black nightshade (p. 2458·2); tinospora cordifolia; bacopa (p. 2452·1); punarnava (p. 2601·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); piper longum.
Liver disorders.

Dipankrin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); duodenum extract (p. 2444·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Dipatropin *Pasteur, Chile.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dipax *Reliance, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Dipazide *Siam Bheasach, Malaysia†; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dipclo-MR *BMW, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dipecfur *Parggon, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Diarrhoea.

Dipemina *Lazar, Arg.; Raffo, Chile.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Dipen *Elpen (Elxxv), Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dipenocin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dipentum *UCB, Austral.; UCB, Austria; UCB, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile†; UCB, Denm.; UCB, Fin.; UCB, Fr.; UCB, Ger.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Gr.; UCB, Hong Kong; UCB, Irl.; UCB, Neth.; UCB, Norw.; Pharmabroker, NZ; UCB, Port.†; AHN, S.Afr.; UCB, Swed.; UCB, Switz.†; Eczacibasi, Turk.†; UCB, UK; UCB, USA.*
Olsalazine sodium (p. 1866·3).
Ulcerative colitis; inflammatory bowel disease.

Dipep *Serum Institute, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Dyspepsia; pancreatic insufficiency; steatorrhoea; diarrhoea; anorexia.

Serum Institute, India.
Oral suspension: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Digestive disorders.

Dipeptamin *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Dipeptiven *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Diperflox *Francia, Ital.*
Norfloxacin pivoxil (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Dipergon *Bayer, Gr.*
Lisuride maleate (p. 908·2).
Hyperprolactinaemia; prolactinoma; lactation inhibition; acromegaly.

Diperpen *Francia, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Dipezona *Omega, Arg.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; muscle spasm; sedation.

Dipform *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); cloquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Dipgenta *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Dipgenta Plus *Fulford, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Diphafen *Sons, Mex.*
Difenidol hydrochloride (p. 1835·1).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Diphamine *Medgenix, Belg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pruritus; sunburn; insect stings; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Diphantoine *Apotex, Neth.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias.

Keko, Belg.
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Arrhythmias; epilepsy.

Diphecol *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Diphecol-C *Jagsonpal, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Diphedan *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Diphen *ICM, Singapore.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; bronchial congestion; cold symptoms.

Diphen AF *Marion Grove, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Diphen Tonn/ PE Tonn/ CT Tonn *Brighton, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Diphenal *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Diphenamine *Vicksons, Hong Kong.†*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).

Diphenamine Expectorant *Vicksons, Hong Kong.†*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Diphendryl Expectorant *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Diphenhist *Rugby, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Diphenhydramine Expectorant *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; bronchial and nasal congestion.

SA Druggists, S.Afr.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Diphenhydramine Expectorant Syrup *Adco, S. Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); chloroform (p. 1898·1).
Cough.

Diphenist *Omega, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

DiphenMax D *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Diphenoxylate A *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835·3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Diphereline *Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.*
⊗Triptorelin (p. 2310·3).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; female infertility; prostatic cancer; precocious puberty.

Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Hung.; Medison, Israel; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Ipsen, Thai.; Ipsen, Ukr.
⊗Triptorelin acetate (p. 2310·3) or triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer; precocious puberty; endometriosis; female infertility; uterine fibroids; breast cancer.

Ipsen, Austral.
⊗Triptorelin embonate (p. 2311·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Diphergan *Jelfa, Pol.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; premedication.

Diphos *Procter & Gamble, Ger.†*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; ectopic ossification.

Dipidol *Behrens, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dipidolor *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.*
Piritramide (p. 125·3).
Pain.

Dipigina *Belfar, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Dipigrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dipimax *Cimed, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dipinal *Cifarma, Braz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dipinohex *Hexal, Denm.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dipinosticht *Hexal, Denm.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dipiperon *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Pipamperone hydrochloride (p. 1098·1).
Behaviour disorders; psychoses; sleep disorders; psychiatric disorders; agitation; restlessness.

Dipipéron *Janssen-Cilag, Fr.*
Pipamperone hydrochloride (p. 1098·1).
Aggressive states; chronic psychoses.

Dipiron *IMA, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dipix *Geolab, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Diplene *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Diplene-AF *Fulford, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Diplexil *Tecnifar, Port.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Diplexil-R *Tecnifar, Port.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine and other headaches.

Diplitor *Glenmark, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Diplofen *Novagen, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Novagen, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Diplofen 3D *Novagen, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Diplofen-MR *Novagen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diplofen-P *Novagen, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Diplom *Biomax, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Diplonim *Pharmatech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Diplonim-MR *Pharmatech, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Diplovax *Biovac, S.Afr.†*
A measles vaccine (Edmonston-Zagreb strain) (p. 2398·3).
Active immunisation.

Dipni *Omega, Arg.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Dipofen *Arlex, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation.

Dipolip *Win-Medicare, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dipoquin *Isoquin, Austral.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Diporel *Munir, Turk.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Dipot *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Dipren *Darnitsa, Ukr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain; gout.

Dipres *Precimex, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Dipress *Symbiosis, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dipress-Plus *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Diprida *Daksh, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diprida-M *Daksh, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diprifol *Dong Kook, Philipp.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedation in ventilated patients; sedation in diagnostic and surgical procedures.

Diprin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geolab, Braz.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Diprivan *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.†; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.†; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.†; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; Fresenius Kabi, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Di-Pro *Organon, Turk.*
Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Endometriosis; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Dipro AS *Delta, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Psoriasis.

Diprobase *Essex, Chile†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, UK.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders; topical vehicle.

Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, UK.
Ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders; emollient.

Diprobath *MSD, Irl.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Bath additive; dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

MSD, UK.†
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); laureth 4 (p. 2194·1).
Dry skin disorders; hyperkeratoses.

Diprobet *Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Diprobeta *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprocel *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Singapore; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprocort *Cifarma, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diproderm *Aesca, Austria; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin and scalp disorders; otitis externa.

Diprodin *Kotra, Malaysia; Kotra, Singapore.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cough; cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Diprodol *Sons, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Diproex *Unichem, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Diprofast *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprofol *Taro, Israel; Farmak, Ukr.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Diproform *Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Diproformo *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin and scalp disorders.

Diproforte *Aesca, Austria.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprofos *2care4, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Indaus, India.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Merck, Canad.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprogenta *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Aesca, Austria; Montecorp, Braz.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprolen *Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD, Swed.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprolene *MSD, Belg.; Merck, Canad.; Essex, Chile†; Schering-Plough, Israel†; Schering-Plough, Neth.; Schering-Plough, NZ†; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering, USA.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprolène *MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Switz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Diproline *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3).

Dipromal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.
Magnesium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Dipronova *Unipharm, Mex.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprophos *Aesca, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; MSD, Switz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diproprin *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); hydroxyquinoline iodochloride (p. 2530-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprosalic *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Aesca, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin and scalp disorders; keratinisation disorders.

Diprosen *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprosis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Ger.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Svizera, India.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; inflamed hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Diprosone *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Israel†; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.†; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, S. Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering, USA†; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin and scalp disorders; corticosteroid.

Diprosone Depot *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Parenteral corticosteroid.

Diprosone G *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprosone Y *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprosone-OV *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprospan *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Schering-Plough, Denm.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Essex, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Schering-Plough, Chile.
Cream; ointment: ⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprospan G *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprosta *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprostène *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Diprotop *MSD, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Diprovate *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Skin disorders.

Diprovate Plus *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Diprovate-G *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprovate-MF *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin disorders; inflamed hyperkeratotic skin disorders.

Diprovate-N *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Diprovate-N Plus *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Diprozil *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Dipsalic *Fulford, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; psoriasis.

Dipsalic-F *Fulford, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Dipt *Rhine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Diptase *Rhine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); capsaicin (p. 35-1); linoleic acid (p. 2509-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Dipthen *Dipa, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility.

Dipt-P *Rhine, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dipydol *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Dipyrin *Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Diqfanol *IQFA, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Diqing *Tasly, China.*
Temozolomide (p. 865-2).
Malignant glioma.

Diquas *Santen, Jpn.*
Diquafosol tetrasodium (p. 2495-2).
Dry eyes.

Diquertin *Flavir, Rus.*
Dihydroquercetin.
Respiratory-tract disorders; unstable angina; arrhythmias.

Dirab *Hetero, India.*
Dexrabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastric acidity.

Dirab-D *Hetero, India.*
Dexrabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastric acidity.

Diragyl *Piramal, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Dirahist *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Diralon *Biotech, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation.

Diralox *Ilars, Indon.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diranite *Caplin, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dirasec *Piramal, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881-3).
Diarrhoea.

Diraston *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Tolbutamide (p. 504-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dirax *Mediopharma, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Direc-2 *Sun, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Direktan *Gerot, Austria.*
Sodium nicotinate (p. 2083-1).
Peripheral vascular disease; decubitus ulcer; sports massage.

Diric *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Dirine *Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema; diuretic.

Dirinol *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Dironorm *Richter, Pol.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension.

Diropress *Lek, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Diroquine *Atlantic, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Diroseal *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Avene, Fr.†*
Retinaldehyde (p. 1719-1); HMC (p. 2505-2); dextran sulfate (p. 2492-2).
Rosacea; skin redness.

Diroton *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Dirox *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Dirox Aler *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal and ocular symptoms of allergy.

Dirret *Best, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dirtop *Mediopharm, Chile.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Dirui A2 *Dirui, UK.*
Test for glucose and protein in urine.

Dirui A3 *Dirui, UK.*
Test for glucose, pH, and protein in urine.

Dirui A11 *Dirui, UK.*
Test for bilirubin, blood, glucose, ketones, leucocytes, microalbumin, nitrite, pH, protein, specific gravity, and urobilinogen in urine.

Dirulan *Biomedica, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026-2).

Dirunez *Biomedica, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Disalcid *3M, USA.*
Salsalate (p. 130-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Disalunil *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Disanal *Humana, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Disaperid *Biogened, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Disbuspan *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Dis-chem *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Disci Bamb *Pflugar, Ger.*
Acid. silicicum (p. 2208·3); auri solutio colloidalis (p. 2521·1); bambusa arundinacea/ bambusa vulgaris e nodo; calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); discus intervertebralis thoracalis suis; magnesim phosphoricum (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dis-Cinil Complex *Menarini, Ital.*
Dihydroxydibutylether (p. 2493·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

DiscloGel *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184·3).
Disclosing agent for dental plaque.

Disclo-Plaque *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.†*
Fluorescein (p. 2506·2).
Disclosing agent for dental plaque.

DiscloTabs *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.*
Erythrosine (p. 2184·3).
Disclosing agent for dental plaque.

Discloxy *Naiss, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Disco *Flexia, Singapore.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); apricot kernel oil (p. 2587·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); sophora japonica; kojic acid (p. 1710·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); heather; achillea (p. 2427·3); grapefruit oil; blueberry.
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Disco-cyl Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Calc. fluorat. (p. 2053·1); calc. phos. (p. 1784·2); magn. phos. (p. 1787·3); magn. sulf. (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Discorid *Bros, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Discotrine *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fr.; Pfizer, Port.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; prevention of phlebitis and extravasation during intravenous infusion.

Discover *Carter-Wallace, UK.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Discover One Step *Wilson, NZ.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Discover Onestep *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Discover Onestep Pregnancy Planning Kit *Church & Dwight, Austral.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

DisCoVisc *Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Ital.†; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, USA.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Discozol *Bros, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Discral *Tecnoformo, Mex.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Discretal *Beta, Arg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Discretest *Elea, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Discus comp H *Heel, Neth.*
Kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); mercurius praecipitatus ruber (p. 2555·3); asa foetida (p. 2449·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Disebrin *Rubilax, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Eye disorders.

Disel *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Disel Hidrocortisona *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Nasal congestion.

Disento *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); light kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal infections.

Disento PF *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); pectin (p. 2200·3); light kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Bacterial diarrhoea; enteritis.

Diseon *Teva, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Disepavit *SoSe, Ital.*
Vial 1, cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vial 2, ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and vitamin C deficiency.

Diseptil *Gadis, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disinfection.

Diseptyl *Rekah, Israel.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Disequens *Novo Nordisk, Arg.*
Red tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); white tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Diser *Kee, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Diserim *Apsen, Braz.*
⊗Bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2); fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1).
Premenstrual syndrome; obesity; oedema.

Diserinal *Boniscontro & Gozzone, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Disfabac *Prafa, Indon.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Disflat *OM, Port.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; abdominal distension; meteorism.

Disflatyl *Valeant, Austria†; Meda, Fin.; Solco, Hong Kong†; Pharos, Indon.; Solco, Indon.; Inovail, Malaysia; Invida, Philipp.; Meda, Rus.; Meda, Switz.; Invida, Thai.; Valeant, Ukr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrocardiac syndrome; preparation for gastrointestinal investigation; gastrointestinal disorders associated with excess gas.

Invida, Hong Kong; Invida, Singapore.†
Tablets: Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal investigations.

Disflux *Corsa, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Disfruta *Maver, Chile.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid.

Disfrutab *Maver, Chile.†*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Disgradon *Fada, Arg.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Disgren
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Uriach, Hung.; Sanfer, Mex.; Vifor, Spain; Uriach, Ukr.; Megat, Venez.
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; myocardial infarction; stroke.

Pasteur, Chile.
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; pain; fever.

DiShuang *Qianjiang, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Disifelit *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Droperidol (p. 1072·1); fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Neuroleptanalgesia.

Disigien *AFOM, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of burns and wounds.

Disilden *Interpharma, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Disilox-MPS *Stadmed, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Disinal *Silanes, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Disinfecting *Farma-Tek, Turk.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Disinfene *AFOM, Ital.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Skin and wound disinfection.

Disinol *Kocak, Turk.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Teething pain; mouth and throat pain.

Disintryl *Medinova (Μεντινοβα), Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Disintyl *Zeta, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Disinfection of wounds, burns, and external genitals.

Disiorange *Indlus, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Disipal *Alapis, Gr.; Astellas, Ital.; CSL, NZ; iNova, S.Afr.; Sovereign, UK.*
Orphenadrine hydrochloride (p. 909·3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; vertigo; skeletal muscle spasm.

Disipan *Bernabo, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Disithrom *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Diskare *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Diskets *Cabert, USA.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal.

Diskolestina *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dislaven *Adamed, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Dislep *Bago, Arg.; Silesia, Chile; Ferrer-Novag, Mex.; Leti, Venez.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Delayed gastric emptying; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Dislipat *Medico Uno, Hung.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dislipina *Merck, Port.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dislipor *Andromaco, Chile.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Dismam *Merck, Chile.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Dismaren *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Dismegyn *Gynea, Spain.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Dismen *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dismenol *Merz, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever.

Dismenol N *Simons, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dismenol Neu *Merz, Austria.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Dismiben *Fabop, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dismifen *Best, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dismolan *Lapreven, Venez.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Rivero, Arg.
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dismozon pur *Bode, Ger.*
Magnesium monoperoxyphthalate.
Surface disinfection.

Disnal *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Disneumon Mentol *Solvay, Spain.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Disneumon Pernasal *Abbott, Spain.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Disnizyme *Sanify, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Disobrom *Geneva, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Disocain *Concept, India.*
Dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Disocor *Janssen-Cilag, Port.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Disofrin *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).

Disofrol *MSD, Spain; Schering-Plough, Swed.†; Essex, Switz.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Nasal congestion; upper respiratory-tract disorders; rhinitis.

Disogel *Concept, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis.

Disogram *Ranbaxy, UK.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Disol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siam Bheasach, Malaysia†; Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Biok, Rus.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1).
Fluid disorders; hyperkalaemia.

Disolgas *Arkopharma, Spain.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Disolina *Biotech, Venez.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Disomet *Orion, Fin.†*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Disonate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Samarth, India.
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; ectopic ossification; osteoporosis.

Disons Dex *Sons, Mex.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Disopain *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Mofezolac (p. 92·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Disophrol *Schering-Plough, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Pol.†; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic rhinitis; otitis media; respiratory-tract congestion; upper respiratory-tract symptoms; nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Disopranil *Prater, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Disoprivan *AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Disoral *Elder, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Disorate *Mankind, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Seizures; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Disothiazide *Dexcel, Israel.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Disotron *Ariston, Braz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Disoval *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Dispaclonidin *OmniVision, Ger.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dispacromil *OmniVision, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Dispadex comp *OmniVision, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial infections and inflammation of the eye.

Dispadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Fr.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dispalgine *Adelco, Gr.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Dispatenol *OmniVision, Ger.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Dispatim *Novartis, Austria; OmniVision, Ger.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dispedrol *Chrispa (Χρυσα), Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Dispel *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Dispello *Ayrton, UK.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); hypophosphorous acid (p. 2530·3); pyroxylin (p. 1718·2); colophony resin (p. 2484·2).
Corns; warts.

Dispepci *Pentafarma, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dispeptal *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); bile salts (p. 2457·2); enzymes from *Aspergillus oryzae.*
Digestive disorders.

Dispeptrin *Cifarma, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea; colitis; dysentery; shigellosis.

Disperbarium *Rovi, Spain.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Dispercarpine *Novartis, Gr.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma; production of mydriasis.

Disperin *Orion, Fin.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

DisperMox *Ranbaxy, USA.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dispersadron-C *Novartis, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Disperzyme *Alsigen, India.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Display *Solea, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Eye disinfection; eye irritation.

Dispneitrat *IMA, Braz.†*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dispred *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Dispred DPS *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dispril *Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.†; Ali, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis; inflammation.

Disprin *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, India; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever; cold and flu symptoms; rheumatism; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Disprin Direct *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Disprin Extra *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Disprin Extra Strength *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Disprin Forte *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Disprin Paracetamol *Reckitt Benckiser, India.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Disprin Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Disprina *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Disprol *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Disquin *Wockhardt, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dissen *Andromaco, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Dissenten *SPA, Cz.†; SPA, Ital.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Dissolursil *Farma 1, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Cholesterol gallstones; biliary dyspepsia.

Dissolvurol *Dissolvurol, Mon.*
Colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dissowel *Union Drug, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Distaclor *Pharmalink, India; Flynn, Irl.; Inovail, Malaysia; Invida, Singapore†; DKSH, Thai.; Flynn, UK.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Distalene *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Distalgesic *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Distamin *Samarth, India.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Wilson's disease; cystinuria; cystine calculi; heavy metal poisoning; chronic active hepatitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Distamine *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease; cystinuria; heavy metal poisoning; hepatitis; lead poisoning.

Distaneurin *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Clomethiazole edisilate (p. 1054·2).

Distaph *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Distasil *Milana, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disinfection.

Distaxid *Norgine, Spain.†*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Distec *Parmatec, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Distedon *Adelco, Gr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic and urinary-tract disorders.

Distenil *Sun, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Aerophagia; flatulence; meteorism; irritable bowel syndrome; diverticulosis.

Distensan *Esteve, Spain.*
Clotiazepam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety; neuroleptanalgesia; premedication.

Distental *Mavi, Mex.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Disteril *Lachiforma, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin, wound, and burn disinfection; genital hygiene.

Distex *Lafi, Chile.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Distilbène *Gerda, Fr.*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Distilbene *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).

Distimax *Medipharm, Chile.†*
Tegaserod maleate (p. 1893·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome in women.

Distinon *Samarth, India.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis.

Distocide *Chandra Bhagat, India; Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Praziquantel (p. 164·1).
Schistosomiasis; fluke infections; tapeworm infections; neurocysticercosis.

Distonal *Royal, Chile.*
Desipramine hydrochloride (p. 413·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder; bulimia; cocaine withdrawal syndrome; depression; narcoleptic syndrome; pain; panic attacks.

Distone *Ind-Swift, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Punarnava (p. 2601·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).
Ind-Swift, India.
Syrup: Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); punarnava (p. 2601·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); elettaria cardamomum; raphanus sativus; borax (p. 2459·2).

Distonin *GSK, Ukr.†*
⊗Belladonna (p. 2453·3); codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2); propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Neurocirculatory disorders; digestive disturbances; irritable bowel syndrome; premenstrual syndrome; anxiety; phobias.

Distop *Zaler, Port.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin (p. 225·3).

Distraneurin *Cheplapharm, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Clomethiazole (p. 1054·2) or clomethiazole edisilate (p. 1054·2).
Sleep disorders; senile confusion; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; sedative.

Distraneurine *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Clomethiazole edisilate (p. 1054·2).
Insomnia and confusion in the elderly; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Kern, Spain.
Clomethiazole (p. 1054·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia; sedative.

Distreptaza *Biomed Lublin, Pol.; Biomed Warszawa, Pol.; Biomed, Ukr.*
Streptodornase (p. 2623·1); streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Inflammation; haemorrhoids; abscesses; fistulas; infections; wounds; ulcers.

Disudrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mediflarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Pediatrica, Philipp.
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Disufen *Angenerico, Ital.*
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132·3).
General anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia.

Disulfix *Ariston, Arg.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Disulone *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2); ferrous oxalate (p. 2062·1).
Leprosy; dermatitis herpetiformis; polychondritis; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Disuo *Xuebao, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Diswart *Dermatech, Austral.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Common warts.

Disylate *Osper, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

DIT1-2 *Dunhall, USA.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368·1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Vaginal infections.

Ditalin *Otto, Indon.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2); phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).
Epilepsy; chorea; parkinsonism; trigeminal neuralgia; digitalis-induced arrhythmias.

Ditana *Bajamed, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Ditanrix *GSK, Ital.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Ditap *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Ditayod *Solfron, Mex.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Amoebiasis.

DiTe Anatoxal *Berna, Austria†; Pharmabroker, NZ.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Separate preparations are available for adults and children.
Active immunisation.

DiTe Booster *Statens Serum Institut, Denm.; Statens Serum Institut, Fin.; Statens Serum Institute, Irl.; Statens*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Serum Institut, Norw.; Statens Serum Institut, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; SSI, Swed.
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383-1).
Active immunisation.

Ditec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.†*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2); sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).

Di-Te-Ki-Booster *Statens Serum Institut, Denm.*
A diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Di-Te-Kik *Statens Serum Institut, Fin.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Di-Te-Ki-Pol *Statens Serum Institut, Denm.; Statens Serum Institut, Fin.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385-2).
Active immunisation.

Di-Te-Ki-Pol/Act-Hib *Statens Serum Institut, Denm.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and Haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385-3).
Active immunisation.

Diteraide *Miralfarma, Spain.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Diterisor *Temis, Spain.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

DiTePer Anatoxal *Pharmabroker, NZ.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383-3).
Active immunisation.

Dithiaden *Zentiva, Cz.*
Bisulepin hydrochloride (p. 617-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dithiazide *Phabra, Austral.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Dithrasal *Dermatech, Austral.†; Dermatech, Hong Kong†; Dermatech, Singapore.*
Dithranol (p. 1701-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Psoriasis.

Dithrocream *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Dithranol (p. 1701-2).
Psoriasis.

Dithylin *Biolek, Rus.*
Suxamethonium iodide (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Dithyron *Unipharma, Gr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339-1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342-3).
Thyroid disorders.

Ditficone *Alapis, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).

Ditide *GSK, India.*
⊗Benzthiazide (p. 1316-1); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Oedema.

Ditizem *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ditoin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; migraine.

Ditomed *Medifive, Thai.†*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Ditopax *Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Mex.†
Oral suspension: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Schering-Plough, Arg.†
Chewable tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Ditopax-F *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Ditosil *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Oral suspension: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Schering-Plough, Venez.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Ditosil Plus *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Schering-Plough, Venez.
Oral suspension: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity.

Ditrol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Austral, Arg.
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Berman, Mex.
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ditron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Theipharmed, Thai.
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Ditranex *Dipa, Indon.†; Prafa, Indon.†*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema.

Ditrai *Italmex, Mex.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359-1).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; vascular disorders.

Ditrenil *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Ditrevit *Humana, Ital.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Ditrevit K *Humana, Ital.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin K (p. 2122-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Ditrim *Orion, Fin.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2); sulfadiazine (p. 361-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Ditripentat *Heyl, Cz.*
Calcium trisodium pentetate (p. 1570-3).
Antidote.

Ditripentat-Heyl *Heyl, Ger.*
Calcium trisodium pentetate (p. 1570-3).
Poisoning with heavy or radioactive metals.

Ditropan *Phoenix, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi, UK; Janssen, USA.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability; neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis; urinary urgency; urinary incontinence; bladder hyperactivity; cystitis.

Ditropine *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Diarrhoea.

Ditrost *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Ditterolina *Teva, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin (p. 286-1) or dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ditustat *Teva, Cz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662-2).
Cough.

Diu Venostasin *Klinge, Ger.*
⊗Tablets, triamterene (p. 1518-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); controlled-release capsules, aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Diu-Atenolol *Verla, Ger.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Diube *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Diublok *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

Diucomb *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
⊗Bemetizide (p. 1314-2); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Diucontin-K *Medi-Mundipharma, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Oedema.

Diufluxx Mono *Ruhrpharm, Ger.*
Java tea (p. 2536-3).
Urinary tract disorders.

Diulo *Desma, Port.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434-1).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites associated with liver cirrhosis.

Diumide-K *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Oedema.

Diumide-K Continus *Napp, Irl.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Oedema.

Diupres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, USA.
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485-3); chlorothiazide (p. 1334-3).
Hypertension.

Diupress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurofarma, Braz.
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuprotect *Silesia, Chile.†*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057-1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Diur Pot *Northia, Arg.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Hypertension.

Diurace *BMS, Neth.†*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Diural
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension; forced diuresis; renal failure.

Austral, Arg.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Silanes, Mex.
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470-3).
Hypertension; oedema; renal failure.

Diuramid *Polpharma, Pol.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Glaucoma; oedema; epilepsy; altitude sickness.

Diuramin *Rotapharm, Fin.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites.

Diurana *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diurapid *Mibe, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; oliguria; hypertension.

Diurator *Elder, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diured *Biofarm, Pol.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Oedema.

Diurefo *Pyridam, Indon.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Diurek *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
⊗Potassium canrenoate (p. 1472-2).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Diurem *Cipla, India.*
⊗Metolazone (p. 1434-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuremid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KVZ, Ukr.
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001-1).
Oedema; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Menarini, Ital.
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3) or torasemide sodium (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure; renal failure.

Diuremida *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Diuren *Unipharma, Gr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; hypercalciuria.

Diurenat *Naturatec, Canad.†*
Buchu (p. 2461-3); juniper berries (p. 2537-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2).

Diurene *Winthrop, Port.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; ascites associated with liver cirrhosis.

Diurepina *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Diuresin *Pollormex, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Diuresix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Innovata, S.Afr.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Menarini, Ital.
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3) or torasemide sodium (p. 1516-3).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure; kidney disorders.

Diuretabs *Potter's, UK.*
Buchu leaf (p. 2461-3); juniper berry oil (p. 2537-2); parsley piert (p. 2584-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2).
Fluid retention.

Diuretic *Royton, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Diuretic Formula *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Juniper berries (p. 2537-1); parsley (p. 2583-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2).

Diuretic Tablets *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Buchu (p. 2461-3); stone root (p. 2622-2); juniper berries (p. 2537-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2).

Diureticae Species No2 *Faros, Rus.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); juniper (p. 2537·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Diuretikum Verla *Verla, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuretil *Ducto, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuret-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Diurette *Cederroth, Spain.†*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Oedema.

Diurevit Mono *Ruhrpharm, Ger.†*
Java tea (p. 2536·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Diurex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alva, Canad.
Pamabrom (p. 1464·1).

Bago, Arg.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Ascites; heart failure; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; pre-eclampsia.

Lacer, Spain.
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Orion, Fin.
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; cirrhosis with ascites.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Diurex A *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis.

Diurexan *Meda, Port.; Viatris, UK.*
⊗Xipamide (p. 1536·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diurezin *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diabetes insipidus; hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Diurezin-A *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diurigen *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Chlorothiazide (p. 1334·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, USA.
⊗Chlorothiazide (p. 1334·3) or chlorothiazide sodium (p. 1335·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Pharma Nutria, Philipp.†
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypercalcaemia; hypertension; oedema.

Diurin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, NZ.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; severe renal impairment.

Diurinat *Soria Natural, Spain.*
Betula alba (p. 2457·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); corn silk (p. 2487·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Oedema.

Diurisa *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diurix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ibal, India.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Teuto, Braz.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Formerly contained furosemide.
Hypertension; oedema.

Diurmessel *Biomep, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Diuronis *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); cowberry (p. 2487·3).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Diursan *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diu-Safe Cu/375 *Silesia, Chile.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Diuspec *Hizon, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypercalcaemia; hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Diutropan *Nupharma, Thai.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder disorders.

Diuvar *Gracia, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Pulmonary oedema.

Diuver *Pliva-Lachema, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.; Pliva, Rus.; Pliva, Ukr.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

Diuzid *Hizon, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuzide *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diuzine *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Diva
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Reddy, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Zeroderma, UK.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-cyprindiol.
Acne and hirsutism in women.

Diva Total *Elea, Arg.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4, tablets inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Divaa *Intas, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divacon *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Divaine *Cipla, India.*
Minocycline (p. 324·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dival *Valmor, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Divalex-OD *Crescent, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divalin *Molekule, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divalio *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Mucolytic.

Divalprid-OD *Micro, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divalpro *Zydus, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divalrate *Ipca, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Divanon *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial vaginitis; acne.

Divare *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Divaril *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Divarius *Chiesi, Fr.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Divascan *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.*
Iprazochrome (p. 676·3).
Diabetic retinopathy; headache; migraine.

Divascol *VUAB, Cz.*
Tolazoline hydrochloride (p. 1516·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Divask *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Divator *Dragsan, Turk.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Diveine *Outremer, Fr.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); grape (p. 2521·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Venous insufficiency.

Divelol *Baldacci, Braz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Divens *Dexa, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1).
Immunomodulator.

Diver *Serral, Mex.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).

Divert *Meridian, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Divetrin *Disphar, Neth.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Divexx *Zuventus, India.*
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Zuventus, India.
Topical gel: Capsaicin (p. 35·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Divexx-MR *Zuventus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Divexx-P *Zuventus, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Divicil *BA Farma, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Dividol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remedica, Singapore.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; motion sickness.

Zambon, Braz.; Zambon, Ital.
Viminol hydroxybenzoate (p. 142·1).
Pain.

Divifolin *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folate deficiency; folic acid antagonist overdosage.

Divigel *Ferring, Canad.; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Hung.; Win-Medicare, India; Orion, Irl.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Singapore; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; Orion, Thai.; Orion, Ukr.; Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Divina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Orion, Cz.; Paranova, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; CSP, Fr.; Organon (Opyavov), Gr.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.†; Abdi, Turk.
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; hormone replacement therapy.

Orion, Ukr.†
11 White tablets: estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 blue tablets: estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Elea, Arg.
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Divina Plus *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Swed.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Diviplus *Orion, Belg.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Divir *GPO, Thai.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

Diviseq *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Switz.†; Orion, Thai.†*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Divisun *Meda, Fin.; Meda, Norw.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Divitren *Orion, Fin.*
70 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Orion, Rus.†
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); blue tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); yellow tablets, inert.
Menopausal disorders.

Diviva *Orion, Belg.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen replacement therapy.

Divoltar *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Divo-M *Zenon, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Divomit *LBS, Thai.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Divon *Micro, India.*
Injection; tablets; topical gel spray: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Micro, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Divon Plus *Micro, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Divon-S *Micro, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Divopan *ANH, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Divorel Plus *Targef, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Divret *Emcure, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Diway *Poly, China.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; irritable bowel syndrome.

Diweijia *Dayar, China.*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); iron glycerophosphate (p. 2519-2).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Dix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PC India, India.
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Lower urinary-tract infections; shigellosis.

Mezina, Denm.†
Senna (p. 1885-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1).
Constipation.

Dixabiox *Rivero, Arg.*
Imipenem (p. 309-2); cilastatin (p. 260-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dixafer *Rivero, Arg.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Dixamid *Norma (Noppul), Gr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Dixarit *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339-1).
Migraine and other vascular headache; menopausal flushing.

Dixen *Mover, Mex.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dixer-S *Biophar, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dixfree-SP *Zenacts, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dixi
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arvincare, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Dixi-35 *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Dixian *Huanan, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Dixidrol *Rivero, Arg.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Dixiflen *Farcoral, Mex.*
⊗Ox bile (p. 2457-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); cellulase (p. 2473-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Dixin *Samarth, India.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Dixine *Lavipharm, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Dixip *Adley, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Dixocillin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Dixonal *Medix, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Diyaben *Adeka, Turk.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Diyasorb *Yeni, Turk.†*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1).

Diyenil *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); calamine (p. 1697-2); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Pruritus.

Diyet Tat *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Diyet-Lif *Kurtsan, Turk.*
A dietary supplement.

Diyiluo *Tasly, China.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Diyosul *Jofrain, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1).
Amoebiasis.

Diyou *Xing Qi, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Dizon *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Muscle spasm; psychoneurotic disorders; autonomic disorders.

Dizatec *Genetic, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Dizec *GSK, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2); sodium tauroglycocholate.

Dizem *IQFA, Mex.*
Di-iodohomatropine.
Amoebiasis.

Dizep *Intas, India; Suphong, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; premedication; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; epilepsy.

Dizepam *Masa, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety.

Dizepax *Unimarck, India.*
⊗Diazepam (p. 1063-2); propranolol (p. 1479-1).

Dizep-P *Prem, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Premedication; spasticity; seizures; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; insomnia.

Dizer-N *Sienna, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dizicum *Taj, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Antacid; hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Dizide *Radicura, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dizide-M *Radicura, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dizil *Merck, Port.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dizilium *Medikon, Indon.†*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Dizine *Pharos, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Dizinil *Sulphar, UAE.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Dizitab *Amherst, Philipp.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness.

Dizmiss *JMI, USA.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634-3).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Diznil *Grandix, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Dizoflox *Ashford, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Dizolam *Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Dizole *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Dizolo *Copernico, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Dizolvin-Flux *Rayere, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); levodropropizine (p. 1662-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract disorder congestion.

Dizox *Finecure, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Dizzepam *Pond's, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; insomnia; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; seizures; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Dizzigo *Intas, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Dizzinon *Unison, Philipp.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vestibular disorders; nausea; vomiting; peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; migraine.

D3Kal *Sorabhai Piramal, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

DK-Line *Abdi, Turk.†*
⊗Perflunafene (p. 2586-3).
Aid in ophthalmic surgery.

D-Kool *Alembic, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

DKTP-Hib *Nederlands Vaccin Institut, Neth.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae B vaccine (p. 2385-3).
Active immunisation.

DLF *Solitaire, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dlianos *Novartis, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).

D-Loratin *Cipla, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

D-Lordex *Ind-Swift, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

DLotin MPS *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

DLX *Solitaire, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

D-Lyte *T Man, Thai.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sucrose (p. 2096-3); sodium (p. 1795-1); chloride; potassium (p. 1793-1); bicarbonate (p. 1780-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

DM *Mars, India.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Mars, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); desloratadine (p. 625-1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

DM Active *Giscard, Arg.*
⊗Deanol (p. 2319-1).
Skin ageing.

DM Children's Cough Syrup *Trillium, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

DM Cough and Cold *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.; Tanta, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

DM Cough Syrup
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tanta, Canad.; Trillium, Canad.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Prodamdis, Canad.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

DM Creme *Nycomed, Port.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

DM Decongestant *Trillium, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).

DM Decongestant-Expectorant *Trillium, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

DM Decongestant-Expectorant-Analgesic *Trillium, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

DM Expectorant *Trillium, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

DM + Expectorant *Rougier, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

DM Gel *Nycomed, Port.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; muscular pain; neuralgia.

DM Sans Sucre *Trianon, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

4-DMAP *Kohler, Ger.; Tramadico, Neth.†*
4-Dimethylaminophenol hydrochloride (p. 1550-2).
Cyanide, hydrocyanic acid, nitrile, or hydrogen sulfide poisoning.

DMax *Great Southern, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DM-Cordyl *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

DM/CPM/PE/GG *Kylemore, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

D-Med
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
PP Lab, Thai.
Sulfadimethoxine (p. 363-2); trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Bacterial infections.

DMel *Admac, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

D-Met *Grandix, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

DML *Person & Covey, USA.*
A range of moisturisers.

Dispolab, Chile.†
Emollient.
Dry skin.

DML Facial *Dispolab, Chile.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

DML Forte Con Pantenol *Dispolab, Chile.†*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

DMP *Glorious, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

DMP Plus *Glorious, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

DM/PE/CPM *Kylemore, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DM/PSE/BPM *Kylemore, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DMS Control *INTES, Ital.*
Vitamins; grape (p. 2521·3).
Nutritional supplement.

DMT *Croesus, Philipp.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

DMTX *Douglas, Canad.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).

DN Plus *Sain, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).

DNA-EC *DNA, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Dnaren *Ariston, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

DNCG *Penta, Ger.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma.

D-Nova *Willow, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

DNSM *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificas, Mex.*
Dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Inflammation.

DNV *Lero, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Doact *Sun, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Doact-TZ *Sun, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Doak-Oil *GSK, Canad.*
Liquid paraffin; isopropyl palmitate; coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Skin disorders.

Doans
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, USA.
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Doans Backache Pills
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UPC, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Pain.

Menthholatum, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); buchu (p. 2461·3); aloin (p. 1816·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dobedipil *Stada, Cz.; Pharmacodane, Denm.†; Stada, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dobelor *Grin, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Dobendan *Reckitt Benckiser, Austria; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dobendan Cool *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.†*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dobendan Direkt *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Sore throat.

Dobendan Dolo *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dobendan Junior *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dobendan Synergie *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth infections.

Dobendan Warm *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dobesil *Ochoa, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dobest *Wallace, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dobet *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dobetin *Angelini, Ital.; Elmor, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Dobetin Compuesto *Elmor, Venez.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Peripheral neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Dobetin Totale *Angelini, Ital.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Neuralgia.

Dobetin Vitamina B1 *Angelini, Ital.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Dobexil *Valeant, Cz.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Dobica *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Ger.†*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Diabetic retinopathy; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; capillary fragility.

Dobicard *USV, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobicin *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dobid *Chemech, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dobier *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3) or dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobilet *Aristo, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Varices; haemorrhoids; diabetic retinopathy.

Dobion *Biosana, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobipro *Sakn, Mex.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

Dobiron *Legrand, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); liver extract (p. 2444·1); gastric mucosa extract (p. 2444·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Dobixin *Zydus, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dobkair *PDC, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dobonis *Neiss, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3) or dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobren *Teofarma, Ital.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses; dysthymia.

Dobricidin *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dobroson *Steigerwald, Pol.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Dobtan *Unicoa Quimica, Braz.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock.

Dobucard *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Invision, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobucaf *Promed, Indon.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Myocardial infarction; open heart surgery; cardiomyopathy; shock.

VHB, India.
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobucin *Troikaa, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobucor *Bayer Schering, Port.; Bayer, Spain.†*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock.

Dobugen *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobuject *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Primex, Fin.; Dexa, Indon.; Leiras, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Pisa, Mex.; Schering, Philipp.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Primex, Singapore; Bayer Schering, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock; circulatory failure; cardiogenic shock.

Dobulex *Delex, Philipp.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock.

Dobunex *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock.

VHB, India.
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobupal *Almirall, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Dobupum *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Acute circulatory failure.

Doburan *Dipa, Indon.; Pharmatin, Venez.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

VHB, India.
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobusol *United Biotech, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobustat *Samarth, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobutabag *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).

Dobutabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Dobutam *United Biotech, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobutan *Demo, Gr.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).

Dobutasys *Systacare, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobutel *Novell, Indon.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Dobutina *Hospira, Port.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiac stress testing.

Dobuton *Ariston, Braz.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).

Dobutrex *Aspen, Austral.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.†; Pharmacodane, Denm.; Piramal, India; Sandoz, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; Sandoz, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.†; Teva, Switz.; Lilly, Turk.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiac stress testing.

Dobutrexmylan *Mylan, Belg.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Shock.

Dobutrim *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; shock.

Dobutrop *Geo, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dobuxin *Behrens, Venez.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Doc *Hermes, Ger.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Docabolin *Organon, Gr.†*
⊗Desoxycortone phenylpropionate (p. 1630·2); nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).

Docacetyl *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Docaciclo *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Docaine *M & H, Thai.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Docallopu *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; renal calculi.

Docalprazo *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

Docamoclaf *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Docamoxici *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Docard *Dexxon, Israel†; Dexxon, Philipp.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock.

Docateno *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris.

Docbetahi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease; vertigo.

Docbisopro *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Docbromaze *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Docbudeso *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Doccaptopri *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Doccefacla *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Doccefuro *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Doccimeti *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Docciproflo *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doccyproestra *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgenisation in females.

Docdiclofe *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Docdipyri *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Docdol *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Docdomperi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastroparesis.

Docdonna *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Docdoxycy *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doce Alivio *Moreno, Port.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); podophyllum resin (p. 1717·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2).

Docecad *Cadila, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docechol *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Digestive disorders.

Docefim *Tiefenbacher, Irl.; Tiefenbacher, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docefrez *Sun, Cz.; Sun, India; Sun, Irl.; Sun, Neth.†; Sun-Farm, Pol.; Sun, Port.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docekebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).

Docelibbs *Libbs, Braz.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).

Doce-Plex *Meyer, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin supplement; tonic.

Docet *Samarth, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docetax *Cipla, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small-cell lung cancer.

Docetaxin *Cancamova, Ger.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docetec *United Biotech, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docetere *Reddy, Braz.; Reddy, India; Ferron, Indon.; Winthrop, S.Afr.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docfenofi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Docflecai *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382·3).
Arrhythmias.

Docfluoxetine *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Docfurose *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Doci Naprod, *Philipp.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Docindapa *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Docirena *Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dociretic *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); bendroflumethiazide (p. 1315·2).
Hypertension.

Docistin *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Docita *Alvarís, Mex.*
Difenidol (p. 1835·1).

Dociteren *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dociton *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; essential tremor; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Docitral *Vargas, Venez.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Docivin *Mintlab, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Docketoral *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Doclamotri *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Docline *Atlantic, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doclis *Bial, Spain.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Docloraze *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Doclormeta *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Lormetazepam (p. 1082·1).
Insomnia.

Docmebenda *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Docmeloxi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Docmetaclo *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastroparesis.

Docmorfine *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Docofloxacine *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

DocOmega *Vitallo, UK.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); carbohydrates.
Dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

Docomepra *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Docpara *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Docparacod *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Docpiracе *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Docpiroxi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

DocQlace *Qualitest, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Docraniti *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Docril *Biomep, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Docrub *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; cough; cold symptoms.

Docrutosi *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Capillary impairment; venous insufficiency.

Docsalbuta *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Docsed *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
⊗Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Docsef *Daksh, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Docsi *Biomep, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Docsimvasta *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Docspirochlor *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).

Docspirono *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; hyperaldosteronism; cirrhosis with ascites.

Docsulpiri *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Doctadryle *Doctum, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Doctamine *Doctum, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Doctamoxifene *Docpharma, Belg.†*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Docticam *Doctum, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Doctinon *Doctum, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Doctistatin *Doctum, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doctiverine *Doctum, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Doctodermis *Cooperpharm, Spain.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing.

Doctofril Antiinflamat *Nupel, Spain.†*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); vitamin F (p. 2509·2).
Rheumatic and muscle pain; chilblains.

Doctor 10 Body *Doctor 10, Arg.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1); centella (p. 1698·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Cellulite; slimming aid.

Doctor Cough *Lupin, Ukr.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); malabar nut (p. 2549·1); ocimum sanctum; ginger (p. 1844·1); piper longum; peppermint (p. 1877·1); albizia; inula racemosa; turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Cough.

Doctor's Choice *Enzymatic Therapy, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Doctor's Choice Calcium *Vita Green, Hong Kong.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Doctor's Choice Chewable Vita C-Cal *Vita Green, Hong Kong.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Doctor's Choice Fortified Bone Support *Vita Green, Hong Kong.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Doctor's Choice Fortified Joint Support *Vita Green, Hong Kong.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Nutritional supplement for healthy joints.

Doctor's Choice for Joints *Vita Green, Hong Kong.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Doctor's Choice Multivitamins and Minerals for Eyes *Vita Green, Hong Kong.*
Vitamins; minerals; linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); garlic (p. 2510·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dietary supplement.

Doctor's Choice Omega 3 *Vita Green, Hong Kong.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Doctramado *Docpharma, Belg.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Doctril *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Doctrim *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Doctrimox *Doctors, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Doculax *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Doculyse *Quies, Fr.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal; ear hygiene.

Docusoft *Reese, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Docusoft Plus *Reese, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); casanthranol (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Docusoft-S *G & W, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Docusol *Typharm, UK; Alliance, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Docuspray *Quies, Fr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Ear hygiene.

Docuxen *Bescansa, Spain.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Doc-Vite *Docmed, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Docyl *Unison, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dodds *Stella, Canad.†*
Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dodds Back Ease *Stella, Canad.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).

Dodécavit *SERB, Fr.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Dodemina Tri *Valeant, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuralgias; metabolic acidosis.

Dodepar *ABC, Port.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Anaemias; tonic.

Döderlein *Novartis Consumer, Austria.*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal flora disorders.

Döderlein Med *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
Lactobacillus gasseri (p. 2596·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Dodesept *Schulke & Mayr, Austria.*
⊗Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Skin disinfection.

Dodesept Gefarbt *Schulke & Mayr, Austria.*
⊗Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Dodesept N *Schulke & Mayr, Austria.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Skin disinfection.

Dodex *Deva, Turk.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Dodo *Sienna, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Do-Do ChestEze *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Bronchial coughs; wheezing; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dodo-MR *Sienna, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Doenza *Sanovel, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dofacef *Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefamandole nafate (p. 236·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dofaxil *Continentales, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dofec *DWD, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dofec Plus *DWD, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); capsaicin (p. 35·1); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dofec-S *DWD, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dofedrin *Abbott, Mex.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Dofen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.
Parggon, Mex.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dofene *Caldeira & Metelo, Port.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Doffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947·1).
Amoebiasis.

Dofibra *Melisana, Switz.†*
Fibre.

Dofisan *Berman, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dofitex *Medipharm, Chile.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Doflatem *Loeffler, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Doflex *Jagsonpal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Doflex Plus *Jagsonpal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dogesic *Yarindo, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Dogmatil *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Delagrange, Indon.; Soho, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychosomatic disorders; psychoses; neuroses; behaviour disorders; post-concussion syndrome; vertigo; migraine; schizophrenia; depression; Ménière's disease; mania; agitation; anxiety disorders; obsessive-compulsive disorder; peptic ulcer.

Dogmatyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Astellas, Jpn.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia; depression; peptic ulcer; psychoses.

Dogrel *Macleod, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Dohixat *Ifars, Indon.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; amoebiasis.

Doin *Intel, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

DOK *Major, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Dok Plus *Major, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Dokard *Daewoo, Philipp.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure; shock.

Dokcef *Lupin, Ukr.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doket *IQFA, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Doketrol *Rivero, Arg.*
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497·1).
Hypertension.

Dokselin *Uffar, Turk.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doksin *Nevzat, Turk.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doksura *Fako, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doktacillin *Meda, Swed.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doktor Mom *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Ointment: Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders; cough; myalgia; lumbago; headache.
Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.
Syrup: Ocimum sanctum; liquorice (p. 1853·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); malabar nut (p. 2549·1); solanum indicum; inula racemosa; cubeb (p. 2489·2); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453·2); aloes (p. 1816·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract disorders.
Unique, Rus.
Inhalation: Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Unique, Rus.
Topical solution: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; headache.

Doktor Mom Herbal Cough Lozenges *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Dol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Colax, Venez.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Migraine.
Ja, India.
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
PC India, India.
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolac *Ethica, Indon.; Rhein, Mex.; Cadila, Rus.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolacen *Labesfal, Port.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Dolacet *Roberts, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dolact *Intra-Labs, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.
Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Intra-Labs, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Doladamon *Fako, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclonium bromide (p. 1827·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Dolafen *Ashford, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Dolaforte *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolak
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boma, Spain.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.
Dollder, Venez.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alapis, Gr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.
Biocodex, Fr.†
Ethylmethoxy salicylate; phenylpropyl salicylate.
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dolalgial *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Dolamide *Ranbaxy, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolamin *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Dolamin Flex *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Dolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leiras, Fin.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.
Pediatrica, Philipp.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dolana *Combiphar, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolanaest *Gebro, Austria; Strathmann, Ger.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia; pain syndromes.

Dolanet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gramon-Bago, Urug.
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Dolantin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Dolantina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Kern, Spain.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain; premedication; smooth muscle spasm.

Dolantine *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain; premedication.

Dolapril *Aspen, Austral.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Dolar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lark, India.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Rainbow, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Dolaren *Carnot, Mex.*
Cream: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.
Carnot, Mex.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain.
Nabros, Rus.; Nabros, Ukr.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.
Nabros, Ukr.
Gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); linseed oil (p. 2544·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolargan *Chinoin, Pol.*
⊗Pethidine (p. 121·3).
Pain.
Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Dolarit *Drogsan, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).

Dolased Analgesic-Calmative *Chemists Own, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Pain.

Dolaut *Gitenne, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dolbutin *Mavi, Mex.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Dolce *Oro, Turk.†*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2); saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Dolcelax *Medchem, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Dolcet *Janssen, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dolcevin *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dolcidium *SMB, Belg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Dolciri
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cinarea, India.
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup.

Dolcispray *Olvos, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Dolcol *Nichi-Iko, Jpn.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dolcontin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lavipharm, Gr.
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Pain.
Mundipharma, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Swed.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Dolcontral *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.
Polfa Warszawa, Pol.
⊗Pethidine (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Dolcopin *Pasteur, Chile.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.
Rottapharm, Spain.
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); almasilate (p. 1815·3); alginic acid (p. 2167·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Dolcoplaz *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolcy *Alembic, India.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Dold *DOT, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1) phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Dolean *Lafi, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolectran *UXM, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doleira *Shinca, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolemicin *Gayoso, Spain.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Dolencar *Caminter, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Dolenio *Biocodex, Belg.; Blue Bio, Denm.; Blue Bio, Irl.; Biocodex, Neth.; Blue Bio, Port.; Blue Bio, UK.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.
Biocodex, Fr.; Blue Bio, Gr.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Dolestan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Krewel, Ger.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.
Krewel, Ger.†
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Dolestine *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Dolevar *AWD, Ger.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dolex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Dolexpel *Morishita, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolfen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Great Eastern, Thai.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.
Neiadas (Neuraxpharm), Gr.; Pfizer, Gr.
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Dolfenal *Mediterma, Indon.†; Westmont, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Dolfen-P *Elfin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolfin *Steierl, Ger.*
Cyclamen purpurascens (p. 2490·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolflam *Rayere, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Dolflash *Ethypharm, Irl.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolforin *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Dolgan *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Dolgan Flash *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolgenal *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolgesic *Novag, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolgesic Codeina *Novag, Spain.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dolgesik *Mensiforma, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolgic *Athlon, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3).
Pain.

Dolgic LQ *Athlon, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dolgic Plus *Shionogi, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dolgit *Sanova, Austria; Dolorgiet, Cz.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Dolorgiet, Ger.; Dolorgiet, Hung.; Dolorgiet, Pol.; Promed, Rus.; Amino, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Adeka, Turk.; Dolorgiet, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolgit-Diclo *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolgosin *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Oromédine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Formerly known as Oromedine.
Mouth and throat disorders.

Doliallergie *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Dolibird *Dawcare, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Dolical *Rekah, Israel.†*
Morpholine salicylate (p. 97·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dolicoccil *Dolisos, Cz.†; Dolisos, Hung.*
Anas barbariae et cordis extractum (p. 2444·1); cuprum gluconicum (p. 2057·2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolide *Embiotic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Dolide Plus *Embiotic, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolider *Pasteur, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dolidon *Genopharm, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Doliib *Panacea, India.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).

Dolikan *Collins, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Ceanothus americanus; conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); bryonia alba; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolilux *Farmo 1, Ital.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dolinac *Wyeth, Gr.; Teofarma, Ital.*
Felbinac (p. 58·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Doline
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abdi, Turk.; Tripharma, Turk.
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.
Alphapharm, Malaysia.†
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dolintol *Vir, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Doliprane *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Piramal, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolipranelib *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolipraneoro *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

DoliproneVitamineC *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Dolirelax *Boiron, Fr.†*
Valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); crocus sativus (p. 2208·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolirhume *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.
Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Fr.
Nasal spray: Thenoate sodium (p. 376·3).
Formerly known as Soufrane.
Nasopharyngeal infections.
Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.
Inhalation: Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); sumatra benzoin (p. 2624·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Formerly known as Bolsofumine Mentholee.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

DolirhumePro *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Fr.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Cold symptoms.

Dolisec *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Dolisédal *Boiron, Fr.†*
Ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); jalapa (p. 1850·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolistamine *Boiron, Fr.†*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); histaminum (p. 2525·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolitravel *Boiron, Fr.†*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); tabacum (p. 2632·2); petroleum (p. 2587·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); calcarea carbonica ostrearum (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolium *Utopian, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dolivaxil *Dolisos, Neth.†*
Influenzinum (p. 2393·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolizi *Helm, Port.†*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dolizol *Unipharm, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dolko *Therabel, Fr.; Medicon, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolmal *Biolink, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolmatil *Europharma, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Dolmed *Leiras, Fin.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; opioid dependence.

Dolmen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ern, Spain.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.
Sigma-Tau, Ital.
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Musculoskeletal disorders.

Dolmetine *CNN, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Dolmina *Zentiva, Cz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolmisin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Dol-Mite *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Dolmitin *Nupel, Spain.†*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Dolnefort *Farcoral, Mex.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Pain; neuritis.

Dolnix *Recalcine, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolo *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolo Asotrax *Raffo, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; extra-articular rheumatism.

Dolo Baliartrin *Baliarda, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; extra-articular rheumatism.

Dolo Bedoyecta *Grossman, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1) or thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Dolo Demotherm *Vifor, Switz.†*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dolo Maff *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Dolo Nervobion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck Serono, Arg.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuritis.

Merck, Spain.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; renal colic.

Dolo Nervobion 10000 *Merck, Arg.*
Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ampoule 2, diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

Dolo Roll-On *Havert, Ger.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Dolo Sanol *Sanol, Ger.†; Schwarz, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dolo Scanneuron *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pain.

Dolo Tomanil *Nycomed, Arg.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolo Winasorb *Recalcine, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Dolo-Arthrosenex *Dermapharm, Switz.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolo-Arthrosenex M *Riemser, Ger.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolo-Arthrosenex N *Riemser, Ger.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolo-Arthrosetten H *Riemser, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolobak *Micro, India.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Doloban *Mankind, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Dolobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Mepha, Braz.†; Ratiopharm, China; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Merckle, Ger.†; Mepha, Hong Kong†; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Pol.†; Ratiopharm, Rus.; Mepha, Switz.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Neuralgias; neuritis; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; oedema; superficial thrombophlebitis; skin ulcers; venous insufficiency; inflammation; pain.

Dolobene Cool *Recordati, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolobene Hot *Recordati, Ger.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolobene Ibu *Recordati, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dolobid *M & H, Thai.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolobid-M *Apotex, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Doloc *Sanitas, Chile.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dolocalma *Neves, Port.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Pain; colic; fever.

Dolocam *Rimsa, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dolocam Plus *Rimsa, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dolocap *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolocare *Vensat, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Dolocartigen *Rimsa, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); diacerein (p. 45·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Dolocatil *Ferrer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolocatil Codeína *Ferrer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolocep *Domesco, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dolocet *Micro, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolochek *Indoco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dolochek-P *Indoco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dolocide K *Kee, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolocide KP *Kee, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Dolocide MR *Kee, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Dolocide Plus *Kee, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolocin *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolocip *Cipla, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

DoloCitran C *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Dolocod *Astellas, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Dolocodon *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, UK.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Dolo-Cold *Micro, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Dolocold *Micro, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Dolocrat *Cratus, India.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dolo-cyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liebermann, Ger.†
Arnica oil (p. 2447·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); St John's wort oil (p. 449·1); juniper oil (p. 2537·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dolocyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Dolodart *Juggat, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolodens *Nupel, Spain.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain.

Dolodent
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gilbert, Fr.
Amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Teething pain.

OBA, Denm.
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1).
Mouth pain.

Doloderm *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Methyl butetisalicylate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Dolodil *Madhav, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Dolodoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dolodol *Cantabria, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ethix, India.
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolo-Esan *Esan, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolo-Esan Periodo Menstrual *Esan, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Dolofar *Medipharm, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dolofarma *Maxfarma, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolofast *Bracco, Ital.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Musculoskeletal pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Dolofenac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arlex, Mex.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; rheumatism.

Austral, Arg.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Merck, Indon.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Parenteral Drugs, India.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolofen-F *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Dolofin *Sacabam, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Dolofiam *Biolab, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; pain.

Dolofiam Plus *Vilco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolofiam-MR *Vilco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Dolofort *Astellas, Austria.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Dolofrix *Penn, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolofur *Teva, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Dologel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Reddy, Rus.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Mouth disorders.

Dologel-CT *Reddy, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Dologen *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dologesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Infinity, Venez.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Dologinex *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dologyne *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Artemisia vulgaris; chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Pain.

Dolo-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Mezereum; verbascum (p. 2645·1); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); chininum arsenicosum (p. 2601·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Doloject *Syxyl, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolokam *Cadila, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Doloket *FDC, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; inflammation, pain, and photophobia following ocular surgery; cystoid macular oedema.

Dolo-Ketazon *Recalcine, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dolokef-O *FDC, India.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Dolokey *Inkeysa, Spain.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); expressed mustard oil (p. 2646·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolokind *Mankind, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dolokind Plus *Mankind, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dolokind-AA *Mankind, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dolokind-MR *Mankind, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolokoff *Micro, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Dolol *Mycomed, Denm.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolo-Licobion *Berlico Mulio, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Dolol-Instant *Takeda, Belg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dololup *Lupin, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Dololur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolomagon *Orion, Ger.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dolomate *Jaba Recordati, Port.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Dolomax *Farma, Venez.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Pain.

Dolomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Comed, India.
Suspension; tablets: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Comed, India.
Topical gel: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dolomedil *Kern, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dolomed-MR *Comed, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolomed-T *Comed, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolo-Menthoneurin *Nycomed, Austria.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Soft-tissue, musculoskeletal, and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Dolomine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sotelo, Rus.
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dolomit *Vis, Pol.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Calcium and magnesium supplement.

Dolomite *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Dolomite (p. 2497·1).
Dietary supplement.

Dolomo *Astellas, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Dolomo TN *Astellas, Ger.*
White tablets, aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); blue tablets, aspirin; paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolomol *Hikma, Rus.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolonase *Medipharm, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); chlormezanone (p. 1045·1).
Dysmenorrhoea; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolonesitor *Driburg, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dolonerv *Gerot, Austria.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Pain.

Dolones *Sanbe, Indon.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Dolo-Neurobion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Indon.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Merck, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy.

Merck, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; pain.

Merck, Austria.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuritis; neuralgia.

Dolo-Neurobionta *Merck, Chile.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Doloneuron *Pulse, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Neuropathic pain; neuralgia.

Doloneuron-PG *Pulse, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Dolonex *Pfizer, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolonil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lloyd, Philipp.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Unique, Thai.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Dolonim *Plus, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Dolo-Niofen *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolono *RID, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolonovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Dolo-Octirona *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dolo-Pangavit *Church, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis; neuropathy; pain.

Dolopar *Micro, India.*
Oral drops; suspension; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Micro, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dolopas *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Dolophine *Roxane, USA.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain; detoxification and treatment of opioid addiction.

Dolopir *BMW, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Dolopirin C *Amavita, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

DoloPosterine N *Kade, Ger.*
Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Doloproct *Bayer, Belg.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Intendis, Austria; Intendis, Denm.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Intendis, Gr.; Intendis, Hung.; Intendis, Ital.; CSL, NZ; Invida, Philipp.; Intendis, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Intendis, Turk.; Intendis, Ukr.
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Intendis, Denm.
Rectal cream: ⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Doloprokt *Intendis, Rus.*
⊗Fluocortolone pivalate (p. 1637·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Dolo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolopyrin *Allud, Ger.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Doloquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Dolor *Extractum, Hung.†*
Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); aminophenazone (p. 21·1); phenacetin (p. 124·1).
Pain.

DolorA *Schwarzwalder, Ger.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511·2); spigelia (p. 2621·3); iris (p. 2534·3); cyclamen (p. 2490·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolorac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fardi, Spain.
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Doloral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlas, Canad.
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Biomiicron, India.
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); histidine (p. 2072·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Doloral P *Biomiicron, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Doloracto *Capsifar, Port.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Dolores
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vegemedica, Fr.
Capsules: Salix (p. 129·2); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); copper (p. 2057·1).

Vegemedica, Fr.
Topical spray: Cedrelopsis grevei oil; arnica (p. 2447·2); aloes (p. 1816·1); eucalyptus citriodora oil.
Muscle and joint pain.

Curtis, Pol.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Dolorex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mecom, Turk.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dolorin Cold *Dinçsa, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dolormin *McNeil, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2), ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3), or ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; migraine.

Dolormin mit Ketoprofen *McNeil, Ger.†*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dolormin mit Naproxen *McNeil, Ger.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Doloroff-AP *Indoco, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Doloroff-ASP *Indoco, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dolorol *Pharmacare, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolorol Forte *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Dolorsin *Lafi, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dolorstad *Stada, Cz.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Dolorsyn *Omega, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dolorub *Maver, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Dolorub Capsico *Maver, Chile.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Pain.

Dolos *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Dolosal *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain; premedication.

Dolosoft *R & D, Mex.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint pain.

Dolospam *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dolospan *Emcure, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Dolospasmo *Chemica, Gr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).

Dolo-Spedifen *Zambon, Switz.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Dolostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blue Cross, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Volta, Chile.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Dolostat-MR *Blue Cross, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolostat-PC *Blue Cross, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dolostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intermed, Gr.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Bayer, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolostrip *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Sports injuries; soft-tissue pain.

Doloswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Dolotandox *Sandoz, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolotec *Innotech, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Doloteffin *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Doloten *Bago, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolo-Tiaminal *Silanes, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Dolotol 12 *Saval, Chile.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

Dolotral *Stada, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolotram *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Sun, India.
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolotramine *Streuli, Switz.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolotren *Faes, Spain.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dolour *Saviour, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dolour-X *Saviour, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Doloverina *Saval, Chile.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal pain and spasm.

Dolovin *Atral, Port.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

DoloVisano M *Kade, Ger.†*
Mephenesin (p. 2025·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; lumbago; cervical syndrome.

DoloVisano Methocarbamol *Kade, Ger.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dolo-Voltaren *Novartis, Spain.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dolowin *Micro, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Micro, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dolowin Forte *Micro, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dolowin Plus *Micro, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dolowin-MR *Micro, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Doloxene *Aspen, Austral.; NordMedica, Denm.†; Aspen, S.Afr.; Meda, Swed.†*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Doloxene Co *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Doloxene-A *Lilly, Braz.*
Dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain.

Dolozox *Micro, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dolpar *Esteve, Port.†; Esteve, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolpasse *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dolpaz *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolphin *Sanoval, Turk.*
Diflunisal (p. 51·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dolpic Forte *Pasteur, Chile.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Dolpocetmol *Synco, Hong Kong; Synco, Singapore.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolpoxene *Synco, Singapore.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Dolprin *Collins, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Dolprofen *Collins, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dolprone *Melisana, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolpyc *Teofarma, Ital.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Dolq *Arafarma, Spain.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Dolquine *Products & Technology, Spain.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Lupus erythematosus; malaria; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dolriz *Ritz, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dols *Shreshtha, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dols Plus *Shreshtha, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

Dolsic *Phapros, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolsin *BB, Cz.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain; premedication.

Dolstar *Sanofy, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolsten *Medic-Aid, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Doltaque *EG, Fr.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Doltarac *Offenbach, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Doltard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Pol.
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Ethypharm, Neth.†
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Doltel *Intel, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolten *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Doltra *Juste, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Doltrahex *Pharmahex, Philipp.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Doltrix *Maver, Mex.*
Ampoule 1, clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); ampoule 2, hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Dolupérine *Holistica, Fr.*
Curcuma; ginger (p. 1844·1); pepper (p. 2586·1).
Joint disorders.

Dol-u-ron *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Doluvital *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dolval *Randall, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dolvan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gador, Arg.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Nonmo, UK.
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dolvan Flex *Gador, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Dolven *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Dolver *Maver, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Dolvic *Kaizen, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Dolvifen *Maver, Mex.*
Ampoule 1, thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ampoule 2, diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; neuritis; neuralgia.

Dolviran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Port.; Kern, Spain; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, Venez.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Bayer, Mex.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Dolviran N *Meda, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Dolwin *Nortech, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolwin-T *Nortech, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolxen *Maver, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dolyzinox *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Dolzam *Zambon, Belg.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dolzy *Hauz, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Dolzycam *Sons, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

DOM *Lapi, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; hiccups.

Dom *East West, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dom Simecon *Sanikas, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Doma Grip *Dallas, Arg.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Domac *Morepen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domacare *Yacca, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domact *Intra-Labs, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domact-P *Intra-Labs, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domadol *Unichem, India; Unichem, Malaysia; Goldex, S.Afr.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Domadol Plus *Unichem, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Domanion *Servier, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Domanion Comp *Servier, Denm.†*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Domar *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Teofarma, Ital.; Eurodrug, Singapore; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Pinazepam (p. 1097·3).
Anxiety; depression; neuroses; mixed anxiety depressive states; alcoholism; epilepsy; insomnia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dombaz *Zenith, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; hiccups.

Dombus *Globus, India.*
Dompèridone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domcet *Cipla, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1) or domeperidone maleate (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domci *Dallas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domcolic *Zydus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domday *Ordain, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domden *BMW, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domden-P *BMW, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domdon *Bactolac, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dom-DT *Morepen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domeboro *Advaita, Mex.; Miles, USA.*
Aluminium sulfate (p. 2440·2); calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Skin disorders; inflammatory skin conditions.

Domedon *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Domegan *Omega, Rus.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Domel-MT *Intas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domelong *Inventia, Philipp.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Domenal *Collins, Mex.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Domenan *Kissei, Jpn.*
Ozagrel hydrochloride (p. 2579·1).
Asthma.

Dome-Paste *Miles, USA.*
⊗Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); calamine (p. 1697·2); gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Conditions of the extremities requiring protection and support.

Domeprax *Allsam, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domer *Best, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Domerdon *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domerid *Rowex, Irl.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; upper abdominal discomfort; regurgitation.

Domerit *Ethix, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domeryl *Combiphar, Indon.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Domes *SoSe, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Domet *Hexpharm, Indon.†; Protech, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; hiccups; gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia.

Dometa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Acdhon, Thai.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.
Ikapharmindo, Indon.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Domethan *Specifar, Denm.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dometic *Kalbe, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; delayed gastric emptying.

Domevol *Volta, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia.

Domeway *Asmour, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domezol *Moracea, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domgel *Plus, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Domi
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia.
Duopharma, Singapore.
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; induction of anaesthesia; premedication.
Lincoln, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domi-6 *Lincoln, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Domidin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).
Sore throat.

Domidon *Formak, Ukr.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal investigations.
Gry, Ger.†
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Domidone *Milano, Thai.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence; hiatus hernia; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Domigel *Solfran, Mex.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Domikan *Kendrick, Mex.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Domin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn.
Talipexole hydrochloride (p. 916·2).
Parkinsonism.
Neon, India.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Heart failure.

Domina *Tai Guk, Hong Kong.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Dominadol *Craveri, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Dominal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Indon.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.
Medo, Austria; Medo, Belg.; AWD, Ger.
Prothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 1100·2).
Psychiatric disorders; sleep disorders; pain; pruritus; vomiting; agitation; psychoses.

Dominans *Lundbeck, Ital.*
Nortriptyline hydrochloride (p. 439·3); fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Domine *Shalaka, India.*
Pyrimethamine (p. 662·3); sulfadoxine (p. 363·3).
Malaria.

Dominic *Kalbe, Indon.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure.

Dominium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beta, Arg.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Bipolar disorder; schizophrenia.
Tecnofarma, Chile.
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Dominox *T Man, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domitil *Bal, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domitrone *Biomedis Oncology, Philipp.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Breast cancer; chronic myeloid leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Domi-Up *Lincoln, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Domizol-DS *Macleods, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domkair *PDC, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domkair-P *PDC, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domlyx *Zytras, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dom-MPS *Morepen, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Domne *Raptakos, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domocid *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domocid-PX *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Capsules: Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.
Speciality Meditech, India.
Injection: Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Domol *Miles, USA.*
Bath additive.
Lubrication of the skin; pruritus.

Dom-P *East West, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domp *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; heartburn; dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

Dompan *Medley, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dompar *Cipla, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domped *Caldern, India; Medispan, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domped-OZ *Medispan, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dompel *Samnam, Singapore.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia.

Dompenyl *Korea United, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dompeon *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Domper *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric distension; nausea; vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders; meteorism.

Dompердone *Polipharm, Thai.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Domperi *Ipca, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Digestive disorders; dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Domperid *Hanmi, China.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Domperistal *KonTest, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domperitop *Apotex, Belg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastroparesis.

Domper-M *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; delayed gastric emptying.

Domperon *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Domperon Plus *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domperone *Dr Zans, Philipp.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domperon-O *Cadila, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dompesin *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Dompet *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dompgran *Legrand, Braz.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Dompliv *EMS, Braz.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Domp-M *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence; heartburn; peptic ulcer; hiccup; nausea and vomiting; migraine.

Dom-Polienzim *Sanitas, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

Dompon *Finecure, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dompon CZ *Finecure, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Dompon F *Finecure, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); famotidine (p. 1842·1).

Dompon P *Finecure, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Dompra *Magnus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dompro *Adley, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dompro-C *Adley, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Domrab *Medley, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Domsedan *Fontbenton, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Domsettler *Lifecan, India.*
Domperidone betadex (p. 1838·1).

Domsi *Sidhbali, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domsin *Helax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domsin-LA *Helax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Domsin-O *Helax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domspas *Psychotropics, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Domstal *Torrent, India; Torrent, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Meteorism; gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea; vomiting; hiccups; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Domstal MPS *Torrent, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Domstal-CZ *Torrent, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Motion sickness.

Domstal-O *Torrent, India; Torrent, Rus.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domstal-P *Torrent, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Domstal-RD *Torrent, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domtac *Roproz, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domtec-P *Technica, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domtop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Domuderm *Fontbenton, Arg.*
Azulene (p. 2452·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin cleanser.

Domutussina *Proge, Ital.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Domycine *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Domycotin *Help, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Domz *MMC, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Domzole-R *Burgeon, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Don *East African, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Don Forte *Crescent, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Don Plus *Crescent, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Dona *Rottapharm, Cz.; Rottapharm, Hung.; Rottapharm, Irl.; Rottapharm, Ital.; Rottapharm, Rus.; Abdi, Turk.; Rottapharm, Ukr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Osteoarthritis; chondromalacia patella; shoulder peri-arthritis.

Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Dona 200-S *Opfermann, Ger.†*
Tablets: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Donabel *Effik, Spain.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Donaccord *Airflow, NZ.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donaclim *Dergam, Fr.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamins; safranal.
Menopausal disorders.

Donacom *Algol, Norw.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Madaus, Belg.; Rottapharm, Neth.; Algol, Swed.†
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Donadox *Indeco, Arg.*
Rivastigmine (p. 394·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donaflor *Bruno, Ital.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); estriol (p. 2274·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Donagan *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592·2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Donalg *Dynacren, Ital.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sage (p. 2608·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); salix (p. 129·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Dental pain.

Donalgin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Donalis *Dergam, Fr.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).

Donamet *Abbott, Ital.*
Ademetionine butanedisulfonate (p. 2429·3).
Hepatic cholestasis.

Donamin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Donaprox *Reuffer, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain.

Donaren *Apsen, Braz.*
Trazodone hydrochloride (p. 451·1).
Depression; neurogenic pain.

Donarot *Rottapharm, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Donarthril *Rafarm, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Donasure *Gentech, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donataxel *Bioproforma, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; prostatic cancer.

Donatuss DC *Laser, USA.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Donatussin *Laser, USA.*
Syrup: Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, phenylephrine hydrochloride, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and guaifenesin.
Cough.

Laser, USA.
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Donatussin DC *Laser, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Donatussin DM *Laser, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Donaxene *Interbat, Philipp.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Donaxyl *Abdi, Turk.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).

Donaz *Glenmark, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Done *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donecept *Actavis, Hung.; Sun, India; Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Pol.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donecleus *Nucleus, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donectil *Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donegal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenus, Gr.
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Medipharm, Chile.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiccups; nausea; vomiting.

Doneka *Qualigen, Spain.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Doneka Plus *Qualigen, Spain.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Donelet *Alet, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donelinn *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donemed *Sun-Farm, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donep *Alkem, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donepes *Richmond, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donepex *Celon, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Doneprion *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donept *Eisai, Thai.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease; vascular dementia.

Doneratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.†; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donesan *Santa, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Donespes *Specifar, Denm.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donester *Vocate, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Donesyn *Vipharm, Hung.; Clonmel, Irl.; Vipharm, Pol.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Doneurin *Hexal, Ger.†*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Depression; anxiety; withdrawal syndromes.

Donexan *Meproform, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Donexan-DX *Meproform, Indon.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Donezel *Micro, Philipp.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donezil *Mylan, NZ.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease; vascular dementia.

Dong Gang Tian Le *Xin Donggang, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Dong Kang Ming *Dongkang, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Dong Quai Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
⊗Dong quai (p. 2497·1); avena (p. 2451·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); vitamins; minerals.
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; uterine cramping.

Dong Yao Qi Rui *Fang Ming, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Dong Yi *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Dongweili *NEGPF, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Levocarnitine deficiency.

Donicil *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Doniq *Roymos, Arg.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Donix *Llorens, Spain.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety.

Don-LS *Crescent, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Donmet *Neon, India.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Don-MR *East African, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Donna
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Donnagel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IQB, Braz.
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nystatin (p. 590-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Pfizer Consumer, Austral.
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Diarrhoea.

Donnagyl-H *Mission Happiness, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Donnalix *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Donnamar *Marnel, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1).

Donnatab *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Donnatal *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†; PBM, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845-3); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Irritable bowel syndrome; acute enterocolitis; gastrointestinal disorders; motion sickness; genito-urinary disorders.

Donnox *Microsules, Arg.*
Donepezil (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donodol *Armstrong, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Pain.

Donodol Compuesto *Armstrong, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40-1); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Donomix *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Donopa *Sol, Nath.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908-1); oxygen (p. 1799-3).
Pain.

Donopez *Alopis, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).

Donormyl *UPSA Conseil, Fr.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Ukr.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Sleep disorders; insomnia.

Donox *Osath, Thai.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; heartburn; dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

Donpethon *Vipharm, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Donpex *Schafer, Arg.*
Donepezil (p. 390-2).

Donriz *Sanify, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Motion sickness.

Donset *Dalsh, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Donsetron *Emar, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Don't Bug Me *Relax, UK.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Insect repellent.

Donter *Mintlab, Chile.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Dontisanin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
⊗Bromelain (p. 2460-3).
Inflammation.

Dontisolon D *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2) or prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Dontuxin *Continentales, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Donulide *Rega, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Donum *M & H, Thai.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; nausea and vomiting.

Donzeimer *Indeco, Arg.†*
Donepezil (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dop Due *IP, Ital.*
Potassium (p. 1793-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Potassium and magnesium supplement.

Dopabane *Ariston, Braz.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).

Dopaben *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dopac *Kolbe, Indon.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Hypotension; shock; heart failure.

Dopacard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cephalon, Fr.†; Cephalon, Ger.†; Cephalon, Irl.†; Cephalon, UK.
⊗Dopexamine hydrochloride (p. 1368-3).
Heart failure; adjunct in cardiac surgery.

Piramal, India.
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopacef *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopacis *CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fluorodopa (p. 2224-1).
Contrast agent for positron emission tomography.

Dopacris *Cristalia, Braz.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).

Dopaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baxter, Braz.†
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).
Hypotension; shock; heart failure.

Dopagrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopagyt *Themis, India.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopalux *Sandoz, Cz.†*
Levodopa (p. 902-2); carbidopa (p. 900-3).
Parkinsonism.

Dopam *LBS, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056-3).

Dopamax *Swiss Parenterals, Philipp.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; heart failure; renal failure.

Dopamed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
General Drugs, Thai.
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopamet *Medochemie, Hong Kong; Actavis, Indon.; Solvang, Philipp.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopametil *Bunker, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopamex *Biolab, Thai.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; hypotension; acute poisoning.

Dopaminex *Abbott, Thai.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; heart failure.

Dopanis *Naiss, India.*
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopaplus *VHB, India.*
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopaquel *Accord, S.Afr.*
Quetiapine (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Dopar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Samarth, India.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Doparest *Kyorin, Hong Kong.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Doparl *Kyowa, Jpn.†*
Levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Dopasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopasol *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopatab *Hovid, Hong Kong.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopatens *Faran, Gr.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).

Dopatral *Austral, Arg.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Dopatropin *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.*
Dopamine (p. 1367-2).

Dopegyt *Egis, Cz.; UCB, Ger.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Malaysia; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Thai.†; Egis, Ukr.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Doper *YSP, Thai.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Dopergin *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Spain; Schering, Turk.*
Lisuride maleate (p. 908-2).
Parkinsonism; lactation inhibition; female infertility; acromegaly; amenorrhoea; hyperprolactinaemia; mastitis; premenstrual syndrome; galactorrhoea; prolactinomas; male hypogonadism.

Dopergine *Bayer, Fr.*
Lisuride maleate (p. 908-2).
Menstrual disorders; infertility; galactorrhoea; gynaecomastia in males; parkinsonism; erectile dysfunction.

Dopezil *Ranbaxy, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's dementia.

Dophilin *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dopicar *Teva, Israel.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

Dopin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dalsh, India.
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Ind-Swift, India.
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Union Drug, Thai.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopina *Behrens, Venez.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Hypotension; shock.

Dopinga *Inga, India.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock.

Dopmin *Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Thai.†; Drogsan, Turk.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; heart failure; adjunct in open heart surgery; hypotension.

Dopnax *Tradaco, Philipp.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Dopo Pik *Alckamed, Ital.*
Triclosan (Irgasan 300) (p. 1773-2); trolamine (p. 2634-3); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Skin disinfection.

Dopotril *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).

Dopoxy *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2).
Pain.

Doppelherz Aktiv Omega-3 Clean Vessels *Queisser, Ukr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); vitamins.
Cardiovascular disorders.

Doppelherz Cardiovital *Queisser, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Heart failure.

Doppelherz Energie Tonikum N *Pharmatika, Hung.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); honey (p. 2072-1); invert sugar (p. 2072-3); crataegu (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Energie-Tonikum *Queisser, Cz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Energotonik *Queisser, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505-3); choline citrate (p. 2055-2); sea salt (p. 2612-1) honey (p. 2072-1); invert sugar (p. 2072-3); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); angelica (p. 2443-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); sage oil (p. 2609-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); melissa oil (p. 2553-2); aromatic infusion; sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519-2).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Energovital Tonik *Queisser, Pol.†*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505-3); crataegus (p. 2488-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); valerian (p. 2640-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); melissa oil (p. 2553-2); sage oil (p. 2609-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Energovital Tonik K *Queisser, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); valerian (p. 2640-2); rosemary (p. 2607-2).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Ginseng Aktiv *Queisser, Rus.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Tonic.

Doppelherz Melissa *Queisser, Rus.*
Melissa (p. 2552-3); angelica (p. 2443-3); cinnamon (p. 2479-2); nutmeg (p. 2573-1); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575-3); citrus fruits peel (p. 2542-3); clove (p. 2481-2).

Doppelherz Nervotonik *Queisser, Rus.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Anxiety; nervous disorders; depression.

Doppelherz Selevit *Queisser, Rus.†*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); vitamins.

Doppelherz Vital Kapseln *Queisser, Pol.†*
Garlic oil (p. 2510-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins.
Atherosclerosis; respiratory-tract disorders.

Doppelherz Vitalotonik *Queisser, Rus.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Dopram *Eumedica, Belg.; Meda, Denm.; Meda, Fin.; Genopharm, Fr.; Riemser, Ger.; Wyeth, Gr.; Antigen, Irl.†; Eumedica, Neth.; Meda, Norw.†; Bodene, S.Afr.†; Anpharm, UK; Westward, USA.*
Doxapram hydrochloride (p. 2321-2).
Respiratory depression; respiratory failure.

Doprene *Pharmafabre, Gr.*
⊗Deanol pidolate (p. 2319-1); heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525-1).

Dopress
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, NZ.
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1).
Depression.

United Biotech, India.
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure.

Doprilamide *Arrow, Austral.*
⊗Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1); indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Doproct *Continental Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Dops
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sumitomo, Jpn.
Droxidopa (p. 901·2).
Parkinsonism; orthostatic hypotension.

Hepatoum, Fr.†
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Dopsan *Pond's, Thai.*
Dapsone (p. 281·2).
Dermatitis herpetiformis; leprosy.

Dopyx *RND, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doqua *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dorafem *Fem Care, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).

Doral *Mitsubishi, Jpn; Questcor, USA.*
Quazepam (p. 1100·3).
Insomnia; premedication.

Doralan *Wermar, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Doralan-Ax *Wermar, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Doralese *Chemidex, UK.*
Indoramin hydrochloride (p. 1410·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

GSK, Irl.†
Indoramin (p. 1410·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doralgex *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Doralgina *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Doralin *Menarini, Gr.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2).
Gastrointestinal smooth muscle spasm; aid in gastrointestinal endoscopy.

Doraliv *Ache, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dora-M *Gentech, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Dorama-neo *Sato, Singapore.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes.

Doranbax *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doranic *Helm, Neth.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Doran-O *Bestochem, India.*
Injection: Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Bestochem, India.
Tablets: Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1); ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).

Doravit Forte *Laborate, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); carotenoids; lycopene (p. 2546·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).

Dorbantil *Drugtech, Chile; Recalcine, Chile.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Dorbigot *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Cough; fever.

Dorcaina *Neo Química, Braz.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Dorcal *Condor, India.*
Oral liquid: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Condor, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Dorcalor *BA Farma, Port.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Dorcan *Condor, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Dorcan-D *Condor, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dorciflex *Cifarma, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Dorcol Children's Cold Formula *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Dorcol Children's Cough Syrup *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Dorcol Children's Decongestant *Novartis, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Dordase-D *Condor, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dordase-DP *Condor, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dordent *Condor, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Dordent-K *Condor, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2).

Doregrippin *Medice, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dorehydrin *Sanova, Austria.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; hypertension; cervical syndrome; migraine and related vascular headache; peripheral vascular disorders.

Do-Re-Me *Intas, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dorent *Torrent, India.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dores *Pyridam, Indon.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; anxiety.

Doresol *Jelfa, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; behaviour disorders; bipolar disorder.

Doreta *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dorfan *Drogsan, Turk.*
Syrup: ⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Drogsan, Turk.
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Dorfen *Cazi, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dorfenol *Vitapan, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dorflan *Cazi, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Dorflex *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dorgen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Condor, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Cazi, Braz.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dorgex *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dorgil *Hypermarcas, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Doria-F *Zenon, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Doriance Solaire *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Dietary supplement.
Tanning aid.

Doribax *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Shionogi, USA.*
Doripenem (p. 287·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dorical *Legrand, Braz.*
Vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505·3); minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Doricin *EMS, Braz.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dorico *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Doricoflu *Sanitas, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Doricox *Condor, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Doricum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Formiia, Ital.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Eye, ear, and nose disorders.

Roche, Venez.
Midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2) or midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative.

Doridina *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene hydrochloride (p. 2535·1) or isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Doridone *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dorigren *Soma, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dorilax *Ache, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dorilen *Legrand, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); adiphenine (p. 2430·3); promethazine (p. 638·2).
Pain.

Doriless *Cifarma, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); promethazine (p. 638·2); adiphenine (p. 2430·3).
Pain; muscle spasm.

Doriman *Vir, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doriprex *Janssen-Cilag, Rus.*
Doripenem (p. 287·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doris-F *Aronex, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Dorisin *Aspire, UK.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dorithricin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medica, Austria; Medice, Ger.; Medice, Hung.; Medica, Singapore.
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dorival *Bayer, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dorixina *Roemmers, Arg.; Rhein, Mex.; Roemmers, Venez.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Dorixina B1 B6 B12 *Roemmers, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Dorixina Flex *Roemmers, Venez.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Dorixina Forte *Roemmers, Arg.*
Injection: Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain.

Roemmers, Arg.
Tablets: Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); dextropropoxyphene napsilate (p. 43·3).
Pain.

Dorixina Relax *Roemmers, Arg.; Rhein, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and spasm.

Dorizon *Elpen (Dussv), Gr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Dorken *UCB, Spain.†*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3); aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; epilepsy; behavioural disorders.

Dorlamida *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorlamida T *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorless *Unico Química, Braz.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dorlise *Menarini, Port.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Dorlotil *Labatec, Switz.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Norma (Neopul), Gr.
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety disorders; insomnia; status epilepticus.

Dormane *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Formerly contained tilia, passion flower, and valerian.
Nervous disorders.

Dormane Plus *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Formerly contained tilia, melissa, passion flower, and valerian.
Agitation.

Dormane Tisane *Bio-Sante, Canad.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Dormant *Neo Química, Braz.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).

Dormax *Nobel, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Dormeason *Bioforce, Swed.; Bioforce, Switz.; Bioforce, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; anxiety; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Dormelax *Delta, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Dormer 211 *Dormer, Canad.*
Emollient with sunscreens.
Dry skin.

Dormex *Nobel, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Recalcine, Chile.
Brotizolam (p. 1042·1).
Insomnia.

Dormi *Zenith, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Peptic ulcer; smooth muscle spasm.

Dormi Comp *Zenith, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; renal colic; biliary colic; gastrointestinal spasm.

Dormicum *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.†; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Turk.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1), midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1), or midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
General anaesthesia; insomnia; premedication; sedative; induction of anaesthesia.

Dormi-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dormid *Scott-Cassera, Arg.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; sedative.

Dormidina *Esteve, Port.; Esteve, Spain.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Dormi-Gastreu S R14 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); eschscholzia californica (p. 2466·1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana (p. 2640·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dormikind *DHU, Ukr.*
Cypripedium pubescens; magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dormil *Mille, Ital.*
California poppy (p. 2466·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Sleep disorders.

Dormilam *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Dormilan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Sleep disorders.

Dormin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Randob, USA.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Dorminoctil *Lafi, Chile.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sleep disorders.

Dormiphen *Lakco, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Dormiplant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
VSM, Belg.†; Marvecs, Ital.; Schwabe, Pol.; Schwabe, Rus.; Schwabe, Spain†; Schwabe, Switz.; Schwabe, Ukr.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; insomnia; nervous disorders.

Schwabe, Fin.; Schwabe, Neth.; Pharma Hus, Swed.
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Dormiplant Mono *VSM, Belg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Dormirax *Burapha, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Dormire *Cristalia, Braz.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1) or midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Dormirel *Cinfa, Spain.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Dormium *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
Sedative.

Dormixal *Demo, Gr.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
General anaesthesia; sedative; premedication.

Dormizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duopharma, Philipp.
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; sedative; general anaesthesia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Dormodor *Medo, Spain.*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Dormodyn *Dunner, Switz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Insomnia.

Dormonid *Roche, Braz.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1) or midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
Adjunct in anaesthesia; premedication; sedative; insomnia.

Roche, Chile.
Midazolam (p. 1085·1) or midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
General anaesthesia; insomnia; premedication; sedative.

Dormonoct *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Loprazolam mesilate (p. 1080·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Dormo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Sleep disorders.

Dormosol *Raffo, Chile.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Dormosyx *Syxyl, Ger.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dormox *Condor, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dormyl *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Quazepam (p. 1100·3).

Dornol *Glenmark, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dornolin *Teva, Jpn.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Occlusive arterial disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Dorner *Astellas, China; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn; Astellas, Philipp.; Astellas, Thai.*
Beraprost sodium (p. 1316·2).
Pulmonary hypertension; occlusive arterial disease.

Dornot *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
⊗Pethidine hydrochloride (p. 121·3).
Pain.

Dorofen *Liptis, USA.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Intermittent claudication; osteoarthritis.

Dorolod *Verisfield, Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorolid *Domesco, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dorona *Ducto, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dorosan *Rottapharm, Cz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dorox *M & H, Thai.*
Dicloxacillin sodium (p. 286·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doroxan *Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rottapharm, Ital.; Rottapharm, Malaysia.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Dorpane *Macrophar, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle pain; peri-articular disorders; tension headache.

Dorpep *Condor, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).

Dorpiel *Ingeris, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Dorpinon *Ariston, Braz.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Dorsal *Silanes, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dorsamed *World Medicine, Ukr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorsanol *Multilab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Dorsedin *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dorsiflex *Lek, Cz.; Will-Pharma, Neth.†; Sandoz, Turk.*
Mephenoxalone (p. 2025·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm; skeletal muscle pain.

Dorsilon *Sandoz, Turk.*
Mephenoxalone (p. 2025·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dorsof T *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorspan Composto *EMS, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dortas *Intas, India.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dortelwestin *Stada, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Dortex *Weil, Port.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Dortim *Teva, Irl.; Unopharm, Neth.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Dor-Timolol *HLB, Arg.*
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006·3); timolol (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Dortsil *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dortsil-M *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Doryx
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Mayne, Austral.; Pfizer, Chile†; Faulding, Singapore†; Warner Chilcott, USA.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Dorzine *HLB, Chile.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorzo Plus T *Stada, Ger.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorzol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; intra-ocular hypertension.

Dorzolomid comp *Aliud, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorzone *Delta, Braz.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Dorzopt *Rompharm, Rus.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorzoptic Plus *Cooper (Kozep), Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Dorzostill *Bruschettini, Neth.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Bruschettini, Pol.
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorzotim *Prowl, Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).

Dorzo-Vision *OmniVision, Ger.; OmniVision, Switz.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dorzox *Cipla, India.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Dorzy *Condor, India.*
⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Dorzy DPS *Condor, India.*
Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).

Dos Dias N *Elea, Arg.*
Injection: Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Amenorrhoea.

Elea, Arg.
Tablets: Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Amenorrhoea.

DOS Softgel *Goldline, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Dosaflex *Richwood, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Dosamont *Aledicine, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dosan *Pacific, NZ.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dosanac *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Dosano *Sandoz, Cz.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dosara *Andromaco, Chile.*
Valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dosara-D *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dosate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dosatron *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dosavastatin *Dosa, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Dosberotec *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Doscafis *Llorens, Spain.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Doseptidone *Doctors, Philipp.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Doses-O-Son *Realdyma, Fr.*
Bran (p. 1823·3).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Doset Plus *Zee, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Dosier
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Asofarma, Mex.
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis; dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.
Casasco, Arg.
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Dosil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biomedica, India.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.
Llorens, Spain.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dosil Enzimatico *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dosin *Andromaco, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Diabetic gastroparesis; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea; vomiting.

Dosiseptine *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.; Regen, Switz.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Wound disinfection.

Dosix-F *Orion, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doslax *Raptakos, India.*
Docusate calcium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Dosmin *Remexo, Mex.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Pruritus; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Dosodos *Beta, Arg.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Dosoxygénée *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Hydrogen peroxide (3 per cent) (p. 1755·2).
Wound disinfection.

Dospan Pento *Ivax, Arg.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Dospelin *Medochemie, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dospin *Ajanta, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Dospir *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AWD, Ger.
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Bone disorders; hypoparathyroidism.
Medichrom, Gr.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).

Dostan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Austral.
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia.
Prosel, Philipp.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Dostein *Carnot, Mex.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dosteril *Biomep, Mex.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Dostil *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Dostineva *Med, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).

Dostinex *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Hyperprolactinaemia; lactation inhibition; pituitary adenoma; prolactinoma; acromegaly.

Dostradixinol *Regiomedica, Neth.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dosturel *Bros, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dosulfin Bronquial *Invesi, Arg.*
⊗Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); etamivan (p. 2322·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Dosulfin Fuerte *Invesi, Arg.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dotacid *Biomox, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dotagil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Dotalsec *Fada, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Dotamin *Neon, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Dotarem *Temis, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Guerbet, Austria; Guerbet, Belg.; Rider, Chile; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Denm.; Guerbet, Fin.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Hospital Line, Gr.; Guerbet, Hung.; Guerbet, Irl.; Guerbet, Israel; Guerbet, Ital.; Guerbet, Neth.; Guerbet, Norw.; Obex, NZ; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Rus.; Guerbet, Spain; Gothia, Swed.; Guerbet, Switz.; Guerbet, Thai.; Guerbet, Turk.; Guerbet, USA; Quifoven, Venez.*
Meglumine gadoterate (p. 1587·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Dotarin *Elder, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dotarin-MF *Elder, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Dotariv *East African, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dotbal *Silanes, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Dotbal-S *Silanes, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Dotcef *Intel, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Doth *Orchid, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dothcin *Cinerea, India.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Dothep *Alphapharm, Austral.; Gerard, Irl.; Alphapharm, Malaysia.†*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Dotheris *Symbiosis, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dothex *Triton, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dothin *Reliance, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dothip *Micro, India.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Dothitab *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Dothrocyn *Yarindo, Indon.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dotiteva *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dotiz *Varisfield, Gr.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Dotra *Emcure, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dotra-M *Emcure, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Dotril *Apex, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Dotrim *Yarindo, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dotrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Dotson *Haledew, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dotur *Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Pol.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Europharma, Denm.†
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Dotvil *Genesis, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3).

Double X *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; plant extracts.
Dietary supplement.

Double 'P' Syrup *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Double Parrot Brand *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Double Strength Children's Tempra *Paladin, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Double-Action Toothache Kit *Dent, USA.*
Liquid, benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1) (Maranox).

Doublebase *Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2)..
Dry skin; pruritus.

Doublecap *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Double-Tussin DM *Reese, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Doulax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Douzabax *Dank, Thai.; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Doval *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; depression; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Dovalem *Novag, Mex.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Dovate *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Dovavixin *Help, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680·3).
Cough.

Dove Face *Unilever, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Dove Fresh Radiance *Unilever, Canad.†*
SPF 8; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Dove Pro Age *Unilever, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Doven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurofarmaco, Ital.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.
Vensat, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Doveri *Rekah, Israel.†*
Opium (p. 111·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Cough; dyspnoea.

Doverin *Intas, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dovidin *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Dovidone *Adley, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Dovizin *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dovobet *Leo, Belg.; Leo, Canad.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Irl.; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Neth.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Leo, UK.*
⊗Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Psoriasis.

Dovonex *Leo, Canad.; Paranova, Denm.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Irl.; Teikoku Seiyaku, Jpn; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Leo, UK; Leo, USA.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).
Psoriasis.

Downtrat *Dosa, Arg.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Doxacar *Gerard, Irl.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxacard *Cipla, India.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxacharvi *Disphar, Neth.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxacin *Otto, Indon.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxacor *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxadura *Schein, UK.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxafin *Deva, Turk.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).

Doxagal *Teva, Hung.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxagamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxagen *Generics, Pol.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxakne *Galen, Ger.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Acne.

Doxal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CTS, Rus.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Orion, Fin.
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Depression; anxiety; insomnia.

Sigma, Braz.
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1).
Vitamin supplement.

Doxaloc *Trima, Israel.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxalpha *Alapis, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).

Doxamerck *Merck, Turk.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).

Doxamil *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxanar *Apogepha, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxane *Rowex, Irl.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxanorm *ICN, Pol.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxapen *Liferpal, Mex.†*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxapress *Kwizda, Austria; Micro, India.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxapril *Bago, Arg.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Doxaprost *Unico Química, Braz.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).

Doxaprostan *Alnilkhin, Rus.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxa-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharma Nutria, Philipp.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Teva, Pol.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxaratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxassin *Faribenton, Arg.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxasyn *Genthon, Hong Kong.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doxat *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxatan *Clonmel, Irl.; Stada, Irl.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxatec *Pentafarma, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Doxatensa *VP, Spain.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxazoflo *Gry, Ger.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxcef *Lupin, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Doxe *TAD, Ger.†*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Anxiety disorders; withdrawal syndromes; depression.

Doxedep *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Doxepin (p. 414-2).
Depression.

Doxef *Kimia, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Clarendon, Irl.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Shantha, India; Nevzat, Turk.
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxemina *Collins, Mex.†*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Neuritis.

Doxetal *Richmond, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxetar *Torrent, India.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414-2).
Depression.

Doxfil *Shince, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxfree *Unichem, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxiba *FDC, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxibiot *Investi, Arg.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxibiotic *CTI, Israel.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxican *Azevedos, Port.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Doxicard *Apotex, Hung.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxicin *Genexo, Pol.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxicip *Cipla, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxiclat *Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxiclav *Aareen, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Doxiclival *Valmor, Venez.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxicon *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxicor *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxicrisol *Quimifar, Spain.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxidan *Pharmacia, USA.†*
Delayed-release tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Doxidol *Savant, Arg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Doxifen *Bago, Chile.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Balanitis; vaginal infections.

Doxi-Hem *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Capillary fragility; microangiopathy; venous insufficiency.

Doxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alza, Israel; Janssen, USA.
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; multiple myeloma.

Merck, Mex.†
Dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxilan *ATOZ, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxilegrand *Legrand, Braz.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).

Doxilek *Lek, Hung.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; diabetic retinopathy; haemorrhoids; thrombophlebitis.

Doximal *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doximax Neo *Pfizer, Spain.†*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Doximed *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doximon *Zota, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doximycin *Orion, Fin.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medichem, Indon.†; BioFemme, Philipp.; Asian Pharm, Thai.; The Forty-Two, Thai.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Intas, India.
Doxepin (p. 414-2).
Depression.

Doxina *Centaur, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinate
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Svizera, India.
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxinate Plus *Svizera, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxine *Mylan, NZ; Pacific, Singapore†; Utopian, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinin *Inpac, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinis *Neiss, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinis-CV *Neiss, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinonflam *Darier, Mex.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxinpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxi-Om *OM, Port.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Vascular disorders.

Doxipil *Psychotropics, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Reig Jofre, Spain.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxiproct
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abiogen, Ital.
⊗Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Anorectal disorders.

OM, Cz.; OM, Hung.; OM, Port.; OM, Switz.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Doxiproct Plus *OM, Cz.; OM, Hung.; Grunenthal, Mex.; OM, Port.; OM, Switz.*
⊗Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Doxiprol *Prosl, Gr.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).

Doxitab *APT, Hong Kong†; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Psyco Remedies, India.
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxitax *Kocak, Turk.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).

Doxiten Bio *Teofarma, Spain.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxiten Enzimatico *Teofarma, Spain.*
⊗Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2); chymotrypsin (p. 2477-3); trypsin (p. 2635-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxithal *Royal, Chile.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxitidin *Vitabalans, Hung.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxitin *Vitabalans, Fin.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxium *Nycomed, Arg.; Ebewe, Austria; Labomed, Chile; Ebewe, China†; OM, Cz.; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Teva, Hung.; Reddy, India; Abiogen, Ital.; OM, Malaysia; Grunenthal, Mex.; Europhta, Mon.; OM, Philipp.; OM,*

Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†; Esteve, Spain; QM, Switz.; Abdi, Turk.; Leti, Venez.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Venous insufficiency; diabetic retinopathy; capillary fragility; lymphatic circulatory disorders; retinal circulatory disorders; microangiopathy; haemorrhoids; peripheral vascular disorders; thrombophlebitis; diabetic nephropathy; haemostasis during surgery.

Doxivenil *Biogal-Teva, Hung.†; QM, Switz.†; Leti, Venez.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3); dextran sulfate potassium (p. 2492-2).
Venous insufficiency; inflammation.

QM, Port.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Venous insufficiency; inflammation.

Doxiz *Birx, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dox-M DT *Moracaae, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dox-M ST *Moracaae, India.*
⊗Doxycycline (p. 288-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Dox-M TZ *Moracaae, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Dox-M-A *Moracaae, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); doxycycline (p. 288-1).

Doxma *Hanburys, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dox-M-OZ *Moracaae, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Doxobid *Reddy, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxobin *Biological E, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxobron *Invision, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

DOXO-Cell *Stada, Austria†; Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

DOXO-cell *Stada, Port.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxocris *UCM, Arg.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxodin-TR *MMC, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxokebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxolbran *Phoenix, Arg.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxolem *Zodiac, Braz.; Medicom, Cz.†; Elder, India; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxomed *Cipla, India.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxonex *Polpharma, Pol.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Polpharma, Ukr.†
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Doxonolver *Nolver, Venez.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxopeg *Tecnofarma, Chile; Asofarma, Mex.*
Liposomal doxorubicin hydrochloride (pegylated) (p. 783-1).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Raffo, Arg.; Zodiac, Braz.
Doxorubicin (liposomal) (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxorex *Samarth, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxorubin *Teva, Belg.†; Chemipharm, Gr.; Khandelwal, India; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Asta Medica, NZ; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxoscfe *HiGlance, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxosan *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxotec *Columbia, Mex.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxo-Teva *Med, Turk.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).

Doxotil *Genepharm, Gr.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxovent *Glenmark, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Doxsig *Sigma, Austral.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxsol *Cazi, Braz.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Doxsyn *MDI, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain with tension.

Doxt *Reddy, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxtie *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Armstrong, Mex.†*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxtran *Phoenix, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Doxtran B12 *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); betamethasone (p. 1623-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; neuritis; neuropathy.

Doxtran Flex *Phoenix, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Doxtran Gesic *Phoenix, Arg.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Doxulip *United Biotech, India.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxuran *Sandoz, Braz.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369-1).

Doxure *Unichem, India.*
Doxepin (p. 414-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Doxutec *United Biotech, India.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Doxxo *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy *Ascent, Austral.; Elerte, Fr.; Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong; Vitamed, Israel; Douglas, NZ; Masa, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

S & K, Ger.; USV, India; Pharmachemie, Neth.†
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy Comp *CT, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Doxy Komb *Medo, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy-1 L-DR Forte *USV, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Doxy M *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy Plus *Stada, Ger.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Doxybene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ratiopharm, Cz.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycap *McNeil & Argus, India; Hovid, Singapore.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycillin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycin *Riva, Canad.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyclate *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyclin *Pharmocare, S.Afr.†*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycline *General Drugs, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Spirig, Switz.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycom *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxycyclin Al Comp *Aliud, Cz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Doxycyl *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxyderm *Astellas, Austria.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Acne.

Doxyderma *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxydoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxydyn *Astellas, Austria.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyfem-B6 *Fem Care, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxyfene *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Doxyferm *Nordic, Swed.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyfol *UniOrange, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxyguard *Health Guard, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Doxyhexal *Sandoz, Austral.; Hexal, Austria†; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, S.Afr.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxyhof *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy-HP *Riemser, Ger.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyla B6 *Maneesh, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxyla B6 Plus *Pure Health, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxylag *Lagap, Switz.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxylar *Sandoz, UK.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxylcap *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyleb *Leben, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxylets *SMB, Belg.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxylic *Active, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Doxylin *UCH, Hong Kong†; Actavis, Norw.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Alphapharm, Austral.; Dexcel, Israel; TP, Thai.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxylin-DT *Moracaae, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyline *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxylin-TZ *Moracaae, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Doxylis *Exparascience, Fr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxylyn *Westfield, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy-M *Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyman *T Man, Thai.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxymed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxymono *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxymycin *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Lennon, S.Afr.†; Beacons, Singapore.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxyn *Active, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy-N-Tablinen *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxy-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxypal-DR *Jagsonpal, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxypalu *Biorga, Fr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Malaria.

Doxypharm *Praxipharm, Hung.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyprotect *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyratio M *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Doxyric *Euphoric, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxyril *Reliance, India.*
Doxepin (p. 414·2).
Depression.

Doxysol *Sandoz, Switz.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Doxystad *Stada, Austria.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxytab *Pro Doc, Canad.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Socabam, Belg.
Doxycycline (p. 288·1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doxytet *MDI, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).

Doxytax *Centurion, USA.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).

Doxytop *Overseas, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Doxytrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanobia, Port.
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Unipharma, Gr.
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Capillary disorders.

Doxy-Wolff *Wolff, Ger.†*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1) or doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doycur *Biomep, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Doyle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Sawai, Jpn.
Aspoxicillin (p. 220·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dozee *Zee, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3) or drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dozee-M *Zee, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Dozefol *Upsifarma, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

Dozeneurin *Sigma, Braz.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B_1 and B_{12} deficiency.

Dozept *Rowex, Irl.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Dozic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raffo, Arg.
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

Rosemont, UK.
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; anxiety; intractable hiccup; nausea and vomiting; motor tics.

Dozilax *Bennett, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

Dozile *Key, Austral.; Wilson, NZ.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Insomnia.

Dozile Natural *Key, Austral.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia.

Dozol *Rice Steele, Irl.; Typharm, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms; sleeplessness.

Dozone *Ozone, Cz.†; Ozone, Hung.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dozozin *Umeda, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dozra *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).

Dozyl *Abdi, Turk.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

DP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Douglas, NZ.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin; pruritus.

DP Barrier Cream *Douglas, NZ.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).

DP Gesic *Cadila, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

DP Gesic MR *Cadila, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

DP Hand Rub *Douglas, NZ.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Skin disinfection.

DP Hydrocortisone *Douglas, NZ.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

DP Lotion - HC *Douglas, NZ.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Skin disorders.

DP Lubricating Gel *Douglas, NZ.*
Lubricating gel.

D-Pam *Douglas, NZ.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm.

Dpazox *Saga, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

DPC *Sunij, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

DPCA *Fresenius Medical, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Fresenius Medical, Switz.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without potassium (p. 1793·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

DP-Cipro *Douglas, NZ.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

D-Penamine *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; Wilson's disease; heavy metal poisoning; cystinuria.

DPF *Madhav, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

DPF-OD *Corona, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

DPH *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

DPH with Calamine *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Pruritus.

DPM-2 *Bioscience Pharmalon, India.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

DPN *Aldin, S.Afr.†*
Nadide (p. 2567·1).
Drug addiction; alcoholism.

D-Pressin *United Biotech, India.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355·1) or desmopressin acetate (p. 2355·1).
Diabetes insipidus; renal function testing; nocturnal enuresis; von Willebrand's disease; multiple sclerosis associated nocturia.

D-Protin *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

DP-Spas *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

DP-Spas DPS *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

DPT, DT COQ *Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DQM *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Dr Amin *Eurolab, Arg.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Vertigo; motion sickness.

Dr Dermi-Heal *Quality Formulations, USA.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Skin disorders.

Dr Edwards Olive *Oakhurst, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Dr Einst Gold *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

Dr Einstein Mama *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Dr Jocobson Cough Syrup *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); noscapine (p. 1670·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Cough.

Dr Johnsons Nit & Lice *MPM, UK.*
Melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); azadirachta (p. 2451·2).
Pediculosis.

Dr Koff *Intas, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Dr Mackenzies Veinoids *SA Druggists Self Med, S. Afr.†*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Dr Niedermaier Herztonikum *Niedermaier, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Cardiovascular disorders.

Dr Reckeweg *Reckeweg, Cz.†*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dr Rentschler Hustenlosar *Rentschler, Cz.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Dr Rentschler Hustenstiller *Rentschler, Cz.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Dr. Scheffler Bergischer Kräutertee Blasen- und Nierentee *Scheffler, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); java tea (p. 2536·3); solidaga virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Dr Scheffler Bergischer Kräutertee Husten- und Bronchialtee *Scheffler, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); primula root (p. 2596·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dr. Scheffler Bergischer Kräutertee Nerven- und Beruhigungstee *Scheffler, Ger.†*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Dr Scholl's *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Dr Scholl's Athlete's Foot *Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Tinea pedis.

Dr Scholl's Callus Removers *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Dr Scholl's Clear Away *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Dr Scholl's Corn Removers *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Dr Scholl's Corn/Callus Remover *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Dr Scholl's Cracked Heel Relief *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Schering-Plough, Canad.†
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); urea (p. 1727·3).

Dr Scholl's Wart Remover *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Dr Selby *Sidus, Arg.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3); talc (p. 1722·2).
Burns; wounds; skin disorders.

Dr Smiths *Beta, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Dr Smyle *Kopran, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Kopran, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Dr Theiss Gripp Drops *Naturwaren, Ukr.†*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); baptisia (p. 2647·2); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); iron phosphate (p. 2077·1); gelsemium evergreen (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dr Theiss Nasal Spray *Naturwaren, Ukr.†*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media; nasal congestion.

Dr Theiss Ringelblumen Salbe *Naturwaren, Cz.†*
Calendula (p. 2465·2).
Infected skin ulcers.

Dr Theiss Schweden-Krauter *Naturwaren, Cz.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); senna (p. 1885·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); zedoary; manna (p. 1858·2); carlinae; saffron (p. 2208·2).
Constipation.

Dr Theiss Schwedenbitter *Naturwaren, Cz.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); cardamom (p. 2471·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); zedoary; dictamini alba; gentian (p. 2512·1); carlina; camphor (p. 2466·2); tormentil (p. 2633·2); castorei; polyporus officinalis; mace (p. 2547·3); senna (p. 1885·1); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); saffron (p. 2208·2); calamus (p. 2464·2).
Constipation; rheumatism.

Dr Wiemanns Rheumatonikum *Beethoven, Ger.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); salix (p. 129·2); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); heisteria.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dr Williams Pink Pills *Mentholatum, S.Afr.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Tonic.

Dr Wolff's acne attack *Wolff, Ger.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

Drab *Reddy, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

D-Rabibit *Cubit, India.*
Dexrabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

D-Rabibit-D *Cubit, India.*
Dexrabeprazole (p. 1881·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Dracamyl *Orifarm, Denm.†; AstraZeneca, Gr.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Dracenax *Sandoz, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

DracoAlgin *Draco, Ger.*
Calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds.

DracoFoam *Draco, Ger.*
Polyurethane foam (p. 1718·1).
Wounds.

DracoHydro *Draco, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1).
Wounds.

Dracone *Vitarum, Arg.†*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

DracoTüll *Draco, Ger.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Drafen *Continentales, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; atopic eczema.

Drafilyn-Z *Zafiro, Mex.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Drag-D *Gentech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dragées aux figues avec du séné *Zeller, Switz.*
Fig (p. 1843·2); senna (p. 1885·1); butterbur (p. 2463·2).
Constipation.

Dragées contre les maux de voyage *Drapa, Switz.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Motion sickness.

Dragées Fuca *Hapatoum, Fr.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1).
Constipation.

Dragées pour le coeur et les nerfs *Zeller, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Dragées pour la detente nerveuse *Zeller, Switz.†*
Butterbur (p. 2463·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders.

Dragées pour la détente nerveuse et le sommeil *Phytopharma, Switz.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Dragées S pour les reins et la vessie *Hanseler, Switz.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Dragées sedatives Dr Welti *Welti, Switz.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders.

Dragées Végétales Rex *Lehning, Fr.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Dragon Balm *Peter Black, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cassia oil (p. 2471·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Muscular aches.

Dragon Massage Cream *Mediline, Israel.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dragon Plaster *Kurtson, Israel.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dragotab *KB, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Dragul *Biomed, Spain.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Drainactil *H2 Pharma, Fr.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); black currant leaf (p. 2458·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; kidney disorders.

Draineur *Ecopharma, Chile.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2); Yunnan tea; maté (p. 2648·2); guarana (p. 2648·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); celery (p. 2472·3); barley; grapefruit; radicchio (p. 2475·2); kola (p. 2648·2).
Obesity.

Drainuryl *Erjean, Fr.*
Green tea (p. 2648·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); cherry.
Water retention.

Dralen *Specifar, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Dralitem *Raffo, Arg.; Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Glioblastoma multiforme; anaplastic astrocytoma.

Dramamine *Johnson & Johnson, Arg.; Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†; Pfizer, Braz.†; RPG, India; Soho, Indon.; Pfizer, Malaysia†; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Mex.; Pharmacia, NZ†; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore†; Johnson & Johnson, Thai.†; Ali, Turk.; Upjohn, USA.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; vertigo; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease; radiation sickness.

Dramamine Less Drowsy Formula *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness.

Dramanate *Pasadena, USA.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness.

Dramasine *Soho, Indon.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Dramelin *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dramigel *Drug Research, Ital.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Dramin *Nycomed, Braz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Dramin B6 *Nycomed, Braz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Dramin B6 DL *Nycomed, Braz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Dramina *Jadran, Rus.; Jadran, Ukr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Meniere's disease.

Draminal *Confar, Port.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Draminate *RPG, India.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Formerly known as Dramocate.
Vertigo; Ménière's syndrome; nausea and vomiting.

Dramine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Suphong, Thai.
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; Ménière's disease.

Uriach, Spain.†
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Motion sickness.

Dramion *Stroder, Ital.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dramit-GB *Nafar, Mex.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; vertigo.

Dranat *Remedina, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Dranolis *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).

Drapix *Doctum, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Drapolen *GSK, Ukr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Nappy rash; urinary rash; minor burns.

Drapolene *Chefaro, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.†; Chefaro, UK.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Minor wounds and burns; nappy rash; skin irritation caused by urine; prickly heat; cradle cap; skin disorders.

Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, China.
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Skin disorders; barrier preparation; nappy rash; perianal dermatitis; burns; sunburn.

Draspir *Faran, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).

Drastirel *Unipharma, Gr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Drat-MF *Madhav, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Draverex *IMO, Ital.*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Dravom *Specifar, Gr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Dravyr *Drug Research, Ital.; Drug Research, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Draxil *Kener, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

DraxMibi *Draximage, Neth.*
Technetium-99m sestamibi (p. 2228·1).
Diagnosis and location of myocardial infarction; evaluation of ventricular function; diagnosis of breast cancer; diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism.

Draxmibi *Draximage, Irl.*
Tetrakis(2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile)copper(I) tetrafluoroborate.
For reconstitution with Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate.
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy; assessment of ventricular function; breast scintigraphy; localisation of hyperfunctioning parathyroid tissue.

Guerbet, Ger.†
Technetium-99m sestamibi (p. 2228·1).
Diagnosis of myocardial ischaemia; assessment of left ventricular function; diagnosis of breast cancer; thyroid imaging.

Drayacol DX *Porggon, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Drazine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anxiety; motion sickness.

Dreams *IFA, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Dreamvite *Maira, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Dietary supplement for children.

Dreamon *Peach, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Dreico *Dosa, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).

Dreierlei *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Digestive disorders.

Dreisacarb *Brady, Austria; Teva, Ger.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; hyperphosphataemia.

Dreisafer *Teva, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

DreisaFol *Teva, Ger.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Dreisavit *Brady, Austria.*
Vitamins.

Dreisavit N *Teva, Ger.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Drelle *Sandoz, Spain.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drenalin *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).

Drenatan *Germed, Braz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).

Drenex *United American, Philipp.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Drenidra *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Dreniformio *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Fludroxycortide (p. 1635·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin disorders.

Drenison *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Fludroxycortide (p. 1635·2).
Skin disorders.

Drenison N *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Fludroxycortide (p. 1635·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Dren'it *Marfarma, Ital.*
Pineapple; urtica (p. 2639·3); java tea (p. 2536·3); ruscus.
Nutritional supplement.

Drenocol *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); peptone (p. 2086·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Drenoflux *Zeler, Port.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Drenogrip *Bellar, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Drenol *Pfizer, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diabetes insipidus; hypertension; oedema; renal calculi.

Drenoxol *Vitoria, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Drenural *Grossman, Mex.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; hypertension; premenstrual syndrome.

Drep *DWD, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Drepatil *Fada, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Dresplan *Smaller, Spain.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Neurogenic bladder.

Dretacen *Sandoz, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Dretine *Teva, Denm.; Teva, Irl.; Teva, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dretinelle *Teva, Irl.; Teva, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets
Combined oral contraceptive.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Drex *PC India, India.*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Drex Exp *PC India, India.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Drexabion *Eadriex, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuritis; neuropathy; alcoholism; neuralgia.

Drexabion OB *Eadriex, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Drexel *Elmor, Venez.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Drez *Stedman, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Drez-S *Stedman, India.*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Drez-V *Stedman, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole (p. 588·3).

Dr-Fischer Pharma-Gel *Medilkne, Israel.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Dridor *Stiefel, Austral.; Stiefel, Fr.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Irl.†; Stiefel, Malaysia†; Stiefel, Philipp.; GSK, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Dridase *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Nycomed, Neth.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder hyperactivity; neurogenic bladder.

Dridol *ProStrakan, Norw.; ProStrakan, Swed.*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Nausea and vomiting; neuroleptanalgesia.

Dri/Ear *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Formerly contained boric acid and isopropyl alcohol. Ear disorders.

Drifen *Richmond, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Driges *Grisi, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

DriHist *Prasco, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Driken *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Drilix *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Drill
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rovaform, Arg.; Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Hung.†; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Pierre Fabre, Hung.
Oral solution: Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Pierre Fabre, Hung.†
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Pierre Fabre, Spain.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Drill Enrouement *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Erysimum (p. 2524·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Drill Expectorant *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Hung.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Drill Mucolitico *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Drill Tosse Seca *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Drill toux sèche *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Drilozole *Aldril, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Drilyna *Bago, Arg.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3) or theophylline sodium glycinate (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Drime *Conkar, Port.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Drimen *Coup, Gr.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo; motion sickness.

Driminate *YSP, Malaysia.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Drimnorth *Northia, Arg.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).

Drimon *Teva, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Drimux A *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Heart failure; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Drin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vianex (Buevič), Gr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Drina *Silesia, Chile.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Drinalken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Hypotension; shock; extracorporeal circulation.

Drinamil *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

DriNasal *Mylan, S.Afr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Drinasal S *Merck, S.Afr.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

DrinkaLax *acoSan, Austria.†*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

Drinus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bros, Gr.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2), amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2), or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Kramer, Philipp.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Kramer, Philipp.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Dripanina *Ariston, Braz.†*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation.

Driptane *Abbott, Fr.; Solvay, Philipp.; Fournier, Pol.; Abbott, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability; neurogenic bladder; nocturnal enuresis; bladder hyperactivity.

Drisdol *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.†; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Rickets; familial hypophosphataemia; hypoparathyroidism.

Drisentin *Sanoval, Turk.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Drisofol *Help, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Drisoftaline *Help, Gr.*
⊗Oxprenolol hydrochloride (p. 1463·2).

Dristan *Wyeth, India; Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cold and influenza symptoms.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Wyeth, Turk.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders; respiratory-tract congestion.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.; Pfizer Consumer, S.Afr.
Nasal spray: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Pfizer Consumer, Canad.
Nasal spray: Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Nasal congestion.

Pfizer Consumer, Chile.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dristan Allergy *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dristan Cold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer Consumer, Hong Kong; Whitehall, USA.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Wyeth, India.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Dristan Cold Caplets *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Dristan Cold & Flu *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Dristan Cold Maximum Strength *Wyeth Consumer, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Dristan Cold Maximum Strength Multi-symptom Formula *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Dristan Cold Maximum Strength No Drowsiness Formula *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Dristan Cold Multi-Symptom Formula *Whitehall, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Dristan Cold ND *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dristan Compuesto *Wyeth-Whitehall, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) and magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Cold symptoms.

Dristan Decongestant Cough Medicine *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Dristan Decongestant Nasal Mist *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Hay fever; sinusitis; cold symptoms.

Dristan Descongestivo *Wyeth-Whitehall, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Dristan Expectorant *Wyeth, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Dristan 12-hr Nasal Decongestant Spray *Whitehall-Robins, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Dristan Juice Mix-in *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Dristan Long Lasting *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Dristan Nasal Drops *Wyeth, India.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Nasal congestion.

Dristan Nasal Spray *Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Whitehall, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Nasal congestion.

Dristan ND *Pfizer Consumer, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders; fever; headache; pain.

Dristan Saline Spray *Whitehall, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Inflammation and dryness of nasal membranes.

Dristan Sinus *Whitehall, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Dritho-Scalp *Dermik, USA.*
Dithranol (p. 1701·2).
Psoriasis.

Drivermide *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Drix Bisacodyl *Hermes, Ger.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Drixine *Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, S. Afr.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; conjunctivitis.

Drixine Nasal *MSD, Austral.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Drixoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Schering-Plough, Canad.
Nasal spray: ⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Schering-Plough, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, Indon.
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Schering-Plough, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Drixoral Cold & Allergy *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Drixoral Cold & Flu *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Drixoral Cough & Congestion *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Drixoral Cough & Sore Throat *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Drixoral Day/Night *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Yellow tablets, pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); white tablets, dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate.
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; ear disorders.

Drixoral ND *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; ear disorders.

Drixoral Non-Drowsy Formula *Schering, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Drixoral Plus *Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Drixtab *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
⊗Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Drizak *Intermed, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

DRN 8103 *BSM, Austria.*
Thallium-201 chloride (p. 2229·2).
Radionuclide imaging.

Droal *Procter & Gamble, Spain.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Drobel *Bluball, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drobel-MF *Bluball, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drocan *Glories, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Drocanil-A *M & H, Thai.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to decrease absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Drocef *Vivax, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Drocon-CS *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Drocort *Agio, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).

Drofa *Vansat, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Drofaron *Vifor, Switz.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; gastritis.

Drofax *Specifar (Σπεσιφάρ), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Drofem *FDC, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drofic *Servocare, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drogenil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Essex, Chile†; Fulford, India; MSD, Irl.; Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, UK.†
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Plus, Gr.
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Droglican *Bioiberica, Spain.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Drogryl *Drogsan, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Insect bites; skin irritation.

Drolanin *Merz, Ital.*
Tromantadine hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Droleptan *AFT, NZ.*
Droperidol tartrate (p. 1072·1).
Adjunct to anaesthesia; premedication; psychoses.

Phabra, Austral.; ProStrakan, Fr.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
General anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia; nausea and vomiting; premedication; agitation; aggression; psychoses.

Drolex *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Drolid *Candor, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Drolid-M *Candor, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Droll *Galenica, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial ear infections.

Droma *Osmed, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dromac *Trumac, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dromadol *Teva, UK.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dromatak *Precimex, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Dromil Sauco *Vargas, Venez.*
Ammonium acetate (p. 1655·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); Desessartz (p. 1667·2); senega (p. 1677·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dromos *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Propionyl-L-carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·3).
Cardiac disorders.

Drona *Evershine, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Dronabol *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Methandienone (p. 2291·3).
Osteoporosis; anabolic.

Dronadil *Alpharma, Mex.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dronal *Orchid, India; Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Dronalden *Denver, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Dronalen Plus *MSD, Austral.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Dronalen Plus D-Cal *Ascent, Austral.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1)(Dronalen Plus); 48 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) (BoneCal).
Osteoporosis.

Dronalent *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dronat *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Alendronate (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dronate-OS *BDH, India.†*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; Paget's disease of bone.

Dronatex *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dronatifer *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Dronaval *Saval, Chile.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Dronin *Teva, Pol.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Dronis *Sun, India.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

2-Drop *SSL, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Corns.

Dropain *Ethix, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Dropar *FDC, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dropavix *Arriani, Gr.*
Levodropropizine (p. 1662·3).
Cough.

Dropax *Italfarmaco, Port.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Dropaxin *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Dropcina *Plough, Port.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Droperdal *Cristália, Braz.*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Psychoses.

Droperol *Troikaa, India.*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Premedication; anaesthesia.

Dropflam *Eupharmed, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Anterior eye inflammation.

Dropgel *Eupharmed, Ital.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Dropia *Sanoval, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dropia-Met *Sanoval, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dropicine *Beta, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Dropid *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dropiltim *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Dropilton *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Dropodex *Moorfields, UK.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Eye inflammation.

Dropovit *Wyeth, India.*
Vitamins.

Dropsen *Eyelab, Ital.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Dropstar *Poen, Arg.; Farmigea, Ital.; Poen Vision, Mex.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Droptimol *Farmigea, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Dropyal *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); carbomer 941 (p. 2173·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

Drosemiel *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497·2); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); lobelia (p. 2323·2); plantago major (p. 2592·3); flores pectorales; honey (p. 2072·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Droser *Drogsan, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Drosera Complex *Boiron, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cina; cochineal (p. 2179·2); copper (p. 2057·1); corallium rubrum; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); ipecac (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosera Complexe No 64 *Lehning, Fr.*
⊗Drosera (p. 2497·2); ipeca (p. 1667·2); thymus vulgaris (p. 2630·2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); lobelia (p. 2323·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); viola odorata; coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosera Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); artemisia cina; coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); corallium rubrum; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); ipeca (p. 1667·2); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosera Homaccord *Heel, Canad.*
Cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosera Plex *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cina; cochineal (p. 2179·2); copper (p. 2057·1); corallium rubrum; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); ipecac (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosera-Weliplex *Weber & Weber, Ger.†*
Aralia rac.; cephaelis ipec.; cetraria island. (p. 2531·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); grindelia rob. (p. 2522·3); inula helen. (p. 1662·3); sanguinaria canad. (p. 2610·1); solanum dulc. (p. 2497·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosetil *Leon, Cz.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drosetux *Boiron, Cz.*
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); artemisia cina; coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); corallium rubrum; cupri gluconas (p. 2057·2); ferrosi phosphas (p. 2077·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Switz.
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); cupri gluconas (p. 2057·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); dactylopius coccus (p. 2179·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); cina; ferrosi phosphas (p. 2077·1); corallium rubrum; solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dolisos, Hung.
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); artemisia cina; coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1); corallium rubrum;

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

cuprum gluconicum (p. 2057·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosétux *Boiron, Fr.*
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); artemisia cina; coccus cacti (p. 2179·2); corallium rubrum; cuprum (p. 2057·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); ipecacuanha; solidago virga aurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosiane Diario *Sandoz, Spain.*
21 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drosianelle *Sandoz, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drosinula
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforce, Switz.
Norway spruce buds; drosera (p. 2497·2); ivy (p. 2536·2); pear.
Respiratory-tract disorders.
Biopharma, Neth.
Coccionella (p. 2179·2); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2); hedera helix (p. 2536·2); inula helenium (p. 1662·3); inuline (p. 2534·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drosithym Efeu Mono *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Drosithym-N *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Cowslip rhizome (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Catarrh; cough.

Drospibel *Effik, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drospil *Effik, Spain.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drossadin *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Drossadinetten *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Drossadinol *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Drossafol *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency.

Drossa-Nose *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Nasal dryness.

Drossanose *Drossapharm, Israel.†*
Sea salt (p. 2612·1).
Nasal disorders.

Drosten *Vocate, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Drosure *Effik, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drosurelle *Effik, Spain.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Drosym-MF *Symbiosis, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drosyn *FDC, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis; synechiae.

Drosyn-T *FDC, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).

Drot *Mapra, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drotaspa *Shreya, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drotikind *Mankind, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drotikind-M *Mankind, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drotin *Bushnell, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Drotin Plus *Bushnell, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Drotin-M *Bushnell, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drotis *Hauz, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drotizin *Geolab, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).

Drotmic *Maclez, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Drotwell *Genesis, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drotwell-M *Genesis, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Droty *Overseas, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drovax *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Drovera *Svizera, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Muscle spasm.

Drovet *Taurus, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drovid *Drogsan, Turk.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Drovit *Prohealth; India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Drovitan *Vitus, Mex.*
Alendronate (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Droxaine *Dauck, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Droxal *Salus, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxbit *Cubit, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxefa *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxel *Recalcine, Chile.†*
⊗Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Droxflora *KanTest, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Droxia *BMS Oncology, USA.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Sickle-cell anaemia.

Droxibid *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxiderm *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Droxifan *Meyer, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxil *Klonal, Arg.†; Zee, Philipp.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droximag-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); kaolin (p. 1850·1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal infection; alkaloid poisoning.

Droxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Droxycad *Zydus, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxyceph *Orchid, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Droxyl Clav *Torrent, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Drozid *Dexa, Philipp.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Drozil LB *Zee, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Drüfusan *Syxyl, Ger.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); calcium sulfuricum (p. 2173·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drüfusan N *Syxyl, Ger.†*
Calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); calcium sulfuricum (p. 2173·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium arsenicosum (p. 2594·3); kalium bromatum (p. 2461·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); manganum sulfuricum (p. 2081·2); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drug Screen *Omega, Irl.†*
A range of tests for drugs of abuse.

Druisel *Northia, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Drula Fade *Drula, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).

Drum *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Drum B *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Drunen *Andromaco, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Drusen *SIFI, Mex.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Dietary supplement.

Drvel *Acepsi, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Dry & Clear *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; rosacea.

Dry & Clear Medicated Skin Cleanser *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Acne.

Dry Cough & Cold *Pharmatics, Canad.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Dry Cough Syrup *Pharmatics, Canad.; AAH, UK.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Dry Eye Gel *Alcon, Neth.*
Carbomer 934P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Dry Eye Omega Benefits with Vitamin D-3 *Physician Recommended Nutriceuticals, USA.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Dry Eyes *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.
Bausch & Lomb, USA.
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Dry Mouth Relief *Colgate Oral, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

DryEars *Naveh, Israel.*
⊗Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Removal of trapped ear water.

Drygel *Compu, S.Afr.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin infections; burns; wounds; aphthous ulcers.

Drylin *Merckle, Ger.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Dryltac *Legrand, Braz.*
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48·3).

DryMax *Jaymac, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DryMax AF *Jaymac, USA.*
Clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained clofedanol hydrochloride, chlorphenamine maleate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Drynison *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).

Drynol *Menarini, Irl.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Drynoz *Medispan, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Drysol *Dispolab, Arg.; Dispolab, Chile; Dorier, Mex.; Person & Covey, USA.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Drytec *GE Healthcare, Cz.; GE Healthcare, Denm.; GE Healthcare, Fin.; GE Healthcare, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Neth.; GE Healthcare, Spain; GE Healthcare, UK.*
Technetium-99m as sodium pertechnetate (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging; diagnostic agent.

Drytergent *C & M, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Drytex *C & M, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760·3).
Acne.

Dryvax *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.†*
A smallpox vaccine (p. 2418·2).
Active immunisation.

DS-15 *Nodysis, India.*
Tablets: ⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Nodysis, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

DS-24 *Pharmafrica, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

DS Emulsion *Biorga, Hong Kong.†*
Copper pidolate (p. 1720·3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Facial skin irritation.

DS-15 Plus *Nodysis, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

D-Sine *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Didanosine (p. 972·3).
HIV infection.

DSM *Candor, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

DSN *Shreya, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino-acids; glutathione (p. 1555·2).

DSO Dressing *Germiphene, Canad.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); cinnamaldehyde; cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Dsorolen *DWD, India.*
Trioxysalen (p. 1727·2).

DSP *Laborate, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

DSQ *Madhav, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

D-S-S *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

D-Stress *Synergia, Fr.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); arginine (p. 2049·1); taurine (p. 2626·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nervous disorders.

DT *Biomed Krakow, Pol.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

DT Coq *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.; Aventis Pasteur, Pol.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DT LX-Kid *Apex, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

DT Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2386·2).
Active immunisation.

DT Vax *Vianex (Biovet), Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Aventis, S.Afr.†*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

D-Tabs *Riva, Canad.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

D-Tann *Midlothian, USA.†*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

D-Tann CD *Midlothian, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DTaP *SSI, Pol.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DTaP-IPV *SSI, Pol.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

D-Tato *Apotex, Mex.*
Benzonatate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

DTCoq/DTP *Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DTI *Korea United, Hong Kong.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

DT-Ibuflam *Laborate, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

DTIC *Bayer, Austral.†*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

DTIC-Dome *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, USA.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

DTM *Biochem, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

DTN 52 *Finecure, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026·2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

DTO *DWD, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

DTP *Biomed Krakow, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore.*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DTP Vaccine *Bio Farma, Malaysia; Bio Farma, Thai.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DTPA *Rez, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) pentetate.
Radionuclide imaging of the urinary tract and CNS.

Soreq, Israel.
Calcium trisodium pentetate (p. 1570·3) for labelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide imaging.

DTP-HB *Bio Farma, Thai.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

DTP-Merieux *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

DT-reduct *Sanofi Pasteur, Austria.*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

D-Triol *Alapis, Gr.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency.

DT-Vac *Serum Institute, India.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

DTZ *Helsinn Birex, Irl.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension.

Du Le *Jin Sang Zi, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic heart disease.

Du Di *Ke Lun, China.*
Curcuma oil (p. 2218·1).

Du La Bao *Bai Li, China.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Du He *Lianhuan, China.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Du Luo Jie *Saruiu, China.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Bladder spasm; urinary incontinence; urinary frequency and urgency.

Du Le Ning *Kangerwei, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Du Pei *Nan Guo, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Du Ya Xin *Bo Jian, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Dua Activa *Visiontec, Arg.*
Wetting solution for contact lenses.

Dua Elite *Visiontec, Arg.*
Contact lens care solution.

Duab *Nutrivercell, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); propolis (p. 2597·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Duac *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Hung.; Stiefel, Irl.; Stiefel, Israel; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Neth.; USL, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Pol.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, Spain; Lee, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Duac Once Daily *Stiefel, UK.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Duact *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Turk.*
⊗Acrivastine (p. 614·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

Duactin *Pharma International, Ukr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Duafen *Pharmed, Austria.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Duagen *2care4, Denm.; Demo, Gr.; Glaxo Allen, Ital.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Spain.†*
Dutasteride (p. 2357·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dual Action Complete *Major, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Heartburn.

Dual Antigen *Serum Institute, India.*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Dual Cold *Bactolac, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Dual Gesic *Bactolac, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dual Gesic Plus *Bactolac, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dualcillin *Bactolac, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dualflam *Bactolac, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dualgan *IFF, Port.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dualgos *Liverpal, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Dualid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotech, Venez.
Oxantel embonate (p. 162·2); pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Duncan, Arg.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Dualid S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Dualizol *Degorti, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Dual-Lax Extra Strong *Lane, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); aloin (p. 1816·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Dual-Lax Normal Strength *Lane, UK.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); cape aloes (p. 1816·1); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Duals Nordin *Nordin, Mex.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Duals Nordin Adulto *Nordin, Mex.*
Vitamins; aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Duals Nordin Infantil *Nordin, Mex.*
Vitamins; aspirin (p. 22·2).
Influenza symptoms.

Dualten *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; ischaemic heart disease.

Duamild *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Capsules, tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1) (Tamsol); tablets, finasteride (p. 2358·3) (Prosterid).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Duan *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Duan Zheng *Di Ao, China.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Duaneo *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Duaneo mit Codein *Klosterfrau, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Duanibu *Klosterfrau, Austria.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Duaspir *Montrose, Cz.†*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Duavee *Pfizer, USA.*
⊗Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1); bazedoxifene (p. 2256·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Duavent *United American, Philipp.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dub *Obsurge, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer; postponement of menstruation.

Dubact *Medico, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer; postponement of menstruation.

Dubagest *Glenmark, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened miscarriage.

Dubam *Norma, UK.*
Topical spray: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); ethyl salicylate (p. 56·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Norma, UK.
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Dubatran *Alembic, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Dubatran-MF *Alembic, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Dubloc-P *Tablets, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Dubloc-SP *Tablets, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Dubloct *Tablets, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dubloc *Dawcare, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dublock *Alapis, Denm.; Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dublon *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Tachycardia; hypertension.

Dubova Kura *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Oak bark (p. 2574-1).
Inflammatory disorders of the skin and mucous membranes; haemorrhoids.

Duburina *Duncan, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ducain *Neon, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Ducarb *Samarth, India.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Ducat Plus *Kamakshi, India.*
Linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Ducene *Souter, Austral.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Duceten *Drugtech, Chile.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; urinary incontinence; neuropathic pain.

Duchy Herbals Echinacea Relief *Nelson, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Duchy Herbals Hyperi-Lift *Nelson, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Anxiety; low mood.

Duciclon *Degorti, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy.

Ducidal-OZ *Obsurge, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Ducilamina *Theraskin, Braz.*
Calamine (p. 1697-2).
Skin irritation.

Duclav *Samarth, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ducodin *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Ducort *Zenon, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Ductelmin *Ducto, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Ductocilina *Ducto, Braz.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ductocina *Ducto, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ductogel *Ducto, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Antacid.

Ductogeron *Ducto, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).

Ductomet *Ducto, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Ductonar *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Osteoporosis.

Ductopril *Ducto, Braz.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension.

Ductoveran *Ducto, Braz.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530-2); boldo (p. 2458-3); star anise (p. 2622-1).

Ductovirax *Ducto, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Dudencer *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Dudot *Alna, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3) or drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Antispasmodic.

Dudrop *Sun, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); povidone (p. 2204-3).

Duellin *Egis, Hung.†; Egis, Rus.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Duet *Integrity, USA†; Xanodyne, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Duet DHA *Eckson, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Duetact *Takeda, USA.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1); glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Dueva *Menarini, Ital.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Duexis *Horizon, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Famotidine (p. 1842-1) is included in this preparation to reduce the risk of peptic ulcer.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Dufaston *Solvay, Ital.*
Dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Endometriosis; female infertility; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Dufex *Cosme, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Dufine *Effik, Port.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Duflegrip *Fecofar, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); brombexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1).

Duflemina *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Duflomex *Actavis, Indon.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Primal, Hong Kong.†
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Duflox *Daksh, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duinum *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility; oligospermia.

Duiwelsdrekdruppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Asafetida (p. 2449-3).
Flatulence.

Dukinase *Taj, India.*
Urokinase (p. 1520-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Dukoral *CSL, Austral.; SBL, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Crucell, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; SBL, Cz.; SBL, Denm.; Crucell, Fin.; Chiron, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Crucell, Hong Kong; Crucell, Hung.; SBL, Irl.; Berna, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Crucell, Neth.; Crucell, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Crucell, Pol.; SBL, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Crucell, Spain; SBL, Swed.; Crucell, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†; Chiron, Turk.†; Masta, UK.*
An oral cholera vaccine (p. 2381-1).
Active immunisation.

Dulac EC *Danone Dumex, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Colic; diarrhoea; flatulence; digestive disorders.

Dulac LF *Danone Dumex, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Dulane *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulane-M *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine; mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Dularell N *Sanorell, Ger.*
Toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dulax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Dulcacefak *Cefak, Cz.*
Dulcamara (p. 2497-3).
Eczema.

Dulcarhus-Gastreu R11 *Rackeweg, Neth.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784-2); causticum (p. 2595-3); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); rhododendron chrysanthemum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dulcaryl *Bilim, Turk.*
Sodium cyclamate (p. 2180-2); saccharin sodium dihydrochloride.
Sugar substitute.

Dulcilarmes *Horus, Fr.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Dulciphak *Allergan, Fr.*
Sodium monomethyltrisilanol orthohydroxybenzoate; parahydroxycinnamic acid.
Lens opacities.

Dulcivit *Abiga, Swed.*
Vitamins.

Dulcobalance *Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).

Dulcodruppels *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

DulcoEase *Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Stool softener.

Dulcoenema *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation.

Dulcofibre *Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515-2).
Constipation.

Dulcogotas *Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolactol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Dulcolan *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Dulcolax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Capsules; oral liquid: Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Zydus, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; Uniflarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Oral liquid: Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Antacid.

Dulcolax Balance *Boehringer Ingelheim Consumer, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Dulcolax Bowel Prep Kit *Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Combination pack: 4 Tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); 1 suppository, bisacodyl.
Pre-operative bowel preparation.

Dulcolax M Balance *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Dulcolax NP *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolax Picosulfat *Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolax Picosulphate *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolax SP *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolax Stool Softener *Boehringer Ingelheim Consumer, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Dulcolaxo *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Gervasi, Spain.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Dulcopearls *Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Dulcosil *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2).
Sugar substitute.

Dulcosol *Piam, Ital.*
A nutritional supplement for infants.

DuLeek-Dp *Seton, USA.*
Levomefolate.

Dulera *Schering, USA.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Dulex *Nitro Organics, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulife *FDC, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dull-C *Freeda, USA.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; scurvy.

Dulocin *Cinerea, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulojoy *Torrent, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulot *Lupin, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulotrac *Minova, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dulovas *Invision, India.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Dulox *Varisfield, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Dulsilust PGN, *Arg.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1); cyclamate (p. 2180-2).
Sugar substitute.

Dul-Suc *Prater, Chile.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1).
Sugar substitute.

Dultavax *Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2386-2).
Active immunisation.

DUL-X *Melisana, Switz.*
Bath additive: Camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; cold symptoms.

Melisana, Switz.
Lotion; cream: Menthol (p. 2553-2); star anise oil (p. 2622-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); melissa oil (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); arnica oil (p. 2447-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Dulx *Aarpik, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

DUL-X Cool *Melisana, Switz.*
Comfrey (p. 2484-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Soft-tissue disorders.

DUL-X Sport *Melisana, Switz.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); red fir oil; rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

DUL-X warm *Melisana, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1); star anise oil (p. 2622-2); arnica oil (p. 2447-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1); melissa oil (p. 2553-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); mustard oil (p. 2646-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; cold symptoms.

Dumasules *Unimed, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Dumasules-Z *Unimed, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Dumex LF *Dumex, Philipp.†*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Diarrhoea; lactose intolerance.

Dumex Mama *Dumex, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Dumex Mama Plus *Dumex, Malaysia†; Dumex, Philipp.†*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Dumin *Actavis, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Dumint *TNP, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Dumirox *Europharma, Denm.; Solvay, Ital.; Abbott, Spain.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Dumocalcin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Indon.
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Calcium supplement.

Alpharma, Singapore.†
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Dietary supplement.

Dumocalcin Plus *Actavis, Indon.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Dumocycline *Actavis, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dumolid *Actavis, Indon.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Dumore *Lupin, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dumotrim *Actavis, Indon.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dumoxin *Actavis, Indon.; Aspen, S.Afr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Dumazol *Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Port.; Actavis, Switz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; rosacea.

Dumyrox *Solvay, Gr.; Abbott, Port.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Dun Ling *Xincai, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Duna *Tedec Meiji, Spain.*
Pinazepam (p. 1097-3).
Anxiety.

Dunaden *Duncan, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Dunason *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Mex.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Dry eyes.

Dunate *Samarth, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Duncan *Pharmaland, Thai.†*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Sedative; schizophrenia; mania.

Dunox *Duncan, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duo Di *Hong Feng, China.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duo An *Qi Li, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Duo Celloids CPIP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Duo Celloids CPMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids PCCP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).

Duo Celloids PCIP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Duo Celloids PCMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids PPIP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Duo Celloids PPMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids PSMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids PSPC *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Duo Celloids SCF *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1).

Duo Celloids SPCF *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); calcium fluoride (p. 2053-1).

Duo Celloids SPCP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).

Duo Celloids SPIP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); iron phosphate (p. 2077-1).

Duo Celloids SPMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids SPPC *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Duo Celloids SPPP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); potassium phosphate (p. 1790-3).

Duo Celloids SPPS *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2).

Duo Celloids SPS *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).

Duo Celloids SPSS *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1).

Duo Celloids SSMP *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).

Duo Celloids SSPC *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).

Duo Celloids SSS *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).

Duo Clindacin *Panalab, Arg.*
Gel, benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); topical solution, clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Duo Fo *Ke Lun, China.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Depression; bipolar disorder.

Duo Ling *Chia Tai, China.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Duo Long *Qing Hua Zi Guang Gu Han, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duo Mi Te Ding *Baiyunshan, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duo Pa Fei *Qilu, China.*
Docetaxel (p. 780-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Duo Pai Tong *Rotam Reddy, China.*
Domperidone maleate (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Duo Qing *Bai Li, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Duo Réparation *Texinfine, Fr.*
Bottle A: isononyl isonanoate; padina pavonica (p. 2612-1); bottle B: isononyl isonanoate; opuntia ficus-indica.
Scars.

Duo Rui *Bai Ling, China.*
Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Duo Shai *Minghua, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Duo Ta Ke Mei *Fengyuan, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Duo Xi Lin *Changzhou, China.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Duo Yi *Xinhua, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Duo-Anglucid *Collins, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Duobak *Kocak, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Kocak, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Duobaktam *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin (p. 218-2); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Eczacibasi, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Duobar *Nutricia, Ital.*
Nutritional supplement.
Low protein diets.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.†; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.
Food for special diets.
Protein restriction.

SHS, UK.
Low protein food for special diets.

Duobetic *Help, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Duo-Bil *Laloo, Canad.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).

Duobloc *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Duo-C *Geymonat, Ital.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Duocad *Ranbaxy, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).

Duo-Caine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fougera, Israel.
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Duocaine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amphastar, USA.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Duocal *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ.*
Food for special diets.

SHS, UK.
Protein-free food supplement for special diets.

Duocarnic *Iasimo, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Duocef *Bergamo, Braz.†*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duocet *Mason, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Duochek *Indoco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Duocid *Pfizer, Turk.*
Injection: Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Pfizer, Turk.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369-1).
Bacterial infections.

Duoclox *FDC, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duocom *Vista, Philipp.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Duocort *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disorders.

Duo-Cotecxin *Holley-Cotec, China.*
Artenimol (p. 648-2); piperaquine phosphate (p. 659-3).
Malaria.

DuoCover *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome.

Duo-CVP *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Citrobioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhage.

Duodart *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Duo-Decadron *Sidus, Arg.; Ache, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Corticosteroid.

Duodenel *Nofar, Mex.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Duoderm *Werfen, Arg.; Convatec, Fr.*
A range of hydrocolloid dressings.
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

BMS, Austral.; Convatec, Belg.; Convatec, UK.
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds; burns; skin ulcers.

Abbott, Turk.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts.

Duoderm E *Convatec, Belg.*
A polyurethane dressing (p. 1718-1).
Wounds.

Duoderm Hydrogel *Convatec, Belg.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Duodil *Solvay, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Duodopa *Solvay, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; AbbVie, Belg.; Torrent, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; AbbVie, Ger.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hung.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Solvay, Ital.; AbbVie, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Solvay, Port.; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, UK.*
Carbidopa (p. 900-3); levodopa (p. 902-2).
Parkinsonism.

DuoDote *Survival Technology, USA.*
Atropine (p. 1310-2); pralidoxime chloride (p. 1571-1).
Organophosphorus poisoning.

Duo-Estolen *Specifar, Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680-3).
Cough.

Duofem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Ger.†
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Duofemme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Isdin, Spain.
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Duofer *Andreabal, Switz.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Breckenridge, USA.
Haem iron polypeptide (p. 1555-3); polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).

Duofer Fol *Andreabal, Switz.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency; anaemias.

Duofibra *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); acacia (p. 2166-1).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Duofilm *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Austral.; Stiefel, Belg.; Stiefel, Canad.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, NZ; GSK, Singapore; Schering-Plough, USA.*
Patch: topical gel: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; benign epithelial tumours; hyperkeratosis; calluses; corns.

GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Chile.
Topical solution: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); flexible collodion.
Warts.

GSK, Austral.
Topical solution: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); collodion.
Warts.

GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Canad.; Pharmaden, Cz.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Hung.; Stiefel, India; GSK, Irl.; Stiefel, Ital.; Stiefel, Malaysia; Stiefel, Mex.; Stiefel, NZ; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Pol.; Stiefel, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.; Stiefel, Thai.; Stiefel, UK; GSK, Ukr.
Topical liquid: Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Warts; keratolytic; calluses; corns; verrucas; hyperkeratosis.

Stiefel, Neth.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); collodion (p. 1718-2).
Warts.

Duoflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Corticosteroid.

Svizera, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Duoflam Gel *Svizera, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders.

Duoflam Plus *Svizera, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Duoflam Spy *Svizera, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Duoflex *Rayere, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal pain with muscle spasm; pain.

Duoflu *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Duoforte *Stiefel, Arg.; Stiefel, Canad.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

DuoGalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Duogas
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bracco, Ital.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480-3); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Double-contrast radiography of the oesophagus and stomach.

Macrophar, Thai.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Duogastril *Biolab, Philipp.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Duogel *Zyrtas, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Duogestan *Besins, Belg.*
Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); capsules, progesterone (p. 2300-2).

Duogink *Duopharm, Ger.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Duoglyze *AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Saxagliptin hydrochloride (p. 499-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Duogynon *CCM, Malaysia.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Amenorrhoea.

Duohist DH *Breckenridge, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Duokang *Open, China.*
Mannatide.
Malignant neoplasms.

Duokapton *Strallhofer, Austria.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Duokliman *Kwizda, Austria.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Duolaxan *Wassermann, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Duolaxin *Glenmark, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Duolikang *NEGPF, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Duolin *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Rex, NZ; Cipla, Venez.
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Duolip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sidus, Arg.
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ratiopharm, Cz.†; Merckle, Ger.†; Mepha, Hong Kong.†
Etofylline clofibrate (p. 1379-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Duolube *Bausch & Lomb, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Corneal dryness.

Duoluton-L *Zydus, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Menstrual disorders; postponement of menstruation.

Duomax *Multicare, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Duomox *Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Pol.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duonalc *Valeant, Canad.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin cleanser.

Duonalc-E *Valeant, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin cleanser.

Duonalc-E Mild *Valeant, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin cleanser.

Duonasa *Normon, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duonase *Cipla, India.*
⊗Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Duonate *URL, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2); mepyramine tannate (p. 635-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

DuoNeb *Dey, USA.*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Duonem *Zydus, India.*
Faropenem (p. 298-2).

Duonor *RPG, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Duopack *Nycomed, Arg.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Duoplant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stiefel, Mex.; Schering-Plough, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; molluscum contagiosum.

Stiefel, Canad.†
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); formaldehyde (p. 1752-2).
Plantar warts.

Duoplant Gel *Stiefel, Chile.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts.

DuoPlavin *BMS, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; BMS, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; Sanofi, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; BMS, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; BMS, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; BMS, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome.

Duopres *Farma, Venez.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Duopril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Hung.
⊗Fosinopril (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Nao Quimica, Braz.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Duorandil *Medreich, India.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446-2).
Angina pectoris.

Duorina *Zizhu, China.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Duorol *Chefaro, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Duosar *Nabiqasim, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Duo-Scabil *Perrigo, Israel.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Scabies.

Duosol *Braun, Cz.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Gr.†; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Pol.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1); with or without potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Duosolin *Pond's, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Duospan *Svizera, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).

Duotak *PSA, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Duotax *Aristo, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Duoton *TP, Thai.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1).
Menstrual disorders.

Duotop *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine; mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Duo-Trach Kit *Astra, USA.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Duotrat *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).

DuoTrav *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon,*

Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.; Alcon, UK.
⊗Travoprost (p. 2012·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Duotric *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Duotrol *USV, India; USV, Ukr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Duova
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
⊗Tiotropium bromide (p. 1238·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

CSP, Fr.
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Duoval *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Duovel *Sanovel, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Duovent *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; Zcare4, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK†; Ofralmi, Venez.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Duoventrinetten N *Schwarer, Ger.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Duovir *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Duovir N *Cipla, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Duovir-E *Cipla, India.*
1 Tablet, efavirenz (p. 975·1); 2 tablets, lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Duovisc *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Singapore.*
1 Syringe, sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1) (Viscoat); 1 syringe, sodium hyaluronate (Provisc).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Malaysia†; Alcon, S.Afr.†; Alcon, Thai.; Alcon, Turk.†
1 Syringe, sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2) (Provisc); 1 syringe, sodium hyaluronate; chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1) (Viscoat).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Duovit *KRKA, Cz.*
20 Tablets, vitamins; 20 tablets, minerals; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.

KRKA, Pol.
Red tablets, vitamins; blue tablets, minerals.
Tonic.

KRKA, Rus.
Vitamins; minerals.

KRKA, Ukr.
Red tablets, vitamins; cyan tablets, minerals.

Duozol *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Vaginal infections.

Duozone *Novaduo, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Duozyme *Zenoch, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Dupact *Wockhardt, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dupen Pad *Sreeon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dupent *Uniphar, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Dupent-D *Uniphar, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Duphalac *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, India; Solvay, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Solvay, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Italmex, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, Turk.; Solvay, UK; Abbott, Ukr.; Solvay, USA.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation; salmonella enteritis; gastroenteritis.

Dupharon *CNN, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Duphaston *Solvay, Austral.†; Abbott, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, India; Solvay, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Solvay, Malaysia; Italmex, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Duphar, NZ†; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Swed.†; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, Turk.; Abbott, Ukr.; Zuoz, Venez.*
Dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).
Premenstrual syndrome; dysmenorrhoea; endometriosis; female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menopausal disorders; mastopathies; osteoporosis; cancer of breast, uterus, and kidney; infertility; menorrhagia; adjunct to oestrogen replacement; amenorrhoea.

Duplat *Samarth, India.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Duplax *Sanovel, Turk.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Duplicalcio B12 *Medical, Spain.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium levulinate (p. 1784·2) cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tonic; tuberculosis; anaemias.

Duplicam *Hexal, Cz.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Duplotrast Weinsaure *Gerot, Austria.*
Tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Double contrast gastrointestinal radiography.

Dupofol *Dupomar, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Dupox *Bennet, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Duprost *Cipla, India.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Durab *Uniphar, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Durabac *Poly, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Durabac Forte *Poly, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).

Durabec *Raptakos, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Durabeta *Litman, Philipp.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Durabiotic *Sandoz, Israel.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Durabolin *Organon, India; Organon, Neth.†; Organon, USA.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer.

Duracain *Sintetica, Switz.†*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Duracaina *Behrens, Venez.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Duracaine *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·3).
Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Duracal *Ultramark, India.*
Vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Duracard *Sun, India.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Sun, Thai.
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Duracare *Blairex, USA.†*
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Duracef *BMS, Austria; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, S.Afr.†; Juste, Spain.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Duracef Expec *BMS, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Duraclon *Bioniche, USA.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Pain.

Duracoll *ELISA, Belg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); collagen (bovine) (p. 2483·2).
Bone infections.

Duradoce *Atlantis, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuritis; pernicious anaemia.

DuraDox *Julphar, UAE.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Duradox *Intermed, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Duraflex Comfort *Trimare, USA.*
⊗Aloe (p. 1693·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Musculoskeletal pain and stiffness.

Duraflu *Poly, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Duragesic *Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Durahist *Proethic, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Durahist D *Proethic, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Durajoint *Piramal, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Durajoint-GM *Piramal, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Duralex *American Urologicals, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Duralyn *Raptakos, India; Raptakos, Thai.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchospasm; asthma.

Duramist Plus *Pfeiffer, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Duramor *Biological E, India.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Duramorph *Gray, Arg.; Westward, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Duramycin *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Duran TNP *Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain; fever.

Duranil *Elea, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, Chile.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Duranol *OEP, Philipp.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; myocardial infarction.

Durapan *Munir, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Durapen *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Duraphat *Colgate-Palmolive, Austria; Colgate-Palmolive, Denm.; Colgate-Palmolive, Fin.; ABC, Fr.; Colgate, Ger.; Colgate-Palmolive, Gr.; Colgate-Palmolive, Irl.; CTS, Israel; Vebos, Ital.; Colgate-Palmolive, Neth.; Colgate-Palmolive, Norw.; Colgate-Palmolive, Port.; Colgate-Palmolive, Swed.; GABA, Switz.; Colgate-Palmolive, UK.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Duraprep *3M, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); iodine (p. 2336·3).
Skin disinfection.

Duraprox *Tramedico, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; Alapis, Gr.; Biomeks, Turk.*
Oxaprozin (p. 112·3).
Inflammatory disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

DuraProxin *Pharmaceutica North America, USA.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Duras *Shreshtha, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Durasal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prasco, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Raptakos, India; Raptakos, Thai.
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; bronchospasm; obstructive airways disease.

Durasalyn *Raptakos, India.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Durascreen *Pierre Fabre, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Pierre Fabre, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Durasol *Visionac, Arg.*
Contact lens care solution.

Durasolets *SMB, Chile.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry eyes.

Duraspas *Ultramark, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3) or drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

DuraTan Forte *Proethic, USA.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Dura-Tap/PD *Dura, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Duratazz *Aristo, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Duratears *Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Chile; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Liba, Turk.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Alcon, Austral.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Alcon, Neth.
⊗Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dextran 70 (p. 1138·3).
Dry eyes.

Alcon, S.Afr.
Anhydrous liquid lanolin (p. 2219·3).
Dry eyes.

Duratears Free *Alcon, Neth.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Duratears Naturale *Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Duratears Z *Alcon, Neth.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); hydrous wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry eyes.

Duraten *Bol, India.*
Doxazosin (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Durater *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Duratesto *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone decanoate (p. 2305·1).
Anaemia; androgenic; breast cancer; delayed puberty; male hypogonadism.

Duration *Schering-Plough, Hong Kong†; Schering-Plough, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Duratobal *Ferring, Spain.*
Carbetocin (p. 2132·3).
Uterine atony.

Duratocin *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Canad.; Gynopharm, Chile; Ferring, China; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Malaysia; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Thai.*
Carbetocin (p. 2132·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; uterine atony.

Duratuss *Victory, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion.

Duratuss A *Victory, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Duratuss AC *Victory, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Duratuss CS *Victory, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Duratuss DA *Victory, USA.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Duratuss DM *Victory, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Duratuss GP *Victory, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs.

Duratuss HD *Victory, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Nasal congestion; coughs.

duraultra *OmniVision, Ger.†*
⊗Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); actinoquinol sodium (p. 2429·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Duraultra N *OmniVision, Ger.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye disorders.

Dura-Vent/DA *Dura, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Duraxin *Portol, USA.†*
Phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Durbis *Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.*
Disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Arrhythmias.

Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.
Disopyramide (p. 1363·2) or disopyramide phosphate (p. 1363·3).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Durea *Samarth, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Dureep *Alkem, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Durela *Medical Futures, Canad.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Dur-Elix *3M, Philipp.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Duremid *Chabet, Arg.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Durex Sensilube *SSL, UK.*
Vaginal lubricant.
Formerly known as Senselle.

Durezol *Alcon, USA.*
⊗Difluprednate (p. 1634·2).
Inflammation and pain following eye surgery; uveitis.

Durfin *Orifarm, Denm.†*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinoconjunctivitis; urticaria.

Durgel *IDA, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Cellulite.

Duricef *BMS, Canad.†; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Turk.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Duride *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Durisal *Yeni, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Durnit *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Durobac *Innovata, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Durobion *Olvos, Gr.*
⊗Diethylaminoethanol malate (p. 2321·1).
Tonic.

Durocin *Antar, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Durodor *Sandoz, Mex.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Duroferon *GSK Consumer, Fin.; GSK Consumer, Norw.; GSK Consumer, Swed.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Durofolin *Biotrends, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folic acid antidote; megaloblastic anaemia.

Durogesic *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Xian-Janssen, China; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Johnson & Johnson, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Durogest *Daksh, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Duro-K *Novartis, Austral.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Durol *Actavis, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Tonic.

Durolane *Smith & Nephew, Canad.; Smith & Nephew, Fr.; Kalbe, Indon.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Duromeran *Peseri, Cz.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Duromine *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; iNova, NZ; iNova, Philipp.; iNova, S.Afr.; iNova, Singapore; 3M, Thai.*
⊗Phentermine (as an ion-exchange resin complex) (p. 2329·2).
Obesity.

Duron *Samarth, India.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).
Ventricular arrhythmias.

Duronitrin *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Durotep *Janssen, Jpn.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Durotram *iNova, Austral.; iNova, NZ.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Duro-Tuss
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; iNova, Singapore.
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

iNova, S.Afr.†
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Cough associated with bronchospasm.

Duro-Tuss Chesty Cough *iNova, Austral.; 3M, NZ; iNova, Singapore.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Formerly known as Duro-Tuss Mucolytic.
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Duro-Tuss Chesty Cough Forte *iNova, Austral.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Duro-Tuss Chesty Cough Plus Nasal Decongestant *iNova, Austral.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Sinus and nasal congestion; cough.

Duro-Tuss Cold & Allergy *3M, Austral.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Duro-Tuss Cough *3M, NZ.†*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Duro-Tuss Cough Lozenges *iNova, Singapore.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Duro-Tuss Decongestant *3M, Austral.†; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Singapore.†*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Duro-Tuss Dry Cough *iNova, Austral.*
Lozenges: Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Cough; sore throat.

iNova, Austral.; 3M, NZ.
Oral liquid: Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Duro-Tuss Dry Cough Plus Nasal Decongestant *iNova, Austral.*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Duro-Tuss Expectorant *iNova, Austral.; iNova, Hong Kong; iNova, Malaysia; 3M, NZ; iNova, Singapore.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Duro-Tuss Lozenges *3M, NZ.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Cough; sore throat.

Duro-Tuss Mucolytic *iNova, Hong Kong.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Duro-Tuss Mucolytic Cough Liquid *3M, Austral.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Duro-Tuss PE Dry Cough plus Nasal Decongestant *iNova, Austral.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Duro-Tuss Sinus *3M, Austral.†; iNova, Malaysia.†*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; sinus congestion; nasal congestion.

Durovol *Valmor, Venez.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Durovit *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Durovit-Fez *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Durvitan *Anotaciones, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Asthenia.

Dusil *Alpharma, Singapore.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever.

Dusodril *Merck, Austria; Merck Serono, Ger.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the brain, ears, and eyes.

Dusopharm *Sopharma, Rus.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Duspatal *Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Ital.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Port.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Duspatalin *Raffo, Arg.; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; PSI, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Italmex, Mex.; Delphi, Neth.; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Ukr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome; enteritis; biliary dyskinesia.

Solvay, Turk.
Mebeverine embonate (p. 1858-3) or mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Duspatin *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; irritable bowel syndrome.

Duspaverin *Biokem, Turk.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Dussedrine *Exakta, Mex.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Dutagen *Ranbaxy, India.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dutalfa *Reddy, India.*
Alfuzosin (p. 2351-3); dutasteride (p. 2357-2).

Dutas *Reddy, India.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dutas-T *Reddy, India.*
Dutasteride (p. 2357-2); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dutaxel *Samarth, India.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Duther *Samarth, India.*
Artemether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Dutidin *Korea United, Philipp.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Dutin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Dutoprol *AstraZeneca, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension.

Dutora-M *Orion, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Dutron *Haledew, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Dutross *TNP, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Dutross-P *TNP, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Duvabel *Bhubell, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Duvadilan *Raffo, Arg.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, India; Solvay, Indon.; Solvay, Philipp.; Zuaa, Venez.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; premature labour.

Duvagin *Infinity, Venez.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3).
Vaginal disorders.

Duvanta *Intas, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Duvaprine *Ultramed, Philipp.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; premature labour.

Duvig *Fada, Arg.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365-3).

Duvodine *Actavis, Indon.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin and mucous membrane disinfection; wounds; burns.

Duvoid *Paladin, Canad.*
Bethanechol chloride (p. 2456-2).
Urinary retention.

Duxaril *Servier, Hong Kong; Servier, Philipp.; Servier, Singapore; Servier, Thai.†*
Almitrine dimesilate (p. 2315-3); raubasine (p. 1485-1).
Cochleovestibular ischaemia; mental function impairment; stroke; cerebrovascular disorders; chorioretinal ischaemia.

Duxet *Unichem, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Duxetin *Gador, Arg.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; anxiety; fibromyalgia.

Duxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenica, Gr.
Carbocisteine lysine (p. 1658-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Servier, China.
Almitrine (p. 2315-3); raubasine (p. 1485-1).
Mental function impairment in the elderly; vascular ear and eye disorders.

Duxim *Daksh, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duxima *Ecobi, Bol.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Duxocin *Biocham, India.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Duzac *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine.
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Duzela *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1).
Depression; diabetic neuropathy; stress urinary incontinence in women.

Duzela-M *Sun, India.*
Duloxetine hydrochloride (p. 415-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Duzen *Prima, Singapore.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

D-Val *Baroda, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Dvella *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Ulipristal acetate (p. 2312-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

D-Vi-Sol *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Canad.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement for breast-fed infants.

D-Vita *Major, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

D-Vital *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

DVN *Overseas, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

DVN Plus *Overseas, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

DVN-Forte *Overseas, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

D-Void *Sun, Braz.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355-1).
Sun, India.
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355-1).
Diabetes insipidus; nocturia; nocturnal enuresis; test of renal concentrating capacity.

D-Worm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.
Hauz, India.
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

DX-24 *Vilco, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections.

D-Xanthin *Alna, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Dyalac *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris.

Dyamide *Macleods, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Dyamide Plus *Macleods, India.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499-3); torasemide (p. 1516-3).

Dyazide *Goldshield, Hong Kong; Goldshield, Irl.; GSK, Mex.†; Decamed, Port.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Goldshield, Thai.; Goldshield, UK; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); triamterene (p. 1518-3).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-triamterzide.
Hypertension; oedema.

Dyberzide *Vianex (Bivrez), Gr.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Dycerin *Glenmark, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Dycerin-A *Glenmark, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); diacerein (p. 45-3).

Dycerin-GM *Glenmark, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Dycholium *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492-1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Dycon *Hovid, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Dyet *Plus, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Dyflex-G *Econo Med, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Bronchospasm.

Dy-G *Cypress, USA.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Asthma.

Dygase *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Digestive enzyme deficiency.

Dygratyl *Dishman, Fin.; Fomar, Gr.; Dishman, Swed.*
Dihydrotachysterol (p. 2113-2).
Hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism; vitamin D deficiency; secondary hyperparathyroidism; rickets; renal osteodystrophy.

DYL *Ajanta, India.*
Desloratadine (p. 625-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

DYL-AX *Ajanta, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); desloratadine (p. 625-1).

DYL-D *Ajanta, India.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Dylix *Lunsco, USA.*
Diprophylline (p. 1207-3).

Dylock-LB *Embiotic, India.*
Lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596-3); loperamide (p. 1854-2).

Dylofen *Ultra, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Dyloject *Javelin, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Dymadon *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Dymadon Co *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Dymadon Forte *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Dymaten *Continentales, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Dymef *Glories, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Dymenate *Keene, USA.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2).
Motion sickness.

Dymin-P *Glories, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Dymista *Meda, Fin.; Meda, UK; Meda, USA.*
⊗Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617-1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Dymotil *Goldshield, UK.*
Diphenoxylate hydrochloride (p. 1835-3). Atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-phenotrope.
Diarrhoea.

Dymoxin *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dyna *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Dyna Jets *Bayer Consumer, S.Afr.*
Vitamins.

Dynabac *Almiral, Fr.†; Lilly, Gr.; Abdi, Turk.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dynabiane *Pileje, Fr.*
Tyrosine (p. 2098-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); guarana (p. 2648-2); vitamins; rice protein hydrolysate; copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Tonic.

Dynacal *Douglas, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Dynacard *USV, India.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Dynacef *Dawa, Indon.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dynacil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hindustan Antibiotic, India.
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.
Sanol, Ger.†; Schwarz, Ger.†
Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Dynacil comp *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
⊗Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Dynacin *Par, USA.*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dynacirc *Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.; GSK, USA.*
Isradipine (p. 1414-2).
Hypertension.

Dynaclox *Bal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Dynacort *Utopian, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Dynadol *Thabe, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Dynafloc *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Dyna-Hex *Western Medical, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Dynak *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Dynalix *Biocon, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Dynamax *Novaduo, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Dynamet *Cubit, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Dynametron *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Dynamic Skin *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Dynamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berk, UK.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.
Em, Spain.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Tonic.

Dynamisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Sante, Fr.; Mipharm, Ital.
Arginine glutamate (p. 2049·1).
Asthenia; tonic.
Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Mex.
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Nutritional supplement.
Novartis, Chile.
Vitamins; minerals; arginine (p. 2049·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.
Novartis Consumer, Switz.
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Dynamo *Key, Austral.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); glucose (p. 2068·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Mental fatigue; drowsiness.

Dynamogen *Faes, Spain.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); cyproheptadine ketoglutarate.
Anorexia; weight loss; tonic.

Dynamox *Bal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dynamucil *Siphar, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Dynapar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Troikaa, India.
Enteric-coated tablets; injection; sR tablets:
Diclofenac (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain 406 Covers Dynapar, Dynapar SR and Dynapar-AQ.
Troikaa, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.
Troikaa, Philipp.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Dynapar LD *Troikaa, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dynapar PPI *Troikaa, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Dynapayne *Sallers, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain and associated tension.

Dynapen-3
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zwitter, Gr.
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dynaphos C *Sofar, Ital.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; stomatitis; gingivitis.

Dynapres *Reddy, India.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dynaspor *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Dynasprin *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Dynastat *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.*
Parecoxib sodium (p. 119·3).
Pain.

Dynatra *Almirall, Belg.; Zambon, Neth.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Hypotension; shock.

Dynatussin *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Capsules: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.
Crisdy-Na, Philipp.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Dynavit *Danlex, Philipp.*
Vitamins; chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Dynavita *Coup, Gr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin hydrochloride (p. 2107·2).

Dynax *Farmalex, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dynaxon *Winthrop, Turk.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Dynazole *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dynepo *Shire, Cz.†; Shire, Fr.†; Shire, Ger.†; Aventis, Gr.; Shire, Irl.†; Shire, Ital.†; Shire, Neth.†; Shire, Port.†; Shire, Spain†; Shire, UK.†*
⊗Epoetin delta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemia in renal failure.

Dynergum *Biocodex, Port.*
Citrulline malate (p. 2056·3).
Tonic.

Dynex VR *Athlon, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Dynexan *Nycomed, Austria; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); sage (p. 2608·3); aluminium formate (p. 1817·1).
Aphthous ulcers; denture irritation; cold sores; mouth and throat disorders.
Kreussler, Fr.; Pro Concepta, Switz.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia; painful mouth lesions; mouth and throat disorders.

Dynexan A *Kreussler, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Dynexan Mundgel *Kreussler, Ger.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Painful inflammatory disorders of the mouth.

Dynexan Proaktiv *Kreussler, Ger.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders.

Dynexan Zahnfleischtropfen *Kreussler, Ger.*
Aluminium formate (p. 1817·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Dynexangival *Kreussler, Fr.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Painful mouth lesions.

Dynofen *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Dynolap *Sun, India.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636·2).

Dynorm *Roche, Ger.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Dynorm Plus *Roche, Ger.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dynos Intramed, S.Afr.†
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock; heart failure.

Dynovase *Gebro, Spain.*
Epoprostenol sodium (p. 1375·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during renal dialysis; pulmonary hypertension.

Dynoxytet *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Bacterial infections.

Dynyel *Roam, Mex.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Dyoflux *Dyota, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Dyphylline-GG *Cypress, USA.†*
Diprophylline (p. 1207·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Dyprocet *Auden McKenzie, UK.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dyprotex *Blistex, USA.*
Dimethicone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Nappy rash.
Blistex, Israel.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash.

Dyrade-M *Cipla, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Dyrenium *SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema.

Dyrenium compositum *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); benzthiazide (p. 1316·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Dyrset-Eze *Symbiotic, India.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Dysalfa *CSP, Fr.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Dysfungal *Roi Surya, Indon.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Dyskinebyl *Lophal, China.*
Dihydroxydibutylether (p. 2493·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Dyskinil *Crescent, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Dyskly *Roam, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Dyslip *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dyslip-EZ *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Dyslip-TG *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dysliptin *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dysliptin-EZ *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Dysliptin-TG *East West, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Dyslor *Biolatina, Chile.†*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).
Blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; spasmodic torticollis; spasticity; facial lines; foot spasticity in cerebral palsy.

Dysmen *Svizera, India.*
Tablets: Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Colic; dysmenorrhoea.
Svizera, India.
Injection: Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Dysmen 500 *Svizera, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Dysmen Forte *Svizera, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Dysmenalgit *Krewel, Ger.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Dysmenic *VS, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal spasm and pain.

Dysmenorm *DHU, Rus.; DHU, Ukr.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); rosmarinus officinalis (p. 2607·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dysmenorrhoe-Gastreu S R75 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Caulophyllum (p. 2458·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dysmeryl *Medley, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Dysnilox *Yash, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Dyspagon *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Port.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Dyspagone *Pharmafabre, Gr.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).

Dyspamet *Goldshield, Irl.†; Goldshield, UK.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; reduction of gastric acid secretion; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Dyspas *Embiotic, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); nimesulide (p. 101·3).

Dyspepsin *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); phaseolus (p. 2587·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Dyspepsia.

Dysport *Galderma, Arg.; Ipsen, Austral.; Pharma Logistik, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; Biosintetica, Braz.; Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Denm.; Ipsen, Fin.; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Ger.; Ipsen, Gr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Ipsen, Hung.; Ipsen, Irl.; Ipsen, Israel; Ipsen, Ital.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Biopharmex, Mex.; Ipsen, Neth.; Ipsen, Norw.; Ipsen, NZ; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Ipsen, Philipp.; Ipsen, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Ipsen, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Zuellig, Singapore; Ipsen, Spain; Ipsen, Swed.; Future Health, Switz.; Ipsen, Thai.; Gen, Turk.; Ipsen, UK; Ipsen, Ukr.; Tercica, USA; Nolver, Venez.*
Botulinum A toxin (p. 2017·1).
It is also described as containing abobotulinumtoxinA.
Blepharospasm; hemifacial spasm; spasmodic torticollis; foot spasticity associated with paediatric cerebral palsy; hyperhidrosis; upper limb spasticity following stroke; glabellar lines; anal fissure;

tension headache; oesophageal achalasia; hyperreflexia urinary bladder.

Dystan *Medilon, Indon.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; fever; menorrhagia.

Dystolise *Motima, Fr.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); angelica (p. 2443·3); sweet marjoram (p. 2550·1); red-poppy petal (p. 2207·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Tonic.

dysto-loges N *Loges, Ger.*
Reserpinum (p. 1485·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); coffea (p. 2648·2); valeriana (p. 2640·2); chamomilla (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

dysto-loges S *Loges, Ger.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511·2); coffea (p. 2648·2); veratrum; reserpinum (p. 1485·3); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Dystonal *Pharmacobel, Belg.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Orthostatic hypotension.

Dystonil *Psychotropics, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders; parkinsonism.

Dysurgal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maxmedic, Ger.
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; reduction of gastrointestinal secretions.

Dytac *SMB, Belg.; Mercury, UK.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure; hypertension.

Dytan *Hawthorn, USA.†*
Diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Dytan-AT *Cypress, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Cough.

Dytan-CD *Hawthorn, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Cough; coryza; nasal congestion.

Dytan-CS *Hawthorn, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Coughs.

Dytan-D *Hawthorn, USA.†*
Diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Dytan-DM *Cypress, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Dytan-HC *Hawthorn, USA.*
Hydrocodone tannate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); diphenhydramine tannate (p. 626·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Dyta-Urase *SMB, Belg.; Teva, Neth.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); epitizide (p. 1374·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Dytenzide *Astellas, Belg.; Mercury, Neth.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Dytide *Goldshield, UK.†*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); benzthiazide (p. 1316·1).
Oedema.

Dytide H *Dermapharm, Austria; Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

Dytor *Cipla, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

Dytor Plus *Cipla, India.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3); torasemide (p. 1516·3).

Dytro-Kem *Taj, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Dytuss *Lunsco, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).

Dyzco *Medilherb, Austral.†*
Blue cohosh (p. 2458·2); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); viburnum opulus; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Dyzole *Douglas, NZ.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Dyzolor *ACME, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

DZ *Surij, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

D-Zol *Mylan, NZ.†*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Benign breast disease; endometriosis; hereditary angioedema; menorrhagia.

DZP2 *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).

E2 *Sun, India.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Vaginal and vulval atrophy.

E45 *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
A range of emollient preparations.
Dry skin disorders.

Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Dry skin.

Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Skin disorders.

E-400 *Nutriforma, Turk.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

E Cef-OD *Lupin, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

E45 Itch Relief *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
⊗Macrogol lauril ethers (p. 2193·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Pruritus; scaling skin conditions.

E Keppra *Otsuka, Jpn; UCB, Jpn.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

E Mal *Themis Medicare, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Formerly contained artemotil.
Malaria.

E Plus *Delta, Braz.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

E 200 Plus C *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

E S *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

E45 Sun *Crookes Healthcare, UK.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Crookes Healthcare, UK.†
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Formerly contained titanium dioxide and zinc oxide.
Sunscreen.

E45 Sun Reflective Sunscreen *Crookes Healthcare, UK.†*
SPF 25; SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

E-8 Suprabio *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Eaca Balsamico *Nikkho, Braz.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Eadazine *Chew, Thai.*
Sulfametopyrazine (p. 367·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ealk *Medimor, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

E-Amox *Zota, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

E-Amox CL *Zota, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eanox *Desitin, Cz.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

EAP-61 *Hanosan, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eapidil *Eaton, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).
Hypertension.

Ear Clear *Key, Austral.; Key, Hong Kong.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Ear wax removal.

Ear Clear For Ear Ache Relief *Key, Austral.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Otitis media.

Ear Clear Ear Cleanser *Key, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Ear cleansing.

Ear Clear for Swimmers Ear *Key, Austral.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Otitis externa.

Earache
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Homeocan, Canad.
Aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); capsicum annuum (p. 2469·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); mercurius vivus (p. 2555·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands, Canad.
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Earache Relief *Brauer, Austral.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); ferrum phos. (p. 2077·1); hepar sulf. (p. 1721·3); kali bich. (p. 2476·3); merc. viv. (p. 2555·3); plantago maj. (p. 2592·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

EarCalm *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Superficial ear infections.

Earclear *Wilson, NZ.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Ear wax removal.

Ear-Dry *Scherer, USA.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Ear disorders.

Earex *Pharmalab, Irl.†; SSL, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1); almond oil (p. 2437·1); rectified camphor oil (p. 2466·2).
Ear wax removal.

Earex Plus *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.†*
⊗Choline salicylate (p. 39·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Earache; ear wax removal.

Ear-Eze *Hyrex, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B (p. 342·3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Ear-Gesic *Qualitest, USA.*
Phenazone (p. 124·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Earinse *Gerolymatos, Hong Kong.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Ear wax removal.

Early Bird
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kent, UK.
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Mentholatum, Austral.†
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Enterobiasis.

EarSol-HC *Pannell, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Ear inflammation.

EAS Pfrimmer *Kalbe, Indon.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Eascof *Cachet, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Eascof Exp *Cachet, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Eascold *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Easepex *MedGen, Philipp.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ease-PMS *Plus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; trace elements; evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).

Easi Breathe *Cipla, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); chlorothymol (p. 1748·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Easicold *Cipla, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Easifud *Raptakos, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Easiphen *Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fr.; SHS, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Phenylketonuria; hyperphenylalaninaemia.

Easofen *Clonmel, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

EAS-Oral *Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Easprin *Lotus, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Easum *Wockhardt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Easy-4 *Panacea, India.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunization.

Easy-5 *Panacea, India.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, haemophilus influenzae, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunization.

Easy Bronz *Biogion, Austral.†*
Lycopersicon esculatum.
Skin tanning.

Easy Dayz *Cipla, India.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).

Easy Gel *Teva, Israel.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Easy Lax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trade Technocrats, Canad.†
Plantago seed (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Easylax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Sam-On, *Israel.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Easymagnévie *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Magnesium supplement; magnesium deficiency.

Easyn *CCM, Malaysia.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eat Ease *Ranbaxy, India.*
Withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Eatcal *Life Line, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Eatcal Forte *Life Line, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Eau Des Carmes *Medgenix, Belg.*
Lemon peel: angelica (p. 2443·3); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); clove (p. 2481·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); watercress.
Tonic.

Eau pour les yeux *Zeller, Switz.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); saffron (p. 2208·2).
Eye irritation.

Eau Precieuse *Actipharm, Switz.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); tannin (p. 2625·2); cresol soap (p. 1749·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Skin disorders.

Eau Précieuse *Omega, Fr.†*
A range of preparations containing boric acid (p. 2459·3) and salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Seborrhoea.

Eau-de-vie de France Klosterfrau au menthol *Melisana, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Eavit *Terapeutico, Ital.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); carrot oil; soya lecithin (p. 2542·2); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); beeswax (p. 2170·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Eavit Plus *Terapeutico, Ital.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); carrot oil; lecithin (p. 2542·2); royal jelly (p. 2608·1); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Eaze *Profic Organic, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Ebamin *Jin Yang, Hong Kong.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

EBA-P *Bhubell, India.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

E-Base *Barr, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ebast *Micro, India.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ebast-DC *Micro, India.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Ebastel *Almirall, Austria; Eurofarma, Braz.; Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Dainippon, Jpn; Almirall, Spain; Elmor, Venez.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ebastel D *Eurofarma, Braz.*
⊗Ebastine (p. 628·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Ebastion *Lindopharm, Port.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Ebedoce *Ebewe, Austria.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; prostatic cancer; gastric adenocarcinoma; head and neck cancer.

Ebedoxo *Ebewe, Singapore.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ebedronat *Medac, Austria.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; multiple myeloma; osteolytic lesions associated with bone metastases in breast cancer.

Ebefen *Ebewe, Austria.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Ebefolin *Ebewe, Neth.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Eben *Gufic, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

E-Bend *Zota, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Ebenol *Strathmann, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Ebeoxal *Ebewe, Cz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Ebeposide *Ebewe, Singapore.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eberelbin *Ebewe, Austria.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Ebermac *Salvat, Spain.*
Eberconazole nitrate (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ebermin *Oktemiform, Ukr.*
Urogastrone (p. 1894·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Wounds; ulcers; radiation-induced skin damage; burns.

Ebernet *Reddy, India; Nevzat, Turk.*
Eberconazole (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Salvat, Spain.
Eberconazole nitrate (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ebersedin *Bros, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Ebersept *Bros, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ebertop *Salvat, Spain.*
Eberconazole nitrate (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ebertuss *Bros, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Eberubi *Ebewe, Singapore.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ebetaxel *Ebewe, Austria; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Ferron, Indon.; Ebewe, Irl.; Ebewe, Israel; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.; Ebewe, Singapore; Liba, Turk.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ebetrex *Ebewe, Denm.; Ebewe, Fin.; Nordic Drugs, Norw.; Nordic, Swed.; Sandoz, UK.†*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Ebetrexat *Ebewe, Austria; Ebewe, Neth.†; Ebewe, Singapore.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2) or methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; psoriatic arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Ebex *Madhav, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Ebexantron *Ebewe, Austria; Ebewe, Singapore.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms; multiple sclerosis.

Ebexid *Svizzera, India.*
Thyroid (p. 2345·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Ebezolid *Ebewe, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Ebility *Piramal, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Ebios *Asahi, China.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2).

Ebirintazide *Licensa, Neth.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ebitex *Biofarma, Turk.*
Memantine (p. 393·1).

Ebivol *Specifar, Neth.†; Actavis, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ebix *Lundbeck, Braz.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease; spasticity; parkinsonism.

Ebixa *Lundbeck, Arg.; Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Canad.; Lundbeck, Chile; Lundbeck, China; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Lundbeck, Ger.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Ital.; Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Mex.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Port.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Singapore; Lundbeck, Spain; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.; Lundbeck, Turk.; Lundbeck, UK.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia.

Ebiza-L *Reddy, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Ebolin *Beacons, Singapore.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Eborix *Almirall, Mex.*
Clebopride (p. 1833·1).

Ebov *Glenmark, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Gout; ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Ebrantil *Nycomed, Belg.; Nycomed, China; Nycomed, Ital.; Bykomed, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Switz.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension; controlled hypotension during surgery; production of controlled hypotension.

Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Cz.; Takeda, Ger.; Nycomed, Hung.; Takeda, Neth.; Nycomed, Pol.
Urapidil (p. 1520·2) or urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520·2).
Hypertension; production of controlled hypotension; controlled hypotension during surgery.

Ebrimycin *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Primycin sulfate; lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Ebrit *Aramis, Hung.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ebrit HCT *Aramis, Hung.*
⊗Irbesartan (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ebrium *East West, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal symptoms; insomnia.

Ebromin *Degorts, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Ebromin P *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ebufac *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Eburdent *Dentsply, Ital.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Gum disorders.

Eburdent F *Dentsply, Ital.*
Miristalkonium saccharinate (p. 1761·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Eburnate *Vannier, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Eburos *Dentsply, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene.

E-Butol *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ebutol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, India; Novartis, Rus.; Sunward, Singapore.
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Terramedic, Philipp.
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Tuberculosis.

EC *Cadila, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Antioxidant.

Eca Presan *BMS, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Ecadiu *Sandoz, Spain.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Ecafast *Crinos, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

E-Cal *Zota, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Ecalin *Jaka-80, Rus.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal infections.

Ecalta *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK.*
Anidulafungin (p. 573·2).
Candidiasis.

Ecamais *Atral, Port.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

Ecamannan *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; obesity; hypercholesterolaemia.

Econol *Piramal, India.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

E-Cap *Glenmark, India.*
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Ecapril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atral, Port.
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Sandoz, Mex.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Ecaprilat *Lazar, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Ecarotin *Franco-Indian, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ecasil *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ecasolv *SF, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

E-Cate *Captab, India.*
Kojic acid (p. 1710·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ecaten *Teva, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Ecator *Torrent, Braz.; Torrent, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ecator H *Torrent, Braz.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Ecator-H *Torrent, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension.

Ecatrol *Ethica, Indon.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; hypoparathyroidism.

Ecox *Bago, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Ecozide *BMS, Fr.; BMS, Spain.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Eccarvit Plus *CaDiGroup, Ital.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Eccoxolac *Viatris, UK.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

ECD3 *Bactolac, India.*
Suspension: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Bactolac, India.
Tablets: Calcium (p. 1783-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Ecee *Zydus, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital contraceptive.

Ecee Plus *Edwards, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); minerals.

E-Cef *Lupin, India; Zota, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecelecort *Iator, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

E-Cet-MD *Zota, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Echarge *BMW, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Echiherb *Solus, Ger.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Echilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); ignatia amara (p. 2532-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); bryonia alba; echinacia angustifolia (p. 2498-1); euphorbia resinifera (p. 2501-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echina-8-C *WR Enterprises, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Echinaboost *Cadernoth, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinacea *Potter's, UK.*
Tablets: Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Skin disorders; immunostimulant.

Potter's, UK.
Elixir: Echinacea (p. 2498-1); wild indigo (p. 2647-2); fumitory (p. 2508-2).
Catarrh; minor skin disorders; immunostimulant.

Echinacea 4000 *Procare, Austral.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Echinacea ACE + Zinc *Blackmores, Austral.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); vitamins; zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinacea Citrus Throat *Blackmores, Austral.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Sore throat; cold symptoms.

Echinacea comp
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Heel, Neth.
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); bryonia cretica (p. 2461-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Steigerwald, Ger.
Echinacea pallida (p. 2498-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); eupatorium perfol. (p. 2459-1); gelsemium sempervir. (p. 2511-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacea Complex *Canovis, Austral.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); vitamins; zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Skin disorders; upper respiratory-tract infections; wounds.

Echinacea Complexe No 40 *Lehning, Fr.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); arctium lappa (p. 2540-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); phytolacca (p. 2593-2); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2); acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); scrofularia; sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacea Compositum *Heel, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2); bryonia alba (p. 2461-3); hepar sulphuris calcareum (p. 1721-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); euphorbium officinarum; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); zincum metallicum (p. 2126-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacea L40 *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Arctium lappa (p. 2540-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); nitricum acidum (p. 2572-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); scrofularia nodosa; sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacea Lozenges *Blackmores, Austral.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinacea Plus Garlix *Blackmores, Austral.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); garlic (p. 2510-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Echinacea Royale *Eagle, Austral.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); astragalus membranaceous (p. 2451-1); olive leaf (p. 2574-3); schisandra chinensis (p. 2611-2); lapacho; hydrastis (p. 2528-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Echinacea Urtinktur *Hevert, Ger.†*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); Echinacea pallida (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacea-Cosmoplex *Heel, Austria.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); natrium carbonicum (p. 2617-3); plantago major (p. 2592-3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2); pyrogenium (p. 2601-1); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448-1); bryonia cretica; toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474-1); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum (p. 2555-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinacin *Thursday, Austral.†; Madaus, Austria; Madaus, Belg.; Madaus, Cz.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Rottapharm, Gr.†; Madaus, Hung.; Naturprodukt, Hung.; Rottapharm, Spain; Zeller Madaus, Switz.; Madaus, Thai.†; Rottapharm, Thai.†; HFA Healthcare, UK; Madaus, Ukr.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Wounds; respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Echinacin akut *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428-3); baptisia (p. 2647-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); myristica sebifera; echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinaction *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinadoron *Weleda, Switz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Colds; mouth and throat infections.

Echinaflu *Swiss Caps, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinaforce *Aponova, Austria; Bioforce, Canad.; Bioforce, Ger.†; Bioforce, Swed.; Bioforce, Switz.; Bioforce, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Echinaforce Sore Throat Spray *Bioforce, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); sage (p. 2608-3).
Sore throat.

Echinagard *Algol, Swed.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Echinaject *Syxyl, Ger.*
Clematis recta; echinacea (p. 2498-1); hedera helix (p. 2536-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

EchinaMed *Flor de Lato, Spain; Bioforce, Switz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms; fever.

Echinamide *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).

Echinamide Cold and Cough *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); horehound (p. 1668-3); peppermint (p. 1877-1); verbascum (p. 2645-1); wild cherry (p. 2647-2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Echinapret *Bionorica, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinapur *Schaffler, Ger.†; Herbapol Poznan, Pol.; Alpinamed, Switz.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Wounds; respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Echinarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Echinarom *Spagyros, Switz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); savory oil (p. 2625-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3).
Colds; mouth and throat infections.

Echinasal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3).
Catarrh; cough.

Echinatex *Macronova, Swed.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Echinatur *Ritsert, Ger.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Echinax *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Echine *Eagle, Austral.†*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); boneset (p. 2459-1); thuja (p. 2629-3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1); smilax; achillea (p. 2427-3); lappa (p. 2540-1); menyanthes (p. 2554-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3); rhus tox (p. 2603-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Herbal and homoeopathic antiseptic.

EchinEeze *Natures Aid, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Echinerba *Laboforma, Pol.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Catarrh.

Echinox *Armasindo, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Tonic; infections.

Echiplant *Schwabe, Switz.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Echnatol *Wabosan, Austria.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Echnatol B_6 *Wabosan, Austria.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Echovist *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Ger.; Schering, Hung.†; Perrigo, Israel; Bayer, Swed.†; Bayer, UK.†*
Galactose (p. 1588-1).
Ultrasound contrast medium.

Échovist *Bayer, Fr.†*
Galactose (p. 1588-1).
Ultrasound contrast medium.

Eciclean *Biotoscana, Chile.*
Chamomile flowers (p. 2474-1); sage leaf (p. 2608-3).
Dry mouth; mouth disorders.

E-Cip *Zota, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ecipram *Labomed, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder.

E-Cip-TZ *Zota, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Ecitalop *East West, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Ecitalop-C *East West, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1); escitalopram (p. 416-2).

Ecitrix *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression.

Eclaran *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Eclid *Dawa, Indon.*
Acarbose (p. 466-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eclipse Lip and Face *Triangle, USA.*
SPF 15: Padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Eclipsol *Dorier, Mex.*
Cream SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Dorier, Mex.
Gel SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Dorier, Mex.; Dorier, Mex.
SPF 50: SPF 30 (Activo); baby SPF 30; kids SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Dorier, Mex.
Spray SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

Eclipsol Clarity *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 40: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Eclipsol Forte *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 80: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Eclipsol Hydro *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 50: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695-3); enzacamene (p. 1703-2).
Sunscreen.

Eclipsol Repelente *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); homosalate (p. 1705-1).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Eclipsol Ultra *Dorier, Mex.*
SPF 100: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisotrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Eclonac *Jagsonpal, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Eclonac-P *Jagsonpal, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Eclo-P *Shreshtha, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Eclor *Lupin, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecloram *Gabriel, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Eclorion *Norma (Nopyus), Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Eclospan *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

EC-Morning *Bionova, India.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Ecnac-P *Hos & Ins, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Ecnac-SR *Hos & Ins, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ecnagel *Apotex, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin disorders.

Ecnagel E *Apotex, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Ecnagel PB *Apotex, Arg.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Eco Lips Lip Balm *Eco Lips, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Eco Tears *Intas, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).

E-Cob *Zota, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Ecobal *Forgo, India.*
Capsules: Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Forgo, India.
Injection kit: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ecobal-OD *Forgo, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Ecobal-Plus *Forgo, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Ecobec *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Fr.; Teva, Port.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma.

ecobiosan *Sandoz, Switz.†*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement; muscle and connective-tissue disorders associated with dyslipoproteinaemias.

Ecocain *Katsoupas, Gr.; Molteni, Ital.; Julphar, UAE.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2). Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Ecocare 250 *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Ecocare 360 *Ecolab, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Ecocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ind-Chemie, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.
Xeno, Philipp.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecocillin *Progo, Ital.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596·3).
Vaginitis.

Ecoclav *Avva, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eco-Clean *Ecolab, Canad.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Eco-Clean Elite *Ecolab, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Ecocort *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ecod *Universal Medicare, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

E-Cod Omega *Universal Medicare, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

E-Cod Plus *Universal Medicare, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); tocotrienol; wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

Ecodax *Unique, Rus.; Unique, Ukr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections; fungal skin and nail infections; Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Ecodax-G *JB Chemicals, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Ecodergin *Formigea, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Vulvovaginal or dermatological fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ecoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ecodipine *Sandoz, Switz.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ecodolor *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Ecodurex *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Ecofemin *Pharma-Vinci, Rus.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Ecofénac *Sandoz, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Ecofermenti *Echo, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins.
Disturbances of the gastrointestinal flora.

E-Coff *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); sodium (p. 1795·1).

Ecofibra *Echo, Ital.†*
Dietary fibre.
Delayed gastrointestinal transit; obesity.

Ecofilm *Latinofarma, Braz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes; contact lens lubrication.

Ecoflorina *Ecobi, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Ecoflox *Merion, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecoflox-OZ *Merion, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Ecofol *Ecobi, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to overdosage with folic acid antagonists; anaemias; folic acid deficiency.

Ecogab *Forgo, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Ecogat A *Torrent, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Ecogat BCD *Torrent, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

E-Cold *Ind-Swift, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ecolevid *Avva, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecolicin *Mann, Ger.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ecoline *Biomedica, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ecoliv *Dewcare, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ecome-LY *Hos & Ins, India.*
Grape (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Ecomer *Natumin, Pol.*
Greenland shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2).
Infections.

Ecomesol *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Ecomi *Geymonat, Hong Kong; Geymonat, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin or vulvovaginal infections.

Ecomucyl *Sandoz, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2) or acetylcysteine sodium (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; paracetamol overdosage.

Econ
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
General Drugs, Thai.
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Econac *Goldshield, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Econacort *BMS, UK.†*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Econal-C *Janpharm, S.Afr.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Econase *GSK, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Econazine *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Econite *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

EconoCee *Gruppo Medico, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Econofix *Lupin, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Econokit *Pascual, Philipp.*
1 Tablet, isoniazid (p. 311·2) (Nyadin); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350·3) (Ricyn); 3 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2) (Zapedia); 1 tablet, ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1) (Ethonah).
Tuberculosis.

Econokit-MDR *Pascual, Philipp.*
2 Tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350·3); 1 tablet, isoniazid (p. 311·2); 1 tablet, ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Economy Formula *Natures Peak, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Econopack *Pascual, Philipp.*
1 Tablet, isoniazid (p. 311·2) (Nyadin); 1 capsule, rifampicin (p. 350·3) (Ricyn); 3 tablets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2) (Zapedia).
Tuberculosis.

Econopred *Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Singapore.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Econorm *Reddy, India.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).

Econormotil *Mepro, Chile.†*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Econova *Glenmark, India.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3).

Econvita *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Ecopace *Goldshield, UK.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Ecophane *Biorga, Fr.†*
Nutritional supplement.
Nail and hair tonic.

Ecopirin *Abdi, Turk.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Ecoprofen *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Ecoprot Plus *Jenburkt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ecorex *Zambon, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal or bacterial skin or vulvovaginal infections.

Ecorin *USV, Ukr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ecos *Unicio Quimica, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Ecosal *Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.

Ecosamina *Penn, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Arthroses.

Ecoseptic *Helios, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ecosette *TS, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1). Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ecosmin *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Ecosone *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ecosporina *Ecobi, Ital.*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ecosprin *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Ecosprin Gold *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).

Ecosprin-AV *USV, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Ecosta *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Ecostat *Skymax, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ecostatin *BMS, Irl.†; BMS, UK.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis; fungal infections.

Ecosteril *Amsa, Ital.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive skin and nail infections; vulvovaginitis.

Ecostimulin *Lens, Rus.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Female infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; male hypogonadism.

Eco-Sweet *Medica, Arg.*
Stevioside (p. 2214·2).
Sugar substitute.

Ecotam *Sesderma, Spain.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Ecotrin *Schering-Plough, Arg.; GSK, Chile; Goldshield, Hong Kong†; GSK, Mex.†; Link, NZ†; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; GSK Consumer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation; thromboembolism prophylaxis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ecotrixon *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ecovac *Panacea, India.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

EcoVag *Bifodan, Pol.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Ecovag *Bifodan, Swed.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Ecoval *GSK, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Ecoval con Neomicina *GSK, Ital.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ecovent *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Ecovitamine B12 *Horus, Fr.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Corneal injury.

Ecox *Macleods, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ecoza *Quinnova, USA.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Tinea pedis.

Ecozar *Multicare, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Ecozar Plus *Multicare, Philipp.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ecozitrin *Avva, Rus.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Ecozol *Opsonin, Hong Kong.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Ecozyme *Elder, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ecradin *Med-One, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ecreme *Pacific, NZ.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Ecridoxan *Help, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Ecriten *Jalfa, Cz.; Jalfa, Pol.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ecron *Pharos, Indon.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Ecrox *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Rofecoxib (p. 128·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Ectaprim *Liomont, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ectiban *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social anxiety disorder.

Ectin *Elfin, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ectin-A *Elfin, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections.

Ectiva *Bracco, Ital.†; Nycomed, Mex.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Ectodine *Paracelsia, Port.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Ectofus *Coup, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Ectopal *Codal Synto, Thai.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; female infertility; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; gynaecomastia; menorrhagia; precocious puberty.

Ectospasmol *Alapis, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Ectover *Worth, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Ectren *Menarini, Spain.*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ectrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.
OEP, Philipp.
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ectrin Balsamico *EMS, Braz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ecuaderm *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne; rosacea.

Ecuamon *Lazar, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting.

Ecuor *Biomedica, Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).

Ecur Test *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for glucose, protein, and blood in urine.

Ecur Test and Leucocytes *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for protein, glucose, blood, and leucocytes in urine.

Ecural *MSD, Ger.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders; scalp disorders.

Ecwin *Alembic, India.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Eczema *Homeocan, Canad.*
Agaricus muscarius; alumina (p. 1690·3); fumaria (p. 2508·2); kalium arsen (p. 2594·3); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); petroleum (p. 2587·2); sepia (p. 2613·1); zea italica.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eczema Cream *Hamilton, Austral.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Eczema; dermatitis.

Eczema L87 *Homeocan, Canad.*
Bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); croton tiglium; dulcamara (p. 2497·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); viola tricolor (p. 2647·3); natrum phos (p. 1791·2); scabiosa; arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eczema Ointment
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Potter's, UK.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); stellaria media.
Eczema.

Eczema Relief *Mediherb, Austral.†*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1).
Eczema.

Eczemol *Plymouth Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Kali bromatum (p. 2461·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); niccolum sulphuricum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eczicio *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Eczicio-G *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Eczicio-GM *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Eczicio-M *Cosme, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 304·2).

Eczmol *Genus, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Soap substitute.

Eczop *Faribérica, Port.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Eczo-Wokadine *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ed A-Hist *Edwards, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Ed A-Hist DM *Edwards, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ed A-Hist PSE *Edwards, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

ED Bron GP *Edwards, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Ed Chlor-PED D *Edwards, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Ed ChlorPed D *Edwards, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

ED Chlorped Jr *Edwards, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

ED Tuss HC *Edwards, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Edalen *Tamis, Arg.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Psychoses.

E-Dalther *Dallas, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Edamox *Remedica, Hong Kong.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Edap *Vitaminerals, Canad.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Edarbi *Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Switz.; Takeda, UK; Arbor, USA.*
Azilsartan kamedoxomil (p. 1313·2).
Hypertension.

Edarbyclor *Takeda, USA.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); azilsartan kamedoxomil (p. 1313·2).
Hypertension.

Edase-D *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Edase-N *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Edason *Help, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ed-Chlor-Tan *Edwards, USA.*
Chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ed-Chlortan *Edwards, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Edecam *Diba, Mex.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Edecrin *Invida, Austral.; Aton, Canad.; Valeant, USA.*
⊗Etacrynic acid (p. 1378·2) or sodium etacrynate (p. 1378·2).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure; nephrotic syndrome.

Edegra *Sun, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Edelsin *Effik, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestimate (p. 2295·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Edem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmak, Ukr.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.
Warner, Mex.
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Edemalt *DMG, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).

Edemann *Littman, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Edemastized *Medis, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Edemid *Behrens, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension.

Edemin *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Pulmonary oedema.

Edemox *FET (IΦET), Gr.; Chiesi, Spain.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Oedema; glaucoma; epilepsy; high-altitude disorders.

Eden *Eden, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Edenelle *Mylan, Fr.*
24 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Edenil *Zambon, Ital.*
Ibuprofen isobutanolammonium (p. 68·2).
Gynaecological disorders.

Edenol *Randall, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; liver cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension.

E-Derm *Zota, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ederphyt *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Cream: Phenyl undecenoate (p. 596·3); thymol (p. 1772·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal foot infections.

Edestil *Geralymatos, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Edetil *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Disodium edetate (p. 1550·3).
Digitalis toxicity; hypercalcaemia.

Edeto *Reddy, India.*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Edeven *IBI, Ital.*
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431·2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3).
Capillary fragility.
IBI, Ital.†
Injection; tablets: Sodium aescinate (p. 2431·2).
Capillary fragility.

Edevexin *IBI, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2).
Capillary fragility.

E-Devit *Framingham, Arg.*
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); collagen (p. 2483·2); elastin (p. 2483·2).
Skin ageing.

E-devit Protectora *Framingham, Arg.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Edex *UCB, Fr.; Lovipharm, Gr.; Actient, USA.*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Edexin *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Edge *Elder, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Edge-P *Elder, India.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).

Edge-P Plus *Elder, India.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).

Edhanol *Abbott, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Edicin *Lek, Cz.; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Thai.; Sandoz, Turk.; Lek, Ukr.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Edicis *CIS, Fr.*
N, N'-ethylene -(L,L)-dicysteine.
Test of renal function.

E-Diclo-Gel *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Edictum *Phoenix, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder; epilepsy.

Edidipin *Stichting, Austria.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Edifaringen *Gayoso, Spain.†*
⊗Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); potassium chlorate (p. 2595·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Edigastrol *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity.

Edilox-OZ *Solitaire, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Edilox-S *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

E-Dine-M *Zota, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Edinol *Bayer, India.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ediol *Synmosa, Thai.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Edirol *Chugai, Jpn.*
Eldecalcitol (p. 1182·3).
Osteoporosis.

Ediston *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Editor *Biomicron, India.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Edivertin *Quimica y Farmacia, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Edluor *Medo, USA.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116·2).
Insomnia.

Edmudo *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ednapron *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Ednyt *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ednyt HCT *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ednyt Plus *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Edodes *Peter, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); arginine (p. 2049·1); sodium carboxymethyl beta-glucan (p. 2455·2).
Tonic.

Edoflo *AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Neth.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

E-Dol *Elfin, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

E-Dol Plus *Elfin, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Edolar *Nevzat, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Edolfene *Edol, Port.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of intra- and postoperative miosis; ocular inflammation.

Edolglau *Edol, Port.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Edomox *Medopharm, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Edomox-B *Medopharm, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Edomox-C *Medopharm, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Edorame *Pisa, Mex.*
Magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Edorin *Candor, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Edoti *Ethica, Indon.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; antioxidant.

Edotin *Ferron, Indon.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Edoxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edan, India.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Edoxim *Azina, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Edoxim-CV *Azina, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Edrigard *Candor, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Edrigyl *Geralymatos, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Edronax *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK.*
Reboxetine mesilate (p. 447·1).
Depression.

E-Drops *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Edrucef *Alna, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

ED-SPAZ *Edwards, USA.*
Hyoscyamine (p. 1848·1).

ED-TLC *Edwards, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Edubel *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Polycarbophil (p. 1879·1).
Vaginal atrophy; vaginal dryness.

Educef *XL, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Educiclina *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Tetracycline (p. 373·1).
Bacterial infections.

Éductyl *Techni-Pharma, Mon.*
Potassium acid tartrate (p. 1879·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Edufil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bennett, Gr.
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.
Peseri, Cz.†
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Edul
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Infinity, Venez.
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Artificial sweetener.

Edul K-200
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Knop, Chile.
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Chromium deficiency.

Edulsan *Framingham, Arg.*
Stevioside (p. 2214·2).
Sugar substitute.

Edulsan Folic *Framingham, Arg.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Eduprim Mucolitico *FS Profes, Spain.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Edurant *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen, Jpn; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Tibotec, USA.*
Rilpivirine hydrochloride (p. 1012·1).
HIV infection.

Edvo *Unichem, India.*
Edaravone (p. 1370·2).

EEE *Cadila, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Eelax *Keshav, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Eelovit *Ind-Swift, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

EES *Abbott, Austral.; Methapharm, Canad.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Singapore; Arbor, USA.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Eetless *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Cathine hydrochloride (p. 2318·2).
Obesity.

Eeze *Antula, Denm.; Medo, Fin.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.
Antula, Swed.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Eezeneo *Antula, Swed.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

EF *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Efa *Sifar, Turk.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement.

EFA Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Dietary supplement.

Efabene *Cefak, Swed.*
Dulcamara (p. 2497·3).

Efaclor *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efaderm *Galderma, India.*
Sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Efadermin *Widmer, Ger.*
Lithium succinate (p. 1710·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Efagel *Mavi, Ital.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Efalan *Farmalex, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).

Efalex *Midsona, Swed.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Dietary fatty acid supplement.
Nutricia, NZ; Wassen, UK.
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Dietary supplement.

Efalife *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Efalith *Widmer, Belg.; Scotia, Irl.†; Widmer, Switz.*
Lithium succinate (p. 1710·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Efamarine *Nutricia, NZ; Efamol, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement to assist joint mobility.

Efamast *Express Care, NZ.†*
Essential fatty acids; gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2).
Mastalgia.

Efamax *Nutricia, NZ.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals; herbs.
Dietary supplement.

Efamed *Medhaus, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Efamed Plus *Medhaus, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with bronchospasm and viscous mucus.

Efamol *Nutricia, NZ; Midsona, Swed.; Efamol, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Dietary supplement.

Efamol PMP *Nutricia Dietary, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; minerals.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Efanatal *MaxMedica, Swed.†; Nutricia Dietary, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Nutricia, NZ.
Polyunsaturated fatty acids; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and breast feeding.

Efasol *Medica Korea, Malaysia.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Efatop-PE *Cosme, India.*
Olive oil (p. 2575·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·1).

Efavilea *Elea, Arg.†*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Efavir *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Efaxil *Pinewood, Irl.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Efaxin *Specifar, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Efcamon *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); mustard oil (p. 2646·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); cloral hydrate (p. 1055·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Efcoba *Triton, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Efcoba Forte *Triton, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Efcoba Plus *Triton, India.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Efcoba-F *Triton, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Efcoben *Triton, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Efcorlin *GSK, India.*
Nasal drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.
GSK, India.
Injection: ⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Efcortelan *Chemidex, UK.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Efcortesol *Sovereign, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate (p. 1640·2).
Corticosteroid.

Efcure *Emcure, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Efdege *Ason, Cz.; Ason, Ital.; Ason, Neth.; Ason, Port.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Efecient *Panacea, India.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Iron deficiency in haemodialysis renal failure.

Efecoryl Forte *Sidus, Arg.*
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Efectal *Neon, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efectin *Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Wyeth, Hung.†; Pfizer, Pol.; Wyeth, Rus.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Efectine *Unipharm, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Efectine D *Unipharm, Mex.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Efective *Farmoz, Port.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Efedrosan *Pasteur, Chile.†*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Asthma; bronchitis.

Efegen *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Efekton *Stallion, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efeloc *Jenburkt, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efelin *Indoco, India.*
⊗Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Efelin-PD *Indoco, India.*
⊗Choline theophyllinate (p. 1207·1); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Efelin-X *Indoco, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Efemolin *Novartis, Ger.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic and inflammatory disorders of the eye.

Efemolina *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye disorders.

Efemoline
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Philipp.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic and inflammatory disorders of the eye.

Efemorf *Nycomed, Cz.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

E-Fen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zeta, India.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

E-fen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teikoku Seiyaku, Jpn.
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Efen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

E-Fen-CZ *Zeta, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Efensol *Faes, Spain.*
Colestyramine (p. 1346·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; pruritus associated with biliary obstruction or biliary cirrhosis.

Efepim *Orchid, Rus.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eferox *Hexal, Pol.†*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

E-Fertoc *Vitoc, Mex.*
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Efervit *HB, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Efespas *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Efestad *Crinos, Ital.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).

Efetamol *Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Efetrin *Alet, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Efeu *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cough; catarrh.

Efeusaft hysan *Unapharm, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Efevelon *Actavis, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Efevelone *Actavis, Rus.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Efexin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efexor *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Wyeth, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Wyeth, Venez.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Efezial *Mylan, Fr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Effaclar *Roche-Posay, Arg.*
Zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Acne; seborrhoea.

Roche-Posay, Braz.; Roche-Posay, Irl.
Zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glycacil) (p. 2156·3).
Acne.

Effaclar Agua Desmaquillante Purificante *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Zinc PCA (p. 1720·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glicacyl) (p. 2156·3).
Skin cleansing.

Effaclar AI *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glicacyl) (p. 2156·3); lipcido C8G; lipo hydroxy acid; chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Acne.

Roche-Posay, Irl.
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); lipo hydroxy acids; iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glycacil) (p. 2156·3).
Acne.

Effaclar Duo *Roche-Posay, USA.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); micro-exfoliating LHA.
Acne.

Effaclar Gel Moussant Purifiant *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glicacyl) (p. 2156·3).
Skin cleansing.

Effaclar H *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Squalene (p. 2213·3); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); ceramide 5 (p. 1699·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1); thermal water.
Moisturiser.

Effaclar Hidratante Matificante Activa *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Zinc PCA (p. 1720·3); lipo hydroxy acid; ascorbyl glucoside; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Seborrhoea.

Effaclar K *Roche-Posay, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Roche-Posay, Chile; Roche-Posay, Fr.
Zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glicacyl) (p. 2156·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Roche-Posay, Irl.
Lipo hydroxy acid; alkyl malate; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); thermal water; zinc PCA (p. 1720·3); iodopropynyl butyl carbamate (Glycacil) (p. 2156·3).
Acne.

Roche-Posay, Singapore.
Lipo-hydroxy acid; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).
Acne.

Effacné *Roche-Posay, Fr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Effadiane *Sinclair, Fr.*
A range of emollients.
Dry skin.

Effadiane relipidantes *Sinclair, Fr.*
Inulin (p. 2534·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Skin irritation.

Effasun Dépigmentante *Codexial, Fr.*
Arbutin (p. 1694·3); dioic acid; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Effasun Hydroquin *Codexial, Fr.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Effcal *Lilly, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement; calcium supplement; osteoporosis.

Effcil *Boryung, Thai.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Effect Comfort *Ivax, Cz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Effective Strength Cough Formula *Barre-National, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Effective Strength Cough Formula Liquid with Decongestant *Barre-National, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Effederm *Sinclair, Fr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; keratinisation disorders; warts.

Effegyn *Effik, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Effekton *Teofarma, Ger.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; gout.

Effekton mit Ketoprofen *Teofarma, Ger.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Effentora *Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Cz.; Cephalon, Fr.; Teva, Ger.; Cephalon, Irl.; Teva, Neth.; Cephalon, Pol.; Cephalon, Port.; Teva, Spain; Teva, Switz.; Cephalon, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Effer-Activ *Alapis, Gr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Efferalgan *BMS, Cz.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hung.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Pol.; BMS, Port.; BMS, Rus.; BMS, Spain; Wyeth, Turk.; BMS, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Efferalgan C *BMS, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Efferalgan Codeine *BMS, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Efferalgan Codéine *BMS, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Efferalgan Vitamin C *BMS, Cz.; BMS, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Efferalgan with Vitamin C *BMS, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms; pain.

Efferalgan Vitamina C *BMS, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Efferalgan Vitamine C *UPSA Conseil, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Efferalganodis *UPSA Conseil, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Effercet *Doctum, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Effercitrate *Typharm, UK.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Cystitis.

Efferflu-C *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Effer-K *Nomax, USA.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Effersol *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Urinary alkalinisation.

Efferven *Ranbaxy, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Effervit Calcium *Altana, Pol.†*
Calcium lactogluconate (p. 1783·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Calcium and vitamin C deficiency.

Effexin *Hidong, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Effexor *Pfizer, Canad.; Abacus, Denm.†; Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Pfizer, Fr.
Venlafaxine (p. 454·2) or venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Anxiety; depression; social phobia; panic disorder.

Effical Plus *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Efficib *MSD, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Spain.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Efficin *Lupin, India.*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Bacterial infections.

Effico *Forest, Irl.; Pharmax, Irl.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Forest Laboratories, UK.
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); compound gentian infusion (p. 2512·1).
Tonic.

Efficort *Galderma, Chile; Galderma, China; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Israel†; Galderma, Malaysia; Galderma, Mex.; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone aceponate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Efficover *O2, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Effidia *Ethicon, Fr.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Effidiet *Yves Ponroy, Singapore.†*
Nutritional supplement.
Digestive aid.

Effidigest *Nutrisanté, Fr.*
Malt barley (p. 2080·2); papaya; *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Digestive disorders.

Effient *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, USA.*
Prasugrel hydrochloride (p. 1472·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis in acute coronary syndrome; thromboembolism prophylaxis in percutaneous coronary intervention.

Effigel *IBSA, Switz.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Effimax *Piramal, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Effimax Plus *Piramal, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Effiplen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Effik, Port.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Effiprev *Effik, Fr.*
Norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Effizinc *Espanscience, Fr.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Acne; acrodermatitis.

Efflumidex *Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Hung.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Effontil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Efforen *UCB, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Effort *Elfin, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Effortil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Unifarma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension; orthostatic hypotension; vascular headache; cardiovascular collapse; post-operative debility.

Effortil comp *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension.

Effortil plus *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.†*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1); dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension.

Effox *Vadim, Pol.; Schwarz, Rus.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Effrine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Efibact *Molekule, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Eficiclina *Panalab, Arg.*
Lymecycline (p. 320·1).
Bacterial infections.

Efidac 24 Chlorpheniramine *Hogil, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Efidac 24 Pseudoepehdrine *Hogil, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Efient *Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Lilly, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Irl.; Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, UK.*
Prasugrel hydrochloride (p. 1472·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during percutaneous coronary intervention; acute coronary syndrome.

Lilly, Gr.
Prasugrel (p. 1472·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis during percutaneous coronary intervention.

Efigraine *Molekule, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders: vertigo; migraine.

Efikas *Sanovel, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Efikan *Kendrick, Mex.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Efilot *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Potassium (p. 1793·1).
Potassium deficiency.

Efimag *Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.†*
Magnesium pidolate (p. 1787·3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Efimerol *Liverpool, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Efin-CR *Captab, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Efipime *Orchid, Ukr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Efipres *Neon, India.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypotension in anaesthesia.

Efirst *Medo, Ital.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Efisol *Actavis, Ukr.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

E-Fix *Zota, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

E-Fix LB *Zota, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efixano *Dasa, Arg.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Efkalsol *Ni-Tha, Gr.*
Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).

Eflagen *Sanbe, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Eflavex *Norton Waterford, Irl.*
Cabergoline (p. 899·3).
Parkinsonism.

Eflevat *Nycomed, Arg.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Eflin *Meproform, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Eflo *Winsome, India.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Eflobid *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eflone *Cibo Vision, USA.*
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Eye disorders.

Eflora *Ranbaxy, India.*
Eflornithine hydrochloride (p. 932·1).

Efloran *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

E-Flox *Zota, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

E-Flu *Zota, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Efluvium Anti-caspa *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); climbazole (p. 576·2); acetamide monoethanolamide.
Scalp disorders.

Efluvium Anti-seborreico *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Lotion: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); azeoglycine; acetamide monoethanolamide.
Scalp disorders.

Dermoteca, Port.†
Shampoo: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3); acetamide monoethanolamide.
Scalp disorders.

Efluvium Saquetas *Dermoteca, Port.†*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Efmol *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Nasal congestion.

Efoceft *Reliance, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efodil *Lanpharm, Arg.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); silver (p. 2615·1).
Nasal congestion.

Efodine *Fougera, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

E-Folic *Framingham, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_6 and B_{12} deficiency; hyperhomocysteinaemia.

Efomet *Promed, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eformax *Ivax, Denm.†; Teva, Port.†*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Eforol *Yeni, Turk.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Efortil *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Efospar *Reliance, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Efotax *Meproform, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Reliance, India.
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Efotin *Beijing Four Rings, Philipp.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Efox Long *UCB, Ukr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Efoxim *Reliance, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efpa *Adeka, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Efpodox *Elfin, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Efracea *Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Neth.; Galderma, UK.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Rosacea.

Efridol *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Efrin *Fischer, Israel.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye congestion; production of mydriasis.

Efrinalin *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).

Efrinol *Prolab, Pol.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Nasal congestion.

Efriviral *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Efrozin *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Efta *H & Care, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eftanu *Genesis, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eftanu-S *Genesis, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eftian *Pharos, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Infections.

Eftiar Decalin *DORC, Neth.*
⊗Perflunafene (p. 2586·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Eftiar Octane *DORC, Neth.*
⊗Perfluorooctane (p. 2587·1).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Efton *Cautical, Hong Kong.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eftriax *CCM, Malaysia.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eftrival *Valmor, Venez.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eftry *Krugher, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Efudex *Valeant, Canad.; Valeant, USA.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Skin cancer; actinic keratoses.

Efudix *Investi, Arg.; Valeant, Austral.; Meda, Belg.; Raffo, Chile; Meda, Fr.; Meda, Ger.; Invida, Hong Kong; Meda, Hung.; Valeant, Irl.; Meda, Israel; Valeant, Mex.; Meda, Neth.; Valeant, NZ; Meda, Pol.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Inovail, Singapore†; Meda, Switz.; ICN, UK.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Premalignant skin lesions; skin cancer; anogenital warts; solar keratosis; senile keratosis.

Efurix *Valeant, Braz.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Skin cancer; actinic and senile keratoses.

Efurox *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Efxine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Efzu *Overseas, India.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ega *Orchid, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Egaten *Novartis, Fr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.*
Triclabendazole (p. 167·3).
Fascioliasis.

E-Gati *Zota, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Egaver *Sinnex, Hung.*
Malic acid (p. 2549·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Warts.

Egaver Plusz *Sinnex, Hung.*
Malic acid (p. 2549·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Warts.

Egazil *Biophausia, Denm.; Biophausia, Norw.; Biophausia, Swed.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).
Gastrointestinal spasm; hypersecretion; irritable bowel syndrome; bladder tenesmus; biliary colic.

Egelif *Leovan, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

E-Gems *Carlson, USA.*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

E-Gen-C *Schering, S.Afr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Egerian *AGIPS, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Égéry *Bailleul, Fr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

E-Gest *Elfin, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea.

Egestan Folico *Elea, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Egestan Hierro *Elea, Arg.*
Ferrous gluceptate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid and iron supplement; anaemias.

Egg Plus *Megapharm, Israel.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Nutritional protein supplement.

Egibren *Chiesi, Ital.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Psychiatric disorders.

Egicalm *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Egicalm Cardio *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Egiferon *PannonPharma, Hung.; Trigon, Hung.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; hairy-cell leukaemia; hepatitis C; herpes simplex infections; warts.

Egifilin *Egis, Hung.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Egilipid *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Pol.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Egilitax *Egis, Cz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Egilok *Egis, Cz.*
⊗Metoprolol succinate (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; angina pectoris.

Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease.

Egis, Ukr.
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3) or metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction; hyperthyroidism; migraine.

Eginor *Moracace, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Egira *Sanovel, Turk.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Egistrozol *Egis, Rus.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Egistrozol *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Neth.; Egis, Pol.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Egitromb *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Egityl *Help, Gr.*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).

Eglandin *Sunny Plaza, Hong Kong.†*
Alprostadil (p. 2352·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Eglek *Masterlek, Rus.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses; nervous disorders; psychosomatic disorders.

Eglidon *Merck, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Eglonil *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia; depression; anxiety; behaviour disorders; psychoses; neuroses.

Eglonyl *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Schizophrenia.

Eglymad *KRKA, Cz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ego Skin Cream *Ego, Austral.*
Emollient.

Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.
⊗Cetyl alcohol (p. 2178·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin; barrier cream; emollient.

Egocort *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Egoderm *Ego, Austral.*
Cream: Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.
Ointment: Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.
Cream: Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Skin disorders.

Ego, NZ.
Ointment: Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Egogyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Ital.
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

K2 Health & Wellness, Chile; Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement; vitamin E deficiency.

Egolanza *Egis, Cz.*
Olanzapine hydrochloride.
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Egomax *Klonal, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

EgoPsoryl TA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Austral.
⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Egopsoryl TA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ego, Hong Kong.
⊗Sulfur (p. 1721·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Eczema; psoriasis.

Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ; Ego, Singapore.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); phenol (p. 1763·3); coal tar (p. 1723·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Neurodermatitis; psoriasis.

Egostar *Pentafarma, Port.†*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Egozinc *Pharmascience, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Haemorrhoids; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Egozinc-HC *Pharmascience, Canad.*
⊗Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Egozite Baby *Ego, NZ.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Barrier cream; nappy rash.

Egozite Baby Cream *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, Singapore.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders; nappy rash.

Egozite Cradle Cap *Ego, Austral.; Ego, Hong Kong; Ego, Malaysia; Ego, NZ.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1) in an oil basis.
Cradle cap; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Egozite Protective Baby Lotion *Ego, Austral.†; Ego, Hong Kong†; Ego, NZ.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Nappy rash; barrier preparation.

Ego, Malaysia.†
⊗Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Barrier lotion; nappy rash.

Egretta *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Egrifta *EMD Serono, USA.*
⊗Tesamorelin acetate (p. 1931·2).
HIV-associated lipodystrophy.

Egrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Worth, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Grin, Mex.†
Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Ehrenhöfer-Salbe *Ehrenhofer, Austria.*
Colophony (p. 2484·2); lovage root (p. 2545·3).
Skin disorders; soft-tissue, peri-articular, musculoskeletal, and joint disorders; bronchitis.

Ehrlich *Farmex, Gr.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); mink oil; Spanish bog extract; Spanish pepper.

Ehrlich Balsamo *Polinac, Venez.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Eicebäer *Merck, Austria.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); senega (p. 1677·2); bitter orange (p. 2575·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Eicosan *Truw, Ger.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eicosapen *Truw, Ger.; Takeda, Switz.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eicovis *NBF, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement; eye disorders.

Eidoca *Ecopen, Venez.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eifcof *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Eifcof-G *T-Boma, Hong Kong.†*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Eifel *Alapis, Gr.; Bio-Gen, Turk.*
⊗Betaxolol hydrochloride (p. 1322·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

EinsAlpha *Leo, Ger.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Osteodystrophy; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets; vitamin D deficiency.

Einschlaf-Kapseln extra *Salushaus, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Eiquinon *Eisai, Hong Kong.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Heart failure.

Eirfem *Niche, Irl.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Eironil *Pliva, Irl.†*
Ropinirole hydrochloride (p. 913·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Eisen-Sandoz *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Eisentabletten *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Eitan *Vitarum, Arg.†*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).

Eith *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ejectil *Profic Organic, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

EK-3 *Warmar, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

EK Bürger *Ysalabrik, Ger.†*
Dried bovine parathyroid gland (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ekcef *Willow, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ekcef-S *Willow, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eki Cabe A *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); oxoamidine; lupulus (p. 2546·1); swertia.
Antacid; flatulence.

Eki Cabe S *Kowa, Jpn.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); oxoamidine; ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Antacid; flatulence.

Eki Cabe U *Kowa, Jpn.*
Oxoamidine; hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); almasilate (p. 1815·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Formerly contained oxoamidine, ginseng, ginger, and turmeric.
Antacid; flatulence.

Ekian *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Cold symptoms.

Ekilid *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Depression; vertigo; schizophrenia.

Ekinaclear *Bio-Health, UK.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Skin disorders.

Ekinalife *Bio-Health, UK.*
Echinacea pallida (p. 2498·1); echinacea pupurea.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ekinase *Soho, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Immunostimulant.

Ekipental *Tum, Turk.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).

Ekipim *Tum, Turk.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ekistol *Lacer, Spain.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Intermittent claudication.

Eklevo *Candor, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eklipid *Proel, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eklips *Sanoval, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Eklips Fort *Sanoval, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Eklips Plus *Sanoval, Turk.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Eklira Genuair *Almirall, Denm.; Almirall, Neth.; Almirall, Norw.; Almirall, Spain; Almirall, UK.*
Aclidinium bromide (p. 1201·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Eklivan *Proel, Gr.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930·3).
Haemorrhage in the upper gastro-intestinal tract.

Eklot *KonTest, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Eklot-MF *KonTest, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Ekonal *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Nizofenone fumarate (p. 393·3).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Ekon-DT *Blue Cross, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ekon-XL *Blue Cross, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ekorinol *Sifar, Turk.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ekosetol *Sifar, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ekotrofil *Ecobi, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Emollient.

Ekovit *Curtis, Pol.†*
Vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

EKS *Erfar, Gr.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); cedar wood oil (p. 2472·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Eksedryl Expectorant *Ethica, Indon.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Cold symptoms; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Eksofed *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Eksofed Ekspektoran *Husnu Arsan, Turk.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ekspaz *Abdi, Turk.*
Otilonium bromide (p. 2578·2).

ektebin *Riemser, Ger.†*
Protionamide (p. 345·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ektis *Kopharma, Ukr.*
⊗Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); bromelain (p. 2460·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); cranberry (p. 2488·1); actinidia chinensis.
Dyspepsia; heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ektogan *Teofarma, Ital.*
Zinc peroxide (p. 1774·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); magnesium peroxide (p. 1759·3).
Wound disinfection; skin disorders; burns.

Ektoselène *Robopharm, Switz.*
Selenium disulfide (p. 1719·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Scalp disorders.

Ekuba *Teofarma, Ital.*
Vaginal douche: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Personal hygiene.

Ekvocillin *Meda, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ekvator *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Gedeon Richter, Ukr.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Ekzine *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Ekzegamma *Viafar, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Ekze-Mant *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ekzem-Entoxin N *Meckel, Ger.*
Bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); calcium hypophosphorosum (p. 2530·3); graphites (p. 2522·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ekzemsalbe F *Agepha, Austria.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eczema.

Ekzevit *Biomedica, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ekzevowen *Weber & Weber, Ger.*
Centella asiat. (p. 1698·3); mahonia aquif. (p. 2577·1); viola tric. (p. 2647·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

El *Sunij, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Elacur *Riemser, Ger.*
Propyl nicotinate (p. 127·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia.

Elacuton *Riemser, Cz.†; Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Elafax *Gador, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Anxiety; depression; social phobia; panic disorder.

Elagen *Eladon, UK.*
Eleutherococcus senticosis (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Elageno OS *Mavi, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); omega 6 triglycerides; omega 3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); fatty acids.
Nutritional supplement.

Elamax *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
11 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 10 tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Elamin *Baroda, India.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Elan *UCB, Ital.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Elana *OTW, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); juniperis sabina; secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Elan-Forte *YSP, Malaysia.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Elani *Libbs, Braz.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Elanos *Kolbe, Indon.*
Black elderberry (p. 2609·3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Infections.

Elanos Kids *Kolbe, Indon.*
Black elderberry (p. 2609·3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Infections.

Elanton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gebro, Austria†; UCB, China; Sanol, Ger.†; Schwarz, Ger.†; GSK, Hong Kong; UCB, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; AHN, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore†; Schwarz, Thai.†; UCB, UK; Farma, Venez.
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; ischaemic heart disease; pulmonary hypertension.

Elanver *Remedina, Gr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Elaprase *Shire, Austria; Shire, Belg.; Polodin, Canad.; Shire, Cz.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fr.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Shire, Hung.; Shire, Irl.; Shire, Israel; Genzyme, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Shire, Neth.; Shire, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Shire, Pol.; Shire, Port.; Shire, Spain; Shire, Swed.; Droc, Switz.; Shire, UK; Shire, USA.*
Idursulfase (p. 2531·3).
Mucopolysaccharidosis II.

Elás *Merck, Port.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Soft-tissue injury; joint pain.

Elase *Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Malaysia.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Debridement of wounds.

Élase *Pfizer, Fr.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Debridement of ulcers and wounds.

Elaspol *Ono, Jpn.*
Sivelestat sodium (p. 2616·3).
Acute lung injury associated with systemic inflammatory response syndrome.

Elastab *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Elasterin *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Elastoplast *Beiersdorf, Irl.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Elastyn *Pharos, Indon.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elate *Crescent, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Elatec *Servier, Mex.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Elater *Medipharm, Chile.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Elatrol *Teva, Israel.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Elatrolet *Teva, Israel.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Elavil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AA, Canad.; DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Am-Europharma, Philipp.
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; renal calculi; gout.

Élavil *Gerda, Fr.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Elawox *Riemser, Ger.†*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Infected wounds.

Elaxic *DWD, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Elaxic-P *DWD, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Elaxine *Aspen, Austral.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Elazor *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Elbaprid *Tiefenbacher, Neth.* †
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111·2).
Neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Elbat *Genepharm, Gr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Elbend *Overseas, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Elbfaxin *Tiefenbacher, Neth.* †
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Elbona *Ellara, Rus.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Elbrus *Roemmers, Arg.*
Rasagiline mesilate (p. 912·3).
Parkinsonism.

Elcab *Baroda, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Elcadol *Candor, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Elcal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Chile.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.
Elfin, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Elcal-Cit *Elnova, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Elcal-D *Andromaco, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3) or calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteomalacia; osteoporosis; rickets.

Elcal-Z *Elnova, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Elcar *Pik, Rus.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Tonic; gastritis; pancreatitis; carnitine deficiency; hyperthyroidism; skin disorders.

Elcarb *Captab, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Elcarbo-Z *Elnova, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Elcarim *TTK, India.*
Zingiber officinale.

Elce *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elcef *Elfin, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elcef-LB *Elfin, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elcel *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.* †
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160·3).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypotension.

Elcet *Elfin, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Elcet-P *Elfin, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Elcical *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Elcid *Elfin, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Elcin *Elisa, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elcion *Ranbaxy, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal; muscle spasm.

Elcit *Elite, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Elcitonin *Asahi, China; Asahi, Jpn.*
Elcatonin (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia.

Elclav *Captab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3) or clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elclox *Elder, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elclox Plus *Elder, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elcodil *Faran, Gr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Elcodrop *Arsmedandi, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Elcofar *Formedia, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Elcold *Captab, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Elcold-DS *Novagen, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Elcolyt *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Elcoman *Sandoz, Arg.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Elcontrol *Medfwl, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Elcrit *Parke, Davis, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Elcy *Active, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Elcy-A *Active, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3).

Eldamide *Elder, India.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; bone marrow transplantation.

Eldazole *Elder, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Eldcef *Elder, India.*
Ceftizoxime (p. 253·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eldec
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elfin, India.
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Eldep *Psychotropics, India.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Eldep Forte *Psychotropics, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Eldep-M *Psychotropics, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Eldep-Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Eldepryl *Aspen, Austral.; Orion, Belg.; Orion, China; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Themis Medicare, India; Orion, Irl.; Focus Care, Neth.; Orion, Norw.; Douglas, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Orion, Swed.; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.; Dey, USA.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Eldequin *Elder, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye infections; otitis externa; otitis media.

Eldercoid *Elder, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone butyrate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Elderm *Elder, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Eldertonic *Merz, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Eldervit *Elder, India.*
Vitamins.

Eldervit-ZC *Elder, India.*
Carotene; chromium (p. 2055·3); copper (p. 2057·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); grape seed extract (p. 2521·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Eldicet *Recalcine, Chile; Organon, India; Solvay, Philipp.; Abbott, Spain.*
Pinaverium bromide (p. 2590·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; gastrointestinal radiography; biliary-tract dyskinesia; constipation; irritable bowel syndrome; biliary-tract pain; gastrointestinal pain.

Eldinir *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Eldin-MD *Captab, India.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Eldiron *Elder, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Eldisin *Stada, Austria.*
Vindesine sulfate (p. 884·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eldisine *Eurogenerics, Belg.; Pharmacodane, Fin.; EG, Fr.; Cell Pharm, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Lilly, Irl.* †*; Crinos, Ital.; Stada, Swed.; Teva, Switz.; Genus, UK.*
Vindesine sulfate (p. 884·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eldom-P *Captab, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Eldon *Elfin, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Eldopaque *Valeant, Canad.; Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.; Invida, Hong Kong; Inovail, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; Invida, Singapore; Crawford, UK; Valeant, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1) with sunscreens.
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Eldoper *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Eldoper Plus *Micro, India.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Eldoquin *Valeant, Canad.; Invida, Hong Kong; Valeant, Malaysia* †*; Valeant, Mex.; ICN, NZ* †*; Invida, Singapore; Crawford, UK; Valeant, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Eldrate-S *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Eldrot *Captab, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Eldrot-Plus *Captab, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Eldtam *Elder, India.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; anovulatory infertility.

Elebe *Medipharma, Arg.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; neuralgia.

Eleben *Ind-Swift, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Elebloc *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma.

EleCare *Ross, USA.*
Elemental amino-acid based food for special diets.
Food allergies; malabsorption; maldigestion; whole protein intolerance.

Elecasol *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.; Lekravy, Ukr.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); bidens tripartita; sage (p. 2608·3); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; mouth disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; skin disorders; gynaecological disorders; urinary-tract disorders.

Elecor *Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).
Heart failure.

Elect *Captab, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Elect ORS *Piramal, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Elect-A *Captab, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections; filariasis.

Electa *Positif, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Electa-GP *Positif, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Electrace-ORS *Plus, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Electral *FDC, India.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Electral RTD *FDC, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Electric Blue Headlice *Apotex, NZ.*
Conditioner: Clove oil (p. 2481·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); lemon oil (p. 2543·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Detection of pediculosis.
Apotex, NZ.
Cream: Clove oil (p. 2481·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Pediculosis.

Electrobion *Merck, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Electrokind *Mankind, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Electrokind-L *Mankind, India.*
Carbohydrate; glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).

Electrolade *Eastern Pharmaceuticals, Irl.* †*; Actavis, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Electrolit *Pisa, Mex.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Electrolit Pediatrico *Pisa, Mex.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Electrolyte *Fresenius Kabi, Gr.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Electropak *Mirren, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Electrorice *Chrispa Alpha, Hong Kong.*
Rice flour; sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Naveh, Israel.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); rice flour (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Electro-W *Plus, India.*
Carbohydrate; glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Eledyl *Mandar, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Elefl ox *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elegelin *Sun, India.*
⊗Selegiline (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Elektra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cravari, Arg.
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Crinos, Ital.
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Elektrolyt *SAD, Denm.*
Electrolyte infusion with glucose (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Elelyso *Protalix, Israel; Pfizer, USA.*
Taliglucerase alfa (p. 2433·2).
Gaucher disease.

Elemental 028 *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Denm.; Nutricia, Fin.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; SHS, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Elemental Extra *Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fr.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Crohn's disease.

Elemune *Claris, India.*
L-Alanyl-L-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Elenium *Polfa, Cz.; Torchomin, Hung.; Polfa Torchomin, Pol.; Torchomin, Rus.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; psychosomatic symptoms; premedication; depression; insomnia; movement disorders; convulsions.

Élénol *Gerda, Fr.†*
Lindane (p. 2157·1); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Scabies.

Eleobron *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Eleomax *Vamsler, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eleonor *Sandoz, Belg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Eleprep *Norgine, Neth.†*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Elepril *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Selegiline (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Elepsin *Andromaco, Arg.†*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Elequine *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eleron *Geno, India.*
Capsules: Ferric hydroxide; folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Geno, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1).

Elestat *Allergan, Mex.; Allergan, USA.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Elestrin *Azur, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Eleton *Scoshia, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Eletone *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Eleu *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Eleu-Kokk *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Siberian ginseng root (p. 2614·3).
Tonic.

Eleuphrat *MSD, Austral.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Skin disorders.

Eleva *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Elevol *Drugtech, Chile.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Eleven Seas *Taj, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).

Elevex *Sensamed-Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Elevit *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Bayer, Switz.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Elevit Pre-Nat *Bayer Consumer, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Elevit Pronatal *Bayer, China; Bayer, Cz.†; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Bayer, Hung.; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer Consumer, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Consumer, Ukr.
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation; prophylaxis of neural tube defects.

Élévit Vitamine B$_9$ *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Elfaxyme *Elfin, India.*
⊗Alpha-amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Elfenac Plus *Captab, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Elfenac-MR *Captab, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Elfenac-SR *Captab, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Elferri *Svizera, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); yeast (p. 2125·2).
Tonic; anaemias.

Elferri Plus *Svizera, India.*
Vitamins; copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).

Elferri-TR *Svizera, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Elferri-Z *Svizera, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Iron, zinc, and folic acid deficiency during pregnancy and lactation.

Elfi *Elder, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elfi-XL *Elder, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elfol *Captab, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Elgadil *Takeda, Spain.*
Urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520·2).
Hypertension.

Elgam *Daiichi Sankyo, Spain.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Elgnil *Cadila, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Formerly known as ELG Nil.

Elgnil Cold *Cadila, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Elgram *Captab, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elgrape *Elnova, India.*
Vitamins; grape seed extract (p. 2521·3); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Elgucare *YSP, Malaysia.*
Astragalus membranaceous radix (p. 2451·1); salviae miltiorrhizae radix (p. 2491·3); paederia scandens radix; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); polygonati officinalis rhizome; ziziphus jujuba fruit; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Back pain.

Elgydium *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, Switz.; Ceuta, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disorders; dental caries prophylaxis; gum disorders.

Ravaform, Arg.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elgydium Anti-Placa *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; gingivitis.

Elgydium Blancheur *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); chondrus crispus (p. 2176·3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental hygiene.

Elgydium Blanqueador *Ravaform, Arg.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Teeth whitener.

Elgydium Dents Sensibiles *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive gums.

Elgydium Dientes Sensibles *Ravaform, Arg.; K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Elgydium Junior *Ravaform, Arg.*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elgydium Proteccion Caries *Ravaform, Arg.*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elgydium Protection Caries *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elgydium Protection email *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elgydium Sensitive *Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Elgyfluor *Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.†*
Nicomethanol hydrofluoride (p. 2089·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elion *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Helianthus tuberosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Elibactin *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Eliben *Bennett, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elica *Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; MSD, Spain.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Elicea *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Elicocin *Santen, Philipp.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Elicor *Farmonic, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Elide *Eden, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis; dysmenorrhoea.

Elidel *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Medo, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Valeant, Canad.; Novartis; Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Medo, Fin.; Medo, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Combiphar, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Medo, Neth.; Medo, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore†; Medo, Spain; Medo, Swed.; Medo, Switz.; Medo, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Valeant, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Pimecrolimus (p. 1716·1).
Atopic eczema.

Elifer *Casasco, Arg.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Elify *Medochemie, Cz.; Pharmacypria, Gr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Eligao *Fargo, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Eligard *Raffo, Arg.; Hospira, Austral.; Astellas, Austria; Zodiac, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Tecnofarma, Chile; Astellas, Cz.; Astellas, Denm.; Astellas, Fin.; Astellas, Fr.; Astellas, Ger.; Astellas, Hung.; Ranbaxy, India; Astellas, Irl.; Luxembourg, Israel†; Astellas, Ital.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Norw.; Hospira, NZ; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Spain; Astellas, Swed.; Astellas, Switz.; Astellas, Ukr.; Sanofi Synthelabo, USA.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Prostatic cancer; uterine myoma; endometriosis.

Elim *Elfin, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Elimcee *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Elimer *Nexus, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Eliminate *Zydus, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eliminex *Sante Naturelle, Canad.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); peppermint (p. 1877·1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); senna (p. 1885·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2).

Elimite *Allergan, USA.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

Elimitona *Brauer, Austral.*
Benzoicum acidum (p. 1738·2); berberis aquifolium (p. 2577·1); carbo veg. (p. 1537·3); crataegus monogyna (p. 2488·1); merc. sol. (p. 2555·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); sterculia acuminata (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Elimitona Slim & Detox *Brauer, Austral.*
Benzoic acidum (p. 1738·2); berberis aq. (p. 2577·1); calc. carb. (p. 1824·3); carbo veg. (p. 1537·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); graphites (p. 2522·1); merc. sol. (p. 2555·3); nux vom. (p. 2573·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); sterculia (p. 1888·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Elina *Raddy, India.*
Mizolastine (p. 636·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Elinap *Kleva, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Elinatecan *Nolver, Venez.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Eliosid *SF, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Elipa *Edol, Port.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Ocular inflammation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Eliphorin *Elin, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eliphos *Hawthorn, USA.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783·1).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Eliptus *PharOS, Neth.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Eliquis *BMS, Belg.; BMS, Canad.; Pfizer, Canad.; BMS, Denm.; Pfizer, Denm.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; Pfizer, Ger.; BMS, Irl.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; BMS, Jpn; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; Pfizer, Norw.; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, UK; Pfizer, UK; BMS, USA.*
Apixaban (p. 1306·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis following hip or knee replacement surgery; stroke and embolism prophylaxis in atrial fibrillation.

Elisamylan *Mylan, Belg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Elisca *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Elisir Terpina *Teoforma, Ital.*
Terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Elisone *CBC, Hong Kong.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Elisor *BMS, Fr.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Elissan *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Elitar *Doquimed, Port.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Elite *Bayer, Arg.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Elitek *Sanofi Synthelabo, USA.*
Rasburicase (p. 609·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Eliten *BMS, Ital.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Elite-P *Elisa, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Elithris *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Elitiran *Minilab, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Elitos *Andromaco, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Elitos ET *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); tolu (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Elitox *Ranbaxy, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Elityran *Vianex (Biavet), Gr.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; prostatic cancer; female infertility.

Elival *Elite, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Elivee *Elnova, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2).

E-Livo *Zota, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eliwel *Sun, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Sun, Rus.†
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).

Elixifilin *Tara, Spain.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Elixime *Elin, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elixine *Saval, Chile.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Élixir Bonjean *Dexo, Fr.†*
Melissa (p. 2552·3); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); cumin seed; catechu (p. 2472·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Elixir contre la toux *Weleda, Switz.†*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Cough.

Elixir Damiana and Saw Palmetto *Potter's, UK.*
Corn silk (p. 2487·1); damiana (p. 2491·3); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Tonic.

Elixir Efelin *Indoco, India.*
⊗Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); hyoscyamus tincture (p. 2530·2); senega tincture (p. 1677·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).

Elixir frangulae compositum *Streuli, Switz.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Elixir Paregórico *Catarinense, Braz.*
Camphorated opium (p. 111·3).
Diarrhoea; opioid withdrawal syndrome.

Elixir Phenobarb *Suphong, Thai.*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).

Élixir Spark *Poirier, Fr.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders.

Elixofilina *Bayer, Mex.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Elixophyllin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Caraco, USA.
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Elixophyllin-GG *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Elixophyllin-KI *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Tenacious mucus in asthma and bronchitis.

ElixSure Childrens Congestion *Taro Consumer, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

ElixSure Childrens Cough *Taro Consumer, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Elizabeth Arden First Defense Protective *Arden, Canad.†*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Elizabeth Arden Lip Protectant *Arden, Canad.*
SPF 15: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Elizabeth Arden Perfect Eye *Arden, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Elizabeth Arden Perfect Lip *Arden, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Elizac *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Eljoint *Elfin, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Elkana *Sanbe, Indon.*
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals; inositol (p. 2533·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Vitamin and mineral deficiency.

Sanbe, Indon.
Tablets: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin and mineral deficiency.

Elkof *Elder, India.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Elkofen *Demo, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).

ELKO-Mix *Baxter, Ger.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Elkopas *Demo, Gr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).

Elkostop *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Elkotheron *Bros, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Elkuf *Elfin, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

ella *CTS, Israel; Hyphens, Singapore; Watson, USA.*
Ulipristal acetate (p. 2312·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ellanco *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia; atherosclerosis.

ellaOne *HRA, Austria; Besins, Belg.; HRA, Cz.; HRA, Denm.; HRA, Fr.; HRA, Ger.; HRA, Gr.; HRA, Hung.; HRA, Irl.; HRA, Ital.; HRA, Neth.; HRA, Norw.; HRA, Pol.; HRA, Port.; HRA, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; HRA, UK.*
Ulipristal acetate (p. 2312·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ellatun *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Tramazoline hydrochloride (p. 1679·3).
Nasal congestion.

Ell-Cranell alpha *Galderma, Ger.*
Alfatradiol (p. 2255·2).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Elleacnelle *Stragen, Switz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Elleci *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Elleffe *Dicofarm, Ital.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539·3).
Skin disorders.

Ellence *Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Breast cancer.

Elleste Duet Conti *Meda, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Elleste-Duet *Meda, UK.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Elleste-Solo *Meda, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ellgy *Hoe, Hong Kong.*
Skin cleanser.

Hoe, Philipp.
A range of moisturisers.

Hoe, Singapore.
A range of emollients and skin cleanser.

Ellgy Corns & Warts *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; warts; calluses.

Ellgy H2O *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Skin cleanser.

Ellgy H2O ARR *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Saccharide isomerate.
Dry skin.

Ellgy Plus *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Saccharide isomerate; portulaca.
Dry, cracked heels.

Ellgy Plus D Factor *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Saccharide isomerate; portulaca oleracea; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dry, cracked heels.

Ellimans *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Elliots B *Orphan Medical, Israel.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Diluent for intrathecal administration of methotrexate sodium and cytarabine.

Ellisek-S *SIA, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Elmecob *Elder, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Elmecob Plus *Elder, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Elmega-3 *Elnova, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); grape seed extract (p. 2521·3).

Elmego *Chinta, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Elmendos *GSK, Austral.†; GSK, Ger.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Elmes *Elder, India.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis.

Elmet *Captab, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Elmetacin *Stada, Cz.; Stada, Hung.; Sankyo, Pol.; Cidum, Port.; Pharmafrica, S.Afr.; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.; Sankyo, Venez.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Elmet-G *Elfin, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Elmex *Gebro, Austria; GABA, Belg.; GABA, Cz.; GABA, Fin.; GABA, Ger.; Teva, Hung.; GABA, Israel; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; GABA, Neth.; GABA, Port.; GABA, Switz.*
Topical gel: Olaflur (p. 2085-1); dectaflur (p. 2059-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Gebro, Austria; GABA, Cz.; GABA, Fin.; GABA, Ger.; Teva, Hung.; GABA, Neth.; GABA, Port.; GABA, Switz.
Topical solution: Olaflur (p. 2085-1); dectaflur (p. 2059-1).
Dental caries prophylaxis: sensitive teeth.

Teva, Israel; GABA, Pol.
Mouthwash: Amine fluoride (p. 2085-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Elmif *Elder, India.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postcoital oral contraceptive; labour induction following fetal death.

Elmik *Elfin, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Elmin *Yash, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Elminex *Cachet, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Elmino *Zentiva, UK.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391-3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Elminova *Yash, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Elmiron *Ivax, Arg.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Baker Norton, Hong Kong; Ivax, Hong Kong; Janssen, USA.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465-1).
Interstitial cystitis.

Elmore Oil *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Melaleuca-oil (p. 2551-1); eucalyptus-oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Elmycin *Elder, India.*
Natamycin (p. 590-2).
Blepharitis; conjunctivitis; keratitis.

Elnacin *Shinca, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Elneuro *Elnova, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Elnim-D *Elnova, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Elnim-MD *Captab, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Elnocod *Elnova, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).

Elnor-TZ *Elea, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Elnutra *Elnova, India.*
Copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); arginine (p. 2049-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Elnutra-M *Elnova, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); grape seed extract (p. 2521-3); lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Elnutrin *Elder, India.*
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Elo-admix *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Elobact *GSK, Ger.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Elocom *MSD, Belg.; Mantecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Cz.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Pharmason, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Israel; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Elocom Plus *MSD, Spain.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Psoriasis.

Elocom-S *Schering-Plough, Rus.; Schering-Plough, Ukr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders; psoriasis.

Elocon *Schering-Plough, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Aesca, Austria; Schering-Plough, Denm.; Schering-Plough, Fin.; MSD, Gr.; Fulford, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Essex, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Swed.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, UK; Schering, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin and scalp disorders; allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps; sinusitis.

Elodius *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Tipranavir (p. 1019-3).
HIV infection.

Elof *Positif, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Elofen *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209-2).
Cough.

Elofuran *Elofar, Braz.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Elohaes *Fresenius Kabi, Neth.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Eloine *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Berlis, Switz.*
24 Tablets, drospirenone (p. 2269-1); ethinylestradiol betadex clathrate (p. 2275-3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Eloisin *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Eledoisin trifluoroacetate (p. 2499-3).
Dry eyes.

Elolipid *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Elome *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

ELO-MEL *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Elomet *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Port.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Elon Dual Defense *Dartmouth, USA.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Elone *Wockes, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Elontril *GSK, Austria; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Hung.; Sigma-Tau, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; Biol, Port.; GSK, Spain.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Depression.

Elonva *MSD, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; MSD, Ger.; Organon, Gr.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Organon, UK.*
Corifollitropin alfa (p. 2261-1).
Controlled ovarian stimulation.

Elonyl-Z *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Elonza *Unison, Thai.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Elopram *Innova, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Elopro *Pharmacare, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Elorgan *Europharma, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Intermittent claudication; vascular disorders.

Elosalic *MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.†; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Swed.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Psoriasis; skin disorders.

Eloskin *Soho, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Eloson *MSD, China; Pharma International, Ukr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Elosone *Hoe, Hong Kong, Hoe, Malaysia; Blau, Pol.; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Elotin *Elofar, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Ear disorders.

Elotrace *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition; trace element deficiency.

Elotrans *Stada, Ger.; Stada, Hung.†; Helvepharm, Switz.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Elovent *Schering-Plough, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Neth.†; Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Elovera *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Rus.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2).
Dry skin disorders.

Glenmark, India.
Lotion: Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); avena (p. 2451-1).

Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Moisturiser; dry skin disorders.

Elovera-SPF *Glenmark, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Formerly contained aloe vera, vitamin E acetate, octinoxate, oxybenzone, and avobenzone.
Sunscreen.

Elox *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Eloxatin *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK†; Sanofi-Aventis, USA; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer; oesophagogastric cancer; gastric cancer.

Eloxatine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer; ovarian cancer.

Eloxib *Emcure, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Eloxil *Elin, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Elozart *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).

Elozell *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1).
Cardiac disorders; potassium and magnesium deficiency; digitalis toxicity.

Elozell spezial *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1).
Cardiac disorders; digitalis toxicity; potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Elpegon *Elpen (Elbev), Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Elperil *Elpen (Elbev), Gr.*
Thioridazine hydrochloride (p. 1110-2).

Elphihormo *Chemica, Gr.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).

Elpi *Elea, Arg.†*
Clofibrate (p. 1338-3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Elpi Lip *Elea, Arg.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Elpicef *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Elplat *Yakult, Jpn.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Elpra *Elfin, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Elpra-D *Elfin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Elpradil *Streuli, Switz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Elpradil HCT *Streuli, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Elpred *Lancer, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2) or prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Corticosteroid.

Elpred M *Lancer, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Elprim *Elnova, India.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).

Elprox *Captab, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Elquin *Captab, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Elquin-TZ *Captab, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Elrab *Captab, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Elrab-D *Captab, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Elrip *Elite, India.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Elriz *Zuventus, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Elrox *Biopharm, Rus.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Elrox-AO *Elnova, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Elsazym *Otto, Indon.*
Oral granules: ⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Digestive disorders.

Otto, Indon.
Tablets: ⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); bromelains (p. 2460·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; supplement following gastrointestinal surgery.

Elsep *Medo, Fr.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Elsoft *Captab, India.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).

Elsol-S *Elfin, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Elsol-T *Elfin, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Elspar *Bago, Braz.; Armstrong, Mex.; Merck, USA.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia.

Elstatin *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Singapore.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Elta SilverGel *Swiss-American, USA.*
Silver (p. 2615·1).
Wounds.

Eltacin *Biofiki, Rus.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); cystine (p. 2059·1).
Heart failure.

Eltair *Scherper, Ital.; Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Douglas, Singapore; Douglas, Thai.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Nasal polyps; rhinitis.

Eltéans *Jaldes, Fr.*
Salmon oil (p. 1460·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); carrot oil; soya oil (p. 2092·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional fatty acid supplement.

Elther *Solitaire, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Elthon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, China.
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

El-Thyro *MJ Biopharm, Thai.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Elthyrone *Abbott, Belg.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Eltocin *Ipca, India.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eltocin-BR *Ipca, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).

Eltol *Elfin, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eltor *Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Eltoven *Roemmers, Chile.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Eltram *Captab, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Eltroxin *Triton, Canad.; Aspen, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; Sigma, Hong Kong†; GSK, India; Goldshield, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; Aspen, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Aspen, Pol.; Aspen, S.Afr.; Aspen, Singapore; Aspen, Thai.; Mercury, UK.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Eltroxine *Sigma-Tau, Switz.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Eltuss *Elder, India.*
⊗Chloroform (p. 1898·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Eltuss-C *Elder, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Eluage *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Retinaldehyde (p. 1719·1); AHF (p. 1148·1); thermal water of Avene.
Skin ageing.

Elucent Skin Refining Day Cream *Ego, Austral.*
SPF 20: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Dry skin; sunscreen.

Elucin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elucion *Medifarm Ducray, Venez.*
Surfactant solution.
Protection of scalp against anti-dandruff treatment.

EluDental *Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Gingivitis; dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Eludril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rovafarm, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.; K2 Health & Wellness, Chile; Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Irl.†; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore; Pierre Fabre, Spain†; Pierre Fabre, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, UK.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; mouth disinfection.

Pierre Fabre, Rus.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); chloroform (p. 1898·1).
Mouth disorders.

Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.†; Pierre Fabre, UK.
Mouth spray: Throat spray: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Eludrilpro *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth disorders.

Elugan *Nordix, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas.

Elugel *Rovafarm, Arg.; K2 Health & Wellness, Chile; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Pierre Fabre Sante, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Gum disorders; mouth hygiene; mouth infections.

Elugyn *Pierre Fabre Sante, Belg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Elukan *Specifar, Cz.; Specifar, Denm.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Elum *Farmasa, Braz.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety.

Elumatic *CIS, Fr.; CIS, Irl.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging.

Elumatic III *CIS, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging.

Elure *Aamorb, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); olive oil (p. 2575·1); squalane (p. 2213·3).

Élusanes *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
A range of herbal preparations.

Élusanes Algues brunes/aloés *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Fucus (p. 2612·1); aloes (p. 1816·1).
Constipation.

Élusanes Calmodiger *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Heavy kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Flatulence.

Élusanes Harpagésic *Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint pain.

Élusanes Starphyt *Naturactive, Fr.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); kola (p. 2648·2).
Asthenia.

Elutit-Calcium *Falgentrager, Ger.*
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1541·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Elutit-Natrium *Falgentrager, Ger.*
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (p. 1575·2).
Hyperkalaemia.

Elvac *Elnova, India.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Elvacin *Ethica, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elvanse *Shire, UK.*
⊗Lisdexamfetamine mesilate (p. 2323·2).
Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Elvas *Captab, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Elvecis *Ivax, Arg.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Elvefocal *Ivax, Arg.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of methotrexate toxicity; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Elven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Actavis, Hung.
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

BMW, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Elvenavir *Ivax, Arg.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Elven-P *BMW, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Elvesil *Biomedica, Cz.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Elvital-SG *Elnova, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Elvo *Elfin, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elvorine *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Fr.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Prevention of toxicity induced by methotrexate and other dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer; folic acid antagonist toxicity; adjuvant to fluorouracil therapy.

Elvox *Elder, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elwin-Plus *Elfin, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Elyfem *Berlis, Switz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Elyn *Ajanta, India.*
Eflornithine hydrochloride (p. 932·1).

Elynor *Brill, Spain.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Elynza *Bilim, Turk.*
Olanzapine (p. 1089·3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Elyte *Daksh, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Elyzol *Colgate-Palmolive, Fin.†; Alpharma, Hong Kong†; Alpharma, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis; bacterial mouth infections.

Chemomedica, Austria†; Colgate-Palmolive, Denm.†; Colgate, Ger.†; Colgate-Palmolive, Gr.; CTS, Israel†; Vebas, Ital.; Colgate-Palmolive, Norw.†; Colgate-Palmolive, Port.†; Colgate-Palmolive, Swed.†; Colgate-Palmolive, Switz.†; Colgate-Palmolive, UK.
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Bacterial mouth infections; periodontitis.

Elzar *Pharos, Indon.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Diabetic nephropathy; hypertension.

Elzee *Elder, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elzepam *Ellara, Rus.*
Phenazepam (p. 1096·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; withdrawal syndromes; epilepsy; psychoses; premedication.

Elzox *Elfin, India.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Elzym
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sankyo, Venez.
Enzymes from *Aspergillus oryzae*; simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Medinova, Thai.†
Enzyme concentrate from *Aspergillus oryzae*; simeticone (p. 1886·2); ethaverine hydrochloride (p. 2500·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; preparation of gastrointestinal tract for radiological examination.

Emadine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Austria; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Denm.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Ger.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, Irl.; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, Norw.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon Cusi, Spain; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Switz.; Alcon, Thai.†; Liba, Turk.; Alcon, UK; Alcon, USA.
Emedastine fumarate (p. 628·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Merck, India.
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Émadine *Alcon, Fr.†*
Emedastine fumarate (p. 628·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Emadine AT *Merck, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Emaflol *Ogna, Ital.*
Policresulen (p. 1160·2).
Mouth disinfection.

Emagel *NovaSelect, Ital.*
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160·3).
Plasma volume expansion.

Emagen *Horii, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Emagrim *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Vascular headache.

Emama *Euroforma, Braz.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

Emandaxin *Chosside, Jpn.†*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Emanera *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Pol.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Emanthal *MM, India.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Emanzen *Emcure, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Emanzen-D *Emcure, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Emanzen-DP *Emcure, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Emanzen-N *Emcure, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Emarfen *Minerva (Mivepße), Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Emasex-A vitex *Kyberg, Ger.*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ematrin *Zota, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Emax *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Emaxem *Probiomed, Mex.*
Interferon beta (p. 996·1).

Emazole *Rowex, Irl.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger Ellison syndrome.

EMB *Fatol, Hong Kong; Fatol, Rus.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Embatrim *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Embeda *Pfizer, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1) is included in this preparation to discourage abuse.
Pain.

Embesil *Piramal, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Embeta *Intas, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

EMB-Fatol *Riemser, Ger.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Embion *Symbiotic, India.*
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Symbiotic, India.
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Embol *Yung Shin, Thai.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Embrex *Andrx, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Embrocacion Gras *Quimifar, Spain.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Muscle and joint pain.

Emceph *Emcure, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Emcin *Captab, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Emclav *Emcr, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emcolol *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Emcon *Captab, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Emconcor *Merck, Belg.; Merck, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Emconcor Comp *Merck, Fin.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Emcor *Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, UK.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Emcoretic *Merck, Belg.; Merck, Neth.†; Merck, Spain.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Emcredil *Unichem, India.†*
Ethacridine lactate (p. 1732·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Emcyt *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Estramustine sodium phosphate (p. 790·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Emdalen *Merck, S.Afr.*
Lofepramine hydrochloride (p. 433·2).
Depression.

Emdar *Merck, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Emderm *Emcure, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Emdes *Symedic, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Emdon *Macrophar, Thai.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders: pain; fever.

Emdopa *Indian Drugs, India.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Emdox *Madhav, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Emdox-TZ *Madhav, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Emduo *Emcure, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Emduo-E *Emcure, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1); lamivudine (p. 1000·2); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Emduo-N *Emcure, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Emedal *Norma (Nopua), Gr.; Targal, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Acne rosacea; anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Emediba *Diba, Mex.†*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Emedrin N *Streuli, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Emedur *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Injection; tablets: Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.
Suppositories: Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (p. 642·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emedyl *Montavit, Austria.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Emef *Ind-Swift, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emegar *Stada, Cz.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emegran *Biochem, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emegrav B6 *GMP, Indon.*
Parathiazine teoclate (p. 637·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea; vomiting.

Emeliv *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; migraine.

Tack Fung, Hong Kong.†
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).

Emend *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; Ono, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Aprepitant (p. 1819·2) or fosaprepitant meglumine (p. 1843·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emenil *AstraZeneca, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; premedication.

Emenorm *Intas, India.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Diabetic gastroparesis; nausea and vomiting; gastro-oesophageal reflux; premedication.

Emeproton *Cantabria, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Emeradole *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (p. 1460·2).
Arteriosclerosis obliterans; hyperlipidaemias.

Emeral *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Emeran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biological E, India.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Erlimpex, Indon.
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Emergen *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Emergency Acne *Menthalatum, Canad.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Emergent-Ez *HealthFirst, USA.*
Combination pack: ⊗2 Ampoules, adrenaline (p. 1292·1); 1 ampoule, aminophylline (p. 1201·2); 3 inhalants, ammonia (p. 2441·2); 2 inhalants, amyl nitrite (p. 1540·2); 2 ampoules, atropine (p. 1310·2); 2 ampoules, diphenhydramine hydrochloride (Benadryl) (p. 626·2); tablets, glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2); 1 vial, hydrocortisone sodium succinate (Solu-Cortef) (p. 1640·3); 1 ampoule, pentazocine lactate (Talwin) (p. 120·3); 1 ampoule, trimethobenzamide hydrochloride (Tigan) (p. 642·2); 2 ampoules, diazepam (Valium) (p. 1063·2); 2 ampoules, mephentermine sulfate (Wyamine) (p. 1429·3).
Emergency treatment.

Emergin *Mapra, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Emerxil *Omega, Belg.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Emes *Doctors, Philipp.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; Ménière's disease.

Emesafene *ACE, Neth.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea; vomiting.

Emeset *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, India; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla, Thai.; Cipla, Venez.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emeside *Chemidex, UK.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521·1).
Absence seizures; myoclonic seizures.

Emestal *Saga, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Emestal-O *Saga, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emestar Mono *Trommsdorff, Ger.†*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Emestar plus *Trommsdorff, Ger.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Emestat *Obsurga, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy.

Emestop *Ethix, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emetal *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emetic *Elofar, Braz.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Emetics *SupHerb, Israel.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Emetil *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Intractable hiccup; psychoses.

Emetil DS *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Emetil Plus *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Emetostop *Specifar, Gr.*
Meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3).
Vertigo.

Emetril *Nevzat, Turk.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).

Emetrol *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Sucrose (p. 2096·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea.

Sanofi Winthrop, USA.
Fructose (p. 2068·2); glucose (p. 2069·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea; vomiting.

Emetron *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.; Tecnimede, Port.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bennet, India.
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098·3).
Nausea; vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Mirren, S.Afr.
Invert sugar (p. 2072·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea.

TNP, Thai.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Emezol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Emfetal *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Emflam *Merck, India.*
Injection; tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Formerly contained ibuprofen.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Merck, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; osteoarthritis.

Emflam Plus *Merck, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Emflex *Merck Serono, UK.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis.

Emflox-TZ *Madhav, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Emfor *Stadmed, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Emforal *Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; migraine; obstructive cardiomyopathy; tremor; myocardial infarction.

Emfrostop *Heramco, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Emfurazone *Emcure, India.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Wounds; burns; skin ulcers; skin infections; preparation of surfaces before skin grafting.

Emgard *Medopharm, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy; sedative.

Emgecard *Kwizda, Austria.*
Magnesium aspartate hydrochloride (p. 1786-3).
Magnesium deficiency disorders.

Emgesan *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Swed.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Magnesium deficiency; renal calculi.

Emibion *Guardian, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Emica *Lincoln, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Emicilin *EMS, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Probenecid (p. 607-3) is included in some of preparations to reduce renal tubular excretion of the antibiotic.
Bacterial infections.

Emiconazole *Emcure, India.*
Miconazole (p. 588-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Emidon *Karnataka, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Emidon-OM *Karnataka, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Emidoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Magis, Ital.
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Emidoxyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Shreya, India.
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emidoxyn Forte *Shreya, India.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Emidrat *EMS, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration solution.

Emigo *Zuventus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emiken *Kener, Mex.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emikind *Mankind, India.*
Prochlorperazine (p. 1098-2).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Emilace *Astellas, China; Astellas, Jpn.*
Nemonapride (p. 1089-1).
Schizophrenia.

Emillan *Valeant, Hung.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Emily *Abic, Israel.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Emin *Cipla, India.*
Promethazine teoclate (p. 638-2).

Eminase *Wellspring, Canad.†; Lavipharm, Gr.*
Anistreplase (p. 1306-1).
Myocardial infarction.

Emineton *Kalba, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); cobalt sulfate (p. 2482-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Eminocs *Wassermann, Neth.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain.

Eminox *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Emipril *Captab, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Emisgenta *EMS, Braz.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Emispan *Unimarck, India.*
Promethazine (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; insomnia; motion sickness.

Emispan Plus *Unimarck, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); promethazine (p. 638-2).

Emispan-H *Unimarck, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).

Emistin *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Clemastine fumarate (p. 622-3); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Emistop *Claris, Philipp.; Claris, Thai.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emital *Pfizo, Irl.†*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emitex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Cyclizine hydrochloride (p. 623-2).
Nausea; vomiting; motion sickness; vestibular disorders.

Emitin *Cachet, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Emitino *Cachet, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emitus *Icarus, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emival *Farmaceutica H, Mex.†*
Pravastatin (p. 1473-1).

Emixor *Syncom, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Emizof *Gerard, Irl.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Emizol *Teva, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).
Hypersensitivity.

Emizole *Helvina, Philipp.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Emka *Global, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

EMLA *Sato, Jpn.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Emla *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, Ukr.; Astrn, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Emlac Forte-BZ *Emcr, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Emlansa *Emil, Hong Kong.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Emlap *Natura, India.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Emlapatch *AstraZeneca, Fr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Emletra *Emcure, India.*
Lopinavir (p. 1002-1); ritonavir (p. 1013-1).
HIV infection.

Emlinctus *Emcr, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Emlocaine *LBS, Philipp.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); prilocaine (p. 1994-1).
Local anaesthesia.

Emlodin *Egis, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Emlosar *Emil, Hong Kong.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Emlucast *Reddy, India.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Emlyte *MM, India.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Emlyte-S *MM, India.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); glucose (p. 2068-3); lactobacillus (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Emmenoiasi *Titanadria, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); couch-grass (p. 2487-2); lupulus (p. 2546-1); melissa (p. 2552-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Emnel *Emcure, India.*
Nelfinavir (p. 1004-1).
HIV infection.

Emnil *Vilberry, India.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emnorm *Ipca, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Emoclot *Kadrion, Arg.; Biosano, Chile; Trans, India; Kadrion, Ital.; Kadrion, Port.; Kadrion, Rus.; Kadrion, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease.

Emo-Cort *GSK, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Emocrat N *Havert, Ger.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emodan *Korea United, Philipp.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872-1).
Nausea; vomiting.

Emoderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, India.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211-3).
Theraskin, Braz.
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Emodol *Jayson, Ukr.†*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80-2).
Pain.

Emofix *DMG, Ital.*
Haemostatic barrier ointment with collagen (p. 2483-2).

Emoform
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
JL Morison, India.
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Nycomed, Braz.; Wild, Switz.†
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Hypersensitive teeth; oral hygiene.
McNeil, Fr.†
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive gums.

Emoform Actisens *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Emoform Alifresh *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Zinc chloride (p. 2126-1); chondrus (p. 2176-3); aloes (p. 1816-1); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); propolis (p. 2597-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Halitosis.

Emoform AP *Nycomed, Braz.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Emoform AT *Nycomed, Braz.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); potassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Emoform Clorofila *Nycomed, Braz.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); chlorophyll (p. 2178-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Emoform Dents Sensibles *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive gums.

Emoform Dientes Sensibles *Gador, Arg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; hypersensitive teeth.

Emoform Gencives *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Gingivitis; sensitive gums.

Emoform Total *Gador, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); triclosan (p. 1773-2); etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Emoform-F au fluor *Wild, Switz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Sensitive teeth; oral hygiene; dental caries prophylaxis.

Emoform-Tat *Poliforma Benessere, Ital.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); potassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3).
Dental tartar.

E-Moist *Zyrtex, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Emoject *Tum, Turk.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).

Emoklar *Sovio, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Emol *Fischer, Israel.*
Bath additive.
Dry skin.

Emolan *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Range of soap substitutes and emollients and moisturisers.
Dry skin.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.
Soap substitute.

Megahealth, Chile.†
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); amiloxate (p. 1694-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan All Sport *Mediderm, Chile.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Barra Protectora Labial *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Bebe Protector Solar *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 60: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Bloqueador Solar *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 60: Enzacamene (p. 1703-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Fluido Extremo Rostro *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); diethylamino hydroxybenzoyl hexyl benzoate.
Sunscreen.

Emolan Fotoprotector Mineral *Megahealth, Chile.*
SPF 60: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Gel Protector Solar *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 35: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); amiloxate (p. 1694-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); octil triazone (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan H *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Protector Labial *Mediderm, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Protector Solar *Megahealth, Chile.†*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Spray *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolan Ultra *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Emolene *Fulford, India.*
Diazolidinyl urea (p. 1750-1); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2).
Acne.

Emolin Neo *Medihealth, Mex.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Roemmers Medifra, Venez.
Emollient.

Emollia *Gordon, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Emollin *CD Medical, UK.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Emollient.

Emolytar *Stiefel, Spain.†*
Tar (p. 1723-3); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); coal tar (p. 1723-2); arachis oil (p. 2446-1).
Skin disorders.

Emopaz-D *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Emopon *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Macrocytic anaemia; tonic.

Emorange *Emcure, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Emorect *Emo-Farm, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Phlebitis; venous insufficiency; oedema; haematoma.

Emoren *Centroforma, Ital.*
Oxetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Emorril *SIT, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids; adjunct in anorectal surgery.

Emortrofine *Alphrema, Ital.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Capillary disorders; haemorrhoids.

Emorzim *Pfizer, Gr.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Emosint *Kedrion, Arg.; Kedrion, Ital.; Kedrion, Rus.*
⊗Desmopressin acetate (p. 2355-1).
Haemophilia; von Willebrand's disease.

Emostat *Kafetzis, Gr.†*
Ferric chloride (p. 2504-2).

Emotival
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety.

Emotrip *Ipca, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401-1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Emovat *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Swed.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3).
Skin disorders; eczema.

Emovate *GSK, Austria; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Neth.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; Nutricion Medica, Spain; GSK, Switz.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3).
Skin disorders.

Emoxen *Emo-Farm, Cz.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Emoxiron *Caber, Ital.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Emoxy=Optic *Sintez, Rus.*
Emoxypine hydrochloride.
Eye disorders.

Emozul *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; Consilient, UK.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Empacod *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain; fever.

Empafiun *Egis, Neth.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Empaged *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Empatil *Liferpal, Mex.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Empecid *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections; vaginal candidiasis.

Empecid Cort *Bayer, Arg.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Empecid Pie *Bayer Consumer, Arg.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3); crotamiton (p. 1699-2); lidocaine (p. 1988-1); enoxolone (p. 54-2); levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Tinea pedis.

Empeea *Wyeth, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288-1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; endometrial cancer; renal cell carcinoma; prostatic cancer; amenorrhoea.

Empeecetin *Nuforindo, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Empenox *Demo, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Emperal *Orion, Denm.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Emperide *Emcure, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Emperin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Empetus *Emcure, India.*
Ritonavir (p. 1013-1).
HIV infection.

Empirin *Chew, Thai.; Wellcome, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Inflammation; pain; fever; thrombosis prophylaxis; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Empirin with Codeine *Wellcome, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Empirol *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Emplasto Monopolis *Grisi, Mex.*
Copper acetate (p. 2486-2); lead monoxide (p. 2541-3).
Medicated dressing.

Emplusol *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Emportal *Angelini, Spain.*
Lactitol (p. 1850-3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Emprox *Emor, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Emprozal *IA, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Empurine *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†*
Mercaptopurine (p. 820-3).
Inflammatory bowel disease; leukaemias.

Empynase *Kaken, Jpn.*
⊗Pronase (p. 2597-3).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract congestion.

Emquin *Merck, India.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus.

Emren *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; nephropathy.

Emrif *Emcure, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Emrif Kit *Emcure, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Emrox *Madhav, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

EMS Expectorante *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); etafedrine hydrochloride (p. 1665-2); bufylline (p. 1203-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Emsam *Day, USA.*
⊗Selegiline (p. 914-2).
Depression.

Emscab *MM, India.†*
Lindane (p. 2157-1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732-3).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Emscort *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Emselex *Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Bayer, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Zambon, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK.*
Darifenacin hydrobromide (p. 2354-2).
Bladder instability; bladder hyperactivity.

Emser *Siemens, Ger.*
Natural emser salt (see Emser Salz) in isotonic solution.
Nasal congestion.

Emser Inhalationslosung *Siemens, Ger.*
Natural emser salt (see Emser Salz) in isotonic solution.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Emser Nasensalbe sensitive *Siemens, Ger.*
Natural emser salt (see Emser Salz).
Nasal dryness; cold symptoms.

Emser Pastillen *Siemens, Ger.*
Natural emser salt (see Emser Salz).
Throat disorders.

Emser Salz *Siemens, Ger.*
Natural emser salt (containing lithium, sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium, manganese, ferrous, ferric, fluoride, chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrite, sulfate, bicarbonate, and carbonate ions).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Emser Sole *Siemens, Ger.*
Cations: sodium, potassium; anions: chloride, sulfate, bicarbonate.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Emsetron *Sun, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emsexpector *EMS, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).

Emsgrip *EMS, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Ems-Max *EMS, Braz.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Emsogen *Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Malabsorption syndromes.

Scientific Hospital Supplies, Austral.†; SHS, Denm.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Emsolone *Medopharm, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Emstal *Mars, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emsulate *Purewin, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145-2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Emsulide *Emcure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Emsulide-Fen *Emcure, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); nimesulide (p. 101-3).

Emsulide-MR *Emcure, India.*
Tizanidine (p. 2026-2).
Spasticity; skeletal muscle spasm.

Emsulide-P *Emcure, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Emsunate *Captab, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Falciparum malaria.

Emtax *Madhav, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Emtax-CL *Madhav, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

EMTB *Emcure, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Emtec *Sanjivani, India.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration.

Emthexat *Pharmachemie, Fin.†*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis.

Emthexate *Teva, Belg.; Asta Oncologia, Braz.†; Teva, Denm.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.;*

Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Teva, S.Afr.†; Pharmachemie, Singapore; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; auto-immune skin disorders; graft-versus-host disease; bone marrow transplantation; Wegener's granulomatosis.

Pharmachemie, Neth.; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Teva, Spain†; Er-Kim, Turk.; Mad, Turk.
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Emtri
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Captab, India.
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emcure, India.
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); nevirapine (p. 1005·1); stavudine (p. 1015·3).

Emtriaxone *Embiotic, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emtri-S *Captab, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Emtriva *Gador, Arg.; Gilead, Austral.; Gilead, Austria; UCB, Belg.; Gilead, Canad.; Gilead, Cz.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fin.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.; Gilead, Gr.; Gilead, Hung.; Gilead, Irl.; Gilead, Ital.; Shenzhol, Mex.; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, NZ; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3).
HIV infection.

Emtron *Agio, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Emucin *Emcure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emucin-TN *Emcure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Emucream HC *Ovalle, Irl.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders; insect bites.

Emugent *Emcure, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Eye infections.

Emulave *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.†*
Avena (p. 2451·1).
Soap substitute; emollient and cleansing preparations.

Ovalle, Irl.†
Soap substitute.

Emulax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
British Dispensary, Thai.
Oral liquid: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Constipation.

British Dispensary, Thai.
Tablets: Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Emulax MOM *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Constipation.

Emulax Senna *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Emuliquen Laxante *Lainco, Spain.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Emuliquen Simple *Lainco, Spain.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Emulox *Emcure, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Emulsão de Lipidos *Grifols, Port.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg phospholipids.
Lipid emulsion for parenteral nutrition.

Emulsão Scott *GSK, Braz.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); soya oil (p. 2092·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Emulsão Universal *Merck, Braz.*
Emollient.

Emulsi Factors *Future, Canad.*
Choline citrate (p. 2055·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); magnesium salts (p. 1786·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Emulsiderm *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Emulsion SB *ProGen, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Emulsion de Scott *GSK, Mex.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Vitamin A, vitamin D, and calcium supplement.

Emulsoil *Paddock, USA.*
Castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Constipation.

Emustil *Moorfields, UK.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3); natural phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Dry eyes.

Emuxel *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Emvasc *Ivax, Irl.†*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Emvate *Captab, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Emverin *Emar, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Emverin-MF *Emar, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Emvi *Sanjivani, India.*
Vitamins.

Emvit *Cadila, India.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Nycomed, S.Afr.
Vitamins; minerals.

Emvita 2 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); ovarium suis (p. 2298·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 3 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); bovista lycoperdon; conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); ovarium suis (p. 2298·2); testis suis (p. 2304·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 4 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); ovarium suis (p. 2298·2); platinum metallicum (p. 2593·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 6 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); suprarenalis suis (p. 1648·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 7 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); glandula suprarenalis suis (p. 1648·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 10 *Rubimed, Neth.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); arum triphyllum; hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); pancreas suis (p. 2444·1); petroleum (p. 2587·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 11 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); pancreas suis (p. 2444·1); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 15 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); glandula thymi suis (p. 2631·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 20 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 21 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emvita 26 *Rubimed, Neth.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); cerebrum suis (p. 2444·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); millefolium (p. 2547·1); plumbum metallicum (p. 2541·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Emwepel *Sloda, Cz.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).

E-Mycin *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

LCH, Hong Kong†; Knoll, USA.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Themis, India.
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Emzaclear *Meyer Zall, S.Afr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Emzacort *Emar, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Emzine *Hands, India.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Emzok *Ivax, Rus.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; heart failure; migraine.

Teva, Cz.
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure; arrhythmias; migraine.

Emzolam *Miracalus, India.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Malignant glioma; malignant melanoma.

En *Abbott, Ital.*
Delorazepam (p. 1062·3).
Anxiety disorders; sleep disorders.

En Bi Pu *CSPC, China; Ou Yi, China.*
Butylphthalide.

En Bo Ke *Hong Yi, China; Yowei, China.*
Anti-human interleukin-8 monoclonal antibody.

En Er Xin *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Arbidol hydrochloride.

En Fu De *Global, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

En Fu Shuang *Shunfeng, China.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

En Ge Fei *Yaojiang, China.*
Staphylococcal enterotoxin C.

En Jiu Ping *Biochem, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

En Li Ke *Yuan Heng, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

En Nuo Ni *Hicin, China.*
Cefmenoxime hydrochloride (p. 241·2).
Bacterial infections.

En Nuo Ping *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

En Nuo Xin *Nhwa, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

En Pu Luo *Xiangju, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Probenecid (p. 607·3) is included in this preparation to reduce the renal tubular excretion of ampicillin.
Bacterial infections.

En Tong *Enshi, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

En Zai Shi *Weishi, China.*
A smallpox vaccine (p. 2418·2).
Active immunisation.

Ena *Hennig, Ger.; Menarini, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enabeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enabeta comp *Hexal, Denm.; Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Enablex *Bago, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Novartis, USA.*
Darifenacin hydrobromide (p. 2354·2).
Bladder instability; bladder hyperactivity.

Enabran *Casasco, Arg.†*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; psychomotor agitation; pain; nausea and vomiting.

E-Nac *Greenco, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

Enac *Hexal, Austria.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction.

Enac Plus *Hexal, Austria.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

EnAce *Piramal, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enace *Hizon, Philipp.; Unique, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enacecor *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

EnAce-D *Piramal, India.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Enacodan *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Enacxil *Shince, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enadigal *Mibe, Ger.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enadigal HCT *Mibe, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Enadiol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Enadiol CC *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Enadiol MP *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
12 tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 18 tablets, estradiol valerate.
Menopausal disorders.

Enadiol Neta *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Enador *Gedeon Richter, Int.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); drospirenone (p. 2269-1).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Enaf *Umeda, Thai.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; progestogen-only injectable contraceptive.

Enafarm *Farmakor, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enafilzil *Sigillata, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Enafril *Stirol, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enahexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Hexal, NZ†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1) or enalaprilat (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Enahexal comp *Hexal, Denm.; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enahexal Compositum *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enahimine *Remedina, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Enahyton *Hexal, Denm.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enal *East West, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalabal *Baldacci, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Enalaball *Ballvesther, Austral.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enalacomp *Generican, Austria.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enaladex *Dexcel, Israel.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaladil *Rhein, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalafel *Raffo, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enalagamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enalagamma HCT *Warwag, Ger.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalamed *Cimed, Braz.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Enalap *Mapra, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Saba, Turk.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalapoten *Del Bel, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Enalapri *CTS, Israel.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalapril Comp *Arcana, Austria; Orion, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Sandoz, Fin.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Norw.; Ratiopharm, Swed.; Sandoz, Swed.; Stada, Swed.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril HCT *Axcount, Ger.†; Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril Hexal Plus *Hexal, Hung.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril plus *1A, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril-H *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril-HCT *Plus Pharma, Austria; Ratiopharm, Austria; Sandoz, Austria; 1A, Hung.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalapril-saar Plus *MIP, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enala-Q comp *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalatec *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Enalatidin *Vitabalans, Hung.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalatin *Vitabalans, Cz.; Vitabalans, Fin.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaldun *Duncan, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Duncan, Hong Kong.†
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

EnaLich *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

EnaLich comp *Winthrop, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enalil *Kinder, Braz.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Enalazid *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalazid Mono *Farmak, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalprin *Royton, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Enalten *Saval, Chile.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enalten D *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enalten DN *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enam *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Thai.; Reddy, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Enamate *Glenmark, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enamaxin *Vitabalans, Denm.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enam-D *Reddy, India.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enam-H *Reddy, Rus.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enamide *Shree Ganesh, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297-3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Enan *Labormed, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enangel *Menarini, Spain.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Enanton *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Swed.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; uterine fibroids.

Enantone *Takeda, Austria; Takeda, China; Takeda, Fr.; Takeda, Ger.; Takeda, Hong Kong; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Thai.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; uterine fibroids; breast cancer; prostatic cancer; precocious puberty; menorrhagia; fibromyoma; stimulation of ovulation.

Enantone-Gyn *Takeda, Ger.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Endometriosis; breast cancer; uterine fibroids.

Enantyum *Menarini, Arg.; Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Denm.†; Menarini, Fin.†; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Spain; Menarini, Swed.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79-1).
Pain.

Enap *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hong Kong; KRKA, Hung.; Rowex, Irl.; KRKA, Pol.†; KRKA, Rus.; Pharma Dynamics, S. Afr.; KRKA, Singapore; KRKA, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1) or enalaprilat (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; hypertensive crisis; left-ventricular dysfunction; diabetic nephropathy.

Enap H *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enap HL *KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enap-Co *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enap-H *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Rus.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enap-HL *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Singapore.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enapil *Psychotropics, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaplus *Alival, Ger.†; Stada, Ger.†*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enapren *MSD, Ital.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enapress *Stada, Port.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).

Enapril *Lannacher, Austria; Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Hung.; Intas, India; Stada, Irl.; YSP, Malaysia; SparMed, Switz.; Intas, Thai.†; Sandoz, Turk.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.

Enapril-HT *Intas, India.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enapril-LD *Intas, India.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaprotec *Hexal, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Ena-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enarenal *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Rus.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enarese comp *Hexal, Denm.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enaretic *Intas, India.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaril *Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enaros *Medochemie, Cz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Enastros *Aurora, Gr.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Enat *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Mega We Care, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Enatec *Mepha, Switz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Enatia *Farmoz, Port.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Enatil *Brasterapica, Braz.†*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).

Enatome *Epitome, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Enatral *Austral, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enatrial *Investi, Arg.†; Volta, Chile.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enatus *Pielle, Ital.*
Iceland moss (p. 2531-2); plantago; althaea (p. 2438-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); thyme (p. 2630-2); melissa (p. 2552-3); drosera (p. 2497-2); papaver.
Cough.

Enax *Ativus, Braz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Immunostimulant.

Enazil *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Enbenol *Ind-Swift, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Enbiac *Bactolac, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Bactolac, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Enbiac-Z *Bactolac, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).

Enbrel *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Wyeth, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Amgen, Canad.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, China; Wyeth, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Malaysia; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Wyeth, Philipp.;*

Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Wyeth, Rus.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Wyeth, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Amgen, USA; Wyeth, Venez.
Etanercept (p. 55·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; psoriasis.

Enbrel *Taj, India.*
Etanercept (p. 55·1).

Enca *Prempharm, Canad.†*
Minocycline hydrochloride (p. 325·1).
Bacterial infections.

Encalor *Rafarm, Gr.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Encardil *Medley, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Encare *Thompson, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Encebion *Medikon, Indon.†*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; learning difficulties in children.

Encefabol *Merck, Chile.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Encelax *Zydus, India.*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).

Encentin *East West, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Encentin Plus *East West, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Encentin-AM *East West, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).

Encentin-M *East West, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Encepan *Interbat, Indon.*
Pyritinol (p. 394·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma.

Encephabol *Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Philipp.; Mycomed, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.†; Merck, Thai.*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; organic brain disorders; cerebral trauma; dementia; cerebral insufficiency.

Merck, Austria; Merck, India; Merck, Ukr.
Pyritinol (p. 394·3) or pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394·3).
Organic brain disorders; migraine; dementia; mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Encepur *Novartis, Austria; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Fin.; Novartis Vaccines, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Novartis Vaccines, Hung.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Rus.; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.*
An inactivated tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (p. 2422·1).
Separate preparations are available for infants and children and for older children and adults.
Active immunisation.

Encevac *Astellas, Jpn.*
An inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine (p. 2396·2).
Active immunisation.

Encevir *Microgen, Rus.*
An inactivated tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (p. 2422·1).
Active immunisation.

Encifer *Biotoscana, Chile; Emcure, India; Emcure, Philipp.; Emcure, Thai.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Encimenal *Alacan, Spain.*
Turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Liver disorders.

Enclor *McNeil & Argus, India; Idaman, Singapore.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Encloxil *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Encodex *CCM, Malaysia.*
Hyoscine methobromide (p. 1846·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; hyperhidrosis; smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer.

Encol *Norgine, Denm.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Encold *Elnova, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Encold-P *Allenge, India.*
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Allenge, India.
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Encopirin *Perrigo, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Encorate *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Migraine; bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Encorate Chrono *Sun, Rus.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Encortolon *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Encorton *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Encript *Micro, India.*
Bromocriptine (p. 895·3).
Parkinsonism; hypogonadism; galactorrhoea; infertility; acromegaly; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders.

Encrise *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Vasopressin (p. 2642·3).

Encypalmed *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Formerly contained pancreatin, ox bile, rhubarb, frangula bark, and sodium bicarbonate.
Dyspepsia; gastro-enteritis; meteorism; digestive disorders.

Endace *Samarth, India.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer; endometrial hyperplasia; endometriosis.

Endacine *Andromaco, Chile.*
Levosulpiride (p. 1108·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

EndaCod-C *Larken, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

EndaCod-DC *Larken, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough.

EndaCof-AC *Larken, USA.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

EndaCof-C *Larken, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

EndaCof-DC *Larken, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

EndaCof-DH *Larken, USA.†*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Endacon *Allegis, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Endafed *UAD, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion.

Endagen-HD *Abana, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Endak *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Endal *Pediamed, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Endal CD *Tiber, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Formerly contained codeine phosphate, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and phenylephrine hydrochloride.
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Endal Expectorant *Pediamed, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Endal-HD *Pediamed, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Endal-HD Plus *Pediamed, USA.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

EndaRoid *Larken, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Endcid *Allenge, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Endcoff *EMS, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Endcol Cold & Flu *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Endcol Lozenges *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

En-De-Kay *Manx, Neth.; Manx, UK.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Endep *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Enderm *Leben, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Enderm-GM *Leben, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Endhometrol *Boiron, Fr.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); helonias dioica (p. 2524·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Endial *Roemmers, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Endial Met *Roemmers, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Endiaron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbacos, Cz.; Zentiva, Cz.
Chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders; burns; wounds; gastro-enteritis; disturbance of the intestinal flora; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Endid *Emcure, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Endida *Strassenburg, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Endiex *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Bacterial diarrhoea.

Endioderm *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Chloroxine (p. 260·1).
Skin infections.

Endium *Daxa, Fr.†*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Endix *Dongkwang, Malaysia.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Endlic *BMW, India.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Endobon *Biomet, Ger.*
Hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Bone defects.

Endobulin *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austria†; Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Cz.†; Baxter, Denm.†; Baxter, Ger.†; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Spain†; Baxter, Switz.†; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; autoimmune disorders; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease.

Endocaina *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Endocare *Laboratest, Chile.†*
Secretion from *Cryptomphalus aspersa.*
Sun-induced skin damage; drug-induced skin damage.

Endocet *BMS, Canad.; Endo, USA.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Endocin *Adley, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Endoclar *Ballarda, Arg.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Endocorion *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Benign breast disorders; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; habitual and threatened miscarriage; male and female infertility; menstrual disorders.

Endocris
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).

Endoepatox *NCSN, Ital.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Dietary supplement.

Endofalk *Falk, Austria; Falk, Belg.; Biotoscana, Chile; Falk, Denm.; Falk, Fin.; Falk, Ger.; Falk, Gr.; Falk, Neth.; Falk, Norw.; Falk, Port.; Falk, Rus.; Medo, Swed.; Ali, Turk.; Falk, Ukr.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation; bowel cleansing for endoscopy.

Endofer *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Endofolin *Marjan, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Endogel *Zeiss Meditec, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in cataract surgery.

Endogel Esteril *Rider, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Endoscopy; urethral disinfection and anaesthesia.

Endogen *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Endogest
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Endol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deva, Turk.
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Endolac *Proge, Ital.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Endolipide *Braun, Fr.†; Braun, Port.†*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Endolol *Hetero, India.*
⊗Nebivolol (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Endolor *Keene, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); butalbital (p. 1043-3).
Pain.

Endomal *Almet, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Endomal-AT *Almet, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Endomal-O *Almet, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Endomethasone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Septodont, Canad.; Tsaprazis, Gr.†
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); paraformaldehyde (p. 1763-1); thymol iodide (p. 1772-2).

Endometril *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287-3).
Menstrual disorders; endometriosis; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; mastopathy; endometrial cancer.

Endometrin *Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Ukr.; Ferring, USA.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Female infertility.

Endomina *Angelini, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Endomina Plus *Angelini, Spain.†*
Patch A, estradiol (p. 2271-1); patch B, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Endone *Sigma, Austral.*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113-1).
Pain.

Endopace *Themis, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Endo-Paractol *Temmler, Ger.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Adjuvant for endoscopy and double contrast radiography.

Endopeg *Braun, Belg.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Medreich, India.
Macrogol (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).

Endophy *Neptunus, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Endoprol *Novartis, Denm.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Asthma.

Endoprost *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Iloprost trometamol (p. 1408-2).
Thromboangiitis obliterans; Raynaud's syndrome; arterial ischaemia.

Endorem *Guerbet, Austria; Codali, Belg.†; Guerbet, Denm.†; Guerbet, Fin.†; Guerbet, Fr.†; Guerbet, Ger.†; Hospital Line, Gr.; Guerbet, Irl.; Guerbet, Ital.; Guerbet, Neth.†; Guerbet, Norw.†; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Spain†; Gothia, Swed.†; Guerbet, Switz.†; Guerbet, Turk.*
Ferumoxides (p. 1584-2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver.

Endos *Geno, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); pepsin (p. 2586-1); sodium tauroglycocholate.

Endosetin *Nobel, Turk.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Endosgel *Farco, Ger.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gynaecological and urinary-tract procedures; urethral and vaginal endoscopy.

Farco, Austria.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2).
Gynaecological and urinary-tract procedures.

Endosin *Nobel, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Endosone *Dongnom, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Corticosteroid.

Endospas *Ultramark, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).

Endostar *Medgenn, China; Simcere, China.*
Recombinant human endostatin (p. 786-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Endoteel *Heel, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); berberis aquifolium (p. 2577-1); charcoal activated (p. 1537-3); euphorbium officinarum; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); graphite (p. 2522-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); silver nitrate (p. 2615-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Endotélon *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Grape seed (p. 2521-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; lymphoedema.

Endotelon *Sanofi-Aventis, Chile†; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Grape seeds (p. 2521-3).
Venous insufficiency; lymphatic insufficiency; lymphoedema; peripheral vascular disorders.

Endothalyl *TC Pharma-Chem, Thai.*
Clioquinol (p. 273-1); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Endotine *Septodont, Fr.*
Parachlorophenol (p. 1763-1); *m*-cresyl acetate (p. 1749-1).
Root canal infections.

Endotropina *Foda, Arg.*
Atropine (p. 1310-2).

Endotussin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); theophylline calcium salicylate (p. 1229-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Endovaz *Unique, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Endoxan *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, China; Baxter Oncology, Cz.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter Oncology, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Cadila, India; Transforma, Indon.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Shionogi, Jpn; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.†; Baxter Oncology, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter Oncology, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Baxter Oncology, Singapore; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms; transplant rejection; autoimmune disorders; immunosuppressant; scleroderma; rheumatoid arthritis; bone-marrow transplants; lupus erythematosus; haematopoietic stem cell transplantation; multiple sclerosis; nephrotic syndrome.

Endoxana *Baxter, Irl.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Endozol *VHB, India.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263-2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; gynaecomastia; hereditary angioedema; endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Endrine *Takeda, Belg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Rhinopharyngeal congestion.

Wyeth, India.
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Nasal congestion.

Endrine Doux *Takeda, Belg.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Rhinopharyngeal congestion.

Endrine Mild *Wyeth, India.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Nasal congestion.

Endrolin *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285-3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis.

Endrolyte *Profic Organic, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Endronax *Abbott, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Endrostan *Delta, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Endruff *Nutrilife, India.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).

Enducaine *Oriental, Philipp.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia; arrhythmias.

Endulza *Volma, Chile.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1).
Sugar substitute.

Endulzante *Volma, Chile.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208-1); sodium cyclamate (p. 2180-2).
Sugar substitute.

Endura
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Thai.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3).
Dry eye; eye irritation.

Allergan, Braz.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).

Allergan, Singapore.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); polysorbate (p. 2203-1).
Dry eyes.

Metagenics, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Endur-acin *Endurance, USA.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Enduracin *Endurance, Rus.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Endurane *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Enflurane (p. 1899-3).
General anaesthesia.

Enduranz *Elder, India.*
Arginine (p. 2049-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); policosanol (p. 1472-1).

Endure *Ecolab, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Endure Cida *Ecolab, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Endure Scrub *Ecolab, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Hand disinfection.

Enduron *Abbott, USA.*
⊗Methyclothiazide (p. 1430-3).
Hypertension; oedema.

Enduronyl *Hoyao, China.*
⊗Methyclothiazide (p. 1430-3); deserpidine (p. 1350-3).
Hypertension.

Endvir Simplex *Dicoform, Ital.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3).
Herpesvirus infection.

Eneas *Ferrer, Ger.; Galenica, Gr.; Ferrer, Port.; Ferrer, Spain; Solvay, Turk.; Ferrer, Ukr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

Enecal *Elmor, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Enecat *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Enediex *Foda, Arg.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Enelbin *Zentiva, Cz.; Leciva, Rus.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders of the eye and ear.

Enelbin-Paste *Cassella-med, Ger.†*
Aluminium silicate (p. 1818-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); sweet birch oil (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Enelbin-Paste N *Cassella-med, Ger.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); aluminium silicate (p. 1818-3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Enelfa *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Enem *LBS, Thai.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Enema *Sutton, Canad.; Galenowe Olsztyn, Pol.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Enema Casen *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Enema Cooper *Cooper (Konzep), Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Enemac *Eurospital, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Enemark *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Enemeez *Alliance, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation.

Enemeez Plus *Alliance, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Constipation.

Enemol *Godar, Arg.; Dominion, Canad.; Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Ener A Plus *Orchid, Philipp.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1); taurine (p. 2626-2); with or without lysine (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ener B
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharm, Chile.
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; vitamin B deficiency.

Ener-B
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
YSP, Malaysia.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Enerbex *Medilkan, Indon.†*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Enerbol *Pliva, Cz.†; Ilsapharmindo, Indon.; Pliva, Rus.†*
Pyritinol hydrochloride (p. 394-3).
Cerebral trauma; mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; rheumatoid arthritis; trigeminal neuralgia; migraine.

Enerbolis *Vivo Health, Singapore.*
Phytoandrogens; suHLAs; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); chelated zinc (p. 2126-1).
Anabolic.

Ener-C *Orchard, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Enercal *Wyeth Nutrition, Indon.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Enercal Plus *Wyeth, Hong Kong†; Wyeth, Malaysia.†*
Lactose-free preparation for enteral nutrition.
Wyeth, Singapore.†
Lactose-free nutritional supplement.

Enercomplex *Provita, Ital.*
Minerals; vitamin C (p. 2110-3); carnitine (p. 2053-2); creatine (p. 2488-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Enercore *Soho, Indon.*
D-Ribose; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053-2); magnesium (p. 1786-3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Enerday *K2 Health & Wellness, Chile.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; erythroxylon catuaba; marapuama.
Tonic.

Ener-Forte *CNN, Philipp.*
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073-1).

Ener-G *General Dietary, UK.*
Gluten-free bread, rice bran, and pasta.
Gluten-sensitive enteropathies.

Energain *Sterling, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Energavit *Roemmers, Arg.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron deficiency.

Energeia *Sanitalia, Ital.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Energel *Arcalab, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Dietary supplement.

Energen *Volchem, Ital.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3) or maltodextrin (p. 2080-3).
Hypoglycaemia; energy loss.

Energex *Zydus, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Energiclin *Hebron, Braz.†*
Piracetam (p. 393-3); vitamins.
Tonic.

Energil C *EMS, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Energin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosearch, Spain.
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Fatigue.
GSK, Ukr.
⊗Vitamins; minerals; royal jelly (p. 2608-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1); soya phospholipids; safflower oil (p. 2086-3); arginine (p. 2049-1); lysine (p. 2079-3); orotic acid (p. 2578-1); deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1); plant pollen (p. 2593-3).
Vitamin and mineral supplement; tonic.

Energitum *Zambon, Fr.†*
Arginine glutamate (p. 2049-1).
Asthenia.

Energivit *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Protein-free nutritional supplement for infants and children.
Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, NZ.
Nutritional supplement for infants and children.
Nutricia, Fr.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
SHS, UK.
Nutritional supplement for infants.
Ache, Braz.
Piracetam (p. 393-3); fructose (p. 2068-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Alcoholism; behaviour disorders in children; cerebrovascular disorders; senile dementia; vertigo.

Energizante *AM, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; arginine (p. 2049-1); choline (p. 2055-2); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); guarana (p. 2648-2); pollen.
Tonic.

Energizante Vital con ginseng *AM, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; arginine (p. 2049-1); choline (p. 2055-2); centella (p. 1698-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); guarana (p. 2648-2); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); pollen.
Tonic.

Energizing Pomegranate Moisturizer *Bailey, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Energocarnil *Energon, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).

Energoplex *Libbs, Braz.*
Vitamins; fructose (p. 2068-2); arginine (p. 2049-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Energorot *Proel, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Energotin aktiv *Truw, Ger.*
Taigawurzeln.
Tonic.

Energoton *Damitsa, Ukr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris; vestibular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Energy Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tecnonat, Arg.
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); guarana (p. 2648-2).
Dietary supplement.
United Lifecare, India.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sucrose (p. 2096-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Energy-Max *Foramen, Philipp.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Energyn-T *DHA, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Energyvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elmor, Venez.
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513-3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Enerion *Servier, Rus.; Servier, Ukr.*
Sulbutiamine (p. 2103-1).
Asthenia.

Enerject-12 *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Enerjets *Chilton, USA.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fatigue.

Enerjex *Zydus, India.*
Carbohydrate; ferrous aminoate (p. 2048-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); protein hydrolysate; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Enerliv *Menarini, Ukr.*
Defatted refined soya bean phospholipids (p. 2092-3).
Liver disorders.

Enerplus *Soho, Indon.*
Adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Muscular weakness; myocardial disorders; fatigue.

Enersel *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3).
Dietary supplement.

Enerseng *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Asthenia.

Enerstress *Diamond, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Enerton *Sanbe, Indon.*
Carbohydrates; with or without minerals and trace elements.
Parenteral nutrition.

Enervit *EMS, Braz.*
Succinic dinitrile (p. 2624-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); fructose (p. 2068-2).
Nutritional supplement.
Enervit, Ital.
Nutritional supplements.

Enervon 33 *Unilab, Philipp.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement for young children.

Enervon Bright Brand Kid 4 yrs Up *Unilab, Philipp.*
Nutritional milk supplement for children.

Enervon Drops *General Drug, Philipp.*
Vitamins.

Enervon with E & Zinc *United American, Philipp.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Enervon with Ginseng & Vitamin E *United American, Malaysia.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.
United American, Singapore.
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Tonic.

Enervon HP *Unilab, Philipp.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enervon Prime *Unilab, Philipp.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enervon with Vitamin C *United American, Singapore.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Enervon-C *United American, Hong Kong; Medifarma, Indon.; United American, Malaysia; United American, Philipp.†; Great Eastern, Thai.*
Tablets: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin deficiencies; vitamin B and C supplement.
United American, Philipp.
Injection: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); coenzyme A (p. 2483-2); nadide (p. 2567-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Tonic.
United American, Singapore.
Vitamins.

Enervon-C Plus *United American, Hong Kong; Medifarma, Indon.; United American, Malaysia†; United American, Philipp.†*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Enervon-E *United American, Philipp.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Antioxidant.

Enervon-MV *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Enerzal *FDC, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enerzip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Catalent, Philipp.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055-2); inositol (p. 2533-2).
Globus, India.
Glucose (p. 2068-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Enetege *Fada, Arg.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).

Enew *Zydus, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Enfacare *Biolink, Philipp.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551-1); coconut oil (p. 2179-3); shea butter (p. 2208-2).
Nappy rash; skin irritation; burns; wounds.

Enfagrow *Mead Johnson, Indon.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition in children.
Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement for infants.

Enfagrow A+ *Mead Johnson, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants.
Mead Johnson, Philipp.
Nutritional supplement for children.

Enfagrow Lactose Free *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Formerly known as Enfagrow Lactofree.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfakid *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement for children.

Enfakid A+ *Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in children.
Mead Johnson, Philipp.
Nutritional milk supplement for children.

Enfalac A+ AR *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Enfalac A+ HA *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance.

Enfalac A+ Lactofree *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; sucrose intolerance; galactosaemia.

Enfalac A+ Prosobee *Mead Johnson, Malaysia; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; lactose intolerance; galactosaemia.

Enfalac AR *Mead Johnson, Malaysia; Mead Johnson, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Enfalac HA *Mead Johnson, Malaysia; Mead Johnson, Singapore.*
Infant feed.

Enfalac Lactofree *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfalac LF *Mead Johnson, Malaysia; Mead Johnson, Singapore.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfalyte *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Canad.*
Rice syrup; sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); citric acid (p. 2480-3) (p. 1780-1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

EnfaMama *Mead Johnson, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breast-feeding women.
Mead Johnson, Malaysia; Mead Johnson, Philipp.
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and lactating women.
Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dietary supplement for pregnant and lactating women.

Enfamil AR *BMS, Arg.; Mead Johnson, Braz.; Mead Johnson, Chile; Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Irl.; Mead Johnson, Israel; BMS, Mex.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK; BMS, Venez.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Enfamil D-Vi-Sol *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D supplement.

Enfamil Fer-In-Sol *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Enfamil HA *Mead Johnson, Fr.; Mead Johnson, Indon.; BMS, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Infants with a family history of allergy.

Enfamil HA Digest *Mead Johnson, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Milk intolerance; family history of allergy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Enfamil Natalins Rx *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Formerly known as Natalins Rx.

Enfamil Nutramigen *BMS, Arg.*
Infant feed.
Fructosaemia; galactosaemia; protein sensitivity; diarrhoea.

Enfamil O-Lac *Mead Johnson, Hong Kong; Mead Johnson, Irl.; Mead Johnson, Ital.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, UK.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfamil Poly-Vi-Sol *Mead Johnson, Austral.†*
Vitamins.

Enfamil Pregel *Mead Johnson, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Enfamil Pregestimil *BMS, Arg.*
Infant feed.
Diarrhoea; galactosaemia; lactose intolerance; pancreatic insufficiency; protein sensitivity; sucrose intolerance.

Enfamil Prosobee *Mead Johnson, Austral.†*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance; galactosaemia; sucrose intolerance.

Enfamil sin Lactosa *BMS, Arg.; Mead Johnson, Chile; BMS, Mex.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfamil Soya *BMS, Arg.; Mead Johnson, Israel.*
Soy-based infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; diarrhoea; colic; galactosaemia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; eczema; lactose or sucrose intolerance.

Mead Johnson, Chile; BMS, Mex.
Infant feed.
Cow's-milk intolerance; diarrhoea; lactose intolerance.

Enfapro Lactofree *Mead Johnson, Philipp.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Enfapro LF *Mead Johnson, Malaysia†; Mead Johnson, Singapore.*
Lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

EnfaSchool A+ *Mead Johnson, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enfavit *Coronet, Indon.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Enfexia *Bilim, Turk.; Bilim, Ukr.*
Cefuroxime-axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enfinity *Emcure, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Enflucide *Yeniashir, Turk.†*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Enfluthane *AstraZeneca, Braz.*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia.

Enfluvir *Alcobay, Turk.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).

Enfol *Ativus, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Enforan *Richmond, Arg.*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia.

Enfran *Ptsa, Mex.†*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia.

Enfriestop *Goyoso, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

En-Ga-Lax *Omega, Arg.*
Casanthranol (p. 1826·1); bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Engatt *Entod, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Engatt-DX *Entod, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Engerix-B *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Lithu, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389·3).
Separate preparations are available for children and for adults.
Active immunisation.

Engestol-Hyd *Farmanic, Gr.*
Codergocrine (p. 389·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Engov *DM, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Headache; motion sickness.

Engran *Taisho, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Engran-HP *BMS, China.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Engystol *Heel, Austria; Heel, Cz.; Ebi, Switz.; Heel, Ukr.*
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.
Asclepias vincetoxicum folia; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ger.
Vincetoxicum; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Neth.
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); vincetoxicum officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Engystol N *Heel, S.Afr.*
Vincetoxicum; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enhamox *Rhizo, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Enhance *Chemech, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); selenious acid (p. 2087·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Enhance Femme *Chemech, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Enhance for Men *Golden Glow, Austral.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); epimedium sagittatum; Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); turnera diffusa (p. 2491·3); vitamins; zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); histidine (p. 2072·1).
Dietary supplement for men's sexual health.

Enhancer *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Enhancin *Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Labormed, Hung.; Ranbaxy, Mex.; Ranbaxy, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ranbaxy, Singapore.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Enhansid *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Enhos *Kansuk, Turk.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Eni *Grossman, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enico *Eisai, Indon.*
Tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Atherosclerosis; circulatory disorders; disorders of fat metabolism.

Enidap *Iasis, Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Enidazol *East India Pharma, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Enidin *Allergan, Austral.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Eniflex Duo *Bago, Chile.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

E-Nim Plus *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

E-Nim-MD *Zota, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Enimon *Farmex, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Enison *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Stada, Spain.*
Vindesine sulfate (p. 884·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Enit *Gap, Gr.; Ferrer, Port.; Ferrer, Spain; Adeka, Turk.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Enivac-HB *Panacea, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Enjomin *Codilab, Port.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea; vomiting; vertigo.

Enjoy *HB, Braz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); mepyramine (p. 635·1).
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Fever; pain.

Enjuvia *Duramed, USA.*
Synthetic conjugated estrogens, B (p. 2260·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Enkacetyn *Kimia, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Skin infections.

Enkacort *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Enkopyrin *Kimia, Indon.*
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Arthritis; neuralgia.

Enkasari *Kimia, Indon.*
Abrus (p. 2426·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); betel; menthol (p. 2553·2).
Scurvy.

Enlacard *Intro-Labs, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enlace *Warmar, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Enlarge *Universal Medicare, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); arginine (p. 2049·1).

Enlive *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Irl.†; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Abbott Nutrition, UK.
A range of products for enteral nutrition.

Enlon *Bioniche, USA.*
Edrophonium chloride (p. 686·1).
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; differential diagnosis of myasthenia gravis.

Enlon-Plus *Bioniche, USA.*
Edrophonium chloride (p. 686·1).
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2) is included in this preparation to protect against the muscarinic actions.
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade; curare antagonist.

Enlow *Lincoln, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ennamax *Actavis, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Urticaria.

Ennds *Oakhurst, USA.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3).

Ennos *Lannacher, Austria.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorders; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Eno
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, Austral.
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

GSK Consumer, Canad.
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Dyspepsia.

GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK Consumer, UK; GSK Consumer, Venez.
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; nausea; gastric hyperacidity.

SmithKline Beecham, Gr.
Tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

GSK Consumer, Port.†
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).

Enocet-LV *Zenon, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Enodine-S *Emcure, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Enofosforina Vigor *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
⊗Calcium lactophosphate (p. 1783·1); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); kola (p. 2648·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); potassium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2); manganese glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).
Tonic.

Enoksetin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enolol *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Enoparin *Vivax, Venez.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation.

Enorden *Finadiet, Arg.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Enore *Pfizer, Neth.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Enorep *Alapis, Gr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

E-Norm *Zytros, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); naphazoline (p. 1669·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Enouvim *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).

Enouvim OB *Pharmacare, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Enoval *Novag, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Enoxalow *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Prevention of clotting during haemodialysis.

Enoxarin *Zuventus, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Enoxdown *Dosa, Arg.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Enoxen *SF, Ital.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enoxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Upha, Singapore; Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Enoxor *Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Pharmafabre, Gr.*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Enper *Eleo, Arg.†*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Enpicortyn *Nicholas, Indon.*
⊗Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Enpir *Synmedic, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

En-Por *Polychronus, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Enpott *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypokalaemia.

Enpresse *Barr, USA.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Enpril *Wockhardt, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enprin *Galpharm, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Enractin *Molekule, India.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Enrich *Abbott, Fr.†; Abbott, Irl.†; Abbott, S.Afr.†; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott Nutrition, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enriqa *Jenapharm, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Enromic *Microsules, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enron-M *Virgo, Philipp.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Ensaid *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.†*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ensamycin *Fulford, India.*
Sisomicin or sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).

Ensera *Bombay Tablet, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Enshake *Abbott, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ensial *Adipharm, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Ensibest *Best, Mex.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; frostbite; Raynaud's syndrome; intermittent claudication.

Ensini *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ensuite *Deb, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Ensulate *Servocare, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ensules *Macleods, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Ensules Plus *Macleods, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ensure *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, NZ.
Preparations for enteral nutrition.
Abbott, China.
A preparation for enteral nutrition.
Abbott, India; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott Nutrition, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Ross, USA.
A range of lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Ensure Plus *Abbott, Irl.*
High calorie preparations for enteral nutrition.
Abbott, Ital.; Abbott Nutrition, UK.
High calorie preparation for enteral nutrition.
Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.
High-calorie preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ensure TwoCal *Abbott, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

ENT
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reston, S.Afr.
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Entac *Elin, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; peptic ulcer; acid aspiration.

Neon, India.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1),.
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Entacom *Intas, India.*
Entacapone (p. 901·2).
Parkinsonism.

Entact *Paranova, Denm.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Recordati, Ital.; Lundbeck, Spain.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Entagene *Cadila, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).

Entakon-M *KonTest, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).

Entalgic *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Entamizole *Abbott, India.†*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Entamizole Plus *Abbott, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Entamizole TN *Abbott, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Entarkin *Sigma, Braz.*
Entacapone (p. 901·2).

Entasid *Cadila, India.*
Chewable tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); almasilate (p. 1815·3).
Cadila, India.
Oral suspension: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Entecet *Nutergia, Fr.*
Hordeum sativum germ; enzymes derived from aspergillus including amylase and protease; lipase derived from rhizopus.
Dyspepsia.

Entera *Fresenius Kabi, Mex.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Enteral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Enteraproct *Crinos, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Enterasin *Crinos, Ital.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease.

Enterag *GSK, USA.*
Alvimopan (p. 1819·2).
Postoperative ileus.

Enterex *Lofi, Chile.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.
Pisa, Mex.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Victus, Venez.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Enterin *Formedia, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Entermid *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Entero Micinovo *Bago, Chile.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Entero VU *Tamis, Arg.; E-Z-EM, Israel; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Enterobacilli *Proge, Ital.*
Lactobacillus paracasei (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus salivarius* (p. 2596·3); vitamins.
Disturbances of the intestinal flora.

Enterobacticel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Enterobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Enterocin Compound *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); attapulgite (p. 1820·1); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).
Diarrhoea; gastrointestinal infections.

Enterocind *DHU, Ukr.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); cina (p. 2478·3); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lac defloratum; magnesium chloratum (p. 1787·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enterodes *Moschimfarm, Rus.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3).
Toxaemia.

Entero-Diyod *Sanrol, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; shigellosis.

Enterodyne *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Bismuth carbonate (p. 1822·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); chloroform and morphine tincture (p. 92·3); aromatic ammonia liquid (p. 2441·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); cardamom tincture (p. 2471·1); catechu tincture (p. 2472·3); conc. cinnamon water; cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enterofactors *Natural Factors, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Enterofigon *Hertz, Braz.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline (p. 2055·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).
Liver disorders.

Enteroflox *Dey's, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Enteroflox-T *Dey's, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Enterofuran-M *Dey's, India.*
Purazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Enterofuril *Bosnalijek, Ukr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Enterofuryl *Bosnalek, Rus.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Entero-Gastreu R4 *Radaweg, Neth.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); oleander (p. 2574·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Entero-Gastreu S R4 *Radaweg, Ger.*
Colocynthis (p. 1833·3); merc. subl. corr. (p. 2555·2); veratrum alb. (p. 2644·3); acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enterogermina *Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Bacillus clausii spores.
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.
Spores of *Bacillus subtilis.*
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enterogit *Soho, Indon.†*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Enteroguanidine *David, India.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); sulfaguanidine (p. 364·3).

Enterokan *Farmasa, Mex.; Schwabe, Singapore.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; dyspepsia; irritable bowel syndrome.

Enterokinasum Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Muqueuse gastrique; muqueuse intestinale (p. 2444·1); enterokinasum; pancreine.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enterol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biocodex, Belg.; Biocodex, Cz.; Biocodex, Hung.; Biocodex, Pol.; Biocodex, Rus.; Biocodex, Ukr.
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; antibiotic-associated colitis; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Sanitas, Chile.†
Phthalylsulfacetamide (p. 339·2); activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Enterol Con Nifuroxacida *Sanitas, Chile.*
Phthalylsulfacetamide (p. 339·2); nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastrointestinal sterilisation; gastrointestinal infections.

Enterolactis *Sofar, Ital.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Enterolactis Duo *Sofar, Ital.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Enterolyte *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diarrhoea.

Enteromicin *Silanes, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Enteromicina *Confar, Port.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Gastro-enteritis.

Enteromycetin *Dey's, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Enteromycetin Otic *Dey's, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Otitis externa.

Enteromyk *Elvipa, Gr.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).

Entéropathyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Sulfaguanidine (p. 364·3).
Diarrhoea.

Enteroplant *Spitzner, Ger.; Schwabe, Hung.†*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3).
Dyspepsia; gastrointestinal disorders.

Enteropride *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Enteroprin *Metro, Philipp.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Enteroquinol *East India Pharma, India.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Formerly known as Entero-Quinol.
Amoebic dysentery.

Enteroseven *Federforma, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins; minerals; inulin (p. 2534·3).
Nutritional supplement; disturbances of the intestinal flora.

Enterosgel *Kreoma-Farm, Ukr.*
Methysilicic acid hydrogel.
Kidney disorders; liver disorders; gastro-intestinal disorders; alcoholic and narcotic intoxication; allergic skin disorders; burns; toxaemia.

Sigma, Rus.
Polycondensation product of 1,1,3,3-tetrahydroxy-1,3-dimethyldisiloxane polyhydrate.
Poisoning; gastrointestinal infections; food and drug hypersensitivity; hyperbilirubinaemia; hyperazotaemia.

Enterosilicona *Estedi, Spain.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; infant colic; meteorism.

Enterosol *Phytoform Kleka, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); oak bark (p. 2574·1); salix purpurea (p. 129·2); sage (p. 2608·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); artemisia abrotanum.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enterostop *Teoforma, Ital.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Enterosulfa *Elvipe, Gr.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3).

Entero-Teknosal *Saphien, Ger.*
Colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).
Diarrhoea.

Enter-Out *Medimar, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).

Enterovu *Therapex, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Enter-Sal *Nevzat, Turk.*
Sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Fever; pain.

Entertainer's Secret *KU, USA.*
⊗Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Formerly known as Mor-Stir 10.
Throat discomfort.

Enterum *Angelini, Ital.†*
Spores of *Bacillus subtilis.*
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Entex *Purdue, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

WraSer, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; coughs and cold symptoms.

Entex HC *Athlon, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Entex LA *Andrx, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Entex PAC *WraSer, USA.*
⊗Entex T tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); Entex S oral liquid, dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Entex PSE *Athlon, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Enthusia *Lupin, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Entia *Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Malignant neoplasms; colon cancer.

Entianthe *Rafarm, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Entimin *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Entir *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Entizol *Polpharma, Cz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Entoban *Herbion, Rus.*
Hollarrhena antidysenterica; myrtle (p. 2566·3); Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); aegle marmelos; oak; butea frondosa.
Diarrhoea.

Herbion, Ukr.
Holarrhena antidysenterica; myrtle (p. 2566·3); Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); aegle marmelos; gall (p. 2508·3); butea frondosa.
Amoebiasis; bacillary dysentery; gastro-intestinal bacterial infections.

Entocir *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Crohn's disease.

Entocord *Orifarm, Denm.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Spain.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Entocort *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; AstraZeneca, USA.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Entodiba *Diba, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Entof DPS *Dey's, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis; corneal ulcer; ear infections.

Entofoam *Cipla, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).

Entom Nature *Dynacren, Ital.*
Geranium oil (p. 2512·2).
Insect repellent.

Entonox *Linde, Canad.; AGA, Cz.; Linde, Fr.; BOC, Irl.; AGA, Pol.; Afrox, S.Afr.; AGA, Spain; PanGas, Switz.; BOC, UK.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).
Pain; obstructive airways disease.

Entoplus *Diba, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Entosec *Cipla, India.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis.

Entosorbine-N *Bayer, Neth.*
Albumin tannate (p. 1815·1).
Diarrhoea.

Entox Plus *Fargo, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Entox-P *Wyeth-Ayerst, Thai.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Entozyme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biophar, India.
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

ENTP *Taurus, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

ENTP-A *Taurus, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Entrap *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Entrarin *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Entrasol *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Entre-Cough *Acella, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Entre-Hist PSE *Acella, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).

Entressdruppels HM *SA Druggists, S.Afr.*
Asafetida tincture (p. 2449·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); cassia bark (p. 2471·3); nutmeg (p. 2573·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia; flatulence.

Entrition *Clintec, USA.*
A range of lactose-free preparations for enteral nutrition.

Entrizen *MSD, Neth.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; left-ventricular hypertrophy.

Entrizen/HCT *MSD, Neth.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Entrobar *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Entrocalm *Galpharm, UK.*
Tablets: Kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea.

Galpharm, UK.
Capsules: Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Entrocalm Replace *Galpharm, UK.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Entrocel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mallinckrodt, USA.†
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Adjunct in gastrointestinal radiography.

Tyco, Canad.†
Methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).

Entrodiar *Medilon, Indon.†*
Psidium guajava; turmeric (p. 2218·1); catechu (p. 2472·3); coptis chinensis.
Diarrhoea.

Entroease *Tyco, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Entrogard *Mugi, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Entrolate *Stadmed, India.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); diloxanide furoate (p. 931·2).
Amoebiasis.

Entrolax *Galpharm, UK.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Entron *Ethica, Indon.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Entrop *Okainfarm, Ukr.*
⊗Fonturacetam (p. 391·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Entropfen *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Entrops *J & J DeChone, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).

Entrostat *Dalmia, India.*
Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); cyperus rotundus; zingiber officinale.

Entrox-P *Osmed, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Entrozyme *Stadmed, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Entrozyme Plain *Stadmed, India.*
Clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Amoebic dysentery.

Entrozyme-M *Stadmed, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nalidixic acid (p. 328·3).

Entrydil *Orion, Irl.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Entschlockender Abführtee EF-EM-ES *Smetana, Austria.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); delphinium consolida.
Constipation.

Entschlackungstee N *Abtswinder, Canad.†*
Betula (p. 2457·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); solidago (p. 2620·1); ononis (p. 2575·3).

ENTsol *Bradley, Singapore.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); monobasic potassium phosphate (p. 1790·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Nasal congestion; throat disorders.

Entsol *PharmaDerm, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Entubate *Piramal, India.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Entumin *Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.*
Clotiapine (p. 1057·1).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; anxiety; bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; restlessness; psychoses.

Entumine *Gebro, Switz.*
Clotiapine (p. 1057·1).
Psychoses; anxiety disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; hyperactivity; sleep disorders.

Enturen *Medivis, Ital.*
Sulfinpyrazone (p. 608·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Entus *Alfaform, Pol.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Entuss Expectorant *Hauck, USA; Roberts, USA.*
Oral liquid: Oral liquid: Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); sulfoguaicol (p. 1678·1).
Coughs.

Hauck, USA; Roberts, USA.
Tablets: Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Entuss-D *Roberts, USA.*
Tablets: ⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Roberts, USA.
Liquid: ⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Entuss-D Jr *Roberts, USA.*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Entwasserungstee *Abtswinder, Canad.†*
Betula alba (p. 2457·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).

Entzündungstropfen *Heel, Ger.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); thuja (p. 2629·3); natrium carbonicum (p. 2617·3); plantago major (p. 2592·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); mercurius praecipitatus ruber (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enuclene *Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, USA.*
Tyloxapol (p. 2218·2).
Lubrication, cleaning, and wetting of artificial eyes.

Enuff *Hetero, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).

Enuff Xtra *Hetero, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3).

Enulid *Rottapharm, Ital.*
⊗Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Enulite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Alumina (p. 1690·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); causticum (p. 2595·3); equisetum hyemale; hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); plantago major (p. 2592·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); terlbinthinae oleum (p. 2636·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enulose *Barre-National, USA.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy.

EnurAid *Hylands, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); allium cepa (p. 2575·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3); equisetum hyem.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enuran *Biochimico, Braz.*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).

Enurev *Novartis, Neth.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Enuroplant N *DHU, Ger.*
Plantago major (p. 2592·3); equisetum arv. (p. 2500·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Enuton *Lyron, Switz.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); kola (p. 2648·2); cinchona (p. 2478·3).
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Env *Haledew, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Envacar *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; angina pectoris; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Envas *Cadila, India; Cadila, Rus.; Akacia, S.Afr.; Cadila, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Envas-H *Cadila, India.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Envas-RB *Cadila, India.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Envelaf *Alkem, India.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Enviage *Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Neth.†*
Aliskiren fumarate (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Novartis, Gr.†; Novartis, Port.†
Aliskiren (p. 1295·3).
Hypertension.

Envios *Nuforindo, Indon.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Enviro-Stress *Vitaline, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals.

Envit Q_{10} *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; chronic fatigue syndrome; coenzyme Q10 deficiency.

Envak
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cazi, Braz.
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Enxamed *Cimed, Braz.†*
Feverfew (p. 676·1).

Enyglid *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Ger.; TAD, Ger.; KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Port.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Enystin *Kolbe, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Oral candidiasis.

Enzaprost *Chinoin, Pol.*
Dinoprost trometamol (p. 2133·3).
Termination of pregnancy; uterine evacuation.

Faran, Gr.
Dinoprost (p. 2133·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Enzaprost F *Chinoin, China; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Dinoprost (p. 2133·3).
Termination of pregnancy; labour induction; uterine evacuation.

Enzar *Elder, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Enzar Forte *Elder, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); sodium tauroglycocholate.

Enzar-HS *Elder, India.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Enzastar *UCM, Arg.*
Pemetrexed disodium (p. 844·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Enzian Anaemodoron Drops *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Honey (p. 2072·1); gentian (p. 2512·1); fragaria vesca; urtica (p. 2639·3).
Anaemias; tonic.

Enzibene *Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Enzicoba *Formasa, Braz.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic; reduced appetite.

Enzide *Cadila, India.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Enziflur *Bros, Gr.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Enzimten *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement.

Enzira *CSL Biotherapies, Irl.; Pfizer, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (split viron) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Enzix *Hemofarm, Rus.; Hemofarm, Ukr.*
⊗Tablets, enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); tablets, indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Enzodrot *Enzo, India.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Antispasmodic.

Enzofast *Invision, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); papain (p. 2582·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Invision, India.
Syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Enzofer-TR *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Iron deficiency in pregnancy.

Enzoflam *Alkem, India.*
Tablets: ⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Alkem, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Enzolact *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Enzone *UAD, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); pramocaine (p. 1993·3).

Enzovexx *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Enzovit *Ethix, India.*
⊗Bile (p. 2457·2); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Enzoxid *Zyg, Thai.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Enzybar *Technopharm, Arg.*
⊗High-calorie food with pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Dietary supplement.

Enzylac Ultra *Asspar, Mex.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Enzym Comp *Hevert, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreas extract (p. 2444·1).
Digestive disorders.

Enzymatic Cleaner *Alcon, USA.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Enzyme *GNLD, Austral.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); ox bile (p. 2457·2); papain (p. 2582·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Digestive disorders.

Nature's Bounty, USA.
Amylase (p. 2442·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); protease (p. 2598·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enzyme Co *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); papain (p. 2582·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Enzyme Digest *Quest, Malaysia; Quest, UK.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); papain (p. 2582·3); bromelain (p. 2460·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Enzyme Plus *Lifeplan, UK.*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1); lipase (p. 2579·3).
Dietary supplement.

Enzymet *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive system disorders; flatulence.

Enzymfort *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); bile extract (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders.

Enzym-Harongan *Schwabe, Ger.*
Haronga; Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); pancreas (p. 2444·1).
Digestive system disorders.

Enzymicine *Zizine, Fr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental disorders.

Enzym-Lefax *Bayer, Ger.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive system disorders.

Enzymorm *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Gastric mucous membrane extract (p. 2444·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enzymorm f *Nordix, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.*
Gastric mucous membrane extract (p. 2444·1); amino acids.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Enzyplex *Westmont, Hong Kong; Mediforma, Indon.; Westmont, Malaysia†; Westmont, Singapore.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Digestive disorders.

Great Eastern, Thai.†
Rizolipase; amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Digestive system disorders with excess gas.

Enzystal *Torrent, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders.

Enzytol *Intas, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Eofil *Fourrts, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine.
Filariasis; loiasis; toxocariasis.

Eofil Forte *Fourrts, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diethylcarbamazine.

Eogem *Innopharm, Philipp.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

E-Oil *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement; skin disorders.

Eolan *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Skin disorders.

Eolus *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

E-On *Zota, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Eonic *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).
Asthma.

Eopon *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).

Eoroxime *Zee, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eos *Investi, Arg.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Eostar *Gerot, Austria.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Eovist *Bayer, USA.*
Sodium gadoxetate (p. 1588·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver.

Eox *Antula, Swed.†*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Eoxin *CT, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

EP Mycin *ADP, Philipp.; Boryung, Thai.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

E.P. Mycin *Integra, Philipp.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epabe *Remedina, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Epacaps *Takeda, Switz.*
Marine fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Nutritional supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Epadel *Mochida, Jpn.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester (p. 1460·2).
Arteriosclerosis obliterans; hyperlipidaemias.

Epaderm *Molnlycke, Austral.; Medlock Medical, UK.*
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); emulsifying wax (p. 2184·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

Molnlycke, Austral.
Cream: Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); emulsifying wax (p. 2184·1).
Dry skin.

Epadoc *Faran, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Epadoren *Demo, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Epahol *Remedina, Gr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Epalat EPS *OFF, Ital.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Liver disorders.

Epalfen *Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Neth.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; liver cirrhosis; constipation.

Epamin *Elea, Arg.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; migraine; trigeminal neuralgia; psychoses; arrhythmias; digitalis toxicity; myocardial infarction; seizures associated with neurosurgery.

Pfizer, Chile.
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Arrhythmias; epilepsy; seizures associated with neurosurgery.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Epaned *Silvergate, USA.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Epanutin *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, UK.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; non-epileptic convulsions; arrhythmias; trigeminal neuralgia; status epilepticus; seizures associated with neurosurgery or head injury.

Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Turk.
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; seizures associated with neurosurgery; neuralgias; arrhythmias; status epilepticus; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epaq
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Graceway, Mex.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginitis.

Arrow, Austral.†; Inox, Ger.†
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

E-Par *Zota, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Eparema *Nycomed, Braz.; SIT, Ital.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Liver disorders; constipation.

Eparema-Levul *SIT, Ital.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); fructose (p. 2068·2).
Constipation.

Epargriseovit *Pfizer, Ital.; Devo, Turk.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Anaemias; peripheral neuropathies; tonic.

Eparinlider *Scharper, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Eparinovis *INTES, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Eye disorders.

Eparmefolin *Bracco, Ital.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folate and vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Eparven *Pantoterm, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Epason *Biospray, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Epason Omega 3 *Maver, Chile.*
Marine fish oils (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement; hyperlipidaemias.

Epasel *Sinnex, Hung.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction.

Epasterol *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Bicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; dietary supplement.

Epatin *Coronet, Indon.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Epativan *Cimed, Braz.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); choline (p. 2055·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Epavir *Sinnex, Hung.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Herpes simplex infection.

Epaviten *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin B and vitamin C deficiency.

Epax *Vivax, Venez.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Epaxal *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Berna, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Berna, Canad.; Biosano, Chile; Berna, China; SBL, Denm.; Crucell, Fin.; Baxter, Gr.; Berna, Hong Kong; Crucell, Irl.; Berna, Israel; Berna, Ital.; Berna, Malaysia; Crucell, Neth.; Crucell, Norw.; Pharmabroker, NZ†; Berna, Philipp.; Berna, Port.; Berna, Singapore; Crucell, Spain; SBL, Swed.; Crucell, Switz.; Crucell, Thai.; Yeni, Turk.; Masta, UK.*
An inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Active immunisation.

Epazin *Torrent, Philipp.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

EP&C Essence *Potter's, UK.*
Bayberry bark (p. 2453·1); hemlock spruce; sambucus (p. 2609·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Colds; sore throat.

Epcon *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Epdantoin *Embil, Turk.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epelin *Pfizer, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

E-Pento *Zota, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

E-Pento-D *Zota, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

E-Pep *Zota, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Epexol *Sanbe, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Epez *Torrent, Braz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).

EPH *Investigaciones Filosoficas y Cientificos, Mex.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Atherosclerosis; erectile dysfunction.

Ephact *Rusan, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Ephact-XR *Rusan, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Ephecol *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); squill (p. 1677·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).

Ephedrex *Alembic, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Ephedronguent *Sterop, Belg.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Nasal congestion.

Ephedyl *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Ephedyl DM *Synco, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Ephedyl-DM *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).
Cough.

Ephelia *Ipsen, Ital.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ephendyln *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Ephepect Blocker *Bolder, Hong Kong.*
Sodium dibunate (p. 1677·3); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Cough.

Ephepect-Blocker-Pastillen N *Bolder, Ger.*
Sodium dibunate (p. 1677·3); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Cough.

Ephepect-Pastillen N *Bolder, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Epherit *Extractum, Hung.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypotension; narcoleptic syndrome; respiratory-tract disorders.

Ephron *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Éphydion *Theratech, Fr.†*
Oral drops; tablets: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Theratech, Fr.†
Syrup: Ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); grindelia (p. 2522·3).
Cough.

Ephydrol *Sinclair, Fr.*
Topical solution (with brush or aerosol spray): Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3); bisabolol (p. 2544·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2); citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Formerly contained hioravanti, camphor, menthol, salicyl alcohol, bergamot oil, lemon oil, lavender oil, formaldehyde solution, and plantain.
Hyperhidrosis.

Ephynal *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Belg.†; Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Gr.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, S.Afr.†; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Switz.; Roche Consumer, UK.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency; dietary supplement.

Piramal, India; Bayer, Turk.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Epi EZ *Dey, Canad.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylactic shock.

Epi Foam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dispolab, Chile.
Polyurethane foam dressing (p. 1718·1).

Epi Teva *Teva, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epi Wash *Burnishine, Canad.†*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Skin cleansing.

Epianal *Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Sodium oleate (p. 2211·2); a macrogol lauril ether (p. 2193·3); chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747·3).
Haemorrhoids.

EPIAO *M & H, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Epiao *Sunshine, China.*
⊗Recombinant human erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epiate *Unison, Thai.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Epibicin *Ebewe, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Breast cancer; gastric cancer; bladder cancer.

Epibra *Santa, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epi-C *Lafayette, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Epicaine *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Epicare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ecolab, Canad.
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Skin cleansing.

Epiccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epi-Cell *Stada, Austria†; Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epi-cell *Cell Pharm, Denm.; Stada, Port.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epicent *Crescent, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

EpiCeram *Pediapharm, Canad.; Hyphens, Malaysia; Hyphens, Singapore; PuroCap, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Epi-Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1); valproic acid (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy.

Epicina *UKM, Arg.*
Idarubicin (p. 805·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epicitrin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Epiclodina *Piso, Mex.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339·1).
Pain; withdrawal syndromes.

Epicord *Accord, S.Afr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).

Epicort-GC *Shreya, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Epicort-MK *Shreya, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); urea (p. 1727·3).

Epictal *Ipca, India.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).
Epilepsy.

Epicur *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Epidac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Epident *Grands Espaces, Fr.†*
Tooth extract.
Mucous membrane disorders of the nose and throat.

Epi-Derm *Dispolab, Arg.; Dispolab, Chile.*
Silicon (p. 2209·2).
Scars; hypertrophic scars; keloids.

Epiderm *Il-Yang, Singapore.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).

Epidermine *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Skin irritation.

Epidosin *TTK, India; Solvay, Indon.; Frik, Turk.*
Valethamate bromide (p. 1895·2).
Smooth muscle spasm; cervical dilatation.

Epidosin Compozitum *Frik, Turk.*
Valethamate bromide (p. 1895·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Epidoxo *UKM, Arg.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epidrat *Montecorp, Braz.*
Moisturiser.

Epidrin *Excellium, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dichloralphenazone (p. 1071·3); isometheptene mucate (p. 2535·1).
Migraine.

Epidropal *Teofarma, Ger.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Epiduo *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Belg.; Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Denm.; Galderma, Fin.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Gr.; Galderma, Hong Kong; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Philipp.; Galderma, Pol.; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma,*

Spain; Galderma, Swed.; Galderma, Switz.; Galderma, Thai.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, USA.
Adapalene (p. 1692-1); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Epiestrol *Rottapharm, Chile†; Rottapharm, Irl.†; Pfizer, Ital.; Rotta, Port.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Epifil *Filaxis, Arg.*
Epirubicin (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epifoam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medo, Israel; Medo, USA.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders; skin disorders.

Epifrin *Cristalia, Braz.; Alvia (Αλβια), Gr.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).

Allergan, Canad.†
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292-2).
Glaucoma.

Epigen *Catalysis, Arg.; Medix, Mex.; Invar, Rus.*
Glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520-2).
Viral infections of skin and mucous membranes; anogenital discomfort.

Epiglu *Meyer-Haake, Ger.; Synapse, Irl.†; Schuco, UK.*
Ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate (p. 2490-1); polymethylmethacrylate (p. 2558-2).
Wounds; wound closure and suture support.

Epiject
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ALK, Spain.†
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).
Shock; anaphylaxis; heart block.

Epikebir *Aspen, Arg.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epiklin *Zyg, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Skin disorders.

Epikor *United Douglas, Philipp.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epilactol *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerot, Austria.†
Mephenytoin (p. 532-3).
Epilepsy.

Epilan C *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilan D *GL Pharma, Cz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy; seizures associated with neurosurgery; neuralgias.

Epilan-D *Gerot, Austria.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilania *Viphorm, Hung.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epilantin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Strauli, Philipp.†
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilem *Teva, Mex.; Lemery, Rus.; Teva, Thai.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epilene C *Captab, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1); clindamycin (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Epilenil *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Epilepax *Ivax, Arg.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Epileptal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmak, Ukr.
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Tripharma, Turk.
Levetiracetam (p. 531-1).

Epileptil *Teuto, Braz.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy.

Epileptin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilex *Abbott, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Epilex Chrono *Abbott, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).

Epilexter *Novartis, Spain.†*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy.

Epilfarma *Farmaz, Port.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epilim *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; mania; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Epilim Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; mania.

Epilim Chronosphere *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Epilmax *Cantabria, Spain.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epilobin *Laros, Cz.*
Epilobium; buchu (p. 2461-3); solidago (p. 2620-1); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Epilon *Yung Shin, Hong Kong.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178-3); aluminium magnesium hydroxide; magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); aluminium silicate (p. 1818-3).
Dyspepsia; gastric pain; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; gastrointestinal spasm; peptic ulcer.

Epilyd *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Epi-Lyt *Valeo, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); lactic acid (p. 2539-1).
Dry skin.

Epimate *Psyco Remedies, India; Torrent, Philipp.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epimaxan *Polpharma, Cz.; Polpharma, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epimaz *Ivax, UK.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).

Epimedac *Medac, Cz.; Medac, Ger.; Medac, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epimil *Ivax, Cz.; Teva, Ukr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Epinal *Alcon, USA.†*
⊗Adrenaline borate complex (p. 1292-1).
Open-angle glaucoma.

Epinat *Mycomed, Norw.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epi-NC *Neocorp, Ger.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epinerve *SIFI, Ital.*
Epigallocatechin gallate (p. 1720-2).
Eye disorders.

Epinil *Inga, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epinitril *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Rottapharm, Gr.; Rottapharm, Irl.; Rottapharm, Ital.; Delta, Port.; Rottapharm, Spain.*
Transdermal patch: Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Epinor *Geo, India.*
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Hypotension; shock; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Epioftal *Atlas, Arg.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Epione *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

EpiPen *Merck Serono, Arg.; Alphapharm, Austral.; ALK, Austria; Medo, Belg.; Pfizer, Canad.; ALK, Cz.; Medo, Denm.; ALK, Fin.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; ALK, Hung.; ALK, Irl.†; Meridian, Israel; Merck Serono, Malaysia†; Medo, Neth.; Medo, Norw.; Mylan, NZ; ALK, Pol.; Mylan, Port.†; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Medo, Swed.; Medo, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Medo, UK; Dey, USA.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1).
Anaphylaxis; anaphylactic shock.

Epi-Pevaryl *McNeil, Ger.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Epi-Pevaryl Pv *McNeil, Ger.*
Econazole (p. 577-2).
Pityriasis versicolor.

Epipevisone *Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Epiphen *Reliance, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2); phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epiprocto
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Veinfor, Arg.
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).

Epicaris, Arg.†
⊗Lidocaine (p. 1988-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); aluminium acetate (p. 2440-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

EpiQuin *SkinMedica, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Epiral *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Epiramat *Farmacom, Pol.; Teva, Ukr.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epiramax *Aspen, Austral.; Aspen, Austral.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Ep-Iron Fol *Elnova, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Epirub *Nexus, Gr.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epirubitec *United Biotech, India.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epirud *Nexus, Gr.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).

Episcorit *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Echinacea purpura (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Episec *Odan, Canad.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); trolamine stearate.

Episenta *Beacon, UK.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Episil *Cangene, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); soya lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Oral mucositis.

Sinclair, UK.
Glycerol dioleate; soya lecithin (p. 2542-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); polysorbate 80 (p. 2203-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Oral mucositis.

Episindan *Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Hung.; Actavis, Pol.; Actavis, Rus.; Actavis, Singapore.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Episod *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Sertraline (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Episoft
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ecolab, Canad.
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Glenmark, India.
Emollient.

Episol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psychotropics, India.
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Episol Plus *Psychotropics, India.*
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535-3); phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Episol UVA *Mantecorp, Braz.*
SPF 30: Oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Episol UVA Guard *Schering-Plough, Braz.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1).
Sunscreen.

Epistatus *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).

Epistaxol *Medical, Spain.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292-1); phenazone (p. 124-1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).
Mucous membrane haemorrhage.

Epitab *East West, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Epitaloe *Medwhite, Ital.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Corneal trauma.

Epitam *Ali, Turk.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531-1).

Epitan *Reliance, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Seizures; sedative.

Epitec *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527-2).
Epilepsy.

Epiteliol-C *Spedrog, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Skin and capillary disorders.

Epitelizante *Novartis, Spain.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Corneal damage.

Epitezan *Allergan, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); amino acids.
Eye infections.

Epithelial AH *Silesia, Chile.*
Avena (p. 2451-1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Cicatrisation; burns; wounds.

Épithéliale *A-Derma, Fr.*
Avena (p. 2451-1); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Skin irritation; minor burns.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Epitheliale A-Derma *Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Skin disorders.

Epitheliale AH *Pierre Fabre Derma-Cosmetique, Arg.; Medikarm Ducray, Venez.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Skin lesions.

Epithra *Glenmark, India.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epitic *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Epitol *Lemmon, USA.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epitomax *Oniform, Denm.†; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epitome *Triton, India.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epitop *Micro, India; Micro, Philipp.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epitopic *Cerdo, Fr.*
⊗Difluprednate (p. 1634·2).
Skin disorders.

Epitoram *Apotex, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Epitoz *Simayla, S.Afr.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy.

Epitrel *Loeffler, Mex.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne; sun-induced skin damage.

Epitrigine *Plus Pharma, Hung.; Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Epitril *Novartis, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy.

Epitrogine *Lipis, USA.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).

Epival *Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Philipp.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; mania; migraine.

Sun, India.
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Migraine; bipolar disorder; epilepsy.

Epiven *Novell, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Epivir *ViiV, Austria; ViiV, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; ViiV, Fin.; ViiV, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; ViiV, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Jpn; ViiV, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Pol.; ViiV, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; ViiV, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; hepatitis B.

Epix *Baroda, India.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; trigeminal neuralgia.

Epixx *Abdi, Turk.*
Levetiracetam (p. 531·1).

Epizam *Cipla, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).

Ep-Koff *Elnova, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

EPL *Alfresa, Jpn.*
Polyenephosphatidylcholine.
Liver disorders; hyperlipidaemia.

Eplefa *Synthon, Irl.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Epleptin *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Epleran *Unichem, India.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).

EPM *Grandix, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

E.P.Mycin *Baryung, Thai.†*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epobel *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).

Epobiokrin *Biopharma, Ukr.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epocaldi *Novell, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Osteoporosis; premenstrual syndrome.

Epocelin *Southwest, China; Shraya, India; Chosaido, Jpn.*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253·1).
Bacterial infections.

Epocler
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth Consumer, Braz.
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); methionine (p. 1558·2); choline (p. 2055·2); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Wyeth Consumer, Ital.
Kojic acid dipalmitate; azeloglycine.
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Epocomb *Teva, Rus.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epocrin *Soteks, Rus.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epodox *Nitin, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Epofer *Emcure, India.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Epogam *Strathmann, Ger.; Cosmopharm, Gr.; Zeller, Switz.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Eczema.

Epogen *Cassara, Arg.; Varifarma, Arg.; Harbin, Philipp.; Amgen, USA.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epogin *Chugai, Jpn.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epoglobin *Ilsapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epokine *CJ, Philipp.; CJ, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

PMG, Chile.
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood donation.

Epol *Polinac, Venez.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Epolar *Apotex, Hung.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Epolar Trio *Aramis, Hung.*
4 Tablets, alendronate sodium (Epolar) (p. 1171·3); 56 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (Calcichew D3) (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Epomax *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Eponis 2K *Neiss, India.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

EPOO *Shanghai Clonbiotech, Thai.†*
⊗Recombinant human erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Epopen *Esteve, Spain.†*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusions.

Eporatio *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Teva, Fr.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Irl.; SLE, Israel; Teva, Neth.; Ratiopharm, Pol.; Ratiopharm, Port.; Ratiopharm, Spain; Ratiopharm, Swed.; Ratiopharm, UK.*
⊗Epoetin theta (p. 1141·2).
Anaemias.

Eporon *Dong-A, Thai.†*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Eposal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galeno, Venez.
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Eposerin *Pfizer, Ital.*
Ceftizoxime sodium (p. 253·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Eposid *Pharmachemie, Denm.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epósido *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eposin *Teva, Belg.; Pharmachemie, Fin.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.; Teva, Norw.; Pharmachemie, Port.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Teva, Swed.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.; Mert, Turk.; Medac, UK.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eposino *Shandong Kexing, Philipp.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemia of chronic renal failure.

Eposis *Daewoong, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Micro, India.
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Epostim *Formapark, Rus.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

EpoTheta *Teva, Switz.*
⊗Epoetin theta (p. 1141·2).
Anaemias.

Epotin *Claris, India; Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Julphar, Philipp.
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epotop *VHB, India.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Epotrex-NP *Novell, Indon.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epovit *Biosintra, Hung.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Atopic eczema; premenstrual symptoms; vascular disorders; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis.

Epovitan *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epox *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Epoxide *PP Lab, Thai.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety.

Eppikajutsuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Gypsum (p. 2173·1); ephedra (p. 1663·1); atractylodes lancea rhizome; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Eppitrexil *Lumar, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eppy *Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.†*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Open-angle glaucoma.

Eprasol *Hexal, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Epraterz *Famar, Gr.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Epraterz Plus *Abbott, Gr.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Eprea *Cinerea, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Seizures; bipolar disorder; migraine.

E-Preg *Zota, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Eprex *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Pentafarma, Chile†; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Cilag, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Gurel, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Epricin *Shantha, India.*
Epirubicin (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

E-Pril *Orchid, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Epril *Hexal, Pol.†; Sandoz, Switz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Epril Plus *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

E-Prime *Usana, Canad.†; Usana, Singapore.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E and antioxidant supplement.

Usana, Hong Kong.†
Vitamin E substances (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

E-Prin *Elder, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Eprinoc *Sanbe, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Eprodine *Sinopharm, Thai.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Eprofil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vargas, Venez.
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Columbia, Mex.†
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Eprosartan comp *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Eprotan *Mepha, Switz.*
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Eprotan Plus *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Epsicaprom *Biol, Port.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Fibrinolysis.

Epsidox *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Epsilat *Coup, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Epsile *Biofarma, Turk.*
Oxcarbazepine (p. 533·2).

Epsilon *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Epsin *GSK, Mex.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Epsipam *Will-Pharma, Belg.†*
Tetrazepam (p. 1110·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Epsisolde *Heim, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Epsitron *Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Epsoclar *Hospira, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Epsodilave *Hospira, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Maintenance of patency of catheters and cannulas.

Epsolin *Zydus, India.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; ventricular arrhythmias.

Epsom *Rougier, Canad.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Epsonal *Pyridam, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Epsoval *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553·1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

ept Stick Test *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Eptadone *Molteni, Ger.; Molteni, Ital.; Molteni, Neth.; Molteni, Spain; Dee, UK.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal; pain.

Eptavis *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Eptavit *Laurquin, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Eptico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Watsons, Canad.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Eptico-D *Elder, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).

Eptifab *Piramal, India.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376·3).
Unstable angina; adjunct in coronary angioplasty.

Eptoin *Abbott, India.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Eptonal *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Eptus *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374·2).

Epulor *Vitapharm, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Epzicom *GSK, USA.*
Abacavir (p. 962·3); lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Eqinon *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation disorders.

Equagesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leitner, USA.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Wyeth, India.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ethoheptazine citrate (p. 56·2).
Pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Alromed, S.Afr.†
Aspirin (p. 22·2); meprobamate (p. 1083·3); ethoheptazine citrate (p. 56·2).
Tension headache; musculoskeletal spasm.

Equal *Merisant, Canad.; Boots Piramal, India; Nutrasweet, NZ.†*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Equalactin *Numark, Canad.†; Numark, USA.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Diarrhoea; constipation.

Equaleze *Aquamarine, UK.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Equaline *Umedica, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Equaliv *Meyer, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Anxiety.

Equalsweet *Merisant, Arg.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Equanil *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Anxiety.

Équanil *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Anxiety; agitation.

Equanox *Linde, UK.*
Nitrous oxide (p. 1908·1); oxygen (p. 1799·3).

Equasym *Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fin.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.†; Shire, Irl.; Shire, Neth.; Swedish Orphan, Norw.; Shire, Spain; Shire, Swed.; Shire, UK.*
⊗Methylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2326·1).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Equate All-in-One *AMO, Canad.*
Polihexanide (p. 1766·1).
Disinfectant solution for contact lenses.

Equate Daily Low-Dose *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).

Equate Moisturizing *Belvedere, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Equepin *Valeant, Hung.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.

Equeta *Valeant, Cz.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Equetro *Shire, USA.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Equibalance *Fresenius Medical, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Equicalm *Ultramark, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).

Equicaft *Tum, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Equiday *Algol, Fin.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Equiderm *Goldarma, Mex.*
Emollient; moisturiser.

Equidral *Biotrading, Ital.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Equifan *Bajamed, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Equifem *Elea, Arg.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Equifles *Braun, Irl.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemia; shock.

Equilibrane *Temis, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Equilibrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Amitriptylinoxide (p. 401·1).
Depression.

Equilibrium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jagsonpal, India.
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Luper, Braz.
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Equilibrol Fem *Medico, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Equilid *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Bruno, Ital.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Dysthymia; psychoses; schizophrenia.

Equilon Herbal *Chefaro, UK.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Equimet *Raddy, Ital.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Equin *Aldo-Union, Hong Kong; Aldo-Union, Singapore; Aldo, Spain.†*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; lactation inhibition; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; female hypogonadism.

Equinorm *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; cataplexy in patients with narcoleptic syndrome.

Equipax *Parke, Davis, Spain.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Equipro *Cadila, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).

Equirab *Bharat, India; Bharat, Philipp.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (equine) (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Equirex *Jagsonpal, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Peptic ulcer; irritable bowel syndrome.

Equisedin *Lazar, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; depression; panic disorder.

Equisil N *Klein, Ger.†*
Equisetum (p. 2500·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); sweet chestnut (p. 2625·1); cowslip rhizome (p. 2596·2); verbascum flowers (p. 2645·1); thyme (p. 2630·2); colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Equitam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euroforma, Braz.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Equitax *Tum, Turk.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Equiton *Bruschettini, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2); pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Equitrol *Jagsonpal, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Equivac *Pisa, Mex.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Equizolin *Tum, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Equoral *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Cz.; Ivax, Pol.; Ivax, Rus.; Ivax, Thai.; SPB, Thai.; Teva, Ukr.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; uveitis; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; atopic eczema; graft-versus-host disease; auto-immune disorders.

Er Fu Mai *Wanshang, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Er Fu Xin *Wanshang, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Er He Yi *Zhongyao, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Er Ke Fen *Advance, China.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Er Qi *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Di-isopropylammonium dichloroacetate (p. 1359·1); sodium gluconate (p. 2618·3).

Er Re An *Twinluck, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Er Tong Shu *Changjiang, China.*
Benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia.

Era *AFT, NZ.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erabutol Plus *Pyridam, Indon.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Eracef *Brawn, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eracid *Svizera, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Eracid-D *Svizera, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Eracillin *Chew, Thai.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eracin *Cancamova, Ger.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eraclox *Unison, Philipp.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Eradacil *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†*
Rosoxacin (p. 356·1).
Gonorrhoea; urinary-tract infections.

E-Radicaps *Legrand, Braz.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Eradicil *Vidant, UK.*
Orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Disinfection of fabric.

Eradiclox *Marepen, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eradikit *Euphoric, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Eradix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharos, Indon.
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Sreean, India.
Albendazole (p. 149·1); levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157·2).

Eraldin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Richmond, Arg.
Sevoflurane (p. 1912·3).
General anaesthesia.

Eralfon *Solex, Rus.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ *Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)*

Eralgavvv *Chew, Thai.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Eralpha *Sanify, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Eramet *Arvincare, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Eramycin *Wesley, USA.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Eranz *Wyeth, Arg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Wyeth, Mex.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Eraphage *Guardian, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Erasan *Arvincare, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Erase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aesthetic Plus, Singapore.
Onion (p. 2575-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Scars.
Ind-Swift, India.
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Erase-D *Stalwart, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Erasef *Nevzat, Turk.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Erasmo *Mepha, Ukr.†*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erasol *McGloin, Austral.†*
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Ear ache.

Erasul *Innoderm, Philipp.*
Bio-sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Skin disorders.

Erathrom *Asian Pharm., Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291-2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291-3).
Bacterial infections.

Eraxil *Gepapharm, Ger.†*
Crotamiton (p. 1699-2).
Scabies.

Eraxis *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA.*
Anidulafungin (p. 573-2).
Candidiasis.

Eraxitron *Savio, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Erazaban *Healthcare Brands, Cz.; Tonipharm, Fr.; Healthcare Brands, Irl.; Healthcare Brands, Neth.; Healthcare Brands, Pol.; Healthcare Brands, Port.*
Docosanol (p. 974-3).
Herpes labialis.

Erazon *KRKA, Rus.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Erbasit *Biosana, Canad.*
Minerals.

Erbiode Akne *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum picrinicum (p. 2634-2); berberis (p. 2502-1); graphites (p. 2522-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode Allergie *Dynamit, Austria.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); aralia racemosa; arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode Blasen und Nieren *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); berberis (p. 2502-1); cantharis; sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode Haarvital *Dynamit, Austria.*
Acidum hydrofluoricum (p. 2529-1); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); jodum (p. 2336-3); petroleum (p. 2587-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode Heuschnupfen *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Euphorbium; luffa (p. 2545-3); sabadilla (p. 2611-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode Regelbeschwerden *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbiode-Stärkungstropfen *HWS OTC, Austria.*
⊗Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589-1); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); damiana (p. 2491-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erbisol *Erbis, Rus.*
Embryonic-tissue extracts (p. 2444-1).
Hepatitis.

Erbis, Ukr.
Low molecular weight biologically active peptides (glycopeptides, peptides, nucleotides, amino acids).

Erbitrax *Laseffer, Mex.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Erbituks *Merck, Ukr.*
Cetuximab (p. 762-3).
Colorectal cancer; head and neck cancer.

Erbitux *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, China; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Hung.; Merck, India; Merck, Indon.; Merck, Irl.; Merck, Israel; Merck, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Merck, UK; BMS, USA.*
Cetuximab (p. 762-3).
Colorectal cancer; head and neck cancer.

Erbolin *Biofarma, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ercaf *Geneva, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine and related vascular headache.

Erceevit *Kimia, Indon.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Erceflora *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Bacillus clausii.
Diarrhoea.

Ercefuryl *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi Synthelabo, Thai.†; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Gastrointestinal infections; bacterial diarrhoea.

Ercéfuryl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Bacterial diarrhoea.

Ercestop *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Erco-Fer *Orion, Swed.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ercoquin *Medic, Denm.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; photosensitivity; lupus erythematosus.

Ercoril *Medic, Denm.*
Propantheline bromide (p. 1880-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Erdol *Odon, Canad.*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Vitamin D supplement.

Erdomac *Macleods, India.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Erdomed *CSC, Austria; Medicom, Cz.; CSC, Hung.; Medagro, Pol.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders.

Erdon *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Erdopect *Orion, Fin.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Erdostin *Sandoz, Turk.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory disorders with increased mucus.

Erdotin *Edmond, Denm.; Galen, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Rottapharm, Ital.; Edmond, Port.†; Galen, UK.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; bronchitis.

Erdozet *Glenmark, India.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Erebra *Vilar, Ukr.*
Sea buckthorn (p. 2611-3).
Viral infections.

Erec *Panjon, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erectalis *Cipla, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erectimax *Elnova, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erectol *Northia, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erefil *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erektil *Sirol, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Eremfat *Riemser, Austria; Fatol, Cz.; Riemser, Ger.; Fatol, Rus.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; leprosy; brucellosis; meningococcal meningitis prophylaxis; staphylococcal infections; buruli ulcer.

Eremis *Aamorb, India.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne; hyperkeratotic and scaling skin disorders.

Erespal *Servier, Ukr.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; otitis media; allergic rhinitis.

Erevit *Biotika, Cz.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Erfin *Pollarmax, Pol.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Erfulyn *Nobel, Turk.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Erfuzide *Union Drug, Thai.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331-3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Ergafein *Nobel, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Ergalea *Taurus, Ger.†*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Ergam *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Migraine; postpartum atony; postpartum haemorrhage.

Ergamisol *IFET [IDET], Gr.†; Janssen-Cilag, Israel†; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157-2).
Adjunct to fluorouracil in colon cancer.

Ergenyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Ergenyl Chrono *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Ergenyl Chronosphere *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy.

Ergenyl Retard *Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1); valproic acid (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Ergest *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ergex *Rimsa, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1); cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; gastritis; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Ergix Douleur et Fievre *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Ergix Expectorant *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Ergix mal de gorge *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ergix Toux Seche *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Ergobel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coup, Gr.
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Kwizda, Ger.
Nicergoline (p. 2569-1).
Mental function disorders.

Ergobelan *Labomed, Chile.*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Vascular headache.

Ergocaf *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Ergocalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Ger.
Lormetazepam (p. 1082-1).
Sleep disorders; premedication.

Ergoclavin *Bros, Gr.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ergocrist *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ergodavur *Davur, Spain.†*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; vascular ear, nose, throat and eye disorders; vestibular disorders.

Ergodryl *Erfa, Canad.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine citrate (p. 1203-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Migraine.

Ergofil *Vocate, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ergogen *Intermed, Gr.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2).

Ergogin *Cipla, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137-3).

Ergohydrine *Streuli, Switz.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Cerebrovascular disease.

Ergokapton *Strallhofer, Austria.†*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Migraine and related vascular headaches.

Ergokoffin *OBA, Denm.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Ergo-Kranit Migräne *Krewel, Ger.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1).
Migraine.

Ergolaktyna *Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Bromocriptine (p. 895-3).
Prolactinoma; hyperprolactinaemia; infertility; premenstrual syndrome; benign breast disorders; lactation inhibition; parkinsonism.

Ergolan *Ethypharm, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ergolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lincoln, India.
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

Ergomar *Lotus, USA.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine and related vascular headache.

Ergomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medlink, Philipp.
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Wobasan, Austria.
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebral insufficiency; migraine and related vascular headache; hypertension.

Ergometrin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).

Ergomicon *Offenbach, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ergon *Biorading, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ergonef *ITF, Chile.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Headache; migraine.

Ergont *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Migraine.

Ergophen *Inga, India.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Ergoriv *East African, India.*
Methylergometrine (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage.

Ergosia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Ergospharma *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Ergotab *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ergometrine (p. 2136·2).
Formerly contained ergot.
Postpartum or postabortal haemorrhage; management of third-stage labour.

Ergotam *CT, Ger.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension; migraine and other vascular headaches; vascular disorders.

Ergotan *Saif, Ital.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine and related vascular headache.

Ergotaur *Taurus, India.*
Ergometrine (p. 2136·2).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage; management of third stage of labour; uterine atony.

Ergotika *Ikapharminda, Indon.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment.

Ergotonine *Streuli, Switz.†*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Fatigue; hypotension; migraine.

Ergotop *Kwizda, Austria; Teva, Cz.; Kwizda, Hung.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Peripheral and cerebral vascular disorders; mental function impairment; vestibular disorders.

Ergotrate *Armstrong, Mex.; Bedford, USA.†*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2).
Postpartum or postabortal haemorrhage.

Ergotyl *Hind Wing, Hong Kong†; Sandoz, Thai.†*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum haemorrhage; management of third stage of labour; postpartum uterine atony.

Ergovasan *Montavit, Austria.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Hypotension; circulatory disorders; migraine and related vascular headaches.

Ergoxina *Klonal, Arg.*
Codergocrine (p. 389·2).

Ergybiol *Nutergia, Fr.*
Trace elements.

Ergyphilus *Nutergia, Fr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Eri *Andromaco, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).

Eribec *Collins, Mex.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eriber *Barman, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eribiotic *Teuto, Braz.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ericaf *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Ergotamine (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Ericin *Chew, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eridez *Domitso, Ukr.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Eridosis *Orravan, Spain.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erifostine *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Amifostine (p. 1539·2).
Reduction of haematotoxicity and nephrotoxicity associated with chemotherapy.

Erig *Cadila, India.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Erige *Novagen, S.Afr.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).

Erigon *Extractum, Hung.*
Codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Erigrond *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eriken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).

Eril *Asahi, China; Asahi, Jpn.*
Fasudil hydrochloride (p. 1380·2).
Vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage; cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Erilon *Biotech, Venez.*
⊗Desonide (p. 1630·1).
Skin disorders.

Erimicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Sanli, Turk.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erimin *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Nimetazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Erimit *TP, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erimycin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erinac *Eris, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Erinac-P *Eris, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Erinmet *Neon, India.*
Ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2).
Uterine bleeding; management of third stage labour; postpartum haemorrhage.

Erinol *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Calendula off (p. 2465·2); lamium album.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eriogem *Eriochem, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eriolan *Eriochem, Arg.*
Melphalan (p. 819·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eriophos *Eriochem, Arg.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).

Erios *Mapha, Switz.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eriox *Eriochem, Arg.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Erioxal *Eriochem, Arg.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Eris Plus *Waves, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections; filariasis.

Erisine *Lafedar, Arg.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erismycine *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cassara, Arg.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Indoco, India.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Erispan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dainippon, Jpn.
Fludiazepam (p. 1073·3).
Psychosomatic disorders; autonomic imbalance.

Maver, Mex.
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Eristin *Atlas, Arg.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Eristrol *Progen, Ital.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).

Erisuspen *Mediforma, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erit *Duncan, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cristalia, Braz.†
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Eritine *Intas, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).

Eritós *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Eritrazon *Cipan, Port.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eritretin *Assos, Turk.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Eritrex *Ache, Braz.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrex A *Ache, Braz.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); azulene (p. 2452·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Eritril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Narthia, Arg.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Eritril Plus *Narthia, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Eritro *Kocak, Turk.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrobron *Cassaco, Arg.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Eritrocel *Labesfal, Port.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrocina *1x2, Ital.; Amdipharm, Port.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eritroderm *Valeant, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eritroform *Raymos, Arg.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Eritrogen *Bioproforma, Arg.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Ranbaxy, Thai.
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Eritrogobens *Norman, Spain.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrolat *Liferpal, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritromax *Blousiegel, Braz.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Eritromed *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Eritropharma *Alpharma, Mex.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritropiu *Farma 1, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of the iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Eritrosif *Sifar, Turk.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrosol *Solfran, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritroveinte *Medinova, Spain.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrovier *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eritrovis *HLB, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Eritrowel *Teva, Mex.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erivedge *Roche, Israel; Roche, UK; Genentech, USA.*
Vismodegib (p. 886·3).
Basal cell carcinoma.

Eriwest *Bruluagsa, Mex.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Eriz *Ritz, India.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Erjean *Erjean, Fr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ *Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports* (see p. viii)

Erka *Alfoform, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ethenzamide (p. 56·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Erkacin *Micro, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Erkältungs Bad N *Telesept, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); pine needle oil (p. 2591·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cold symptoms.

Erkältungs-Entoxin *Meckel, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arum maculatum; drosera (p. 2497·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erlodexone *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Erlon *Landsteiner, Mex.*
⊗Erythropoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Erlecit *Doctum, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Erlicon *Polychronus, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Erliten *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic bronchitis; hay fever; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders.

Erlmetin *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; adjunct in pancreatic insufficiency; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Erlvirax *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ermes *SF, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ermm-1 *CIS, Cz.*
Erbium-169 citrate (p. 2224·1).
Joint disorders.

Ermofan *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ermolax *Chrispa (Χρυσπα), Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Ermycin *Remedica, Singapore.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ermysin *Orion, Fin.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ermytal *Nordmark, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

Ernex *Casasco, Arg.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders; vulvovaginal disorders.

Ernex Duo *Casasco, Arg.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ernodasa *Ern, Spain.*
Streptodornase (p. 2623·1); streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Inflammation; soft-tissue damage; ulcers.

ERO
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Scherer, USA.
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Ear wax removal.

Ero
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lupin, India.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).

Eroate *Lupin, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ero-B *Lupin, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).

Erocef *Ethica, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erocin *Venus, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erocot *Nodysis, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Erocot-O *Nodysis, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Erocyn *Bactolac, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erodium *Ivax, Arg.*
Bromperidol (p. 1041·3).
Psychoses.

Erod-M *Bestochem, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Erofica *Micro, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Erogran *Hovid, Singapore.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erolcid *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erolin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin reactions; pruritus.

Eroma *Finecure, India.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eromed *Comed, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eromycin *Julphar, UAE.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2), erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2), or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections; intestinal amoebiasis.

Erope *Lincoln, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erosfil *Andromaco, Chile.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erosil *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Mucolytic.

Erostatin *Nucleus, Denm.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Erostimin *Micro, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Erostimin 42 *Micro, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Erostin *Micro, India.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Erostin-DC *Micro, India.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Erotab *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Singapore.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erotex *Sperko, Ukr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Contraceptive.

Eroton *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Erouclast *Sandoz, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

Erowgliz *Arrow, Braz.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

E-Rox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zota, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erox P *Micro, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eroxade *Osoth, Thai.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eroxet *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erox-L *Micro, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eroxmit *Utopian, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erpaclovir *Alapis, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Erpecalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prisfar, Port.
Thyme oil (p. 2630·3); soapwort (p. 2617·2); lavender (p. 2541·1); lemon (p. 2542·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); plantain (p. 2592·3); thuja (p. 2629·3); lappa (p. 2540·1); marjoram oil (p. 2550·1).
Herpes labialis.

Diametss, Canad.†
Melissa (p. 2552·3).

Erpha Livita *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Dietary supplement.

Erpha Vit E *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Erphacea *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Immunostimulant.

Erphadrox *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erphalanz *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Erphamol *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Erphamoxy *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erphaseptan *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Mucous membrane, skin, and wound disinfection.

Erphathrocin *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erphatrim *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erpimycin *Formedio, Gr.*
Vidarabine (p. 1023·1).
Herpesvirus eye infections.

Erping *Yunnan, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Erpizon *Demo, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Errodic *Libbs, Braz.*
Capsules, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Erravia *Valeant, Cz.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Erreflog *Adipharm, Gr.; Errekappa, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Errkes *Varisfield, Gr.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Eye inflammation following cataract surgery.

Errolon *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Errolon A *Sandoz, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Ersefuryl *Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastroenteritis.

Erser *Serrol, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Viral infections.

Ersilan *Teva, Cz.*
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ersylan *Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough.

Ertaczo *Ferrer-Novag, Mex.; Valeant, USA.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal skin infections; tinea pedis.

Ertracer *M2i, Irl.*
Fluorine-18 (p. 2224·1) labelled fludeoxyglucose.
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Ertycin *Piramal, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erudan *Unia, Neth.†; Unia, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Ervemin *Ivax, Arg.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ervevax *GSK, Austral.†; GSK, Mex.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Rus.†*
A rubella vaccine (attenuated RA 27/3 strain) (p. 2417·1).
Active immunisation.

Ervision *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Antioxidant.

Ervopax *Homeocan, Canad.†*
⊗Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); corallium rubrum; magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); zinc valerate (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ervossil *Nativis, Venez.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); micromeria brownei; star anise (p. 2622·1).
Digestive disorders; dyspepsia.

Ervostal *Inter, Venez.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Erwinase *EUSA, Austria; CGF, Canad.; EUSA, Ger.†; EUSA, Gr.; EUSA, Irl.; EUSA, Neth.; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; EUSA, Port.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Thai.; OPI, UK.*
Crisantaspase (asparaginase) (p. 743·3).
Acute lymphocytic leukaemia.

Erwinaze *EUSA, USA.*
Asparaginase (p. 743·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Erxetilan *Leovan, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Éry *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin propionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ery *Intas, India.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

IA, Ger.†
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eryacne *Galderma, Arg.; Galderma, Austral.; Galderma, Fr.; Galderma, Gr.; Emcure, India; Galderma, Ital.; Galderma, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Galderma, Singapore; Galderma, Thai.; Liba, Turk.; Taymed, Turk.; Galderma, UK; Galderma, Venez.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eryacnen *Galderma, Braz.; Galderma, Chile; Galderma, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eryaknen *Galderma, Austria; Galderma, Ger.; Galderma, Switz.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eryase *Ducray, Fr.†*
Avena (p. 2451·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Nappy rash.

Erybenz *Verlsfield, Gr.*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erybeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erybid *Methapharm, Canad.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erybros *Bros, Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryc *Mayne, Austral.; Pfizer, Canad.; Biogal-Teva, Hung.†; Hospira, Singapore; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erycar *Ace, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erycette *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.†; Ortho Dermatological, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erycin *YSP, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Orion, Denm.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Cipla, India.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erycinum *Inresa, Ger.*
Erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erycip *Cipla, India.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erycoat *Nutarindo, Indon.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erycon *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erycream *Faran, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erycyn *Micro, Singapore.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erycytol GL *Pharma, Austria.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency; macrocytic anaemias; neuritis; neuralgia.

Eryderm *Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Pro Concepta, Switz.†; Abbott, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erydermec *Riemser, Ger.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Ery-Diolan *Meda, Ger.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryechang *EriYe, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Eryfer *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Eryfer comp *Cheplapharm, Ger.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and vitamin deficiency.

Eryfluid *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Neth.†; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eryfrace *Rafarm, Gr.*
Sulfinpyrazone (p. 608·3).

Erygel *Kleva, Gr.; Merz, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne; skin infections.

Erygine *Germandre, Fr.†*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); mallow (p. 2549·2).
Skin irritation in the genital area.

Eryhexal *Hexal, Austral.†; Hexal, Ger.†*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryko *MDI, S.Afr.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erylar *Arlex, Mex.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erylide *Brown & Burk, Philipp.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Érylik *Bailleul, Fr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Erylik *D & M, Chile; Bailleul, Hong Kong.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Ery-Max *Meda, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.†; Meda, Swed.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erymax *Hospira, Irl.; Cephalon, UK.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erymed *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erymed Plus *Surya Dermato, Indon.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Erymik *American Biocare, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Erymin *Milano, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erymycin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Synco, Hong Kong.†
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erymyk *Elvipe, Gr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erynit *Biosintez, Rus.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Ischaemic heart disease; heart failure.

Eryo *Vesco, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erypac *Inpac, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erypal *Jagsonpal, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erypark *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryped *Abbott, Malaysia†; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, USA.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections; amoebiasis.

Eryplast *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.†*
Barrier cream.
Nappy rash.

Erypo *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Erypro *Biocon, India.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Erysafe *USV, India.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erysanbe *Sanbe, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erysate *United Drug, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erysia *Willow, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Acne.

Erysidoron 1 *Weleda, Canad.†; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, UK.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erysidoron 2 *Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Carbo betulae; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, UK.
Birch; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Canad.†
Charcoal activated (p. 1537·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erysidoron Nr 1 *Weleda, Austria.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); belladonna planta tota (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erysidoron Nr 2 *Weleda, Austria.*
Carbo betulae; sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Erysil *Silom, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erysoft *East West, India.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erysol *Stiefel, Canad.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryson *Beacons, Singapore.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

CCM, Malaysia.
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eryspans *American Remedies, India.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erystad *Stada, Austria.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erystamine-K *Biostam (Βιοστάμ), Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Erystat *Medpro, S.Afr.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryster *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ery-Tab *Abbott, Thai.†; Arbor, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eryteal *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); halibut-liver oil (p. 2071·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3).
Nappy rash; burns.

Eryth-mycin *Pond's, Thai.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythorate *Inpac, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythrin *Interbat, Indon.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythro *AA, Canad.; CT, Ger.; DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythrocin *Abbott, UK.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Link, Austral.; Amdipharm, Austria; Methapharm, Canad.; Abbott, Cz.†; Amdipharm, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Indon.; Amdipharm, Irl.; Biotis, Israel; Abbott, Malaysia†; AFT, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Pharmaco, S.Afr.; Abbott, Thai.†; Abbott, USA.
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2), erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3), or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Abbott, Hong Kong†; Pfizer, India; Faka, Turk.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erythrocine *Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2), erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3), or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Érythrocine *CSP, Fr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin lactobionate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythroetin *Arterium, Ukr.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Erythroforte *Pharma Logistics, Belg.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Érythrogel *Bailleul, Fr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erythrogel *Biospray, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Erythrokem *Alkem, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erythrolar *Lark, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erythromed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythroped *Amdipharm, Irl.; Abbott, UK.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erythropen *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythroskin *Zeloides, Gr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).

Erythrostim *Microgen, Rus.*
⊗Epoetin beta (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Erythro-Teva *Teva, Israel.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Erythrotrop *Teva, Hung.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Erytomin *Acdhon, Thai.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Erytop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
USV, India.
Cream; topical lotion: Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.
USV, India.
Topical gel: Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Erytral *Medilkon, Indon.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Erytrolyve *Ethypharm, Neth.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ery-V *Vista, Philipp.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Erywell *American Biocare, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

ES *Stadmed, India.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Esafosfina *Biomedica, China; Biomedica, Hong Kong; Biomedica, Ital.; Biomedica, Thai.†*
Fosfructose trisodium (p. 2507·2).
Myocardial infarction; shock; phosphate deficiency; ischaemia of lower limbs; heart failure; obstructive airways disease.

Esafosfina Glutammica *Biomedica, Hong Kong.*
Fosfructose calcium (p. 2507·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Metabolic disorders.

Esaldox *Recalcine, Chile.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Esalfon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Chile.
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.
Vilco, Gr.
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Esalfon-D *Lafi, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Esam *Torrent, India.*
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Esam AT *Torrent, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); levamlodipine.

Esam LT *Torrent, India.*
Levamlodipine; losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Esam R *Torrent, India.*
Levamlodipine; ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Esamigran *Esan, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Esamisol *Esan, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Esamisol Compuesto *Esan, Chile.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Esamisol Compuesto Dia y Noche *Esan, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Esamlo *Orchid, India.*
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Esamlo AT *Orchid, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Esamlovin *East West, India.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Esancol *Esan, Chile.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3).
Diarrhoea.

Esancort *Esan, Chile.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Esanflu *Esan, Chile.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Cough.

Esanfrix *Esan, Chile.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Esanic *Merck, Arg.†*
Idebenone (p. 392·3).
Dementia.

Esanterm *Esan, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Esantop *Esan, Chile.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Esantuss *Esan, Chile.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); clofedanol hydrochloride (p. 1659·1).
Cough.

Esapent *Pfizer, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hypertriglyceridaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Esarondil *Difa, Ital.*
Methacycline hydrochloride (p. 322·3).
Bacterial infections.

Esavir *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Esavit *Norton, Ukr.†*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Esbelcaps *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Penproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Obesity.

Esbelitex *Medix, Mex.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2).
Hyperglycaemia; hyperlipidaemias; obesity.

Esbericard *Nuovo Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure.

Esbericum *Schaper & Brummer, Austria; Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; depression; anxiety disorders.

Esberitop *Zeller, Switz.*
Tablets: Thuja (p. 2629·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); wild indigo (p. 2647·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold symptoms.

Esberitox *MacMedica, Swed.*
Wild indigo (p. 2647·2); echinacea purpurea; echinacea pallida (p. 2498·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Cold symptoms.

Schaper & Brummer, Austria; Schaper & Brummer, Ger.
Thuja (p. 2629·3); wild indigo (p. 2647·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Infections; respiratory-tract and skin infections; tonic.

Schaper & Brummer, Ukr.
Wild indigo (p. 2647·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); echinacea pallida; thuja (p. 2629·3).
Cold symptoms.

Schaper & Brummer, China.
Thuja (p. 2629·3); baptisia (p. 2647·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Infections.

Esberitox mono *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory- and urinary-tract infections.

Esberitox N *Schaper & Brummer, Malaysia; Schaper & Brummer, Pol.*
Thuja (p. 2629·3); wild indigo (p. 2647·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory-tract infections; infections.

Sigma, Austral.
Thuja (p. 2629·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); echinacea pallida.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Esberiven *CSP, Fr.*
Melilot (p. 2552·3); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Foes, Spain.
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Craveri, Arg.
Tablets: Coumarin (p. 2487·2); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; oedema.

Craveri, Arg.
Topical emulsion: Coumarin (p. 2487·2).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Esberiven Fort *CSP, Fr.*
Melilot (p. 2552·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Esboxyl *Filodoms, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough.

Esbriet *Intermune, Denm.; Intermune, Ger.; Intermune, Irl.; Intermune, Neth.; Intermune, Norw.; Intermune, Swed.; Intermune, UK.*
Pirfenidone (p. 2592·1).
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.

Escab Plus *Daffodils, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1); permethrin (p. 2159·3).

Escadra *KRKA, Denm.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Escalor *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Venous insufficiency; oedema; soft-tissue injury.

Escandar *San Marino, Philipp.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Escapelle *Gedeon Richter, China†; Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hong Kong; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Malaysia; Richter, Pol.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Escapin-N *Stragen, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Escar T *Prater, Chile.*
Centella (p. 1698·3).

Escar T-Neomicina *Prater, Chile.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); centella (p. 1698·3).

Es-Care *Zee, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Escertal *Zentiva, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esceven *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency; oedema.

Escilan *Cantabria, Spain.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Escimylan *Mylan, Spain.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Escin *Cinerea, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Escin Plus *Cinerea, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Escina Forte *Omega, Arg.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Escina Omega *Omega, Arg.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Escinapram *Actavis, Denm.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Escinogel *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.†*
Bamethan sulfate (p. 1314·1); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Esciprex *Rowex, Irl.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Esciprox *HLB, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escirdec *Sandoz, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escita *Medlez, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Escita Plus *Medlez, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Escitaburg *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitafloc *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitaham *Sandoz, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitalis *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitalodeon *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitalofi *Winthrop, Neth.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression.

Escitan *Medley, Braz.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Escitapax *Reliance, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Escitasan *Clonmel, Irl.; Lannacher, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esciterokam *UKM, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Escitil *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Pol.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Escitomar *Genthon, Irl.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive order; anxiety; social phobia.

Escitotab *Genthon, Irl.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive order; anxiety; social phobia.

Escitrac *Minova, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Escitrac-CZ *Minova, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Escitralix *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Escizone *Evalar, Rus.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; soft-tissue inflammation.

Esclebin *Alacan, Spain.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Esclerobion *Merck, Port.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Atherosclerosis; vascular disorders.

Esclerovitan *Merck, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Merck, Mex.
Vitamins; minerals.

Esclerovitan Antioxidante *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Esclerovitan E *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

Esclim *Women First, USA.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Esclima *Solvay, Ital.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Esclox-CL *Prompt Cure, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Escobal *Ester, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Escodaron *Streuli, Switz.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Escodyn *Streuli, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Escoprim *Streuli, Switz.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Escor *Merck, Cz.†; Orion, Fin.; Trommsdorff, Ger.*
Nilvadipine (p. 1455·2).
Hypertension.

EsCordi Cor *Actavis, Rus.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Escoretic *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Escotussin *Streuli, Switz.*
Dihydrocodeine thiocyanate (p. 52·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Escudo *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esculape *Omega, Fr.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); rosewood oil; laurus nobilis oil; clove oil (p. 2481·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); dementholised mint oil (p. 2560·1).
Cold symptoms.

Esculeol P *HMA, Arg.*
Oral drops: Aesculus (p. 2431·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Medical, Arg.
Ointment: Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); rhatany (p. 2603·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Escumycin *Orion, Denm.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Esdegen *Diba, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Esdep *Piramal, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esdil *Medley, India.*
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Esdil AT *Medley, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; atenolol (p. 1308·2).

ESE *Amdipharm, Port.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eseflah *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Eselan *Anfarm, Gr.; Dem, Turk.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Anfarm, Thai.; TTN, Thai.
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Eselin *Svizera, India; Sikarna, Ital.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage; vascular disorders; menorrhagia.

Esemdent *Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.*
Alexidine (p. 1735·3); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Gum disorders; oral hygiene.

Esemtan *Schulke & Mayr, Singapore.*
Soap substitute.
Skin cleansing; wound cleansing; pruritus.

Eser Metaller *Abbott, Turk.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); sodium (p. 1795·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Esertia *Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Almirall, Spain.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esete *Teva, Cz.*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Esfancy *Aamorb, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esfany *Aamorb, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esfany-CZ *Aamorb, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Esfarase *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Somatorelin (p. 1930·1).

Esfate-O *Allenge, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Esfix *Ross, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Esfolat *Puspa, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Esgic *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Esgic-Plus *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Esgiderm *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); clioquinol (p. 273·1); tolnaftate (p. 596·1).

Esgipyrin *Piramal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Esgipyrin DS *Piramal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Esgipyrin-T *Piramal, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Eshlin *Sunward, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Esia *Alkem, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Eside *VHB, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Small cell lung cancer; testicular cancer.

Esidrex *Novartis, Fr.; Ciba, Gr.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Norw.; Sandoz, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; lactation inhibition; Ménière's disease; heart failure; hypercalciuria.

Esidrix *Novartis, Ger.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Esiflo *Lupin, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); salmeterol (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Esilgon *Takeda, Indon.; Takeda, Ital.; Takeda, Philipp.*
Estazolam (p. 1072·2).
Insomnia.

Esimil *Ciba, USA.*
⊗Guanethidine monosulfate (p. 1395·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Esine *Minerva (Минерва), Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Esinol *Pharmacare, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Esipral *Avansor, Fin.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esipram *CNS, Austral.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Esitalo *Sandoz, Austral.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esitonic *Medihealth, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esitor *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esitor Forte *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Esjoy *Gentech, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Esjoy Plus *Gentech, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Eskacef *Julphar, UAE.†*
Cefradine (p. 249·1).
Bacterial infections.

Eskaflam *GSK, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Eskalit *GSK, Arg.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Mania.

Eskamel *Dermatech, Austral.†; Group, S.Afr.†*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Eskapar *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Eskapar Compuesto *Armstrong, Mex.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Eskaycillin *GSK, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eskazine *Goldshield, Spain.†*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Psychoses; anxiety.

Eskazole *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; GSK, Israel; Armstrong, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Spain.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Intestinal nematode infections; cestode infections; giardiasis; echinococcosis; cysticercosis; capillariasis; trichinosis; strongyloidiasis; neurocysticercosis.

Eskim *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hypertriglyceridaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Eskimo-3 *H & H, Hung.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Cardiovascular disorders; skin disorders; rheumatoid arthritis.

Cardinova, Swed.†
Omega-3-acid triglycerides.
Cardiovascular health.

Eskinase *Dabur, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Myocardial infarction; thromboembolic disorders.

Eskold *GSK, India.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Cold symptoms; rhinitis; nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions.

Eskold Expectorant *GSK, India.*
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Eskornade
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SmithKline Beecham, S.Afr.†
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Eskotropil *Eskom, Rus.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function disorders; learning difficulties in children; sickle-cell anaemia; cerebrovascular disorders; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Eskuf-AL *Laborate, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Eskuvit *Arterium, Ukr.*
Oral drops: Aesculus (p. 2431·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury.

Arterium, Ukr.
Tablets: Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Eslax *MSD, Jpn.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Eslidine *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2).
Liver disorders; psoriasis; atherosclerosis; diabetes mellitus; fatigue.

Eslite *Elder, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Eslo *Zuventus, India.*
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Eslo Tan *Zuventus, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); levamlodipine.

Eslo-AT *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); levamlodipine.

Eslo-D *Zuventus, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Eslofen *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Eslopram *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Eslorax *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Eslo-Ril *Zuventus, India.*
Levamlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Eslova *Zuventus, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); levamlodipine.

Esmalfort *Delta, Braz.*
Keratin (p. 2538·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamins.

Esma-PD *Obsurge, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Esmax *Ali, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Esme Topico *Esme, Arg.*
Strontium chloride (p. 2623·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Esmedent *Esme, Arg.*
Xylitol (p. 2220·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental care.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Esmedent Dientes Sens Blanq + Citrol Sarro *Esme, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); potassium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3).
Sensitive teeth.

Esmedent Dientes Sensibles *Esme, Arg.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Sensitive teeth.

Esmedent con Fluor *Esme, Arg.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Dental hygiene; sensitive teeth.

Esmeron *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Schering-Plough, Fr.; Essex, Ger.; Organon (Oprayov), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, India; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Israel; Organon, Ital.; Organon, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Pol.; Organon, Port.; Organon, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Organon, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
Rocuronium bromide (p. 2036-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Esmocard *Orpha-Devel, Cz.; Orpha-Devel, Fin.; Stragen, Ger.; Orpha-Devel, Gr.; Troikaa, India; Orpha-Devel, Irl.; Orpha-Devel, Port.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Esmolan *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).

Esmon *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
⊗Desmopressin (p. 2355-1).
Diabetes insipidus; haemorrhagic disorders.

Esmya *Gedeon Richter, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Fr.; Gedeon Richter, Neth.; Gedeon Richter, Norw.; Preglem, UK*
Ulipristal acetate (p. 2312-1).
Uterine fibroids.

Esnadec *Ester, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Esnicol *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Esnil *Dawcare, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); drotaverine (p. 2497-3).

Esnolol *Emcure, Thai.*
⊗Esatenolol (p. 1377-2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Esnopil *Biomedica, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153-1).

Eso 70 *Esoform, Ital.*
Paraformaldehyde (p. 1763-1); hydrogen peroxide 40/45 (p. 1755-2).
Room disinfection.

Eso Deterferri *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso Ferri *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso Ferri Alcolico *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso Ferri Plus *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso H1 *Esoform, Ital.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso S 80 *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Eso Zim *Esoform, Ital.*
Proteolytic enzymes; sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3); cocamidopropyl betaine.
Instrument disinfection.

Esoalcolico Incolore *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin, hand, burn, and wound disinfection.

Esobar *Therapex, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Esobax *Ranbaxy, Neth.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esocard *Samarth, India.*
⊗Esmolol hydrochloride (p. 1377-3).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Esocetic *Esoform, Ital.*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Esocool *PC India, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esocor P *Acello, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Es-OD *Piramal, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esodar *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Esodax *Munir, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57-1).

Esodec *KRKA, Denm.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esodrax *Esoform, Ital.*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Esofag *Micro, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esofag-D *Micro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).

Esofenol 60 *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Surface disinfection.

Esofenol Ferri *Esoform, Ital.*
Orthobenzyl parachlorophenol (p. 1763-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Esoflo *Intra-Labs, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esoform 92 *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Surface disinfection.

Esoform Alcolico *Esoform, Ital.*
⊗Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Skin disinfection.

Esoform Jod 75 *Esoform, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Hand disinfection.

Esoform Mani-Cute *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin and hand disinfection.

Esoform 7 mc *Esoform, Ital.*
Paraformaldehyde (p. 1763-1).
Surface and room disinfection.

Esoform 70 mc *Esoform, Ital.*
Paraformaldehyde (p. 1763-1).
Room and surface disinfection.

Esoga-RD *Piramal, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Eso-Jod *Esoform, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wound disinfection; skin disinfection.

Esolut *Angelini, Ital.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Luteal insufficiency.

E-Solve *Syosset, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Esomac *Cipla, India.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Esomax *Quesada, Arg.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).

Esomed *Medilline, Israel.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Esomel *KRKA, Denm.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esomep *AstraZeneca, Switz.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1) or esomeprazole sodium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esomep *InnoGen, Philipp.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esompro *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esomylan *Generics, Cz.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esonexa *Farmak, Ukr.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esonide *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Singapore.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis; skin disorders; rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Esonovag *Novag, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; cardiovascular risk reduction in postmenopausal women; atrophic vaginitis; atrophic urethritis.

Esopho-Cat *Therapex, Canad.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast-medium for computerised axial tomography.

Esopral *Orifarm, Denm.; Bracco, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Farmagon, Norw.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esopram *Actavis, Ukr.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esopraz *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Esoprazol *Bago, Arg.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esoprex *Zentiva, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Esorest *Centaur, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esorid *Sun, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Esorid MPS *Sun, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).

Esoriv *East African, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esosan Casa *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface disinfection.

Esosan Gel *Esoform, Ital.*
Denatured ethanol (p. 1760-3).
Hand disinfection.

Esosan Gel Mani *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Hand disinfection.

Esosan Pronto *Esoform, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Esosan Soap *Esoform, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Skin disinfection.

Esotar *KRKA, Denm.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esoterica Facial *Medicis, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Esoterica Facial and Sunscreen *Medicis, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Hyperpigmentation.

Esoterica Fade Cream *Medicis, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); padimate O (p. 1716-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Esoterica Regular *Medicis, Canad.; Medicis, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders; hyperpigmentation.

Esoterica Sunscreen Fade *Medicis, Canad.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); padimate O (p. 1716-1).

Esoterica Unscented *Medicis, Canad.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Skin pigmentation disorders.

Esotrax *Cadila, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Esoxium *Cipla, Ukr.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Esoxium Combi *Cipla, Ukr.*
14 Tablets, esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1); 14 tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); 14 tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Esoz *Glenmark, India; Galeno, Venez.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Esoz-D *Glenmark, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841-1); domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; nausea and vomiting; flatulence.

Espabion *Degorti, Mex.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Espa-Carb *Esparma, Ukr.*
Carbimazole (p. 2334-3).
Hyperthyroidism.

Espacil *Valeant, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espacil Compuesto *Valeant, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3); clonixin lysine (p. 40-1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Espadol *Reckitt Benckiser, Arg.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Disinfection.

Espafarm *Continentales, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espa-Lipon *Esparma, Rus.; Esparma, Ukr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1).
Diabetic polyneuropathy; alcoholic polyneuropathy; hepatitis; cirrhosis; atherosclerosis.

Espam *Triton, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Espanone *Rhema, Singapore.*
Tocotrienol; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

E-Spar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zota, India.
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Espar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biosans, India.
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Greater Pharma, Thai.
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Esparaloz Comp *Actavis, Denm.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Espar-CL *Biosans, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Esparflin *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Espasal *Offenbach, Mex.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasevit *Richmond, Arg.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Espasmo Biotenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmo Canulase *Novartis Consumer, Port.†*
⊗Cellulase (p. 2473·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070·3); metixene hydrochloride (p. 909·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); sodium dehydrocholate (p. 2492·1).

Espasmo Cibalena *Novartis, Arg.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); drofenine hydrochloride (p. 1839·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).

Espasmo Cibalgina *Novartis, Chile; Sandoz, Mex.*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); drofenine hydrochloride (p. 1839·3).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Espasmo Cibalgina Compuesta *Novartis, Chile.†*
Propyphenazone (p. 127·3); drofenine hydrochloride (p. 1839·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Smooth muscle spasm and pain.

Espasmo Dimetiliv *EMS, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); homatropine (p. 2007·3).

Espasmo Dioxadol *Bago, Arg.*
Octatropine methylbromide (p. 1866·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmo Dolex *Ivax, Arg.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); pargeverine (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmo Flatol *Legrand, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).

Espasmo Ibuprofeno *Elisium, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); homatropine (p. 2007·3).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmo Luftal *EMS, Braz.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmo Silidron *GSK, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); camylofin hydrochloride (p. 2467·1).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmocron *Delta, Braz.†*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmodid Composto *Unicoa Quimica, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmofin *Oriental, Arg.*
Homatropine (p. 2007·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmogress *Farggan, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Espasmol *Biotenk, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Painful smooth muscle spasm.

Espasmotropin *Sintesina, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Espauz *Glenmark, India.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Espaven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gezzi, Arg.
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Valeant, Mex.
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Espaven Alcalino *Valeant, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity.

Espaven Antigas *Gezzi, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Espaven Enzimatico *Valeant, Mex.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); ox bile (p. 2457·2); *Aspergillus niger* cellulase (p. 2473·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Espaven MD *Valeant, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Espaven Pediatrico *Valeant, Mex.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; meteorism.

Espax *APS, Port.†*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Espedor *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Espectocural *Raymos, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); benzydamine (p. 29·2).
Cough.

Espeden *Qualigen, Spain.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Espelio *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Espenal *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Esperal *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Torrent, India†; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Chronic alcoholism.

Esperan *Taisho, Jpn.*
Oxapium iodide (p. 1874·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm; renal calculi.

Espercil *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hyperfibrinolysis.

Esperson *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Esperson N *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Espesan *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Dysphagia.

Espesil *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Acebutolol hydrochloride (p. 1289·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Espestesin *3M Espe, Irl.*
Articaine hydrochloride (p. 1980·1). Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Espeyen *Specifar, Ital.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).

Espididol *Zambon, Spain.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Espidifen *Zambon, Spain.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever.

Espimax *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension.

Espin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Levamlodipine.
Hypertension.

Tonjoon, Singapore.
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414·1).
Depression.

Espinal *Intermed, Gr.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1), citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1), or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Espin-AT *Intas, India.*
⊗Levamlodipine; atenolol (p. 1308·2).

Espin-LT *Intas, India.*
Levamlodipine; losartan (p. 1422·2).

Espiride *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Espirolona *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension.

Espo *Kirin, China; Kirin, Jpn.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; anaemia; autologous blood transfusion.

Espogen *LG, China.*
⊗Recombinant human erythropoietin (p. 1141·1).

LG Life Sciences, India; LG Life Sciences, Thai.
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Autologous blood transfusion; anaemias.

Espol *Nizpharm, Rus.*
Coriander oil (p. 2487·1); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); chloroform (p. 1898·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Espontal *Panalab, Arg.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).

Espra *Zydus, India.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Espraden *Degorte, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Espran *Torrent, Braz.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Esprasone *Seid, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Esprenit *Hennig, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Esprit *Boyer, Austral.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Esprit Sensor *Boyer Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for glucose in blood.
For use with Esprit Glucometer.

Espritol *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Mirtazapine (p. 436·1).
Depression.

Espritam *Klavo, Gr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).

Espritin *Petrasch, Austria.†*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Psoriasis.

Esprocy *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic disorders.

Esprolan *Medana, Cz.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Espumisan *Berlin-Chemie, China; Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Ger.; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; flatulence; detergent poisoning; infant colic; meteorism; aerophagia; dyspepsia; preparation for gastrointestinal investigation.

Esputicon *Synteza, Pol.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; gastrointestinal investigation.

Esquidon *Merck, Braz.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Esracain *Rafa, Israel.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Arrhythmias; local anaesthesia; regional anaesthesia.

Esradin *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Isradipine (p. 1414·2).
Hypertension.

Esram *Nobel, Turk.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).

Essaim *Ultrapac, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Essamin *Claris, India.*
Amino acids.

Essasin *Prompt Cure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Essasin-OZ *Prompt Cure, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Essaven *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).
Venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
Aescin (p. 2431·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Varicose veins; haemorrhoids.

Cassella-med, Ger.†
Capsules: Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency; inflammation.

Essaven 60 000 *Cassella-med, Ger.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Essaven Neu *Cassella-med, Ger.†*
Aescin (p. 2431·2).
Soft-tissue injuries.

Essavenon *Nattermann, Spain.†*
Topical gel: Aescin (p. 2431·2); phospholipids (p. 2201·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Ess-Cal *Group, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Essec *KRKA, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Essedin *Legrand, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Esseldon *Anfarm, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Esseliv *Alfakarm, Pol.*
Soya phospholipids.
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Essen *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); cellulase (p. 2473·1); pepsin

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2586·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive-system disorders.

Essence Algérienne *Gerda, Fr.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Essenfer *Scheele, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Anaemias.

Essenmox *Essenpharma, Philipp.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Essens Amara of Groen Amara *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); quassia (p. 2601·1).
Appetite loss.

Essentia *Theralogix, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Essential Liquid Mineral *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Essential Moisture Lip Conditioner *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Essential ProPlus *Nutrisoy, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Essentiale
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gerot, Austria; Cassella-med, Ger.
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamins.
Liver disorders; vitamin supplement.

Nattermann, Pol.
Soya phospholipids.
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).
Liver disorders.

Essentiale Forte *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders.

Essentiale Forte N *Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders.

Essentiale Forte P *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders.

Essentiale N *Sanofi, China.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3).
Liver disorders.

Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders; psoriasis; toxicosis of pregnancy; radiation syndrome.

Essentiale-L *Piramal, India.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Liver disorders.

Essentials
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Usana, Singapore.†
⊗**Mega** Antioxidant tablets: vitamins; olive extract; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); bromelain (p. 2460·3); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); glutathione (p. 1555·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); Chelated Mineral tablets: minerals.

EssenVida *Darvys, Philipp.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Dietary supplement.

Esserm *Torrent, India.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Essex *Schering-Plough, Denm.; Essex, Ger.; MSD, Switz.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Essigen *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Burdock (p. 2540·1); elm bark (p. 2617·1); goose grass (p. 2481·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); rumex acetosa (p. 2620·3); trifolium pratense (p. 2482·1); water cress.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Essigsaure Tonerde-Salbe *Michaelik, Ger.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Soft-tissue disorders.

Ession *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408·2).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Essitol *Athenstaedt, Ger.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Soft-tissue injury; hyperhidrosis.

Essiver *Nabros, Thai.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Essliver *Nabros, Rus.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2).
Liver disorders.

Essliver Forte *Nabros, Ukr.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Lipid disorders; liver disorders; toxaemia of pregnancy; psoriasis.

Stada, Rus.
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); thiamine mononitrate (p. 2103·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Disorders of lipid metabolism.

Essmol *Sresan, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Essmol-3 Plus *Sresan, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Essmol-AF *Sresan, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Essobel *Nobel, Ukr.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Essventia *CORNE, Mex.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

EST *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Alum (p. 2439·1); calcium acetate (p. 1783·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Swelling; sprains; bruises; insect bites.

Estab *Indoco, India.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Establix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pantoterma, Port.
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Estacid *Ester, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Estacin *Ester, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Estafan *HB, Braz.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Estafilócide *IQB, Braz.†*
A staphylococcal vaccine (toxoid) (p. 2420·2).
Active immunisation.

Estalex *Ilars, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Estalis *Novartis, Arg.†; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.†; Nycomed, Mex.†; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Estalis Continuous *Novartis, Austral.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estalis Sekvens *Novartis, Fin.†*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Norw.†
Patch I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estalis Sequens *Novartis, Austria.†*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estalis Sequi *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.†*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Novartis, Arg.†; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Ital.
Patch I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Novartis, Cz.†
Patch 1, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch 2, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Neth.†
Phase I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); phase II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Pol.†
Stage 1, estradiol (p. 2271·1); stage 2, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estalis Sequidot *Novartis, Gr.*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estalis SQ *Novartis, Braz.*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estamin *Biolink, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Estandron P *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); estradiol phenylpropionate (p. 2271·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estandron Prolan *Organon, Turk.*
⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); estradiol phenylpropionate (p. 2271·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estandron Prolongado *Organon, Chile.†*
⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); estradiol phenylpropionate (p. 2271·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estandron Prolongatum *Organon, Neth.†*
⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271·1); estradiol phenylpropionate (p. 2271·2); testosterone propionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone phenylpropionate (p. 2305·2); testosterone isocaproate (p. 2305·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estanolin *Minerva (Минерва), Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Estaprol *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Estarylla *Sandoz, USA.*
21 Tablets, norgestimate (p. 2295·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Estavam *Precimex, Mex.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Estazor *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones.

Est-Coff *Ester, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Estcom *Ester, India.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Esteban *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Estecina *Normon, Port.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Normon, Spain.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Esteclin *Syntex, Mex.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Esteclin Bac *Syntex, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Estekor *Actavis, Rus.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Estelle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, Singapore.
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in females; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Taro, Israel; Douglas, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ.
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
The 28-day pack also contains 7 inert tablets.
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Clonmel, Irl.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Esteprim *Solfran, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ester Aces *Sisu, Canad.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Ester C EVC *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ester Vit *Bilim, Turk.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ester-C *Organika, Canad.; Sisu, Canad.; WC Bio-Pharm, Canad.; WN, Canad.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ester-C Plus *Solgar, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); acerola; rose hips (p. 2607·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Capillary bleeding.

Ester-C Plus Multi-Mineral *Solgar, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); acerola; rose hips (p. 2607·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Capillary bleeding.

Esterflox *Ester, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis; corneal ulcer; ear infections.

Esterflox-OZ *Ester, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Esteria *Newmed, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).

Esterin *Biochem, Hung.*
Alfalfa (p. 2433·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Esterofundina *Braun, Port.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Braun, Spain.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1) with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Esterofundina de Balance *Braun, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Esterol *Laboratorios, Ital.*
Rice oil; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); oleic acid (p. 2200·1); linoleic acid (p. 2509·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2); gamma-orizanol.
Nutritional supplement.

Esterol Plus *Laboratorios, Ital.*
Rice oil; vitamin E (p. 2119·1); policosanol (p. 1472·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dyslipidaemias.

Estesia *Pharmacare, Indon.*
Prilocaine (p. 1994·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Estharil Plus *Om Biotec, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Estibal *Uterpal, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Esticia *Almirall Hermal, Ger.†*
Chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); mestranol (p. 2291·1).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Estifan *Vifitek, Rus.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Estilax *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); frangula (p. 1843·3); fruit oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); kiwi.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Estilomicin *Beta, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Mouth infections.

Estilsona *Sanphar, Spain.*
⊗Prednisolone steaglate (p. 1646·1).
Corticosteroid.

Estima
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Effik, Fr.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; benign breast disorders.

Geolman, Philipp.
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; postpartum haemorrhage; lactation promotion.

Estimoral *Chiesi, Braz.*
Lysate of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus mitis; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Moraxella catarrhalis; Haemophilus influenzae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Estimul *Nordin, Mex.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Estin *Gracia, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Estinette *Medimpex, Denm.; Effik, Ital.; Effik, Port.; Effik, Switz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Estinor *Duopharma, Singapore.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).

Estinyl *Schering, USA.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Menopausal disorders; female hypogonadism; prostatic cancer; breast cancer.

Estiranox *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Estival *Specifar, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Estivan *Almirall, Belg.; Almirall, Port.†*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Esto
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Angelini, Ital.
Alfoscerate olamine.
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Trima, Israel.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

esto-gast *Feldhoff, Ger.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Digestive disorders.

Estomacurol *Alternavida, Mex.†*
Bismuth citrate (p. 1821·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Antacid.

Estomagel *Neo Química, Braz.*
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Neo Química, Braz.
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid.

Estomazil *DM, Braz.*
Sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Estomepa *Bunker, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Estomil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Spain.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Estomina *Fabra, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Estomine *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Estomine Zee *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Estomine-SF *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Estomycin *Columbia, S.Afr.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Estopause *Faran, Gr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288·1).
Hormone replacement therapy.

Estopain *Diba, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain; inflammatory eye disorders.

Estovon *Universal Medicare, India.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Estovon-XT *Universal Medicare, India.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); calcitriol (p. 2113·1).

Estovyn-T *Grossman, Mex.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Estrabeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrace *Shire, Canad.; BMS, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure; prostatic cancer; breast cancer; osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Estracomb *Novartis, Pol.*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Estraderm TTS); 4 patches estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3) (Estragest TTS).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Arg.†; Novartis, Austria†; Novartis, Canad.†; Novartis, Chile†; Novartis, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, Port.†; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.†
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Estraderm); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3) (Estragest).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Nycomed, Mex.
4 Patches, estradiol (Estraderm TTS); 4 patches, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Estracomb TTS).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Denm.†
Patch I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Novartis, Ital.†
System A, estradiol (p. 2271·1); system B, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Spain.†
Patch A, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch B, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estracomb TTS *Novartis, Gr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Hormone replacement therapy.

Estracombi *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, S.Afr.†; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK.†*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Estraderm); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3) (Estragest).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Novartis, Belg.
Estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Estraderm TTS); estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3) (Estragest TTS).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estracyt *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; CSP, Fr.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia, Irl.†; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Shinyaku, Jpn; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pharmacia, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Estramustine phosphate (p. 790·1) or estramustine sodium phosphate (p. 790·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Estradelle *Sigma, Braz.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estraderm *Novartis, Arg.†; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Fr.†; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Hung.†; Novartis, India; Novartis, Irl.†; Novartis, Israel†; Novartis, Ital.; Nycomed, Mex.†; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency; menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; female hypogonadism; female castration; primary ovarian failure.

Estraderm TTS *Novartis, Gr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Estradot *Novartis, Arg.†; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Estradurin *NordMedica, Austria; NordMedica, Denm.; NordMedica, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.; NordMedica, Swed.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Pfizer, Ukr.†*
Polyestradiol phosphate (p. 2299·1).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Prostatic cancer; menopausal disorders; breast cancer; amenorrhoea.

Estradurine *Pfizer, Belg.†*
Polyestradiol phosphate (p. 2299·1).
Mepivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1992·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Prostatic cancer.

Estragest *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estragyn *Triton, Canad.*
Vaginal cream: Estrone (p. 2275·2).
Menopausal vaginal symptoms.

Triton, Canad.
Tablets: Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrahexal *Hexal, Cz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estramin *Samarth, India.*
Estramustine phosphate (p. 790·1).

Estramon *Hexal, Austria; Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Hung.†; Sandoz, Mex.; Sandoz, Switz.†; Sandoz, Turk.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Estranor *Sandoz, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estranova CC *Silesia, Chile.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estranova E *Silesia, Chile.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estranova 30 Simple *Silesia, Chile.†*
13 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1); 17 tablets, estradiol valerate.
Menopausal disorders.

Estranovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
Estramustine (p. 790·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Estrapatch *Pierre Fabre, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Hung.†; Pierre Fabre, Pol.†; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Estrarona *Silesia, Chile.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; prostatic cancer.

Estrasorb *Medicis, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal vasomotor disorders.

Estratab *Solvay, USA.*
Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3).
Menopausal vasomotor symptoms; vulval and vaginal atrophy; oestrogen deficiency; breast cancer; prostatic cancer; osteoporosis.

Estratest *Solvay, USA.†*
⊗Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrava *Merck, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrefen *Solifran, Mex.*
Dihydrostreptomycin (p. 286·3); sulfadiazine (p. 361·3).
Diarrhoea.

Estrena *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estreptobroncol *Atral, Port.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Estreptocarbocaftiazol *Bago, Arg.*
Oral suspension: Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1); charcoal (p. 1537·3); menadione (p. 2122·1).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Bago, Arg.
Tablets: Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); streptomycin sulfate (p. 359·1); charcoal

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 1537·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2); menadione (p. 2122·1).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Estreptopal *Reuffer, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Estreva *Merck, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Lipha, Denm.†; Abbott, Ger.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.†; Ballpharma, Irl.†; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.†; Theramex, Pol.; Theramex, Port.; OM, Switz.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Estréva *Theramex, Mon.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrex *Lake, USA.*
⊗Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); sepia (p. 2613·1); adrenalinum (p. 1292·1); oophorinum; orchitinum (p. 2304·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Estri-Atlas *Atlas, Arg.; K2 Health & Wellness, Chile; Medioderm, Chile.*
Rose oil (p. 2607·2); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); centella (p. 1698·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); elastin (p. 2483·2).
Stretch marks; scars.

Estriel *Mochida, Jpn.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrifam *Novo Nordisk, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Estrifirm *Darier, Mex.*
Emollient.
Stretch marks.

ES-TriGUARD *Vivo Health, Singapore.*
Gymnemic acids; charantin; phytosterols (p. 1471·2); ursolic acid; carnosol; carnosic acid; rosmarinic acid.
Metabolic disorders.

Estrimax *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).

Loeffler, Mex.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Estring *Paladin, Canad.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Switz.; Pharmacia, UK; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; postmenopausal atrophy of the vagina or lower urinary tract.

Estrinolon *EMS, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).

Estriopax *Neo Química, Braz.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Oestrogen deficiency.

Estroact *Kee, India.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Estrocare *Pharmanex, USA.*
Cordyceps sinensis; cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrodose *Wyeth Lederle, Ital.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrofem *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Medley, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Novo Nordisk, India; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Philipp.; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Isdin, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Thai.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; hypogonadism.

Estrofem N *Novo Nordisk, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estroffik *Effik, Spain.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrofort *Rottapharm, Fr.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrogel *Meda, Austria; Merck, Canad.; Leiras, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Faran, Gr.†; Ascend, USA; Biopas, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estrogenon *Samval, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrogenus *Teva, Israel.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estrokad *Kade, Hung.; Kade, Rus.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal vulvovaginal disorders; urinary-tract disorders.

Estromon *Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; atrophic vaginitis.

Estronorm *Jenapharm, Ger.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estro-Pause *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estro-Pause N *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Estroplast *Adamed, Pol.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Estroplus *Abbott, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Estroquin *Richmond, Arg.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Estrostep Fe *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Estroven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Estroven, UK.
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); boron (p. 2052·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); iodine (p. 2336·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Amerifit, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Estroven Nighttime *Estroven, UK.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); date seed extract; lupulus (p. 2546·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Estulic *Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Fr.†; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Guanfacine hydrochloride (p. 1396·1).
Hypertension.

Estxone *Ester, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Estxone-SB *Ester, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Estzyme *Ester, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Esucos *UCB, Austria†; UCB, Fin.†; SIT, Ital.*
Dixyrazine (p. 1071·3).
Anxiety disorders; nervous disorders; depression; premedication; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; postoperative vomiting; sleep disorders.

Esvat *Dexa, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Esvicol *More, Philipp.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Calcium supplement; gastric hyperacidity.

Esvicee *More, Philipp.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Esvimin *Medichem, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Esvit C *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Esvorin *Opus Materia, Gr.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Eszit *Ester, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eszop *Silesia, Chile.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).
Insomnia.

Eto Biocortilen *SIFI, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Eto Biocortilen VC *SIFI, Ital.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Infected eye disorders.

E-Tabs *Sigma, Braz.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

Etabus *Ferring, Mex.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).

Etacin *Ethica, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Etaco *Roform, Gr.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Etaconil *Tecnoforma, Chile; Nolver, Venez.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer; benign prostatic hyperplasia; hirsutism.

Etacortilen *SIFI, Ital.; SIFI, Mex.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Etadexe-Mez *Moscow Endocrine, Rus.*
Etaden hydrobromide (p. 2500·2).
Corneal lesions.

Etadotbal *Silanes, Mex.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Etagerin *Bioforma, Mex.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Hepatitis.

Etalopro *Clonmel, Irl.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive order; anxiety; social phobia.

Etalpha *Leo, Austria; Pantoforma, Chile; Leo, China; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Norw.; Leo, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Leo, Spain; Leo, Swed.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Renal osteodystrophy; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteoporosis; vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia; calcium metabolic disorders; hyperparathyroidism in renal failure; pseudohypoparathyroidism; vitamin D supplement.

E-Tam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sylacure, India.
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Etam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Panjon, India.
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Etan-G *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Etan-GM *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Etanicozid B6 *Pram, Ital.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Etanorden *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Ital.; Gedeon Richter, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Etaperazin *Takhimfarm, Rus.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; pruritus.

Etaphylline *Corsa, Indon.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Indon.*
Acefylline piperazine (p. 1200·3).
Asthma; dyspnoea; emphysema.

Etapiam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deltapharma, Gr.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).

Pram, Ital.
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Etaretin *Etapharm, Austria.*
Retinal phosphatides; sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Eye disorders.

Etasisen *Rofarm, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Etason *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Etaxene *Alfa Wassermann, China; Wassermann, Ital.*
Somatostatin (p. 1930·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; diabetic ketoacidosis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Alfa Wassermann, Thai.†
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Etazim *Benedetti, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

ETD *Beacons, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

ETDR *SIFI, Ital.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Etec *Roffo, Arg.; Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement; vitamin E deficiency.

Etelo *Venus, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Etelo-H *Venus, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Eterim *Alter, Port.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Etermol Antitusivo *Quimpe, Spain.†*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Eternex *Dabur, India.†*
Melatonin (p. 2551·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Sleep disorders; jet lag; circadian rhythm disorders.

Eteron *Cosme, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etex-T *Rapross, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Etfariol *Vilco, Gr.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Etform *Sandoz, Pol.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Etformin *Dey's, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

ETH Ciba *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ethacid *Stadmed, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; periventricular haemorrhage.

Ethafy *Sanify, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethaklot *Cosme, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Etham *Pond's, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Ethamcip *Cipla, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethamizid *Medichem, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Ethamolin *Formoquimica, Braz.; Quasscor, USA.*
Monoethanolamine oleate (p. 2562·3).
Oesophageal varices.

Ethams *Chemech, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethamstat *Indi, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethariv *East African, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethasyl *FDC, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage; menorrhagia.

Ethatol *Biological E, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Ethatyl *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Ethbutol *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

EtheDent *Ethex, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Ethi 400 *Dynamic, Philipp.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Ethibide *Genus, UK.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Ethibloc *Ethicon, Ger.†*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Pre-operative vascular embolisation for renal tumours; packing the residual pancreatic duct after partial resection of the pancreas.

Ethicef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ethica, Indon.
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.
Ethix, India.
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ethicholine *Hospira, Singapore.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Ethiclaf *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ethiclox-LB *Ethix, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ethicol *Ethica, Indon.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ethicoline *Hospira, Malaysia.*
Suxamethonium chloride (p. 2037·1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Ethidan *Ethica, Indon.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ethide *Lupin, India; Lupin, Rus.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Ethidol *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ethifen *Ethica, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ethiferan *Ethica, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastroparesis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Ethifix *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ethiflox *Ethica, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ethigent *Ethica, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ethigobal *Guardian, Indon.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Ethilin *Ethica, Indon.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ethimox *Overseas, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethimox *Ethica, Indon.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ethinex *Ethica, Indon.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolysis; hereditary angioedema; haemorrhage.

Ethinorm-E *Bennet, India.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Breast cancer; prostatic cancer.

E-Thio *Concept, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethiobin *Medispan, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethiocid *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethiodol *Guerbet, USA.†*
Iodised oil (p. 1589·1).
Contrast medium for hysterosalpingography and lymphography.

Ethiokox *Radicura, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethionam *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethipramine *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression; parkinsonism; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders in children.

Ethiprid *Ethica, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Ethirfin *Ethypharm, Irl.†; Ethypharm, Port.†*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Ethirom *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ethirov *Ethica, Indon.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ethisolvan *Ethica, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Ethisone *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer; postponement of menstruation.

Ethivask *Ethica, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Ethnorub *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Etholate *East West, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethomid *Macleods, India; Macleods, Rus.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Ethopil *Ethica, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; behavioural disorders in children; alcoholism.

Ethopul *VHB, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small cell lung cancer.

ETH-Oxydose *Ethex, USA.†*
⊗Oxycodone hydrochloride (p. 113·1).
Pain.

Ethrane *Abbott, Austria†; Abbott, China; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Irl.†; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Turk.; Baxter, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia; anaesthesia and analgesia in obstetrics.

Ethrine *Biomedica, Gr.*
Dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Ethver *Sanify, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethyfen *Medicus, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Ethylate *Life Medicare, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Ethylex *Orpha-Devel, Austria; AOP Orphan, Irl.; Dem, Turk.*
Naltrexone hydrochloride (p. 1565·1).
Alcoholism.

Ethymol *Apotex, Neth.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521·1).
Absence seizures.

Ethyol *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Schering-Plough, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile†; Schering-Plough, Cz.; Pinnacle, Fin.; Genopharm, Fr.; Essex, Ger.†; Pinnacle, Gr.; Fullerd, India; Teva, Israel†; Pinnacle, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Pinnacle, Neth.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; USB, Pol.†; Pinnacle, Port.; MedImmune, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Pinnacle, Spain; Pinnacle, Swed.; Allopharma, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Genopharm, UK; Alza, USA; US Bioscience, USA; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Amifostine (p. 1539·2).
Radiotherapy-associated xerostomia; reduction of renal toxicity due to cyclophosphamide; reduction of neutropenia due to cyclophosphamide, mitomycin, and platinum-containing cytotoxics; reduction of nephrotoxicity due to platinum-containing cytotoxics.

Etiagen *Generics, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Etiasa *Ethypharm, China; Novartis, India.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Ulcerative colitis; Crohn's disease.

Etiasel *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.

Eticaxil *Cooper, Fr.; Interdelta, Switz.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3) and/or aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Etibi *Gerot, Austria; Valeant, Canad.; Pharmed, India.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Etibufen *Ethypharm, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Eticer *Ethypharm, China.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eticox *East West, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etiderne *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Etidine *EMS, Braz.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Etidrate *Pacific, NZ.†*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of the bone; ectopic ossification; osteoporosis.

Etidrocal *Sanis, Canad.*
14 Tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3); 76 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Osteoporosis.

Etidron *Hexal, Ger.†; Pharmanel, Gr.; Abiogen, Ital.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Etifem *Fem Care, India.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; ectopic ossification; osteoporosis.

Etil CT *Ger.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Etil Adrianol *Klonal, Arg.*
⊗Etilefrine (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Etildopanan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Etilefril *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1).
Hypotension.

Etiltox *AFOM, Ital.*
Disulfiram (p. 2495·3).
Alcoholism.

Etimonis *Ethypharm, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Etindrax *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; calcium oxalate calculi.

Etinoline *Ethypharm, China; Ethypharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Etinox *Ivax, Arg.*
Cream: Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Arthroses.
Ivax, Arg.
Granules: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Arthroses.

Etioven *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Naftazone (p. 1157·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Etiplus *Biospray, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Etipramid *Ethypharm, China.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Etisec *Novartis, India.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Etisux *Fabap, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Etiza *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Etizem *Ethypharm, Port.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Etizola *Macleods, India.*
Etizolam (p. 1073·2).

Etmozine *Olainfarm, Rus.*
Moracizine (p. 1441·2).
Arrhythmias.

ETM-T *Acelinatic, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Etna *Gross, Braz.*
Disodium cytidine phosphate (p. 2491·1); uridine triphosphate (p. 2638·1); hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Etnoderm *Koni-Colorm, Chile.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).

Eto *Elisa, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Etobion *Medicus, Gr.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etobus *Globus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Eto-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etoclav *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Etocos *Symbiosis, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etocovit *Richter, Austria.*
d-Alpha-tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Etocris *UKM, Arg.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etodin *Ulkar, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; pain.

Etody *Piramal, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etofact *Medico, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etofan *Emar, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etofenol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Etoflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phoenix, Irl.
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal inflammation.
Standard, Philipp.
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etogel *Biospray, Gr.; Zakides, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Eto-Gry *Teva, Ger.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etoina *Klonal, Arg.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Arrhythmias; epilepsy.

E-tol *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Etol *Nabal, Turk.; Nabal, Ulk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Etolac *Narvin, China; Medichrom, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etolex *Lexus, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etolex-P *Lexus, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Etolon *Celon, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Etolor *Intro-Labs, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etolor-P *Intro-Labs, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Etom *Intro-Labs, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etomar *Maramed, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ethenzamide (p. 56·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Etomax *Ipca, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etomax-P *Ipca, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Etomedac *Medac, Ger.; Medac, Neth.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etomide *VHB, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Etomin *Sun, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Etomine *Novartis, S.Afr.*
Clotiapine (p. 1057·1).
Schizophrenia.

Etomorase *Biochimico, Braz.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).

Eton *Pond's, Thai.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Etonco *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etono *ACO Hud, Fin.*
Tripelennamine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Insect stings and bites.

Etonolver *Nolver, Venez.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etonox *Delapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Etopan *Taro, Israel; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Taro, UK.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etopen *Solitaire, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Etophylate *Bushnell, India.*
Acefylline piperazine (p. 1200·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Etopiryna *Polpharma, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ethenzamide (p. 56·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Etoplex *USV, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Etopofos *BMS, Austria; BMS, Denm.†; BMS, Fin.†; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Norw.†; BMS, Swed.*
Etoposide phosphate (p. 790·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etopophos *BMS, Austral.; BMS, China; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Ger.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.†; BMS, Switz.; BMS, UK; BMS Oncology, USA.*
Etoposide phosphate (p. 790·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etopos *Teva, Mex.†; Teva, Thai.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etopoxan *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Small-cell lung cancer; testicular cancer.

Etopres *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Etopres-AT *Psychotropics, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

EtoPril *Wolff, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); cyclomethicone (p. 2209·2).
Pediculosis.

Etopro *Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.*
Topiramate (p. 550·3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Etopul *Novell, Indon.; Korea United, Philipp.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etores-TR *Solitaire, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Etori *Symbiosis, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etorica *Micro, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etoril *Psychotropics, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Etosaid *Macleods, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Eto-Salbetol *FDC, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); etofylline (p. 1208·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Etoshine *Sun, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etosid *Cipla, India; Kocak, Turk.; Cipla, Venez.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etosin *Asta Oncologia, Braz.†*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Etosym *Symbiosis, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etosys *Systopic, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Etosys-MF *Systopic, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Etotam *Solitaire, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Etoton *Solitaire, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Etotan-AT *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Etotan-H *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Etotan-HR *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Etotan-R *Solitaire, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Etoteva *Med, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).

Etova *Ipca, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain.

Etova-P *Ipca, India.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Etovas *Solitaire, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Etovas-EZ *Solitaire, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Etoxa *Biofarma, Turk.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).

Etoxib *Unichem, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Etoxin *Apsen, Braz.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521·1).

Etoxin-B *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Etoxin-B Exp *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Etoxisclerol *Ferrer, Spain; Flupal, Venez.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Varices.

Etoxisklerol *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Varices.

Etozox *Cipla, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etrafon *Schering, USA.†*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3); amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Etrafonil *Doctum, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Etrane *Abbott, Braz.*
Enflurane (p. 1899·3).
General anaesthesia.

Etrat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Austria.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Etrat Sportgel HES *Klinge, Ger.†*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2).
Soft-tissue disorders; sports injuries.

Etrel *Pharmex (Φαρμεξ), Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Etric Plus *Sanify, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Etric-DT *Sanify, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Etrik *Alembic, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etrivex *Galderma, Irl.; Galderma, Port.; Galderma, UK.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Scalp psoriasis; psoriasis; skin disorders.

Etro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allenge, India.
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etrobax *Ranbaxy, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etrola *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Etrolate *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2) or erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

E-Trom *Epitome, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Etronil *Klonal, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Etro-P *Allenge, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Etrosteron *Elea, Arg.*
Estradiol undecylate (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Etruzil *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Neth.; Egis, Pol.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

ETS *Emcure, India.*
Capsules; injection: Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.
Emcure, India.
Transdermal patches: Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Etuamol *Vilco, Gr.*
Vincamine (p. 2645·2).

Etumide *VHB, India.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Leprosy; tuberculosis.

Etumina *Novartis, Arg.; Juvise, Spain.*
Clotiapine (p. 1057·1).
Anxiety; insomnia; psychoses; withdrawal syndromes.

Etumine *Novartis, Belg.*
Clotiapine (p. 1057·1).
Psychoses; agitation.

Etyfenac *Ethypharm, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Etyomid *Kocak, Turk.*
Ethionamide (p. 297·3).
Tuberculosis.

Etyzem *Actavis, Ital.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

EU 2000 *Union Drug, Thai.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Eubetal Antibiotico *SIFI, Ital.*
Eye drops: ⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); rolitetracycline (p. 356·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Eye disorders.

SIFI, Ital.
Eye ointment: ⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); tetracycline (p. 373·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); colistimethate sodium (p. 275·3).
Eye disorders.

Eubiol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CNP, Ger.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Diarrhoea; acne.

Eubiolac *Verla, Ger.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Vaginal infections; restoration of normal vaginal flora.

Eubiox *Lupin, India.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharide (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Eubos *Eubos, Malaysia; Hobein, Malaysia.*
Range of emollients, moisturisers, soap substitutes, and sunscreens.
Skin care.

Hobein, Hong Kong.
Skin cleanser.

Eubos Feminin *Hobein, Hong Kong.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); hydrolysed milk and wheat protein: lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Personal hygiene.

Eucabal *Esparma, Rus.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract inflammation; cough.

Eucabal Balsam S *Esparma, Ukr.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Inflammatory disorders respiratory tract.

Eucabal S *Esparma, Rus.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Eucabal Syrup *Esparma, Ukr.*
Plantain acutifoliate (p. 2604·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough; inflammatory disorders of the respiratory tract.

Eucalcic *Altana, Fr.*†
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Renal osteodystrophy.

Eucalimin *Vilar, Rus.*
Eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501·1).
Inflammation; infections.

Eucaliptine *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*†
Injection: Guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Eucalyptamint *Ciba, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).

Eucalyptine *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Infant suppositories: Cineole (p. 2479·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Hepatoum, Fr.
Adult suppositories: Cineole (p. 2479·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Medgenix, Belg.
Capsules: syrup: suppositories for infants: Cineole (p. 2479·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough; respiratory disorders.

Medgenix, Belg.
Suppositories for adults and children: Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); cineole (p. 2479·1).
Cough.

Eucalyptine Le Brun *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Syrup: Cineole (p. 2479·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Eucalyptine Pholcodine *Medgenix, Belg.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); phenol (p. 1763·3); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Respiratory disorders.

Eucalypt-M *Natur Produkt, Rus.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Eucalyptus Cold Balm Dr Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*†
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine fir-needle oil (p. 2591·1); racemic camphor (p. 2466·2).
Cough; inflammatory disorders of the respiratory tract.

Eucalytux *Tilman, Belg.*
Codeine (p. 40·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Eucanol *Pharma Nord, UK.*
Cream: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); calendula oil (p. 2465·2).
Insect bites; skin irritation.

Eucapinol *Streuli, Switz.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); cypress oil (p. 2491·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); nutmeg oil (p. 2573·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Cold symptoms.

Eucar *Sakus, Ital.*†
Levocarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Eucarbon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Trenka, Cz.; Pailhner, Hung.; Trenka, Israel; Giuliani, Ital.
Senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); vegetable charcoal (p. 1537·3); sublimed sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Constipation; meteorism; gastrointestinal disorders; flatulence.

Trenka, Austria; Santa, Turk.; Trenka, Ukr.
Vegetable charcoal (p. 1537·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Constipation.

Trenka, Malaysia.
Senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); charcoal (p. 1537·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); mint oil (p. 2560·1); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Comax, S.Afr.†
Senna (p. 1885·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); vegetable charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Constipation.

Eucarbon Herbal *Trenka, Malaysia.*
Charcoal (p. 1537·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Eucardic *Roche, Irl.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, UK.*†
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; angina pectoris.

Eucarnil *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Eucaryl *Zizine, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Root canal infections.

Eucasept *Sologran, Rus.*
Azulene (p. 2452·1); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); fir oil; thymol (p. 1772·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Rhinitis.

Eucazolin *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Xylometazoline (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; rhinosinusitis; otitis media.

Eucerin *Beiersdorf, Chile; Beiersdorf, Malaysia.*
Range of emollients.
Dry skin.

Beiersdorf, Irl.; Beiersdorf, UK.
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Beiersdorf, USA.
Emollient; cream base.

Beiersdorf, Thai.†
A range of skin cleansing and emollient preparations.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Cream; lotion; ointment: ⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Cream SPF 25: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Cream-Gel SPF 25: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Lotion SPF 40: Iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Spray SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Topical liquid, SPF 15: Liquorice (p. 1853·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Rosacea.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Topical liquid SPF 20: Bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octadecenedioic acid.
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
Cream-gel: Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Acne.

Beiersdorf, USA.
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Dry skin; sunscreen.

Eucerin Baby & Mom *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
A range of skin cleansing and emollient preparations.

Eucerin Correctora Anti-Espinillas *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Acne.

Eucerin Dry Skin Care Daily Facial *Beiersdorf, USA.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Emulsion *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Soap substitute.

Eucerin Higiene Intima *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Feminine hygiene.

Eucerin Hydro-Protect *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
SPF 15: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Itch-Relief *Beiersdorf, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Pruritus.

Eucerin Micropigmentos *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
SPF 25: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Moisturizing Face *Beiersdorf, USA.*
SPF 30: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Ninos *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
Lotion, SPF 40: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin peau seche *Beiersdorf, Switz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Eucerin pH5 *Beiersdorf, Arg.*
A range of skin cleansers and emollients.

Beiersdorf, Chile.
A range of skin cleansing and emollient preparations.

Eucerin Piel *Beiersdorf, Arg.*
A range of skin cleansers and moisturisers.

Eucerin Piel Grasa *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
Cream: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1) panthenol (p. 2582·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1); diazolidinyl urea (p. 1750·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Acne.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Topical gel: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Acne.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Cream-gel: Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).
Acne.

Eucerin Piel Seca *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
A range of emollient and moisturising preparations.

Eucerin Plus *Beiersdorf, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Dry skin; sunscreen.

Eucerin Q10 Active *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
SPF 15: Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octisalate (p. 1715·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Reductor de Sebo/Grasa *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
Gel: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin cleansing; seborrhoea.

Eucerin Shampoo Anticaspa *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
Climbazole (p. 576·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Dandruff.

Eucerin Shampoo para el Tratamiento de la Caspa *Beiersdorf, Chile.*
Climbazole (p. 576·2); piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2).
Dandruff.

Eucerin Solar *Beiersdorf, Chile.*†
Gel SPF 25; SPF 35: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
SPF 25 pigmented cream: Infant lotion SPF 25: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Spray SPF 20: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); dicaprylyl ether; diethylhexyl butamido triazone; ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Infant topical spray SPF 30: Topical spray SPF 30: Octil triazone (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
SPF 50 Plus: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Eucerin Sun Protection 3D *Beiersdorf, Arg.*
SPF 20; SPF 50: A range of sunscreen preparations containing bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).

Eucerin Sun Sensitive Skin *Beiersdorf, Thai.*†
Face and Body Cream SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); iscotrizinol (p. 1706·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Thai.†
Face Cream SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octocrilene

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); isotrizinol (p. 1706·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Thai.†
Gel SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Beiersdorf, Thai.†
Lotion SPF 40: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); isotrizinol (p. 1706·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Eucéta *Novartis Consumer, Switz.†*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Skin disorders.

Eucéta avec camomille et arnica *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Skin disorders.

Euchessina CM *Antonetto, Ital.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Euchinin *Kimia, Indon.*
Quinine etabonate (p. 665·2).
Malaria.

Eucid *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eucil *Farmasa, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Eucillin *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Bacitracin (p. 225·3); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Euciton *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Euciton Complex *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Euciton Reflux *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Euciton Stress *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); alprazolam (p. 1035·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Euclamin *Polpharma, Pol.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euclide *Allsam, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euclide-M *Allsam, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euclivir *TAD, Ital.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Eucloramina *Bracco, Ital.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Disinfection of burns, skin, ulcers, wounds, and external genitals.

Eucobal *Cratus, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Eucol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novapharm, Cz.
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Tradiphar, Fr.†
Arginine oxoglurate (p. 2049·1).
Tonic.

Eucoprost *Frost, Spain.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Eucor *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Eucreas *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, UK.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eucycline *Demo, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Eudal-SR *UAD, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Eudarona *Troika, Venez.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Eudase *Captab, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Eudase-D *Captab, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Eudase-DP *Captab, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Eudase-MX *Captab, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Eudemine *IFET [IFET], Gr.; Focus, UK; Goldshield, UK.*
Diazoxide (p. 1351·3).
Hypoglycaemia: hypertensive crises.

Euderm *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders; pruritus.

Eudermal Pasta *Pantoderm, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Eudermal Sapone Allo Zolfo pH 5 *Pantoderm, Ital.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Skin cleansing.

Eudermico *Novogaleno, Ital.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Eudextran *Medacta, Ital.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in sodium chloride or glucose.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolic disorders.

Eudiges
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Liferpal, Mex.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Lesvi, Spain.†
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eudigox *Teofarma, Ital.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Eudolene *Savio, Ital.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Eudon *Baliarda, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2); clebopride malate (p. 1833·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Eudorlin *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Tablets: Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Eudorlin Extra *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Eudorlin Migrane *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Migraine and other headaches.

Eudrasc *KRKA, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eudrox *Euphoric, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eudyna *Abbott, Austria; Zydus, India; Nordmark, Indon.; Tunggal Idaman, Indon.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Eudyna *Delpech, Fr.†*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); nux moschata (p. 2573·1); sterculia acuminata (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eufacin *Euphoric, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eufacin Inh *Euphoric, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Eufacin Plus *Euphoric, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Eufans *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Amtolmetin guacil (p. 21·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Eufazid *Euphoric, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Eufen *PP Lab, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Eufenil *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, periarticular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Eufenil M28 *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Eufertil *IP, Ital.*
Carnitine (p. 2053·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Eufilina *Nycomed, Port.; Takeda, Spain.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; cor pulmonale.

Nycomed, Spain.†
Suppositories: Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease; neonatal apnoea.

Eufit *Euphoric, India.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1).

Euflex *Merck, Canad.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Euflexxa *Grunenthal, Fr.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Eufloxin *Mavi, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Euflux *Sudmedica, Ger.*
Pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Catarrh.

Eufor *Farmasa, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Euform *Hovid, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eufox *Lupin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eufox-O *Lupin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Eufox-TZ *Lupin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Eufusin *Medacta, Ital.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Hypovolaemia.

Eugadine Lysine *Universal Drug, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Eugalac *Tapfer, Ger.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Hepatic encephalopathy; constipation.

Eugalon Töpfer *Tapfer, Ger.†*
Bifidum bacteria; lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Cirrhosis; gastrointestinal disorders.

Eugastrim *Grunenthal, Port.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Eugenol-Guaiacolo Composto *Ogna, Ital.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2); guaiacol (p. 1666·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Dental extraction pain.

Eugerial *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.; Armstrong, Mex.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; tinnitus; ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage; dementia.

Eugerminol *Medix, Mex.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Euglamin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglim *Zydus, India; Zydus Cadila, Philipp.; Simayla, S. Afr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglim-M *Zydus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglim-MP *Zydus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglim-P *Zydus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglitol *Piramal, India.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglo Plus *Roche, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglodin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglotab *ACME, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglucan *Roche, Fr.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglucon *Investi, Arg.; Roche, Austria†; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.†; Pharmascience, Canad.; Roche, Fin.†; Roche, Hong Kong†; Piramal, India; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.†; Roche, Switz.†; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Venez.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglucon N *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglusid *Roche, Chile.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euglykon *Roche, Gr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eugune *Titanadria, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); proline oxide; lupulus (p. 2546·1); hydroxyapatite (p. 2529·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Eugynin *Gufic, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); cinnamon (p. 2479·2); clove (p. 2481·2); piper longum; tinospora cordifolia.

Eugynon *Schering, Hong Kong.†*
Norgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Euhypnos *Pfizer, Gr.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Pfizer, Thai.*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Euipnos *Teva, Ital.†*
Temazepam (p. 1109·1).
Insomnia.

Euka *Pharmonta, Austria.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); aniseed (p. 2444·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); lavender flowers (p. 2541·1); laurel leaves; camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Eukadar *Dorier, Mex.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).
Psoriasis.

Eukaliptiss *Theiss Naturwaren, Pol.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); camphor (p. 2466-2).
Musculoskeletal pain; neuralgia; respiratory-tract disorders.

Eukalisan N *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); rutoside sodium sulfate (p. 2505-2).
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Liver disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; tonic; neuralgia.

Euketos *CT, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis; thrombophlebitis; inflammation; pain.

Eukroma *Yash, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Eukroma-SG *Yash, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Euky Bear Cough Syrup *Felton, Austral.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Euky Bear Eu-Clear Inhalant *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Cold symptoms; respiratory-tract congestion.

Euky Bearub *Felton, Austral.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; muscular aches and pains.

Eulactol *Eulactol, S.Afr.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727-3).
Dry skin.

Eulanta *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; heartburn.

Eulatin NH *Riemser, Ger.*
Ointment: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); yeast (p. 2125-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Riemser, Ger.
Suppositories: Tannic acid (p. 2625-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Eulex *KRKA, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Eulexin *Schering-Plough, Austral.; MSD, Belg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.†; Schering-Plough, Fin.†; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; Schering-Plough, Norw.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Schering-Plough, Port.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; Schering-Plough, Turk.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Eulexine *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Eulitop *Roche, Belg.; Actavis, Spain.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Eulux *Mediwhite, Ital.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); centaurea cyanus; hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Eye irritation.

Eu-Med
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Strathmann, Ger.
Phenazone (p. 124-1).
Pain; fever.

Eu-Med Neu *Gebro, Austria.*
Dexibuprofen (p. 43-1).
Pain.

Eumet *Symbiotic, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eumet-D *Symbiotic, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eumicel *Cassara, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Scalp disorders.

Eumide *Alpic, India.*
Pyrazinamide (p. 345-2).
Tuberculosis.

CCM, Malaysia.
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Eumidral *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Atropine methonitrate (p. 1310-2); secbutabarbital sodium (p. 1106-2).
Infant dyspepsia; infant colic; habitual vomiting; gastrointestinal vagal hypertonia.

Eumik *Euphoric, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Eumint *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Tension-type headache.

Eumitan *Menarini, Austria.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676-2).
Migraine.

Eumitol *Help, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411-1).

Eumol *Arlex, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671-2).
Cough.

Eumosone *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Eumosone-G *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Eumosone-M *GSK, India.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Eumotil *Baliarda, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Smooth-muscle spasm.

Eumotil-T *Baliarda, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Eumovate *Investi, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; Farmoquimica, Braz.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, NZ; Salpharma, S. Afr.†; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Turk.; GSK Consumer, UK; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Clobetasone butyrate (p. 1627-3).
Skin disorders; burns.

EuMunil *Madaus, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Immunostimulant; respiratory-tract infections.

Eunodes *Pfizer, Braz.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pierre Fabre, Gr.
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885-3).

Eundin *Pascual, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eunerpan *Abbott, Ger.†*
Melperone hydrochloride (p. 1083-2).
Psychiatric disorders; sleep disorders.

Eunice 35-ED *Dorier, Mex.*
21 Tablets, cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women; oral contraception in women with androgenic symptoms.

Eunoctin *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Epilepsy; sleep disorders; premedication.

Eupanta D *Alpic, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Eupantol *Nycomed, Fr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eupatol *Donini, Ital.*
Cascara (p. 1826-1); boldo (p. 2458-3); rhubarb (p. 1884-2).
Constipation.

Eupatorium N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); aconitum (p. 2428-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); tartarus stibiatus (p. 151-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Eupen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Eupept *Cifarma, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eupeptina *Almirall, Spain.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); pepsin carbonate.
Constipation; dyspepsia.

Euphodox *Euphoric, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3) or cloxacillin sodium (p. 275-1).
Bacterial infections.

Euphomin Plus *Juggat, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Euphomox *Euphoric, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Euphon *ACP, Belg.; Moyoly-Spindler, Fr.; Joba, Port.; Moyoly-Spindler, Singapore.*
Hedge mustard (p. 2524-2).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders; catarrh.

Moyoly-Spindler, Fr.; Joba, Port.
Syrup: Codeine (p. 40-2); hedge mustard (p. 2524-2).
Cough.

Moyoly-Spindler, Malaysia.
Hedge mustard (p. 2524-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Sore throat.

Euphonyl Expectorant *Moyoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Terpin (p. 1678-2); siberian fir oil; niaouli oil (p. 2569-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Euphonyl Toux Sèche *Moyoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Euphorbia Complex *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); grindelia (p. 2522-3); euphorbia (p. 2501-3); vitamins.
Asthma; bronchitis; catarrh.

Euphorbium comp *Heel, Neth.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); euphorbia resinifera; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); mercurius iodatus ruber (p. 2555-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphorbium comp SN *Heel, Ger.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); euphorbium; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphorbium Complexe No 88 *Lehning, Fr.*
Euphorbia; daphne mezererum; petroleum (p. 2587-2); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); mahonia (p. 2577-1); acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); anacardium (p. 2471-3); natrum salicylicum (p. 132-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphorbium Compositum *Heel, Austria.*
Pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); hydrargyrum bijodatum (p. 2555-3); mucosa nasalis suis; hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); sinusitis-nosode; euphorbium.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.
Nasal spray: Hepar sulphuris calcareum (p. 1721-3); euphorbium officinarum; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); mercurius iodatus ruber (p. 2555-3); mucosa nasalis suis; pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); sinusitis-nosode; argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.
Oral drops: Asclepias vincetoxicum; echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); hepar sulphuris calcareum (p. 1721-3); euphorbium officinarum; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.
Luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); calcii sulfidum (p. 1721-3); euphorbium; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphorbium Compositum S *Heel, S.Afr.†*
Euphorbium; pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555-3); mucosa nasalis suis; hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); sinusitis-nosode.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphrasia comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Eye disorders.

Euphrasia Complex *Mediherb, Austral.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502-1); solidago (p. 2620-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Euphrasia Complexe No 115 *Lehning, Fr.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502-1); aconitum (p. 2428-3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); apis (p. 2445-2); capsicum (p. 2469-3); rubia; arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Euphrasia Compound *Phytomedicine, Austral.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502-1); solidago (p. 2620-1); albizia lebbeck; skullcap (p. 2617-1); capsicum (p. 2469-3).
Sinusitis.

Euphyllin *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Belg.; Nycomed, Cz.; Pharos, Indon.; Nycomed, Pol.; Nycomed, S.Afr.; Takeda, Switz.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Persos, Gr.†
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2) or theophylline hydrate (p. 1229-3).

Euphyllina *Nycomed, Ital.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Euphylline *Nycomed, Fr.*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Euphylong *Nycomed, Ger.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Neth.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease; central respiratory disorders.

Euphypertuis *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Euphytose *Bayer Sante, Fr.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); ballota.
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Euplix *Synthon, Denm.*
Paroxetine mesilate (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Eupnase *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Eupnéron *E Pharma, Fr.†*
Eprozinol hydrochloride (p. 1665-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Eupnol *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1); cineole (p. 2479-1); cherry laurel (p. 2475-2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); terpineol (p. 2627-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Eupres *Valeant, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2); chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Eupressin *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Eupressin-H *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Eupressyl *Nycomed, Fr.*
Urapidil (p. 1520·2) or urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520·2).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension during anaesthesia.

Euproct *Andromaco, Chile.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Euprostatin *Sigma, Braz.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Euprotin *Almirall, Spain.†*
Lenograstim (p. 1155·2).
Reduction of neutropenia associated with cancer chemotherapy; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Eupyric *Euphoric, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Euradal *Lacer, Spain.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Euralben *Reuffer, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).

Eu-Ran *EuroHealth, Philipp.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Eurartesim *Sigma-Tau, Irl.; Sigma-Tau, Neth.; Sigma-Tau, UK.*
Piperaquine phosphate (p. 659·3); artenimol (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Eurax *Novartis Consumer, Austral.; Novartis Consumer, Austria†; Novartis Consumer, Belg.†; Columbia, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis Sante, Fr.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hong Kong; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.; Novartis OTC, Singapore; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis Consumer, UK; Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Pruritus; scabies; pediculosis; urticaria; insect stings.

Eurax Hc *Novartis Consumer, UK.*
⊗Crotamiton (p. 1699·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Eczema; allergic skin disorders; insect bites.

Eurax-Hydrocortisone *Novartis Consumer, Irl.*
⊗Crotamiton (p. 1699·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Pruritic skin disorders.

Euraxsepti *Novartis Sante, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Wound disinfection.

Eurelax *Euphoric, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Eurelix *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Piretanide (p. 1470·3).
Hypertension.

Eurepa *Torrent, India.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eurespal *Servier, Pol.; Servier, Rus.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; otitis media.

Euretico *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema; diabetes insipidus.

Euretin *Euphormed, Ital.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); astaxanthin (p. 2170·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Euretin Duo *Euphormed, Ital.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); fatty acids; vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Eurifam *Mavi, Mex.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Eurimax *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eurivit *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Eurixor *Richter, Austria; Biosyn, Ger.†; Loges, Ger.†*
Mistletoe (p. 2560·2).
Malignant neoplasms; joint disorders.

Euro A & C *Institute of Immunology, Philipp.*
A meningococcal vaccine (groups A and C) (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Euro D *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Eurobel *Beximco, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Eurobetsol *Europharm, China; Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Eurobio BioQ-10 *Medipharm, Malaysia.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Heart failure.

Eurobio Bio-Vizmax *Medipharm, Malaysia.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Eurobiol *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Pancreas (porcine) (p. 2444·1).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Eurocal D3 *1x2, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Euro-Cid *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Eurocilana *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Cocillana (p. 1659·2); senega (p. 1677·2); squill (p. 1677·3).
Cough.

Eurocin *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Euroclear *Euroderm, Arg.*
Sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210·3).
Skin cleansing preparation.

Euroclovir *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Eurocoal *Biocautica, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Dandruff; seborrhoea.

Eurocof *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Euro-Collins *Fresenius Biotech, Thai.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Preservation of donor kidney in transplantation.

Eurocolor *Euroderm, Arg.*
SPF 15; SPF 34; SPF 45: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Sunscreen.

Eurocolor Bronceador *Euroderm, Arg.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Eurocolor Post Solar *Euroderm, Arg.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); calendula (p. 2465·2).
Emollient.

Eurocolor Sin Sol *Euroderm, Arg.*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning agent.

Eurocor *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Eurocoxin *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Eurodal *Gland, Philipp.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation.

Euroderm *Mavi, Mex.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Euroderm-A *Euroderm, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Moisturiser; prevention of stretch marks.

Eurodin *Takeda, Jpn.*
Estazolam (p. 1072·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Eurodron *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Eurofenac *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Eurofer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euroderm, Arg.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron supplement.

Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Eurodrug, Philipp.; Eurodrug, Singapore†; Eurodrug, Thai.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Eurofer-Iron *Eurodrug, Thai.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Euroflam *Renata, Philipp.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Euroflash *Lifescan, Ital.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Euroflex *Saval, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Euroflox *EuroHealth, Philipp.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Euroflu *Euro-Pharma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma; bronchitis.

Eurogel *Cielle, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); dried yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Eurogesic *Saval, Chile.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2) or naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Euroglip *Solitaire, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euroglip Forte *Solitaire, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Euroglip-M2 *Solitaire, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Eurogrel *Saval, Chile.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Atherosclerosis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Eurohair *Euroderm, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Hair loss.

Euro-Ion in D5 *Euro-Med, Indon.; Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Euro-Lac *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).

Eurolac *Renata, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Eurolam *Solitaire, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Eurolase *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3).
Oedema; inflammation.

Eurolat *Mavi, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Eurolev *Renata, Philipp.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Eurolol *Mavi, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Euromicina *Saval, Chile.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

Euromucil *Saval, Chile.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Euronac *Dalloge, Fr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Corneal ulceration.

Euronal *Mavi, Mex.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Europain *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Europave *Euromex, Mex.†*
Verapamil (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; hypertension.

Europep-T *Solitaire, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Europhenicol *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Eye infections.

Europiel *Euroderm, Arg.*
Silicone oil (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation.

Europrofen *Euro-Pharm, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Eurosef *EuroHealth, Philipp.†*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eurosin *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Crotamiton (p. 1699·2).
Pruritus.

Eurosol *Euro-Med, Indon.; Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Eurostan *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Eurotapp *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Eurotofi *Mavi, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Euroton *Cielle, Ital.*
Ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); maca; muira-puama; ginseng (p. 2513·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); rhodiola.

Eurotretin *Biocautica, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Eurovan *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Eurovir *Saval, Chile.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Eurovit *Teva, Hung.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Eurox *Health Guard, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Euroxi *Copernico, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Euroxol *Mavi, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Eurozyme *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders; haemorrhage; inflammation.

Eurythmic *Troikaa, India.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Eusaprim *GSK, Austria; Genopharm, Belg.; Aspen, Ger.; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Swed.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections; toxoplasmosis; blastomycosis.

Euserpina Cellulite *Valsalva, Ital.*
Aristolochia (p. 2447·1).
Cellulite.

Eusilen *Cofasa, Venez.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle spasm.

Euskin *Stada, Spain.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Eusovit *Strathmann, Ger.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1) or *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Eustal *Cachet, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Eustidil *Vitoria, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Eutears *Eupharmed, Ital.*
Omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1); astragalus membranaceus (p. 2451·1).
Dietary supplement.

Eutebrol *Tecnofarma, Chile; Asofarma, Mex.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).
Dementia; cerebral trauma; parkinsonism; Alzheimer's disease.

Eutecaina *Andromaco, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Eutens *Grisi, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure; pulmonary hypertension.

Eutensin *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Euthirox *Merck, Ukr.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Euthyroid goitre; hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer; Grave's disease; diagnostic suppression of thyroid activity.

Eutthyral *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3); levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism.

Eutthyrox *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; EMD, Canad.; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck, Denm.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Gr.; Merck, Hung.; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Israel; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Merck, Turk.; Merck, Venez.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer; euthyroid goitre; adjuvant in obesity; thyroid suppression test.

Eutriclavir *Ratiopharm, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eutimil *GSK, Ital.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Eutirox *Merck, Chile; Bracco, Ital.; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Port.; Merck, Spain.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Eutocol *Craveri, Arg.*
Estradiol hemisuccinate (p. 2271·1).
Labour induction.

Eutonis *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Cloxazolam (p. 1057·2).
Anxiety.

Eutopic *Farmacologico Milanese, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Eutrim *Mavi, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eutrodin *GD, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Barrier cream.

Eutroid *Elea, Arg.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1); liothyronine sodium (p. 2342·3).
Hypothyroidism.

Eutropin *Cristalia, Braz.; Dismedica, Braz.; Novell, Indon.; LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; short children born small for gestational age.

Eutroxsig *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; Hashimoto's thyroiditis; thyroid tumours.

Eutum *Euphoric, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Euvanol *Mediflor, Fr.*
Inhalation: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2); Siam benzoin (p. 2614·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.
Nasal spray: Geranium oil (p. 2512·2); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); benzalkonium bromide (p. 1737·1).
Rhinopharyngeal infections.

Euvasten *Primera, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Euvax B *Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; LG Life Sciences, Philipp.; LG, Pol.; LG Chem, Thai.; Berk, Turk.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389·3).
Separate preparations are available for adults and for children.
Active immunisation.

Euvaxan *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
Etoposide (p. 790·2).
Testicular cancer; small-cell lung cancer.

Euvegal *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Euvegal Balance *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Euvegal Entspannungs- und Einschlaftropfen *Schwabe, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Euvein *General Drugs, Singapore.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Euvekan *Schwabe, Cz.†; Schwabe, Hung.†; Schwabe, Norw.†; Stada, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Sleep disorders; nervous disorders; anxiety; insomnia.

Euvirax *Saval, Chile.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006·2).
Influenza.

Eu-Visus *Gelle, Ital.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); yeast (p. 2125·2); carrot; wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); soya phospholipid.
Dietary supplement.

Euvitol *Bracco, Ital.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Euxat *PHT, Ital.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Eva Povi *Uniphorma, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Disinfection.

Evabit *Zubit, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evac *Purzer, China.*
Sodium phosphate.
Bowel evacuation.

Evacef *Neon, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Evacef O *Neon, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evacef-S *Neon, India.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Evac-Q-Mag *Savage, USA.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).

Evac-Q-Tabs *Savage, USA.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Formerly contained phenolphthalein.

Evacream *Gambar, Ital.*
Sodium carboxymethyl beta-glucan (p. 2455·2).
Stretch marks.

Evacrine *Motima, Fr.*
Wild cherry (p. 2207·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); wild pansy (p. 2647·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Evacuante Simple *Lainco, Spain.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Evacuate *Dexter, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Evac-U-Gen *Lee, USA.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Evacuol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Spain.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.
Franco-Indian, India.
Sterculia (p. 1888·3); sennosides (p. 1885·2).

Evadol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.
Degorts, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Evadox *Arika, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Evafer *Gambar, Ital.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemia during pregnancy.

Evaflox *Unichem, Malaysia.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evagelin *Help, Gr.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Evagest *Evacare, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Evaglow *Evacare, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1).

Evaglow Plus *Evacare, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Evaglow-M *Evacare, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Evaglow-T *Evacare, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Evagrip *Kite (Kcal), Gr.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Evalar *Evalar, Rus.*
Immortelle flowers; crataegus (p. 2488·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); pine nut; cranberry (p. 2488·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); laminaria (p. 2540·1); rhaponticum carthamoides; honey (p. 2072·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); pantocrinum; plantain (p. 2592·3); rhodiola rosea; chamomile (p. 2474·1); mountain ash; liquorice (p. 1853·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3).
Asthenia.

Evalen *Ferron, Indon.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Evalin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ethica, Indon.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evalon *Organon, India.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Formerly contained estriol.
Menopausal disorders; vulvovaginal disorders.

Evaluna *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Evamenol *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Rhinitis.

Evamilk *Gambar, Ital.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); wild carrot (p. 2647·2).
Lactation stimulation.

Evamist *Ther-Rx, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Evanecia *Biogaran, Fr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Evangio *Rafarm, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Evanol *GSK, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Evanor *Wyeth, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Evapause *Zambon, Fr.†*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; female infertility; menopausal disorders; threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Evaplan *Elea, Arg.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Evapril comp *Sigillata, Denm.†*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Evapro *Wockhardt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Eva-Q *Medley, India.*
Oral powder: Ispaghula husk (p. 1849·1).
Medley, India.
Syrup: Lactitol (p. 1850·3).

Evaren *Indoco, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); honey (p. 2072·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

Evarose *Bailly, Fr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); melilot (p. 2552·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Skin redness.

Evarrest *Ethicon, USA.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Evasen Crema *Gambar, Ital.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Cracked nipples.

Evasen Dischetti *Gambar, Ital.*
⊗Potassium sorbate (p. 1770·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Cracked nipples.

Evasen Liquido *Gambar, Ital.*
⊗Potassium sorbate (p. 1770·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Nipple care during lactation.

Evastel *Almirall, Mex.*
Ebastine (p. 628·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Evastel-D *Almirall, Mex.*
⊗Ebastine (p. 628-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders; cold symptoms.

Evatest *Elea, Arg.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Evatocin *Neon, India; Neon, Philipp.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress; incomplete abortion.

Evaton-B12 *Demo, Gr.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Evaton-D *Demo, Gr.*
Vitamins.

Evaton-T *Demo, Gr.*
Vitamins.

Evavit *Gombar, Ital.*
Vitamins.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy.

Evazol *Petrasch, Austria; Ravensberg, Ger.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Skin infections; infected wounds.

EVC *Sisu, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ev-Cal *Evershine, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ev-Cal-CT *Evershine, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Evcarom *Medikarm, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501-1).

Eve
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Ger.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Eve 500
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarma, Venez.
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; eczema; premenstrual syndrome.

Eve Care *Himalaya, Ukr.†*
Saraca indica; dashamoola; symplocos racemosa; tinospora cordifolia; black nightshade (p. 2458-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); cyperus rotundus; santalum album (p. 2610-1); malabar nut (p. 2549-1); bombax ceiba; triphala (indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2), beleric myrobalan (p. 2453-2), chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3)); trikatu; kasisa godanti bhasma; yashad bhasma.
Menstrual disorders.

Eve Kit *Mapra, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2); fluconazole (p. 578-2); secnidazole (p. 947-3).

Evecare *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Capsules: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); cyperus rotundus; tinospora cordifolia.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Syrup: Malabar nut (p. 2549-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); punarnava (p. 2601-1); cyperus rotundus; rubia cordifolia; tinospora cordifolia.

Eveglow *Unichem, India.*
⊗Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1); mometasone (p. 1644-1); tretinoin (p. 1725-2).

Evelea *Elea, Arg.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Evelle *Pharma Nord, Malaysia.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2); tomato; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); maritime pine (p. 2590-3); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Dietary supplement for degenerative skin disorders; hyperpigmentation; scars.

Pharma Nord, Singapore.
Collagen (p. 2483-2); tomato; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); selenium yeast (p. 2125-2); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1); maritime pine (p. 2590-3); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Dietary supplement for degenerative skin conditions, pigmentation and scars.

Evening Gold *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).

Evening Primrose Oil Plus *Banner Pharmacaps, Malaysia.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Eventin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Svizera, India.
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
In-vitro fertilisation.

Evépar *Mylan, Fr.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne in women.

Evepearl-MP *Piramal, India.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Evepearl-PMS *Piramal, India.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); manganese (p. 2081-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Eveprim *Mastro, Philipp.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502-2).
Premenstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; cervical ripening.

Ever Ce *Konimex, Indon.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Ever E *Konimex, Indon.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Premature skin ageing.

Ever Ost *Konimex, Indon.†*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Everbate *Evershine, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Evercef *Orchid, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Evercid *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Everclav *Evershine, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Evercold *Evershine, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2) or cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1) or phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Everdox *Evershine, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Everfem *Omega, Arg.*
Pamabrom (p. 1464-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Everfit *Evershine, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; with or without ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Ever-Fit Cardio *Prisfar, Port.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ever-Fit Dermo *Prisfar, Port.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Antioxidant.

Ever-Fit Plus *Prisfar, Port.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Everflex *Natures Sunshine, Canad.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Evergaurd *Evershine, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Evergum *Evershine, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Everiden *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Sodium valproate (p. 553-1).
Epilepsy; mania; migraine.

Evermet-G *Evershine, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Evermet-GSR *Evershine, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Everose *Fresenius Medical, Irl.†*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783-1).
Hyperphosphataemia in dialysis patients.

Everpip-TZ *Evershine, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Everpod *Evershine, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Everser *Evershine, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Everser-D *Evershine, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Evertas *Zentiva, Cz.*
Rivastigmine tartrate (p. 395-1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Evertine *Farmoz, Port.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Evervent *Rottapharm, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Everyday Face Sunscreen *Hamilton, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Octocrilene (p. 1715-2); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Everyday Stress Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Hydrolysed milk protein (Lactium); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Everyday Sunscreen *Neweo, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Everything Butt *Allocomp, Canad.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Everzole *Evershine, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).

Everzyme *Evershine, India.*
Cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); amylase (p. 2442-1).

Evestrel *Theramex, Ital.*
Phytoestrogens (genistein, daidzein) (p. 2620-3) (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Theramex, Mon.†
Soya bean (p. 2092-3).
Nutritional supplement during the menopause.

Evestrel Jour Nuit *Theramex, Mon.†*
Day tablets, soya (p. 2092-3); selenium yeast (p. 2086-3); night tablets, soya; magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Nutritional supplement during the menopause.

Evestrel Physio Profil *Theramex, Mon.†*
Soya (p. 2092-3); chromium trichloride (p. 2055-3).
Nutritional supplement during the menopause.

Evex *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); tyrothricin (p. 384-1).

Eviana *Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, Norw.; Isdin, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Swed.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294-3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Eviantrina *Korhispana, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Evica
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geno, India.
Vitamins; selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Herbion, Ukr.†
⊗Saraca indica; symplocos racemosa; valeriana wallichii; chamomile (p. 2474-1); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); areca catechu (p. 2446-3).
Vaginal discharge; leucorrhoea; menstrual disorders; postmenopausal haemorrhage.

Evicap *Kocak, Turk.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evicel *Omrix, Port.; Ethicon, USA.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.
Vial 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin; vial 2, thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Austria.
Component 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); component 2, thrombin (p. 1163-2) on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Cz.; Omrix, Denm.; Omrix, Fr.; Omrix, Gr.; Omrix, Irl.; Omrix, Norw.; Omrix, Pol.; Omrix, Swed.
Component 1, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); component 2, thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage; haemostasis in surgery.

Omrix, Ger.
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151-3); fibronectin (p. 2504-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

Omrix, Israel.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); clottable protein; thrombin (p. 1163-2); on mixing this forms a fibrin glue (p. 1151-2).
Haemorrhage.

E-Vicotrat *IFET [IOET], Gr.*
Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Evict *David, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Evicta *Charoen Bhesaj, Thai.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

E-vidon *Abigo, Swed.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Evifix *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Evigen *Eros, Turk.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evilin *Merck, Chile.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-associated acne, alopecia, and hirsutism in women.

Eviline *Kotra, Malaysia; Kotra, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence; gastritis; oesophagitis.

Evimol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

E-vimin *Medo, Swed.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Evina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klonal, Arg.
Ergometrine (p. 2136-2).

Kocak, Turk.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Rodisma, Ger.
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin E and C deficiency.

Evinolut *Reform, Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Evinopon *Bros, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery.

Eviol *Gap, Gr.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Eviol-A *Gap, Gr.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Evion *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Ger.†; Galenica, Gr.; Merck, Indon.; Bracco, Ital.; Merck, Philipp.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Merck, India.
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency; abetalipoproteinaemia; fibrocystic breast disease.

Evion Forte *Merck, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Evion-LC *Merck, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Eviper *Torrent, India.*
Perindopril (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; angina pectoris.

Eviper-D *Torrent, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril (p. 1466·3).
Hypertension.

Eviplera *Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; Gilead, UK.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3); rilpivirine hydrochloride (p. 1012·1); tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (p. 1018·1).
HIV infection.

Evipon *Amoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Evipress *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Lercanidipine hydrochloride (p. 1419·3).
Hypertension.

Eviprostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Evers, Indon.; Pharos, Indon.
Chimaphila umbellata; equisetum (p. 2500·1); manganese chloride (p. 2081·2); populus tremula (p. 2450·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sodium taurocholate (p. 2457·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; epididymitis.

Shinyaku, Jpn.
Wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); chimaphila umbellata; populus tremula (p. 2450·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Shinyaku, Singapore.
Wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); chimaphila umbellata; populus tremula (p. 2450·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); choleinic sodium; manganese chloride (p. 2081·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Eviprostat N *Evers, Ger.*
Chimaphila umbellata; populus tremula (p. 2450·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Prostatic hyperplasia.

Eviprostat-S *Evers, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Micturition disorders associated with benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Evir *Cristalia, Braz.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).

Evirenz *Alkem, India.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Evisco Mistel Urtinktur *Evisco, Ger.*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Evisco Misteltropfen N *Evisco, Ger.*
Viscum album (p. 2560·2); acid picrinicum (p. 2634·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Evista
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Daiichi Sankyo, Austria; Daiichi Sankyo, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Meda, Cz.; Daiichi, Denm.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fin.; Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Daiichi Sankyo, Ger.; Daiichi Sankyo, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Daiichi Sankyo, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Daiichi Sankyo, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.; Lilly, Jpn; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Daiichi Sankyo, Neth.; Meda, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Daiichi Sankyo, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Takeda, Singapore; Daiichi Sankyo, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Daiichi Sankyo, Switz.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis; breast cancer.

Evit *Vita Health, Switz.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Elvipe, Gr.
Tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Pharmacia Upjohn, India.
Vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evitam *Cipla, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evitam Natural Plus *Cipla, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

E-Vitamin *Natur-Drogeriet, Denm.*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Evitex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Ital.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Vitamin A and E deficiency.

Manon, Israel.
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evitex A E Fuerte *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Deficiency of vitamins A and E; skin disorders; eye disorders; recurrent miscarriage; infertility.

Evithrom *Johnson & Johnson, USA.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Evitol *Lannacher, Austria; Teva, Israel; KRKA, Rus.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E deficiency; vitamin E supplement.

Evitop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evitop-C *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Evitrat *Unipharma, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

E-Vivax *Themis Medicare, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650·1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Evocanil *Zodiac, Braz.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; female infertility; benign breast disorders; threatened miscarriage; premature labour; menopausal disorders.

Evocicio *Evolabis, Braz.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).

Evoclin *GSK, USA.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Evo-Conti *Janssen-Cilag, Denm.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Evocs-III *Liomont, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evodazin *Evolabis, Braz.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Evolith DS *Evaux, Fr.†*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716·3).
Seborrhoea.

Evolox *Evolabis, Braz.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).

Evoltra *Hospira, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Jpn; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Hospira, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Clofarabine (p. 769·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Evolve Plus *Intelligent Therapeutics, UK.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3).
Eczema; psoriasis.

Evomate *Shreya, India.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Evomid *Evolabis, Braz.*
Idarubicin (p. 805·2).

Evomixan *Evolabis, Braz.*
Mitoxantrone (p. 833·1).

Evon *Bilim, Turk.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin E supplement.

Evopad *Janssen-Cilag, Spain.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Evopic *Alpic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evopic-OZ *Alpic, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Evoprim *Biocauticals, UK.*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).

Evoquin *Ivax, Arg.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Evorel *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Evorel Conti *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; hormone replacement therapy; osteoporosis.

Evorel Sequi *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
4 Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Evorel); 4 patches, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3) (Evorel Conti).
Menopausal disorders; hormone replacement therapy; osteoporosis.

Evorubicin *Evolabis, Braz.*
Doxorubicin (p. 782·3).

Evosebor Li-Zn *Evaux, Fr.†*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Seborrhoea.

Evo-Sequi *Janssen-Cilag, Denm.*
Patch I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch II, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Evosten *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).

Evotabina *Evolabis, Braz.*
Vinorelbine (p. 885·3).

Evotaxel *Evolabis, Braz.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).

Evotecan *Evolabis, Braz.*
Topotecan (p. 872·3).

Evothyl *Guardian, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Evotrox *Koppin, UK.*
Levothyroxine sodium (p. 2339·1).
Hypothyroidism; non-toxic goitre; thyroid cancer.

Evovit *Symbiosis, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamins.

Evox *Dawcare, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

Evoxac *Daiichi, USA.*
Cevimeline hydrochloride (p. 2473·3).
Dry mouth associated with Sjögren's syndrome.

Evoxil *Beacon, UK.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Evra *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Ortho, Canad.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen, Hong Kong; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Norelgestromin (p. 2294·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined transdermal contraceptive.

Evrisam *Farmak, Ukr.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3); cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Evron *Evershine, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Ev-Syl *Evershine, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ev-Syl-XT *Evershine, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ewadyl *Masa, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cold symptoms; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ewofex *Ewopharma, Cz.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Ewoma *Ethica, Indon.*
Rhizoma paridis.
Dietary supplement following childbirth.

Ex3 *Ariston, Arg.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety.

Exabet *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Corticosteroid.

Exabetin *Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Allergic disorders.

Exaccord *Arrow, NZ.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exacin *Asahi, China; Asahi, Jpn.*
Isepamicin sulfate (p. 311·2).
Bacterial infections.

Exacol *Exakta, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Exacor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Anthiea, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Exempharma, Fr.
Cibenzoline succinate (p. 1336·1).
Arrhythmias.

Exact Babies Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Clear Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Cooling and Refreshing *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Fruit Flavours *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Exact Kids Clear Sunscreen *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Kids Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Norwood, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Lip Balm *Norwood, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Lip Balm Regular *Norwood, Canad.*
Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Exact Lip Balm Year-Round Protection *Norwood, Canad.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Sport *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Exact Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

ExacTech *Medisense, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Exacyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; fibrinolytic haemorrhagic.

Exafenil *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Exafil *Degorti, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Asthma; bronchitis; emphysema.

Exaflam *Guardian, Indon.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; peri-articular disorders.

Exagt *Alembic, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Exail *Sigma, Arg.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); vitamin P (p. 2505·2).
Dietary supplement.

Exalgo *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Exalief *Biol, Cz.†; Biol, Irl.†; Biol, Neth.†; Biol, Pol.†; Biol, Port.†*
Esilcarbazepine acetate (p. 520·3).
Epilepsy.

Exall *Hawthorn, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Exall-D *Hawthorn, USA.*
⊗Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; upper-respiratory tract congestion; otitis media.

Exalver *Mover, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Exalver G *Mover, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Exalver Pediatrico *Mover, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Examel *Alet, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Examic *Blubell, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Examic-MF *Blubell, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Examida *Exakta, Mex.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Examolin *Exakta, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Examsa *Antibioticos, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Exangina *Apotheke Roten Krebs, Austria.†*
Ammonium bromatum (p. 2461·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium jodatum (p. 1658·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); mentholum (p. 2553·2); mercurius cyanatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Exanidon *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exarex *MZ, S.Afr.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Eczema.

Exario *Genesis, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Exart *Zee, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Exastrin *Exakta, Mex.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Exavir *UCI, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Exavit *Exakta, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Exazen *Vocate, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Exberzol *Sons, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Exbequil *Liverpol, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Excan *Arlok, India.*
Ear drops: ⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Arlok, India.
Tablets: Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Excedrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Braz.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Consumer, Canad.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†; Novartis, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Headache; migraine; pain; fever.

Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†
Oral powder: Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Excedrin Back & Body Extra Strength *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); buffered aspirin (p. 22·2).
Pain.

Excedrin Migraine *Novartis, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Excedrin PM *Novartis, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626·2) or diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Pain associated with sleeplessness.

Excedrin Sinus Headache Aspirin Free *Novartis, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Excedrin Tension Headache *Novartis, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Headache.

Excedrinil *Novartis, Cz.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Excef *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Excegran *Dainippon, Jpn; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Zonisamide (p. 560·2).
Epilepsy.

Excel *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Excel C *Multivitamin Corp, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Excelase-E *Meiji, Indon.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); sanactase; protease (p. 2598·1); lipase (p. 2579·3); meicelase; pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic enzyme deficiency.

Excelcur MF1 *Maxil, Hong Kong.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Gastro-enteritis.

Excelcur MF1 *Maxil, China.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Diarrhoea.

Excelentia Analgesico *Excelentia, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Excelentia Antialergico *Excelentia, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

Excelentia Antidiarreico *Excelentia, Arg.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Excelentia Antiespasmodico *Excelentia, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Excelentia Antihemorroidal *Excelentia, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Excelentia Antimicotico *Excelentia, Arg.*
Econazole (p. 577·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Excelentia Solucion Antiseptica *Excelentia, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Excelgrow *Maxil, Hong Kong.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Excelkid *Maxil, Hong Kong.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Excel-M *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Excelox *Sydenham, Philipp.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Excelsior *Grisi, Mex.*
Ointment: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Warts.

Grisi, Mex.
Topical solution: Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Excillin *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Excipial *Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Singapore; Spirig, Switz.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Abbott, Turk.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Excipial U *Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Singapore; Spirig, Switz.; Spirig, Ukr.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Exclefin *Biomep, Mex.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Excopin *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3).

Excosine-S *Sons, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Exdol *Pendopharm, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Execalm *Herbascare, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); graphite (p. 2522·1); petroleum (p. 2587·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

ExeClear-C *Larken, USA.†*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

ExeClear-DM *Larken, USA.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Exe-Cort *Pinewood, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Executive B *Canovis, Austral.†; Vitelle, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Vitamin and mineral deficiencies; stress.

Executive B Stress Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Vitamins; minerals; passion flower (p. 2584·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Nutritional supplement; stress.

Executive Sleep Formula *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Insomnia.

Executive Stress *Winsor, Hong Kong.†*
Choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); minerals; vitamins.

Exedexe *Sulphar, UAE.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

ExeFen DMX *Larken, USA.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

ExeFen-IR *Larken, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

ExeFen-PD *Larken, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Exegen *Genetic, Ital.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Myrex Ethica, Philipp.
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Sanosiain, Mex.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Exelderm *Abdi, Turk.; Centropharm, UK†; Ranbaxy, USA.*
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Exelmin *UCI, Braz.*
Cambendazole (p. 152·2); mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Exelon *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.*
Rivastigmine (p. 394·3) or rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.
Rivastigmine hydrogen tartrate (p. 395·1).
Alzheimer's disease; dementia in parkinsonism.

Exelyte *USV, India.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).

Exemasin *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exembol *Mitsubishi, UK.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia.

Exemed *Concernova, Ger.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exemedac *Medac, Ger.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exemedica *Regiomedica, Neth.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exemin *Mensana, Hung.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exempla *Facla, Arg.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Exen *Sanoval, Turk.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis: osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Exenadil *Med-One, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).

Exepime *Ferron, Indon.*
Cefepime (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Exeption *Cosme, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Exeregio *Concernova, Neth.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exerge *Piramal, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); carotenoids; chromium nicotinate (p. 2055·3); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Exerge-HC *Piramal, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); cupric oxide; manganese (p. 2081·2); sodium selenate (p. 2087·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Exergin *Guardian, Indon.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment.

Exermet *Cipla, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Exermet GM *Cipla, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Exermet Gz *Cipla, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Exermet P *Cipla, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Exertial *Bolloroa, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Exestan *Pfleger, Ger.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exestea *Valeant, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Exetin-A *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

ExeTuss-DM *Larken, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Exeu *Hexal, Ger.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Cold symptoms.

Exfac *Flaxia, Singapore.*
Emollient.

Exflam *Merck, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Mepro, Chile.†
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Exflem *Stada, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Exfoliac *Merck, Malaysia.*
A range of skin care preparations containing alpha hydroxy acids.
Acne; folliculitis; seborrhoea.

Noreva, Fr.
A range of skin-care preparations.
Acne; seborrhoea.

Merck, Indon.†
Cream: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

Merck, Indon.†
Foaming gel; tinted cream: Alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

Merck, Indon.†
Facial scrub: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Acne.

Exfoliac Sunblock *Merck, Malaysia.*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3).
Sunscreen for oily skin.

Exfoliderm *Albephar, Venez.*
Polyethylene (p. 1690·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2); imidurea (p. 1758·2).

Exforge *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S. Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Novartis, China.
Valsartan (p. 1521·2); amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Exforge D *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Exforge HCT *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, USA.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ex-GTM *Forgo, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Exhantil *Sons, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Exhidrol *Sons, Mex.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Exhirud *Sanofi-Aventis, Austria.†*
Leech extract (p. 1401·2).
Superficial phlebitis; superficial thrombosis; inflammation; haematoma; frostbite; insect bites; scar pain.

Exhirud Heparin *Winthrop, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Ex-Histine *WE, USA.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); hyoscine (p. 1845·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Exiadol *Continentales, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Exibral *Bago, Arg.*
Valproic acid (p. 553·1) or magnesium valproate (p. 553·1).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; migraine.

Exicross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Exidine *Baxter, USA.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Exido *Prater, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Exidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Israel.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

SMB, Fr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Exifine *Reddy, India; Reddy, Malaysia; Reddy, Rus.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Reddy, Ukr.
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of skin, nails, and mucous membranes.

Exifol *Intermed, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1).

Exigo *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Exil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Esoform, Ital.
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Genital hygiene.

Medopharm, India.
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Exil-D *Medopharm, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Exilet *Biosintex, Arg.*
Citronella oil (p. 2481·1).
Insect repellent.

Exime *NK, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Eximia Fortaliza *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Eximia Temporize *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Eximius *Duncan, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Exinef *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Exinol *Sankyo, Venez.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Exion *Ethica, Indon.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Exipan *Perrigo, Israel.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Exiplat *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).

Exiplon *Khandelwal, India.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Exiplon-BR *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Exiplon-DM *Khandelwal, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Exit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brown, India.
Levamisole (p. 157·2); mebendazole (p. 158·3).

Farmaco, Braz.
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1); piracetam (p. 393·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; impaired mental function.

Stadmed, India.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Exiten Plus *Synokem, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Exituss *Medispon, India.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Exjade *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA.*
Deferasirox (p. 1541·3).
Iron overload.

Ex-Lax *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, Israel.†*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Novartis Consumer, Irl.†; Novartis Consumer, UK; Novartis Consumer, USA.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Ex-Lax Gentle Strength *Novartis, USA.†*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Ex-Lax Stool Softener *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Constipation.

Ex-Lax Ultra *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Exlia *Stellar, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Exlia-CV *Stellar, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).

Exlutena *MSD, Swed.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Exluton *Organon, Arg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Rus.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Ukr.; Organon, Venez.*
Lynestrenol (p. 2287·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Exmer *Excella, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Exmo *Actavis, Neth.*
Nicotine resinate (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Exmykehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
Candida albicans; candida parapsilosis; penicillium roquefortii.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Exna-K *Micro, India.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Exocin *Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, India; Allergan, It.; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Thai.; Alsdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Exocine *Allergan, Fr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Exodalina *Sans, Mex.*
Metamizole magnesium (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Exodep *Sun, India.*
Dosulepin.
Depression.

Exoderil *Sandoz, Austria; Sandoz, Cz.; Rentschler, Ger.†; Cooper (Kosp), Gr.; Sandoz, Hong Kong; Sandoz, Hung.; Sandoz, Indon.; Sandoz, Israel; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sandoz, Turk.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590·1).
Fungal and bacterial skin and nail infections.

Exoderm *Marin, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).

Exodolan *Solex, Port.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Exodren *Arkochim, Spain.*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); tea (p. 2648·2).
Fluid retention.

Exodus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.
Propharm, Gr.
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Exofat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmpartners, Philipp.
Liphosan; oligofructose (p. 2508·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium stearate (p. 2195·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Obesity.

Exofil *Loeffler, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Exofur *Sans, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Exogan *Allergan, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Exogran *Sandoz, Neth.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Exol *Khandelwal, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).

Exolit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medochemie, Hong Kong†; Medochemie, Singapore.
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.
Medopharm, India.
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Exolpen *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Exolyt *Nevada, Swed.†*
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 620·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Exomax *Claris, Philipp.; Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Exomega *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; A-Derma, Fr.; Mediderm A-Derm, Venez.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575·2).
Skin disorders; atopic eczema.
Silesia, Chile.
Avena (p. 2451·1); omega-6 fatty acids (p. 2575·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Atopic eczema.
Piramal, India.
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); chlorphenesin (p. 575·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3).

Exomega Barrera *Silesia, Chile.*
Avena (p. 2451·1); silicones (p. 2209·2).
Barrier preparation.

Exomicol *Maver, Chile.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Exomuc *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong; Bouchara, Rus.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Exopred *Allergan, India; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Thai.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Exoquin *Sans, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Infectious diarrhoea; amoebiasis.

Exorex *Leda, Conod.; Costalia, Gr.; Ranbaxy, India; Forest, It.; Fagron, Neth.; Tosara, Spain; Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis.

Exorol *Offenbach, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Exortin *Sans, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Fever; pain; nasal congestion.

Exorum *Veropharm, Rus.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Exorvit *Sans, Mex.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; neuritis.

Exorvit VM *Sans, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Exoseptoplix *Medipha, Fr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Superficial wounds.

Exostrept *Biomedica, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Exosurf *GSK, Austral.†; Glaxo Wellcome, Gr.; GSK, Mex.†*
Colfosceril palmitate (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Exoten-C *MedChem, USA.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Exotoux *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Exotran *Beta, Arg.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Exovon *Barnolarn, Indon.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Exowin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Exox *Triton, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Expafusin *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Expahes *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Expal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension.
Sons, Mex.†
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Expal Compuesto *Sons, Mex.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Expan *Claris, India.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.

Expanden *Andromaco, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); bornyl acetate (p. 2460·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Nasal congestion.

Expandox *Expanpharm, Fr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Expanfen *Expanpharm, Fr.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Exparel *Pacira, USA.*
Liposomal bupivacaine (p. 1980·3).
Local anaesthesia.

Expec *Legrand, Braz.*
Oxomemazine hydrochloride (p. 637·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Expecdilat *Sigma, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).

Expecmin *Parggan, Mex.*
Oxolamine (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Expectalin *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Expectalin with Codeine *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Expectamin *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Expectamin F *Legrand, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Expect-D *Daffodils, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrochloride; guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Expectein *Farmedica, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Expectil *Bunker, Braz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Expectocilin *EMS, Braz.*
Ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2); ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Expectomel *Cazi, Braz.*
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; aconite (p. 2428·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); senega (p. 1677·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); honey (p. 2072·1); guaco.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Expectorant *Trillium, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Expectorant Cough Formula *Tanta, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Expectorant Cough Syrup
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AAH, UK.
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Expectorant and Decongestant Cough Syrup *AAH, UK.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Expectorant DM Cough Syrup *Tanta, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Expectorant Syrup *Rougier, Canad.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Expectosan Caramelos *Excelentia, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Expectosan Extra Forte *Excelentia, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Expectosan Hierbas y Miel *Excelentia, Arg.*
Adult syrup: Grindelia (p. 2522·3); greater burnet saxifrage (p. 2463·1); cowslip (p. 2596·2); rosa gallica (p. 2207·3); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.
Excelentia, Arg.
Paediatric syrup: Ivy (p. 2536·2); honey (p. 2072·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Expectosan Novo Te Caliente *Excelentia, Arg.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3).

Expectovic *Airela, Braz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Expectrat *Cazi, Braz.*
Mikania.

Expect-T *Daffodils, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Expectus *Indi, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).

Expectuss *EMS, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Expectysat N *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Primula root (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cold symptoms.

Expectysat T *Ysatfabrik, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Expeflen *Diba, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Expel *Medichem, Philipp.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Expelin *Eurodrug, Mex.*
Carbocisteine lysine (p. 1658·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Expelinct *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Expent *Wockhardt, India.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Expergesic *Win-Medicare, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Experience *Awareness, Canad.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Expetan *Unison, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excess or viscous mucus.

Expicin *Sans, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Expigen *ACO Hud, Fin.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Polysorbate 20 (p. 2203-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Expigment *Abbott, Turk.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705-1).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Expirobacter *Sofar, Ital.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470-3).
Test for gastroduodenal Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Expit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lazar, Arg.
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Ribsert, Ger.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Explaner *Casasco, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Subarachnoid haemorrhage; cerebrovascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Expodox *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefpodoxime or cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248-1).
Bacterial infections.

Expodox-CV *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Expogin *LBS, Thai.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Management of second and third stage of labour; postpartum haemorrhage; postpartum uterine atony.

Export Salonpas *Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).

Exportale *Vifor, Rus.*
Lactitol (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Expose *Wassermann, Ital.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Exprep *Mundipharma, Fin.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Expril *Collins, Mex.†*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Expron *Lilly, Gr.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Expros *Astellas, Fin.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Exprosol *Stada, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Expulin *Shire, Irl.†*
⊗Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Expulin Childrens Cough *Shire, Irl.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Expulin Dry Cough *Shire, Irl.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Expuryl *Codifra, Fr.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); black currant (p. 2458-1); turmeric (p. 2218-1); green tea (p. 2648-2); chromium (p. 2055-3).
Tonic.

Exputex *Shire, Irl.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with excessive or viscous mucus.

Exratuss *Midlothian, USA.*
Pentoxyverine tannate (p. 1672-1); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

extheudon OPT *Optimed, Ger.*
Tablets: Phenylbutazone (p. 125-1).
Acute ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatism; gout.

Exsept *Alcavis, Canad.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).
Disinfection.

Exsepto *Tenton, Switz.*
Acidum silicicum (p. 2208-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); carbo vegetalis (p. 1537-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); graphites (p. 2522-1); myristica sebifera; sulfuris iodidum (p. 2624-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Exsolut *Premier Research, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Exsora *NuLife, India.*
⊗Benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).

Extacef *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extacef-I *Blue Cross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extacef-LB *Blue Cross, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extacef-P *Blue Cross, India.*
Oral drops: Cefixime (p. 240-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Blue Cross, India.
Syrup: Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extacef-Tazo *Blue Cross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extacef-XL *Blue Cross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).

Extal *Tolya, Turk.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Extavia *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Exten *Zynova, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Extencilline *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227-2).
Bacterial infections.

Extendryl *Auriga, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Respiratory congestion; allergic rhinitis; urticaria and angioedema.

Extendryl DM
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Auriga, USA.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Blooming Fields, Philipp.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Extendryl G *Auriga, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Extendryl GCP *Auriga, USA.*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Extendryl PEM *Auriga, USA.*
Hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Extensil *Bernabo, Arg.*
Dapoxetine hydrochloride (p. 2354-2).
Premature ejaculation.

Exteny *IQFA, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

External Anti-Pain Oil *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†*
Clove oil (p. 2481-3); cajuput oil (p. 2464-1); expressed mustard oil (p. 2646-1); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).

Exterol *Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal, Israel; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Ear wax removal.

Extersin *Hexal, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Extimon *Interbat, Indon.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Extin N *Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Extina *Prestium, USA.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Extine *Sigma, Austral.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; social phobia; anxiety; post-traumatic distress disorder.

Extolen *Specifar (Σπεσιφάρ), Gr.*
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).

Extosen *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Extovon *Charoen, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Dalliapharm, Hong Kong.†
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).

Extovyl *Juvise, Fr.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455-3).
Vertigo.

Extra *Tulip, Ukr.†*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Extra 11 *Le Naturiste, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Extra Action Cough *Rugby, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Extra Fast Coltalin Cold & Flu *Fortune, Hong Kong.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Extra Once A Day *SunOpta, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Extra Power Pain Reliever *AAH, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Extra Rich Day Defense *Dermalogica, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Extra Stength Sleep Aid *Banner, Canad.; Pendopharm, Canad.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Sleep disorders.

Extra Strength Alka-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets *Bayer, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); citric acid (p. 2480-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Hyperacidity.

Extra Strength Allergy Sinus *Pendopharm, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Extra Strength Analgesic *Confab, Canad.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Extra Strength Bayer Plus *Sterling Health, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3), magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2), and magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3) are included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.

Extra Strength Cold Medication Daytime Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Extra Strength Cold Syrup *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms.

Extra Strength Contac Cold & Sore Throat *Meda, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; sore throat.

Extra Strength Contac Complete Cough, Cold & Flu *Meda, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; coughs.

Extra Strength Daytime Cold Relief *Pendopharm, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Extra Strength Daytime Cold Relief PE *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Extra Strength Daytime Flu PE *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Extra Strength DM Cough and Cold *Supplements Aromatik, Canad.; Tanta, Canad.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Extra Strength Doans PM *Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85-2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).

Extra Strength Flu Relief Daytime *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Extra Strength Flu Relief Nighttime *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Extra Strength Genaton *Goldline, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperacidity.

Extra Strength Head Cold and Sinus *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Extra Strength Mintox Plus *Major, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Extra Strength Multi-Symptom PMS Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).

Extra Strength Muscle & Back Pain ASA *Vita Health, Canad.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Extra Strength Muscle & Back Pain Relief *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); methocarbamol (p. 2025-3).
Pain.

Extra Strength Nighttime Cold Relief *Pendopharm, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cold symptoms.

Extra Strength Nighttime Cold Relief PE *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Extra Strength Nighttime Flu PE *Vita Health, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Extra Strength Pain Reliever PM *Magno-Humphries, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Insomnia.

Extra Strength Sinus Relief *Pendopharm, Canad.; Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Extra Strength Sinus Relief Nighttime *Vita Health, Canad.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Extra Strength Vicks Cough Drops *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).

Extrac *Allsen, India.*
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Extraboline *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic.

Extracaine *Ethica, Indon.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2). Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) is included in this preparation as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Extraco *Ethica, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Extracta *Bago, Arg.†*
Darifenacin (p. 2354-2).

Extrafer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Saga, India.
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
SoSe, Ital.
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Anaemias.

Extra-Flu *Barlico Mulia, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Extrafoam *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Skin cleanser.

Extraleci *Gezzi, Arg.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Skin disinfection; wounds.

Extralife Arthri-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Turmeric (p. 2218-1); ginger (p. 1844-1); feverfew (p. 676-1); devil's claw root (p. 42-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Extralife Extra-Brite *Felton, Austral.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Alzheimer's disease; mental function disorders.

Extralife Eye-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); big marigold; riboflavin (p. 2104-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Eye disorders.

Extralife Flow-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; micturition disorders in men.

Extralife Fluid-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Taraxacum (p. 2625-3); equisetum (p. 2500-1); parsley (p. 2583-3); bearberry (p. 2453-2); solidago (p. 2620-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Fluid retention.

Extralife Leg-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1); centella (p. 1698-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); myrtillus (p. 2566-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Varicose veins.

Extralife Liva-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1); greater celandine (p. 2522-2); cynara (p. 2490-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1); astragalus; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Acne; gastrointestinal disorders; halitosis; hypersensitivity disorders; hyperlipidaemias; hypoglycaemia; menopausal disorders; migraine; obesity; premenstrual syndrome.

Extralife Meno-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
⊗Soya bean (p. 2092-3); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); agnus castus (p. 2432-2); dong quai (p. 2497-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Extralife Migrai-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Feverfew (p. 676-1); salix (p. 129-2); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3).
Migraine and other headaches.

Extralife PMS-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
⊗Salix (p. 129-2); chaste tree (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); viburnum opulus; bearberry (p. 2453-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Extralife Sleep-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Valerian (p. 2640-2); passion flower (p. 2584-1); gentian (p. 2512-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); magnesium phosphate (p. 1787-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Extralife Uri-Care *Felton, Austral.†*
Cranberry (p. 2488-1); bearberry (p. 2453-2); buchu (p. 2461-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); potassium sulfate (p. 1793-2).
Cystitis.

Extrammune *Charak, India.*
Syrup: Cyperus rotundus; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ocimum sanctum; piper longum; tinospora cordifolia.
Charak, India.
Tablets: Curcuma longa.

Extranac *Symbiosis, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Extranase *Rottapharm, Fr.*
⊗Bromelains (p. 2460-3).
Post-traumatic and postoperative oedema.

Extraneal *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Rus.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.†; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, USA.*
Icodextrin (p. 2059-2); electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.
Icodextrin (p. 2059-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1) (p. 1778-2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Extrapan *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Extrapen *Remek, Gr.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Extraplus *Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint disorders, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Extrastatin *SJA, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Extratherm *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Thermopsis; sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1).
Cough.

Extrato Hepático Composto *Delta, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558-2); choline citrate (p. 2055-2); liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Liver disorders.

Extra-Virt Plus DHA *Virtus, USA.*
Vitamins; calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1). Docusate calcium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Extraza *Veropharm, Rus.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Extrazyme *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Extreme Protection *Flaxia, Singapore.*
SPF 70: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Extreme Sun *Darier, Mex.*
SPF 85: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3); octisalate (p. 1715-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Extropect *Guardian, Indon.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Extroplex *Profarma, Ital.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).

Extruss *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough.

Extur *Norman, Spain.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Extuss *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Exubera *Pfizer, Braz.†; Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Neth.†*
⊗Insulin (human) for inhalation (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Exudrol *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Formerly known as Exudrol con Dexametasona.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Exudrol-Bude *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).

Exulten *Medichem, Philipp.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Exuracid *Roach & Handel, Austria.*
Tisopurine (p. 609-1).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; urinary calculi.

Exvile *Tripharma, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98-2).

Exxiv *Bial, Port.; Abello, Spain.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57-3).
Gout; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; pain.

Exxon *Zee, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); methylcellulose (p. 2197-3); naphazoline (p. 1669-3).

Eyclor *Ultramark, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).

Eyclor-Dexa *Ultramark, India.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).

Eye Dew *Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
⊗Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3).
Formerly known as Optrex Eye Dew.
Eye irritation.

Eye Drops *Zee, Canad.; Reese, USA.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Eye Glo Moist *CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Eye Glo Plus *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Eye irritation.

Eye Glo Regular *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Eye irritation.

Eye Glo Relief *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Eye irritation.

Eye Health Herbal Plus Formula 4 *Vitelle, Austral.†*
Euphrasia (p. 2502-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).
Eye strain.

Eye Mo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); borax (p. 2459-2).
Eye irritation.

Eye Mo Moist *GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Singapore.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Eye Q *Equazen, Hong Kong.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Eye Q Equazen *Vifor, Singapore.†*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); gamolenic acid (p. 2509-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement.

Eye Relief *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye irritation.

Eye Scrub *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.†*
Eyelid cleanser.

Eye Vites *Natural Life, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Eye Wash *Niagara, Canad.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Removal of foreign bodies from the eye.

Bausch & Lomb, Hong Kong.
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); borax (p. 2459-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Eye irrigation.

Zee, Canad.†
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Eye irrigation.

Eyebrex *Allergan, China; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Mex.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Eyebrex-Dexa *Alvio (Αλφα), Gr.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380-1); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Eye infections.

Eyebright *Simes, Indon.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); lutein (p. 2079-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Eyeclean *Genepharm, Gr.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Eyeclof *Genepharm, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Eyecon *Excelvision, Israel.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Eyecort *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Eye-Cure Ph-C *Pharmall, Gr.†*
Kanamycin (p. 314·3).
Eye infections.

Eyedec *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Eyedex *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Eyedin *Cadila, India.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Eyedrip *Solitaire, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).

Eyefen *Solitaire, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Prevention of miosis during eye surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

Eyefil *Fourrts, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Eyeflur *Biospray, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).

Eye-Gene *LF, Thai.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation.

Eye-Gene Soft *LF, Thai.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation.

Eyegold *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Mixed carotenoids (p. 2176·2).
Antioxidant to reduce cataracts and age-related macular degeneration risk.

Eyelube *Sandoz, Canad.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Eye-Lube-A *Optopics, USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry eyes.

EyeMax *Sunpob, Singapore.*
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); tagetes erecta; calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); cupric oxide; *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Eye disorders.

Eyemist *Sun, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Eye-Mo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Eyeprost *Douglas, NZ.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Eye-Quin *Cadila, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Eye-Ruby L *Eng An, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); muramidase (p. 2565·1).

Eye-Ruby Violet *Eng An, Hong Kong.†*
Azulene (p. 2452·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Eyesalt *Cooper [Kossp], Gr.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cataract surgery.

Eyestil *SIFI, Mex.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Eye-Stream *Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, NZ†; Alcon, Singapore†; Alcon, USA.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Eyetobrin *Cooper [Kossp], Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Eye-Visol *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

EyeVit *HealthAid, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Eyevit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lapi, Indon.
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Nutritional supplement for the eyes.

Eyevital *Sunways, India.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Eyevite *Allergan, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Eye disorders.

Eyewash *Sabex, Canad.†*
Electrolyte solution (p. 1775·1).
Eye irrigation.

Eyezep *iNova, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Eye-Zine *Ocumed, USA.*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Eye irritation.

Eykosacol *Knop, Chile.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; hypertension.

Eylasol *Ratiopharm, Neth.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Eylea *Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Jpn; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK; Regeneron, USA.*
Aflibercept (p. 736·2).
Neovascular (wet) age-related macular degeneration; macular oedema; macular oedema following retinal vein occlusion.

Eyrasil *Diba, Mex.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3); pheniramine (p. 637·2).
Eye disorders.

Eysol *Sun, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

EZ Char *Paddock, USA.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Poisoning.

EZ Detect *Biomerica, USA.*
Test for occult blood in faeces or urine.

Ezep *Arg.*
Test for occult blood in faeces.

EZ Smart *Exos, Ital.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Eza MPS *Pure Health, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Ezact
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sun, India.
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Ezaller *Umedica, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ezaprev *Pharmathen, Port.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism.

RKG, Ital.
Pramipexole (p. 911·2).

E-Z-Cat *Teimis, Arg.; Bracco, Cz.; E-Z-EM, Hung.; E-Z-EM, Israel; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Port.; Opakim, Turk.; E-Z-EM, UK.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for computerised axial tomography of the gastrointestinal tract.

Ezcef *EON, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Eze Gap, Gr.
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Saga, India.
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ezede *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Ezedoc *Lupin, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Ezee *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1).
Dyspepsia.

Ezeepara *Piramal, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Ezemax-A *Biomax, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ezentia *Sun, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Ezeree ICC *Hoe, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Ezerem *MSN, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Ezerra *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Philipp.; Hoe, Singapore.*
Emollient.
Eczema; dry skin.

EzeShield *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Emollient.
Dry skin; skin irritation; barrier preparation.

Ezeshield *Hoe, Hong Kong.*
Emollient.
Barrier preparation; dry skin.

Hoe, Singapore.
Emollient; barrier preparation.
Barrier preparation; skin irritation.

Ezetib *Unichem, India.†*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Ezetrol *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Aesca, Austria; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; Schering, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; Medirwin, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; MSD, Venez.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; sitosterolaemia; atherosclerosis; hyperlipidaemias.

Ezevas *Micro, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

EZFE *McNeil, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron supplement.

E-Z-Gas *IFET [MBT], Gr.; E-Z-EM, Hung.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Production of CO_2 in double contrast radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

E-Z-Gas II *E-Z-EM, Israel; Bracco, Switz.; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Production of CO_2 in double contrast radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

EZ-Grow *Tolmann, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); chlorella extract (p. 2475·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Ez-HBT *Metabolic Solutions, USA.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470·3) labelled urea (Helicosol); test meal (Ensure).
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

E-Z-HD *Bracco, Cz.; E-Z-EM, Hung.; E-Z-EM, Israel; Bracco, Neth.; E-Z-EM, Port.; Opakim, Turk.; E-Z-EM, UK; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Ezibloc *Cadila, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Ezida *KRKA, Cz.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Eziluk *Elias, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

E-Zinc *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Zinc deficiency.

Ezipol *Kleva, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Ezith *Evershine, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

EziTravel *Planet Health, Austral.†*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Motion sickness.

Ezixin *Parapharm, Gr.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).

Ezlax *Nouveau, India.*
Macrogol 400 (p. 2547·3).

Ezocem *Laboratorios Cz.; Laboratorios, Hung.; Laboratorios, Pol.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Ezol *Moracare, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

E-Zole *Zota, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

E-Zole-D *Zota, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Ezolong *Synmedic, Ukr.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Ezoma *Sun, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Ezon-T *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1); triacetin (p. 596·2).
Athlete's foot; ringworm; fungal skin infections.

Unison, Thai.
Ointment: Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Ezopen *Teuto, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Ezopta *Biomedica, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer: gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Ezor *Loinco, Spain.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Ezoran *Ranbaxy, Ital.*
Esomeprazole (p. 1841·1).

Ezorb *Overseas, India.*
Calcium aspartate (p. 1783·1).

Ezorb Forte *Overseas, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ezoret *KRKA, Denm.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ezosina *Solvay, Ital.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension.

Ezovir *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

E-Z-Paque *Bracco, Belg.; E-Z-EM, Israel; E-Z-EM, UK; E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

E-Z-Paste *E-Z-EM, USA.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Ezta *Zydus, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Sitosterolaemia; hyperlipidaemias.

Eztom *Medicamenta, Cz.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

Ezulen *Biosintetica, Braz.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ezumycin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ezygard *Promed, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

E-Zyme *Advance, Malaysia.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1).
Inflammation; respiratory-tract disorders associated with viscous mucus; minor haemorrhage.

EZZ-C *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ezzicod *Glenmark, India.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

1 + 1-F *Dunhall, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1); pramocaine (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

F-5 *P & B, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

F Plus *Triton, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2); trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).

FA *Radicura, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Fa Ai Si *Minhai, China.*
Mitiglinide calcium (p. 492-1).

Fa Duo Lin *Open, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).

Fa Luo *Topland, China.*
Spiramycin (p. 358-3).
Protozoal infections.

Fa Si Te *Sunstone, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656-2).
Cough.

Faa *Gentech, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Faa Plus *Gentech, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine (p. 417-1).

FAB *Care, Austral.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Tonic.

Fab-12 *RND, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

FAB Co *Medical Research, Austral.†*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

FAB Tri-Cal *Medical Research, Austral.†*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Fabahistin *Bayer, S.Afr.†*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fabamox *Fabop, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fabamox Duo *Fabop, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fabelium *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo; vestibular disorders.

Faberdin *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Fabior *Stiefel, USA.*
Tazarotene (p. 1724-2).
Acne.

Fabitec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97-3).
Pain.

Fabizol *Unichem, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fablex *GPC, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Faboacid *Fabop, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Faboacid Plus *Fabop, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Faboacid R *Fabop, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Faboacef *Fabop, Arg.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fabodrox *Fabop, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Faboflam *Fabop, Arg.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).

Fabofurox *Fabop, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Fabogesic *Fabop, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Fabolergic *Fabop, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fabomicina *Fabop, Arg.†*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fabopicilina *Fabop, Arg.†*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fabopiroxicam *Fabop, Arg.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Fabosic *Fabop, Arg.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).

Fabotenol *Fabop, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fabotensil *Fabop, Arg.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Fabotensil D *Fabop, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fabotop *Fabop, Arg.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fabotranil *Fabop, Arg.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; sedative; skeletal muscle spasm; epilepsy.

Faboxetina *Fabop, Arg.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Faboxim *Fabop, Arg.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fabozepam *Fabop, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety.

Fabozolina *Fabop, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Fabracin *Fabra, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Fabralgina *Fabra, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Fabramicina *Fabra, Arg.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fabrapride *Fabra, Arg.†*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Fabrazol *Fabra, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Fabrazyme *Genzyme, Austral.; Genzyme, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Genzyme, Braz.; Genzyme, Canad.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Hung.; Genzyme, Irl.; Genzyme, Israel; Genzyme, Ital.; Genzyme, Jpn; Genzyme, Malaysia; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port.; Genzyme, Rus.; Genzyme, Spain; Genzyme, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Genzyme, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Genzyme, USA.*
Agalsidase beta (p. 2437-2).
Fabry disease.

Fabroven *Pierre Fabre, Mex.; Pierre Fabre, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505-2); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; metrorrhagia; haemorrhoids.

Pierre Fabre, Spain.†
Cream: Melilot (p. 2552-3); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Fabu Laishi *RAAS, China.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3).
Fibrinogen deficiency.

Fabudol *Volta, Chile.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).

Fabulae *VHB, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); copper (p. 2057-1); *manganese (p. 2081-2); selenium (p. 2086-3);* zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Fabulaxol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation.

Fabutin *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Fa-c *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Face CoTZ *Follene, USA.*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Face Magic *Covermark, Canad.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Face Multi-Protection *Biotherm, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Biotherm, Canad.
SPF 15; SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Faceclin *Psychotropics, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).

Faceclin-A *Piramal, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692-1); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Facelit *Collins, Mex.†*
Cefalexin hydrochloride (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Facer *Emcure, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Faces Antiseptic *Ligi, Canad.†*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Antiseptic for pierced ears.

Faces Face Colour *Faces, Canad.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Sunscreen.

Faces Only *Schering-Plough, USA.*
SPF 6; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Facetam *Pascual, Philipp.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Facetin-D *Ifusa, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); phthalylsulfacetamide (p. 339-2); homatropine (p. 2007-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); pectin (p. 2200-3).
Amoebiasis.

Facetol *Nafar, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Facicam *Senosiain, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Dysmenorrhoea; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Facicap *Kamron, India.*
Capsules: Lysine (p. 2079-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Kamron, India.
Oral liquid: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Facid *Intas, India; Kalbe, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Facidase *Sun, India.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527-2).
Hypodermoclysis; enhanced absorption of intramuscular and subcutaneous injections; reduction of extravasation.

Facidex Total *Liomont, Mex.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Facidin *Yik Kwan, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).

Facidmol *Liomont, Mex.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; diarrhoea.

Facilgest *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; digestive disorders; flatulence.

Facimin *Minilab, Chile.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Facitab *Kamataka, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Facitol *Zydus, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657-1).
Malaria.

Facitor *Minilab, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Facocinerin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zakados, Gr.
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).

Facogen *NBF, Ital.*
Lipid; protein; carbohydrate; vitamins; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement.

Facomed *Euphormed, Ital.*
Cucumis melo; bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); mirtillo nero; vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Facort *Biolab, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Facosmina *Amnol, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); vitamins.
Circulatory disorders.

Facovit *Teoforma, Ital.*
⊗Testosterone propionate (p. 2305-2); rubidium iodide (p. 2608-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3).
Cataract; vitreous turbidity.

Fact Plus *Swiss Precision, Canad.†; Advanced Care, USA.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Factane *CAF-DCF, Belg.; LFB, Fr.; LFB, Port.; Er-Kim, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Faction *Maigal, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal skin and scalp infections.

Factioneye *Maigal, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Eye disorders.

Factiv *Veropharm, Rus.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Factive *Ache, Braz.; Oscient, Canad.†; LG, China; Aspen, S.Afr.; Abdi, Turk.; Oscient, USA.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Bacterial infections.

Factive-5 *Pfizer, Mex.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Bacterial infections.

Factodin *Faran, Gr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Factofer *Raymos, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Anaemias.

Factofer B12 *Raymos, Arg.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Anaemias.

Factopan *Uriach, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever.

Factor AE *Casasco, Arg.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119-2) allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Emollient; barrier preparation.

Factor AF2 *Biosyn, Ger.; Loges, Ger.*
Liver (p. 2444-1) and spleen (p. 2444-1) extract.
Supportive tumour therapy.

Factor AG *Casasco, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas; preparation for gastrointestinal procedures.

Factor AG Antiacida *Casasco, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Factor AG Antiespasmodico *Casasco, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007-3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Factor Antigripal *Immunolab, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Factor Bioenterico *Immunolab, Arg.†*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Factor Dermico *Casasco, Arg.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Factor Laxante *Immunolab, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Factorine *Casasco, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Delayed gastric emptying; nausea and vomiting.

Factrel *Wyeth-Ayerst, USA.†*
⊗Gonadorelin hydrochloride (p. 2280-3).
Diagnostic evaluation of anterior pituitary function.

Factus *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Oral drops; oral solution: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Roux-Ocefa, Arg.
Tablets: ⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Facyl *Medley, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Facyl M *Medley, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

FAD
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Varun, India.
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Fad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
T Man, Thai.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

FAD Ophthalmic Soln *Santen, Hong Kong.*
Flavine adenine dinucleotide sodium (p. 2104-3).
Blepharitis; keratitis.

Fada-B *Seven Stars, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fadacaina *Fada, Arg.*
Procaine (p. 1994-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Fadae *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fadafilina *Fada, Arg.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fadaflumaz *Fada, Arg.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551-3).

Fadagrip *Fada, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dipyrone (p. 53-3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Fadalefrina *Fada, Arg.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Fadalex *Fada, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626-1).

Fadalivio *Fada, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Fever; pain.

Fadametasona *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Fadamicina *Fada, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fadamine *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Metaraminol (p. 1430-1).

Fadanasal *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669-3); nitrofurazone (p. 333-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Nasal congestion.

Fadastigmina *Fada, Arg.*
Neostigmine (p. 687-1).

Fadatos *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Fadatos NF *Fada, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fadep *Winsome, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fadi *Chia Tai, China.*
Mitiglinide calcium (p. 492-1).

Fadiamone *Sinclair, Fr.*
Soya (p. 2092-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Skin ageing.

Fadig *Arrow, Braz.†*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Fadine *Biolab, Hong Kong†; Aristo, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fadol *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Fadril *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Pruritus.

Fadul *Hexal, Ger.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fafed *Pharmahof, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Fafen *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Fafex *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Nabumetone (p. 97-1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fagastril *Quimifar, Spain†; Kocak, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fageron *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; Ménière's disease.

Fagesic *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Fagizol *Continentales, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Amoebiasis; worm infections.

Fagodol *Aroferma, Spain.*
Topiramate (p. 550-3).
Epilepsy; migraine.

Fagofen *Grisi, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).

Fagolip Plus *Cetus, Arg.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Fagolipo *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Fagorutin Buchweizen *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Tablets: Buckwheat (p. 2462-1); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency.

GSK Consumer, Ger.†
Tea: Buckwheat (p. 2462-1).
Venous insufficiency.

Fagorutin Rosskastanien-Balsam N *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); rutoside sodium sulfate (p. 2505-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Venous insufficiency.

Fagorutin Ruscus *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Fagratyl *Faran, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).

Fagus *Allen, Spain.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fagusan *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough and related respiratory-tract disorders.

Fahifem *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Faifloc *TS, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fain *Ekler, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Skin ulcers; wounds.

Fairgenol *FDC, India.*
Dichloroxylenol (p. 1750-2); terpineol (p. 2627-2).
Skin disinfection.

Fairgenol-H *FDC, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); disodium edetate (p. 1550-3).

Fairy ADE *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dry skin; emollient.

Fakovit *Zdorovje, Ukr.†*
White tablets, glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); glycine (p. 2071-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); yellow-orange tablets, cysteine (p. 2058-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cataracts.

Faktu *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Ger.†; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, India; Pharos, Indon.; Nycomed, Philipp.; Nycomed, Port.; Takeda, Singapore; Takeda, Switz.*
Policresulen (p. 1160-2); cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Faktu akut *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Faktu mit Hamamelis *Takeda, Ger.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Falacid *Collins, Mex.†*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1).
Amoebiasis.

Falben *GPO, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Falciat *ATOZ, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcicare *United Lifecare, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcicure *Sterfil, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Falcide *Profic Organic, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Falcidium *Nodysis, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcidium-AB *Nodysis, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Falcifast *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Falcigo *Zydus, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcigo Plus *Zydus, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2); mefloquine (p. 657-1).

Falcimax *Maxo, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcimax Plus *Maxo, India.*
Artemether (p. 648-1); lumefantrine (p. 656-3).
Malaria.

Falcimax-Q *Maxo, India.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps; babesiosis.

Falcinez *Wintech, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

Falcinil *Zuventus, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648-2).
Malaria.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Falciquin *Saga, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falcirid *Flamingo, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1); lumefantrine (p. 656·3).
Malaria.

Falcital *Cadila, India.*
Mefloquine (p. 657·1).
Malaria.

Falcither *Intas, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Falcitrim *Mepha, Port.*
6 Tablets, mefloquine hydrochloride (p. 657·1); 3 tablets, artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falcized *Zota, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falcol *Farma Lepori, Spain.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Falcon *Vanguard, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Falcon-TZ *Vanguard, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Falcy *Skymax, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Falcydol *Skymax, India.*
Artemether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Falcyguard *Biosana, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falcynate *Skymax, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falergi *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Falerm *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Acidovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Falermol *Liferpal, Mex.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Faleta *T Man, Thai.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Falex *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Falfon *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

Falgos *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; hangover; pain.

Falic *TRB, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Falicard *AWD, Ger.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; ischaemic heart disease; arrhythmias.

Falimint *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Acetylaminonitropropoxybenzene.
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Falipan *Demo, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Falithrom *Hexal, Ger.†*
Phenprocoumon (p. 1468·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Falium *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Falkamin *Falk, Ger.*
Leucine (p. 2079·1); valine (p. 2098·3); isoleucine (p. 2078·2).
Liver disorders.

Falk, Hong Kong; Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Falk, Indon.†; Falk, Malaysia†; Falk, Philipp.†; Pharmalink, Philipp.†; Falk, Singapore.†
Amino acids; vitamins; trace elements.
Hepatic failure; liver insufficiency; nutritional supplement in liver disorders.

Falmina *NorthStar, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Falmonox *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Teciozan (p. 949·1).
Intestinal amoebiasis.

Falno *Winsome, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Falot *Pisa, Mex.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Falpar *DWD, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Falquigut *Falqui, Ital.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Falquilax *Falqui, Ital.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Falrap *Raprasa, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Falsigra *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Falteria *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Faltidin *Alkem, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Falven *Teva, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Falvin *Recordati, Ital.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Dermatological and gynaecological fungal infections.

Falvit *Jalla, Pol.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Falz *Ritz, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Famacin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Famcilet *Alet, Gr.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Famcin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections.

Famcin H *Indian Drugs, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Famclox *Finecure, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).
Bacterial infections.

Famec *Tripharma, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famel cum Codein *Brady, Austria.†*
Lactocreosote (p. 1659·3); calcium lactophosphate (p. 1783·1); codeine hydrochloride (p. 40·2).
Cold symptoms; catarrh; asthma; bronchitis.

Famel cum Ephedrin *Brady, Austria.†*
⊗Lactocreosote (p. 1659·3); calcium lactophosphate (p. 1783·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cold symptoms; catarrh; asthma; bronchitis.

Famel Original *SSL, UK.*
Creosote (p. 1659·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Famethacin *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Famicef *Baldacci, Port.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Famidal *Andromaco, Chile.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Balanitis; vulvovaginal infections.

Famidine *Chew, Thai.*
Sulfadimidine (p. 363·2).
Bacterial infections.

Famidyna *Jalla, Pol.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Familin *DHA, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Family Medic First Aid Treatment *Tender, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Family Sunscreen *Jason, Canad.†*
SPF 36: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Familykair *PDC, India.*
Capsules; oral liquid: Vitamins; trace elements.

PDC, India.
Oral drops: Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

PDC, India.
Oral powder: Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamins; ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); soya protein hydrolysate (p. 2092·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Famine *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Faminex *Lark, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Faminex Forte *Lark, India.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Famirax *Synmedic, India.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Fam-Lax *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Yellow phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Constipation.

Fam-Lax Senna *Torbet Laboratories, UK.*
Turkey rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna leaf (p. 1885·1); carrageenan (p. 2176·3).
Constipation.

Famlov *Arrow, Irl.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Famo *CTS, Israel; Ulkar, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famoc *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famocid *Synco, Hong Kong†; Sun, India; Sanbe, Indon.; Sun, Rus.†; Sun, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famodil *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famodin *Cadila, India; Sandoz, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famodine *Duopharma, Hong Kong†; CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famodinhexal *Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastritis.

Famogast *Polpharma, Pol.; Saba, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Famogel *Vivax, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†; Hexal, Austria.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famolta *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famonerton *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famonext *Cadila, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famonit *Cadila, Rus.†; Cadila, Singapore.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famonite *Zydus, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famonox *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famopac *Inpac, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famopril *Zydus, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famopsin *Remedica, Hong Kong†; Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Famorila *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famos *Mansano, Hung.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Famoson *ProMed, Cz.; Promed, Rus.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; acid aspiration; pancreatitis; dyspepsia.

Famoser *Biofarma, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famoset *Abbott, Braz.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famosia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famosin *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famotab *T-Bama, Hong Kong†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famotec *Julphar, UAE.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Famotep *Yeni, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famotid *Neo Química, Braz.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Famotin *DHA, Hong Kong; USV, India; DHA, Singapore.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famotsan *Drogsan, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famowal *Wallace, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famox *Ache, Braz.; Pacific, Hong Kong; Mylan, NZ; Pacific, Singapore.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famoxal *Silanes, Mex.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Fampisec *San Marino, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Mycobacterial infections.

Fampyra *Biogen, Canad.; Biogen, Denm.; Biogen, Fr.; Biogen, Ger.; Medison, Israel; Biogen, Neth.; Biogen, Norw.; Biogen, Swed.; Biogen, UK.*
Fampridine (p. 686-2).
Multiple sclerosis.

Famri *Pyridam, Indon.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Famtac *Piramal, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famtin *Finecure, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Famtine *Shin Poong, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Famto *Antibióticos, Mex.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235-1).
Bacterial infections.

Famtrex *Cipla, India.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Famucaps *Brunel, S.Afr.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); atropine sulfate (p. 1310-2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Famucosolv *BI, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).

Famulan *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575-2); euphrasia (p. 2502-1); sabadilla (p. 2611-2); kalium jodatum (p. 2336-3); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Famulcer *Inkeysa, Spain†; Plusvalor, Venez.*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Famulco *Stada, Irl.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Famvir *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.†; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Ital.; Asahi, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Port.†; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Novartis, Switz.†
Cream: Penciclovir (p. 1008-2).
Herpes labialis.

Fan Nuo *Kang Dini, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Fan Tan *Bohai, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Fanaletas *Lazar, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); tyrothricin (p. 384-1); chlorophyllin (p. 2178-3); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Fanalgin *Weifa, Norw.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Fanapt *Magapharm, Israel; Novartis, USA.*
Iloperidone (p. 1079-1).
Schizophrenia.

Fancaxal *Esteve, Spain.†*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18-2).
General anaesthesia.

Fancal *Pharma-Tech, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Fanciadazol *Novag, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Fanclomox *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).

Fandall *Maver, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Fandhi *Pharmakin, Venez.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A.

Faneng *Simcare, China.†*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Fang Di *Hongxing, China.*
Naftifine hydrochloride (p. 590-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fang Qing *XinShiDai, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Fang Xi *Huabang, China.*
Acitretin (p. 1690-3).
Acne.

Fangan *Lazar, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fangan Plus *Lazar, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Fango Cream *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fango-B *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Fangotherm *Eifelfango, Ger.*
Medicinal mud.
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gastrointestinal and urogenital disorders; neuralgia.

Fangtan *LuoXin, China.*
Cisplatin (p. 766-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fanhdi *Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Chile; Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Ger.; Demo, Gr.; Grifols, Hung.†; Grifols, India; Grifols, Irl.; Grifols, Israel; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Malaysia†; Grifols, Port.; Grifols, Rus.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Thai.†; Dem, Turk.; Grifols, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A: factor VIII deficiency; von Willebrand's disease.

Fanipos *Teva, Pol.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fanle *Jialin, China.*
Famciclovir (p. 979-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Fanlin *Yangtze River, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fanminbu *Panbiotic, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Fanolyte *Bioprojet, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium citrate (p. 1780-3); citric acid (p. 2480-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Fanomer *Bioprojet, Fr.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Fanovir *Frankin, Hong Kong.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Viral skin infections.

Fan-P *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Fansamac *Formigea, Ital.*
Bufexamac (p. 30-2).
Skin disorders; sunburn; pruritus.

Fansia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurodrug, Mex.†
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fansidar *Roche, Austral.†; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.†; Roche, Israel†; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S. Afr.; Roche, Switz.†; IDIS, UK; Roche, Ukr.†; Roche, USA.†*
Sulfadoxine (p. 363-3); pyrimethamine (p. 662-3).
Malaria; toxoplasmosis; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Fansidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alapis, Gr.
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Fansulide *Safar, Ital.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Fantamax *Sandoz, Singapore.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60-1).
Pain.

Fantan *Abbott, Turk.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Fantersol *Proel, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fantizole *Taj, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fantomalt *Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Pol.; Nutricia, Port.; Nutricia, Venez.; Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080-3).
Preparation for enteral nutrition; dietary supplement.

Nutricia, Indon.†
Carbohydrates.
Enteral nutrition.

Fanton *Mandar, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Faradil *Sidus, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2); diazepam (p. 1063-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Faradil Erzimatico *Sidus, Arg.†*
⊗Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Faradil Novo *Sidus, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2); domperidone (p. 1838-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Faragel-Forte *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466-2); alcohol (p. 1733-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Topical analgesia.

Farakil *Chew, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Farapon *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ethenzamide (p. 56-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Faraxen *Randall, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation.

Farbee with Vitamin C *Major, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Farbicil *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Farbion *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; facial paresis; peripheral circulatory disorders; ischialgia; herpes zoster; cervical syndrome; chronic rheumatism; hyperemesis gravidarum; diabetic polyneuropathy; anaemias.

Farbovil *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Farbutin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmasintez, Rus.
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

IFA, Mex.†
Trimebutine (p. 2634-1).

Farcef *Faran, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Farcolan *Farcoral, Mex.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence; gastritis; meteorism; peptic ulcer.

Farcovit B12 *Pharco, Ukr.†*
Vitamins; cynara (p. 2490-3); safflower oil (p. 2086-3); essential phospholipids (p. 2201-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Farcovit Plus *Farcoral, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals; vegetable extracts.

Farcyclin *Faran, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fardalan *Faran, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107-3).
Psychoses.

Fardole *Specifar, Neth.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fardolpin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain; fever.

Farecef *Lafare, Ital.†*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Farecillin *SF, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in some injections to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fareclox *SanPharm, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Farelax *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Faremid *Lafare, Ital.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339-3).
Bacterial infections.

Faremio *Alapis, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Farengil *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).

Fareston *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Orion, Austria; Baxter, Belg.†; Orion, China; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Fin.; CSP, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.†; Orion, Gr.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; Baxter, Neth.; Schering-Plough, NZ; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Port.; Orion, Rus.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; Schering-Plough,*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Spain†; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.†; MSD, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.; ProStrakan, USA.
⊗Toremifene citrate (p. 873-3).
Breast cancer.

Foretrizin *Lafare, Ital.†*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237-2).
Bacterial infections.

Farforon *Gemi, Pol.*
Tussilago farfara (p. 1659-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Fargan *Johnson & Johnson, Ital.*
Promethazine (p. 638-2).
Skin irritation.

Farganesse *Marvecs, Ital.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; premedication.

Fargem *MJ Biopharm, Thai.*
Warfarin sodium (p. 1527-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Fargoxin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Digoxin (p. 1353-3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Farhex *Berksam, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Farial *Abbott, Turk.*
⊗Indanazoline hydrochloride (p. 1667-1).
Nasal congestion.

Faribrox *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Farin Gola *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Faringel *CoDiGroup, Ital.*
Honey (p. 2072-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); propolis (p. 2597-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringenilo *Diafarm, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); potassium chlorate (p. 2595-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringesic *Diafarm, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringin *GSK, Ukr.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringina *SIT, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringodyl *Ranbaxy, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine (p. 40-2).

Faringopront *Pierre Fabre, Hung.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Faringosept *Ranbaxy, Pol.; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Ambazone (p. 1736-2).
Mouth and throat infection and inflammation.

Faringotricina *SIT, Ital.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1).
Stomatitis.

Farington *KVZ, Ukr.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Farinop *Biokosmos, Arg.*
Propolis (p. 2597-3); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1); honey (p. 2072-1).
Dietary supplement.

Farintos *Lomso, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); bromhexine (p. 1656-3).

Farizym *Organon, India.*
Lipase (p. 2579-3); protease (p. 2598-1); amylase (p. 2442-1).
Formerly contained lipase, protease, amylase, cellulase, and bile extract.
Pancreatic deficiency; phytobezoar; fermentative dyspepsia.

Farlac *Farmasa, Braz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Farlev *Yarindo, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Farlidone *Aurora, Gr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Farlin *Continentales, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Pain.

Farlipid *Farmedia, Gr.*
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460-2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Farlotac *Farmoline, Thai.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal spasm.

Farludiol *Pfizer, Arg.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Farludiol Ciclo *Pfizer, Arg.*
16 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 12 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Farlupost *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).

Farlutal *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Norw.†; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Malignant neoplasms; functional uterine bleeding; dysmenorrhoea; amenorrhoea; endometriosis; contraception; menometrorrhagia; anorexia and cachexia in chronic disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; menopausal disorders; menorrhagia.

Farlutale *Pfizer, Arg.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial hyperplasia.

Farlutes *Pfizer, Chile.†*
18 Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); 13 tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).

Farmabep *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228-1).
Bacterial infections.

Farmabes *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Farmabex C *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin B and C deficiency; nutritional supplement.

Farmabex Plus *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).
Vitamin and zinc deficiency.

Farmacaina *Farma, Venez.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Farmacarbon *Cinoy, Turk.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537-3).

Farmacef *Farmoline, Thai.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Farmaciclin *Farma 1, Ital.*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384-2).
Antibiotic-associated colitis.

Farmacne *Wolff, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Farmacorti *Parggon, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Farmacorti YC *Parggon, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Farmacrol *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; oesophagitis; gastritis; flatulence.

Fahrenheit, Indon.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; oesophagitis; gastritis; flatulence.

Farmadex *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Farmadipin *Farmak, Ukr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Farmadol *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Farmak, Ukr.†
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Farmadral *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; anxiety; arrhythmias; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; essential tremor; hyperthyroidism; phaeochromocytoma; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Farmadura *Pfizer, Irl.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension.

Farmaflebon *Farmasa, Mex.*
Hydroxypolyethoxydodecanol (p. 2193-3).
Oesophageal varices; telangiectasias.

Farmaginax *Rompharm, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).

Farmaiod *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Disinfection of skin and wounds.

Farmakinase *Farmak, Ukr.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Farmalat *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Farmalcohol *Cinfa, Spain.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Disinfection.

Farmalex *Farmoline, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Farmalor *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Allergic disorders.

Farmapram *IFA, Mex.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Farmaproina *Reig Jofre, Spain.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).
Bacterial infections.

Farmarest *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Farmasal *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Farmasept *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750-3).
Disinfection of burns, skin, and wounds.

Farmasul *Rinter Corona, Spain.*
Senna (p. 1885-1); fucus vesiculosus.
Constipation.

Farmasulin H *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus; hyperkalaemia; test for investigation of growth hormone secretion.

Farmasulin N 30/70 *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human recombinant) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human recombinant) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Farmasulin N NP *Farmak, Ukr.*
⊗Insulin injection (human recombinant) with protamine sulfate and zinc oxide (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Farmavon *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Farmaxetina *IFA, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Farmazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hizon, Philipp.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Farmeban *Farmasa, Mex.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931-1); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Amoebiasis.

Farmelox *Farmedia, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Farmemax *Farmedia, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).

Farmiblastina *Pfizer, Spain.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Farmicalcine *Alapis, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Farmicetina *Rontag, Arg.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Farmicina *Pharlab, Braz.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Farmidal S *Continentales, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616-1).

Farmidil *Relyo, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Farmigras *Bajer, Arg.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); resorcinol (p. 1718-3).
Skin cleanser.

Farmin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fahrenheit, Indon.
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoproteinaemia.

Farmino *Bajer, Arg.*
Skin cleanser.

Farmiver *Continentales, Mex.*
Quinfamide (p. 947-1); albendazole (p. 149-1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; worm infections.

Farmocefe *Farmoz, Port.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Farmoftal *HLB, Arg.*
Ketotifen (p. 631-3).

HLB, Chile.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Farmorol *Farmoz, Port.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Farmorrubicina *Pfizer, Chile.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Farmorubicin *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Israel†; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Actavis, Ukr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Farmorubicina *Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Spain.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Farmorubicine *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Neth.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Farmotal *Marvecs, Ital.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915-1).
General anaesthesia.

Farmoten *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Farmoxil *Elofar, Braz.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Farmoxyl *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Farm-X *Bajer, Arg.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); coal tar (Alcoderm) (p. 1723·2).
Burns; fungal skin infections; skin irritation; ulcers; wounds.

Farm-X Duo *Bajer, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Farm-X Ginecologico *Bajer, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Vaginal infections.

Farna FDG *Molypharma, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron-emission tomography.

Farnat *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic infections.

Farnerate *Kuraray, Jpn.†*
⊗Prednisolone farnesil (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Farnezone *Taiho, Jpn.*
⊗Prednisolone farnesil (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Farnitin *Lafare, Ital.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

Farnitran *Foribérica, Port.†*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Farnormin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Faron *Maruho, Jpn.*
Faropenem sodium (p. 298·2).
Bacterial infections.

Faron *Newcherasen, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Faronem *Ranbaxy, India.*
Faropenem sodium (p. 298·2).

Faronkal *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Snoring.

Faroo-XT *Zenacts, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Faros *Cassella-med, Ger.; Vifor, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Heart failure; cardiac disorders.

Farozet *Glenmark, India.*
Faropenem (p. 298·2).

Farpain *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Farpectol *Farcoral, Mex.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Farpik *Farcoral, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Farris *Aamorb, India.*
Injection: Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Aamorb, India.
Syrup; tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Farsifen *Ifors, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Farsix *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Farsorbid *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris.

Fartadin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Fartolin *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fartolin Expectorant *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fartricon *Farcoral, Mex.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; giardiasis; amoebiasis.

Fartropin *Continentales, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fartussin *Formaline, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Farvicett *Nuova Farmec, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin, wound, burn, and mucous membrane disinfection.

Farviron *Farmedia, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Farxen *Farcoral, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Farxiga *BMS, USA.*
Dapagliflozin propanediol (p. 470·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Farzolam *Medicpharma, Thai.; Pharminar, Thai.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Fas-3 Kit *Hetero, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Fasarax *Prater, Chile.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).

Fascar *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Thai.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori infection.

Fasden *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Fasiclor *Mover, Mex.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fasicon *East African, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fasidine *Siam Medicare, Thai.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fasigin N *Pfizer, Ital.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis.

Fasigyn *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Israel†; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Venez.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; ulcerative gingivitis.

Fasigyn Nistatina *Pfizer, Arg.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis.

Fasigyn VT *Pfizer, Mex.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Vaginal fungal and bacterial infections.

Fasigyne *Teofarma, Fr.; Pfizer, Switz.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Fasigyn-Nystatin *Pfizer, Indon.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Fasinat *Mover, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Faslodex *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Chile; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Ger.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Hung.; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Jpn; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ†; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, Rus.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, Turk.; AstraZeneca, UK; Vetter, Ukr.; AstraZeneca, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Fulvestrant (p. 800·1).
Breast cancer.

Fasma *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Bronchospasm.

Fasolan *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo.

Fasolon *Coronet, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Skin disorders.

Faspic *Zambon, Philipp.; Zambon, Port.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Zambon, Rus.; Semmit, Thai.†; Zambon, Thai.†
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fasqilon *Filadams, Philipp.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections; gonorrhoea.

Fasst *Excare, India.*
Dispersible tablets; syrup: Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Excare, India.
Injection: Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fast *Perrigo, Israel.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium supplement; antacid.

Fast Powder *Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Bacterial skin infections; wounds; burns.

Fastaid *Ethix, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Faston *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fastenyl *Meda, Fr.*
Arginine aspartate (p. 2049·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Fastfen *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132·3).
Pain.

Fastjekt *Allergopharma, Ital.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Anaphylactic shock.

Meda, Ger.; Allergopharma, Pol.
⊗Adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2).
Anaphylaxis.

Fastjel *UFSA, Turk.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fastnac *Lupin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Fastnac SR *Lupin, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fastolin *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); brompheniramine (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Fastoric Plus *Plathico, Rus.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fastovorin *Alkem, India.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066·3).

Fastpara *BMW, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fastum *Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Belg.; Raffo, Chile†; Berlin-Chemie, China; Menarini, Cz.; Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Hong Kong; Berlin-Chemie, Hung.; Menarini, Hung.; Menarini, India; Menarini, Irl.; Genmedix, Israel†; Menarini, Ital.; Menarini, Malaysia; Transforma, Philipp.; Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Menarini, Singapore; Menarini, Spain; Menarini, Switz.; Menarini, Thai.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; thrombophlebitis; pain; phlebitis; inflammation; gout.

Fasturtec *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Rasburicase (p. 609·2).
Hyperuricaemia.

Fastwax *BMW, India.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); paradichlorobenzene (p. 2583·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Fastway *Reddy, S.Afr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fasulide *Bunker, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fate Low Protein *Fate, UK.*
A range of low-protein foods for special diets.

Fatec *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Fatel *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Fa-Thalai-Chon *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Andrographis (p. 2443·2).

Father John's Medicine Plus *Oakhurst, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Fatica *Ethica, Indon.*
vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).
Tonic.

Fatidin *Cipan, Port.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fatiflox *Servocare, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fatiflox-OZ *Servocare, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Fatig *Arrow, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Fatigon *Kolbe, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Fatigue *Homeocan, Canad.*
⊗Alfalfa (p. 2433·1); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fatral *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Fatyne *Pharmahof, Thai.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Faulblastina *Libbs, Braz.*
Vinblastine sulfate (p. 881·3).

Faulcurium *Hospira, Port.*
Atracurium besilate (p. 2030·1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fauldacar *Libbs, Braz.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).

Fauldcarbo *Libbs, Braz.*
Carboplatin (p. 759·1).

Fauldcispla *Libbs, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).

Fauldcita *Libbs, Braz.*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).

Fauldetic *Hospira, Port.*
Dacarbazine (p. 776·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fauldexato *Hospira, Port.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; graft-versus-host disease.

Fauldfluor *Libbs, Braz.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Faulding Remedies Epsom Salts *Hind Wing, Hong Kong.†*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).

Fauldleuco *Libbs, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Fauldmetro *Libbs, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).

Fauldoxo *Libbs, Braz.; Mayne, Port.*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783·1).

Fauldpami *Libbs, Braz.*
Pamidronate disodium (p. 1186·3).

Fauldvinci *Libbs, Braz.*
Vincristine sulfate (p. 882·3).

Faulplatin *Hospira, Port.†*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Faultenocan *Hospira, Port.*
Irinotecan hydrochloride (p. 812·2).
Colorectal cancer.

Faulviral *Hospira, Port.*
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).

Faustan *Temmler, Ger.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety disorders; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication; status epilepticus.

Favate *Acelinetic, India.*
Flavoxate (p. 2360·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Fave di Fuca *Bayer, Ital.*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); frangula (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Fave de Fuca *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); fucus vesiculosus.
Constipation.

Faverin *Aspen, Austral.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Abbott, Irl.; Solvay, Philipp.†; Solvay, S.Afr.; Solvay, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, Turk.; Abbott, UK.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Favic *Aspen, Austral.*
Famciclovir (p. 979·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Favicin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Epirubicin hydrochloride (p. 787·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Favilax *Cinfa, Spain.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); fucus vesiculosus; frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Favirab *Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Favistan *Temmler, Ger.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Faviam *USV, India.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Favolax *Orion, Denm.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Favolife *FDC, India.*
Bifidobacterium breve (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Favolip *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Favorat *Aledicine, Gr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859·2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Favoxil *Perrigo, Israel.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fa-x *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Faxa *Blubell, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Faxet *Volta, Chile.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); methylrosanilinium chloride (p. 1761·1).
Antiseptic.

Faxiden *Ifars, Indon.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Faxigen *Generics, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Faxim *Cure Quick, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Faximin *Sandoz, Braz.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Sandoz, Mex.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Faxine *Wyeth Lederle, Ital.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety.

Faxinorm *Wassermann, Denm.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Travellers diarrhoea.

Faxiprol *Medico Uno, Cz.; Medico Uno, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; panic disorder; anxiety; social phobia.

Faxiven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmathen, Gr.
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Triton, India.
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Faxolet *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia.

Faxtin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder: premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Faxtin-A *Ind-Swift, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Faxtra *Anthiea, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Fayerex *Lafayette, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough.

Fayton *Glenmark, Neth.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Bone metastases; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

FazaClo *Azur, Neth.†; Jazz, USA.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses associated with parkinsonism.

Fazaclin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fazebif *Ultra, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fazen *Pharmahof, Thai.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Fazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aurobindo, Philipp.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Dolidar, Venez.
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Sinclair, Fr.
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fazol G *Sinclair, Fr.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fazolan *Elifar, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Fazolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Collins, Mex.
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Eye irritation.

Siam Bheesach, Thai.
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fazolon *Ariston, Braz.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fazonil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmawealth, Philipp.
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

FB *Yocca, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

FB Fer *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin and mineral supplement.

FBC *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Anaemias.

FBC Plus *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin and mineral supplement.

FBN *Micro, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of miosis during eye surgery; inflammation following eye surgery.

FCE *Bago, Chile.*
Urogastrone (p. 1894·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

FC-Kit *Arrowin, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2); fluconazole (p. 578·2); secnidazole (p. 947·3).

F-Clar *Finecure, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

FCN *Intas, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

F-Con *Lupin, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

F-Decalin *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perflunafene (p. 2586·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

F-Decalin Plus *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perflunafene (p. 2586·3); perfluorohexyloctane (p. 2586·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

18F-FDG *BSM, Austria.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Assessment of regional glucose metabolism.

FDG Scan *Mallinckrodt, Cz.†; Tyco, Spain.†*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide diagnostic aid; detection of malignant neoplasms.

FDG Scan F18 *Mallinckrodt, Neth.†*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide diagnostic aid.

FDGCadpet *CAD PET, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography in oncology, cardiology, and neurology.

FDH *Genesis, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

F-Din *Medimar, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

FDP *Fisiopharma, Ital.*
Fosfructose trisodium (p. 2507·2).
Hypophosphataemia.

Fe *UCB, USA.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

FE Aspartate *Miller, USA.*
Ferrous aspartate (p. 2060·3).
Iron supplement.

Feacef *Bros, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fealin *Bros, Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Feaplex *Bros, Gr.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Fearo *Blubell, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fearo-FD *Blubell, India.*
Oral drops: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Blubell, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Feast *Kamron, India.*
Injection: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).

Kamron, India.
Tablets: Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Fe-Back *Nang Kuang, Thai.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Febate *Acelinetic, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Febcid *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Febex *Saga, India.*
Capsules: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Saga, India.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Febichol *Novartis, Cz.*
Penipentol (p. 2503·1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Febira *Zentiva, Cz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Febl *Fargo, India.*
Amitriptyline hydrochloride (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Febrate *Umeda, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Febratic *Roemmers, Arg.; Rhein, Mex.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Febrax *Rhein, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Febrectal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Romofarm, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Febrectol *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Suppositories: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pine needle oil (p. 2591·1).
Pain; fever.

Febrex *Indoco, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Febrex Plus *Indoco, India.*
Oral drops; tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Indoco, India.
Syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Febrex Plus DS *Indoco, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Febricet *Hemoform, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Febricod *Douglas, Austral.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Febricol *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Catarrh; cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Febridol *Ascent, Austral.; Cipla, India; Neves, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Febridol Plus *Ascent, Austral.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Febrigrip *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Febrilin *Beres, Hung.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Febrilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); china officinalis (p. 2478·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Febrinex *Phapros, Indon.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Febrinil *Svizera, India; Oboi, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Febrinil-P *Svizera, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).

Febrison *Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Febro-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); china (p. 2478·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Febrofen *Madona, Pol.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; gout.

Febrofid *Alrithin, Rus.*
Ketoprofen lysine (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; phlebitis; lymphangitis.

Febryn *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain.

Febs *Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms; sinus congestion.

Febsen *Medley, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Febupen *EMS, Braz.*
Oxyphenbutazone (p. 114·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Feburic *Teijin, Jpn.*
Febuxostat (p. 607·1).
Gout; hyperuricaemia.

Febzin *Actavis, UK.*
Clarithromycin citrate (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fecinole *Dosa, Arg.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Feco-S *Enzo, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Fecol *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Capsules; tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.
Nakompatana, Thai.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); salicylamide (p. 129·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Fe-Com *Mepra, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Fecontin-F *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Fecontin-Z *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron, zinc, and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Fectim *Trumac, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fectri *Parggon, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fectrim *DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Fectrin *Bajamed, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fedac *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Fedac Compound *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cough; nasal congestion.

Fedac DM *DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Fedalac *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Feday *Biosync, India.*
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Biosync, India.
Tablets: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Feddic *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold and influenza symptoms.

Fedil *Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Fedimed *Largen, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fedin *Sandoz, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fedip *Gebro, Austria.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Fedipin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Fedivan *Medis, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fedol *Mint, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fedolen *Viokar, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Fedpros *Roam, Mex.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fedrà *Bayer, Ital.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Fedra-Gel-S *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2) or magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Fedral *Nycomed, Gr.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Fedrer *Hauz, India.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Fedyclar *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms.

Feel Chill *Cadila, India.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); alum (p. 2439·1); maize starch (p. 2095·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Prickly heat.

Feel Good *Invision, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Feel Good-HR *Invision, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feel Naturale *L'Oreal, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Feels *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Vaginal lubricant.

Feen-A-Mint
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.
Schering-Plough, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Feet Athletes Foot and Antifungal *Roma, Canad.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal foot infections.

Fefa *Saga, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Fefa *NB, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fef-OD *Waves, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Fefol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dalidar, Venez.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Schering-Plough, Arg.; Pfizer Consumer, Austral.; GSK, India; Intrapharm, Irl.; SmithKline Beecham, S.Afr.†; Intrapharm, UK.
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Fefolato *Biol, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Fefol-Vit *SmithKline Beecham, S.Afr.†*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Iron, folic acid, and vitamin deficiency in pregnancy.

Fefol-Z *GSK, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron, zinc, and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy and lactation.

Fegabiral *Silanes, Mex.*
Sodium phenylbutyrate (p. 2518·3).
Hyperammonaemia; urea cycle disorders; adjunct in proliferative disorders.

FegaCoren *Vitorgan, Ger.*
⊗Protein extracts from: hepar (p. 2444·1); pancreas (p. 2444·1); thymus (p. 2631·1); lien (p. 2444·1); cor; ren (p. 2444·1); aorta; gland. suprarenal. (p. 2444·1); mucosa intest.; amnion (p. 2442·1); testes (p. 2304·3); gland. thyreoidea (p. 2345·3); diencephalon (p. 2444·1).
Cardiovascular and liver disorders.

Fegalgina *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); carrot (p. 2647·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Dietary supplement; digestive disorders; liver disorders.

Fegan *Allergan, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 1164·2).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

Fegem *Torrent, India.*
Syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1).
Torrent, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Fegenor *Nepalm, Fr.; Laurquin, Hong Kong.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fe-Glow *Prompt Cure, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fegra *Comed, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fei An *Huabang, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Fei Er *Southwest, China.*
Dimefline hydrochloride (p. 2321·2).

Fei Er Bi *Kang Ji Er, China.*
Hydroxycamptothecin.

Fei Ge Man *Southwest Synthetic, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders; urticaria.

Fei Ge Na Qiu *China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fei Ke Gan Te *Hualong, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Fei Ke Mai Kang *Hualong, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fei Ke Tan *Yinhu, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fei Ke Wei Kang *Hualong, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Fei Ke Xin Kang *Hualong, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Fei Li Gu *Haochuang, China.*
Vitamin B6 (p. 2105·3).

Fei Li Xing *GuoGuang, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fei Lin *Zhong Bao, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Fei Lu De *Jianfeng, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Fei Ning *Huabang, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Fei Ning Da *C & O, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fei Si Te *Tongliao, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Fei Su *Kangxin, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Fei Te *Yuhuang, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fei Te Ai Si *Kang Yuan, China.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fei Ting *Kangxin, China.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Fei De Xing *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fei Xun Qi *Haiking, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fei Ya Ning *Lianshui, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fei Yan *Yung Shin, China.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fei Yue *Yuhuang, China.*
Polypeptides; hypoxanthine.

Feiba *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Malaysia†; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter BioScience, UK; Immuno, USA.*
A factor VIII inhibitor bypassing fraction (p. 1149·2).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Feidile *United Lab, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); salicylamide (p. 129·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

FeiLin *Hangshan, China.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Feimin *Haiking, China; Yangtze River, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Feisaile *Weilso, China.*
Phencynonate hydrochloride.
Motion sickness.

Feisclin *Arlex, Mex.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

FeiTe *Topfond, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

Feiz *Dewcare, India.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1); clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Acne.

Fejet *Venus, India.*
Injection: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Venus, India.
Suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fejet-IV *Venus, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Fejet-OD *Venus, India.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); vitamins: copper (p. 2057·1); iodine (p. 2336·3); iron (p. 2073·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fekair *PDC, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3) or ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Feklon *Klonal, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron supplement.

Feksine *Drogsan, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Felanor *UKM, Arg.†*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Felbamyl *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Felbamate (p. 522·1).
Epilepsy.

Felbatol *Wallace, USA.*
Felbamate (p. 522·1).
Epilepsy.

Felcam *Sun, India; Mugi, Indon.; Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Felcar *Medipharm, Chile.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Feldanax *Geolab, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Feldegel *Pfizer, Spain.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Felden *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Feldene *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Chile; SinGod, Denm.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; fever; inflammation.

Feldène *Pfizer, Fr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Feldenedi *Pfizer, Venez.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Feldex *Sun, India.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Feldixid *Galenium, Indon.†*
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Felexin *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Malaysia; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Felfar *Faran, Gr.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Antacid.

Felgesic *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Feliberol *Silanes, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris.

Felicam *Chinta, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Felicita-OD *Intas, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2056·1); inositol (p. 2533·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Felicium *Stada, Austria.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Felim *Sandoz, Philipp.†; Sandoz, Thai.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felina *Naturale, Philipp.*
Vaginal lubricant.
Vaginal dryness and pain.

Felini *Maneesh, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Felipgel-F *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets.

Felipram *Crinos, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Felis *Hexal, Braz.†; Hexal, Ger.†; Ilsan, Turk.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders.

Feliselin *Rofarm, Gr.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Felisio *Sandoz, Cz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Felison *Bayer, Ital.*
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Felix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elpen (Elpen), Gr.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Panacea Biotec, India.
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Felixene *Quimifar, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Feliximir *Krugher, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Felixina *Indeco, Arg.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Felixita *Theramex, Mon.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Feliz *Torrent, India.*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; bipolar disorder; panic disorder.

Torrent, Philipp.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Feliz-S *Torrent, India.*
Escitalopram (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Feliz-S Plus *Torrent, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1); escitalopram (p. 416·2).

Fellafit *Sahabat, Indon.*
Shark cartilage (p. 2471·3).
Joint disorders.

Felnox *Utopian, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Felo *Mylan, NZ.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Felobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felobits *Duncan, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

Felocor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Nucitec, Mex.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus with hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction in patients with diabetes mellitus.

Felodax *AstraZeneca, Ital.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felodil *Aspen, Austral.; Sandoz, Switz.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felodin *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felodip *Ivax, Rus.; Teva, Ukr.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felodistad *Stada, Austria.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felodur *AstraZeneca, Austral.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felogard *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felogel *Sopharma, Pol.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Felohexal *Hexal, Pol.†; Sandoz, Thai.†; Sandoz, Ukr.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felop *Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Felopine *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Felosma *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Feloten *Biolab, Thai.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Felotens *Genus, UK.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Felow *Munir, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Felox *Gracia, Indon.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Felpac *Inpac, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Felpin *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Felrox *Seng, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain.

Felsol *Pasteur, Chile.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Felvosin *Nucleus, Denm.†*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Febxicam *SSP, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Fem 7 *Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Theramex, China; Abbott, Ger.; Merck, Indon.†; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.†; Richter, Pol.; Merck, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Fem 7 Combi *Abbott, Ger.*
Phase I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); phase II, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Merck, Chile.
Phase 1, estradiol (p. 2271·1); phase 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Richter, Pol.
Phase I patch, estradiol (p. 2271·1); phase II patch, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fem 7 Conti *Abbott, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fem Ducha *Arex, Venez.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Maintenance of vaginal pH.

Fem pH *Pharmics, USA.*
Glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3); hydroxyquinoline sulfate (p. 2530·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Fem Plus 50 *Tecnonat, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement.

Fem 7 Sequi *Merck, Neth.†*
Patch I, estradiol (p. 2271·1); patch II, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fema *Nakompatana, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Femadiol *Mepha, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femafit *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement for women with isoflavones.

Femal *Natumin, Malaysia; Natumin, Singapore.*
Pollen extracts (p. 2593·3).
Premenstrual syndrome; menopausal symptoms.

Femal Balans *Antula, Swed.*
Pollen extracts (p. 2593·3).
Premenstrual syndrome; menopausal symptoms.

Female Formula *Watkins, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Female Y *Douglas, Canad.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Femalon *Silesia, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femanest *Sandoz, Denm.; Meda, Swed.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Femanor *Sandoz, Denm.; Meda, Swed.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Femapak *Solvay, UK.†*
Combination pack: Patches, estradiol (p. 2271·1) (Fematrix); tablets, dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1) (Duphaston).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femapirin *Chefaro, Neth.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Femaplex *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Femaprin *Omega, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Femar *Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Swed.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Femara *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Oriform, Denm.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Oriform, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Fémara *Novartis, Fr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Femarate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Femarelle *Valioravinto, Fin.; Lavipharm, Gr.; Konat, Hong Kong; Svizera, India; Teva, Israel†; Arcon, Norw.; Rx Pharma, Singapore; Said, Spain; Efecti, Swed.; CDL, UK; IFS, USA.*
Linseed (p. 2544·2); DT56a (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femaselvens *Sandoz, Denm.; Meda, Swed.*
16 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 12 tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; menopausal disorders.

Femaston *Solvay, Gr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).
Hormone replacement therapy.

Fematab *Abbott, Irl.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Fematrix *Solvay, UK.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Fe-Max *Medifherb, Austral.*
Codonopsis pilosulae root; urtica (p. 2639·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); ginger (p. 1844·1); stevia rebaudiana (p. 2214·2); vitamins; iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3).
Tonic.

Femazole Duo *Aspen, Austral.*
Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); cream, clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Femcal-500 *Fem Care, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Femcef *Fem Care, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Femcinol-A *Fem Care, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Femcon Fe *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone (p. 2294·2); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Formerly known as Ovcon 35 Fe.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femcort *Fem Care, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Fem-E *Nutri-Advance, Singapore.*
Red clover (p. 2482·1).
Menopausal symptoms.

Femease *Robinson, UK.*
Self-heating adhesive pad.
Dysmenorrhoea.

Femed *Comed, India.*
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Comed, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Femelle
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
2care4, Denm.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gynopharm, Chile.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femen *Osotspa, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

femena *Hexal, Ger.†*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Femenal *Wyeth, Philipp.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis.

Femeno-Z *Haledew, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Femendol *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); piscidia (p. 2536·3); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Menstrual cramps.

Femeritol *Interlogim, Neth.†*
Ambucetamide (p. 2440·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine hydrate (p. 1203·3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Fem-Estroplex *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Femexin *Elea, Arg.; Elea, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

FemHRT *Warner Chilcott, Canad.; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femi *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femi Forte *Charak, India.*
⊗Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); cuminum cyminum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); withania somnifera (p. 2450·2).

Femiane *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Braz.; Schering, Venez.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femibel *Silesia, Chile.†*
Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femibion 400 *Merck, Ukr.*
Tablets, vitamins; iodine (p. 2336·3); capsules, docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Femibion 800 *Merck, Ukr.*
Vitamins; iodine (p. 2336·3).
Dietary supplement.

Femibion Flore Intime *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Femibion Grossesse *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Vitamins; iodine (p. 2336·3).
Dietary supplement for conception and pregnancy.

Femibion Maman Active *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; *Lactobacillus gasseri* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Femic *Inpac, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Femicaps *Zuoz, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Femicare *Mint, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Femicept *Famy, Denm.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femicin Tisane pour reins/vessie *Vifor, Switz.†*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Femicine *Vifor, Switz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femicontin *Speciality Meditech, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Femicur *Schaper & Brummer, Norw.†; MaxMedica, Swed.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Femicur N *Schaper & Brummer, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Femi-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Cocculus (p. 2483·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Femidause *PNS, Canad.†*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Femide *Macrophar, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Fluid retention and hypertension in chronic renal failure; oedema.

Femiderm *Novartis, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femidin *Taj, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Femidolor *Sandoz, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).

Femidot *Novartis, Chile.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femigel *Medi Challenge, S.Afr.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femigen *2care4, Denm.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femigest *USP, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Femigestrol *Bergamo, Braz.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Femigoa *Pfizer, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femigyne *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femihexal *Hexal, Cz.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Femijel *Kocak, Turk.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).

Femikliman uno *Hexal, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femilar *Bayer Schering, Fin.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Biphasic oral contraceptive.

Femilla *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femi-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Rhapontic rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Femilon *Organon, India.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fémilyane *Biorga, Fr.†*
Soap substitute.
Personal hygiene.

Femina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

General Drug, Philipp.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folate deficiency.

Uniphar, India.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Femina Lactal *CTS, Israel.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); glycogen (p. 2519·2).
Maintenance of vaginal flora.

Feminabiane Conception *Pileje, Fr.*
Tablets, minerals; vitamins; capsules, fish oil (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement for conception and pregnancy.

Feminabiane Confort Urinaire *Pileje, Fr.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479·2); cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Urinary discomfort.

Feminabiane Cycle Féminin *Pileje, Fr.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Feminabiane Méno'Confort *Pileje, Fr.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); camelina oil; linseed (p. 2544·2); vitamins.
Menopausal disorders.

Féminac *Spirig, Switz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Feminalin *Farma Lepori, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Femi-Nan *Eagle, Austral.*
⊗Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); red clover (p. 2482·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); dong quai (p. 2497·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); rehmannia glutinosa; St John's wort (p. 449·1); sage (p. 2608·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); sepia (p. 2613·1); capsella bursa-pastoris (p. 2614·2).
Menopausal disorders.

Feminax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Int.; Roche Consumer, UK.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Konimex, Indon.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); hyoscyamine (p. 1848·1).
Pain.

Feminax Ultra *Bayer, UK.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Femin-Do *Grasler, Ger.*
Aletris farinosa; cyclamen (p. 2490·2); helonias dioica (p. 2524·3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Feminease *Parnell, USA.*
Vaginal moisturising and lubricating cream with eriodictyon (p. 1665·2).

Feminella *Viofar, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Feminelle *Vifor, Switz.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Feminesse *Anglian, UK.*
⊗Sorbic acid (p. 1770·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); polycarbophil (p. 1879·1).
Vaginal odour.

Feminet *Dexcel, Israel.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Feminex *Sante Naturelle, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Feminil *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Fin.; Sandoz, Norw.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Feminine Herbal Complex *GNLD, Austral.*
⊗Wild yam root (p. 2648·1); red sage (p. 2608·3); St John's wort (p. 449·1); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); alchemilla vulgaris; dong quai (p. 2497·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Feminique *QHP, USA.*
Vinegar (p. 2426·3).
Vaginal disorders.

Feminity *Klonal, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Feminoflex *Medicus, Gr.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182·3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Feminol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Feminon A *Cesra, Ger.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Feminon C *Cesra, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Feminon N *Cesra, Ger.*
⊗Pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Feminon PMS *Cesra, Pol.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual symptoms.

Feminova *Merck, Belg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Feminova Plus *Merck, Belg.*
Phase I patch, estradiol (p. 2271·1); phase II patch, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Feminova-T *Silesia, Chile.†*
⊗Esterified oestrogens (p. 2270·3); methyltestosterone (p. 2291·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Feminvit *Ativus, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Femiplant *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femiplante *Farmasierra, Spain.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menstrual disorders.

Femiplex *Charak, India.*
⊗Cuminum cyminum; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Femiplus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Silesia, Chile.
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
The 28-day pack also contains 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femipol *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femipres *UCB, Ital.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3).
Hypertension.

Femipres Plus *UCB, Ital.*
⊗Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Femiprim *Armstrong, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Bacterial vaginosis; maintenance of vaginal flora and pH.

Femiron *Manley & James, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Femisan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grossman, Mex.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Vaginitis.

Kern, Switz.
Sweet orange (p. 2576·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); cactus (p. 2473·2); lavender (p. 2541·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); anserina; passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Femisana mens *Cheplapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Femisic *Caprifarmindo, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Femistad *Stada, Denm.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femitab *Prodeal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Femitan *Schwabe, Hung.†*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femitres *Silesia, Chile.*
84 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Femity *Theramex, Ital.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femixol *Omega, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Femizet *Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Femizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sagmel, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pamabrom (p. 1464·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Douglas, Austral.†
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Femizol-M *Lake, USA.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Femm *Muscle Marketing, Canad.†*
Pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).

Femmactive *Le Naturiste, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Femme
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Vitamins; minerals.

Nanjing Baijingyu, Philipp.
21 tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 7 tablets, ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femme com Flúor *Ache, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Femme Fólico *Ache, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Femme Free *Ascent, Austral.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Femme Plus *Aus Biomed, Austral.†*
Tuna oil (p. 2098·2); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and breast feeding.

Femme-F *Aus Biomed, Austral.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2); camellia sinensis (p. 2648·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins; zinc amino acid (p. 2048·3).
Female infertility; premenstrual syndrome.

FemmeVit *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplememts.
Premenstrual syndrome.

Femmex Plus *Konsuma, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Femmexultra *Konsuma, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fem-Mono *Mylan, Denm.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Femodeen *Bayer, Neth.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femoden *Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femoden ED *Bayer, Austral.†*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femodene *Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femodene ED *Bayer Schering, S.Afr.*
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femodette 88 *Ital.; Bayer, UK.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femolin PMS *Tribest, S.Afr.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Femom *Agio, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Femorel *Elea, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Femorel Max *Elea, Arg.*
1 Tablet, ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2); 30 tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Femosa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mega Lifesciences, Thai.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome.

Pyridam, Indon.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); red clover (p. 2482·1); isoflavone (p. 2620·3); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Femoston *Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Solvay, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Solvay, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.†; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Switz.; Solvay, UK; Abbott, Ukr.; Zuoz Solvay, Venez.*
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Solvay, Turk.
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).

Femoston 1/5 *Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femoston 1/10 *Abbott, Thai.*
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); 14 tablets, estradiol; dydrogesterone (p. 2270·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femoston Conti *Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Ger.; Solvay, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Irl.; Solvay, Ital.; Solvay, Malaysia; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore;*

Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, UK; Zuoz Solvay, Venez.
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femoston Continu *Abbott, Neth.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femoston Mini *Solvay, Cz.; Solvay, Pol.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femoston mono *Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Switz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femovan *Bayer, Ger.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); gestodene (p. 2279-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femozol *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Fempack *Pfizer, Arg.*
Tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271-2); capsules, progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

FemPatch *Parke, Davis, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency.

Femphasyl *Abbott, Neth.*
14 Tablets, estradiol (p. 2271-1); 14 tablets, estradiol; dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis.

Femphasyl Continu *Abbott, Neth.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Fempress *Actavis, Ger.*
Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3).
Hypertension.

Fempress Plus *Actavis, Ger.*
⊗Moexipril hydrochloride (p. 1440-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fempro *Cipla, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Femranette mikro *Allud, Ger.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Femring *Galen, Port.†; Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Estradiol acetate (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femsedin Kutz *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pamabrom (p. 1464-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Femsel *Elmor, Venez.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309-2).
Menopausal disorders.

Femsept *Theramex, Mon.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders.

FemseptCombi *Theramex, Mon.*
Patch 1, estradiol (p. 2271-1); patch 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femseptevo *Theramex, Mon.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femsete *Theramex, Port.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femsete Combi *Theramex, Port.*
Phase 1 patch, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase 2 patch, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femsete Evo *Theramex, Port.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

FemSeven *Merck, Austria; Ratiopharm, Fin.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.†; Bracco, Ital.; Merck, UK; Merck, Venez.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

FemSeven Combi *Merck, Austria.*
Phase 1 patch, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase 2 patch, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Merck, Fin.†; Gedeon Richter, Hung.†
Patch 1, estradiol (p. 2271-1); patch 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

FemSeven Conti *Merck Serono, Irl.; Merck, UK*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

FemSeven Sequi *Merck Serono, Irl.†; Merck, UK*
Phase 1, estradiol (p. 2271-1); phase 2, estradiol; levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femstrual *Manx, UK.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Menorrhagia.

Femtrozette *Helm, Cz.†*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).
Breast cancer.

Femtrace *Warner Chilcott, USA.*
Estradiol acetate (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femtron *iNova, Austral.; 3M, NZ.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femular *Flordis, Austral.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Femulen *Pharmacia, NZ†; Pfizer, UK.†*
Etynodiol diacetate (p. 2277-3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Femurest-Conti *Abbott, Irl.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); dydrogesterone (p. 2270-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Femzole *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Fen Le *Zhongxi, China.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; malaria.

Fen Ke Jing *Kaiyuan, China.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fen Li *Anlian, China.*
Dexketoprofen (p. 79-1).

Fen Li Tong *Shi Xin, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Fen Na Ke *Jiang Kang, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fen Di Ning *De Zhou, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fen Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Fenabbott *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Epilepsy.

Fenac *Alphapharm, Austral.; Sunward, Hong Kong; Claris, India; LBS, Malaysia; Sunward, Singapore; LBS, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Nevax, Port.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fenacaine *LBS, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Fever; inflammation; pain; gout.

Fenace *Invision, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Fenace Plus *Invision, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Fenacil *Macrophar, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenacop *Oriflam, Denm.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Fenacor *Taj, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenac-P *PC India, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenacta *Actavis, Denm.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Pain; fever.

Fenactil *Polfa Warszawa, Pol.; Unia, Pol.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Psychoses; withdrawal syndromes; nausea and vomiting; hiccup; premedication; porphyria; extrapyramidal disorders.

Fenactol *Discovery, UK*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Fenadec MR *Pure Health, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Fenadec Plus *Maneesh, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenadef *Dong Wha, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fenadin *BMW, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fenadium *Sunward, Hong Kong; Sunward, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation.

Fenadol *Progo, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Fenafex *Eschrier, Philipp.; Sriprasit, Thai.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fenaflan *Tauto, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Fenagel *Movi, Mex.*
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation.

SM, Thai.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Fenagesic *Sunward, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Fenahex *Sandoz, Philipp.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer.

Fen-Alcon *Alcon, Philipp.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye infections.

Fenalgin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tocogino, Mex.
Diclofenac (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fenam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Fenamic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Captab, India.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Fenamide *Farmigea, Ital.*
⊗Diclofenamide (p. 2006-3).
Glaucoma.

Fenamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Christo, Hong Kong.†
Promethazine (p. 638-2).

Fenamon *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore†; Medochemie, Thai.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; pulmonary hypertension.

Fenantoin *Recip, Swed.*
Phenytoin (p. 538-2).
Epilepsy.

Fenaplus *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Fenaplus-MR *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2).
Painful muscle spasm; premenstrual syndrome.

Fenaplus-RX *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); metaxalone (p. 2025-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenardin *ICN, Pol.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fenaren *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3), diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48-3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Bernaform, Indon.†
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Fenasol *Lasan, Denm.*
Ibuprofen potassium (p. 68-2).
Pain, fever.

Fenaspec *Pharmaspec, Philipp.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Fenasthma *Biolam, Turk.*
⊗Sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fenastma *Koz, Turk.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).

Fenatec *Bellar, Braz.*
⊗Fenoterol (p. 1208-2).

Fenatic *Promed, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Fenatil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412-1).

Fenatrop *Gador, Arg.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Fenatrop-A *Gador, Arg.†*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634-1); bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fenavel *Novell, Indon.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Fenax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fenazid *Pharmsintez, Rus.*
Isoniazid ferrous sulfate dihydrate complex.
Tuberculosis.

Fenazil *Sella, Ital.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Allergic skin reactions.

Fenazin *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; sedative; motion sickness.

Fenazol *Abbott, Jpn.*
Ufenamate (p. 141-3).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fenazox *Meiji, Jpn.*
Amfenac sodium (p. 20·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fenbest *Maneesh, India.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fenbest MR *Maneesh, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fenbest P *Maneesh, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Fenbest Plus *Maneesh, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Fenbid *GSK, China; Vianex (Bucvič), Gr.; Goldshield, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fenbid Fenka Plan *GSK, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Fenburil *De Mayo, Braz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Fencel *Calon, India.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Hypotension; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.

Fenceta *Alkem, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fencol *Ind-Swift, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol palmitate (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fendase *Siamond, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fender *Krughar, Ital.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Fendi *Mayinglong, China.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fendibina *Northia, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; acid aspiration.

Fendic Plus *Zee, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fendical *UCI, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fendil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sinochem, Philipp.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; renal and biliary colic.
Synco, Hong Kong.†
⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine (p. 1663·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).
Cough.

Fendin *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.†*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fendiprazol *Northia, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer.

Fendivia *Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Spain.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fendrix *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.†; GSK, Fr.†; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, UK.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Fendrop *Sun, India.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; premedication.

Fendyl *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
⊗Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Fenebra *Pisa, Mex.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenemal *DLF, Denm.; SAD, Denm.; Nycomed, Norw.; Recip, Swed.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; withdrawal syndromes; pre-eclampsia; status epilepticus.

Fenergan *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Vitoria, Port.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; insomnia; urticaria; pruritus; insect bites.

Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Promethazine (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fenergan Expectorante *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Teoforma, Spain.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Upper-respiratory-tract disorders.

Fenergan Topico *Teoforma, Spain.*
Promethazine (p. 638·2).
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions.

Fenesin *GPO, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Fenesin DM *Pharma Medica, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Fenezal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; sedative.

Fenfedrin *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal congestion; cold symptoms.

Feng Le *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Feng Di *Hengrui, China.*
Cefoselis sulfate (p. 244·1).

Feng Du *Si Huan, China; Weitao, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Acute alcohol intoxication.

Feng Da Qi *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Feng Hai Fen *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Feng Hai Lu *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3).

Feng Hai Neng *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).

Feng Hai Ping *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Feng Hai Qing *Zhengda Qingchunbao, China.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism; cerebrovascular disorders.

Feng Hai Tan *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Feng Hai Ting *Zhengda Fenghai, China.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).

Feng Ke Nai *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Feng Lai *Hengrui, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); clemastine fumarate (p. 622·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Feng Lang *Hengrui, China.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Eye congestion.

Feng Li Fu *Asia Pioneer, China.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).
Bacterial infections including tuberculosis.

Feng Lin *Yao Wang, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Feng Nuo *Fenghuang, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Feng Rui *Yangtze River, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Feng Tong Ding *Poly, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Feng Yu Li *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Fengam *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Fengdaxin *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fengel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maneesh, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fengkelin *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fengkesong *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Liposomal amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fengpaixin *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fengsaixing *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fengtailing *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3); piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fengtixin *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Cefotiam (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fengzhuxin *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fengzhuye *Asia Pioneer, China; Shanghai Pharma, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fenialleg *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fenibu *Helm, Port.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Fenicol *Armoxindo, Indon.; Offenbach, Mex.; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fenicort *Jelfa, Pol.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium tetrahydrophthalate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Fenidantoin S *Italmex, Mex.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenidex *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Fenidin *Marksz, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p..626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fenidina *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Feniffler *Loeffler, Mex.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenigramon *Gramon, Arg.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenigyl *Finecure, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Fenil *Tan, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fenilate *Svizera, India.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; premedication.

Fenilup *Framingham, Arg.*
Phenylalanine (p. 2086·1).
Depression; pain; tonic.

Fenil-V *Vitoria, Port.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis; neuralgia; gout; pain.

Fenim *Bactolac, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Feninox *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Fenipic *Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Insect bites.

Fenipred *Atlas, Arg.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye disorders.

Fenipsorian *Novartis Consumer, Neth.†*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).
Psoriasis.

Fenirax *Multilab, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Fenisal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Macrophar, Thai.
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Skeletal muscle spasticity.

Fenisol *Reuffer, Mex.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fenisole *Novartis Consumer, Switz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Sunburn.

Fenisona *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fenistil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis Consumer, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Novartis Consumer, Neth.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Consumer, Pol.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis Consumer, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; urticaria; insect bites; sunburn; allergic skin disorders; burns; allergic rhinitis; premedication.

Novartis Consumer, UK.
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Fenistil Hydrocort *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Fenistil Penciclovir *Novartis Consumer, Neth.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Fenistil Pencivir *Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis Consumer, Rus.; Novartis Consumer, Ukr.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Fenisun *Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Sunburn.

Fenit *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fenital *Cristalia, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenitan *Pharmis, Port.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias associated with digitalis toxicity.

Fenitenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenitin *Oboi, Philipp.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; arrhythmias; seizures.

Fenitina *Leovan, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Feniton *Teuto, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenitron *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fenivir *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, S.Afr.†; Novartis Consumer, Spain; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Fenizolan *Velvian, Ger.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fenizzard *Pizzard, Mex.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Fenlips *Novartis, Israel.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).
Herpes labialis.

Fenn *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fenna *Haledew, India.*
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Haledew, India.
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fennic *Picco, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fennikang *Southwest, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Fennings Childrens Cooling Powders *Anglian, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fennings Little Healers *Anglian, UK.*
Ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Formerly known as Jacksons Little Healers.
Coughs.

Feno *YSP, Malaysia.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fenobarb *Samarth, India.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Seizures; sedative; hypnotic.

Fenobate *East West, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenoben *Calon, India.*
Phenoxybenzamine (p. 1468·1).

Fenobest *Best, Mex.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Fenobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenobrat *PharmaSwiss, Gr.; PharmaSwiss, Hung.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenobrate *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenocin *Actavis, Indon.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fenoclof *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenocor *Ordain, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenocris *Cristalia, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2) or phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).
Epilepsy; sedation; premedication; insomnia; anxiety; hyperbilirubinaemia.

Fenodid *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
General anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia.

Fenof *ACME, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenofanton *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenofex *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).

Fenofitop *Topgen, Belg.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenofix *Ingers, Cz.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fenoflex *Imperial, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenogal *SMB, Belg.; SMB, Philipp.; Galephar, Turk.; Genus, UK.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenogal Lidose *SMB, Singapore.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenogel *Basi, Port.†*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fenoglide *Santarus, USA.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenokodin *Adeka, Turk.†*
Syrup: ⊗Codeine (p. 40·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Adeka, Turk.†
Tablets: Codeine (p. 40·2); ethylmorphine (p. 56·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fenokomp 39 *Knop, Chile.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Constipation.

Fenolaks *Radyum, Turk.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Fenolax *ICN, Cz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fenolip *GL Pharma, Austria; Cipla, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.
Angelini, Port.
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Fenomas *Masterfarm, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fenomax *Cipher, Canad.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenomed *Mediorals, Thai.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Feno-Micro *Pro Doc, Canad.; Apotex, Hung.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenopine *Pinewood, Irl.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Fenopron *Typharm, UK.*
Fenoprofen calcium (p. 59·2).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; pain.

Fenora *Neiss, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fenora-SF *Neiss, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Fenoratio *Ratiopharm, Pol.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenorin *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Hung.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Fenorit *Scharper, Ital.*
Propafenone hydrochloride (p. 1477·3).
Arrhythmias.

Fenosimed *Nucleus, Cz.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fenospin *Pharmadiet, Spain.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain.

Fenostat *Ordain, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenosup *SMB, Belg.; SMB, Fin.; SMB, Malaysia; SMB, Singapore; SMB, Thai.†*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenoswiss *PharmaSwiss, Hung.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fenotec-Z *Rusan, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamins.

Fenotral *Munir, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; vertigo.

Fenovent *Cipla, India.*
⊗Fenoterol (p. 1208·2); ipratropium bromide (p. 1211·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fenox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abbott, Thai.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.
Knoll, India†; Rolfe, S.Afr.
⊗Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.
Thornton & Ross, UK.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Fenoxene *Samarth, India.*
Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride (p. 1468·1).
Phaeochromocytoma; neuropathic bladder.

Fenoxil *Biomep, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Fenozan *Zambon, Braz.†*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fenpaed *AFT, NZ; Pinewood, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Fenpic *Zambon, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Fenris *Interbat, Indon.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Fensaid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Piramal, India.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Fensaide *Piramal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Fensaide-P *Piramal, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Fensartan *Elea, Arg.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fensartan D *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Fensedyl *Bernabo, Arg.*
Oxatomide (p. 636·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fenserr *Ja, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fenshida *Xingsha, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fensik *Mugi, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Fensipros *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Fenspogal *Galena, Pol.*
Fenspiride hydrochloride (p. 1209·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fenstud *Rusan, India.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; premedication.

Fent *Neon, India.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia; premedication.

Fenta *Rafa, Israel.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fenta MX *Sandoz, Pol.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentabbott *Abbott, Braz.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Anaesthesia.

Fentadolon *Mibe, Ger.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentadur *Lovipharm, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentagesic *Teva, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentahexal *Hexal, Cz.†; Sandoz, Pol.†*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fental
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nexus, Gr.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Allergic eye disorders.
Rowex, Irl.
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentalim *Angelini, Ital.*
⊗Alfentanil hydrochloride (p. 18·2).
General anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia.

Fentalis *Sandoz, Cz.; Sandoz, UK.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

FentaMat *Sandoz, Ger.†*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentamed *DeltaSelect, Austria.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentamorf *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132·3).

Fentanest *Cristalia, Braz.; Pfizer, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen, Port.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Analgesia during anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia; general anaesthesia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Kern, Spain.
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Analgesia during anaesthesia; premedication.

Fentanor *Samarth, India.*
Phentolamine (p. 1468·3).
Phaeochromocytoma; dermal necrosis associated with intravenous infusion of noradrenaline.

Fentaplast *GL Pharma, Austria.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentatienil *Angelini, Ital.*
⊗Sufentanil citrate (p. 132·3).
General anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia.

Fentatil *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Analgesia during anaesthesia; neuroleptanalgesia.

Fentax *Richmond, Arg.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentaxina *Casasco, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fentazin *Goldshield, Irl.; Goldshield, UK.*
Perphenazine (p. 1095·3).
Anxiety; psychoses; nausea; vomiting; psychomotor agitation; excitement; behaviour disorders.

Fentina *UKM, Arg.*
Memantine hydrochloride (p. 393·1).

Fentizol *Ache, Braz.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Fungal infections.

Fento *Blubell, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Fentoin *Sun, India.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fentoinal *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Fentora *Cephalon, USA.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentoron *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fentra *BMW, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Fentrex *USV, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fentrinol *Fresenius Kabi, Austria.*
⊗Amidefrine mesilate (p. 1655·3).
Rhinitis.

Fentul *Ivax, Arg.†*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Testicular cancer.

Fénugrène *Legras, Fr.*
Fenugreek (p. 2504·1).
Appetite stimulant.

Fenules *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Ranbaxy, Ukr.†
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Fenules Baby *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fenules Complex *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Fenules Zinc *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

Fenuril *ACO Hud, Fin.; ACO Hud, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Fenuril-Hydrokortison *ACO Hud, Swed.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Eczema.

Fenvel *Crinos, Ital.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).

Fenyklový Čaj *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Fennel (p. 2503·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; catarrh.

Fenylat *Acino, Neth.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fen-y-Tos *Nordin, Mex.*
Drosera (p. 2497·2); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Fenzone Forte *Zee, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fenzoxe Forte *Zee, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Feocyte *Dunhall, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); liver extracts (p. 2444·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); copper (p. 2057·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Feofer *Alna, India.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Feofol *Vianex (Biotrit), Gr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

FeoGen *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); stomach extract (p. 2444·1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

FeoGen FA *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.†*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Feonat *Natco, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feonat-Z *Natco, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Feosol *Invida, Philipp.; Mada, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Feospan *Intrapharm, Irl.; Intrapharm, UK.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Feovit *Dynamic, Philipp.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fep *Madhav, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fepamol *Vensat, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fepanil *Citadel, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Feparil *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Topical gel: Diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); aescin (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Fephar *Biophar, India.*
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Biophar, India.
Tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fepiram *Ferron, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; alcoholism.

Fepot *Unimarck, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Fepra *Triton, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis 406 Covers Fepra and Fepra-SR.

Fepra-P *Triton, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Feprax *Ferron, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Fepril *Idaman, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Feprorex *Medix, Mex.*
⊗Fenproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323·1).
Obesity.

Feprox *Solitaire, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Fer-200 *Hua, Thai.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Anaemias.

Fer Actavis *Actavis, Fr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Fer AP-HP *AGEPS, Fr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).

Fer Mylan *Mylan, Fr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Fer Sandoz *Sandoz, Fr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Fer UCB *Pierre Fabre Sante, Fr.*
Ferrous chloride (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fera *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Feraheme *Takeda, Canad.; AMAG, USA.*
Ferumoxytol (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia in chronic kidney disease.

Feraken *Kendrick, Mex.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression.

Feralice *Alapis, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Feramat *Tripharma, Turk.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).

FeraMAX *BioSyent, Canad.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferane 35 *Mabra, Braz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Feranid *Intra-Labs, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferasep *Systopic, India.*
Peracrylum.

Ferasul *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Feratab *Upsher-Smith, USA.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferate Tabs *Major, USA.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferazin *Shinco, India.*
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Shinco, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Ferbeaplex *Beacons, Singapore.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferbisol *Bial, Spain.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron deficiency.

Fercalmin *Utopian, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Dietary supplement.

Fercoyl *Starop, Belg.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fercee *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron. Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fercovit *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Ferdek *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferdotax *Feron, India.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ferdromaco *Andromaco, Arg.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062·1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214·3) and vitamin C (p. 2110·3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Fered *Wallace, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Fered-C *Wallace, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Wallace, India.
Suspension: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fereg-F *Life Medicare, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Fereg-Z *Life Medicare, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferepat *Coup, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fer-Essence *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias; tonic.

Ferfoz Plus *FDC, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

FDC, India.
Tablets: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Fergonic *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Iron protein.
Anaemias.

Fergonic Folic *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Iron protein; folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemia in pregnancy and lactation.

Fer-gen-sol *Goldline, USA.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fergesol *IAE, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron or folic acid deficiency.

Ferglobin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmacare, Philipp.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pure Health, India.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ferglow *Biochem, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Fergon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Winthrop Consumer, USA.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fergonad-C *Feron, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Fergonad-F *Feron, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Fergonad-M *Feron, India.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).

Ferher *Emar, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Feribest-L *Psychotropics, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Feric Grow *Kevin, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ferich
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Maneesh, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Maneesh, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Pure Health, India.
Oral drops: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Pure Health, India.
Slow-release capsules: Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fericip *Cipla, India.*
Capsules; chewable tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.
Cipla, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency.
Cipla, India.
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.

Fericos-XT *Symbiosis, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feric-Z *Admac, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins.

Ferid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adley, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Adley, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).
Uniao Quimica, Braz.
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Ferid-C *Adley, India.*
Capsules: Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Adley, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Feridex *Eisai, Jpn†; Bayer, USA.*
Perumoxides (p. 1584·2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the liver.

Feriena *Sienna, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ferifer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Stregar, Mex.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferigil *Argal, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Ferimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bilim, Turk.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Novadoz, India.
Injection: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); iron sorbitol (p. 2077·3).
Novadoz, India.
Oral drops: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Novadoz, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Novadoz, India.
Tablets: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ferine *Constant, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Ferinject *Vifor, Austral.; Vifor, Austria; Vifor, Cz.; Vifor, Denm.; Vifor, Fin.; Vifor, Fr.; Vifor, Ger.; Vifor, Gr.; Vifor, Irl.; CTS, Israel; Vifor, Neth.; Vifor, Norw.; Vifor, Port.; Vifor, Singapore; Vifor, Spain; Renapharma, Swed.; Vifor, Switz.; Vifor, UK.*
Ferric carboxymaltose (p. 2060·1).
Iron deficiency.

Ferinova *Lupin, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1) or ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).

Fer-In-Sol *BMS, Arg.; Mead Johnson, Braz.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Canad.; Mead Johnson, Chile; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Irl.; Mead Johnson, Ital.; BMS, Mex.; Mead Johnson, Philipp.; Mead Johnson Nutritionals, Thai.†; BMS, Venez.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Ferion *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Pol.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Feripro *Cachet, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Feripro-Z *Cachet, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fer-Iron *Rugby, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferisafe *UniOrange, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ferison
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Synco, Hong Kong.†
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Anaemia.

Ferison-S *Invision, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Ferisis *Alembic, India.*
Vitamins; iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Feristar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medinova, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Novadoz, India.
Injection: Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Ferisym-XT *Symbiosis, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feritas *Intas, India.*
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Intas, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Feritin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Oral drops; syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1).
Ind-Swift, India.
Tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feritol *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Feritrin *Dawa, Indon.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Ferium *Emcure, India.*
Capsules; tablets: Iron (p. 2073·1) or iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Emcure, India.
Chewable tablets; oral drops; syrup: Iron (p. 2073·1) or iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Pasteur, Chile; Emcure, Thai.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferium Tab *Emcure, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ferium-C *Emcure, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1) or iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ferium-XT *Emcure, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Feriv *GES, Spain.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

FeRiva *Avion, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins.
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Dietary supplement.

Ferive *Domínguez, Arg.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Feriz *Ritz, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Ferizest *DWD, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Feriz-SF *Ritz, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Ferizyme *Ikon, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Ferlatum *Lifepharma, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferlatum Fol *Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3); calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Iron and folate deficiency.

Ferlette *QX, Philipp.*
Buclizine hydrochloride (p. 618·3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Appetite stimulant; tonic.

Ferlex *Arlex, Mex.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Ferli-6 *Continental Pharma, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Anaemia; vitamin and iron supplement.

Ferlin *Medifarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Nutritional supplement.
Pediatrica, Philipp.
Oral drops: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pediatrica, Philipp.
Syrup: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferlixit *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency.

Ferlos *Santa, Turk.*
Oral solution: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Santa, Turk.
Tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fermalac *Rosell, Canad.†; Rosell, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora; diarrhoea.

Fermalac Vaginal *Rosell, Canad.; Rosell, Cz.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Adjunct in treatment of vaginal infections; maintenance of normal vaginal flora.

Fermasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fermate *Kanyalu, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fermathron *Merck, Braz.; Biomet, Ger.; Biomet Merck, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Degenerative disorders of the knee and other joints; osteoarthritis of the knee.

Fermavisc *OmniVision, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Contact lens lubricant.

FerMed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medica, Austria; Medica, Ger.; Medica, Spain.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Fermed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bajamed, Mex.
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.
Medifine, Israel.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Fermento *Adeka, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Fermento duodenal *Hommel, Ger.†*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive enzyme deficiency disorders.

Fermentol *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Dyspepsia without hyperacidity; oral vehicle.

Fermenturto-Lio *Teknoforma, Ital.*
Lactobacillus bulgaricus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Fermetone Composto *Angelini, Port.*
⊗Bile extract (p. 2457·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Fermig *Roam, Mex.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Fermil *Arrow, Austral.†*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Female infertility.

Fern *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Fernadin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Anaemias.

Fern-C *FERN, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Ferobid-Z *Sterkem, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ferobion *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Anaemias.

Ferocid *Admac, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Ferocorp *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Ferodan *Odan, Canad.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Anaemias.

Ferofast *Allsm, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3).
Allsm, India.
Tablets: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ferofate *Jaapharm, Canad.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).

Fero-Folic *Teoforma, Gr.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Teoforma, Switz.; Abbott, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) or Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferofort *Kalbe, Indon.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc (p. 2126-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Feroglobin *Vitabiotics, Hong Kong.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Anaemias.

Vitabiotics, Indon.
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1).
Iron deficiency; tonic.

Vitabiotics, Indon.
Oral liquid: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Iron deficiency; tonic.

Vitabiotics, UK.
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); copper (p. 2057-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Vitabiotics, UK.
Oral liquid: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); minerals; honey (p. 2072-1); malt; lysine (p. 2079-3).

Feroglobin B_{12} *Vitabiotics, Cz.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Feroglobin Kid *Vitabiotics, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Feroglobin-B12
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitabiotics, Hung.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Formerly contained ferrous fumarate, folic acid, and vitamin B12.
Anaemias.

Vitabiotics, Rus.
Vitamins; trace elements; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Dietary supplement.

Fero-Grad *Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Adcock Ingram, S. Afr.†; Abbott, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Fero-Grad vitamine C *Teoforma, Fr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fero-Gradumet *Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Teoforma, Neth.; Teoforma, Spain.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferokid *Kalbe, Indon.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamins; magnesium (p. 1786-3); copper (p. 2057-1).
Anaemias; nutritional supplement.

Ferol *Ronava, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferolact *Medreich, India.*
Syrup: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Medreich, India.
Tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Ferom Grow *Om Biotec, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Feromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Saga, India.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferome *LBS, Thai.*
Cefpirome sulfate (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Feromiel *Herbext, Fr.†*
Honey (p. 2072-1); iron pidolate.
Nutritional supplement.

Feron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gland, Philipp.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Osper, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Osper, India.
Tablets: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Toray, Jpn.
Interferon beta (p. 996-1).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis B; hepatitis C.

Ferona *Sidus, Arg.†*
⊗Fluoxymesterone (p. 2278-1); yohimbine hydrochloride (p. 2372-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); vitamins; minerals.
Male impotence.

Feronal *Mylan, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Bronchospasm.

Feronerv *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Anaemias; vitamin B deficiencies.

Feronez *Wintech, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Wintech, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Feronia-XT *Zuventus, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Feronyl *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Feropenem *Feron, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Feropic-XT *Alpic, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Feroplex *Italfarmaco, Pol.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferosal *Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.
Oral drops: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ad-Drugstel, Philipp.
Syrup: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferose *Cosme, India.*
Oral drops: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Cosme, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Cosme, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Ferose Tab *Cosme, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).

Ferosig *Signova, India.*
Injection: Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Signova, India.
Oral drops; suspension; tablets: Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferosix *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferotam *Pharos, Indon.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ferotrinsic *Rugby, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2); vitamin B_{12} substances (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Ferox *Micro, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Micro, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferozinc *East West, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferplex *Bago, Arg.; Italfarmaco, China; Italfarmaco, Cz.; Elder, India; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Spain; Abdi, Turk.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferplex Fol *Abdi, Turk.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Ferplus-B *Chew, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin deficiency.

Ferracin *Acino, Neth.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron deficiency.

Ferradol *Pfizer, India.†*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamins.
Tonic.

Ferradol Food *Pfizer, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Ferralet 90 *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron. Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Ferranem *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability or iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferranim *Sanitas, Chile.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability or iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferranin *Nycomed, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferranin Complex *Nycomed, Arg.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2) or hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Ferranina *Nycomed, Mex.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferranina Complex *Nycomed, Mex.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement; anaemias.

Ferranina Fol *Nycomed, Mex.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Ferrascorbin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Oral drops: Ferrous chloride (p. 2060-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Streuli, Switz.†
Tablets: Ferrous chloride (p. 2060-3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferrasia *Willow, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Ferrata *Help, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Ferretab *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency anaemias.

Ferretab Comp *Lannacher, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; Lannacher, Rus.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferretab Compuesto *Biol, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); sodium folate (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency; anaemias.

Ferretts *Pharmics, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Ferrevit Pronatal *Abdi, Turk.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ferrex *Breckenridge, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrex Forte *Breckenridge, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrex Forte Plus *Breckenridge, USA.†*
Iron (p. 2086-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Ferrex PC *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Ferrex Plus *Breckenridge, USA.*
Iron (p. 2086-2).
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency.

Ferri *Emcure, India.*
Ferric hydroxide or iron dextran (p. 2075-3).

Emcure, Rus.
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferricol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Richmond, Arg.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron supplement.

Columbia, Mex.
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Ferricos *Symbiosis, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Ferricrine *Bioproforma, Arg.†*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferricure *Trenker, Belg.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferridal *Panggon, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Ferri-Emina *Lafare, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency.

Ferri-Fol *Emcure, Rus.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrifol *CTS, Israel.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Ferrigot *Pasteur, Chile.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferril *Sidhhoti, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Ferrimed *Nycomed, S.Afr.*
Chewable tablets; injection; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Nycomed, S.Afr.
Capsules: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrimin *Siomond, India.*
Capsules: Copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2).

Siomond, India.
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Ferrinemia *Help, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrini *Ativus, Braz.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrini Folico *Ativus, Braz.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferripel *CTS, Israel.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferriprox *Purissimus, Arg.; Orphan, Austral.; Apotex, Austria; Swedish Orphan, Belg.; Chiesi, Braz.; Apotex, China; Apotex, Cz.; Apotex, Denm.; Apotex, Fin.; Swedish Orphan, Fr.; Swedish Orphan, Ger.; Apotex, Gr.; Apotex, Hong Kong; Quamed, Indon.; Apotex, Irl.; Lapidot, Israel; Chiesi, Ital.; Apotex, Malaysia; Swedish Orphan, Neth.; Apotex, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Apotex, Pol.; Apotex, Port.; Apotex, Singapore; Swedish Orphan, Spain; Swedish Orphan, Swed.; PFC, Switz.; Apotex, Thai.; Conkot, Turk.; Swedish Orphan, UK; Apo, USA.*
Deferiprone (p. 1543-1).
Iron overload.

Ferrisat *HAC, Fr.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferriseltz *Geralimatos (Γεραλιματος), Gr.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Ferriseptil *Gedis, Ital.†*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2).
Disinfection.

Ferrister *Gedis, Ital.†*
Peracetic acid (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Ferrisun *Sunshine, India.*
Lysine (p. 2079-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferritamin *Abigo, Swed.†*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Ferritin Complex *ABC, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1); calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Anaemias.

Ferritin Oti *ABC, Ital.; ABC, Port.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferritop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferritop Iron *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferritop Iron Tonic *Ind-Swift, India.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferritop Paed *Ind-Swift, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferritop-SR *Ind-Swift, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Ferritop-Z *Ind-Swift, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferrivax *Teva, Mex.*
Ferritin (p. 2060-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrivax F *Teva, Mex.*
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

FeRRIZ *Nicholas, Indon.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrlecit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Watson, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrlecit 2 *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aroma, Turk.
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

GSK Consumer, Denm.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency.

Intra-Labs, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Sam-On, Israel.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro Complex *Pharmakor, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in some dosage forms to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro Drops *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).

Ferro Drops L *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro Folic *Ingens, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferro Fólico *Armstrong, Mex.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferro Grin *Grin, Mex.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Anaemias.

Ferro Hepatine *Indo French, India.*
Capsules: Glycine (p. 2071-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Indo French, India.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro Sanol *Sanol, Ger.; Specifar, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; UCB, Spain; Aroma, Turk.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro sanol *UCB, Switz.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferro Sanol B *Aroma, Turk.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro sanol comp *Sanol, Ger.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron and vitamin B deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro sanol duodenal *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro sanol gyn *Sanol, Ger.; UCB, Ger.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferro Vitaminico *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability or iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro-BC *KB, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ferro-Be-Sian *Asian Pharm, Thai.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamins.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrobest *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrobet *Montavit, Austria.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency anaemias.

Ferro-C with B Complex *Douglas, Canad.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Ferrocal *Rekah, Israel.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); ferrous citrate (p. 2073-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroce *Mayer Alian, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroce B12 *Mayer Alian, Venez.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Ferrocebrina *Bojar, Arg.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Bojar, Arg.
Oral solution; syrup: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrocel *Marcel, Mex.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrochelate *David, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).
Anaemias.

Ferrochelate-Z *David, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Anaemias.

Ferrocin *Famzaachita, Rus.*
Prussian blue (p. 1572-3).
Intoxication with caesium, rubidium, or thallium radioisotopes.

Ferrocin C B12 *P & B, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Ferrocin C B12 Plus *P & B, India.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); protein; vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).

Ferrocine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Dietary supplement.

Ferrocomp *In Vitro, Hung.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1); manganese (p. 2081-2); cobalt (p. 2482-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Ferrocomplex *Farmolab, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); panthenol (p. 2582-2); liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrocur *Effik, Spain.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrocyte *Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Thai.†*
Ferrous sodium citrate (p. 2073-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro-Dok *Major, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Ferrofer *Nanjing Hencer, Philipp.; Nanjing Hencer, Thai.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrofit *Ind-Swift, India.*
Sorbitol (p. 2092-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ferro-Folgamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Rus.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and vitamin deficiency; anaemias; iron and folic acid supplement.

Worwag, Ger.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and vitamin deficiency.

Ferro-Folic *Abbott, Venez.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Ferrofolin *Bayer, Ital.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3); calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folic acid deficiency; iron deficiency; anaemias.

Ferro-Folsan *Desma, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferro-Folsan Plus *Solvay, Philipp.†*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; iron deficiency.

Ferrogalfol *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Ferrogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrogels Forte *Cypress, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folate deficiency.

Ferrogen *Intas, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron deficiency in pregnancy.

Ferrogen-Z *Intas, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ferrograd *Teoforma, Ital.; Euro Registratie, Neth.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Teoforma, Irl.; Teoforma, UK.
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrograd C *Abbott, Austral.; Teoforma, Irl.; Teoforma, UK.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2). Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Teoforma, Ital.; Abbott, NZ.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrograd Fol *Abbott, Austria.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferrograd Folic *Teoforma, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Teoforma, UK.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Teoforma, Hung.; Teoforma, Ital.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.†
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; folic acid deficiency; anaemias.

Ferrograd Folico *Teoforma, Port.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Ferro-Grodumet *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Teoforma, Hung.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.†; Teoforma, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Teoforma, Switz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrogyn *SoSe, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrohematogen *Farmstandart, Rus.*
⊗Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); albumin (p. 1130·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferroin *Pisa, Mex.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Anaemias.

Ferroloc *Bactoloc, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferrolecum *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroliver *SM, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

FerroLogic *Fresenius Medical, Cz.; Fresenius Medical, Irl.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Ferromalt *Knop, Chile.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); malt extract (p. 2080·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferromas *Mertens, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferromax *Weifa, Norw.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferromelion *Northia, Arg.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferromia *Eisai, Indon.†; Eisai, Jpn.*
Ferrous sodium citrate (p. 2073·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferromin *Chinta, Thai.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Ferromina *Provita, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); magnesium stearate (p. 2195·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Ferromixin *Nutrigen, UK.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Ferron *Laborate, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferronal *CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferronat *Ivax, Cz.†; Zentiva, Cz.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro-Nes *Nes, Israel.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferronil *Tauto, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferronorm *Mediform, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferronova *Willow, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Ferro-Plan Kit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); red capsules, ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); blue capsules, zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ferroplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cimed, Braz.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

JRalph, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); cobalt sulfate (p. 2482·2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Anaemias; vitamin B deficiency.

Teva, Rus.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Ferroplex-frangula *ERA, Denm.*
Ferrous tartrate (p. 2062·3); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Iron deficiency.

Ferropro *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroprol *Prosel, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroprotina *Foss, Spain.*
Ferritin (p. 2060·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroral *Silesia, Chile.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroral Fol *Silesia, Chile.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron, folic acid, and vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Ferroral-Vit *Silesia, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Ferrosig *Sigma, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferrosmate *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Iron supplement.

Ferrosol *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrosprint *Marvecs, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Anaemias.

Ferrostrane *Teoforma, Fr.*
Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrotabs *Thaipharmed, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrotemp *Medix, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferro-Terapina *Degorti, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrototal *Samval, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrotrat *Medley, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrotrat B12 Plus *Medley, Braz.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; reduced appetite.

Ferro-Tre *Medicolanum, Ital.*
Iron acetyltransferrin.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Ferrotron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Errelife, Ital.
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Ferrous Drops *Major, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrous Sulphate Compound *Pharmacare, S.Afr.†; Pharmagen, S.Afr.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferroven *Berksan, Turk.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Ferrovin *Rafarm, Gr.; Lapidot, Israel.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrovir *Technomedservis, Rus.*
Sodium deoxyribonucleate-iron complex.
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis C; herpesvirus infections; tick-borne encephalitis.

Ferrovit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia†; Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

T Man, Thai.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ammonium molybdate (p. 2082·3).
Anaemias; reduced appetite.

Valenta, Rus.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamins.

Ferro-Vital *Eczacibasi, Turk.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3). Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrozinc *Berko, Turk.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferrum *Lek, Cz.†*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2) or iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrum Complexe No 29 *Lehning, Fr.*
Ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); aloe (p. 1816·1); platina muriatica (p. 2593·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ferrum Fol *Khandelwal, India; Vifor, Irl.; Ferraz, Lynce, Port.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Ferrum Fol Hausmann *Nycomed, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Ferrum H *Aspen, Austral.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrum Hausman Fort *Abdi, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Ferrum Hausmann *Nycomed, Gr.; Vifor, Hong Kong; Vifor, Irl.; Ferraz, Lynce, Port.; Vifor, Singapore; Abdi, Turk.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Geymonat, Ital.
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Vifor, Ger.; Vifor International, Switz.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3) or iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferrum Homaccord *Heel, Cz.†*
Ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); ferri phosphas (p. 2077·1); ferrosi sulfas (p. 2062·2); ferri chloridum (p. 2504·2); filipendula ulmaria (p. 2550·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ferrum Lek *Sandoz, Pol.; Sandoz, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Ferrum Phos Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ferrum Phosphoricum comp *Weleda, Austria.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ferrum phosphoricum comp *Weleda, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus; eupatorium perfolatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ferrum Verla *Verla, Ger.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Ferrum-Quarz *Weleda, Austria.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); quartz.
Migraine and related vascular headaches; tonic.

Fersaday *Goldshield, Irl.†; Goldshield, UK.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency.

Fersamal *Goldshield, UK.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency.

Fersinol-Z *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Fersivag *Novag, Mex.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).

Fersolate-CM *GSK, India.*
Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).

Ferst *Pharmed, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Pharmed, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Fertavid *Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Irl.; Organon, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Pol.; Schering-Plough, Port.*
Follitropin beta (p. 2278·2).
Male and female infertility.

Fertell *Genosis, UK.*
Fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Fertibex *Fourrts, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Ferticlo *Platinum, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Fertifact *Medico, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).

Fertifol *Effik, Ital.; Effik, Switz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural-tube defects; folic acid supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Fertigyn *Sun, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; anovulatory infertility.

Fertik *Zee, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).

Fertilan *Medochemie, China; Codal Synto, Hong Kong.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Fertilin *Ind-Swift, India.*
Clomifene.
Anovulatory infertility.

Unipharm, Turk.
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Fertility Day *Blausiegel, Braz.; Mover, Mex.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Fertilix *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Acetylcarnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Fertilphen *Landson, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Fertin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Interbat, Indon.
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Medochemie, Neth.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fertinex *Serono, USA.†*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Female infertility.

Fertipeptil *Ferring, Port.*
⊗Triptorelin acetate (p. 2310·3).
Assisted reproduction.

Fertiring *Silesia, Chile.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Female infertility.

Fertnon *Mabra, Braz.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Fertodur *Schering, Turk.†*
⊗Cyclofenil (p. 2261·2).
Anovulatory infertility.

Fertomicidina-U *Theriaca, Ital.*
Magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1); ammonium bromide (p. 2461·1).
Wound disinfection.

Fertomid *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Ferton *Inga, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).

Fertotab *GSK, India.*
Clomifene.
Anovulatory infertility.

Fertova *Triton, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).

Fertyl *Renata, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Male and female infertility.

Ferulic *Hirel, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ferulogic *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Ferumbo *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ferval *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Fervex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

BMS, Cz.†; UPSA Conseil, Fr.; BMS, Hung.†; BMS, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Hertz, Braz.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fervidus *Amnol, Ital.*
Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); fruit oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fervit *Vitoria, Port.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Fervol *Silanes, Mex.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ferybar *Pinewood, Irl.†*
Liver extract (p. 2444·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Vitamin and mineral supplement.

Ferycare *Bestochem, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferywel *Bestochem, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferz *Gena, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Ferzobat *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ferzun *Medipharm, Chile.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fesafe *RND, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Fesema *Etex, Chile.*
⊗Salbutamol (p. 1220·2) or salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Feshia *Scoshia, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Fesofor *SmithKline Beecham, S.Afr.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fesofor-Z *GSK, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fesoft *Arrowin, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fesovit *GSK, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic 1406 Dried ferrous sulfate not specified 03.10.

GSK, India.
Elixir: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Fess *Care, Austral.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Festa *Vansat, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine (p. 632·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Festal *Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
⊗Bile (p. 2457·2); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; gastrointestinal tract investigations; enhancement of drug absorption.

Festal N *Sanofi-Aventis, India; Aventis, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Festal Reformulado *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Lipase (p. 2579·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1).
Digestive disorders.

Festene *Intra-Labs, India.*
Sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Festive *Laborate, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Festive B *Laborate, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Festive D *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Festive-OZ *Laborate, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Festive-TZ *Laborate, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Festone *Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).

Festo-TR *DWD, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Fesu *Alna, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Fesu-XT *Alna, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fetamazin *Teva, Hung.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fetanex *Rowex, Irl.*
⊗Fentanyl (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Fetik *Interbat, Indon.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; ankylosing spondylitis.

Fe-Tinic *Ethex, USA.†*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fe-Tinic Forte *Ethex, USA.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fetinor *Otto, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Feton *Lincoln, India.*
Chewable tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Lincoln, India.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Feton-Z-TR *Lincoln, India.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fetrace *Wockhardt, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Fetran-ES *Forgo, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Fetran-MF *Forgo, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Fetrasil *Taj, India.*
⊗Sibutramine (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Fetrin *Lunsco, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.

Fetrival *Almirall, Port.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fetrop *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).

Fetugard *GSK, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Fetugest *Obsurge, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Fetusin *EuroHealth, Philipp.†*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction.

Fetylan *Farmamust, Gr.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Fetzima *Forest Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Levomilnacipran (p. 427·2).
Depression.

Feudoftal *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Feuille de Saule *Gilbert, Fr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; callus; verrucas.

Fevacold *Arvincare, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fevamol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fevapar *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain with tension.

Xeragen, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Fever; pain.

Fevarin *Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.†; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Hung.; Solvay, Ital.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Solvay, Pol.; Solvay, Rus.; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Ukr.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425·3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fevastin *Tablets, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fevastin Plus *Tablets, India.*
DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Feverall *Alpharma, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Feverfen *Wise, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Feverpain *Teva, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fevni-P *Steflor, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fevomax *Candor, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Fevorit *Indoco, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fevorit-LB *Indoco, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fevovit *H & Core, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fevril *Meyer, India.*
Suspension; syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Meyer, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fevrin *Arnavarindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fex *Ordain, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fexadin *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexadyne *Ali, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fexamed *Medial, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexavil *Sandoz, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Fexaway *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexazol *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fexet *Getz, Philipp.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexgen *Generics, Hung.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fexid *Overseas, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Overseas, India.
Oral suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fexidine *Ind-Swift, India; Bioforma, Venez.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexid-Z *Overseas, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fexigra *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Admac, India.
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Antula, Swed.†
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Fexin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Antula, Denm.†; Antula, Norw.†
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

F-Exina *Novag, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Fexiron *Rivero, Arg.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fexitage *Plus, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fexizin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Fexmid *Shionogi, USA.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Fexo *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Torrent, India.
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexocare *Melora, Port.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fexo-D *UCI, Braz.†*
⊗Fexofenadine (p. 629·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Fexodane *UCI, Braz.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Fexodex *Dexter, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexodin *Daksh, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexodine *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexofast *Micro, India; Arrow, NZ; Galena, Pol.; Micro, Rus.; Sandoz, S.Afr.†; Eurodrug, Thai.; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexofed *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fexofen *Aristo, India; Sanovel, Turk.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexofenaderm *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexofep *Extractum, Hung.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexoff-R *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).

Fexofin *Eurodrug, Malaysia.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

FexoGen *Generics, Pol.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fexon *Syndicate, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fexona *Hetero, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexoplat *Feron, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Fexoquit *Finecure, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexoral *Synergen, Philipp.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexoril *Lati, Venez.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fexot *Taurus, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexotabs *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexotine *Farmaline, Thai.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexotrol *Sun, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fexova *Ipca, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Fe-Z *Mapro, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); glycine (p. 2071·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fezec *Unimarck, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fezea *Euphoric, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Euphoric, India.
Oral liquid: Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Tonic.

Fezef *Tai Yu, Philipp.†*
Cefalotin sodium (p. 235·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fezlina *Sanot, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fezocaps *American Remedies, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fezocar *American Remedies, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fezon *Uniphar, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fezys-SM *Zytrax, India.*
Spirulina (p. 2622·1); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fezys-XT *Zytrax, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fezys-Z *Zytrax, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fezza *Hauz, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Fezza-S *Hauz, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Fezzor *Labormed, Cz.; Labormed, Denm.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

FG Ointment *Meiji, Indon.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin S hydrochloride (p. 309·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); mafenide (p. 320·2).
Skin infections.

FG Troches *Meiji, Indon.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin S hydrochloride (p. 309·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

F-Gel *Darnitsa, Ukr.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

FGF Tabs *Abbott, Austral.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folate deficiency.

FH-12 *Bestochem, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

F6H8 Vitreous Substitute *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perfluorohexyloctane (p. 2586·3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Fharder *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

FHB-12 *Bestochem, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Fhilterin *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fhisfal *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fiacin *Biosano, Spain.†*
⊗Indometacin (p. 71·2); prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Fialetta Odontalgica Dr Knapp *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3); colophony (p. 2484·2).
Toothache.

Fiasole *Tetraform, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fibalip *Mylan, NZ.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibator *Sun, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibator EZ *Sun, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Fiber 5 *Yerba, Canad.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Fiber Basics *Hormel, Hong Kong.*
Soluble maltodextrin fibre (p. 2080·3).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Fiber Plus *Yerba, Canad.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fiber Therapy Original Texture *Major, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Fiberall *Ciba Consumer, USA.*
Oral powder; wafers: Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; stool softener in haemorrhoids.

Fibercon *Wyeth, Ger.; Lederle, USA.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Constipation; bowel disorders.

Fiberform *Recip, China; Meda, Neth.; Meda, Swed.†*
Wheat bran (p. 1823·3).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome; diverticulitis.

Fiberform Mix *Meda, Swed.†*
Wheat bran (p. 1823·3).
Constipation.

Fiberfull *Ponce, Venez.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Constipation.

Fibergy *Usana, Hong Kong.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Usana, Singapore.†
Dietary fibre.

Fiberlon *Galagen, USA.*
Lactose-free, gluten-free preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fiber-Lax *Rugby, USA.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Diarrhoea; constipation.

Fiberlax *Herbion, Rus.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Fibermate *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement; hypercholesterolaemia.

Wesimart, Hong Kong.†
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Dietary fibre supplement.

FiberNorm *G & W, USA.†*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Fiber-on-Tablet *Jomp, Canad.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).

Fibersource *Novartis Consumer, Braz.; Novartis Nutrition, Singapore.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition with fibre.

Fibersweet *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Inulin (p. 2534·3).
Prebiotic dietary fibre supplement.

FibinGluRAAS *RAAS, China.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Fibingluraas *Shanghai RAAS, Thai.*
1 Vial, fibrinogen (p. 1151·3); 1 vial, thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Haemorrhage.

Fiblaferon *Biosyn, Ger.†*
Interferon beta (human) (p. 996·1).
Viral infections.

Fiblast
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kaken, Jpn.
⊗Trafermin (p. 1725·1).
Skin ulcer.

Rontag, Arg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; metrorrhagia.

Fibmet *Sun, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).

Fiboran *Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Neth.†*
Aprindine hydrochloride (p. 1306·3).
Arrhythmias.

Fibotab *Torrent, India.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).

Fibra Line *Investigacion, Mex.†*
A range of dietary fibre supplements.
Gastrointestinal disorders; obesity.

Fibrabene *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Dornase alfa (p. 1662·1); fibrinolysin (bovine) (p. 1382·3).
Wounds.

Fibracare *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Fibracol Plus *Johnson & Johnson Medical, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wound dressing.

Fibradiet *GSK, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Fibrafen *Patriot, Philipp.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibraguar *Fardi, Spain.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fibral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Micro, India.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibrallip *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibramed *Promed, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibran Plus *Obsurge, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Fibranin *Winthrop, Port.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibran-M *Obsurge, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Fibranorm *Piam, Ital.*
Fibersol-2; psyllium (p. 1849·1); prune (p. 1881·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fibras Ewe *Sanitas, Arg.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Fibrasan *Errekappa, Ital.†*
Cellulose (p. 2177·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fibrase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Mex.
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected burns, wounds, and ulcers.

Teofarma, Ital.
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; peripheral vascular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Fibrase SA *Pfizer, Mex.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (bovine) (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Fibrasol *Mover, Chile.*
Psyllium hydrophillic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Fibrate *Klava, Gr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).

Avinash, India.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibrazate *Sandoz, UK.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibre Dophilus *Pharmadass, UK.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); Acidophilus bifidus; ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Fibre supplement; maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Fibre Laxative *Parrigo, Canad.*
Polycarbophil calcium (p. 1879·2).
Constipation.

Fibre Plus *Pharmadass, UK.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; fibre supplement.

Fibrelief *Manx, UK.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea; dietary fibre supplement.

Fibreline *Lactalis, Fr.*
Dietary fibre.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fibresource *Nestle, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fibrex Tabletten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin-Chemie, Ger.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Fibrezym *Bene, Ger.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p. 1465·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Fibricor *AR Scientific, USA.*
Fenofibric acid (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Apotex, Philipp.; Berlin Pharm, Thai.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Lupin, India.
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Fibrilan *Farmedia, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Fibrinase c/Cloranfenicol *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Dornase alfa (p. 1662·1); fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Infected wounds.

Fibrinon *Jean-Marie, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Fibrinox *Sandoz, Arg.†*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Fibro M *Douglas, Canad.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Fibrocard *Vitoria, Port.†; Galephar, Turk.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fibrocide *Neo-Farmaceutica, Port.*
Pentosan polysulfate sodium (p: 1465·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Fibrogammin *CSL, Austria; CSL, Belg.; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; IPET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Switz.*
A factor XIII preparation (p. 1150·3).
Factor XIII deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders.

Fibrogammin P *CSL, Arg.; Aventis Behring, Hong Kong†; Aventis Behring, UK.*
A factor XIII preparation (p. 1150·3).
Factor XIII deficiency; wound healing; bone fracture healing; haemorrhagic disorders.

Fibrokinase *Aristo, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).

Fibrolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Cz.†; Pfizer, Hung.; Parke, Davis, Pol.; Pfizer, Switz.
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382·3); dornase alfa (p. 1662·1).
Wounds; ulcers; gynaecological surgery; burns; skin infections.

Olan-Kamed, Thai.
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibrolax *Giuliani, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Fibrolax Complex *Giuliani, Ital.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fibrolip *Anfarm, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibromucil *Collins, Mex.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; dietary fibre supplement.

Fibromyalgie *Homeocan, Canad.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); causticum (p. 2595·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); muscles (p. 2444·1); tendons; ligaments.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fibromyalgine *Labrha, Fr.*
Morning formula, vitamin C (p. 2110·3); acerola; royal jelly (p. 2608·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); Evening formula, meadowsweet; chamomile (p. 2474·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); tyrosine (p. 2098·3).
Mood disorders; sleep disorders.

Fibromyalgine Fort *Labrha, Fr.*
Morning formula, vitamin C (p. 2110·3); acerola; ginseng (p. 2513·3); salix (p. 129·2); sage (p. 2608·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); tyrosine (p. 2098·3); Evening formula, valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); salix (p. 129·2); eschscholzia (p. 2466·1); tryptophan (p. 453·2).
Mood disorders; sleep disorders.

Fibronevrina *Ceccarelli, Ital.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_1 and B_{12} deficiency.

Fibronil *Royal, Chile.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibropid *VS, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibropil *Psychotropica, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1); methylcellulose (p. 2197·3).

Fibroplex *Metagenics, Canad.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2).

Fibroquel *Aspid, Mex.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Burns; haemorrhage; ulcers; wounds.

Fibroraas *Trans, India; Shanghai RAAS, Thai.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151·3).
Hypofibrinogenaemia.

Fibrorelax *Andromaco, Chile.*
Chlormezanone (p. 1045·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); glucametacin (p. 66·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fibrosan *Biogalenic, Venez.*
Enalapril (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Fibrosine *Wyeth, Philipp.*
Dietary fibre preparation from corn starch.
Fibre supplement; constipation.

Fibrospes *Specifar, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).

Fibrotin *Bliss, India.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); carbohydrates; protein.

Fibrotina *Buston, Arg.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fibrovas *Micro, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibro-Vein *Craveri, Arg.; Australasian Medical, Austral.; STD, Hung.; STD, Irl.; Mac, Ital.; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; STD, Rus.*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620·1).
Varicose veins; varices; sclerotherapy.

Fibrovein *Omnimed, S.Afr.†; STD, UK.*
Sodium tetradecyl sulfate (p. 2620·1).
Varicose veins.

Fibrovit *Provita, Ital.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2); pectin (p. 2200·3); inulin (p. 2534·3); guar (p. 475·1); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2).
Dietary fibre supplement.

Fibrox *Saval, Chile.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Fibroxol *Aspen, Mex.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibrozo *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fibrum *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition with fibre.

Fibs *OCFP, Pol.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Eye inflammation; bacterial infections.

Fibsol *Aspen, Austral.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Fica-F *Integris, Gr.*
Cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fichtensirup S *Jukunda, Ger.*
Spruce needles.
Catarrh.

Ficlo-Forte *Forgo, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Ficlo-P *Forgo, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); promethazine (p. 638·2).

Fico *Emcure, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ficonax *Pisa, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fico-P *Emcure, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Ficor *Otto, Indon.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; hypertension.

Ficortril *Mann, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eye disorders.

Pfizer, Swed.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Eczema; anogenital pruritus; inflammatory eye disorders.

Fico-SP *Emcure, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Fidagenbeta *Fidia, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fidato *Fidia, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Fiddy *SSP, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Fidecaina *Fidex, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Fideine *Bergamo, Braz.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Fidelan *Unipharma, Gr.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Psychoses.

Fiden-AZ *Candor, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine (p. 417·1).

Fidinor *Doctum, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Fidium *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Vertigo.

Fidoin-Q *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Fiebrol *Fabop, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Fiebrolex *Vitorum, Arg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fiebrolito *Fabop, Arg.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fiedosin *Nupel, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Fienamina *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fiery Jack *Pickles, UK.*
Cream: Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); diethylamine salicylate (p. 51·3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ransom, UK.
Ointment: Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fiesta-Z *United Lifecare, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fievrinol *Leontiki, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Fifa *Intra-Labs, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Intra-Labs, India.
Oral suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fifa-AD *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fifolar *Lark, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Figalol *Biomedica, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Figatil *Catarinense, Braz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); ox bile (p. 2457·2).
Liver disorders.

FI-GCF *Dosa, Arg.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).

Fightox *Piramal, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Figothrom *Chrispa [Χρισπα], Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Figozant *Chrispa [Χρισπα], Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Figrel *Biomedica, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; eye inflammation.

Figura 1 *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Figura 2 *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Figur-Verlan *Verla, Ger.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Obesity.

Fijacid *Bajer, Arg.*
Coal tar (Alcoderm) (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Fil Olor *Andromaco, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); borax (p. 2459·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Foot care.

Filabac *Filaxis, Arg.*
Abacavir (p. 962·3).
HIV infection.

Filadec *Pond's, Thai.*
Diethylcarbamazine.
Filariasis; loiasis; toxocariasis.

Filair *3M, Chile†; Sachan, Turk.; 3M, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Filanc *Continentales, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Filantor *Novag, Spain.†*
⊗Torasemide (p. 1516·3).
Oedema; hypertension.

Filartros *Ivax, Arg.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Filatil *Probiomed, Mex.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia.

Filaxan *Cinfa, Spain.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Filazem *Filadams, Philipp.†*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris.

Filco-S *Forgo, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Filcrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Filaxis, Arg.
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Fildlata *Sigillata, Cz.; Sigillata, Neth.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Fildrocin *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Erythromycin ethyl succinate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

File *Bouzon, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Filena *Organon, Ital.*
White tablets, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); blue tablets, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Filergim *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Filgen *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Chandra Bhagat, India; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

Filginase *Filaxis, Arg.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).
HIV infection.

Filgramega *Pegen, Arg.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).

Filgrastine *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia associated with cancer chemotherapy.

Filibon *Wyeth, India†; Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Supplement for pregnant or lactating women.

Filicine *Adalco, Gr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; neural tube defects.

Filide *Filaxis, Arg.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Filigel *Codifra, Fr.†*
Avena (p. 2451·1); glucomannan (p. 2515·2); fructose (p. 2068·2); pectin (p. 2200·3); Prutafit; guarana (p. 2648·2).
Obesity.

Filinar *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Filinsel *Biosel, Turk.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).

Fillast *Q-Med, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Wrinkles.

Filmabak *Farmila, Ital.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Dry eyes.

Filmcel *Allergan, Braz.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Filmogen Same *Savoma, Ital.*
Barrier cream.

Filnarine *Teva, UK.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Filocot *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Filoderma *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Filoderma Plus *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Filodox *Hos & Ins, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Filomag B_6 *Filaform, Pol.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Magnesium and vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Filorose *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); dithranol (p. 1701·2).

Filosfil *Filaxis, Arg.*
Nelfinavir mesilate (p. 1004·1).
HIV infection.

Filotempo *Medis, Port.*
Aminophylline (p. 1201·2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Filotricin A *Dupomar, Arg.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Filpervag *Novag, Mex.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration; diarrhoea.

Filpril *Alphapharm, Austral.†*
Quinapril hydrochloride (p. 1480·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Filstim *Biopharma, Ukr.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Filtaten *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in mechanically ventilated patients; neuroleptanalgesia; anaesthesia.

Filten *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Filten D *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Filtrosol *Medihealth, Mex.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Roemmers Medihe, Venez.
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Filtrum *Avva, Rus.; Sti-Med-Sorb, Ukr.†*
Lignin (p. 2544·1).
Acute poisoning; gastrointestinal disorders; food and drug allergies.

Filtrum HT *Libbs, Braz.*
SPF 20: Sunscreen.

Filup *Union Drug, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Fibxine *Mertens, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone.

Fima HES *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock.

Fimalbumin *Haxpharm, Indon.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia; shock.

Fimer *LKM, Arg.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2); uracil (p. 2637·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fimi *Medico, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fimi-CV *Medico, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).

Fimoplas *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Fin *Capsab, India.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Finabald *East West, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Finabald-T *East West, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finaband *Microsules, Arg.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Finaber *Microsules, Arg.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Finac *C & M, USA.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); methylbenzethonium chloride (p. 1760·3).
Acne.

Finacapil *Sandoz, Switz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Finaccord *Arrow, NZ.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finacea *CSL, Austral.; Bayer, Canad.; Intendis, Denm.; Bayer Santé, Fr.; Unicorp, Hung.; Intendis, Ital.; Intendis, Mex.; Intendis, Neth.; Intendis, Norw.; Intendis, Pol.; Bayer, Port.; Intendis, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Intendis, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Rosacea; acne.

Finacilen *Microsules, Arg.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Finagalen *MR Pharma, Neth.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

FinaGen *Janson, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finagrip Forte *Finadiet, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

FinaHAIR *Hexal, Ger.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Finahold *MR Pharma, Neth.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finail *Orifarm, Swed.*
Amorolfine hydrochloride (p. 569·1).
Fungal nail infections.

Finajelf *Jelfa, Cz.; Jelfa, Neth.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finalax *Liverpal, Mex.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Finalgel *Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Finalgon *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Uniforma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Nonivamide (p. 102·3); nicoboxil (p. 101·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; neuritis; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Finalgon CPD *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Formerly known as Finalgon Capsicum.
Musculoskeletal pain.

Finalo *Intas, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Finalop *Libbs, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Finamed *Mibe, Ger.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finamef *Mepha, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finamicina *Teva, Mex.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Finanidda *Gedeon Richter, Neth.†*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Finanorm *Valeant, Cz.; Valeant, Hung.; ICN, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finap *Raffo, Chile.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Finapécia *TKS, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Finapil *Dermapharm, Ger.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Finaplac *Epicaris, Arg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Dental hygiene.

Finaprost *Teva, Denm.; Faran, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finar *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finara *Reddy, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finaran *Ranbaxy, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finard *Ardaz, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finarid *Teuto, Braz.; Unicure, Philipp.; Nobel, Turk.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finaride *Psyco Remedies, India; Sandoz, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Finartrit *Garden House, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Finas *Intas, Singapore.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Finascar *TAD, Ger.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finaschwarz *MR Pharma, Neth.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finasept *Microsules, Arg.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Finast *Reddy, India; Reddy, Philipp.; Reddy, Rus.; Reddy, Singapore; Reddy, Ukr.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finast T *Reddy, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3); tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finasta *Sandoz, Austral.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finastad *Pharmacodane, Denm.; Siegfried, Neth.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finastat *Active, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finastec *Neo Química, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finastep *Egis-tum, Hung.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finaster *Lek-Am, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finasterax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finasterin *Finadiet, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Finastid *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finastil *Sigma, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Finastir *Genepharm, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finate *Franco-Indian, India.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Finaten *Microsules, Arg.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; panic disorder.

Finater *Teva, Mex.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Finateramida *Teva, Mex.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Finatra *Hanmi, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finatux *Jaba, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Finax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Domesco, Philipp.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Reddy, India.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Finaxol *Sandoz, Indon.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finazil *Roform, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Finazole *Khandelwal, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fincar *Cipla, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S. Afr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fincip *Maver, Chile.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Fincof *USP, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Findaler *Medipharm, Chile.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Findaler-D *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Findeclin *Finadiet, Arg.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Findeclin Combi *Finadiet, Arg.*
4 tablets, alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); 30 tablets, calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Finderm *Zydus, S.Afr.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).

Findol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Temis, Arg.
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Findol Plus *Temis, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Fine *Baroda, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Fineact *Dolia, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Finecef *Piramal, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Finecef AM *Piramal, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); cefpodoxime.

Finecef-CV *Piramal, India.*
Cefpodoxime; clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Finecef-T *Piramal, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Finecil *UCM, Arg.*
Abacavir sulfate (p. 963·1).
HIV infection.

Finelium *PP Lab, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Finemax *Finecure, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Finenorest *Finecure, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Finescar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biol, Arg.
Silicone oil (p. 2209·2).
Decubitus ulcers; barrier preparation.

SM, Gr.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finetouch *Terumo, Ital.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Finetriax *Finecure, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Finetriax-S *Finecure, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Finevin *Barlex, USA.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695·1).
Acne.

Finex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Cz.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Saval, Chile.
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Finezol *Finecure, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Fingras
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phoenix, Arg.
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Finibax *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Doripenem (p. 287·2).
Bacterial infections.

Finicort *Gabriel, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Finigas *Apsen, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Finigen *Orifarm, Denm.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Finigraine *3DDD, Belg.†*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).

Finimal *Bayer, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Finimal Zest *Bayer, Neth.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Formerly known as Finimal C.
Pain; fever.

Finish
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotherm, Canad.†
SPF 10; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Kowa, Jpn.†
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Finitor *Confar, Port.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719·3).
Fungal scalp infections.

Finlac *Sons, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Finlepsin *AWD, Ger.; AWD, Pol.; Teva, Rus.; Pliva, Ukr.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; neuralgias; diabetic neuropathy; multiple sclerosis; bipolar disorder; psychoses.

Finlipol *Microsules, Arg.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Finminette *Sandoz, Denm.; Sandoz, Norw.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Finn *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Finn Cristal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1); sodium cyclamate (p. 2180·2).
Sugar substitute.

Finnacar *Sigma, Austral.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finocar *Pfizer, Irl.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finoptin *Orion, Rus.; Orion, Ukr.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; pulmonary hypertension.

Finox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Edol, Port.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Solvang, Philipp.
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Finoxi *Finadiet, Arg.†*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Finpecia *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia androgenetica.

Finpro *Interbat, Indon.; Reddy, S.Afr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finprob *Farcarol, Mex.*
Pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Finpros *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finprostat *UKM, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finrexin *Leiras, Fin.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Finster *Emgen, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Fintal *Piramal, India.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; vernal keratoconjunctivitis; asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Fintaxim *Maver, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fintaxim G *Maver, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Finterac *Eurolab, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fintex *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fintop *Glenmark, India.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fintral *Douglas, NZ; Polpharma, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fintrid *Rowex, Irl.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fintride *Kopran, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finural *Pfleger, Ger.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Finuret *Bernabo, Arg.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Finxta *Farma-Projekt, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fiona *Reddy, India.*
⊗Raloxifene hydrochloride (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Fiorda *Driburg, Arg.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).

Fioricet *Actavis, USA.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Fioricet with Codeine *Actavis, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); butalbital (p. 1043·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tension headache.

Fiorinal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Canad.; Actavis, USA.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Vascular or tension headaches; pain.

Novartis Consumer, Austral.
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Fiorinal C *Novartis, Canad.*
Butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); aspirin (p. 22·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; tension; anxiety.

Fiorinal Codeina *Novartis, Spain.†*
Capsules: Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Fiorinal with Codeine *Watson, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); butalbital (p. 1043·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Tension headache.

Fioritina *Fada, Arg.*
⊗Noradrenaline (p. 1458·2).

Fiosen-A *Medica, Arg.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Fiosen-Plus *Frasco, Arg.*
Alpha tocoferol; vitamin A (p. 2098·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin supplement.

Fiotan *Allano, Braz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Fioton *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Mental function impairment; vertigo; vitamin E deficiency.

Fipexiam *Leti, Venez.*
Injection: Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Leti, Venez.
Oral suspension; tablets: Sultamicillin (p. 369·1).
Bacterial infections.

FiProFLAX *Arkopharma, UK*
Flax oil; fibre; proteins; carbohydrates; lignans.
Dietary supplement.

Firac *Grossman, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1).
Pain.

Firac Plus *Grossman, Mex.*
Clonixin lysine (p. 40·1); pargeverine hydrochloride (p. 1877·1).
Smooth muscle pain and spasm.

Firazyr *Shire, Austral.; Jerini, Austria; Jerini, Cz.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fr.; Shire, Ger.; IFET (KOBT), Gr.; Shire, Gr.; Jerini, Irl.; Madison, Israel; Shire, Neth.; Jerini, Norw.; Jerini, Pol.; Jerini, Port.; Shire, Rus.; Jerini, Spain; Shire, Swed.; Drac, Switz.; Shire, UK; Shire, USA.*
Icatibant acetate (p. 2531·1).
Hereditary angioedema.

Firdapse *BioMarin, Cz.; BioMarin, Denm.; BioMarin, Fr.; BioMarin, Ger.; BioMarin, Irl.; Madison, Israel; BioMarin, Neth.; BioMarin, Pol.; BioMarin, Port.; BioMarin, Swed.; Drac, Switz.; BioMarin, UK.*
Amifampridine phosphate (p. 685·1).
Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome.

Firex *Grin, Mex.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Firide *Siam Bhaesach, Thai.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia.

Firin *Schwarz, Ger.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Firm Up *Piramal, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Firmagon *Ferring, Austral.; Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Canad.; Ferring, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, USA.*
Degarelix acetate (p. 2266·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Firmapol *Leonisk, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).

Firmasta *KRKA, Rus.*
Irbesartan hydrochloride (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Firmel *Craveri, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Firsito *Zydus, India.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416·2).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

First Aid Antiseptic Skin Cleanser *Germiphene, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

First Aid Spray *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia.

First Choice *Polymer Technology, USA.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

First Defence *Procter & Gamble, Austral.; Procter & Gamble, UK.*
Viscous nasal gel.
Cold prophylaxis.

First Duke's Mouthwash *Cutis, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).

First Mary's Mouthwash *Cutis, USA.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).

First Response *Church & Dwight, Canad.†; Carter-Wallace, UK; Carter-Wallace, USA.*
Pregnancy or fertility test (p. 2596·1).

Firstcin *Takeda, Jpn.*
Cefozopran hydrochloride (p. 247·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fisamox *Aspen, Austral.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fiscon *Novagen, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fiscon Tab *Novagen, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Fish Factor *Avantgarde, Ital.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fishaphos *Falton, Austral.†*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Fishogar *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·1); garlic (p. 2510·3).

Fisioativ *Glenmark, Braz.*
Panthenol (p. 2582·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); tocopherol (p. 2119·1).

Fisiobil *Salvat, Spain.*
Dimecrotic acid, magnesium salt (p. 2493·2).
Hepatobiliary disorders.

Fisiocap *Pasteur, Chile.†*
Nutritional supplement.
Hair and nail disorders.

Fisiodar *Abiogen, Ital.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Fisioderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Arg.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Infected skin disorders; ulcers; burns.

Dermofarma, Ital.
Soap substitute.

Fisiofer *Labomed, Chile.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fisiogel *GSK, Arg.*
A range of emollients.
Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Fisiogen *Zambon, Braz.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal symptoms.

Fisiolimp *Pasteur, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Fisiolin *Ofolmi, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Nasal congestion; nasal cleansing.

Fisiologico *Aplicaciones Farmacodinamicas, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Fisiologico *Betamadrileno, Spain†; Neusc, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Fisiologico Bieffe Medital *Baxter, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Fisiologico Braun *Braun, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Fisiologico Mein *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Fisiologico Serra Pamies *Serra Pamies, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Diluent for parenterally administered drugs.

Fisiologico Vitulia *Em, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Fisiomar *Pasteur, Chile.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Fisioren *Ducto, Braz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).

Fisioreve CM *Laborest, Ital.*
Tryptophan (p. 453·2); california poppy (p. 2466·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Insomnia; depression.

Fisiorinus *Cazi, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Fisiotens *Abbott, Gr.; Solvay, Ital.*
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).
Hypertension.

Fisioton *Ache, Braz.*
Rhodiola rosea.
Tonic.

Fisohex II *Farmasa, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Skin disinfection.

Fisol *Nature's Way, Philipp.†*
Omega-3 fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Dietary supplement.

Fisomed *SM, Venez.*
Soap substitute.

Fisopred *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Corticosteroid.

Fisox *Fargo, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Fissan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cana, Gr.
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Skin disorders.

Group, S.Afr.
Lactic protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Nappy rash; skin irritation.

Fissan-Pate *Cana, Gr.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); rapeseed oil (p. 2602-3); kaolin (p. 1850-1); wool fat (p. 2219-3).
Skin disorders.

Fissan-Silberpuder *Trialdivin, Ger.*
Methenamine silver nitrate compound.
Umbilical cord care.

Fista *Laborate, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Fisterid *Kleva, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).

Fistide *Samarth, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fit *East African, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044-2); trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2).

Fitajoint *Combiphar, Indon.*
N-Acetyl glucosamine (p. 2515-3); mint (p. 2621-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); lavender oil (p. 2541-1).
Cartilage disorders; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fitantis *Zdorovje, Rus.*
Tormentil (p. 2633-2); coltsfoot (p. 1659-2); plantain (p. 2592-3); achillea (p. 2427-3); sage (p. 2608-3).
Gastrointestinal infections; mouth and throat inflammation.

Fitbon *Soho, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Joint disorders.

Fitbon Plus *Soho, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); manganese (p. 2081-2).
Joint disorders.

Fit-C *Soho, Indon.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitamin C supplement.

Fitesten *Minskinterkaps, Ukr.*
Pine needle extract (p. 2591-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Fitflam *Finecure, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fitgyl *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Fitin *Medley, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fitina *Vargas, Venez.*
Pyritinol (p. 394-3).
Mental function impairment; neurological disorders.

Fitin-CF *Medley, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676-1).

Fitkom *Soho, Indon.*
Chewable tablets: Vitamins.
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Soho, Indon.
Oral syrup: Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); inositol (p. 2533-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); taurine (p. 2626-2).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Fitness *Cipla, India.*
Spirulina (p. 2622-1).

Fitness Iper K *Scaglietti, Ital.*
Emollient.

Fitness Perle di Karite *Scaglietti, Ital.*
Emollient.

Fitness Tabs for Men *MDR, USA.*
AM tablets, vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); garlic (p. 2510-3); PM tablets, vitamins; minerals; lutein; lycopene; zeaxanthin; garlic.
Dietary supplement.

Fitness Tabs for Women *MDR, USA.*
AM tablets, vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079-2); lycopene (p. 2546-2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125-3); garlic (p. 2510-3); PM tablets, vitamins; minerals; lutein; lycopene; zeaxanthin; garlic.
Dietary supplement.

Fit-N-Trim *Manix, Philipp.*
Green tea (p. 2648-2); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Dietary supplement.

Fito *Abdi, Turk.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1).
Skin disorders.

Fito Stomygen *Stomygen, Ital.†*
Mallow (p. 2549-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3); calendula (p. 2465-2).
Herbal toothpaste.

Fitoadapt *Ecopharma, Arg.*
Phytosterol (p. 1471-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fitocassol *Kimia, Indon.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).
Keloid scars.

Fitocreme *Fanbertca, Port.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Fitocyd *Unipharm, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Fitodiar *Kimia, Indon.*
Attapulgite (p. 1820-1); psidium guajava; turmeric (p. 2218-1).
Diarrhoea.

Fitoestimulina *Grossman, Mex.*
Wheat germ (p. 2647-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Burns; ulcers; vaginal lesions; wounds.

Fitoflavona *Dispolab, Chile.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal flushes.

Fitogen *Bergamon, Ital.*
Soya oil (p. 2092-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Nutritional supplement; menopausal disorders.

Phapros, Indon.
Red clover (p. 2482-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement; menopausal disorders.

Fitogen Plus *Bergamon, Ital.*
Nutritional supplement.

Fitogenase *Bergamon, Ital.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); Indian frankincense (p. 2507-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); ananas comosus; omega-3 (p. 1460-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fitogenos *Framingham, Arg.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fitogyn *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Soya (p. 2092-3); red clover (p. 2482-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Fitokey Ginkgo *Pharmincio, Spain.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders.

Fitoladius *Merck, Spain.*
Soya (p. 2092-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Fitolax *IMA, Braz.†*
Senna (p. 1885-1); cassia pulp (p. 1826-2); tamarind (p. 1892-2); coriander (p. 2486-3).
Constipation.

Fitonal *Andromaco, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Fitoprost *Hasco-Lek, Norw.; Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fitosonno *Bayer, Ital.*
California poppy (p. 2466-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Fitostimoline *Damor, Ital.*
Cream; medicated dressing; pessaries; vaginal wash: Wheat germ (p. 2647-1); phenoxyethanol (p. 1764-3).
Skin disorders; vascular disorders; burns; wounds; vaginal disorders.

Damor, Ital.
Injection: Wheat germ (p. 2647-1).
Skin disorders; vascular disorders; burns; wounds.

Fitosvelt *Arkochim, Spain.†*
Black currant (p. 2458-1); tea (p. 2648-2).
Diuretic.

Fitotos *Koni-Colorm, Chile.*
Tolu balsam (p. 1679-2); drosera (p. 2497-2); quillaia (p. 2207-1).
Cough.

Fitotranzit *Evalar, Rus.*
Laminaria (p. 2540-1).
Constipation; atherosclerosis; thyroid diseases; iodine deficiency.

Fitoval Antidandruff *KRKA, Ukr.*
Icthyol light (p. 1705-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp; psoriasis of the scalp.

Fitoval Capsules *KRKA, Ukr.*
Yeast (p. 2125-2); cystine (p. 2059-1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3); riboflavin (p. 2104-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); biotin (p. 2052-2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); copper (p. 2057-1).
Hair loss; fragile hair.

Fitoval Lotion *KRKA, Ukr.*
Esculoside (p. 2431-2); ximenynic acid; lauric acid.
Formerly known as Fitoval Plus Lotion.
Alopecia.

Fitoval Shampoo *KRKA, Ukr.*
Sage (p. 2608-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); lecithin (p. 2542-2); protein.
Hair loss; fragile hair.

Fitoval Shampoo Anti-Hair Loss *KRKA, Ukr.*
Glycogen (p. 2519-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); rosemary (p. 2607-2); hydrolysed wheat protein.
Formerly known as Fitoval Plus Shampoo.
Hair loss; fragile hair; dandruff.

Fitoven *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); crataegus (p. 2488-1); solidago (p. 2620-1); tilia (p. 2631-3); buckwheat (p. 2462-1); scoparium (p. 2611-3); root beet.
Venous thrombosis; phlebitis; oedema.

Fitovit *Unique, Rus.*
⊗Ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); asparagus (p. 2450-2); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590-2); cyperus scariosus; bacopa (p. 2452-1); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); piper longum; nutmeg (p. 2573-1).
Tonic.

Unique, Ukr.
⊗Ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); shatavari (p. 2614-2); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590-2); cyperus scariosus; bacopa monnieri (p. 2452-1); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); piper longum; nutmeg (p. 2573-1).
Asthenia; mental function impairment; atherosclerosis; reduced appetite.

Fitovital *Catarinense, Braz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression.

Fitrum *Herbs & Nature, Philipp.*
Green tea extract (p. 2648-2); levocarnitine (p. 2053-2).
Dietary supplement.

Fittig Antimicotico *Andromaco, Chile.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596-3); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755-1); calcium propionate (p. 592-3) or sodium propionate (p. 593-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fittig Desodorante *Andromaco, Chile.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3).
Foot deodoriser.

Fittydent *Reddy, India.*
Dental adhesive: Carmellose (p. 2175-1); polyvinyl acetate (p. 2204-1).

Reddy, India.
Denture cleanser: Sodium perborate monohydrate (p. 1770-1).

Fitzecalm *Sulphar, UAE.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Bipolar disorder; epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Fitzine-MD *BMW, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fivasa *Norgine, Fr.*
Mesalazine (p. 1859-2).
Inflammatory bowel disease.

Fivefluro *GSK, India.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fiverdol *Mover, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); naproxen (p. 98-2).
Inflammation; pain.

Fivocil *Alkem, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fivoflu *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Dabur, Thai.†; Biogalenic, Venez.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fivtum *Alkem, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fix-A *ACME, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixacep *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixam *Solas, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixateur phospho-calcique *Bichsel, Switz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Fixconat *Ptea, Mex.†*
Cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058-3).
Cysteine deficiency.

Fixcef *Laksun, India; Bosch, Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixcef-CL *Laksun, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).

Fixcom 3 *Natrapharm, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Fixcom 4 *Natrapharm, Philipp.*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

Fixef *Kalbe, Indon.; Deva, Turk.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixeril *Lazar, Arg.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fixi *Excare, India.*
Dispersible tablets; syrup: Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Excare, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixical *Expanscience, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; osteoporosis.

Fixical Vitamine D_3 *Expanscience, Fr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Fixiflox *Servocare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixiflox-D *Servocare, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).

Fixiflox-H *Servocare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).

Fixiflox-OZ *Servocare, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fixime *Merck, S.Afr.†*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixiphar *Pharos, Indon.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixit *Finecure, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fixital *Servocare, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixon *Novag, Mex.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Fixopan *Farma, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fixoten *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Fixsana *Sanify, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixsana-LB *Sanify, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixsav *Saviour, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixtan *Little Greave, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fixtrim *Dr Kumars, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixx *Unichem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixx Clav *Unichem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixx LB *Unichem, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fixxx XL *Philipp.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fizoil *Behrens, Venez.*
Fish oil (p. 1460·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fizol *Nutramedica, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Nutramedica, India.
Syrup: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fizyolen *Toprak, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Fizyolik *SSK, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Fizyosol *Oro, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Fizzical *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

FKD *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); sodium pyrophosphate (p. 2619·3).
Dental whitener; dental caries prophylaxis.

Flaag *Flamingo, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flabone *Gufic, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Flacar *Schwabe, Ger.*
⊗Betaine dihydrogen citrate (p. 2456·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Liver disorders.

Flacel *Ace, Philipp.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections; peptic ulcer; bacterial vaginosis; gingivitis; balantidiasis; blastocystis.

Flacerant *Lloyd, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Flacidon *Gold Coast, Philipp.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Fladalgin *Proal, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Fladex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.; Dexa, Singapore.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Zdorovje, Rus.; Zdorovje, Ukr.
Fladexsan.
Skin disorders.

Fladexon *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Fladolef-B *Proel, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Inflammatory disorders; pain.

Fladon *Daudt, Braz.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation.

Fladystin *Dexa, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Flagass *Ache, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Flagass Baby *Ache, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Flatulence.

Flagenase *Liomont, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Flagenase 400 *Liomont, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Amoebiasis.

Flagenol *Allan, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Flagentyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Vitoria, Port.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; protozoal infections.

Flagepat *Parggan, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Flagimax *Bellkar, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Flago *Biomedica, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flagocil *Collins, Mex.†*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections.

Flagolin *Farmedic, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Flagsol *Solas, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Flagyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Zambon, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia†; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Vitoria, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Pfizer, USA.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections; bacterial vaginosis; Crohn's disease; amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Flagyl Comp *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis.

Flagyl Nistatina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis and trichomoniasis.

Flagyl-F *Piramal, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Amoebiasis.

Flagynor *Piramal, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Flagystatin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections; vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis.

Flagystatin V *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal trichomoniasis and candidiasis.

Flakefree *Neiss, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Flamace *Biomax, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flamace-MR *Biomax, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Flamace-P *Biomax, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Flamace-S *Biomax, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flamace-SP *Biomax, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flamacorten *Globo, Braz.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Flamador *Sigma, Braz.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Flamalit *Vivax, Venez.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Flamanan *Legrand, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxyphenbutazone (p. 114·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Flamar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nabiqasim, Philipp.
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain; rheumatoid arthritis.

Sanbe, Indon.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation following eye surgery.

Indoco, India.†
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue disorders.

Flamar-DP *Indoco, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flamaret *Xixia, S.Afr.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Flamar-MX *Indoco, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Formerly contained diclofenac sodium, paracetamol, and chlorzoxazone.
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Flamar-P *Indoco, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Flamaryx *Aurobindo, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Flamasocard *Abbey, UK.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Flamastat *Chiesi, Philipp.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flamatak *Alpharma, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Flamatec *Unico Química, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).

Flamatrat P *Vitapan, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).

Flamax *Replekpharm, Rus.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Flamazine *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Canad.; Smith & Nephew, Denm.; Smith & Nephew, Fin.; Smith & Nephew, Hong Kong†; Smith & Nephew, Irl.; Smith & Nephew, Norw.; Smith & Nephew, NZ; Smith & Nephew, S.Afr.; Smith & Nephew, Thai.; Smith & Nephew Healthcare, UK.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; skin infections.

Flamclav *Flamingo, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flame *Dexcel, Israel.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Flamebin *Offenbach, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Flamecid *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Flamenac *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Flamergi *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Eye irritation; allergic eye disorders.

Flameril *Novartis, NZ; Normal, Port.; Novartis, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Sandoz, Hung.†
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flameson *Esan, Chile.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Flamese *Meridian, India.*
Injection: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain.

Meridian, India.
Tablets: ⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flamese-K *Meridian, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flamese-KR *Meridian, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).

Flamesul *Intas, Philipp.†*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Flamether *Flamingo, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Flametin *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis.

Flamexin *Chiesi, Cz.; Chiesi, Hung.; Tarrex Chiesi, Pol.*
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; inflammation; pain.

Flamibazid *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Flamic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gracia, Indon.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout.

Flamicaf *Flamingo, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flamicina *Teva, Mex.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2), ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2), or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flamicort *Dexo, Indon.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Flamide *Royere, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Flamigel *Aspen, Austral.*
Hydroactive colloid gel.
Burns; wounds.

Flen, Belg.
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Flamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vifitek, Rus.
Helichrysum.
Biliary-tract disorders.

Flamina *Eurodrug, Thai.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Flaminal *Ark, UK.*
Alginate gel (p. 2167·2); glucose oxidase (p. 2516·3); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539·3).
Wounds.

Aspen, Austral.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); calcium alginate (p. 1136·3); glucose oxidase (p. 2516·3); lactoperoxidase (p. 2539·3).
Wounds.

Flaminase *Formenti, Ital.*
⊗Promelase (p. 2597·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Flaminim *Flamingo, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flamints *Nicholas, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia.

Flamir *Bago, Chile.*
Adapalene (p. 1692·1).
Acne.

Flamirex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flamisul *Premium, Port.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Flamitin *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Flammacerium *Qualiphar, Belg.; Solvay, Fr.; Solvay, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; ADOH, Neth.; Solvay, Philipp.; Solvay, Pol.†; Solvay, UK.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); cerous nitrate (p. 1699·1).
Skin infections; infected wounds and burns.

Flammaspray *Sinclair, Fr.*
Oxaceprol (p. 2578·2).
Sunburn.

Flammazine *Sinclair, Austria; Qualiphar, Belg.; 2care4, Denm.; Sinclair, Fr.; Sinclair, Ger.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; ADOH, Neth.; Solvay, Philipp.; Sinclair, Port.; Sinclair, Spain; Sinclair, Switz.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Infected burns; ulcers; infected skin disorders; infected wounds.

Flammazine Cerio *Sinclair, Spain.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3); cerous nitrate (p. 1699·1).
Infected burns.

Flamon *Mepha, Switz.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Arrhythmias; ischaemic heart disease; hypertension.

Flamorel *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flamoset *Flamingo, India.*
Syrup: Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Flamingo, India.
Tablets: Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Flamostat *Cimed, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Flamotax *Flamingo, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flamotryp *Elder, India.*
⊗Chymotrypsin (p. 2477·3); trypsin (p. 2635·2).

Flamoxi *Sokos, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flamozin *Loeffler, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Flamrase *Berk, UK.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Flamtop *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Flamtop-SR *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flamus *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy.

Flam-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flamydol *Unipharm, Mex.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flamygel *Unipharm, Mex.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).

Flanakin *Kinder, Braz.†*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Flanamox *Wolff, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flanaren *Teuto, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flanax *Bayer, Braz.; Roche, Braz.; Bayer Consumer, Mex.; Roche, Philipp.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Flancox *Apsen, Braz.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; inflammation; gout; pain.

Flanders Buttocks *Flanders, USA.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Nappy rash.

Flanid *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Tiaprofenic acid (p. 137·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Flanil *Biolab, Hong Kong; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; insect bites; pruritus.

Flanizol *Delta, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Flankol *Exakta, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flantadin *IFET (IOBT), Gr.; Teofarma, Ital.; Avantis, Turk.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flanzen *Svizera, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation or oedema associated with infection or trauma; sub-conjunctival bleeding; hyphaema; respiratory-tract congestion.

Flanzen-D *Svizera, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation.

Flanzen-DP *Svizera, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flanzen-MX *Svizera, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flanzen-RX *Svizera, India.*
⊗Roxithromycin (p. 356·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flapex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Adjunct in gastrointestinal radiography; gastrointestinal disorders with excess gas.

Flapex E *Andromaco, Chile.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1); amylase (p. 2442·1); bile (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Flarex *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Hung.†; Alcon, India; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Ital.; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Philipp.; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, Thai.; Nobel, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
⊗Fluoromethelone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flary-Forte *Finecure, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).

Flaser Forte *Vanguard, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Flaser-D *Vanguard, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flash *Vent-3, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Flash Fighters *Holland & Barrett, UK.*
⊗Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Menopausal symptoms.

Flashemel *Rotiopharm, Cz.†*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Flasicox *Ifars, Indon.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flason *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Flasorbid *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Flataco *Picco, Thai.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); asafetida (p. 2449·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).
Constipation.

Flatex *Formasa, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Flaticona *Belfar, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Flatin *Profa, Indon.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Flatmed *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Flatol *Legrand, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Flaton *Billm, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); hemicellulase (p. 2473·1); bile extract (p. 2457·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; meteorism; pancreatitis.

Flatoril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Almirall, Spain.
Clebopride malate (p. 1833·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; dyspepsia.

Elmor, Venez.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; flatulence.

Flatron *Little Groove, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Flatsil *Berksam, Turk.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Flatucid *Soho, Indon.†*
Aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; dyspepsia.

Flatulence *Greater Pharma, Thai.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); asafetida (p. 2449·3).
Flatulence; constipation.

Flatulex *Bayer, Switz.*
Chewable tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; preparation for gastrointestinal examination; detergent poisoning.

Bayer, Switz.; Dayton, USA.
Oral drops: Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; preparation for gastrointestinal examination; detergent poisoning; flatulence.

Dayton, USA.†
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Flatulence.

Flatunic *Nicholas, Indon.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; abdominal distension; dyspepsia; defoaming agent in radiography.

Flaval *Catus, Arg.*
Bamethan (p. 1314·1); diclofenac (p. 48·3); esculoside (p. 2431·2).

Flavamed *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.; Berlin-Chemie, Denm.; Berlin-Chemie, Fin.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Berlin-Chemie, Pol.; Menarini, Pol.
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3) or ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Flavan *Dexo, Fr.*
Leucocianidol (p. 2505·2).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Flavate *Overseas, India.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Flavedon *Serdia, India.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Ischaemic heart disease.

Flavenos *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).

Flaveric *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Flavettes *CCM, Hong Kong†; Upha, Indon.; Upha, Singapore.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement; vitamin C deficiency.

Flavettes Cal D3 *CCM, Hong Kong.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement.

Flavettes Neuroforte *CCM, Malaysia.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgias; neuropathy; vitamin B supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Flavia *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); fir oil (p. 2591·1); ammi visnaga (p. 2441·2); motherwort (p. 2564·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Renal calculi.

Flaviastase *Iphym, Fr.†*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); protease (p. 2598·1).
Digestive disorders.

Flavin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
London, Indon.
⊗Echinacea (p. 2498·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation.

New York Chemical, Thai.
Riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Riboflavin deficiency; anaemia.

Flavinol *Chew, Thai.*
Acriflavinium monochloride (p. 1732·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Wounds; burns.

Flavion *Terapeutico, Ital.*
Tablets: Aesculus (p. 2431·2); centella (p. 1698·3); lemon (p. 2542·3); red vine (p. 2521·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Terapeutico, Ital.
Topical gel: Aesculus (p. 2431·2); catechu (p. 2472·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Flavit *Hormona, Mex.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Capillary fragility.

Flavit AV *Hormona, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Pain; hypersensitivity; nasal congestion.

Flavix *Wockhardt, India.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Anxiety; depression.

Flavo *Forgo, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flavobil *Medana, Pol.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Flavobion *Nycomed, Cz.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Flavobion-C *Farmonic, Gr.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Osteoporosis; pregnancy; breast-feeding.

Flavo-C *Auriga, Hong Kong.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation; skin ageing.

Flavodrei *Chiesi, Spain.*
Soya bean (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Flavogin Plus *Baif, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); dog rose; myrtillus (p. 2566·2).
Tonic.

Flavol *Ranova, Venez.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Haemorrhoids; varices; phlebitis.

Flavon *General Drugs, Thai.*
Flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; vascular insufficiency.

Norma (Noppal, Gr.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Flavonid *Neo Química, Braz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; capillary leakage.

Flavonil *Kinder, Braz.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Dietary supplement.

Flavonoid Complex *GNLD, Austral.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); kale; green tea (p. 2648·2); red beetroot; mixed berries; grape (p. 2521·3); orange extract; lemon extract; grapefruit.
Flavonoid supplement.

Flavons *Freeda, USA.*
Citrus bioflavonoids complex (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary bleeding.

Eagle, Austral.†
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); hesperidin (p. 2505·2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); boneset (p. 2459·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Tonic; minor wounds.

Flavoquine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Amodiaquine hydrochloride (p. 647·2).
Malaria.

Flavoride *Obsurge, India.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Flavorin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Flavo-Spa *Utopian, Thai.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Flavospas *Elder, India.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Bladder function disorders.

Flavosul *Natysol, Spain.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Flavoton *GD, Ital.†*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Flavourpac *Vitaflo, Irl.†*
Range of flavours for use with unflavoured protein substitutes.

Flavovenyl *Plan, Switz.*
Capsules; oral drops: Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Plan, Switz.
Ointment: Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); esculoside (p. 2431·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Flavoxen *Alpharma, Mex.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flavozid *Ecoform, Ukr.*
Proteflazid (obtained from deschampsia caespitosa and calamagrostis epigeios).
Viral infections.

Flavo-Zinc *Solgar, Canad.†; Solgar, UK.*
Zinc citrate (p. 2126·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

Flawless *Body Shop, Canad.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Flaxblutriz *Roam, Mex.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Flaxen *Cantabria, Spain.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Flaxendol *Vitos, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Flaxenol *Roam, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Flaxin *Merck, Braz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flaxinac *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Flaxinac-SP *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flaxinac-SR *Solitaire, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flaxine *IAE, Philipp.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flaxtec *Tecnoforma, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Amoebiasis.

Flaxvan *Rontag, Arg.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flazal *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flaz-Cort *Cazi, Braz.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flazidem *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flazlar *Stellar, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flazomel *Flamingo, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Flazymec *Ifors, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders.

Flebil *Bracco, Ital.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Flebil Plus *Bracco, Ital.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); pycnogenol (p. 2590·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Flebitol *Phoenix, Arg.*
⊗Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525·1); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Phlebitis; premenstrual disorders; venous insufficiency.

Flebo Ikatral *Baliarda, Arg.*
Proanthocyanidin oligomers (p. 2521·3).
Venous insufficiency.

Flebobag Fisio *Grifols, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte depletion; hypovolaemia.

Flebobag Glucosada *Grifols, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Flebobag Glucosalina *Grifols, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Flebobag Ringer Lactado *Grifols, Spain.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Flebocortid *Lepetit, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid; parenteral corticosteroid.

Flebroderma *Invesi, Arg.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Soft-tissue disorders; phlebitis; thrombophlebitis; varicose veins.

Flebodia *Innotech, Ukr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; capillary fragility.

Flebodolor *Spedrog, Arg.*
Ruscogenin (p. 2608·3).
Soft-tissue disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Fleboflex Glucosada *Grifols, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid disorders; parenteral nutrition.

Fleboflex Glucosalina *Grifols, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Fleboflex Ringer Lactado *Grifols, Spain.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Fleboflex Salina Fisiologica *Grifols, Spain.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Flebofort *KG, Ital.*
Tablets: Fruit bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); centella (p. 1698·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); ananas gambo.
Circulatory disorders.

KG, Ital.
Topical gel: Menthol (p. 2553·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); centella (p. 1698·3); ananas comosus; bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Circulatory disorders.

Flebogamma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Chile; Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Ger.†; Demo, Gr.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Grifols, Hong Kong†; Grifols, India; Grifols, Irl.; Grifols, Israel; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Neth.; Grifols, NZ; Grifols, Port.; Grifols, Rus.; Grifols, Singapore; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Swed.; Grifols, Thai.; Dem, Turk.; Grifols, UK; Grifols, USA; Pharmakin, Venez.
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; agammaglobulinaemia.

Flebogammadif *Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Ger.; Grifols, Irl.; Grifols, Port.; Grifols, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; passive immunisation; bone-marrow transplantation.

Flebolider *Amrol, Ital.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); diosmin (p. 2505·2); coumarin (p. 2487·2); butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); centella (p. 1698·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); ivy (p. 2536·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Inflammation.

Flebon *Ivax, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Flebonorm *Amrol, Ital.*
Trivalex (diosmin (p. 2505·2), diosmetin, hesperidin (p. 2505·2)); melilot (p. 2552·3); betula (p. 2457·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Flebopex *Bago, Chile.*
Rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Haemorrhoids; metrorrhagia; retinal haemorrhage; venous insufficiency.

Fleboplast Fisio *Grifols, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Fleboplast Glucosada *Grifols, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fleboplast Glucosalina *Grifols, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; hypovolaemia.

Flebo-Si *SIFFRA, Ital.†*
Centella (p. 1698·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Circulatory disorders.

Fleboside *Pharmaker, Ital.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); carbazochrome (p. 1137·1).
Capillary fragility; venous insufficiency.

Flébosmil *Socopharm, Fr.†*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Flebostasin *Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Chronic venous insufficiency; capillary fragility.

Daiichi Sankyo, Spain.
Aescin (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; oedema.

Flebotein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Flebotrofine *Amrol, Ital.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); troxerutin (p. 2505·3); black currant (p. 2458·1); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Capillary disorders.

Flebotropin *Bago, Arg.*
Tablets: Flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Flebovis *Amrol, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); melilot (p. 2552-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Microcirculatory disorders.

Flebovis materna *Amrol, Ital.*
Pineapple; aesculus (p. 2431-2); melilot (p. 2552-3); vitamins.
Microcirculatory disorders.

Flebozin *Medilarma, Ital.*
Melilot (p. 2552-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); centella (p. 1698-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Flebs *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3); a heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Phlebitis; thrombophlebitis; haemorrhoids; soft-tissue injury.

Flebudil *Med-One, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2).

Flecagamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Flécaïne *Meda, Fr.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Flecajuna *Disphar, Neth.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Flecatab *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Flecin *A-Pharma, Denm.*
Flecainide acetate (p. 1382-3).
Arrhythmias.

Flecon *Sanify, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flecor-N *Biospray, Gr.; Zeklcles, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Flectadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lafi, Chile.
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; tension headache.

Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.
Lysine aspirin (p. 84-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Flector *Biomedica, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Flectoparin *IBSA, Switz.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint and soft-tissue inflammation and pain.

Flector *Sanova, Austria; Therabel, Belg.; Labomed, Chile; IBSA, Cz.; IBSA, Denm.†; IBSA, Fin.†; Genevrier, Fr.; IBSA, Ger.; IBSA, Hong Kong; IBSA, Hung.; Novartis Consumer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Delta, Port.; Genevrier, Singapore; Meda, Swed.†; IBSA, Switz.; Ali, Turk.; Alpharma, USA.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; oedema.

Flector Tissugel Héparine *Genevrier, Fr.*
Diclofenac epolamine (p. 48-3); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Ankle sprains.

Fleefer *Cubit, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Fleelaxat *Cooper (Korea), Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet *Casen Fleet, Denm.; Casen Fleet, Irl.; Casen Fleet, Ukr.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Accu-Prep *Fleet, USA.*
Fleet Phospho-Soda; Fleet Relief anorectal wipes.
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Adulto *Consupharma, Mex.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Babylax *Rider, Chile; Fleet, Hong Kong†; Fleet, Malaysia†; Fleet, Singapore; Fleet, USA; Zuaz, Venez.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Bagenema *Fleet, USA.*
Water (p. 2646-2).
Formerly contained liquid castile soap.

Fleet Bisacodyl *Fleet, USA.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Enema *Kela, Belg.; Fleet, Braz.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Rider, Chile; Fleet, China; Pharmakochimiki (Φαρμακοχημική), Gr.; Fleet, Hong Kong; Combiphar, Indon.; Dexxon, Israel; Fleet, Malaysia; Fleet, Philipp.; Casen Fleet, Port.; Fleet, Singapore; Kozmed, Turk.; Fleet, USA; Zuaz, Venez.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fleet Enema Fosf-Sodio *Nycomed, Mex.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Enema Mineral Oil *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Fosfo Soda *Kozmed, Turk.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Fosfosoda *Rider, Chile.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); tribasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Zuaz, Venez.
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Gebruiksklaar Klysma *Fleet, Neth.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fleet Infantil *Consupharma, Mex.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Laxative *Fleet, NZ†; Fleet, USA.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Micro-Enema *Fleet, Austral.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); sodium lauril sulfoacetate (p. 2210-3); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fleet Mineral Enema *Fleet, NZ.†*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Pain Relief *Fleet, USA.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Fleet Pedialax *Consupharma, Mex.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Phosphate Enema *Baxter, NZ.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fleet Phospho-Soda *Ferring, Austral.; Casen Fleet, Austria; Kela, Belg.; Fleet, China; Aptalis, Fr.; Ersoi, Ger.; Fleet, Hong Kong; Casen Fleet, Hung.; Casen Fleet, Irl.; Fleet, Malaysia; Orifarm, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; De Witt, Pol.; Casen Fleet, Port.; Ferring, Rus.; Fleet, Singapore; De Witt, UK; Fleet, USA.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Novis, Gr.
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1).
Laxative.

Fleet Phosposoda *Combiphar, Indon.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Prep Kit No. 1 *Fleet, USA.†*
Combination pack: Fleet Phospho-Soda; Fleet Bisacodyl Tablets (p. 1821-1), 4 tablets; Fleet Bisacodyl Suppositories, 1 suppository.
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Prep Kit No. 2 *Fleet, USA.†*
Combination pack: Fleet Phospho-Soda; Fleet Bisacodyl Tablets (p. 1821-1), 4 tablets; Fleet Bagenema, 1 enema.
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet Prep Kit No. 3 *Fleet, USA.*
Combination pack: Fleet Phospho-Soda; Fleet Bisacodyl Tablets (p. 1821-1), 4 tablets; Fleet Bisacodyl Enema.
Bowel evacuation.

Fleet PS *Nycomed, Mex.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fleet Ready-to-Use *Ferring, Austral.; De Witt, Gr.; De Witt, UK.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Flefarmin *Biospray, Gr.; DAST, Gr.; Zeklcles, Gr.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flegamin *Pliva, Rus.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).

Flegamina *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Flegatussin *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); ribwort plantain (p. 2604-2); verbascum (p. 2645-1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Flegyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Flelox *Kleva, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).

Flemac *Aramis, Hung.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flemagon *Coup, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1); sobrerol (p. 1677-2).

Flemex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Medinova, Thai.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Medhaus, Philipp.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Precimax, Mex.
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Flemex Jat *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); tolu (p. 1679-2); herbs.
Cough.

Flemex-AC *Medinova, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus; paracetamol poisoning.

Flemeze *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.*
⊗Orciprenaline sulfate (p. 1217-3); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough associated with bronchospasm and viscous mucus.

Flemgo *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Flemibar *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); pitofenone hydrochloride (p. 2592-2); fenpiverinium bromide (p. 2504-1).
Smooth muscle spasm; pain.

Flemibron *Esan, Chile.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Flemicaine *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Toothache.

Flemiclav *FDC, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Flemiclav-LB *FDC, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Flemiklox-DX *FDC, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

Flemiklox-LBX *FDC, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fleminate *Novagen, Philipp.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fleming *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fleminosan *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269-3).
Acne.

Flemizyme *Pascual, Hong Kong.*
Muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565-1).
Haemorrhage; sinusitis; respiratory-tract congestion; adjunct in antibacterial therapy.

Flemkof *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Flemlite *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with increased or viscous mucus.

Flemmi-Ped *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Flemnil *Raptakos, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Flemoclav *Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Flemonex *Doctors, Philipp.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Flemonex-DXM *Doctors, Philipp.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Flemoxin *Astellas, Belg.; Astellas, Denm.; East India Pharma, India; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, Rus.; Astellas, Ukr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Astellas, Gr.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; CSL, NZ.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flemoxon *Eurolab, Arg.; Merck, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flemsol *Diamond, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Flemycin *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Flenazole *Target, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Flenin *Schuck, Ger.*
Oral drops: Apis (p. 2445-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); conium (p. 2524-3); crocus (p. 2208-2); echinacea (p. 2498-1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888-1); ruta (p. 2608-2); salvia (p. 2608-3); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); condurango (p. 2485-3); viscum album (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Flenox *Farmak, Ukr.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina.

Flentist *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620-3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Feridux *Ultra, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Ferovitan *Zeltia, Gr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Ferox *Sanitas, Chile.†*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Mental function impairment; migraine; motion sickness; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Ferudin *Janssen-Cilag, Spain.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Feryl *Zeltia, Gr.*
Cinoxacin (p. 261·1).

Fespan *Vargas, Venez.*
Pipethanate ethobromide (p. 1878·2).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Fleta Bolus *Lupin, India.*
Eptifibatide (p. 1376·3).
Unstable angina; adjunct in coronary angioplasty.

Fletagex *Dermophil Indien, Fr.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Skin disorders.

Fletcher's Arachis Oil *Pharmax, Irl.†*
Arachis oil (p. 2446·1).
Faecal impaction.

Fletchers Castoria *Mentholatum, USA.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fletchers Phosphate Enema *Forest, Irl.†; Pharmax, Irl.†*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fletchers Sore Mouth Medicine *Advantage, Canad.*
Alum (p. 2439·1); potassium chlorate (p. 2595·2).
Herpes labialis; denture irritation; canker sores.

Fleur *Teva, Cz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Flevic *Bernabo, Arg.*
Enterococcus faecium (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Flevion *Medicus, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Flevomax *Elea, Arg.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2) Flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Flevostol *Bros, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Flevox *Serral, Mex.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flevoxcin *GX, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Siamond, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ocean Nutrition, Canad.†
Eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Dietary supplement.

Flex Metak *Kener, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Flex Omega Benefits with Vitamin D-3
Physician Recommended Nutriceuticals, USA.
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Flexafen *Diba, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flexagen *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Flexagil *Blackmores, Austral.; Merck, Hung.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Joint disorders; soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Flexagile *Merck, Belg.*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Flexal Vitamin E *Hexal, Ger.†*
d-Alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Flexalgex *Geolab, Braz.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Flexalgin *Geolab, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Flex-All *Martin, Arg.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain.

Flexall *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).

Flex-all 454 *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain and stiffness.

Flexamide *Doctors, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Flex-A-Min Complex *NBTY, Ukr.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flex-A-Min Glucosamin *NBTY, Ukr.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flexamol *Diba, Mex.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); methocarbamol (p. 2025·3).
Painful skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexan *Tyloi, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Flexaphen *Trimen, USA.†*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Flexar *Menarini, India; Menarini, Port.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flexase *TAD, Ger.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flexasur *Cymbiotics, Malaysia.*
Capsules: Fish oil (p. 1460·3); esterified fatty acids.
Dietary supplement.

Kolbe, Indon.; Cymbiotics, Malaysia.
Cream: Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); cetyl myristoleate (p. 2473·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Kolbe, Indon.
Capsules: Cetyl myristoleate (p. 2473·3); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Joint disorders; inflammation.

Flexbumin *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Baxter, UK.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Plasma volume expansion; acute respiratory distress syndrome; cardiopulmonary bypass surgery; haemolytic disease of the newborn; hypovolaemia; hypoalbuminaemia; hyperbilirubinaemia; ascites.

Flex-Care *Alcon, Mex.†*
Solution for complete care of soft contact lenses.

Alcon, USA.†
Range of solutions for contact lenses.

Flexdor *Bunker, Braz.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexea *Expanscience, Fr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Flexelite *Bros, Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flexen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Italfarmaco, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Rus.
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1) or ketoprofen sodium (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation.

Flexeril *McNeil, USA.†*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexeze *Goldshield, UK.*
Capsules: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Goldshield, UK.
Topical gel: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Flexfree *Omega, Belg.*
Felbinac (p. 58·3).
Soft-tissue, peri-articular, and joint pain and inflammation.

Flexgen *Kramer Novis, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); hesperidin complex (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Flexi *Adley, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Flexi Cap *Glenmark, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Flexiban *SIT, Ital.; Meda, Port.*
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexibel *Blubell, India.*
Capsules: Chondroitin (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Blubell, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Flexibel-AD *Blubell, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); diacerein (p. 45·3).

Flexibel-D *Blubell, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Flexicam *Cratus, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Flexicamin *Sidus, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flexicamin A *Sidus, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flexicamin B12 *Sidus, Arg.*
Tablets: ⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis.

Sidus, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft tissue disorders; neuritis.

Flexicones *Biodisa, Fr.†*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Dental disorders.

Flexid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hoe, Philipp.
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Lek, Rus.
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flexiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Perrigo, Israel.
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†
Silymarin phospholipids (p. 1561·2).
Skin disorders.

Flexidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Aceclofenac betadex (p. 16·2).

Raffo, Arg.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Flexidol Relax *Raffo, Arg.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3); pridinol (p. 2026·1).
Inflammation; pain; skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexidol-P *Cipla, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Flexidon *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux disease.

Flexigesic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Invision, India.
Injection; topical gel: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Invision, India.
Tablets: Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Medi-Rx, Philipp.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Flexigesic-K *Invision, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Flexigesic-MR *Invision, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Flexigesic-S *Invision, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flexiglim *Unichem, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Flexiherb *MediHerb, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

flexi-loges *Loges, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flexilor *Glenmark, India.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83·2).
Pain; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fleximax *Naturactive, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Dietary supplement; joint degeneration.

Flexi-Melt *Forum, UK.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Food supplement for healthy joints.

Feximin *Merck, Mex.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flexi-muv *Cadila, India.†*
Oil: Guggul (p. 2523·2); vitex negundo; cissus quadrangularis; costus speciosus; melia azadirachta (p. 2451·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); pinus longifolia; celery (p. 2472·3); cedrus deodara; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1).

Cadila, India.†
Ointment: Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); sweet birch oil (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Flexin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride (p. 2023·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Sidus, Arg.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Salt not specified 1.11.

Taro, Israel.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Flexin Continus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Napp, Ir.†
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Flexinol *Cipla, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Skeletal muscle spasm; musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Flexiplen *Vitorum, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flexi-T *Prosan, Hong Kong; Family Planning Sales, UK.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Flexitol *Sun, India; Sun, Rus.; Sun, Thai.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Cerebral, ocular, and peripheral vascular disorders.

Flexitol Heel Balm *LaCorium, UK; LaCorium, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3) in an emollient base.
Dry, cracked heels; dry skin.

Laderma, Canad.†
⊗Wool fat (p. 2219·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Flexium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Belg.
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Peri-articular disorders; lumbar spondylosis; soft-tissue injury.

Sidus, Arg.
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; inflammation; pain.

Flexiver *Maver, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Flexivial *Bodene, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Flexivit *Eadriex, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3); chlorella (p. 2475·3); taurine (p. 2626·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Flexo *Santa, Turk.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation.

Flexocam *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; sciatica.

Flexogan *Advance, Singapore.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Flexol *Unipharm, Mex.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Flexon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arista, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain.

Keene, USA.
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Flexon-MR *Arista, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flexono *Sanitas, Chile.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Inflammation; pain.

Flexor *Dexo, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Flexove *Grunenthal, Austria; Novamedic, Cz.; Espancience, Pol.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Flex-OZ *Sismond, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Flexozin *Combiphar, Indon.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Joint disorders.

FlexPen *Novo Nordisk, India.*
⊗Insulin aspart (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Flex-Power Performance Sports *Flex-Power, USA.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flexresan *Centrum, Spain.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Flexril-Ord *Apotex, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Flexsa *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.; Mega We Care, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; degenerative joint disorders.

Flextinol *Vitoe, Mex.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flex-Tonic *Synergia, Fr.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); collagen UC-II (p. 2483·2); silicon (p. 2209·2).
Joint disorders.

Flextoss *Teuto, Braz.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2).
Cough.

Flextra
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elder, India.
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Poly, USA.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Flextra-D *Elder, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Flexura *Sun, India.*
Metaxalone (p. 2025·2).

Flexura-D *Sun, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); metaxalone (p. 2025·2).

Flexure *Merck, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Flexxbon *Meyers, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Flexy TP *Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain and inflammation.

Flicotzen *Med-One, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Flicum *Distriquimica, Spain.†*
Flubendazole (p. 154·3).
Enterobiasis; ascariasis; trichuriasis; hookworm infections.

Flidaphen *Zwitter, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal scalp disorders.

Flihaler *DAST, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Flimutal *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flindix *Vitoria, Port.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412·2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

flint *Togal, Ger.*
Poly(butylmethacrylate, methylmethacrylate) (p. 2558·2).
Wounds.

Flintoff *Kinds, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Flintstones *Bayer Consumer, Canad.*
Vitamins with or without minerals.

Bayer, USA.
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Bayer, Philipp.
Vitamins; with or without minerals or iron (p. 2073·1).

Flipal *Royal, Chile.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Flisint *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pumagillin (p. 933·2).
Microsporidiosis.

Flit Phospho-Soda *Casen Fleet, Ukr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Flitrion *Icktor, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706·2).
Acne.

Flivas *Asahi, Jpn.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flix *Dinctas, Turk.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flixid *Novaform (Νοβοφαρμ), Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Flixocort *Verisfield, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flixoderm *Verisfield, Gr.; GSK, Ital.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flixonase *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.†; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Ir.; GSK Consumer, Ir.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Flixonase Allergy & Hayfever 24 Hour *GSK Consumer, Austral.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Formerly known as Beconase Allergy & Hayfever 24 Hour.
Allergic rhinitis.

Flixotaide *Glaxo Wellcome, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Flixotide *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Ir.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; Allen & Hanburys, UK; GSK, Venez.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease; skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

GSK, Ukr.
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1) or fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Flixovate *GSK, Fr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flixovent *Sanfer, Mex.*
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224·1); fluticasone (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Flo Sinus Care *ENT Technologies, Austral.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Nasal irrigation.

Flobacin *Saga, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flobacin-OZ *Saga, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Flobacin-TZ *Saga, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Floban *Geno, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Flocadep *Natiris, Venez.*
Smilax officinalis; taraxacum (p. 2625·3); rosemary (p. 2607·2).

Floccin *Pinewood, Austria.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-convulsive disorder.

Flocet *Collins, Mex.†*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Flochek *Allsam, India.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Flocil *VHB, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Flocin *Adley, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flocin-TZ *Adley, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flociprin *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flocipron-T *P & B, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flo-Coat *Tyco, Canad.†; Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Floctil *Unison, Thai.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flocur *Beta, Arg.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; headache; migraine.

Flocy *Natco, India; Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flocy TZ *Sun, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flodemex *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flodeneu *Remedina, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Flodermol *Juventus, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flodil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AstraZeneca, Fr.
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Flodin Duo *Zodiac, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Flodisona *Abbott, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Flodol *Farma 1, Ital.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flodolor *Alfa Care, Ital.*
Polygonatum odoratum; meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); aesculus (p. 2431·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); devil's claw root (p. 42·3); ananas; papaya; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); juniper oil (p. 2537·2).
Muscle and joint pain.

Flodont *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth inflammation.

Floease *Sun, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Flogan *Merck, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3), diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3), or diclofenac resinate (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flogard *Acakinetic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flogard-O *Acakinetic, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Flogaren *Ronova, Venez.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flogel *Cipla, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Flogen *Terra, Mex.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Flogencyl *Pharmadevelopment, Fr.*
Aescin (p. 2431·2).
Mouth ulcers.

Flogene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Piroxicam betadex (p. 126·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Flogiatrin *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flogiatrin B12 *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Tablets: ⊗Carisoprodol (p. 2021·3); piroxicam (p. 125·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuritis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.
Injection: ⊗Piroxicam (p. 125·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Floginax *Teofarma, Ital.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flogirax *Aspen, Braz.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flogiren *Sanval, Braz.*
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flogmed *Farmedia, Gr.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Inflammatory disorders.

Flogocan *Azevedos, Port.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Flogocort *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Flogodisten *Omicron, Arg.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2); orphenadrine citrate (p. 909·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).

Flogofenac *Ecobi, Hong Kong†; Ecobi, Ital.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flogofin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flogofort *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Maritime pine (p. 2590·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Flogofort Cremagel *Amnol, Ital.*
Isodecyl salicylate; 18-beta glycyrrhetic acid (p. 54·2); unsaturated fatty acids; aescin (p. 2431·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); menthyl lactate (p. 2554·1).
Inflammation.

Flogojet *Andromaco, Chile.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flogoken *Kener, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flogol *Lazar, Arg.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Flogolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Inflammation.

Flogolisin *Lazar, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Flogomin *Kinder, Braz.*
Benzydamine (p. 29·2).

Flogoprofen *Chiesi, Hong Kong; Chiesi, Spain.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flogoraft *Angelini, Port.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Flogoral *Ache, Braz.; Angelini, Port.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Flogo-Rosa *Ache, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Vaginal irritation.

Flogosine *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Flogostop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DAST, Gr.
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Ivax, Arg.
Sulfasalazine (p. 1890·1).
Inflammatory bowel disease; rheumatoid arthritis.

Flogoter *Estedi, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Flogotone *Interpharma, Chile.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

Flogovis *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Aesculus (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3); pineapple; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Nutritional supplement; inflammation; oedema.

Flogovis idroGel *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Aescin (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Flogovital *Bago, Arg.*
Niflumic acid (p. 101·2).
Inflammation.

Flogovital NF *Bago, Arg.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Inflammation.

Flogoxib *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Flogozyme *Norma (Naqua), Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Flohale *Cipla, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Flohale DP *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Flokind-F *Mankind, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Floksan *Nevzat, Ukr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Floksid *Promed, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Floksin *Sanli, Turk.*
Flucloxacillin (p. 299·1).
Bacterial infections.

Floloc *Solitaire, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Flolan *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; IFET (ΦΕΤ), Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, UK; Gilead, USA.*
Epoprostenol sodium (p. 1375·1).
Pulmonary hypertension; thrombosis prophylaxis during renal dialysis.

Flolica-OD *RND, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Flolid *CT, Ital.; CT, Rus.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Floltec *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flomax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CSL, Austral.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Canad.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK; Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Chiesi, Ital.
Morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Inflammation; pain; fever.

Flomaxtra *CSL, Austral.; CSL, NZ; Astellas, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flomed *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Flomex *Cipla, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flomex N *Cipla, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Flomicin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Flomin *Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Port.*
Solifenacin succinate (p. 2367·3).
Bladder instability.

Flomist *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia; Cipla-Medpro, S. Afr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Flomon *FDC, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flomox *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Cefcapene pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 238·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flonacin *Alpharma, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flonase *GSK, Canad.; GSK, Jpn†; Aspen, S.Afr.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; rhinitis.

F-Lone *Syntho, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Floneks *Terra, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Flonida *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Actinic keratosis; basal cell carcinoma.

Flonidan *Sandoz, Cz.; Teva, Hung.; Sandoz, Pol.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Flonital *Anfarm, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Flonorm *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Bacterial infections of the gastro-intestinal tract; diarrhoea; diverticular disease; hyperammonaemia secondary to hepatic encephalopathy.

Flontalexin *Caber, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flontin *Natco, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Flopen *Aspen, Austral.*
Flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299·2) or flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Gram-positive coccal infections.

Flo-Pred *Taro, USA.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Floprost *Bilim, Turk.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).

Floquin *Invision, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flora-BC *Mankind, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

florabio Manna-Feigen *Schoenenberger, Ger.†*
Manna (p. 1858·2); fig (p. 1843·2).
Constipation.

florabio naturreiner Heilpflanzensaft *Schoenenberger, Ger.†*
A range of plant extracts.

Florablend *Bianova, India.*
Fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); glutamine (p. 2070·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Florac *Cadila, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Floracal *Flora, Canad.†*
Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Floracetam *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Floracid *Valenta, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Floracor *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Floradix *Sal-Bert, Hung.; Salus, UK.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; tonic.

Floradix Eisen *Salus, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency.

Floradix Eisen-Folsäure *Salus, Ger.; Salushaus, Ger.*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Tonic.

Floradix Formula *Salus, Canad.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Floradix Kindervital *Salus, Canad.†*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); carrot; chamomile (p. 2474·1); coriander (p. 2486·3); dried yeast (p. 2125·2); equisetum (p. 2500·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); malt (p. 2080·2); sweet orange peel (p. 2576·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); ispaghula (p. 1849·1); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); spinach; urtica (p. 2639·3); watercress; wheat (p. 2647·1).

Floradix Kräuterblut *Duopharm, Ger.†; Salushaus, Ger.†*
Oral liquid: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Iron deficiency; tonic.

Duopharm, Ger.†; Salushaus, Ger.†
Tablets: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Tonic.

Floradix mit Eisen *Salus, Ger.; Salushaus, Ger.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency.

Floradix Multipretten N *Salushaus, Ger.*
Caraway (p. 2470·2); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2) anise oil (p. 2444·3);

coriander (p. 2486·3); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); absinthium (p. 2426·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Floradix Tab *Salus, Canad.†*
Centaury (p. 2473·2); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); dried yeast (p. 2125·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); kelp (p. 2612·1); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); spinach; urtica (p. 2639·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Floradot *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Florafem *Salus, Ger.*
Potentilla anserina.
Dysmenorrhoea.

Florafree *Deb, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin cleansing and disinfection.

Floragermina 6 *Montefarmaco, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins; lactoferrin (p. 2539·3); inulin (p. 2534·3).

Floragink *Duopharm, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment.

Floragyn *Aroma Femi, Israel.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Florak *Deva, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Flora-L *McW, India.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Floral Pas *Gache, Venez.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Floralin *Cauticol, Hong Kong.†*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).

Floralite *Merck, Chile.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Floralyte *Merck, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Floramil *ACME, Philipp.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Floramin *Bestochem, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Floramycin *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Florane *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia; analgesia in painful procedures.

Floranex *Rising Pharmaceuticals, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Flora-Q *PharmaDerm, USA.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); bifidobacterium; *Lactobacillus paracasei* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Floraquin *Ali, Turk.*
Diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).
Vaginal infections.

Flora-SB *Mankind, India.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3).

Florasil *Flora, Canad.*
Silicon (p. 2088·3).

Florastor *Medical Futures, Canad.; Biocodex, USA.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Antibiotic-associated diarrhoea; gastroenteritis.

Florasyl-MF *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Florate *Alcon, Braz.; Alcon, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Eye disorders.

Floratil *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Mex.; Darvys, Philipp.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; disturbances of intestinal flora; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Floravit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Deffahils, India.
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Salus, Canad.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; dietary supplement.
Flora, Canad.†
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Floravit Ped *Daffahils, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Floraxina *Amhof, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Florazole *Ferring, Canad.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Florcidin *Biotech, Venez.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Florelax *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
Dried yeast (p. 2125·2); lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); angelica (p. 2443·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Floren *Ativus, Braz.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).

Florence *Elea, Arg.*
Dienogest (p. 2267·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; androgen-induced acne, seborrhoea, hirsutism, and alopecia in females.

Florent *Cifarma, Braz.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Floresse *Roche Consumer, UK.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); with or without vitamins.

Florestor *Merck, Venez.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Floret *Desxel, Israel.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Florexal *Silanes, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Florgynal *Galien, Fr.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3); progesterone (p. 2300·2); *Lactobacillus casei* var. *Rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Vulvovaginitis; adjunct in gynaecological surgery during menopause.

Flori *Pharmacon, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Florical *Mericon, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dietary supplement.

Floricot *Samarth, India.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency; congenital adrenal hyperplasia.

Florid *Mochida, Jpn.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Florida *Daffahils, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Florida-T *Daffahils, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Floridox *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Floridral *Dicoform, Ital.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); aspartame (p. 2169·2); lactobacillus (p. 1780·1) (p. 2596·3).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea; disturbances of the gastrointestinal microbial flora.

Florilax *Floris, Israel.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Florin *Partner, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora; digestive disorders.

Florinef *Aspen, Austral.; Paladin, Canad.; Merck, Chile; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Mex.; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, UK; Monarch, USA.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency; congenital adrenal hyperplasia.

Florinefe *BMS, Braz.*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634·3).
Adrenocortical insufficiency; congenital adrenal hyperplasia; orthostatic hypotension.

Floriny *Ativus, Braz.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1); salix (p. 129·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Florisan *Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Florisan N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Florised *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Motherwort (p. 2564·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); mint (p. 2621·2); valerian (p. 2640·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Neurasthenia; neuroses.

Florisene *Lamberts Healthcare, UK.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Hair loss in women.

Florlax *Cazi, Braz.*
Senna (p. 1885·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); cassia pulp (p. 1826·2).
Constipation.

Floroc *Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Florocid *East India Pharma, India.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Floron *Elder, Singapore.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).
Iron supplement.

Florone *Galderma, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Dermik, USA.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3).
Skin disorders.

Florosan *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Floroxin *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Florsalmin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Sage (p. 2608·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Florvis GG *Novartis Consumer, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition containing *Lactobacillus* GG (p. 2596·3).

Florxine *Elder, Singapore.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Flosef *Sun, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flosep *Movi, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flosicron *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flosin *Menarini, Hung.; Menarini, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flosine *Quiris, Ger.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; stool softener.

Flossac *Caber, Ital.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Flostar *Sanofy, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flosteron *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Corticosteroid.

Flotac *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Venez.*
Diclofenac colestyramine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Flotarid *Marsifarma, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flotears *Klar Sehen, India.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Flothin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Flotina *Lampugnani, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Flotiran *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Flotome *Epitome, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Flotral *Ranbaxy, India.*
Alfuzosin (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flotrin *Mibe, Ger.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flotros *Galen, Irl.; Galen, UK.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371·1).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Flovacil *Recalcine, Chile.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flovas *Ipca, India.*
Pitavastatin (p. 1471·1).

Flovent *GSK, Canad.; GSK, USA.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Floves *Piso, Mex.*
Sevoflurane (p. 1912·3).
General anaesthesia.

Flovid *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Philipp.; Hovid, Singapore.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flovin *Roam, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flow *Uniphar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flow-OZ *Uniphar, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Flox *Haxal, Braz.; Lark, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Merck Biosciences, Philipp.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Flox-200 *Caldem, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxacap *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxacef *Hizon, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxacin *Stada, Austria; MSD, Braz.; Medix, Mex.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxacom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxaday *Ranbaxy, India.*
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxagen *Vannace, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxager *Streger, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxal *Riel, Austria; Mann, Cz.; Mann, Ger.; Mann, Hung.; Mann, Pol.; Bausch & Lomb, Rus.; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Floxamicin *Biotenk, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Prodotti, Braz.†
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong†; Sandoz, Indon.†
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxanor *Delta, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxantina *Degorts, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxapen *Actavis, Austria; Actavis, Belg.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, Indon.†; GSK, Mex.†; Actavis, Port.; GSK, S. Afr.†; Actavis, Switz.; GSK, Venez.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

GSK, Austral.†; SmithKline Beecham, Gr.; Actavis, Irl.; Actavis, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, UK.
Flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299-2) or flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxaquin-C *Themis Medicare, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxaquin-O *Health Guard, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Floxar *Forgo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxar-OZ *Forgo, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Floxator *Specifar (Emsanpap), Gr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxatral *Austral, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxbio *Sandoz, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxedol *Edol, Port.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Floxel *United American, Philipp.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxelena *Pharmacos Abug, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxen *Raza, Hong Kong.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxet *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hong Kong; Egis, Hung.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Flox-ext *Sandoz, Switz.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Floxicam *Neo Química, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Floxicontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxid *Abbott, Braz.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxigat *Medley, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxigat M *Medley, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3); gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).

Floxigem *Medley, India.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Floxigra *Graha, Indon.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxikair *PDC, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Floxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Merck Biosciences, Philipp.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxileva *Deva, Turk.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxil-O *Incl-Swift, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Floximed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Burapha, Thai.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

World Medicine, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Floxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Be-Tabs, S.Afr.
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial urinary-tract infections.

Ortho McNeil, USA.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Sriprasit, Thai.
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; migraine.

Korea United, Philipp.†
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxin Otic *Daiichi, USA.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Floxina *Cazi, Braz.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxine *Cruise, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxine-NT *Cruise, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Floxine-OZ *Cruise, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Floxinol *Millet Roux, Braz.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxip *Max, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxiren *Indoco, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Floxitul *Randall, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Floxium *Arterium, Ukr.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxlevo *Biotenk, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Flox-O *Glenmark, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxocip *Merck, Braz.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxol *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Floxole *Cosmos, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxole-MZ *Cosmos, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Floxole-NT *Cosmos, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Floxole-OZ *Cosmos, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Floxpar *Invision, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357-3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Floxsafe *MSN, India.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxsig *Aspen, Austral.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive coccal infections.

Floxstat *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxudem *Dem, Turk.*
Floxuridine (p. 793-3).

Floxur *Wockhardt, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxur-TZ *Wockhardt, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Floxwin XL *Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxy *Millimed, Philipp.; Millimed, Thai.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxyfral *Solvay, Austria; Solvay, Belg.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Switz.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Floxzen *Moroccoa, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Floxzen-M *Moroccoa, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); ofloxacin (p. 334-3).

Floxzen-OZ *Moroccoa, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Floxzen-ST *Moroccoa, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Floxzu *Brown & Burk, Philipp.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flozamin *Minova, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Flozostar *Invision, India.*
⊗Deflazacort (p. 1629-3).
Corticosteroid.

Flozen Plus *Mankind, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Flozen-AA *Mankind, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Flozen-NS *Mankind, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Flozepon *Lazar, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519-1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Flozol *Glories, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flozul *Farlab, Port.†*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Flu-4 *Haledew, India.*
Oral drops: Bromhexine (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Haledew, India.
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Haledew, India.
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Flu-21 *Farma 1, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinonide (p. 1636-3).
Skin disorders.

Flu, Cold & Cough Medicine *Major, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Flu Oph *Seng, Thai.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flu Stop *GMP, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Fluocort *Meda, Belg.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Fluoct *Active, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluad *Temis, Arg.; Novartis Vaccines, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, China; Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Chiron Vaccines, Hong Kong†; Novartis, Israel; Novartis Vaccines, Ital.; Chiron Vaccines, Philipp.†; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis Vaccines, Singapore†; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Vaccines, Thai.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluol-M *Candor, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fluanxol *Lundbeck, Austral.; Lundbeck, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; Lundbeck, Canad.; Lundbeck, Chile; Lundbeck, China; Lundbeck, Cz.; Lundbeck, Denm.; Lundbeck, Fin.; Lundbeck, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Lundbeck, Gr.; Lundbeck, Hong Kong; Lundbeck, Hung.; Lundbeck, India; Lundbeck, Israel; Lundbeck, Mex.; Lundbeck, Neth.; Lundbeck, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Lundbeck, Philipp.; Lundbeck, Pol.; Lundbeck, Port.; Lundbeck, Rus.; Lundbeck, S.Afr.; Lundbeck, Swed.; Lundbeck, Switz.; Lundbeck, Thai.; Lundbeck, Turk.*
Flupentixol decanoate (p. 1074-2) or flupentixol hydrochloride (p. 1074-2).
Psychoses; depression; anxiety; schizophrenia; mixed anxiety depressive states; alcohol or opioid withdrawal syndromes; nervous disorders.

Lundbeck, Irl.; Lundbeck, UK.
Flupentixol hydrochloride (p. 1074-2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Lundbeck, Malaysia; Lundbeck, Singapore; Lundbeck, Ukr.
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1) or flupentixol decanoate (p. 1074-2).
Anxiety; depression; psychoses; neuroses; psychosomatic disorders.

Fluarix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluaton *Tubilux, Ital.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Fluazur *Novartis, Chile.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Flubason *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Flubelin *Patar, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Flubery *Hanburys, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flubest *Ali, Turk.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Flubichlor *Entod, India.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65-3).

Flubiclox *Specialised Therapeutics, Austral.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive coccal infections.

Flubifix *Federfarma, Ital.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Flubilar *Madaus, Fr.†*
Sodium methylcamphorate.
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Flubiotic *Pharmazoon, Spain.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flubip *Taurus, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).

Flubir *Norma (Νορμα), Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Flubit *Cubit, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flublok *Protein Sciences, USA.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Flu-4-BR *Haledew, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Fluc *Bactolac, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucacid *Euro-Pharma, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flucadex *Graha, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Flucalin *Ariston, Arg.*
Calcium gluceptate (p. 1783-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Flucalit *Raform, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucalup *Lupin, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucalyptol *Zambon, Fr.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675-1).
Cough.

Flucam *Pfizer, Jpn.*
Ampiroxicam (p. 21-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Flucan *Bombay Tablet, India; Pfizer, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucandia *Unison, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucandid *Ivax, Irl.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucanid *Alapis, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucanil *Geolab, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucanol *Rafa, Israel.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucap *Synco, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine (p. 620-3); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Flucaps *Biotech Naturis, Venez.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Flucar *Damitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucare *United Lifecare, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucasia *Willow, India.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucasten *Ipca, NZ.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Flucazol *Cristalia, Braz.; Spiris, Switz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucazole *Mylan, NZ.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Flucil *Ducto, Braz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Fluccinol N *Arlex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucef *SF, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flucelvax *Novartis Vaccines, USA.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Flucess *Sandoz, Indon.†; Sandoz, Malaysia; Sandoz, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluchem *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fluciderm *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive coccal infections.

Masa, Thai.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Samarth, India.
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Flucilium *Utopian, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Flucillin *Pinewood, Irl.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Flucin *Agio, India; Agio, Philipp.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucinal *SF, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flucinar *Jelfa, Cz.; Medpharm, Ger.; Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Rus.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucinar N *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.; Jelfa, Ukr.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Jelfa, Rus.
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucinom *Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Rus.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flucinome *Essex, Switz.†*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flucirac *Natiris, Venez.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); calendula (p. 2465-2); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Phlebitis; haemorrhoids; varices.

Flucis *CIS, Fr.; CIS, Neth.; CIS, Port.; CIS, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224-1).
Radionuclide for positron emission tomography in cardiology, neurology, and oncology.

Flucistein *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluclomix *Ashbourne, UK.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fluclon *Clonmel, Irl.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Fluclox *Stragen, Ger.; Farma 1, Ital.; Manix, Philipp.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Flucloxil *CCM, Malaysia.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Duopharma, Hong Kong.†
Flucloxacillin (p. 299-1).
Bacterial infections.

Flucloxin *Douglas, NZ.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Fluco *Sandoz, Cz.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoat *ATOZ, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucocaps *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoccinum *Knop, Chile.*
Allium sativum (p. 2510-3); arsenicum jodatum (p. 2448-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Flucocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
EMS, Braz.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Micro, India.
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flucocin-N *Micro, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucocip *Cadila, India.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucodan *Arrow, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoderm *Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Neth.†; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucodin *Caronet, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); noscapine (p. 1670-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Flucodrug *Med-One, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucofast *Madana, Pol.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucofin *Lyofin, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoginkan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucohexal *Hexal, Hung.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Balkar, Braz.; Rowex, Irl.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Sunward, Singapore.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Acupharm, S.Afr.†; Garec, S.Afr.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Degorts, Mex.†
⊗Naproxen (p. 98-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Influenza; rhinitis; sinusitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Flucolab *Laborate, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucolaf *Lafedar, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flucold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nabros, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3) caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Formerly contained paracetamol, chlorphenamine maleate, caffeine, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Wallace, India.
Oral drops: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Wallace, India.
Syrup; tablets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Flucoldex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nabros, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Nabros, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flucoldex Forte *Nabros, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); terpin hydrate (p. 1678-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Flucoldex-C *Nabros, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flucoldex-N *Nabros, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Flucoldin *Pharmaceutical Factory of St Petersburg, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain.

Flucold-N *Nabros, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

FlucoLEK *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucolic *Hertz, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

FlucoLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucomabol *Abolmed, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucomed *Cimed, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucomet *Sun, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).

Flucomix *Bago, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flucomp *Obolenskoe, Rus.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain; fever.

Flucon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Belg.; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Fr.; Alcon, Gr.; Alcon, Hong Kong†; Alcon, Hung.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Thai.
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.
Siu Guan, Malaysia; Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia; Nabros, Philipp.; Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconal *Libbs, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconapen *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconastad *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconax *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconazin *Hosco-Lek, Pol.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconeo *Neo Química, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconer *Medimer, Hung.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconid *Vitapan, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconol *Ain Medicare, Malaysia.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluconovag *Gabbi, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucontrol Hot *Alfafarm, Pol.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flucor Day *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Flucor Night *Hovid, Malaysia.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Flucoral *Kalbe, Indon.; Solvang, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoran *Vocate, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoric *Ranbaxy, Hong Kong; Ranbaxy, Hung.†; Euphoric, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, S.Afr.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucort *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Flucorta *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flu-Cortanest *Piam, Ital.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1).
Skin disorders.

Flucort-C *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucort-H *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Eczema.

Flucortis *Varisfield, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flucort-MZ *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucort-N *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flucos *Cosme, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucosept *Kwizda, Austria.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoside *Syntra, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucostat *Dalkhimform, Rus.; Masterlek, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucos-TZ *Cosme, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flucoti *Fourrts, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flucoton *Royton, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).

Flucovar *Zota, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucovein *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucoxan *Sanitas, Chile; Fisa, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections; candidiasis.

Flucozal *Aegis, Hong Kong.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Candidiasis.

Flucozan *Veropharm, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucozed *Zota, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucozen *Cazi, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucozol *Drug Research, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucozole *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucozyd *Codila, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flucreme-NM *Concept, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fluctin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gynopharm, Chile.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Lilly, Ger.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Bulimia nervosa; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluctine *Lilly, Austria; Alpharma, Mex.†; Lilly, Switz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Flucyl *Bode, Indon.†; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fludabine *United Biotech, India.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Fludac *Cadila, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fludacel *Celon, India.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Fludactil Co *Garec, S.Afr.†*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Fludakebir *Aspen, Arg.*
Fludarabine (p. 794·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fludalibbs *Libbs, Braz.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).

Fludalym *Actavis, Pol.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Fludan *Biolab, Hong Kong; Biolab, Malaysia.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vestibular disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Biolab, Thai.
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; migraine.

Fludan Codeína *Foss, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Fludane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Armoxindo, Indon.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Vickmans, Hong Kong.†
Brompheniramine (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Fludane Plus *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Fludapamide *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Fludara *Bayer, Arg.; Genzyme, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Genzyme, Belg.; Schering, Braz.; Genzyme, Chile; Genzyme, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Genzyme, Denm.; Genzyme, Fin.; Genzyme, Fr.; Genzyme, Ger.; Genzyme, Gr.; Genzyme, Hong Kong; Genzyme, Hung.; Zydus, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Genzyme, Irl.; Schering, Israel; Bayer, Ital.; Genzyme, Malaysia; Schering, Mex.†; Genzyme, Neth.; Genzyme, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Genzyme, Pol.; Genzyme, Port., Bayer Schering, Rus.; Genzyme, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Bayer, Swed.; Genzyme, Switz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Genzyme, UK; Bayer, USA†; Schering, Venez.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Genzyme, Canad.
Fludarabine phosphate sodium (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Fludarene *Theo, Ital.*
Chromocarb diethylamine (p. 2477·1).
Capillary fragility.

Fludarin *Intas, India.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Fludawn *Micro, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fludecan *Svizera, India.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Schizophrenia.

Fludecate *Unipharm, Israel; Intramed, S.Afr.†*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075·1).
Psychoses.

Fludent *Actavis, Fin.; Actavis, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fludep *East West, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fludep Plus *Cipla, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1); alprazolam (p. 1035·2).

Fludep-AZ *Ultramark, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Fludeten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alter, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Fludex *Servier, Austria; Servier, Belg.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Neth.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Switz.; Servier, Turk.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Fludexin *Dexo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Fludexol-CL *Vitos, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); clenbuterol hydrochloride (p. 1207·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fludia *Minova, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fludicon *Quality, Hong Kong.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fludil *Galeno, Venez.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Fludilat *Schering-Plough, Braz.; Organon, Gr.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Thai.†; Organon, Venez.*
Bencyclane fumarate (p. 1315·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular disorders.

Fludin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biological E, India.
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Saba, Turk.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Fludis *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fludisol *Merck, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluditec *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Ukr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion; aid in bronchoscopy and bronchography.

Fluditec toux sèche *Innotech, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Fludizol *M & H, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flu-4-DMR *Haledew, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674-1).

Fludocel *CPH, Port.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fludren *Diafarm, Spain.†*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Fludronef *Iquinosa, Spain.†*
⊗Fludrocortisone acetate (p. 1634-3); gramicidin (p. 308-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Eye disorders.

Fludrop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yash, India.
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Prevention of miosis during ocular surgery; ocular inflammation following eye surgery.

Fluend
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alliance, S.Afr.†
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fluental *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Sobrerol (p. 1677-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fluenz *AstraZeneca, Cz.; Medimmune, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Neth.; AstraZeneca, Spain; AstraZeneca, UK.*
A live attenuated influenza vaccine (nasal) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluexin *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with thickened mucus.

Flufact *Medico, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluferne *Sandoz, Austral.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Flufen *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Prevention of miosis during ocular surgery; ocular inflammation following eye surgery.

Flufenal *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Flufenan *Cristalia, Braz.*
Fluphenazine enantate (p. 1075-1) or fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.

FluFly *Julphar, UAE.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Fluforte *Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Fluforte N *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Flufung *East West, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flugal *Square, Malaysia.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flugalin *Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Pol.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Flugarda *Biocad, Rus.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Flugen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
La Pharmaceuticals, India.
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Novartis, Spain.†
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Ocular inflammation following cataract surgery.

Flugeral *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Flugesic *Ilaspharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Flugraine *Orchid, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Fluhalt *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Fluhexal *Hexal, Mex.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flui-Amoxicillin *Zambon, Ger.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fluibron *Chiesi, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile; Chiesi, Ital.; Santa, Turk.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; respiratory-tract disorders.

Fluibrox *Medichrom, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Fluicare *Ranbaxy, Ital.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluicis *Glenmark, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluicor *Mover, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Fluidabak *Theo, Fr.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Fluidamin *Behrens, Venez.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fluidamin Plus *Behrens, Venez.*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fluidasa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teofarma, Spain.
Mepyramine acefyllinate (p. 635-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Abbott, Mex.
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Montpellier, Arg.
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluide Desalterant Super Hydratant *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Fluide Hydratant Quotidien *L'Oreal, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); ensulizole (p. 1703-1).
Sunscreen.

Fluide de Jour *Pro-Derma, Canad.*
SPF 20: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Fluide Lift Jour *Clarins, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2).
Sunscreen.

Fluidelan *Belfar, Braz.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).

Fluidema *Baldacci, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Fluidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ativus, Braz.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluidin Mucolitico *Foss, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Flui-DNCG *Pierre Fabre, Ger.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Asthma.

Fluido Spineda *Spineda, Arg.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fluidose *Ophtapharm, Switz.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Fluidox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Baldacci, Port.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Recalcine, Chile.
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Fluidrenol *Sofex, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Fluifort *Eurodrug, Hong Kong; Dompe, Ital.; Eurodrug, Malaysia; Riace, Rus.; Eurodrug, Thai.*
Carbocisteine lysine (p. 1658-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluijet *Ativus, Braz.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).

Fluilast *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Fluilitic *Geolab, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).

Fluimare *Zambon, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Zambon, Switz.
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal irrigation.

Fluimare Plus *Zambon, Switz.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Nasal irritation.

Fluimarin *Zambon, Rus.*
Sea water (p. 2612-1).
Nasal hygiene; nasal disorders.

Fluimucil *CSC, Austria; Zambon, Braz.; Labomed, Chile; Zambon, China; Zambon, Cz.; Zambon, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Rafarm, Gr.; Zambon, Hong Kong; Zambon, Hung.; Elder, India; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Malaysia; Zambon, Neth.; Zambon, Philipp.; Zambon, Pol.; Zambon, Port.; Zambon, Rus.; Zambon, Singapore; Zambon, Spain; Zambon, Switz.; Zambon, Thai.; Zambon, Ukr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; poisoning with paracetamol, acrylonitrile, methacrynitrile, or methyl bromide; urotoxicity caused by ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide.

Fluimucil Antibiotic *Zambon, Belg.; Zambon, Rus.*
Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Sermnitz, Thai.†; Zambon, Thai.†
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract infections associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Fluimucil Antibiotico *Zambon, Ital.*
Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate (p. 376-3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Fluimucil Complex *Zambon, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fluimucil Grippe Day & Night *Zambon, Switz.*
⊗Day tablets, acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fluimucil Soluzione Nasal *Zambon, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Fluimucil toux grasse *Zambon, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Cough.

Fluinol *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Rhinitis.

Fluir *Montecorp, Braz.; Volmor, Venez.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fluirespir Mare *Zambon, Ital.*
Minerals.
Nasal cleansing; nasal dryness.

Fluisédal *Elerte, Fr.*
Meglumine benzoate; polysorbate 20 (p. 2203-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2).
Cough.

Fluisédal sans promethazine *Elerte, Fr.*
Meglumine benzoate; polysorbate 20 (p. 2203-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluisolvan *Geolab, Braz.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluiteina *EMS, Braz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).

Fluitoss *Teuto, Braz.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluitussin *Zambon, Neth.*
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3).
Cough.

Fluixol *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fluka *Cipla, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flukamep *Alna, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flukatril *Proton, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flukezol *Kener, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flukimex *Theramex, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flukit *Julphar, UAE.*
Syrup: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Julphar, UAE.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115-1); salicylamide (p. 129-2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Flukonorm *Ratiopharm, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluktan *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Pamotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Flukuff *Intas, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

FluLaval *GSK, USA.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Flulem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile†; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flulium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).
Anxiety; depression; dystonias.

Utopian, Thai.†
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Flulon *Santen, Philipp.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flulone *Panalab, Arg.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Flulox *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Flumach *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.†*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; myasthenia gravis; oedema.

Flumadine *Coraco, USA.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).
Influenza A.

Flumage *Gemepe, Arg.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).

Flumanovag *Gobbi, Arg.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).

Flumarc *Raffo, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flumarin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IBN, Ital.
Morniflumate (p. 92·2).
Pain; fever.

Shionogi, China; Shionogi, Jpn.
Flomoxef sodium (p. 299·1).
Bacterial infections.

Flumark *Dainippon, Jpn.†*
Enoxacin (p. 290·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flumasalen *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
⊗Flumetasone pivalate (p. 1635·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Flumates *Minilab, Chile.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).

Flumax *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Flumazen *Scott-Cassaro, Arg.; Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Benzodiazepine antagonist.

Flumazil *Cristalia, Braz.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Reversal of sedative effects of benzodiazepines.

Flumeciclina *Formila, Ital.†*
⊗Solution A, tetracycline (p. 373·1); solution B, fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Flumed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medicom, Cz.
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Medilive, Thai.
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Zydus, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Andromaco, Chile.†
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Flumen *Nevzat, Turk.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).

Flumetholon *Santen, China; Santen, Hong Kong; Ferron, Indon.; Santen, Indon.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flumetol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elmor, Venez.
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Faran, Gr.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Formila, Ital.
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Interko, Turk.†
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flumetol N *Volta, Chile.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flumetol NF *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flumex *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Eye disorders.

Flumex N *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Flumexate *Specifar, Gr.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Benzodiazepine overdosage.

Flumezin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Fluphenazine maleate (p. 1075·1).
Schizophrenia.

Flumezina *Formila, Ital.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flumicin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Collins, Mex.†
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Hovid, Malaysia.†
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flumicomplex *Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Flumicon *Plus, India; Benedetti, Ital.; Farmstandart, Rus.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flumid *Hexal, Ger.†*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flumidon *Medicus, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Flumig *Unison, Philipp.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Flumil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zambon, Port.†; Pharmazam, Spain.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Sanosiain, Mex.
⊗Aminophenazone (p. 21·1); buphenine hydrochloride (p. 2462·3); diphenylpyraline hydrochloride (p. 627·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Flumil Antidoto *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Pharmazam, Spain.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol poisoning.

Fluminex *Ecupharma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

FluMist *AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, Israel; Medimmune, USA.*
A live attenuated influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Flumonac *Zambon, Spain.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucous.

Flumos *AGIPS, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flumoxal *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Flubendazole (p. 154·3).
Worm infections.

Flump *Torrent, India.*
Penfluridol (p. 1094·3).
Psychoses.

Flumucil *Elder, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Flumusa *Symbiotic, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Flumusa-20 *Symbiotic, India.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flumycon *Teva, Pol.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunacross-S *Pharmacross, Chile.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Flunadin *Ifars, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Flunadrina *Biokarma, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Flunagen *Viaufarma, Ital.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Flunal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer Allan, Venez.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunamed *Medicpharma, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Flunaric *Suphong, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Flunarimed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine.

Flunarin *Ache, Braz.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Hemiplegia; migraine and other vascular headaches; subarachnoid haemorrhage.

FDC, India.
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flunaris *Symbiosis, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flunarium *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebrovascular disorders; vertigo; motion sickness.

Flunariz *Beximco, Philipp.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo; vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Flunat *Sun, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flunatop *Apotex, Belg.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine.

Flunatrac *Minova, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flunavert *Hennig, Ger.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Vertigo; migraine.

Flunax *Graha, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Flunaz *BMW, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunazul *Pflieger, Ger.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunco *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunec *Nortech, India.*
Cream: ⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2); miconazole (p. 588·3).
Nortech, India.
Tablets: Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunec Combikit *Nortech, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2); fluconazole (p. 578·2); secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Fluner *Gano, India.*
Flunarizine betadex (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flunevrin *Sandoz, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Flunexil *Biochimico, Braz.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).

Flunif *Elfin, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunil *Intas, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fluninoc *Hexal, Ger.†*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Flunipam *Actavis, Denm.; Actavis, Norw.†*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia; premedication.

Fluniprol *Novandia, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin disorders.

Flunisan *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Flunita *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Flunitop *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma, bronchitis; rhinitis.

Flunizol *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunobate-N *TNP, Thai.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flunol *Sopar, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Nobel, Ulr.†
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flunolone *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Flunolone-V *Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Flunova *Zuventus, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flunovon *Novoform (Νοβοφορμ), Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin disorders.

Flunox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roche, Ital.
Flurazepam monohydrochloride (p. 1076-1).
Insomnia.

Flunutrac *Iadin, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluo Grin *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Fluocal *Septodont, Canad.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Fluocalcic *Meda, Austria.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis.

Fluocalm *Kleva, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Fluocaril
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Procter & Gamble, Belg.
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; dental hygiene.

Procter & Gamble, Ital.
⊗Potassium fluoride (p. 2089-2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Gum hypersensitivity and pain.

Fluocaril Bi-Fluoré *Rider, Chile†; Procter & Gamble, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.; Procter & Gamble, Neth.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluocaril Bi-Fluoré *Procter & Gamble, Port.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluocaril blancheur *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
Sodium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental discoloration.

Fluocaril dents sensibles *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Sensitive teeth.

Fluocaril Junior and Fluocaril Kids *Procter & Gamble, Fr.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluocid Forte *Pharminicio, Spain.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluocim *Teva, Switz.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia.

Fluocit *Novasorel, Ital.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluocort-N *Phapros, Indon.; Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fluocyne *SERB, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).

Fluoderm *Taro, Canad.; SA Druggists, S.Afr.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluodermo Fuerte *Nupel, Spain.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluodont *Gebro, Austria.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluodontyl *Procter & Gamble, Belg.; Procter & Gamble, Fr.; Procter & Gamble, Spain.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental hypersensitivity; dental caries prophylaxis; dental hygiene.

Fluodos *ITP, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224-1).
Contrast agent for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron-emission tomography.

Fluohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluol *Maracaso, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluomex *Precimex, Mex.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluomint *Daudt, Braz.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); cineole (p. 2479-1); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; oral hygiene.

Fluomisin *Inwar, Rus.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Vaginal infections.

Fluomit *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluomix Same *Savoma, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluomizin *Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Medinova, Hong Kong; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.; Medinova, Ukr.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Vaginal infections; vaginal disinfection.

Fluomycin N *Organon, Ger.†*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3).
Vaginal infections.

Fluon *Dissolvurol, Mon.*
Metesculetol sodium (p. 2557-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); aesculus (p. 2431-2); viburnum (p. 2458-1).
Capillary fragility; haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Fluon+ *Dissolvurol, Mon.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); grape seed (p. 2521-3).
Dietary supplement; peripheral vascular disorders.

Fluonco *VHB, India; Naprod, Philipp.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluo-Neo *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fluonid *Allergan, USA.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Fluonid-N *Biolab, Hong Kong; Biolab, Thai.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fluopiram *Ariston, Arg.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression.

Fluor *SMB, Belg.; Crinex, Fr.†; Kin, Spain; Lacer, Spain.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoracaine *Innova, Canad.†; Akorn, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2); proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995-3).
Aid to eye examination; local anaesthesia.

Fluoracilo *Pfizer, Chile.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).

Fluor-A-Day *Pendopharm, Canad.; Dental Health Products, UK.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluor-a-day *Arbor, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoralfa *INTES, Ital.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Diagnosis of eye disorders.

FluorD3 *Dicoform, Ital.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Fluoride and vitamin D supplement.

Fluordent *Bernabo, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluordent PX *Bernabo, Arg.*
Mouthwash: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium pyrophosphate (p. 2619-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; periodontal disease.

Bernabo, Arg.
Toothpaste: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; periodontal disease.

Fluore Stain Strips *Bell, India.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fluorencil *Rider, Chile.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluores
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CT, Ital.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluorescite *Alcon, Arg.; Alcon, Austral.; Alcon, Canad.; Alcon, China; Alcon, Cz.; Alcon, Fin.; Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Israel; Alcon, Malaysia; Alcon, Neth.; Alcon, NZ; Alcon, Pol.; Alcon, Port.; Alcon, Rus.; Alcon, S.Afr.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Swed.; Alcon, Thai.; Nobel, Turk.; Alcon, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fluorets *Smith & Nephew, Austral.†; Akorn, Canad.; Chauvin, Canad.; Dioptic, Canad.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Canad.; Chauvin, Hong Kong; Chauvin, Irl.; Bausch & Lomb, Malaysia; Chauvin, Malaysia; Smith & Nephew, NZ; Bausch & Lomb, S.Afr.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Chauvin, Singapore; Bausch & Lomb, UK; Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fluorette *Fertin, Norw.; Meda, Swed.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoretten *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorex *Crinex, Fr.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorex Plus *Garot, Austria.*
⊗Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); dequalinium chloride (p. 1749-3); prednisone (p. 1647-2).
Colpitis.

Fluoricare *Otto, Indon.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoridex Daily Defense Sensitivity Relief *Discus, USA.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Fluorigard *Colgate-Palmolive, UK; Colgate-Palmolive, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorigard Gel-Kam *Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.; Colgate-Palmolive, UK.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorilette *Lairas, Fin.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluor-In *Procter & Gamble, Ital.†; Procter & Gamble, Port.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis; fluoride supplement.

Fluorinse *Procter & Gamble, Ital.; Oral-B, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluor-I-Strip *Bausch & Lomb, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fluoritab *Fluoritab, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoritop-MR *ICPA, India.*
Acidulated phosphate sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).

Fluormex *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Dental gel: Olaflur (p. 2085-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental disorders; dental caries prophylaxis.

Chema-Elektromet, Pol.
Dental liquid: Olaflur (p. 2085-1).
Dental disorders; dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorocaine *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2); proxymetacaine hydrochloride (p. 1995-3).

Fluorocare *Colgate-Palmolive, Austral.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive teeth.

Fluorocort *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Fluorogel *Naf, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorogel 2001 *Naf, Arg.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); xylitol (p. 2220-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorogel 2001 para Dientes Sensibles *Naf, Arg.*
⊗Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); xylitol (p. 2220-3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorolex *Fertin, Denm.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluorometil *Alcon, Mex.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); tetryzoline (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Fluoro-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Fluoroplat *Naf, Arg.*
Diamino silver fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluoroplex *Allergan, Canad.†; Aqua, USA.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Actinic keratoses.

Fluoropoen *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).
Conjunctivitis.

Fluoropos *Unapharm, Cz.; Unapharm, Ger.; Biem, Turk.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Fluororinil *Farmila, Ital.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Rhinitis.

Fluorox *Medical Ophthalmics, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2); oxybuprocaine (p. 1993-2).

Fluoro-zel *Farmapol, Pol.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Dental caries.

Fluorscan *Molypharma, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224-1).
Contrast agent for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron-emission tomography.

Fluorvas *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Eye disorders.

Fluor-Vigantoletten *Merck Serono, Ger.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Vitamin D deficiency; dental caries prophylaxis; rickets.

Fluoselgine *Teofarma, Fr.*
Domiphen bromide (p. 1751-1); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fluoskin *Biospray, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fluossen *ICN, Pol.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Osteoporosis.

Fluostérol *Crinex, Fr.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis; vitamin D deficiency.

Fluotest *Alcon, Port.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fluothane *AstraZeneca, Austral.†; AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Turk.*
Halothane (p. 1902·1).
General anaesthesia.

Fluotracer *ITP, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Contrast agent for detection of malignant neoplasms by positron-emission tomography.

Fluotrat *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluo-Vaso *Allergan, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Fluovex *Avex, Malaysia.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluovitef *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Fluox *Socabom, Belg.†; Theraskin, Braz.; Mylan, NZ.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; premature ejaculation.

Fluoxac *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; panic disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluoxan *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluoxebell *Bellwether, Austral.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

FluoxeLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluoxem *Rider, Chile.*
Flumazenil (p. 1551·3).
Reversal of benzodiazepine-induced sedation; benzodiazepine overdosage.

Fluoxemed *Ranbaxy, Belg.†*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluoxe-Q *Juta, Ger.†; Q-Pharm, Ger.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluoxeren *Menarini, Ital.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Fluoxgamma *Warwag, Ger.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluoxibene *Rafiopharm, Austria.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluoxifar *Siphar, Switz.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia.

Fluoxin *Hexal, Cz.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluoxine *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Fluoxiram *Ariston, Arg.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluoxone *SMB, Belg.; Hyphens, Singapore.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

SMB, Fin.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluox-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Fluoxytil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Turk.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

GSK, Mex.†
Dental gel: Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

GSK, Mex.†
Oral drops: Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluozoid *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Ethosuximide (p. 521·1).
Epilepsy.

Flupamid *Sanovel, Turk.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Flupar *Orion, Fin.†*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Flupara *BMW, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Flupara-N *BMW, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Flupara-SN *BMW, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Flupazine *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Trifluoperazine hydrochloride (p. 1113·2).
Nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Flupen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1).
Psychoses: depression.

Zydus, S.Afr.
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Flupen-M *East West, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074·1); melitracen (p. 434·2).
Depression.

Flupid *Damor, Ital.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Flupidol *Janssen-Cilag, Gr.*
Penfluridol (p. 1094·3).
Psychoses.

Flupigil *Meda, Ger.*
Flupirtine maleate (p. 65·2).
Pain.

Fluprosin *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Fluprost *Lisapharma, Hung.; Lisapharma, Ital.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flur *Allergan, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Prevention of miosis during ocular surgery; ocular inflammation following eye surgery.

Flura *Kirkman, USA.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Flurablastin *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Norw.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pfizer, Swed.†
Fluorouracil sodium (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluracap *Psychotropics, India.*
Flurazepam hydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Insomnia.

Fluracadyl *Teva, Belg.; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Philipp.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Pharmachemie, Neth.
Fluorouracil sodium (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluracil *Biocham, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluradosa *Dosa, Arg.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluralema *Biotech, Venez.*
Flurazepam dihydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Sleep disorders.

Fluralex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arlex, Mex.
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Lafayette, Philipp.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Cough.

Fluran *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Flurate *Bausch & Lomb, USA.†*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Fluraxid *Eadriex, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Flurazz *Micro, India.*
Flurazepam dihydrochloride (p. 1076·1).
Anxiety; insomnia.

Flurbic *Klonal, Arg.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Flurbiren *Indoco, India.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).

Flurekain *Croma, Austria.†*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2); fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Fluresin *Samarth, India.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).

Fluress *AMO, Austral.†; Akorn, Canad.; Abigo, Swed.; Akorn, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Aid to eye examination; local anaesthesia.

Flurets *Oral-B, Austral.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Prevention of dental caries.

Fluroxil *Novartis, Gr.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Flurflex *Atabay, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Fluricin *Sang, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Flurid *Klar Sehen, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Flu-Ride *United Drug, Thai.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Flurin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yarindo, Indon.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Influenza symptoms.

T Man, Thai.
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Flurin Dmp *Yarindo, Indon.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Influenza symptoms.

Flurinol *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3).
Allergic rhinitis; asthma; pruritus; allergic skin disorders; hypersensitivity; allergic conjunctivitis.

Flurinol D *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
⊗Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
⊗Epinastine hydrochloride (p. 628·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flurisone *Micro, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flurit *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluriv *East African, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fluriz *Zytras, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flurizic *Pantaform, Ital.*
Flurithromycin ethyl succinate (p. 300·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fluro-5 *Deva, Turk.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Fluroblastin *Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluroblastine *Pfizer, Belg.*
Fluorouracil sodium (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fluro-Ethyl *Gebauer, USA.†*
Ethyl chloride (p. 1987·1); cryofluorane (p. 1798·2).
Topical anaesthesia.

Flurofen *Abbott, Denm.†; Vianex (Biuvet), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea; pain; inflammation.

Flurolon *Allergan, Denm.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flurop *Davi, Port.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2).
Eye disorders.

Fluroptic *Cooper (Coosp), Gr.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Prevention of miosis in ophthalmic surgery.

Flurox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Teva, Mex.; Lemery, Rus.; Lemery, Thai.†
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ocusoft, USA.
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).

Flurozin *Remedica, Thai.†*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Flurpax *Teofarma, Spain.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Flury *East West, India.*
Flunarizine dihydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flusac *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states.

Flusal *Plus, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Flusan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eurofarma, Braz.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Novag, Mex.
Tolbutamide (p. 504·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fluscand *Teva, Swed.†*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Sleep disorders; premedication.

Fluse mide *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Nicardipine hydrochloride (p. 1445·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; cerebral vasospasm.

Fluseminal *Anfarm, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Flusenil *Anfarm, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flush *RND, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Achyranthes aspera; punarnava (p. 2601·1); hordeum vulgare; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

RND, India.
Syrup: ⊗Punarnava (p. 2601·1); raphanus sativus; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Flusin *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Capsules: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3) pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flusin C *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flusin DM *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion; cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Flusin S *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flusin Sinus *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Tablets: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal and sinus congestion.

Aspen, S.Afr.
Syrup: ⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Flusolgen *Vegal, Spain.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Flusolv *Ecobi, Ital.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Flusona *Recalcine, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; skin disorders; allergic rhinitis.

Flusonal *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Fluspi *Hexal, Ger.†*
Fluspirilene (p. 1076·3).
Schizophrenia.

Fluspiral *Menarini, Ital.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Flusporan *Menarini, Spain.*
Flutrimazole (p. 582·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fluss *Scharper, Ital.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema; ascites; hyperaldosteronism; hypertension.

Flusta *Stalwart, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flustad *Stada, Neth.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Flustaren *Chrispa (Xpasse), Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Mucolytic.

Flustat *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Be-Tabs, S.Afr.†
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flustate *Zota, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flustatin *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Flusten *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluster *East West, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flusterix *Farmanic, Gr.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infection.

Flustop *Biodeal, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Flusyst *Reliance, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fluta *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flu-Tab *Guardian, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flutabene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutabs *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Fluta-Cell *Stada, Malaysia.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutaform *Farmak, Ukr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutahexal *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutaide *Alenfarma, Port.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis.

Flutam *Ratiopharm, Hung.; Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutamid *Egis, Rus.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutamin *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutamol *Pyridam, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Fever; cough; headache; nasal congestion; allergy.

Flutamol-P *Pyridam, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Fever; cough; headache; nasal congestion; allergy.

Flutan *Medochemie, Singapore; Medochemie, Thai.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutans *Drogsan, Turk.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Flutaplex *Teva Tutsur, Arg.; Teva, Belg.; Teva, Cz.; Chemipharm, Gr.; Combiphar, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Indon.; Pharmachemie, Malaysia; Pharmachemie, Neth.†; Teva, Rus.; Pharmachemie, S.Afr.; Pharmachemie, Thai.; Teva, Thai.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutarzole *Target, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis; skin disorders.

Flutas *Intas, India.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Flutasin *Actavis, Hung.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutastad *Stada, Austria.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutaur *Taurus, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flute *Hetero, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flutel *Intel, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Flutenal *Recordati, Spain.†*
⊗Flupamesone (p. 1648·3).
Skin disorders.

Flutenal Gentamicina *Recordati, Spain.†*
⊗Flupamesone (p. 1648·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Flutenal Sali *Recordati, Spain.†*
⊗Flupamesone (p. 1648·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Flutepan *Sandoz, Arg.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).

Pharmacare, S.Afr.†
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Syosset, USA.†
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Flutex Co Linctus *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Flutex Cold and Flu *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†*
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.†
Capsules: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); salicylamide (p. 129·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Flutiamik *Microsules, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Flutibact *GSK, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); mupirocin (p. 327·2).

Flutica *Teva, Ger.†*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis.

Flutican *Glenmark, Braz.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis.

Fluticapen *Elpen (Elsev), Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fluticaps *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fluticare *Hetero, India.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Fluticare-C *Hetero, India.*
⊗Ciclopirox (p. 575·3); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).

Fluticare-N *Hetero, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Fluticone *Zydus, India.*
⊗Fluticasone (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Fluticort *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile; Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Fluticrem *Difa, Ital.; Cantabria, Neth.; Cantabria, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flutide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmacodone, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; Euro Registrasie, Neth.; Medcor, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; nasal polyps; allergic rhinitis.

Samarth, India.
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutiflo *Lupin, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Flutiform *Mundipharma, Belg.; Mundipharma, Fin.; Mundipharma, Neth.; Mundipharma, Norw.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

flutiform *Napp, UK.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Fluti-K *Raffo, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flutikrem *Farmanic, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Skin disorders.

Flutin *Orion, Denm.†; East West, India; Julphar, UAE.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutinasal *Farmanic, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flutinase *GSK, Switz.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Rhinitis; nasal polyps.

Flutinax *Teva, Mex.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Flutine *Reliance, India; Teva, Israel; Pharmasant, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Mixed anxiety depressive states; depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutini Kit *Intas, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Flutinol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Latinofarma, Braz.
⊗Fluorometholone acetate (p. 1637·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Pharmaplan, S.Afr.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).

Sun, India.
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutirin *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Flutisan *Ratiopharm, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Flutitrim *Trima, Israel; Trima, Singapore.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flutivate *GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Ger.; Stiefel, Ger.; GSK, India; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Flutivent *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Flutizal *Vivax, Gr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Flutom *Epitoma, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Flutop *Crescent, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutopic *Systopic, India.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Skin disorders.

Flutox *Pharmazam, Spain.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659-2) or cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659-2).
Cough.

Flutrac *Minova, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutrax *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Flutamide (p. 798-2).
Prostatic cancer.

Flutric *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Flutrim *Interbiol, Port.†*
Flutrimazole (p. 582-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Flutrop *Tropica Mas, indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic disorders.

Flutrox *Dabur, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

FluVaccinol *Solvay, Austria; Stada, Ger.†*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluvactolin *Actavis, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvacur *Tiefenbacher, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvakarav *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fluval
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KRKA, Rus.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Omninvest, Hung.
An inactivated influenza vaccine (whole virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Valmar, Venez.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluvamteva *Med, Turk.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).

Fluvamyl *Mylan, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following percutaneous coronary intervention.

Fluvanidda *Stada, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvaphar *Ratiopharm, Port.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fluvaratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvastadig *Sandoz, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvastaham *Sandoz, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvastamil *Sandoz, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvastasof *Sandoz, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvastat *UCI, Braz.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).

Fluvat *Rowex, Irl.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fluvatamed *Medis, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following percutaneous coronary intervention.

Fluvatifi *Tiefenbacher, Denm.†*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluvator *Torrent, India.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Fluvax *CSL, Austral.; CSL, China; Commonwealth Serum, Hong Kong; CSL, Malaysia; Iscotec, Neth.; CSL, NZ; CSL, Singapore.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluvaxin *Medimorg, Rus.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluvermal *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Flubendazole (p. 154-3).
Veterinary names include Flubenol.
Intestinal nematode infections; worm infections.

Fluvermox *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Flubendazole (p. 154-3).
Worm infections.

Fluvert *Medley, Braz.; East West, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Fluvet *Vicenex (Bwwz), Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Fluviatin *Mylan, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; prevention of coronary events following angioplasty.

Fluviatol *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Oral solution: Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.
Tablets: Amantadine hydrochloride (p. 890-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); aspirin (p. 22-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fluviatol NF *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Allergic rhinitis; hay fever.

Fluvic *Pierre Fabre, Fr.†*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Fluvicil *Degorti, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; bronchospasm.

Fluvin *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Fluvir *Hetero, India.*
Oseltamivir (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

Fluvirol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ID Biomedical, Canad.; ID Biomedical, China.
An inactivated influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluvirin *Novartis Vaccines, Fin.†; Novartis, Israel†; Chiron Vaccines, Neth.†; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Medpro, S.Afr.†; Novartis Vaccines, UK; Novartis Vaccines, USA.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluvirine *Celltech, Fr.†*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Flu-Vit *Benes, Hung.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; ginseng (p. 2513-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1).

Fluvium *Rekah, Israel.†*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Osteoporosis.

Fluvohexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluvosol *Stada, Fin.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluvoxin *Sun, India; Sun, Thai.*
Fluvoxamine maleate (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluwel *Bestochem, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine (p. 417-1).

FluWinox *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Flux
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aarpik, India.
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Hexal, Austria.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Actavis, Norw.
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Fluxacil *Farma 1, Ital.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fluxacina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Flucloxacillin (p. 299-1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Fluxadir *Antor, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Fluxal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
David, India.
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fluxamol *D & M, Chile.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Asthma.

Fluxarten *GSK, Ital.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Fluxedon *Carnot, Mex.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); oxeladin citrate (p. 1671-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Fluxen *Arterium, Ukr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluxene *Euroforma, Braz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluxes *Sandoz, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluxet *Krewel, Ger.; SM, Venez.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; mixed anxiety-depressive states; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluxetil *Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Fluxetin *Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Fluxibit *Mavi, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fluxicap *Arlex, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluxidin *Epifarma, Ital.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Fluxifarm *Richmond, Arg.†*
Flumazenil (p. 1551-3).
Reversal of sedative effect of benzodiazepines.

Fluxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
UCB, Austria†; Aegis, Hong Kong; Aegis, Singapore.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Tauto, Braz.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).

Fluxilase *Laboris, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).

Fluxim *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Fluphenazine decanoate (p. 1075-1).
Psychoses.

Fluxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
JK Biochem, India.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Taisheng, Philipp.
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Bacterial infections.

Unipharma, Gr.
Dipyridamole (p. 1362-2); aspirin (p. 22-2).

Fluxin-AL *JK Biochem, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).

Fluxinam *Vilco, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Flu-4-XN *Halaclaw, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); cetirizine (p. 619-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Fluxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmachrom, Gr.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).

Maver, Mex.
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Asthma; bronchitis; respiratory-tract congestion.

FluxoMed *S Med, Austria.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia nervosa; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fluxon *Neo Química, Braz.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622-1).
Vertigo.

Fluxpiren *Ariston, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fluxstatin *A-Pharma, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fluxtar *Diffucap, Braz.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).

Fluxum *Alfa Wassermann, China; Alfa Wassermann, Cz.; Alfa Wassermann, Hung.; USV, India; Fahrenheit, Indon.; Wassermann, Ital.; Armstrong, Mex.; Alfa Wassermann, Pol.†; BioSaude, Port.; Gurel, Turk.; Santa, Turk.*
Parnaparin sodium (p. 1464-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis; vascular disorders.

Fluxus *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Fluz *East West, India.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

Fluzac *Roxax, Irl.; LBS, Thai.; Flupal, Venez.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Fluzak *SVUS, Cz.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Fluzamed *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzart *Servocare, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluze *Zee, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fluzeet *Sandy, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Flu-Zep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Marching, Hong Kong.†
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); salicylamide (p. 129-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Fluzep
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Otto, Indon.
Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Fluzet *Ranbaxy, India.*
Caplets: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Ranbaxy, India.
Oral suspension; syrup: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660-1) or dextromethorphan hydrochloride; paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Fluzet X *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Fluzide *Concept, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzine *PP Lab, Thai.*
Fluphenazine hydrochloride (p. 1075-1).
Anxiety; psychoses.

Fluzinum *Arko Diffusion, Switz.*
Anas barbariae hepatis et cordis (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

FluZiOZ *Zio, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain.

Fluzix *Cazi, Braz.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).

Fluzocan *Cipla, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzol *UXM, Arg.; Hexal, S.Afr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzolam *Aamarb, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2); fluoxetine (p. 417-1).

Fluzole *Aspen, Austral.; Intra-Labs, India; Biofarma, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzomic *Farakon, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzon *Cadila, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzone *Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Mex.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Fluzon-T *Cadila, India.*
1 Tablet, fluconazole (p. 578-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Fluzor *Collins, Mex.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fluzoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GPO, Thai.
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.
AFT, Hong Kong.†
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal scalp infections.

F-Min *Patar, Thai.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate-deficiency anaemias; prophylaxis of neural tube defects.

FML *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Belg.; Allergan, Canad.; Allergan, China; Allergan, Fin.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, India; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, USA.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

FML Neo *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Canad.†; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.†; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, S.Afr.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected conjunctivitis; inflammatory eye infections.

FML-S *Allergan, USA.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361-1).
Inflammatory eye infections.

FML-T *Allergan, India.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); tobramycin (p. 380-1).

FNI 2B *Armstrong, Mex.†*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Malignant neoplasms; hepatitis C; hepatitis B; anogenital warts.

F-Nil *Laksun, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

FN-T-Tus *Cadila, India.†*
Beleric myrobalan (p. 2453-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2); malabar nut (p. 2549-1); ocimum sanctum; turmeric (p. 2218-1); galanga; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Cough.

Foal-BR *Forgo, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Foamy *Sanz Zep, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1).
Skin disinfection.

Foban *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; AFT, NZ; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302-1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fobancort *Hoe, Hong Kong; Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302-1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302-1); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Foban-Hydro *Hoe, Malaysia.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302-1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Foben *Forgo, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Fobet *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fobidime *Forgo, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fobidime-TZ *Forgo, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2); tazobactam (p. 369-3).

Fobiven *GL Pharma, Hung.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; social phobia; panic disorder.

Focal-CZ *Forgo, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Focalin *Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, USA.*
⊗Dexmethylphenidate hydrochloride (p. 2320-3).
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.

Focap *Gratia, India.*
Curcuma longa.

Focetria *Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Focime-L *Forgo, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Focivia *Novartis Vaccines, Cz.; Novartis Vaccines, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis Vaccines, Pol.; Novartis Vaccines, Port.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (H5N1) (p. 2393-3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Focobal Plus *Forgo, India.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Focort *Damitsa, Ukr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Skin disorders.

Focri-O *Forgo, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993-1); sucralfate (p. 1889-1).

F-Octane *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perfluorooctane (p. 2587-1).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

F-Octane Light *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perfluorooctane (p. 2587-1); perfluorohexylhexane (p. 2586-3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

F-Octane Plus *Fluoron, Ger.*
⊗Perfluorooctane (p. 2587-1); perfluorohexyloctane (p. 2586-3).
Ophthalmic tamponade.

Focus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer, Gr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Focus 425 *Ocean Nutrition, Canad.†*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).

Focus Care All-in-One *Ciba Vision, Austral.†*
Cleaning, rinsing, disinfecting, and storage solution for soft contact lenses.

Focus Care One Step *Ciba Vision, Austral.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755-2).
Disinfection, neutralisation, and storage of contact lenses.

Fodi *Chang An, China.*
Fosfructose trisodium (p. 2507-2).

Fodiclo *Interbat, Indon.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fodier *Varisfield, Gr.*
⊗Methylprednisolone aceponate (p. 1642-2).
Skin and scalp disorders.

Fodino *Forgo, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Fodro-M *Forgo, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Foegard *Blubell, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255-2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Foetacare *Symbiosis, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemia.

Foetocin *ITK, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Termination of pregnancy; postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Foflu *Forgo, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Fofone-S *Forgo, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fogum *Centaur, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Fogyl *Fourrts, Malaysia.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Foille *Blister, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Local anaesthesia.
Rider, Chile.
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Skin irritation.

Foille Insetti *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Insect stings; skin irritation.

Foille Scottature *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

Foille Sole *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

Foipan *Ono, Jpn.*
⊗Camostat mesilate (p. 2466-1).
Pancreatitis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Fokeston *Rafarm, Gr.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder.

Fokin *Forgo, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Foko *President Pharmagenesis, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold symptoms.

Fokusin *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fol *Zydus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Fol Injekt *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Fol Lichtenstein *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Fol Sang *IQB, Braz.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1) liver extract (p. 2444-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Foloc *Otto, Indon.; Ronava, Venez.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid supplement; anaemia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Folacal *Thorne, Canad.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Folacid *ITF, Chile; Foramen, Philipp.; Syntaxa, Pol.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; raised plasma homocysteine; anaemias.

Folacin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ativus, Braz.
Oral drops; oral solution: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Ativus, Braz.; Mars, India; Jadran, Rus.; Pfizer, Swed.; Jadran, Ukr.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of folate antagonist toxicity; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folacina *Biocontrol, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folacite *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folacom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of megaloblastic anaemia and neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folaid *Sterling, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folamil *Dexa, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Folamil Genio *Dexa, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; arachidonic acid (p. 2446·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Folanemin *Bayer, Ital.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Folate deficiency; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Folanerve *Folares, Philipp.*
Taurine (p. 2626·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; anaemias.

Folantine *TKS, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Folaplus *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Folaport *Richmond, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; folic acid supplement.

Folarell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folate deficiency; antidote to treatment with folic acid antagonists.

Folarein *Ist. Chim. Inter., Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folate deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Folart *Folares, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folate deficiency; anaemias; prevention of neural tube defects.

Folas *Landson, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects; coronary heart disease; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folastin *Acella, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Folat *ATOZ, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folavit *Kela, Belg.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; anaemias; folic acid deficiency; supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Folaxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlico Mulia, Indon.
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Zambon, Spain.
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Fol-B *East West, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folbic RF *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folate (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Folbiol *Abdi, Turk.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia.

Folbit *Dewcare, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folcare *IFC, Port.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Folcet *Fargo, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Folcet-MT *Fargo, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast (p. 1214·3).

Folcin-12 Combi *Unimarck, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Folcodal *Ivax, Arg.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).
Vestibular disorders.

Folcofen *Thaiba, S.Afr.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pholcodine (p. 1675·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Folcres *Grisi, Mex.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Panalab, Arg.
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Folcur *IA, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Foldan *Andromaco, Arg.; Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections; nematode infections.

Foldem Pomada *Kinder, Braz.†*
Tiabendazole (p. 166·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Scabies.

Fol-DHA *Fargo, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Foldivit *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Foldox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roerig, Chile.†
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Folepar B12 *Lisapharma, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Macrocytic anaemia; deficiency states.

Foleq *Virgo, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folate deficiency; anaemias; prevention of neural tube defects.

Folera *Swizera, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folergot-DF *Mamel, USA.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Folerin *Novell, Indon.; SMHP, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Folet *Centaur, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sam-On, Israel.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Fol-G1 *Zydus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Fol-G2 *Zydus, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Folgamma *Worwag, Ger.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B_{12} and folic acid deficiency.

Folgamma Mono *Worwag, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia; antidote to treatment with folic acid antagonists.

Folgard *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Dietary supplement.

FolGravid *SVUS, Cz.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy.

Folgroom *East West, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Foli *CTS, Israel.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Foli Doce *ITF, Chile; Italfarmaco, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Prevention of neural-tube defects.

Foliage *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias; folic acid deficiency.

Foliagen *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Foliamin *Takeda, Thai.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Folians *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Folib *Bio-Drug, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Foliben *FARMA, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folate deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Foliber *Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Folic acid and vitamin B_{12} supplement; prevention of neural tube defects.

Foli-C *Patar, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).
Anaemias; dietary supplement.

Folic Acid Plus *Canovis, Austral.†; Vitalis, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Folic Plus *Assos, Turk.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Folicol *Novandia, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; folic acid deficiency.

Folicap *Masterlek, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); phenazone (p. 124·1).
Otitis media.

Folicard *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folate deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects; anaemias.

Folicard B-Plus *Gruppo Medica, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Vitamin B supplement; prevention of neural tube defects; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folicare *Medico, India; Schaeling, Philipp.; Rosemont, Thai.†; Rosemont, UK.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; folate deficiency; folic acid supplement.

FOLI-Cell *Stada, Austria†; Cell Pharm, Ger.; Cell Pharm, Port.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to treatment with folic acid antagonists; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Folicid *Cell Pharm, Irl.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Folicil *Bialport, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Folicombin *Mibe, Ger.*
Ammonium iron sulfate (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folate deficiency.

Folicorin *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Folicron *Julphar, UAE.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Foliculin *Bharat, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Folicum *Julphar, UAE.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folate deficiency.

Folidan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Megaloblastic anaemia; methotrexate poisoning; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Folidar *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Folate deficiency; reduction of aminopterin and methotrexate toxicity.

Foliday *Invision, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Foliden *Fourrts, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folidex *ITF, Gr.; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folifact *Medico, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Folifem *Biofarm, Pol.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folifemin *Maver, Chile.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Folifer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ativus, Braz.
Iron amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Bicalport, Port.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Rider, Chile.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; iron and folic acid deficiency.

Folifer B-12 *Ranova, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2).
Anaemias.

Foliferrin *Maccabi Care, Israel.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Serine (p. 2088-2) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Foliferron *Teofarma, Spain.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Folifolin *EMS, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Foligan *Desma, Ger.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600-2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Foligem *VHB, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Foligest *Bushnell, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Foliglobin *Pharmaceutical Enterprises, S.Afr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Foligraf *Bharat, India.*
Recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone (p. 2278-2).

Folik *Richter, Pol.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects.

Folimac *Ilton, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folimax *Panalab, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid supplement; anaemias.

Folimax B *Panalab, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Folic acid and biotin supplement; anaemias.

Folimed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Foliment *Sanopharm, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folimet *Medilink, Denm.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate deficiency.

Folimin *Polfa Lodz, Pol.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias; prevention of neural tube defects.

Folimust *Mankind, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folina *Marvecs, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1) or sodium folate (p. 2063-1).
Folate deficiency.

American Taiwan, Thai.†
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Adjunct to fluorouracil therapy; folic acid deficiency; antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Folina-Cell *Eurogenerics, Belg.†*
Folinic acid (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; adjunct in colorectal cancer.

Folinacid *Karamitsos, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).

Folinal Plus *Alembic, India.*
Syrup: Iron (p. 2073-1).

Alembic, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Folinato *Faran, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folinc *Gamot, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate deficiency.

Folinemic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bago, Arg.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid supplement.

Folinfabra *Fabra, Arg.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists.

Folingrav *Amrol, Ital.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid supplement.

Folinoral *Therabel, Fr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Drug-induced megaloblastic anaemia; methotrexate toxicity.

Folinovo *Hospira, Port.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of folic acid antagonist toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy.

Folinoxan *Baxter, Philipp.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; antidote to cytostatic folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folinz *Apex, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Folio *SteriPharm, Fr.; SteriPharm, Ukr.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy; folic acid and iodine supplement.

Folipil *Royal, Chile.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Folirange *Cadila, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Folirich-B *Concertina, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Foliron *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency during pregnancy.

Folisanin *Sanitas, Chile.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Folistar *Triton, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folistim *Zydus, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Folisure *Wharton, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Folital *Samval, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid supplement.

Folitas *Intas, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folitrax *Ipca, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Folium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raymos, Arg.
Vaginal lubricant.

Speciality Meditech, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Folium OB *Prasel, Philipp.*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Foliver *UCB, Fin.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects; reduction of methotrexate toxicity.

Folivirin *Biotika, Cz.*
⊗Estradiol benzoate (p. 2271-1); testosterone isobutyrate (p. 2305-1).
Menopausal disorders.

Folivit *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Folivit HierroPlus B *Farcoral, Mex.*
Vitamins; folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).
Dietary supplement.

Folivital *Silanes, Mex.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folate supplement; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folivoran *Vocate, Gr.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067-1).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; folic acid deficiency.

Folix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plus, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folix-Mater *IQB, Braz.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).

Foliz *Ritz, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Follegon *Organon, Turk.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility.

Follihair *Piramal, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals; amino acids.

Follikutin *Biosana, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Follimon *LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Female infertility.

Follinis *Naiss, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

Folliova *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Follistim *Organon, USA.*
Follitropin beta (p. 2278-2).
Male and female infertility.

Follitec *United Biotech, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Follitrin *Ferring, Arg.; Gynopharm, Chile.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; assisted reproduction in polycystic ovary syndrome.

Follitrop *LG Life Sciences, Rus.*
Follitropin alfa (p. 2278-2).
Female infertility.

Follitrope *LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
Follitropin.
Female infertility.

Follokon *Biosana, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312-2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Folmigor *Alapis, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Folnet *Active, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3).

Folneu *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folonin *Geolab, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Folotyn *Allos, USA.*
Pralatrexate (p. 849-3).
T-cell lymphoma.

Folovit *Polfarmex, Pol.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folpace *Alaven, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); magnesium (p. 1786-3).

Folsafe *Orbit, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).

Folsan *Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Ger.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folsav *Selenium Pharma, Hung.; Volcani, Hung.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Folson *Aglowmed, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Foltanx RF *Breckenridge, USA.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folate (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement.

Foltene *Silesia, Chile.†*
Tricosaccharides.
Alopecia.

Foltene Research Anticaspa *Silesia, Chile.†*
Tricosaccharides; piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); pantothenic acid (p. 2085-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Dandruff.

Fol-Thrive *Elder, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Foltran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ivax, Arg.
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

Roemmers, Chile.
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Foltx *Pan American, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Homocysteinaemia; homocystinuria; nutritional supplement.

Folverlan *Verla, Ger.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; prophylaxis of neural tube defects.

Folvidon *Abigo, Swed.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folate deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folvina *Zota, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); riboflavin (p. 2104-3).

Folvit *Andromaco, Chile.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folvite *Mack, Fin.; Wyeth, India; Macla, Switz.; Lederle, USA.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1) or sodium folate (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; folic acid deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Folwise *Universal Medicare, India.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Foly *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fomacid *Condor, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Fomada *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fomene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Leti, Venez.
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders.
Angelini, Spain.†
Tetridamine maleate (p. 137·1).
Vaginitis.

Fomentil *SIT, Ital.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); benzoin (p. 2624·3).
Respiratory congestion; rhinitis; sore throat; laryngitis.

Fomepikehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Fomitopsis pinicola e muribus mycelii.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fomicet *Geno, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fomiral *Silanes, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fomtide *Sun, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Fon Wan Ginsenergy *Giuliani, Ital.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fon Wan Memory *Giuliani, Ital.*
Vitamins; Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Nutritional supplement; mental function disorders.

Fonarin B *Mayo, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Foncal *BMW, India.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Foncitril *SERP, Mon.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Urinary alkalinisation; renal calculi.

Fonderyl *Raymos, Arg.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Fondur *Sandoz, Denm.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fonergin *Farmasa, Braz.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301·2); gramicidin (p. 308·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Mouth disorders.

Fonergine *Benkol, Arg.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); bithionol (p. 152·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Fonergoral *Ducto, Braz.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).

Fongamil *Bailleul, Fr.; Alapis, Gr.; Saninter, Port.*
Omoconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal infections.

Fongarex *Besins, Fr.*
Omoconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Fongeryl *SERB, Fr.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fongilésine *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fongitar *Stiefel, Austral.†; Stiefel, Hong Kong; Stiefel, Philipp.; Stiefel, Port.; Stiefel, S.Afr.; Stiefel, Singapore; Stiefel, Thai.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1); tar (p. 1723·3); cade oil (p. 1723·2); coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders; tinea versicolor.

Fongtit *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Fonicid *Lafare, Ital.*
Cefonicid sodium (p. 242·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Fonim MD *Forgo, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Fonim-P *Forgo, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fonim-S *Forgo, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Fonlipol *SERP, Mon.*
Tladenol (p. 1511·3).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fontain *Chema-Drugs, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Fontax *Unison, Thai.†*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fontex *Lilly, Belg.; Lily, Denm.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Swed.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Fonti *TKS, Braz.*
Thiamine (p. 2102·3).

Fontical *TKS, Braz.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Fontien *Hanmi, China.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fontol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Duncan, Arg.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.
Uniao Quimica, Braz.
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Fontolax *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Cassia pulp (p. 1826·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); senna (p. 1885·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Constipation.

Fonto-Vit B6 *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Fonto-Vit C *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Fonto-Vit E *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Fontula *Bernofarm, Indon.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Fonvicol *Panpharma, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fonx *Astellas, Fr.*
Oxiconazole nitrate (p. 591·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fonzylane *Lafon, China; Cephalon, Fr.†; Lafon, Hong Kong.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; intermittent claudication; Raynaud's syndrome; ischaemia; cochlear-vestibular disorders.

Foot Care *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2); urea (p. 1727·3).

Foot Zeta *Zeta, Ital.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); usnic acid (p. 2640·2).
Fungal skin infections; wounds; burns.

Foothy *Otto, Indon.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); fructan; portulaca; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dry skin.

FootSmart *Kay, Austral.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3).
Cracked heels.

Fopina *Forgo, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Foprin Plus H *Teva, Cz.†*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Fopymin *Abasiss, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Foquin *Forgo, India.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665·2).
Malaria; nocturnal leg cramps; babesiosis.

For Eyes *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Lutein (p. 2079·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); selenomethionine (p. 2087·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2).
Dietary supplement for eye health.

For Gas *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

For Goodness Face *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

For Peripheral Circulation Herbal Plus Formula 5 *Vitelle, Austral.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); zanthoxylum (p. 2650·1); capsicum (p. 2469·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

For Women Active Woman Formula *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); damiana (p. 2491·3); avena (p. 2451·1); centella (p. 1698·3); minerals; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

For Women Multi Plus EPO *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2); vitamins; minerals; choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Dietary supplement.

Foracet *Sokta, India.*
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Foracort *Cipla, India; Cipla, Malaysia.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2); budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Foradil *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.†; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Schering, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease; bronchospasm; asthma.

Foradil Combi *Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Turk.*
⊗Powder for inhalation, formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2); powder for inhalation, budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Foradile *Novartis, Austral.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Foragin *Mugi, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Forair
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Cz.†; Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.; Chiesi, Port.
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma.
Zydus, India.
⊗Salmeterol (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Foralivit *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Foramebex *Foramen, Philipp.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Foramefer *Foramen, Philipp.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3).
Anaemias.

Foramol *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Forane *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Braz.; Baxter, Canad.; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Indon.†; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, NZ†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; AbbVie, UK; Baxter, USA.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903·2).
General anaesthesia.

Foraneural *Mugi, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Foransi *Gracia, Indon.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression.

Foraseq *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Venez.*
⊗Treatment 1, formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2); treatment 2, budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Forasma
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Guardian, Indon.
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Obstructive airways disease.
The Forty-Two, Thai.
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Forast *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Forastmin *Vedim, Pol.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Forastrol *Foramen, Philipp.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Foratec *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Foraven *Forum, UK.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression.

Forbest *Volcas, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Forbetes *Menarini, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Forbiotic *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Forbiotin *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Forbiphen *Norma (Nopua), Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; dysmenorrhoea.

Forbone *Elisa, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Forbrand *Uragme, Ital.*
⊗Zinc chloride (p. 2126·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Mouth hygiene.

Forbufen *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Fenbufen (p. 59·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Forcad *Corbridge, Philipp.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; ischaemic heart disease.

Forcadion *Nutrisanté, Fr.*
Fatty acids; lactalbumin; magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); vitamins.
Tonic.

Forcal *Forgo, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Forcal-D *Forgo, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Forcalm *Unichem, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1); mellitracen (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Forcaltonin *Unigene, Neth.†*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporotic fractures; Paget's disease of bone; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Forcan *Cipla, Cz.; Cipla, Hong Kong†; Cipla, India; Cipla, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Forcan TZ *Cipla, India.*
1 Tablet, fluconazole (p. 578-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginitis.

Forcanox *Guardian, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Forcap *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Forcapil *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); biotin (p. 2052-2); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3); cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Hair and nail tonic.

Cremsun, Hung.
Cystine (p. 2059-1); methionine (p. 1558-2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3); biotin (p. 2052-2).
Supplement for hair and nails.

Forcef *Aristo, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forcemil *Norman, Spain.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Forcet *Norma (Nopus), Gr.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Forceval *Unigreg, Irl.†; Alliance, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Forcez *Laksun, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forcical Vitamine D3 *Automedic, Fr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); yeast (p. 2125-2).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Forcid *Astellas, Cz.†; Astellas, Gr.; Astellas, Hung.; Astellas, Neth.; Astellas, Pol.; Astellas, Port.; Astellas, S.Af.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forcil *Continentales, Mex.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Forcilen *Specifar, Gr.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne.

Forcilin *UKM, Arg.*
⊗Modafinil (p. 2327-2).
Narcoleptic syndrome.

Forclina *UKM, Arg.*
Fludarabine phosphate (p. 794-1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Forcol-D *Mount Mettur, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Forcremol *Ifusa, Mex.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); phenol (p. 1763-3); alum (p. 2439-1); potassium (p. 1793-1).

Forcrim *Biotech, Venez.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forcycline *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ford Fibre *Vitalia, Austral.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Constipation; digestive disorders.

Ford Pills *Faulding, Austral.†*
Aloin (p. 1816-2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3).
Constipation.

Fordec *Forgo, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Fordep *Atral, Port.†*
Olanzapine (p. 1089-3).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Forderm *Ferron, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627-1).
Skin disorders.

Fordesia *Kalbe, Indon.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390-2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Fordex *Lesi, Venez.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Fordiab *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Gliquidone (p. 474-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fordib *Mandar, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fordib MF *Mandar, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472-3); metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fordilen *Novartis, Arg.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fordin *Promed, Indon.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Fordiuran *Leo, Spain.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329-1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Fordtran *Streuli, Switz.†*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Bowel evacuation.

Forecox *Macleods, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis.

Macleods, Rus.
Rifampicin (p. 350-3); pyrazinamide (p. 345-2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1); isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

Forelax *Guardian, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Forene *Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, Denm.†; Abbott, Fin.†; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Neth.†; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Venez.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903-2).
General anaesthesia; sedation in mechanically ventilated patients.

Forenium *Abbott, Gr.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903-2).
General anaesthesia.

Foresight *Contassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins.

Foresight Iron Formula *Contassium Co., UK.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); copper gluconate (p. 2057-2).

Forex *Kashov, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forexin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Forexine GX *Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Forfig *Euroforma, Braz.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).

Forfivo *Edgemont, USA.*
Bupropion hydrochloride (p. 408-2).
Depression.

Forgen *Alkem, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forgesic *Bernoform, Indon.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Forgesic-MR *Forgo, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Forgesic-SP *Forgo, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Forgest *Forgo, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Forgram *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forhem *Trigenesis, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); zinc (p. 2126-2).

Foric *Sam-On, Israel.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias; folic acid supplement.

Foricef *Promed, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forich *Zee, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Forielle *Merck, Switz.*
Follitropin alfa (p. 2278-2).
Male and female infertility.

Forifek *Capriformindo, Indon.; Sanbe, Indon.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forinfec *Lapi, Indon.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Foristal *Novartis, India.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626-1).
Allergic skin disorders; allergic eye disorders; pruritus.

Forit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Health Care, India.
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forjoint *Servocare, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Forkem *Forgo, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300-1).
Arrhythmias.

Forknow *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; peripheral vascular disease.

Forlax *Ipsen, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Beaufour-Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Fr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Ipsen, Hung.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Ipsen, Neth.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Swed.; Ipsen, Thai.; Ipsen, Ukr.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

IMA, Braz.†
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887-2).
Constipation.

Forli *Filaxis, Arg.*
Indinavir (p. 986-1).
HIV infection.

Forlion *Farmedica, Gr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Forliv *Forgo, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Forlucyl *Ultra, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Forma 2 *Knop, Chile.*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587-3).
Aid in weight loss.

Formadon *Gordon, USA.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752-2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Formador *Forgo, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Formag *Pileje, Fr.*
Magnesium (p. 1786-3); taurine (p. 2626-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Magnesium deficiency.

Formagal *SMB, Belg.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formagel *Retinoids, Rus.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752-2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Formaglyben *KRKA, Cz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formalax *Rivers Edge, USA.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752-2).
Drying agent in wart removal.

Formalin *Concept, Israel.*
Paraformaldehyde (p. 1763-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Formalyde *Padinol, USA.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752-2).
Hyperhidrosis and offensive odour of the feet; drying agent in surgical removal of warts.

Formance *Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Turk.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Pregnancy and lactation.

Formano *Temapharm, Cz.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formare *Libbs, Braz.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formasan *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Acidum formicicum (p. 2507-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Format *Northia, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Formatris *Meda, Ger.; Meda, Spain; Meda, Swed.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma; obstructive airways disease.

Formax *Novartis, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Formaxa *SMB, Fin.; Allertec, Gr.; SMB, Port.†*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Forme *Haladew, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formedico *Uragme, Ital.*
⊗Zinc chloride (p. 2126-1); alcohol (p. 1733-1); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).
Mouth disorders.

Formell *Actavis, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formet *Aspen, Austral.; Chemech, India; Steinbach, Philipp.; Stridex Arcalab, Singapore.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formetic *Polpharma, Pol.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formetin *Farmstandart, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formic *Elder, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Formica Rufa Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Formica rufa; belladonna (p. 2453-3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610-3); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); urtica urens (p. 2639-3); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formicina *Roemmers Rowe, Venez.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Formic-O *Elder, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Formic-XL *Elder, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Formidium *DHU, Ger.*
Acid. formicic. (p. 2507·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formidron *Yaroslavl, Rus.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).
Hyperhidrosis.

Formigran *GSK Consumer, Ger.*
Naratriptan hydrochloride (p. 677·3).
Migraine.

Formin *Alkem, India; Pliva, Rus.; Pharmaland, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Forminal *Alembic, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gulf Drug, S.Afr.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formisoton *Staufen, Ger.*
Acid. formicicum (p. 2507·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formistin *Lusoformaco, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Formitex *Pisa, Mex.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; rheumatoid arthritis; autoimmune disorders.

Formitrol *Mipharm, Ital.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Formo *Orion, Denm.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formoair *Chiesi, Belg.; Chiesi, Fr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease; asthma; chronic bronchitis.

Formocaps *Biosintetica, Braz.; Stada, Neth.†*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formocarbine *GSK Sante, Fr.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Formo-Cresol Mitis *Colgate Oral Care, Austral.†*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); cresol (p. 1749·1).
Endodontics.

Formodual *Torrex Chiesi, Austria; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.†; Chiesi, Fr.; Promedica, Ital.; Chiesi, Neth.; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Spain.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Formol *Plata, Arg.†*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2).

FormoLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formoline L112 *Biomedica, Ital.; Interdelta, Switz.; SSL, UK.*
Poliglusam (p. 2593·2).
Obesity; hyperlipidaemia; slimming aid.

Formom *Pyridam, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Formonide *Zydus, India.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol (p. 1209·2) or formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Formopen *Elpen (Elpev), Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formotec *Cipla, Venez.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formotil *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formotop *Astellas, Ger.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Formovent *Italchimici, Cz.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Formoxal *YSP, Malaysia.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Formula 1
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Formula 2
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Nutri-Cology, Canad.†
Selenium (p. 2086·3).

Formula III *Nutri-Cology, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula IV *GNLD, Austral.*
Nutritional supplements; vitamins; minerals.

Formula DE 226 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula 405 *Dook, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Formula 3358 *Therapeutic Foods, Canad.†*
Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).

Formula 7441 *Douglas, Canad.†*
Chromic chloride (p. 2055·3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Formula 7442 *Douglas, Canad.†*
Chromic chloride (p. 2055·3); nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Formula AO *Douglas, Canad.†*
Vitamins; choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2).

Formula B-1 *Normex, Canad.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); ox bile (p. 2457·2); senna (p. 1885·1).

Formula B Plus *Major, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Formula B-Complex *Solgar, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Formula 1 Bio-C *Life Plus, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Formula 2 Bio-C *Life Plus, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Formula C 29 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Formula C 30 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Formula C 36 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Formula C Doron *Weleda, Canad.†*
Hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); onopordum; primula vulgaris (p. 2596·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula C Doroon *Weleda, Canad.†*
Hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); onopordum; primula vulgaris (p. 2596·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula CA 205 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Helonias (p. 2524·3); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula Cal-Phos *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2).

Formula CDC *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Formula CI 207 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); arnica (p. 2447·2); barberry root (p. 2502·1); calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); grape (p. 2521·3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula CT *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula D Doron *Weleda, Canad.†*
Dulcamara (p. 2497·3); lysimachia nummularia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fórmula Dérmica *Dorier, Mex.*
Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1).
Skin disorders; ointment basis.

Formula 17605 Diaplex *Therapeutic Foods, Canad.*
⊗Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); pepsin (p. 2586·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).

Formula DM 210 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); delphinium staphisagria; hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); spigelia (p. 2621·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula EM *Major, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Formula ES 211 *Herbasante, Canad.*
Artemisia absinthium (p. 2426·1); anacardium orientale (p. 2471·3); a ntimony trisulfide (p. 2445·1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); china pubescens (p. 2478·3); citrullus colocynthus (p. 1833·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); robinia coccinea homeo; argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula II Especial *Knop, Chile.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); thuja (p. 2629·3); radium bromatum; lapis albus; kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula FA 224 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Cobalt (p. 2482·2); copper (p. 2057·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); iron (p. 2073·1); magnesium chloride hexahydrate (p. 1787·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); silver (p. 2615·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula FLW *The Results Company, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula Forte Seniors *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula Four *Bioglan, Austral.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula FV 213 *Herbasante, Canad.*
Pneumus boldus (p. 2458·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); citrullus colocynthus (p. 1833·3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); carduus marianum (p. 1561·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula G9 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Formula Gly *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula Gyn *Seroyal, Canad.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); magnesium proteinate (p. 1786·3).

Formula HEPA *Weleda, Canad.†*
Strawberry; vitis vinifera (p. 2521·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula HH *Inno-Vite, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula Homeo QR 209 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); antimony (p. 2445·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); barberry root (p. 2502·1); burdock (p. 2540·1); celandine (p. 2522·2); charcoal activated (p. 1537·3); cholesterol (p. 2179·1); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); erigeron canadensis; fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); grape (p. 2521·3); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula HRT-Minerals *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Formula HSN *General Nutrition, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula IC *The Results Company, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals; methionine (p. 1558·2).

Formula INF *Weleda, Canad.*
Aconite (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula for Joints *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Formula LF *Numark, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Formula M *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).

Formula MBC *Weleda, Canad.†*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); dog's mercury; Peruvian balsam (p. 2587·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula 2 Multivitamin Mineral Complex *Herbalife, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula No 2K *Golden Pride, Canad.†; Rowleigh, Canad.†*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Formula OSG
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Seroyal, Canad.†
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); minerals.

Formula OST *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Formula OSX *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Minerals.

Formula P6 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Formula PC *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamin; selenium (p. 2086·3).

Formula PC 223 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Calcium fluoride (p. 2053·1); cobalt (p. 2482·2); copper (p. 2057·1); magnesium chloride hexahydrate (p. 1787·1); nickel; phosphorus (p. 2589·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula IV Plus *Golden Neo-Life, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formula S/E *Douglas, Canad.†*
⊗Ephedra (p. 1663·1).

Formula-4 SX *Abundance, Canad.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Formula T4 *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Angelica (p. 2443·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); calendula (p. 2465·2); caraway (p. 2470·2); centaury (p. 2473·2); coriander (p. 2486·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1).

Formula T1 Tea *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Formula T5 Tea *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Frangula (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Formula T13 Tea *Naturbec, Canad.†*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); corn poppy (p. 2207·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); tilia (p. 2631·3).

Formula TA 220 *Herbasante, Canad.†*
Tobacco (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Formula Thy *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Formula TLN *Healthy Body Services, Canad.†*
Dibasic calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); dipotassium phosphate (p. 1791·1); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).

Formula TT *Thursday Plantation, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Formula TTO *Thursday Plantation, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Formula Ultra Pro *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1).

Formula VIR *Creative Nutrition, Canad.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); methionine (p. 1558-2).

Formula VM *Solgar, USA.*
Vitamins.

Formula VM-75 *Solgar, Canad.†; Solgar, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Formulaexpec *Vicks, Spain.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Formulat Biosoya *Dicoform, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Formulat Peptidi *Dicoform, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy.

Formulat Pregel *Dicoform, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Formulat Soya *Dicoform, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Cow's milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Formulation R G & W, *USA.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2); soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Formulatus *Vicks, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Formule C34 *Naturbec, Canad.*
Piperazine (p. 163-1).
Worm infections.

Formule L2 *Naturbec, Canad.*
Phenazone (p. 124-1); sodium salicylate (p. 132-2).

Formule W *Remark, Neth.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Warts; corns.

Formulex *Volcani, Canad.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2).
Antispasmodic.

Formuly Piel *Assistance, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; cystine (p. 2059-1).
Nutritional supplement.

Formuno *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); black elderberry (p. 2609-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

Formyco *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Singapore.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections; fungal skin and scalp infections.

Formyn *Multilab, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Formyxan *Pisa, Mex.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Breast cancer; non-lymphoblastic leukaemia; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Fornac *Fargo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Fornac-CZ *Fargo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Fornac-P *Fargo, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Fornac-SP *Fargo, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Fornauro *Kalbe, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vitamin B and E deficiency; megaloblastic anaemia.

Fornidd *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Forom *NK, India.*
Cefpirome (p. 247-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forone *Fargo, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forone-SB *Fargo, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).

Forosa *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Philipp.; Lek, Rus.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Foroton *Benedetti, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Bronchospasm.

Forpar *Cipla, India.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forpep *Fargo, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forres *Kalbe, Indon.*
Eperisone hydrochloride (p. 2025-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Forsace *Foko, Turk.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).

Forsace Plus *Foko, Turk.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).

Forsef *Bilim, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Forses *Fargo, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).
Inflammation; oedema.

ForSlim *Rhema, Singapore.*
Coleus forskohlii.
Slimming aid.

Forsodol *Ozone, Rus.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Forstaf *GSK, India.*
Vancomycin (p. 384-2).
Bacterial infections.

Forsteo *Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Elanco, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK.*
Teriparatide (p. 1191-2).
Osteoporosis.

Forsuderm *Wooridul, Singapore.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302-1).
Skin infections.

Fort E *Cazi, Braz.*
dl-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).

Forta *Nordin, Mex.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1).

Ross, USA.
A range of nutritional supplement preparations.

Forta Shake *Ross, Israel.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortacef *Troikaa, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortacet *Interdelta, Switz.†*
Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1); chamomile (p. 2474-1); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Skin irritation; insect bites; soft-tissue injuries.

Fortacil *Manuell, Mex.*
Amino acids; minerals.
Tonic; anaemias.

Fortadim *Umeda, Thai.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortafen *Alembic, India.*
Tablets: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Alembic, India.
Topical gel: Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Fortafen Plus *Alembic, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Fortaflu *Soho, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic disorders.

Fortagesic *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pentazocine (p. 120-3).
Pain.

Fortagyl *Profa, Indon.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Fortakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
Penicillium roquefortii.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fortal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120-3) or pentazocine lactate (p. 120-3).
Pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120-3).
Pain.

Fortal Vision *Prisfar, Port.*
Lutein (p. 2079-2); fish oil (p. 1460-1); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Eye disorders.

Fortalis *Interdelta, Switz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); formic acid (p. 2507-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); spike lavender oil (p. 2621-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fortam *GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortamet *First Horizon, USA.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fortamid *Formenti, Ital.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455-3).
Ménière's disease.

Fortamin *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency; vitamin B supplement.

Fortamol *Nordic Drugs, Denm.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain.

Fortanest *Kalbe, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085-1).
Premedication; sedation; general anaesthesia.

Fortapal *GSK, Chile.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain.

Fortaplex *Kripps, Canad.*
Vitamin B preparation (p. 2102-3).

Fortasec *Esteve, Spain.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Fortasint *SF, Ital.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Bronchospasm.

Fortathrin *Gap, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Fortavil *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1).
Tonic.

Fortaz *GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; Glaxo Wellcome, USA.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortazep *Keun Wha, Philipp.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortcinolona *Fortbenton, Arg.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Corticosteroid.

Forte Hirudo *In Vitro, Hung.*
Leech (p. 1418-1); arnica (p. 2447-2).
Soft-tissue injury.

Fortecortin *Merck, Austria; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Merck, Spain; Merck, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Merck, Indon.†
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Corticosteroid.

Fortedol *Teva, Hung.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3).
Inflammation; pain.

Fortefog
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Agropharm, UK.
Pyrethrins (p. 2161-1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160-2).
Formerly contained cypermethrin [Fortemethrin], piperonyl butoxide, bioallethrin, and N-octylbicycloheptene dicarboximide.
Insecticide.

Fortege *Alarsin, India.*
Clove (p. 2481-2); piper nigrum; withania somnifera (p. 2450-2); zingiber officinale.

Fortel *Biomerica, USA.*
Fertility test or pregnancy test (p. 2596-1).

Fortelysin *Profa, Indon.†*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3).
Reduced appetite; vitamin supplement.

Forten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
Amino acids; hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Hexpharm, Indon.†
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fortenac *Interdelta, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Forteo *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, India; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
Teriparatide (p. 1191-2).
Osteoporosis.

Forteprim *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections.

Forterra *Help, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortesta *Endo, USA.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305-1).
Testosterone deficiency.

Fortestomachicae *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Dyspepsia; reduced appetite; gastrointestinal spasm.

Fortevit *Airela, Braz.*
Iron chelate (p. 2073-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).

Fortevita *Minilab, Chile.†*
Vitamins.

Fortfen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Forthane *Abbott, Austral.†; Abbott, NZ.*
Isoflurane (p. 1903-2).
General anaesthesia.

Fortibi *Soho, Indon.*
Morinda citrifolia; zingiber officinale.
Immunostimulant; tonic.

Fortica *ST, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Hypocalcaemia; osteoporosis; rickets; calcium supplement.

Fortical
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cosme, India.
Suspension: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Cosme, India.
Tablets: Minerals; colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).

Servol, Mex.
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1) or thiamine nitrate

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2103·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgias; neuropathy.

Tzamal, Israel; Upsher-Smith, USA.
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

FortiCare *Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Forticare *Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, Singapore†; SHS, Singapore.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Forticlav *Sanat, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Forticol *Medinfar, Port.*
⊗Deanol acetoglutamate (p. 2319·1); heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525·1).
Mental function disorders.

Forticreme *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Denm.†; Nutricia, Fin.†; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.†; Nutricia, Port.†; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Forticrème *Nutricia, Fr.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Forticrin *Panzera, Ital.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Hair loss.

Fortifer *United American, Hong Kong.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); liver (p. 2444·1).
Anaemias.

United American, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fortifer FA *United American, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folate deficiency; prevention of neural tube defects.

Fortified PP *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).

Fortified Procaine Peni *Alembic, India.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin (p. 228·1).

Fortifresh *Nutricia, Irl.†; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Fr.†
High-protein nutritional supplement.

Fortify Complete *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortigel *ProSirakan, Fr.*
⊗Testosterone (p. 2305·1).
Hypogonadism.

Fortijuce *Nutricia, Austral.; Nutricia, Fr.†; Nutricia, Singapore; SHS, Singapore; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortijuice *Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortil *Constant, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Fortilan *Ativus, Braz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Asthenia.

Fortilut *Gap, Gr.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Secondary amenorrhoea; endometriosis; hormone replacement therapy; breast or endometrial cancer.

Fortimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medico Uno, Hung.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fortimel *Nutricia, Cz.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Nutritional supplement.

Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Irl.
High-protein nutritional supplement.

Nutricia, Fin.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, NZ.
High-protein preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Port.
High protein nutritional supplement.

Fortimicin *Kyowa, Jpn.†*
Astromicin sulfate (p. 220·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fortimin *Vitae, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Fortine *Bilim, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Fortini *Nutricia, Denm.†; Nutricia, Fin.†; Nutricia, Fr.†; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia Clinical, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Port.†
Nutritional supplement.

Fortini Multi Fiber *Support, Braz.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortini Multi Fibre *Nutricia, Austral.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortinol *Pharmanel, Gr.; Mann, Hung.†; Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma; raised intra-ocular pressure; ocular hypertension.

Fortipine *Goldshield, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Fortisip *Nutricia, Austral.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia, Fr.†; Nutricia Clinical, UK.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, NZ; Nutricia, Singapore; SHS, Singapore.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fortisone *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Fortium *KG, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; creatine (p. 2488·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fortius *Piramal, India.*
Rosuvastatin (p. 1488·2) or rosuvastatin calcium (p. 1488·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fortix *Inteli, Ukr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fortofan *Gedeon Richter, Hung.†*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fortoferin *Bryntsalov, Rus.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortolin *Fortune, Canad.; Fortune, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Fortolin Extra *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Fortolin Nite *Fortune, Hong Kong.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pheniramine (p. 637·2).

Fortonol *Microsules, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Fortovase *Roche, Arg.*
Saquinavir mesilate (p. 1014·2).
HIV infection.

Roche, Austral.†; Roche, Braz.; Scherer, China; Roche, Gr.; Chugai, Jpn†; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.†; Roche, NZ†; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Venez.
Saquinavir (p. 1014·2).
HIV infection.

Fortox *Fargo, India.*
Lysine (p. 2079·3); carbohydrate; minerals; nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); protein hydrolysate.

Fortradol *Wassermann, Ital.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Fortral *KRKA, Cz.*
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120·3) or pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi Synthelabo, UK.
⊗Pentazocine hydrochloride (p. 120·3) or pentazocine lactate (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Fortrans *Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Ipsen, Gr.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Fr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Beaufour-Ipsen, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Singapore; Ipsen, Ukr.
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547·3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fortstar *Cadila, India.*
⊗Pentazocine (p. 120·3).
Pain.

Fortum *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fr.; Ratiopharm, Ger.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel†; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; Omnimed, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortumset *GSK, Fr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fortusin *Solas, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Fortwin *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Pentazocine lactate (p. 120·3).
Pain; premedication.

Fortzaar *MSD, Austria; MSD, Denm.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Thai.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Forum C *Strathmann, Ger.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Forumen *Sanbe, Indon.*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2).
Ear wax removal.

Forvent *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
Tiotropium bromide (p. 1238·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Forverm *Elofar, Braz.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); tiabendazole (p. 166·3).
Worm infections.

Forvey *Menarini, Spain.*
Provatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Forvin *Sons, Mex.*
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3). Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Anaemias; neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency.

Forvit *Yarindo, Indon.*
Amino acids; vitamins; calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Forvite *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Tonic.

Forzanix *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Forxiga *AstraZeneca, Denm.; BMS, Denm.; BMS, Neth.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
Dapagliflozin propanediol (p. 470·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Foryxa *Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).

Forza *Ali, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Forzaar *SinGod, Denm.†; MSD, Ital.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Forzak *Biosintex, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Forzaten *Menarini, Belg.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension.

Forzaten HCT *Menarini, Belg.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Forzest *Ranbaxy, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Forzid *United Biotech, India; Kolbe, Philipp.; Atlantic, Thai.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Forzin *Blubell, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Forzole *Fargo, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Forzole Gel *Fargo, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Forzole-D *Fargo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Fosagen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Alendronic acid (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosalan *MSD, Israel.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosalen *Genepharm, Gr.; Pliva, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosamax *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.†; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK; Merck, USA; MSD, Venez.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; prevention of fractures.

Fosamax D *MSD, Braz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Fosamax Plus *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; Merck, USA.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Fosandron *Iapharm, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Fosatur *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Elcatonin (p. 1178·1).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Fosavance *MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Osteoporosis.

Fosazom *Vocate, Gr.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosbait *Panacea, India.*
Lanthanum carbonate (p. 1556·2).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Fosca-D *Berko, Turk.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Osteoporosis.

Foscald3 *FIRMA, Ital.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Foscalvit *Zuoz, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium supplement.

Foscan *Tecnopharm, Arg.; Biolitec, Belg.; Biolitec, Cz.; Biolitec, Denm.; Biolitec, Fr.†; Biolitec, Ger.; Biolitec, Gr.; Biolitec, Hung.; Biolitec, Irl.; Biolitec, Israel; Biolitec, Ital.; Biolitec, Neth.; Biolitec, Norw.; Biolitec, Pol.; Biolitec, Port.; Biolitec, UK.*
Temoporfin (p. 865-1).
Photodynamic therapy of head and neck cancer.

Foscavir *AstraZeneca, Austral.; Clinigen, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; Novex, Fr.; Clinigen, Ger.†; AstraZeneca, Gr.; IFET [NPET], Gr.; Clinigen, Hung.; Clinigen, Israel; AstraZeneca, Ital.; Nobel, Jpn; Clinigen, Neth.; Clinigen, Norw.†; Clinigen, NZ; Clinigen, Port.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; Clinigen, Spain; Clinigen, Swed.; Pronea, Switz.; Clinigen, UK; Clinigen, USA.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981-1).
Cytomegalovirus infections; herpes simplex infections.

Foseal *Emcure, India.*
Sevelamer hydrochloride (p. 1573-1).
Hyperphosphataemia.

Fosemyk *Dakax, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fosen *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fosend *Reddy, India.*
Lanthanum.
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Fosetic *Spirit, Austral.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosfacid *Collins, Mex.†*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosfacol *Sanitas, Arg.*
Sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fosfafarma *Variforma, Arg.†*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fosfalax *Lafedar, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Fosfalugel *Astellas, Ital.*
Aluminium phosphate (p. 1818-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Fosfamina *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fosforsile Forte *Fitobuccaneve, Ital.*
Oral liquid: Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); propolis (p. 2597-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fitobuccaneve, Ital.†
Tablets: Glucose (p. 2068-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fosforsile Junior *Fitobuccaneve, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608-1); vitamins; phosphorus proteinate; cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fosfoserin *Amnol, Ital.*
Phosphatidylserine; glutamine (p. 2070-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Nutritional supplement; mental function disorders.

Fosfidex *Pisa, Mex.†*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fosfitone *Fada, Arg.*
Suxamethonium (p. 2037-1).
Depolarising neuromuscular blocker.

Fosfo Plus *FAMA, Ital.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3); DL-phosphoserine (p. 2589-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Fosfoadital *Gobbi, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fosfobarigraf *Justesa Imagen, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fosfobion *Sicomed, Rus.*
Adenosine triphosphate sodium (p. 2430-3).
Muscular dystrophy; muscle atony; multiple sclerosis; retinal degeneration; peripheral vascular disorders; supraventricular tachycardia; ischaemic heart disease; labour augmentation.

Fosfocaps *Sigma, Braz.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.

Fosfocil *Sanosiain, Mex.*
Fosfomycin calcium (p. 300-3) or fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fosfocin *Crinos, Ital.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosfocina *Ern, Spain.*
Fosfomycin calcium (p. 300-3) or fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fosfocine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosfocrisolo *Zambon, Ital.*
Sodium aurotiosulfate (p. 132-1).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Fosfo-Dom *Dominguez, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Fosfo-Dom Kit *Dominguez, Arg.*
Oral solution, monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2) (Fosfo-Dom); 4 tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); 1 suppository, bisacodyl.
Bowel evacuation.

Fosfoevac *Bohm, Spain.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fosfoguaiacol *Ogna, Ital.†*
Guaiacol (p. 1666-1); eucalyptus (p. 2501-1).
Respiratory congestion.

Fosfokalsiyum *Munir, Turk.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); calcium lactate (p. 1784-1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Fosfolax *Coup, Gr.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1).
Laxative.

Fosfomik *Finadiet, Arg.*
Terazosin (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Fosfomin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosfor *Consolidated Chemicals, Irl.†; Ayrton, UK.*
Phosphorylcolamine (p. 2589-3).
Tonic; nutritional supplement.

Fosforal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elifar, Venez.
Vitamins.
Tonic.

Fosforilasi *Polifarma, Ital.*
Injection: Cocarboxylase (p. 2103-1); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104-3); pyridoxal phosphate (p. 2105-3); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Toxicosis; neuritis.

Fosfosoda *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fosfo-Soda Fleet *Casen Fleet, Ital.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Constipation.

Fosfotonic *Argenfarma, Arg.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201-2); amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Tonic.

Fosfovita *Temis, Arg.*
Lecithin (p. 2542-2); phenylalanine (p. 2086-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Fosfree *Mission Pharmacal, USA.*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073-1); calcium (p. 1783-1).
Calcium supplement; nocturnal leg cramping.

Fosgluten Reforzado *Alter, Spain.†*
Calcium magnesium fytate (p. 1553-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); glutamine (p. 2070-3).
Tonic.

Fosgluten Super Reforcado *Alter, Port.*
Glutamine (p. 2070-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Tonic.

Foshlenn *Raam, Mex.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosicard *Actavis, Rus.; Actavis, Ukr.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosicard H *Actavis, Rus.; Actavis, Ukr.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosicard Plus *Actavis, Hung.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosicol *Gracia, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosicomb *BMS, Austria.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosicombi *Menarini, Ital.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosicomp *BMS, Switz.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosinace *Cipla, India.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosinil *BMS, Belg.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosinogen *Generics, Cz.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosinorm *BMS, Ger.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosinorm comp *BMS, Ger.†*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fosipraz *Arrow, Braz.*
Fosinopril (p. 1386-2).

Fosipres *Menarini, Ital.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fosipril *Aspen, Austral.; Julphar, UAE.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Fositen *BMS, Port.; BMS, Switz.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fositen Plus *BMS, Port.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fositens *BMS, Austria; Swedish Orphan, Spain.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fositens Plus *Swedish Orphan, Spain.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Foskina *Glenmark, Philipp.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Foskina-B *Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Mupirocin (p. 327-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Foslainco *Lainco, Spain.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Bowel evacuation.

Fosmicin *Meiji, Indon.; Meiji, Thai.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Meiji, Jpn.
Fosfomycin calcium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosmicin-S *Meiji, Jpn.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fosmidex *Dexa, Indon.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300-3).
Prevention of bacterial infections in abdominal surgery.

Fosolin *Zydus, India.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523-1).
Status epilepticus; seizures.

Fospartan Ginseng *Craveri, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787-1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793-1); adenosine triphosphate (p. 2430-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Tonic.

Fosphen *Intas, India.*
Fosphenytoin sodium (p. 523-1).
Status epilepticus; seizures.

Fosrenol *Shire, Austral.; Shire, Austria; Shire, Belg.; Shire, Canad.; Shire, Cz.; Shire, Denm.; Shire, Fin.; Shire, Fr.; Shire, Ger.; Shire, Gr.; Shire, Hong Kong; Shire, Hung.; Fahrenheit, Indon.; Shire, Israel; Shire, Neth.; Shire, Norw.; Shire, Philipp.; Shire, Port.; Adcock Ingram Critical Care, S. Afr.; Shire, Spain; Shire, Swed.; Opopharma, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Shire, UK; Shire, USA.*
Lanthanum carbonate (p. 1556-2).
Hyperphosphataemia in chronic renal failure.

Fossical *Medreich, India.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Fostair *Chiesi, Braz.; 2care4, Denm.; Chiesi, UK.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Fostal *Abbott, Rus.*
Tree pollen allergen extracts (p. 2434-3) (p. 2593-3).
Allergen immunotherapy.

Fosteofos *Arrow, Cz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Fostepor *Gerard, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Foster *Torrex Chiesi, Austria; Chiesi, Ger.; Chiesi, Gr.; Torrex Chiesi, Hung.; Chiesi, Ital.; Chiesi, Neth.; Chiesi, Port.; Chiesi, Rus.; Chiesi, Spain; Chiesi, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Fosteum *Primus, USA.*
Genistein (p. 2620-3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteopenia; osteoporosis.

Fostex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrex Chiesi, Pol.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Westwood, USA.
Benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1).
Acne.

Fostex Acne Medication Cleansing *Bristol-Myers Products, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Acne; hyperkeratosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fostex Medicated *Westwood-Squibb, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

Fostimon *Pfizer, Arg.; IBSA, Austria; Mithra, Belg.; Meizler, Braz.; IBSA, Cz.; IBSA, Denm.; IBSA, Fin.; Genevrier, Fr.; IBSA, Hong Kong†; IBSA, Hung.; IBSA, Irl.; IBSA, Israel; IBSA, Ital.; CORNE, Mex.; IBSA, Neth.; IBSA, Norw.; IBSA, Pol.; IBSA, Port.; Nordicinfu Care, Swed.; IBSA, Switz.; Ali, Turk.; Pharmasure, UK; IBSA, Ukr.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Female and male infertility.

Fostine *Cadila, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility; polycystic ovary syndrome.

Fostipur *Angelini, Spain.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Male and female infertility.

Fostoin *Nabel, Jpn.*
Fosphenytoin (p. 523·1).
Status epilepticus; seizures associated with cerebral trauma.

Fostolin *Actavis, Irl.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosular *Novall, Indon.*
Sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1); cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fosval *Saval, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Fosvital *IMA, Braz.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); amino acids; minerals.
Tonic.

Fotadex *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Fotamicin *Elea, Arg.*
⊗Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Fot-Amsa *Antibioticos, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fotaram *Sanbe, Indon.; Sanbe, Philipp.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fotaran *VHB, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fotax *Neo Quimica, Braz.; M & H, Thai.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fotex *Elea, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Fotexin *ACME, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fotexina *Pisa, Mex.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Fotia Plus *Bestochem, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Fotia-F *Bestochem, India.*
Benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Fotil *Croma, Austria; Santen, Cz.; Santen, Denm.; Santen, Fin.; Santen, Ger.; Santen, Gr.; Santen, Hung.; Santen, Neth.†; Santen, Norw.; Santen, Philipp.; Santen, Pol.†; Santen, Rus.; Santen, Swed.*
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Fotilan *Ativus, Braz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Fotobloc *Panalab, Arg.*
SPF 20; SPF 25: Melanin (p. 1711·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotocollyre *Rafarm, Gr.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Eye infections.

Fotocrem *Investi, Arg.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotocrem 50 *Investi, Arg.*
Cream SPF 50: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); diethylamino hydroxybenzoyl hexyl benzoate; titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Investi, Arg.
Foam SPF 50: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); diethylamino hydroxybenzoyl hexyl benzoate; bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotocrem P *Investi, Arg.*
SPF 34: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

ITF, Chile.
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotocrem Ultra *Valeant, Arg.*
SPF 42; SPF 48: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); melanin (p. 1711·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotofil *INTES, Ital.*
⊗Sodium aminobenzoate (p. 2617·2); actinoquinol (p. 2429·3); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); borax (p. 2459·2).
Conjunctivitis; blepharitis; corneal damage.

Fotoprotector *Isdin, Arg.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Extrem *Isdin, Arg.*
Gel SPF 26: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
Lotion SPF 36: Lotion SPF 50+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
Cream SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); cinnamate; ensulizole (p. 1703·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
Gel cream SPF 40: Gel cream SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
Gel SPF 40: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Arg.
Moisturizing lotion SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); cinnamate; ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Extrem Pediatrics *Isdin, Arg.*
SPF 40; SPF 50+: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); cinnamate; ensulizole (p. 1703·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Extrem UVA *Isdin, Arg.†*
SPF 26: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Extrem UVA Plus *Isdin, Arg.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin-50 *Isdin, Chile.†*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Dry Oil *Isdin, Chile.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); isocotrizinol (p. 1706·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Extrem *Isdin, Chile.*
Gel-cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); isopropyl palmitate (p. 2191·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Chile.
Lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Chile.†
Gel SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Extrem Pediatrics *Isdin, Chile.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Extrem Plus *Isdin, Chile.†*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin F-15 *Isdin, Chile.†*
Topical gel: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Chile.†
Stick SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin-25 Pediatrics *Isdin, Chile.†*
Lotion SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Isdin, Chile.†
Topical spray SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Ultra 65 *Isdin, Chile.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Isdin Ultra 90 *Isdin, Chile.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Pediatrics *Isdin, Arg.†*
SPF 45; SPF 25: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotector Ultra *Isdin, Arg.*
SPF 65; SPF 90: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotectores *Isdin, Port.*
SPF 15; SPF 20; SPF 25; SPF 40; SPF 50: A range of sunscreen preparations.

Silesia, Chile.
Cream SPF 50: MPI.
Sunscreen.

Silesia, Chile.
Cream SPF 20: MPI; cinnamate (p. 1699·2).
Sunscreen.

Silesia, Chile.
Milk: Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning aid.

Silesia, Chile.
Stick SPF 20: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); cinnamate (p. 1699·2).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Isdin *Medley, Braz.†*
SPF 50: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Isdin Extrem *Isdin, Braz.*
Lotion SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Medley, Braz.
Topical gel/cream SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Isdin Extrem Infantil *Medley, Braz.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Isdin Extrem UVA *Medley, Braz.†*
Gel: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Isdin Infantil *Medley, Braz.†*
Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Fotoprotetor Spray Isdin *Medley, Braz.†*
SPF 25: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); amiloxate (p. 1694·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotoral *Valeant, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Fotorretin *Poen, Arg.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·2); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Roemmers Poen, Venez.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); tropicamide (p. 2012·2).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia.

Fotosol *Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.*
SPF 19; SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotosol Cassara *D & M, Chile.†*
SPF 19: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotosol Ultra *D & M, Chile.*
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Cassara, Arg.; D & M, Chile.†
SPF 32; SPF 32: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotosol Ultra 50 *Cassara, Arg.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen.

Fotosol Ultra Autobronceante *Cassara, Arg.*
SPF 32: Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bisoctrizole (p. 1697·1).
Sunscreen; tanning aid.

Fototar *ICN, USA.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fotrec DHA *Visufarma, Ital.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Foucacillin *Coup, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fouch *Rafarm, Gr.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial skin and vaginal infections.

Foudaril *Gap, Gr.*
Pygeum africanum (p. 2363-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fourderm *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); tolnaftate (p. 596-1); clioquinol (p. 273-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fourderm AF *Cipla, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Fourts-B *Fourts, India.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); vitamins; trace elements; amino acids.

Fouz JB Chemicals, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Fovas *Cadila, India.*
Posinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Fovital *Biol, Port.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Fovit-D3 *Forgo, India.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Vitamin D deficiency; hypocalcaemia; hypoparathyroidism.

Foxa *Sykocure, India.*
Fluvoxamine (p. 425-3).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia.

Foxair *GSK, S.Afr.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1); salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Foxantal *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.†*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Colorectal cancer.

Foxeteva *Med, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).

Foxetin *Gador, Arg.; GPO, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Bulimia; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Foxgoria *Nida, Singapore.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urogenital infections; gonorrhoea.

Foxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sarabhai Piramal, India.
Lomefloxacin (p. 319-2).
Bacterial infections.

Foxim *Kalbe, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Foximet *Korea United, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244-1).
Bacterial infections.

Foxin *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Foxinon *M & H, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Foxitin *Orchid, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246-2).
Bacterial infections.

Foxitina *Pentaforma, Port.†*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Foxolin *Gap, Gr.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia.

Foxtin *Ipca, Singapore.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Foxydol *Forgo, India.*
Doxylamine (p. 627-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Foy *Lapelli, Ital.; Ono, Jpn.*
Gabexate mesilate (p. 2508-2).
Pancreatitis; disseminated intravascular coagulation.

Fozal *Westmont, Philipp.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fozide *BMS, Gr.*
⊗Fosinopril (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

BMS, Rus.
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Foziretic *Merck Serono, Fr.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Fozitec *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Foznol *Shire, Int.; Shire, Ital.*
Lanthanum carbonate (p. 1556-2).
Hyperphosphataemia in renal failure.

Fozole *Forgo, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Fozole-D *Forgo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Fozyme *Forgo, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

FP Tab *Efupi, Jpn.*
⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914-2).
Parkinsonism.

F-Patarmol *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

F-Piridon *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

F-Podofim *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Podophyllum (p. 1717-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

FPP *Alembic, India.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2); procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2).

F-Psorin *Mediapharm, Gr.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697-2).
Psoriasis.

FPZ *Triton, India.*
Fluphenazine (p. 1075-1).
Mania; psychoses.

Fracitin *Ashford, Singapore.*
Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Bacterial ear or eye infections.

Fractal *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385-1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction following coronary angioplasty.

Fractopon *Intermed, Gr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).

Frade *Gufic, India.*
Framycetin (p. 301-2).
Skin infections.

Frademicina *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Lincomycin (p. 317-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Pfizer, Braz.
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fradilen *Thea, Port.*
Chromocarb diethylamine (p. 2477-1).
Capillary fragility.

Frador *Trinity, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); storax (p. 2622-3); benzoin (p. 2624-3).
Mouth ulcers.

Wilson, NZ.†
Menthol (p. 2553-2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); storax (p. 2622-3).
Mouth ulcers.

Fragador *Weleda, UK.*
Cochlearia offic.; conchae (p. 1824-3); fragaria vesca fruit; glycogen (p. 2519-2); lovage (p. 2545-3); mel (p. 2072-1); natrium carb. (p. 2617-3); pimpinella anisum fruit (p. 2444-2); sage leaves (p. 2608-3); wheat germ (p. 2647-1); urtica leaves (p. 2639-3); ferrum phos (p. 2077-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Cochlearia officinalis; conchae; fragaria vesca; glycogenum; levisticum root; sodium carbonate (p. 2617-3); aniseed (p. 2444-2); sage (p. 2608-3); urtica (p. 2639-3); triticum vulgaris; vivianit.
Nervous disorders.

Fragilis *Faran, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).

Fragmin *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmacia, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Philipp.†; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Eisai, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; myocardial infarction; unstable angina; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Fragmine *Pfizer, Fr.*
Dalteparin sodium (p. 1348-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis; unstable angina; myocardial infarction.

Fragrance-Free Spray Sunscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Frakas *Aspen, Austral.*
Doxycycline (p. 288-1).
Bacterial infections; malaria.

Frakidex *Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Chauvin, Fr.; Chauvin, Hong Kong; Bausch & Lomb, Port.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Chauvin, Singapore; Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Framacin *Medic+Aid, Philipp.†*
Rifampicin (p. 350-3).
Tuberculosis; nasopharyngeal carriers of Neisseria meningitidis.

Framagon *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).
Bronchospasm.

T-Bama, Hong Kong.†
⊗Terbutaline (p. 1228-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Frame *Triton, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Framebin *Pisa, Mex.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection.

Framex *Gedeon Richter, Rus.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Framykoin *Biomedica, Cz.; Zentiva, Cz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); bacitracin zinc (p. 225-3).
Infected skin disorders; wounds; ulcers.

Framyxone *Jolly-Jotel, Fr.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Ear infections.

Francetin *Mochida, Jpn.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Ulcers and wounds with bacterial infection.

Frangerton *Medinova (Mavavoßa), Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).

Frankacin-T *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Clindamycin (p. 269-3).

Franol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
⊗Ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Bronchospasm.

Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
Theophylline (p. 1229-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Franxit *Intas, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1); melitracen (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Franzbranntwein *Klosterfrau, Ger.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; soft-tissue disorders.

Frateline *Chemico, Gr.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Frauline *Piramal, India.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).

Fraurs *Francia, Ital.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638-1).
Gallstones; biliary disorders.

Fravit *Degorts, Mex.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin D (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin deficiency.

Fravitan *Degorts, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Fraxicilline *Vilco, Gr.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fraxiforte *GSK, Switz.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443-2).
Deep-vein thrombosis.

Fraxiparin *GSK, Austria; GSK, Ger.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis and haemofiltration.

Fraxiparina *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Venez.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443-2).
Prevention of clotting during haemodialysis; thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina.

Fraxiparine *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.; GSK, Ukr.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina; myocardial infarction; prevention of clotting in extracorporeal circuits.

Fraxiven *Progen, Ital.*
Rutoside (p. 2505-3); centella (p. 1698-3); melilot (p. 2552-3).
Circulatory disorders; haemorrhoids.

Fraxodi *GSK, Belg.; GSK, China; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Ital.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Turk.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Nadroparin calcium (p. 1443-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Fray Romano *Ximeno Polanco, Chile.*
Honey (p. 2072-1); aloe vera (p. 1693-2).
Tonic.

Frazole *Zee, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Frazoline *Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Framycetin sulfate (p. 301-2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979-3).
Nasal infection and congestion.

Frazon *Ferron, Indon.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

FreAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Victus, Venez.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

FreAmine III *Baxter, Ital.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Braun, Canad.†; Braun, USA.
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

FreAmine HBC *Braun, Spain; McGaw, USA.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Freathe *Nycomed, Gr.*
⊗Ciclesonide (p. 1626-3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Frebac *Macrophar, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Disinfection of skin, wounds, and instruments.

Frebini *Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition in children.

Fresenius Kabi, Int.
Range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fresenius Kabi, Turk.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Fre-bre *Self-Care Products, UK.*
Parsley seed (p. 2583·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); spearmint oil (p. 2621·2).

Freccia *Arrowblue, Port.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Frecoseryl *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye disorders.

Fredam *Novell, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fredex *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
⊗Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Frednil *Orchid, India.*
Vitamins; selenious acid (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Fredofol *Kleva, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fredol *Medipharm, Chile.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); dipyrone (p. 53·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Vascular headache.

Fredyr *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fredyren *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Free & Clear *Pharmaceutical Specialties, USA.*
Skin cleanser.

Free M *Universal Medicare, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Freecad *Wockhardt, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Prevention of cataract and macular degeneration; skin disorders; ischaemic heart disease.

Freedavite *Freeda, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).

Freederm *Dendron, UK.*
Nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Acne.

Freederm pH Balance Shampoo *Schering-Plough, Hung.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Freederm Tar *Schering-Plough, Pol.†; Schering-Plough, Rus.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; scalp psoriasis.

Freederm Tar Shampoo *Schering-Plough, Hung.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2).
Scalp disorders.

Freederm Zinc *Schering-Plough, Rus.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Freederm Zinc Shampoo *Schering-Plough, Hung.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Scalp disorders.

Freedom *Magnus, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Freedom Forte *Magnus, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Freedox *Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.*
Tirilazad mesilate (p. 1515·1).
Subarachnoid haemorrhage in men.

Freeflex *Universal Medicare, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Freeflex Cloruro Sódico *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Freeflex Glucosa *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid disorders; parenteral nutrition.

Freeflex Glucosalina *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Freeflex Ringer Lactato *Fresenius Kabi, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Freenal *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Freescab *BMW, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).

Freesept *Rider, Chile.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat hygiene.

Freestom *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Freestyle *Abbott, Irl.†; Abbott Diagnostics, Ital.; Abbott Diabetes Care, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Freetop *Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Scalp disorders.

Freezone *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†; Whitehall, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratosis; corns; calluses.

Frego *Kalbe, Indon.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Freka-cid *Stada, Hong Kong†; Stada, Malaysia†; Stada, Thai.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Burns; skin infections; wounds; skin disinfection.

Freka-Clyss *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.*
Dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Freka-Derm *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); clorophene (p. 1748·3).
Skin disinfection.

Freka-Drainjet *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Irrigation fluid.

Freka-Drainjet Purisole *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
⊗Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Bladder irrigation.

Freka-Nol *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); glyoxal (p. 1754·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface and instrument disinfection.

Freka-Sept 80 *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762·3); clorophene (p. 1748·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Hand disinfection.

Freka-Steril *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†*
Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Hand disinfection; skin disinfection.

FrekaVit *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Possel, Ger.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fremet *Recordati, Spain.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; short-bowel syndrome; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Fremid *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; heart failure; nephrotic syndrome; hypertension; liver cirrhosis.

Fremomet *Frezyderm, Gr.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Fremov *East West, India.*
Capsules: Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
East West, India.
Topical gel: Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Fremov-ME *East West, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2).

Fremptel *Ranbaxy, Port.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Frenac Plus *Wockes, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Frenacil *McNeil, Spain.†*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucous.

Frenac-MR *Wockes, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Frenactil *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Euro Registratie, Neth.†*
Benperidol (p. 1041·1).
Delirium; hallucinations; agitation; sexually deviant behaviour; nausea and vomiting; psychoses.

Frenadol *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Influenza and cold symptoms; pain; fever; cough.

Frenadol Complex *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough; pain; fever.

Frenadol Descongestivo *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Formerly known as Frenadol PS.
Cold and influenza symptoms; pain; fever; cough.

Frenagar *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat infections.

Frenagial *McNeil, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Frenal *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Frenal Compositum *Sigma-Tau, Spain.†*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); isoprenaline sulfate (p. 1411·3).
Asthma; allergic bronchitis.

Frenaler *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Roemmers, Arg.
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Frenaler Cort *Roemmers, Arg.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Frenaler-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1) or pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Frenalgil *Jaba, Port.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Frenasal *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Frenasma *Angelini, Gr.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Frenatermin *McNeil, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Frenatus *McNeil, Spain.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

French Parad'ox Plus *Arkopharma, Singapore.*
Grape extract (p. 2521·3).
Antioxidant dietary supplement.

Frend *Klar Sehen, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Frenidor *Confar, Port.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Frenin *Samarth, India.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Hypotension; paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.

Frenolyn *Medochemie, Singapore.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

frenopect *Riemser, Ger.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Frenotos *Columbia, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Recalcine, Chile.
Zipeprol hydrochloride (p. 1680·3).
Cough.

Frenotos Muc *Columbia, Arg.*
Oxeladin citrate (p. 1671·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Frenotosse *Cimed, Braz.*
Bromoform (p. 2460·3); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Frenurin *UCI, Braz.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Fres Diab *Simex, Indon.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1).
Diabetic neuropathy.

Frescansol *Volta, Chile.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Fresco
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genesis, India.
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Rekah, Israel.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Freselamin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresenizol *Fresenius Kabi, Mex.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Fresh Clear *Allergan, Braz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).

Fresh Cooling Body Mist *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fresh Power Gold *Gemini, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Fresh Tears *Allergan, Braz.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Freshex *Forga, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Freshkote *Focus, USA.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Freshmel *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Freshmel Tos *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough; mouth and throat infections.

Fresh-N-Free *Geritrex, USA.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); chlorophyll complex (p. 2178·3).
Oral hygiene.

Freshta Plus *Sienna, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Freshta-DS *Sienna, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Fresky *Acmorb, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Fresofol *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Fresomega *Fresenius Kabi, Mex.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Fresubin *Fresenius Kabi, Arg.; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.†; Prisfar, Port.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Fresubin Hepa *Fresenius Kabi, India.*
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Fresenius Kabi, Singapore.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Fretic *Vendiz, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Frevia *AstraZeneca, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Frexene *Life Concern, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Frexocel *Novartis, Gr.*
Lumiracoxib (p. 84·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Freze *Crescent, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Frezep *Mandar, India.*
Selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Frezylin *Frezyderm, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Frialgina
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uriach, Spain.†
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Friars Balsam *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Storax (p. 2622·3); sumatra benzoin (p. 2624·3).
Cold symptoms; topical antiseptic.

Friar's Balsam *Rougier, Canad.*
Aloes (p. 1816·1); benzoin; myroxylon balsamum; storax (p. 2622·3).

Fribat *Epifarma, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Friccion Aromatica *Goche, Venez.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Friccion Don Juan *Saphia, Mex.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Fricold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farline, Spain.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Leben, India.
Oral suspension: Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Leben, India.
Tablets: Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Fricsol *Konsuma, Venez.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fricsolgel *Konsuma, Venez.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Fridalit *Foda, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Fridep *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Friendly Flora *Future, Canad.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora.

Frifloxacina *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Frigrip *Otto, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Influenza symptoms; cough.

Friladar *Interbat, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Frilans *CT, Ital.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Frilen *Offenbach, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Friliver Sport *Bracco, Ital.*
A range of nutritional supplements.

Frilix *Pharos, Indon.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Frimaind *SoSe, Ital.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1) or citalopram hydrochloride (p. 411·1).
Depression; anxiety disorders.

Frimania *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar depression; aggression; self-harm.

Frimig *Orion, Pol.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Frimuca *Farline, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Frina *Vellca, Gr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).

Frineg *Epifarma, Ital.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Gram-negative bacterial infections.

Frinova *Sanofi-Aventis, Spain.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; motion sickness; nausea and vomiting.

Friobax *Degorts, Mex.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Rhinitis; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Friomax *Tetrafarm, Arg.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Frionex *Wierhom, Arg.*
Pentane (p. 2201·1); butane (p. 1797·2).
Pain.

Friorub *Hofmann, Chile.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue injury.

Fripeintil *Leonisk, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fripi *Monserrat, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Fripos *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Joint disorders.

Friresp *Farline, Spain.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion.

Frisium *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Lundbeck, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Cz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sandoz, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Aventis, Thai.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Aventis, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy; psychosomatic disorders; sleep disorders.

Friso Comfort *Friesland, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Vomiting; infant colic.

Frisolac Comfort *Dutch Lady, Malaysia.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic; vomiting; constipation.

Frisolac Soy *Friso, Hong Kong.†*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk intolerance; lactose intolerance.

Frisolona *Allergan, Port.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Frisomum *Friesland, Singapore.*
Nutritional supplement.
Frisocare, Hong Kong.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Pregnancy and lactation.

Frisomum Gold *Dutch Lady, Malaysia.*
Nutritional supplement for pregnant and breastfeeding women.

Frisosoy *Friesland, Singapore.*
Soya-based infant feed.
Frisocare, Hong Kong.†
Infant feed.
Cow's milk protein allergy; lactose intolerance.

Frisovom *Friesland, Singapore.*
Infant feed.
Vomiting; colic; constipation.

Fri-Spas *Invision, India.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Frispas-P *Invision, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Frispec *Farline, Spain.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Fristamin *FIRMA, Ital.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Fritens *Kalbe, Indon.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Fritusil *Farline, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Fritussin *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663·1); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); squill (p. 1677·3).

Frivent *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Asthma; bronchospasm.

Frixio *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Frixitas *Novell, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Frixonil *Vincenti, Venez.*
⊗Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Muscle and joint pain.

Frixopel *EMS, Braz.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Froben *Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Neth.†; Abbott, Port.; Knoll, S.Afr.†; Knoll, Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, UK.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Fro-Cef *Elfin, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Frocimole *Brymor, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Froidir *Orion, Fin.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia.

Frolich *ITF, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Frolix *Ali, Turk.*
Flurbiprofen (p. 65·2).

Fromefen *Brymor, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Fromen *Menarini, Cz.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Fromentyl *Medinova (Mavmofka), Gr.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fromilid *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; eradication of Helicobacter pylori.

Fromirex *Menarini, Neth.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Frone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zee, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Frone-SL *Zee, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fronil *Xieon, India.*
Minerals; vitamins.

Frontal *Pfizer, Braz.; Solvay, Ital.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders; tremor; insomnia; panic disorders.

Frontin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; mixed anxiety depressive states; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Froop *Ashbourne, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; oliguria.

Frosinor *GSK, Spain.*
Paroxetine hydrochloride (p. 440·3).
Anxiety disorders; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; social phobia; post-traumatic stress disorder.

Frosstimage Kit (DTPA) *Soreq, Israel.*
Calcium trisodium pentetate (p. 1570·3) for labelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide imaging.

Frosstimage Kit (MAA) *Soreq, Israel.*
⊗Albumin macroaggregates (p. 1130·2) for labelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide imaging of lung perfusion.

Frosstimage Kit (MDP) *Soreq, Israel.*
Medronic acid (p. 1186·1) for labelling with technetium-99m.
Radionuclide bone imaging.

Frost Cream *Weleda, UK.*
Abrotanum; arnica (p. 2447·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); stibium metallicum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Frostsalbe *Weleda, Austria.†*
Abrotanum; arnica (p. 2447·2); ol petrae (p. 2587·2); stibium metallicum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Frotin *Yung Shin, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Frova *Elan, USA.*
Frovatriptan (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Teva, Canad.
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Frovamig *Menarini, Austria.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Frovatex *Menarini, Belg.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Frovex *Menarini, Irl.*
Frovatriptan succinate (p. 676·2).
Migraine.

Froxal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Froximun *Atis, Turk.*
Clodronate disodium (p. 1180·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteolysis of malignancy.

FRS *Lupin, India.*
Copper (p. 2057·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Fru *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; pulmonary oedema; oliguria.

Frubiase Calcium forte 500 *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Osteoporosis; osteomalacia.

Frubiase Calcium T *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Calcium deficiency.

Frubienzym *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†*
Muramidase (p. 2565·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Frubiose Calcium *Galenica, Gr.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).

Frubiase Vitamine D *Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.†*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Vitamin D and calcium deficiency.

Frubiose-N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Galenica, Gr.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Fru-Co *Ivax, Irl.; Ivax, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilofruse.
Diuresis; oedema; ascites.

Fructan *Sedifa, Ital.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).
Sugar substitute.

Fructines
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmethic, Belg.; DB, Fr.; Ferel, Port.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Fucus, Arg.
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Constipation.

Fructis Anti-Dandruff *Garnier, Canad.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Fructodex *Raptakos, India.*
Invert sugar (p. 2072·3).

Fructofin *Enervit, Ital.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).
Sugar substitute.

Fructosil *Volchem, Ital.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).
Supplementation of glycogen reserves.

Fructosol *Teva, Hung.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).
Fluid replacement; parenteral nutrition.

Frugal *Bago, Arg.*
Orlistat (p. 2577·1).
Obesity.

Frugelletten *Bregenzer, Austria.*
Fig (p. 1843·2); senna (p. 1885·1); tamarind (p. 1892·2).
Constipation.

Frugyl *Rusan, Rus.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Fruit of the Earth *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Baby Sunblock *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Dry Sport *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Kids *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Regular *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 45: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Sport *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Block-Up Sunblock *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Continuous Spray *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Kids *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Sport *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth, Canad.
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit of the Earth Sport Continuous Spray *Fruit of the Earth, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30; SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruit Flavours Lip Balm *Norwood, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Fruitovit *Cipla, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Fruity Chews *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins; with or without iron (p. 2073·1).

Frumeron *Remedica, Hong Kong†; Remedica, Singapore; Remedica, Thai.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Frumil *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Geno, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Helios, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-amilofruse.
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure; ascites.

Frunalia *Posteur, Chile.†*
Tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid; constipation.

Frusamil *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Frusehexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Fruseloc *Lupin, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hypertension; ascites; oedema.

Frusema *Imperial, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Frusemene *GSK, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3).

Frusemix *Cipla, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Frusene *Orion, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema; ascites; heart failure.

Frusenex *Geno, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Frusid *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ; DDSA Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites; renal failure.

Fruside *Pinewood, Irl.; CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; pulmonary oedema.

Frusil *Suphong, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Frusim *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Heart failure; pulmonary oedema; oliguria.

Frusix *Cipla, India.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Frusol *Rosemont, UK.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Frutacid *Calox, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; calcium supplement.

Frutasal Knop *Knop, Chile.*
Tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Antacid.

Frutcee *Medreich, India.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Frutenor *Rokam, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Carnitine deficiency.

FrutiCal *Jelfa, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Calcium deficiency.

Fruticoline *Columbia, Mex.*
Sennosides (p. 1885·2); avena fibre (p. 2451·1).
Constipation.

Frutin *Prisfar, Port.†*
Natural dolomite (p. 2497·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Frutop *Ind-Swift, India.*
Protein preparation.

Frutoplex *Marjan, Braz.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Frutovena *Chiesi, Braz.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Frutovitam *Cristalia, Braz.*
Vitamins.

Fruttasan *Graf Fruttasan, Switz.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1); fig (p. 1843·2).
Constipation.

Fruver *EG, Ital.*
Vitamins.

FS *Biomax, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

FS Plus *Biomax, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

FS-D *Biomax, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).

F-Slim *Kalbe, Indon.†*
Phaseolus vulgaris (p. 2587·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3).
Obesity.

FSME-Immun *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.*
A tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (p. 2422·1).
Separate preparations are available for infants and children and for adults.
Active immunisation.

FST *Sunward, Singapore.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Keratinisation disorders; acne.

F-Tab *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Ftagirol *Biospray, Gr.*
⊗Fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208·2).

Ftalined *Help, Gr.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).

Ftazidime *Lilly, Gr.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ftelile *Rokam, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).

Ftorosan *Rokam, Gr.*
Nizatidine (p. 1866·1).

Ftol *Modhav, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy.

Ftol-12 *Modhav, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Ftonavil *Vianex (Bxewel), Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Ftorafur *Grindex, Cz.; Nalata, Gr.; Grindex, Hung.; Grindex, Rus.; Grindeks, Ukr.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ftorocort *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Thai.†; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

Ftz *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Fu Di *Hengrui, China.*
Azelastine hydrochloride (p. 617·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Fu An
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Yangtze River, China.
Cream: Liranaftate (p. 588·1).
Fungal skin infections.
Zhongjian, China.
Capsules; tablets: ⊗Selegiline hydrochloride (p. 914·2).
Parkinsonism.

Fu An Er *Longhe, China.*
Rifamycin sodium (p. 354·3).

Fu An Xin *NEGPF, China.*
Fosfomycin trometamol (p. 300·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Fu Ao *Suzhou No 6, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Fu Bang *Haixin, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Bi Ding *Poly, China.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fu Bo Xin *Lihua, China.*
Huperzine.

Fu Chang *Jinhui, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Fu Da *Maxim, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fu Da Jing *LongRun, China.*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fu Er *Fuzheng, China.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837·3).

Fu Er Bo *Fuer, China.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunization.

Fu Er Da *Sine, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Fu Er Jian *Haixin, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Fu Er Li *Nhwa, China.*
Etomidate (p. 1901·1).
General anaesthesia.

Fu Er Ling *Haixin, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Fu Er Shuan *TaiYuan, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Fu Er Xin *Fubang, China.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).
Opioid overdosage; reversal of opioid effects.

Fu Fang Xin Nuo Ming Pian *Xingyuan, China.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

Fu Fen *Ke Lun, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).

Fu Ge Qing *Haifing, China.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fu Ji Fu *SL Pharm, China.*
Recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor.

Fu Jie Ting *Haifing, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Fu Kang *Hejigong, China.*
Cream; topical solution; pessaries: Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal infections.
Qilu, China.
Injection: Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fu Ke *ShiJiaZhuang No 4, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Fu Ke Tuo *Fengan, China.*
Spleen aminopeptide (p. 2444·1).

Fu Ke Xing *Hui Fu Sen, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Fu Lai Xi *Jiushi, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Fu Li Ding *Huashidan, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Fu Li Sheng *White Swan, China.*
Interferon alfa-2b (recombinant, human) (p. 989·2).

Fu Li Ta Zhi *Hisun, China.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fu Li Te *Shenyang First, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Li Xin *Huashidan, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Fu Lie *Run Bang, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fu Lu Ke *Ke Lun, China.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).
Pain.

Fu Lu Na *Ke Lun, China.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).
Pain.

Fu Lu Ning *Tian Fu, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Protozoal infections; bacterial infections.

Fu Lu Xin *Tian Fu, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Luo Ke *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Luo Xin *Bai Li, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).

Fu Mei Shu *Wanbei, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Fu Mei Song *Xianju, China.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Fu Mei Xin *Wu Zhou Tong, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Fu Mi Te *Qi Du, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fu Mi Ting *Lanling, China.*
Ondansetron hydrochloride (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Fu Neng *Lingnan, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Fu Ning *Si Huan, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Fu Nuo Ding *Jialing, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Qi *Si Huan, China; Wellso, China.*
Cream; topical solution: Cream; topical solution:
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Fu Qi-Hua Yuan *Jinhui, China.*
Injection: Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Rui *Hengrui, China.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Fu Rui Er *Haiyao, China.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; motion sickness; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Fu Rui Lin *Tianfin, China.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Fu Rui Ming *Beilu, China.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1).

Fu Rui Si *Linuo Kefeng, China.*
Amlexanox (p. 1202·2).

Fu Rui Xin *Lai En, China.*
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Fu Ruo Xin *TianAn, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fu Shi Ke *Poly, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fu Shi Ling *Shyndec, China.*
Foscarnet sodium (p. 981·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Fu Shi Tan C & O, *China.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Fu Shu *Shengyuan, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Fu Shu Da *Jingzhu, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Fu Shun *Haixin, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).

Fu Si Ke *Yaoyou, China.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Si Ke *Lisheng, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Fu Song *Topsun, China.*
Benproperine phosphate (p. 1656·2).
Cough.

Fu Su Ke *Hengsheng, China.*
Asarone.

Fu Ta Le *Wan Long, China.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1).

Fu Ta Ning *NCPC, China.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Fu Tai *Saruiu, China.*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Acne.

Fu Tai An Tuo *Harbin, China.*
Magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1); potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1).

Fu Tan Le *Actavis, China.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Fu Tan *Huabang, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).

Fu Tang Pai Te *Ansheng Kexing, China.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).

Fu Te *Tongtian, China.*
Rifaximin (p. 355·2).

Fu Tong *Haixin, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Fu Wei *Haibin, China; Tianfin, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Xi Kang *Huaxin, China.*
Selenium yeast (p. 2125·2).

Fu Xie Ding *Hengshan, China.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Fu Xin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hengrui, China.
Dispersible tablets: Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.
Kanglaite, China.
Capsules: Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; periodontal disease.
Suzhou No 6, China.
Injection: Meglumine adenosine cyclophosphate.

Fu Xin Kang *Jiachen, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Xin Tian *ShiKangTe, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Fu Xin Wei *Wei Man, China.*
Sodium new houttuyfonate.

Fu Yan Ning *Yangtze River, China.*
⊗Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); triamcinolone diacetate (p. 1649·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fu Yin *Haixin, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Yue *Haixin, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fu Zhi *Xinzhongzheng, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Cough.

Fu Zhi Ping *Baoan, China.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).

Fual *Allsam, India.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fubac *Karnataka, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); dioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fubaxyn *IAE, Philipp.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fubecot *Target, Gr.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fuben *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Fuca
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Belg.
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fuca excellent *Melisana, Neth.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fuca N *Melisana, Switz.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Fucandyl *Wermer, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fucapan *Innova, Spain.*
Prangula bark (p. 1843·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); fucus vesiculosus.
Constipation.

Fucaseptol *Retinoids, Rus.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Skin infections; wounds.

Fucef *Solitaire, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fucerox *Pisa, Mex.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fucibet *Europharma, Denm.; Ranbaxy, India; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Spain; Leo, UK.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucicort *Roche, Arg.; Leo, Belg.; Andromaco, Chile; Leo, Cz.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Ger.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; CSL, NZ; Leo, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Rus.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucicream *AG Therapy, Gr.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucidin *Roche, Arg.; CSL, Austral.; Leo, Austria; Leo, Belg.; Leo, Canad.; Andromaco, Chile; Leo, China; Leo, Cz.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Malaysia; Valeant, Mex.; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Pol.; Leo, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Swed.; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Leo, UK.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial infections.
Ranbaxy, India.
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fucidin H *Roche, Arg.; Leo, Canad.; Andromaco, Chile; Leo, Cz.; Leo (Aso), Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.;*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ranbaxy, India; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Malaysia; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Rus.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Leo, UK.
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
⊗Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucidin Hydrocortisone *Leo, Belg.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucidin + Hydrocortisone *Leo, Neth.†*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucidin Intertulle *Leo, Malaysia.*
A dressing impregnated with sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Wounds; varicose ulcers; abscesses; burns.

Fucidine *Abacus, Denm.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Staphylococcal infections.

Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Spain.
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fucidine H *Leo, Ger.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Spain.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucidin-Hydrocortison *Leo, Denm.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Leo, Fin.; Leo, Norw.; Leo, Swed.
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fucilex *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Fucin *Pure Health, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fucin-B *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fucinex *Zuventus, India.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fucitholmic *Andromaco, Arg.; Leo, Austria; Leo, Belg.; Leo, Canad.; Andromaco, Chile; Leo, China; Leo, Cz.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Hung.†; Win-Medicare, India; Darya-Varia, Indon.; Leo, Indon.; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Israel; Formenti, Ital.; Leo, Malaysia; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Rus.; Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.; Leo, Singapore†; Leo, Spain; Leo, Swed.; Leo, Switz.; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Leo, UK.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Fucobac *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Stomach disorders.

Fucoderm *IQFA, Mex.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fucon *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore; YSP, Thai.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Fucorcin *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Skin infections; wounds.

Fucosa *Soho, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Gastric ulcer.

Fucotrap *Solas, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Fucsina Fenica *Marco Viti, Ital.; NewFaDem, Ital.; Nova Argentia, Ital.; Sella, Ital.; Zeta, Ital.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); phenol (p. 1763·3); magenta (p. 1759·3); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fucus Complexe No 111 *Lehning, Fr.*
Fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); alchemilla vulgaris; thyroidea (p. 2345·3); calcarea acetica (p. 1783·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fucus Especial *Knop, Chile.*
Fucus (p. 2612·1); thiroidinum (p. 2345·3); jodum (p. 2336·3); phytolacca (p. 2593·2); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fucus L111 *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Calcarea acetica (p. 1783·1); fucus vesiculus (p. 2612·1); antimonium crudum (p. 2445·1); alchemilla vulgaris; thyroidinum (p. 2345·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fucus-Gastreu S R59 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Fudan *Pyridam, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Stomach disorders.

Fudec *Daksh, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fudec-B *Daksh, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fudec-M *Daksh, India.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); mometasone (p. 1644·1).

Fudermex *Prater, Chile.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).

Fudesix *Help, Gr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Fudic *H & H, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fudikin *Samjin, Singapore.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fudirine *PP Lab, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Fudixing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fudone *Wockhardt, India.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

FUDR *IFET (IMET), Gr.; Roche, USA.†*
Floxuridine (p. 793·3).
Gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma metastatic to the liver.

Fuera Bicho *Biosintex, Arg.†*
Quassia (p. 2601·1); acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Fuerte *PlantaPhile, UK.*
Wild indigo (p. 2647·2); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); echinacea pallida (p. 2498·1); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Cold symptoms.

Fufang Dan An Pian *Wuhan, China.*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201·2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); sodium cholate (p. 2457·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Bronchitis; asthma; emphysema; pulmonary heart disease.

Fufang Liuweping *Minsheng, China.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358·3); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Hypertension.

Fugocar *Janssen-Cilag, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Fugacin *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fugafebril *Northia, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1).

Fuganol *Galenica, Gr.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal infections.

Fugat *Fargo, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fugaten *Lysoform, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Surface disinfection.

Fugentin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Brynitsalov, Rus.
Gentamicin (p. 304·2); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected disorders of the ear, nose, and sinuses.

Elpen (Elaxv), Gr.; Elpen, Singapore.†
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fugerel *Aesca, Austria; MSD, China; MSD, Ger.†; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Pol.†; Schering-Plough, Singapore; MSD, Thai.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Fugin *Cofasa, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fugolin *Vincenti, Venez.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal infections.

Fugras *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Pucus (p. 2612·1); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Slimming aid.

Fuhe *HongQi, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Bacterial infections; prophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis.

FuHong *Pude, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

FuKang *Hejigang, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Fukangning *Deyer, China.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Fukexin *Shunxin Xiangyun, China.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).
Vaginitis; cervical erosion; cervicitis.

Fukole *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fukricin *Sanbe, Indon.*
Natamycin (p. 590·2).
Fungal eye infections.

Ful *Haledew, India.*
Eluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fulace *Adley, India.*
Minerals; vitamins.

Fuladic *Guardian, Indon.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Ful-Aid *Mankind, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Fulaidi *Hanson, China.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fulcalrex *Confar, Port.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Fulcin *AstraZeneca, Braz.; AstraZeneca, Indon.; SIT, Ital.; Darier, Mex.; Teofarma, Spain.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Fulcover *Saga, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fulcralex *Confar, Port.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Fulcro *Solvay, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fulcrosupra *Solvay, Ital.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Fuleqing *NEGPF, China.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fulexin *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fulflo *Houz, India.*
Sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1).

Fulfyn *Micro, India.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Fulgest *Micro, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Fulgium *Teoforma, Spain.*
Benzydamine salicylate (p. 29·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Ful-Glo *Akorn, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Aid to eye examination.

Fulgram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labomed, Chile.
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Megat, Venez.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

USV, India.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fulin *Guanghua, China.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fulkit *Haledew, India.*
Soap: Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).

Haledew, India.
Tablets: 1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Full-24 *Emcure, India.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Full-365 *Emcure, India.*
Capsules: Vitamins; trace elements.

Emcure, India.
Suspension: Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamins; trace elements.

Full Calcio D3 *Lafedar, Arg.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement.

Full Marks *SSL, Irl.†; SSL, NZ; SSL, UK.†*
Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Full Marks Solution *SSL, UK.*
Cyclomethicone (p. 2209·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Pediculosis.

Full Motion *GNLD, Austral.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); boswellia serrata (p. 2507·3); salix (p. 129·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Joint disorders.

Full Spectrum B *National Vitamin, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Fullcilina *Elea, Arg.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fullday *BMW, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Fullgrip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medipharm, Chile.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Nycomed, Arg.
Levophenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Fullgrip Dia y Noche *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗White tablets (day), paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); blue tablets (night), paracetamol; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis.

Fullzyme *BMW, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Fulnite *Sun, India.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).

Fulone *Osoth, Thai.†*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Fulpan *Azine, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Fulpan-D *Azine, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Fulsac *Bioforma, Turk.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Fulsed *Ranbaxy, China; Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Ranbaxy, Singapore.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Premedication; induction of anaesthesia; sedative; general anaesthesia.

Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Ukr.
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia; sleep disorders; general anaesthesia.

Ranbaxy, Malaysia.
Midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Fulsivin *Collins, Mex.†*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Fulsovin *Kappin, UK.†*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal hair, nail, and skin infections.

Fultac *Mavi, Mex.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Fulterm *Micro, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Fultium-D$_3$ *Internis, UK.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Fuluobi *Minsheng, China.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; ascites.

Fulurit *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).

Fulutong *Zambon, China.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Fuluxian *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fuluxing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fuluyin *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590·2).
Infections.

Fulvin *Burapha, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Fulx *Aarpik, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fulyzaq *Salix, USA.*
Crofelemer (p. 1833·3).
HIV-associated diarrhoea.

Fumac *Ankom, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fumaderm *Almirall Hermal, Ger.; Biogen, Ger.*
Dimethyl fumarate (p. 1704·2); calcium monoethyl fumarate (p. 1704·2); magnesium monoethyl fumarate (p. 1704·2); zinc monoethyl fumarate (p. 1704·2).
Psoriasis.

Fumafer *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fumago *Gradiens, Hung.*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2); borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Skin disorders.

Fumaixin *Hayao, China.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Fumarol *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Fumast *Biofarma, Turk.*
Ketotifen (p. 631·3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Fumatinic *Lasser, USA.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Fumavit *IQFA, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fumecal *Kleva, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fumeixin *NEGPF, China.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300·3).
Bacterial infections.

Fumestar *Cadila, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); metronidazole (p. 936·1).

Fumicon *Leovan, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Fumiron + B *Catalent, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Fumycin *Pfizer, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funa *LBS, Thai.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funadel *Delagant, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funamel *Stada, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Funamix *Advaita, Mex.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Funazole *Khandelwal, India.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Funcan *BMW, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funcid *BioFemme, Philipp.†*
Butenafine hydrochloride (p. 574·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Funciobron *Northia, Arg.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Funciobron B *Northia, Arg.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Funciobron H *Northia, Arg.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Funciogrip *Northia, Arg.†*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); pyribenzamine; phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Funcort *TNP, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fundamin *Biomedis, Singapore.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Fundamin-E *Biomedis, Hong Kong; Biomedis, Singapore; Biomedis, Thai.†; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin supplement.

Mediforma, Indon.; UAP, Indon.; Biomedis, Malaysia.†
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Reduced appetite; neurasthenia; radiation sickness; neuritis; nausea and vomiting; tonic.

Fundan *Meda, Swed.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fundifar *Ifars, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin deficiency.

Funduscein *Iolab, USA.*
Fluorescein sodium (p. 2506·2).
Aid to eye examination.

Funesta *Misha, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funet *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Funga *Vida, Hong Kong†; Chinta, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungafine *Norton Waterford, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Inga, India.
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Fungal-F *Inga, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungan *Ulagay, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungard *Finecure, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungares *Guardian, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and bacterial skin and nail infections.

Fungarest *Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal hair, nail, and skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fungasil *Clonmel, Irl.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungasol *Guardian, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungata *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Fungatin *Ferron, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Fungazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolab, Hong Kong†; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Thai.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Osper, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungdor *Candor, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungecyl *Gunsa, Turk.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungederm *Nucare, UK.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Funger *Medi-One, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungesten *Havid, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Fungi *Pator, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungi B *Euroforma, Braz.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungi Cure *Alva, USA.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungi Cure Intensive *Alva, USA.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungiban *Medopharm, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungi-BC *Yash, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Fungicap *Psychotropics, India.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungicare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitamed, Israel.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Cantabria, Spain.†
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Fungicida *Lauria, Arg.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); calcium propionate (p. 592·3); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungicide *Torrent, India.*
Tablets: Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Torrent, India.
Lotion: Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Fungicidin *Zentiva, Cz.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Fungicil *Sandoz, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungicip *Cipla, Malaysia.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Fungicon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Continental Pharma, Thai.
Cream: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Continental Pharma, Thai.
Vaginal tablets: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Trichomoniasis; vaginal candidiasis.

Micro, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungicrem *Andromaco, Mex.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Fungicure *Alva, Canad.*
Tolnaftate (p. 596·1).

Fungid *Bestochem, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biospray, Gr.
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Terra-Bio, Ger.†; Konimex, Indon.†; Greater Pharma, Thai.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections; trichomoniasis.

Rafa, Israel.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungiderm-B *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungiderm-K *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; pityriasis versicolor; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Fungidermo *Cinfa, Spain.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungidexan *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Fungid-OR *Bestochem, India.*
1 Tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Fungidrops *Yash, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); propylene glycol (p. 2205·2).

Fungifite *Neiss, India.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Fungiheal *Kalvis, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Fungil *Astral, Port.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungilin *Aspen, Austral.; BMS, Ital.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; BMS, UK.†*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungi-M *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin, nail, and hair infections.

Fungimac *Trumac, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Neo Química, Braz.
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ventaglio, Chile.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungimed *3DDD, Belg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungimon *Trima, Israel.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungina *Micro, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungi-Nail *Kramer, USA.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3).
Fungal nail infections; fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Funginail *Perrigo, Israel.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Funginix *Sandoz, Denm.†; Sandoz, Swed.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Funginoc *Torrent, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Funginox *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen Bhaesaj, Malaysia; Charoen, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Fungipar *Parggon, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungiquim *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial skin and nail infections.

Fungirox *UCI, Braz.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Fungis *Sandoz, Fin.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungisan-F *Sresan, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungisdin *Isdin, Spain.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3) or miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections.

Fungisept *Lysoform, Ger.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Surface and fabric disinfection.

Fungisil *Silom, Thai.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of the skin, nails, and mucous membranes.

Fungisil-T *Silom, Thai.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Fungal infections of the skin, nails, and mucous membranes.

Fungisome *Lifecare, India.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungispor *Caps, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Fungistab *Ajanta, Rus.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungistat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intermed, Gr.
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).

Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.
Terconazole (p. 595·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fungistop *Bernaform, Indon.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Fungitherapy *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungitop *Micro, India.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungitop-F *Micro, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Fungitrazol *Ifapharmindo, Indon.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungium *Saval, Chile.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungivin *Euphoric, India; The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Fungizid *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal and bacterial vaginal infections; fungal skin infections.

Fungizid Extra *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungizin *Utopian, Thai.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungizol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro Generics, Philipp.
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Universal, Port.
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungizole *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fungizon *BMS, Braz.; Merck, Chile.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungizona *BMS, Spain.†*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungizone *BMS, Austral.†; BMS, Belg.†; BMS, Canad.; Europharma, Denm.; Oriifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Fr.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong; BMS, Hung.; Piramal, India; BMS, Indon.†; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Ital.; BMS, Malaysia; BMS, Neth.; BMS, Norw.†; BMS, NZ†; BMS, Philipp.†; BMS, Port.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Singapore; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Switz.; BMS, Thai.†; Abbott, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS, Venez.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).
Fungal infections; mucocutaneous leishmaniasis.

Fungnon *Ariston, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Varisfield, Gr.; Orion, India.
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Douglas, NZ.†
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fungo Farmasierra *Farmasierra, Spain.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungo Soothing Balm *Ego, Hong Kong.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); bufexamac (p. 30·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Fungo Zeus *Zeus, Spain.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungocina *Lazar, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungocop *Fecofar, Arg.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungocop Premium *Fecofar, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungoid *Pedinol, USA.*
Topical tincture: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal nail infections.

Fungoid HC *Pedinol, USA.*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Fungolab *Multilab, Braz.†*
Iodine (p. 2336·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungolon *Balkanpharma, Rus.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungomax *Behrens, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungonax *Teuto, Braz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungonazol *Varisfield, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungopirox *Royal, Chile.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungoral *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Kimia, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; McNeil, Swed.; Sandoz, Turk.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin, nail and scalp infections; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fungores *ICN, Pol.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungorin *Orion, Fin.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pasteur, Chile.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Fungosin *Dalkiler, Venez.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungosine *Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungospor *Varisfield, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Fungostatin *Nobel, Turk.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Fungosten *Muldo, Turk.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungotek *FDC, India.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Fungoterbine *Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Nizpharm, Rus.
Terbinafine (p. 593·3) or terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungototal *TRB, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungotox *Mepha, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Fungowas *Chiesi, Spain.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575·3).
Cutaneous, mucosal and nail fungal infections.

Fungram *Suan, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungster *Pierre Fabre, Belg.*
Terbinafine (p. 593·3).
Fungal nail and skin infections.

Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.; Pierre Fabre, Gr.; Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Port.; Pierre Fabre, Switz.†
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Fungtopic *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal infections of the skin and nails.

Funguard *Astellas, Jpn.*
Micafungin sodium (p. 588·2).
Aspergillosis; candidiasis.

Fungucit *Sandoz, Turk.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Fungueal *Lazar, Arg.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fungur M *Hexal, Ger.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Fungus *SF, Ital.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungusol *Bayer, Spain.*
Boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Fungal skin infections; intertrigo.

Fungustatin *Pfizer, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fungusteril *DAST, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funida *Nakornpatana, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Funis *Target, Gr.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); prilocaine (p. 1994·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Funit *Nobel, Turk.; Nobel, Ukr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Funizol *Megat, Venez.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funolteva *Med, Turk.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).

Funscreen *Kinesys, Canad.*
SPF 50: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Funser *Serral, Mex.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funspor *DWD, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funtas *Sanbe, Indon.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Funtex B *Meizler, Braz.*
Amphotericin B (p. 569·2).

Funtoosh *NB, India.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Funtyl *Cristalia, Braz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Funzal *Lafi, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Funzela *Darya-Varia, Indon.; BioFemme, Philipp.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Funzole *Bosnalijek, Rus.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fupengxing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fuqi *Qianjiang, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fuqing *Shyndec, China.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Fuqixing *Changzheng-Xinkai, China.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furab *Forgo, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Furab-D *Forgo, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Furabid *Mercury, Neth.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furab-IT *Forgo, India.*
Itopride; rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Furacin *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Montecorp, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; GSK, India; Rhein, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.; GSK, S.Afr.†; Said, Spain; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Forma, Venez.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds; skin infections; skin disinfection.

Furacine *Limacom, Belg.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Infected wounds and burns; infection prophylaxis for skin grafts.

Furacin-S *GSK, India.†*
⊗Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Furacin-Sol *Riemser, Ger.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Skin infections; wounds.

Furadantin *Pfizer, Austral.†; Procter & Gamble, Austria; Goldshield, Ger.; GSK, India; Goldshield, Irl.; Meda, Norw.; Pharmacia, NZ†; GSK, S.Afr.†; Meda, Swed.; Goldshield, UK†; Scala, USA.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furadantina *Schering-Plough, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Goldshield, Port.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furadantine *Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Vifor, Switz.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Cystitis; urinary-tract infections.

Furadantine MC *Mercury, Neth.*
Nitrofurantoin (macrocrystalline) (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furaderm *Toprak, Turk.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Skin infections.

Furadoïne *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Cystitis; urinary-tract infections.

Furadonin *Olainfarm, Rus.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furaginum *Adamed, Pol.; Teva, Pol.*
Furazidin (p. 301·3).
Bacterial infections of the urinary tract.

Furagrand *Ahimsa, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furamag *Olainfarm, Rus.*
Furazidin potassium (p. 301·3).
Bacterial infections.

Olainfarm, Ukr.
Furazidin (p. 301·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furamed *Medipharma, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); pectin (p. 2200·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1).
Diarrhoea.

Furanthril *Medipharm, Ger.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; oliguria; forced diuresis.

Furantoina *Ern, Spain.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furasept *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections.

Furasian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Syrup: Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea; enteritis.

Asian Pharm, Thai.
Tablets: Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Diarrhoea; enteritis.

Furasol *Olainfarm, Rus.; Olainfarm, Ukr.*
Furazidin (p. 301·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furasoz *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furaxil *Ramedina, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furazol *Abbott, Turk.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial ear infections.

Furazolidona *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Bacterial gastrointestinal infections; giardiasis.

Furdiuren *Chemopharma, Chile; Dalkar, Venez.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride (p. 1299·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; oedema.

Furedan *Scharper, Ital.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furesin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension.

Furesis *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; renal failure.

Furesis comp *Orion, Fin.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Oedema.

Furetic *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1) or furosemide sodium (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; ascites; eclampsia; barbiturate poisoning; heart failure; renal failure.

Furex *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Wounds; burns; ulcers; skin infections.

Furfuril *Roemmers-Klinos, Venez.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Burns; wounds; skin infections; vaginal infections.

Furide *Duopharma, Philipp.; Polipharm, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; liver cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome; ascites; hypertension.

Furil *OFF, Ital.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Berko, Turk.†
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Gastro-enteritis.

Furin *T Man, Thai.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).
Migraine; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Furine *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chew, Thai.
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Diarrhoea; enteritis.

Orion, India.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furital *Rivero, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; heart failure; hypercalcaemia.

Furitex *Arlex, Mex.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furix *Investi, Arg.; Nycomed, Denm.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Swed.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; forced diuresis; renal failure; nephrotic syndrome.

Furmide *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furo *AbZ, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1) or furosemide sodium (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites; oliguria.

Furo-Aldopur *Kwizda, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; ascites.

Furobactina *Dexter, Spain.†*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furobeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Furobid *Alembic, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furobioxin *Sokos, Mex.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furocef *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furocem *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furodermol *Streuli, Switz.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); ichthammol (p. 1705·3); bismuth oxyiodogallate (p. 1821·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Skin infections.

Furodrix *Streuli, Switz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1) or furosemide sodium (p. 1387·1).
Heart failure; oedema; renal failure; oliguria in pregnancy; hypertension; forced diuresis.

Furogamma *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Ascites; hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Furohexal *Hexal, Austria.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furoksan *Gunsa, Turk.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Furolin *Farmanic, Gr.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Furolink *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; oliguria.

Furolnok *Medikon, Indon.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Furomax *Biomax, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Manix, Philipp.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furome *Epitome, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furomed *Inpac, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furomet *Alfy, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Furomid *Deva, Turk.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furomida *Bellor, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furomide *Medipharma, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furomin *Ratiopharm, Fin.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furon *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1) or furosemide sodium (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; renal failure; forced diuresis; hypertension; heart failure; hypercalcaemic crisis; hypercalcaemia.

Furopectal *SSP, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Furopectin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Bacterial diarrhoea; enteritis.

Furo-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Ascites; hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Furorese *Hexal, Cz.; Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1) or furosemide sodium (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension; ascites; forced diuresis; oliguria.

Furorese Comp *Hexal, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema; ascites.

Furosal *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Ascites; hypertension; oedema; oliguria.

Furosan *Sanval, Braz.; Teva, Mex.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furosantisa *Santisa, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furoscan *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Heart failure; oedema; renal failure.

Furosem *Medley, Braz.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furosemide Composto *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furosemin *Brasterapica, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furosetron *Ariston, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Furosix *Delta, Braz.; Landson, Indon.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; ascites; hypertension.

Furospir *Mepha, Switz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Oedema.

Furo-Spirobene *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Aldosteronism; oedema; ascites.

Furostad *Stada, Austria.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furotop *Topgen, Belg.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furotrol *Austral, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension.

Furotricina *Finderm, Ital.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Gynaecological infections.

Furovenir *Bicavenir, Israel.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Renal insufficiency; oliguria.

Furox *Mapro, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Furoxil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.
Vincenti, Venez.
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Furoxim *Sel-J, Philipp.†*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Furoxime *Siam Bheasach, Malaysia.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furoxona *Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal bacterial and protozoal infections; giardiasis; trichomoniasis.

Furoxona CP *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3); kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Furoxone *GSK, India; Boehringer Ingelheim, Philipp.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Furoxy *Bosch, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Furozide *ANH, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furozix *Bunker, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Fursemida *Fabra, Arg.; Northia, Arg.; Surar, Arg.; Veinfar, Arg.; Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; hypercalcaemia.

Fursol *Sandoz, Switz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Furtenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Furtipil-L *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Furtulon *Roche, China; Chugai, Jpn.*
Doxifluridine (p. 782·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

FuRui *Xieli, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Furuitong *Deyuan, China.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Fusa *Saga, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusacid *Chema-Elektromet, Pol.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusacort *Saga, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fusalar *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Fusaloyos *Damval, Spain.*
Fusafungine (p. 302·1).
Upper respiratory-tract infections and inflammation.

Fusepina *Teva, Mex.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Fuseride *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema.

Fusesian *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Fusextrine *Solex, Port.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusibact *Cipla, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Fusibact-B *East West, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fusibat *Farmedic, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fusicutan *Dermapharm, Ger.; Dermapharm, Switz.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Psyco Remedies, India; Chew, Thai.
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.
Gry, Ger.†; Teva, Israel.
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; ascites; oliguria.

Fusidate *Aristopharma, Hong Kong.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Gram-positive bacterial skin infections.

Fusiderm *Indi, India.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.
Pharma International, Uk.
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusiderm B *Indi, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Pharma International, Uk.
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Fusidic B *Pharmaniaga, Malaysia.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fusigen *Geno, India; EON, Philipp.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusigen-B *Geno, India.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fusilev *Spectrum, USA.*
Calcium levofolinate (p. 2067·1).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Fusimed *Cassara, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Burns; skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Fusimed B *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Infected skin, ear, and nose disorders.

Fusimex *SM, Philipp.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Hypertension; oedema; liver cirrhosis.

Fusindac *Viofar, Gr.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusindac-H *Viofar, Gr.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Fusital *Talent, India.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusitop *HLB, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Skin infections; ulcers; wounds.

Fusiwal *Wallace, India.*
Sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fusiwal-B *Wallace, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fusodic *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); fluocinolone (p. 1636·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Fuson *Agio, India; Pyridam, Indon.; Agio, Philipp.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Fuson-B *Agio, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Fuson-H *Agio, India.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).

Fusovin *Charoen, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Fusta *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Fustaren *Teva, Mex.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Fustermicina *Teva, Mex.†*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fustermizol *Teva, Mex.†*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Fustin *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3).
Candidiasis.

Fusu *Yangtze River, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fusum *Tocogino, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; anxiety; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Fusycom *Combiphar, Indon.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Fusys *Zydus, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Fusys-TZ *Zydus, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2) tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Futaderm *Interbat, Indon.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Futalin *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); brompheniramine (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Futaline *Merck, Mex.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).

FuTan *Baiyu, China.*
⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Futara *Bright Future, Hong Kong.†*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3); brompheniramine (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Futasole *Julphar, UAE.*
Pusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Futasone *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Futeshu *Dihon, China.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Fut-Fit *SSP, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Futiza *Marepen, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Futop *Cosme, India.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Futrafur *Otsuka, Hong Kong†; Otsuka, Indon.; Taiho, Jpn.*
Tegafur (p. 864·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Futroken *Kener, Mex.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Futrolit *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Futura *Marana, Ital.†*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Futura Hostlet *Dansk Droge, Denm.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Cough.

Futuran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Spain.
Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2).
Hypertension.

Futuran Plus *Merck, Spain.*
⊗Eprosartan mesilate (p. 1376·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Future E *L'Oreal, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Futuril *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Citalopram (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder.

Fuvatalip *Sandoz, Cz.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Fuviron *Proge, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

FuWei *Haixin, China.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Fuxal *Cofar, Venez.*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333·1).
Bacterial skin and vaginal infections.

Fuxen *Teva, Mex.†*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Fuxilidin *Viofar, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

FuXin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chia Tai, China.
Capsules; injection: Oxymatrine.
Luman, China.
Capsules; tablets: ⊗Valsartan (p. 1521·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Fuxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Haixin, China.
Azithromycin lactobionate.
Bacterial infections.

Fuxol *Ferring, Mex.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Fuzeon *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.†; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, UK; Roche, USA.*
Enfuvirtide (p. 977·2).
HIV infection.

Fuzéon *Roche, Switz.*
Enfuvirtide (p. 977·2).
HIV infection.

Fuzide *Otto, Indon.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Fuzocim *Acino, Switz.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Fuzoltec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Fuzosul *NK, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243-1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

F-Vialin *Franklin, Hong Kong.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

F-Vita *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

FV-Tone *Daffodils, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).

FX Passage *Phoenix, Austria; Warwag, Ger.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787-3).
Constipation; stool softener.

FXT *Saprocor, Canad.†*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Fybogel *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, India; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.†; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).
Dietary fibre supplement; constipation; diverticular disease; spastic colon; irritable bowel syndrome; ostomy management; ulcerative colitis; haemorrhoids; anal fissure; diarrhoea.

Fybogel Mebeverine *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1); mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858-3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Fycida-M *Genesis, India.*
Flupentixol (p. 1074-1); melitracen (p. 434-2).
Depression.

Fycompa *Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Norw.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Perampanel (p. 534-3).
Epilepsy.

Fydocef *Xieon, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fydocep *Xieon, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Fydof *Xieon, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fydogat *Xieon, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fydogest *Xieon, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Fydoliv *Xieon, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fydomal *Xieon, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648-1).
Malaria.

Fydomox *Xieon, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fydoroxim *Xieon, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fydozith *Xieon, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Fyflox *Sanify, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fygek-AS *Aamorb, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221-2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578-2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947-3).

Fyline *Armour, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fyly *Arvincare, India.*
Doxofylline (p. 1208-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Fymika *Sanify, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fynal *Mankind, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Fynal-OZ *Mankind, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Fysiofer *ITF, Gr.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Fysiofol *ITF, Gr.*
Iron succinyl-protein complex (p. 2077-3); calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Prevention of pregnancy-induced anaemia.

Fyterdin *Unipharm, Mex.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Fytobact *Cadila, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243-1); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fytobra *Sanify, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1).
Bacterial infections.

Fytokliman Planta *Leros, Cz.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1); parsley piert (p. 2584-1); origanum (p. 2576-3); melissa (p. 2552-3); lupulus (p. 2546-1); crataegus (p. 2488-1); birch leaf (p. 2457-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Fyton *Izotop, Hung.*
Sodium fytate (p. 1553-3).
For the preparation of technetium-99m sodium fytate for liver scintigraphy.

Fytop *Allsam, India.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Testicular cancer; small cell lung cancer.

Fytosid *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Biogalenic, Venez.*
Etoposide (p. 790-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fyzyme *Unipher, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

F-ZAC *Patar, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Fzin *Biocaris, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; vertigo; migraine.

F-Zole *Ethix, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

G20/80 *Kee, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

G-204 *Teva, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis.

G-248 *Teva, Israel.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis.

G Mycin *BPL, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Eye and ear infections.

G Reg *Orchid, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GA *Mead Johnson, Fr.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric acidaemia; glutaric aciduria.

GA 1 Anamix *Nutricia, Cz.*
Infant feed.
Glutaric aciduria.

GA1 Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Glutaric aciduria type 1.

GHS, Irl.
Infant feed.
Glutaric aciduria.

GA-Amclav *Ascent, Austral.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gaap Ofteno *Volta, Chile; Sophia, Mex.; Elmor, Venez.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Gaax *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Gaax T *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008-1); timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Gab *Gufic, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Gaba
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hanburys, India.
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabacalma *Arrowblue, Port.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabacap *Zydus, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabacent *Crescent, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabacet *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Mental function disorders; vertigo; dyslexia in children.

Gabacin *Mint, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gabacross *Pharmacross, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy.

Gabact *Piramal, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gabadoz *Sandoz, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabafact *Medico, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabafit *Glenmark, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545-3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Gabafix M *Aarean, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Gabagamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.; Worwag, Pol.; Worwag, Rus.; Worwag, Ukr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; diabetic neuropathy; neuralgia.

Gabahexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabalept *Pliva, Cz.†; Hexal, Denm.; Micro, India; Brown & Burk, Philipp.; Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

GabaLich *Winthrop, Ger.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabalix *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gaballon *Nilddho, Braz.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Gaba-MC *Medlex, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabamed *Generics, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabamerck *Merck, Spain.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabamox *Pantoforma, Port.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabaneurin *Sigma, Braz.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabaneuron *Aristo, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabanext *Piramal, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545-3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Gabanez-M *Wintech, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabanicht *Sandoz, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabanox *Sandoz, Cz.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabantin *Iasis, Gr.; Sun, India; Sun, Mex.; M & H, Thai.; Pharma Start, Ukr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabantine *Spirig, Switz.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabapen *Elpen (Elpen), Gr.; Pfizer, Jpn.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy.

Gabapentin Forte *Sun, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabapin *Intas, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gaba-PM *Hanburys, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Gabaran *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabaratio *Ratiopharm, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabarone *Ivax, USA.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Gabaront *Alet, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabaset *Biofarma, Turk.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).

Gabastar M *Lupin, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabata *Allsam, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabatal *Kwizda, Austria.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabatem *Temapharm, Cz.; Temapharm, Pol.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabateva *Med, Turk.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy.

Gabatifin *Generics, Denm.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabatin *Neon, India; Aldril, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabatine *Aspen, Austral.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabatop *Solitaire, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); pregabalin (p. 545-3).

Gabator *Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Torrent, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabator M *Torrent, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gabatrex *Intas, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; bipolar disorder.

Gabatur *Cantabria, Spain.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gabax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Temmler, Ger.; Norton, Pol.†
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Nikkho, Braz.†
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Impaired mental function.

Gabaz *Ritz, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gabbroral *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Ital.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943·3).
Bacterial intestinal infections; amoebiasis; giardiasis; bowel sterilisation; hepatic coma.

Gabbryl *Kolbe, Indon.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943·3).
Amoebiasis; hepatic coma.

Gabee *Dr Alson, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gabenil *Remedica, Hong Kong.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabenta *Stichting, Cz.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabental *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabesato *Bioindustria LM, Ital.*
Gabexate mesilate (p. 2508·2).
Acute pancreatitis.

Gabex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabexal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Gabexine *Chiesi, Ital.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabictal *Tecnoforma, Chile.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biocon, India.
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gabimex *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
4-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1).
Behaviour disorders; mental function impairment.

Gabimex Plus *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
4-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); pyritinol (p. 394·3).
Mental function impairment.

Gabin *Rowex, Irl.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabin-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gabion-M *Zenon, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gabir *Birz, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gabirol *Chinoin, Mex.*
Rimantadine hydrochloride (p. 1012·2).
Influenza A.

Gabiten *Ifars, Indon.*
Mebhydrolin (p. 634·2).
Allergic disorders.

Gabiton *Proton, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Gabitril *Orphan, Austral.; Cephalon, Austria; Cephalon, Belg.; Torrex Chiesi, Cz.; Cephalon, Denm.†; Cephalon, Fin.†; Cephalon, Fr.; Cephalon, Ger.; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Chiesi, Hung.†; Cephalon, Irl.; Chiesi, Ital.; Cephalon, Pol.; Cephalon, Port.; Cephalon, Spain; Mepha, Switz.; Cephalon, UK; Cephalon, USA.*
Tiagabine hydrochloride (p. 549·3).
Epilepsy; partial seizures.

Gabix *Getz, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gablofen *CNS, USA.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Gabmylan *Mylan, Spain.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabriglobine *Ivanovo Blood Transfusion, Rus.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Gabrilen *Mibe, Ger.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout.

Gabrion *Orion, Fin.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabsoft-M *Elnova, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gabtin *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Gabture *Milpharm, Irl.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gabunat *Strathmann, Ger.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Biotin deficiency.

Gabutin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gaby *Siomond, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gacela *Marien, Austria.*
Madar.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gacida *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Gadavist *Bayer, USA.*
Gadobutrol (p. 1585·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Gadinor *Liferpal, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gadital *Italmex, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); proxyphylline (p. 1219·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Gadofem *Gador, Arg.*
Drospirenone (p. 2269·1); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gadol *Ranova, Venez.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gadolax *Gador, Arg.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Gadomin *Shanghai Xudong, Philipp.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Gado-MRI *Rafa, Israel.*
Meglumine gadopentetate (p. 1586·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Gadopril *Gador, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction.

Gadopril D *Gador, Arg.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlarothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Gadovist *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Fr.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Lusal, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, UK.*
Gadobutrol (p. 1585·1).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging.

Gadral *GiEnne, Ital.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; gastroduodenitis.

G-Advit *GLS, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

Gadz *Acmorb, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gafudan *Ethica, Indon.*
Fucoidan (p. 2508·1).
Stomach disorders.

Gag-PR *Moracace, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Gai Er Qing *Ya Bao, China.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Reduction of methotrexate toxicity; megaloblastic anaemia; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Gai Fei *Xincat, China.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Gai Fu *Langkai, China; SL Pharm, China.*
A recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor.

Gai Ge En *Southwest, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gai Heng *Hengrui, China.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).

Gai Lei *Yige, China.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).

Gai Ning *Tiantaishan, China.*
Zoledronic acid (p. 1192·3).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; bone metastases.

Gai Nuo *Hanson, China; Hengrui, China.*
Vinorelbine tartrate (p. 885·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gai Nuo Zhen *Zhengda Haier, China.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3).
Hypocalcaemia; hypophosphataemia; hypoparathyroidism; renal osteodystrophy; rickets; osteomalacia.

Gai Qu *Bai Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3).

Gai Rui Ning *Guoda, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Hypercalcaemia; Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis; metastatic bone pain.

Gai San Chun *Zhengda Haier, China.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).
Hyperparathyroidism; rickets.

Gai Shi Te *Hui Yin Bi, China.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Gai Tian Li *Gaitianli, China.*
Calcium (oyster shell) (p. 1783·1).

Gai Di Xin *Doyinhaiyang, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Gai Yi *Yige, China.*
Papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3).

Gain Plus *Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Gain Total Comfort *Abbott Nutrition, Singapore.*
Hypoallergenic lactose-free infant feed.
Lactose intolerance.

Gainer Masa Musc *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids; protein.
Dietary sports supplement.

Gaity *Reddy, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gal *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Galocordin *Biomo, Ger.†*
Potassium aspartate (p. 1793·1); magnesium aspartate (p. 1787·1).
Potassium and magnesium deficiency.

Galactogil *IPRAD, Fr.*
Galega; calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); malt extract (p. 2080·2).
Lactation insufficiency.

Galactomin *Nutricia, Fr.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.; SHS, Israel; Nutricia, Ital.; SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Galactosaemia; lactosaemia; lactose, glucose, or galactose intolerance.

Galafem *Jenapharm, Ger.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Galakol *Charak, India.*
⊗Tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

Galaktomin *Terra, Turk.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Female infertility; menstrual disorders; prolactinoma; lactation inhibition; benign breast disorders; hypogonadism; parkinsonism; acromegaly.

Galamed *Labomed, Chile; Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galamer *Sun, India.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).

Galantagen *Mylan, Neth.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galantase *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Tilactase (p. 2631·2).
Lactose intolerance.

Galantex *Pharmathen, Neth.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galantyl *Alphapharm, Austral.; Mylan, NZ.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galanyl *Viofar, Gr.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).

Galaren *Fada, Arg.*
Vecuronium (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Galavit *Medicar, Rus.*
5-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrophthalazin-1,4-dione sodium salt dihydrate.
Immunodeficiency.

Medikor, Ukr.
5-Amino-1,2,3,4 tetrahydrophthalazin-1,4-dione sodium salt.
Immunomodulator.

Galaxdar *Lacer, Spain.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Galazolin *Polfa Warsaw, Ukr.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; otitis media.

Galazyme-A *Intra-Labs, India.*
Alpha galactosidase (p. 2437·2).

Galazyme-Pro *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amylase (p. 2442·1); alpha galactosidase (p. 2437·2); tilactase (p. 2631·2); lipase; protease.

Galciclina *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Galcin *Gabriel, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Osteoporosis.

Galcodine *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Dry coughs.

Galdar *GP, Spain.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Gale *Purewin, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Galebiron *Plus, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Galebon *Consilient, UK.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Galecin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Galedol *Probiomed, Mex.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Galema *KRKA, Ital.*
Galantamine (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galemin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ACME, Philipp.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmanel, Gr.
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Galenamet *Galen, Irl.†; Galen, UK.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Galenamox *Galen, UK.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Galenic Restaurador Capilar *Neo Dermos, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Alopecia.

Galenofillipt *Pharmaceutical Factory of St Petersburg, Rus.*
Eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501·1).
Inflammation.

Galenogal *Hertz, Braz.*
Carob; baicuru; sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); tayuya azougue.

Galenphol *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Coughs.

Galepsi *Guardian, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Galexir *MaxMedica, Swed.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); curcuma longa.
Indigestion.

Galexos *Janssen, Canad.*
Simeprevir (p. 1015·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Galfer *Thornton & Ross, Irl.; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Galfer FA *Thornton & Ross, Irl.; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia in pregnancy; prevention of megaloblastic anaemia in pregnancy; iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Galflux *Guardian, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; epigastric and abdominal fullness; nausea and vomiting.

Galfol *Sant Gall, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid supplement; anaemias.

Galidrin *Probiomed, Mex.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Galieve *Reckitt Benckiser, Denm.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fin.; Reckitt Benckiser, Norw.; Reckitt Benckiser, Swed.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Galinerve *Sun, India.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Postherpetic neuralgia; partial seizures; fibromyalgia; anxiety.

Galinerve M *Sun, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

Galinocort *Vilco, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Skin disorders.

Galirène *H2 Pharma, Fr.†*
Calcium bromide (p. 2460·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Insomnia; nervous disorders.

Galium *Heel, Cz.*
Galium aparine (p. 2481·2); galium mollugo; sedum acre; sempervivum tectorum; caltha palustris; aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); pyrogenium (p. 2601·1); urtica urens (p. 2639·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); saponaria officinalis (p. 2617·2); clematis recta; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); ononis spinosa (p. 2575·3); juniperus communis; hedera helix (p. 2536·2); betula (p. 2457·3); calcii fluoridum (p. 2053·1); argentum (p. 2615·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Galle-Donau *Phafag, Austria; Rotam Reddy, China.*
p,α-Dimethylbenzyl alcohol nicotinate (p. 2493·3); α-naphthylacetic acid (p. 2567·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Gallamolan forte *Cesra, Ger.†*
Greater celandine (p. 2522·2); absinthium (p. 2426·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders.

Gallen- und Lebertee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Agrimony herb (p. 2432·3); marrubium vulgare (p. 1668·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Gallesyn neu *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Oral drops: Cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Rosch & Handel, Austria.
Tablets: Cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Gallexier
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sol-Bert, Hung.
Cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); curcuma longa; achillea (p. 2427·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); fennel (p. 2503·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Salushaus, Ger.
Oral liquid: Cynara (p. 2490·3); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); absinthium (p. 2426·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); cardamom (p. 2471·1); bitter-orange peel (p. 2575·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Salushaus, Ger.
Tablets: Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Biliary disorders.

Salus, Canad.†
Absinthium (p. 2426·1); calamus (p. 2464·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1); menyanthes (p. 2554·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); turmeric (p. 2636·2).

Gallia Anti-Régurgitations *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Regurgitation.

Gallia Calisma *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed with *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596·3) and *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Gallia Digest *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed with *Bifidobacterium breve* (p. 2596·3) and *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Digestive disorders.

Gallia HA *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Milk-protein intolerance.

Gallia Lactofidus *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic.

Gallia Soja *bsa, Fr.*
Soy-based infant feed.
Diarrhoea; cows' milk intolerance.

Galliagène *bsa, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Milk-protein intolerance; malabsorption syndromes; diarrhoea.

Gallith *Evers, Ger.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Cholesterol gallstones.

Gallobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Gallopamil hydrochloride (p. 1390·3).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Galloselect *Dreluso, Ger.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Galloway's Cough Syrup *Chefaro, UK.*
Ipecacuanha liquid extract (p. 1667·2); squill vinegar (p. 1677·3).
Coughs.

Galnora *KRKA, Ger.; TAD, Ger.; KRKA, Spain.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galocard *Galenus, Pol.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Galol *Elpen (Ελπεν), Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Galopran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; nausea and vomiting.

Galenus, Gr.
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).

Galospa *Galenus, Pol.*
Drotaverine hydrochloride (p. 2497·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Galoxiway Boots Healthcare *Cz.†*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis.

Galpamol *Galpharm, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Galpent *Galena, Pol.*
Pentaerithrityl tetranitrate (p. 1465·1).
Angina pectoris.

Galperinon *Galena, Pol.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders.

Galpharm Flu Relief *Galpharm, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Galprofen *Galpharm, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Galpseud *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Galpseud Plus *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis.

Galstena *Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.*
Carduus (p. 1561·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Galsya *KRKA, Irl.; Consilient, UK.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Galtamicina *Northia, Arg.*
Benzathine benzylpenicillin (p. 227·2).
Bacterial infections.

Galten *Galenium, Indon.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Galtes *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Galusan *Berenguer Infale, Spain.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Galvenox *Galena, Pol.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464·3).
Vascular disorders; haemorrhoids.

Galvumet *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Switz.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Galvus *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, India; Dexa, Indon.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Ukr.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Galvus Met *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GalvusMet *Novartis, Hong Kong.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Galvusmet *Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); vildagliptin (p. 504·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Galzin *Teva Tuteur, Arg.; Gate, USA.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Wilson's disease.

Gama *Wan Bang, China.*
Interferon gamma (human, recombinant) (p. 999·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; malignant neoplasms; viral infections.

Gama Laishi *RAAS, China.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunoglobulin deficiency; autoimmune diseases.

Gamacef *Bergamo, Braz.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gamactrin *Deka, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Gamafine *Hoffkine, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia.

Gamaflex *Abdi, Turk.*
Phenprobamate (p. 1096·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Gama-Glob *Zydus, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Gamaglobin *Zydus, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Gamakuil *Embil, Turk.*
Phenprobamate (p. 1096·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Gamalate B6 *Andromaco, Chile; Ferrer, Spain; Ferrer, Ukr.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); gamma-amino beta hydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); magnesium glutamate hydrobromide (p. 2549·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Mental function impairment; senility.

Gamaley *Zodley, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).

Gamaline-V *Herbarium, Braz.*
Borage oil (p. 2459·2); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).
Premenstrual syndrome; atopic eczema.

Gamanil *Merck Serono, Irl.*
Lofepramine hydrochloride (p. 433·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states; panic disorder.

Gamaric *Euphoric, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Gamascab *Nulife, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Gamastan *Grifols, Canad.; Grifols, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; immunoglobulin deficiency.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gamatropin *Alvartis, Mex.†*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Gamavate *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Gamma-Venina *ZLB, Braz.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Agammaglobulinaemia; chronic demyelinated polyneuropathy; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; lymphocytic leukaemia; passive immunisation.

Gamavit B6 *Royal, Chile.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2); 4-amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); magnesium glutamate hydrobromide (p. 2549·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Mental function disorders.

Gamazex *Daksh, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).

Gambaran *Medo, Belg.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Gambex *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis.

Gambrosol *Fresenius Medical, Canad.; Gambro, Cz.; Gambro, Denm.; Gambro, Fr.†; Diaverum, Hung.†; Fresenius Medical, Irl.; Fresenius Medical, Neth.; Fresenius Medical, Norw.; Fresenius Medical, Spain†; Fresenius Medical, Swed.; Fresenius Medical, Switz.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Gambro, Port.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); magnesium choride (p. 1787·1) (p. 1778·2).
Peritoneal dialysis.

Game *Dyota, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gameral *Goche, Venez.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Constipation.

Gamespir *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Acemetacin (p. 16·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders; spondyloarthritis; gout.

Gamet *Constant, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gametop *Solitaire, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gamibetal *Arrow, Braz.; SIT, Ital.; Italmex, Mex.*
Aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1).
Impaired mental function; neurosis; premenstrual syndrome; epilepsy.

Gamibetal Complex *SIT, Ital.*
Aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2); phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Italmex, Mex.†
4-Amino-3-hydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); phenytoin (p. 538·2); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy.

Gamibetal Plus *SIT, Ital.*
Aminohydroxybutyric acid (p. 512·1); diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Epilepsy; childhood behaviour disorders.

Gamibit *Cubit, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gamikal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gamimune *Bayer, Gr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Gamimune N *Bayer Biological, Hong Kong†; Dipa, Indon.†; Bayer, Philipp.; GenAsia, Philipp.; Talecris, Rus.; Biem, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; bone-marrow transplantation; passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Gaminex *Demo, Gr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy; Kawasaki disease; bone marrow transplantation.

Gamlo *CMG, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Gamlo AT *CMG, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Gamma Anti D *Grifols, Spain.†*
An anti-D-immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Gamma Antihepatitis B *Grifols, Spain.†*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma Antitetanos *Grifols, Spain.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma Anty D *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of Rhesus sensitisation.

Gamma Anty HBs *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Gammadin *OFF, Ital.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin, wound, and mucous membrane disinfection.

Gammadol *Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Gammagard *Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.†; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Bioscience, Philipp.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Thai.†; Baxter BioScience, UK; Baxter, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; passive immunisation; autoimmune disorders; nephrotic syndrome; motor neuropathy.

Gammagard SD *Baxter, Belg.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia.

Gammaglob Antihepatitis BP *CSL, Spain.†*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma-Globulin *Green Cross, Malaysia.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Agammaglobulinaemia; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation.

Gamma-Globulina *Biomed Lublin, Pol.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gammaglobulina *Hemoderivados, Arg.; Grifols, Spain.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma-IV *Bharat, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Gammalin *Biopharma, Uk.*
Herpes simplex immunoglobulin.
Passive immunisation.

Gammalon *Daiichi, Hong Kong; Daiichi, Thai.†*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; head injury; mental function impairment; amnesia; speech disorders; palsy; hypertension.

Gammanorm *Octapharma, Austria; Octapharma, Belg.; Octapharma, Cz.; Octapharma, Denm.; Octapharma, Fin.; Octapharma, Fr.; Octapharma, Ger.; Octapharma, Hung.; Octapharma, Irl.; Octapharma, Neth.; Octapharma, Norw.; Octapharma, NZ; Octapharma, Port.; Octapharma, Swed.; Octapharma, Switz.; Octapharma, UK.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency; passive immunisation.

Gamma-OH *SERB, Fr.*
Sodium oxybate (p. 1914·1).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Gammaplex *Kamada, Israel; BPL, UK; BPL, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; passive immunisation; immune thrombocytopenia; hypogammaglobulinaemia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease.

Gammaplus *Fidia, Ital.*
Omega-3 triglycerides (p. 1460·3); omega-6 triglycerides.
Nutritional supplement.

GammaQuin *Sanquin, Neth.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency disorders; passive immunisation.

Gammar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nikkho, Braz.
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).
Impaired mental function; cerebrovascular disorders.

Farma-Tek, Turk.
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Gammaraas *Combiphar, Indon.; Shanghai RAAS, Thai.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune deficiency; bone marrow transplant.

Gamma-Scab *Lafedar, Arg.*
Lotion: Lindane (p. 2157·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Scabies.

Lafedar, Arg.
Shampoo: Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Gammasolde *Helm, Cz.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Gammatet *Gador, Arg.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma-Tet P *CSL, Ital.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gammatetanos *Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Fr.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gamma-Venin *Gerolymatos, Gr.; ZLB, Gr.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; passive immunisation; Kawasaki disease.

Gamma-Venin P *CSL, Mex.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation.

Gammaxol *Federfarma, Ital.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gamonil *Galenica, Gr.*
Lofepramine hydrochloride (p. 433·2).

Gamophen *Aladicine, Gr.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Vascular disorders.

Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Johnson & Johnson Medical, UK.
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Soap substitute; acne; skin cleanser.

Gamunex *Talecris, Austria; Grifols, Canad.; Talecris, Cz.; Grifols, Denm.; Grifols, Fin.; Grifols, Ger.; Dipa, Indon.; Talecris, Israel; Grifols, Neth.; Talecris, Port.; Talecris, Rus.; Grifols, Swed.; Crucell, Switz.; Biem, Turk.; Grifols, UK; Bayer, USA.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone-marrow transplantation; graft-versus-host disease; Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome; chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy; passive immunisation.

Gan Di *Song He, China.*
Matrine.

Gan Bi Mei *Pacific, China.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); urea (p. 1727·3).

Gan Bi Xin *Zheng An, China.*
Matrine.

Gan Dan *Huashidan, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Gan Fei Lin *Yi Chuang, China.*
Theophylline sodium glycinate.

Gan Fen *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Gan Feng *Lukang Chenxin, China.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Gan Han *Jiangxi, China.*
⊗Liquorice (p. 1853·2); morphine (p. 92·3).

Gan Ke *Jiangxi, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Gan Le Li *Ke Lun, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).

Gan Li Ke Fu *Shengmo, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gan Luo *Tian Yu, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Gan Mei *Chia Tai, China.*
Magnesium isoglycyrrhizate.

Gan Mei Duo Lan *Shuang Cheng, China.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Gan Mu Shu *Deyao, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Gan Ning *Gelolei, China.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Gan Nuo Xin *JiChuan, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gan Ping *Chia Tai, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizinate.

Gan Quan *Guangcai, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Gan Ruo Na *Qian Long, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizinate.

Gan Sheng Su *Saida, China.*
Transfer factor (bovine) (p. 2633·2).

Gan Su *Yangtze River, China.*
Azasetron hydrochloride (p. 1820·2).

Gan Wei Xin *Huali, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Gan Xin *HaiWang Fuyao, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Gan Du Xin *Hayao, China.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3).

Gan Yi *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Matrine.

Gan You Lin *Tongyang, China.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); glycine (p. 2071·2).

Gan Yue Xi *C & O, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Gan Zhi *Honghui, China.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

Ganaton *Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Jpn; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Thai.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; gastrointestinal symptoms of chronic gastritis; dyspepsia.

Ganaton Total *Abbott, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).

Ganavax *Rontag, Arg.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states.

Ganazolo *Ganassini, Ital.*
Econazole (p. 577·2) or econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Ganciclotrat *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).

Ganda *Chauvin, Irl.†*
⊗Guanethidine monosulfate (p. 1395·2); adrenaline (p. 1292·1).
Glaucoma.

Gandhour *Dermoteca, Port.†*
A range of soap substitutes and moisturisers.

Gandin *Polipharm, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Ganfort *Allergan, Arg.; Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Austria; Allergan, Braz.; Allergan, Chile; Allergan, Cz.; Allergan, Denm.; Allergan, Fr.; Allergan, Ger.; Allergan, Gr.; Allergan, Hong Kong; Allergan, Hung.; Allergan, India; Allergan, Irl.; Allergan, Israel; Allergan, Ital.; Allergan, Malaysia; Allergan, Neth.; Allergan, Norw.; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Philipp.; Allergan, Pol.; Allergan, Port.; Allergan, Singapore; Allergan, Spain; Allergan, Swed.; Allergan, Switz.; Allergan, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Allergan, UK; Allergan, Ukr.*
⊗Bimatoprost (p. 2004·2); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Ganforti *Allergan, Mex.*
⊗Bimatoprost (p. 2004·2); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Gangiden *Sandoz, Denm.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Constipation.

Ganglioside *Armstrong, Mex.*
Thiamazole (p. 2345·2).
Hyperthyroidism.

Ganguard *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Ganidin NR *Cypress, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Ganin *Ferron, Indon.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy.

Ganite *Genta, USA.*
Gallium nitrate (p. 1184·1).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Gani-Tuss NR *Cypress, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Gani-Tuss-DM NR *Cypress, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Ganlixin *Chia Tai, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizinate.
Hepatic disorders.

Ganospec *Pisco, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

GanPing *Changyuan, China.*
Matrine.

Ganruining *Huajin, China.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); fructose (p. 2068·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Raised intracranial pressure; cerebral oedema.

GanShuLin N *Dongbao, China.*
⊗Isophane insulin (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

GanShuLin R *Dongbao, China.*
⊗Insulin injection (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gansol *Sanovel, Turk.*
Sulfafurazole diolamine (p. 364·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gantai *Qianjiang, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Gantricol *Oftalmi, Venez.*
Sulfafurazole (p. 364·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gantril *Elpen (Elsxev), Gr.*
Tolfenamic acid (p. 138·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gantrin *Pfizer, Austral.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gantrisin *Roche, USA.†*
Acetyl sulfafurazole (p. 364·1).
Bacterial infections; malaria; nocardiosis; toxoplasmosis.

Ganvirax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Ganvirel *Ivax, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection.

Ganvirel Duo *Ivax, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2); zidovudine (p. 1024·2).
HIV infection.

GanXin *Qi Du, China.*
Metadoxine (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders; alcoholism.

Ganxuebao *Wanma, China.*
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3).

Gao Di *Haoxo, China.*
⊗Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Gao De *Saite, China.*
Cefodizime sodium (p. 242·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gao Ju Sheng *Xiehe, China.*
Staphylococcus aureus.

Gao Rui Te *Tai Sheng, China.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837·3).

Gao Xi *Beijing Union, China.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Gao Zi Ke *San Jin, China.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).

Gaofen *General Sanyang, China.*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gaoptol *Europhta, Mon.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Gaosédal Codéine *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Gaoyi *Jing Xin, China.*
Paropenem sodium (p. 298·2).

Gapentek *Actavis, Rus.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gapenten *Aenorasis, Gr.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).

Gapridol *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gaproxen *Gap, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Garabet *Oftalmi, Venez.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Infected eye disorders.

Garabiotic *Bernofarm, Indon.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Garacin *Delta, Braz.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garacol *EUSA, Neth.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garacoll *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections of bone and soft tissue.

Garakacin *Offenbach, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garalen *Probiomed, Mex.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garalone *Schering-Plough, Port.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garamat *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Eye and ear inflammation and infection.

Garamax *Admoc, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garamicina *Montecorp, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2) or gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garamicina-V *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Garamin *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garamycin *Merck, Canad.; EUSA, Cz.; Schering-Plough, Denm.†; Schering-Plough, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Innocoll, Hung.†; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Norw.†; Essex, Philipp.; EUSA, Pol.; Schering-Plough, S.Afr.; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Fera, USA.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Fulford, India.
Gentamicin (p. 304·2) or gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garapepsin *Medichrom, Gr.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal and gallbladder pain.

Garapon *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Skin infections.

Garasent *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garasone *Montecorp, Braz.; Merck, Canad.; Schering-Plough, Cz.; MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Schering-Plough, Mex.; Schering-Plough, Philipp.; Schering-Plough, Rus.; MSD, Singapore†; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623·3).
Infected ear and eye disorders.

Garazin *Duopharma, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garbilocin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Garbital *Neo Química, Braz.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).

Garbose *YSP, Malaysia.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Garceptol *Grunenthal, Chile.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Garcinia Cambogia Compuesta *Laformen, Arg.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Garcinia + Fucus *Biokosma, Arg.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); fucus vesiculosus; pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2).
Dietary supplement.

Garcinol Max *Garden House, Arg.*
Tablets: Centella (p. 1698·3); carnitine (p. 2053·2); garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2).
Cellulite; dietary supplement; slimming aid.

Garcol *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vertigo; vestibular disorders; motion sickness.

Gard Plus *Plus, India.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gardan *Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Gardan P
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); propyphenazone (p. 127·3).
Pain.

Gardasil *MSD, Arg.; MSD, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Merck, India; MSD, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; MSD, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; MSD, Jpn; MSD, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; CSL, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK; MSD, Ukr.; Merck, USA.*
A human papillomavirus vaccine (types 6, 11, 16, and 18) (p. 2392·2).
Active immunisation.

Garden Line *Garden House, Arg.*
Food for special diets.
Slimming aid.

Gardenal *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Piramal, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Epilepsy; sedative; febrile convulsions; hyperbilirubinaemia; insomnia; nocturnal enuresis.

Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.
Phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).
Epilepsy.

Gardénal *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2) or phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).
Epilepsy.

Gardenale *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.*
Phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Insomnia; epilepsy; sedative.

Gardex *Nordic Drugs, Fin.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Gardikin *Cipla, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); choline (p. 2055·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); green tea (p. 2648·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Gardoton *Raffo, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Raffo, Chile.
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Garexin *GMP, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Eye infections.

Garfield *Manley & James, USA.*
Vitamins minerals.

Gargadrin-R *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargaletas *Monserrat, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargarex *Berko, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Gargaril *Puerto Galicano, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargarin *Allofarm, Pol.; Farmina, Pol.*
Borax (p. 2459·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargarisma zum Gurgeln *Krewel, Ger.*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Mouth inflammation.

Gargocetil *Bunker, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargojuice *Bellar, Braz.*
Benzydamine (p. 29·2).

Gargol *Rekah, Israel.*
Thymol (p. 1772·2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gargomax *Multilab, Braz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Gariaines *Nufarindo, Indon.†*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Garimide *Rochester, USA.*
Sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Acne.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Garion *Generics, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Garlee *Ind-Swift, India.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).

Garlic Allium Complex *GNLD, Austral.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); onion (p. 2575·2); chive; leek; rosemary (p. 2607·2).
Dietary supplement.

Garlic and Horseradish + C Complex *Canovis, Austral.†*
Horseradish (p. 2526·1); garlic (p. 2510·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); fenugreek (p. 2504·1); althaea (p. 2438·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Garlic Pearls *Ranbaxy, India.*
Garlic oil (p. 2510·3).

Garlic-Plus *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Circulation disorders; hyperlipidaemias; hypertension. Style in mimsonline is Garlic Plus.

Garlill *Charak, India.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); aloes (p. 1816·1); asafetida (p. 2449·3); zingiber officinale.

Garlimega *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).

Garlin *Klar Sehan, India.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Garlix *Blackmores, Austral.†*
Garlic (p. 2510·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Garmastan *Beaco, Hung.; Med, Turk.*
Guaiazulene (p. 2523·1).
Mastitis prophylaxis; skin disorders.

Garnid *Intas, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Garoin *Nicholas Piramal, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2); phenobarbital sodium (p. 535·3).
Epilepsy.

Garol *Kurtsan, Turk.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Garonsept *Master, Chile.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Garra do Diabo *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Arthroses.

Gartban *Shiono, Jpn.*
Argatroban (p. 1307·2).
Thromboembolic disorders; occlusive arterial disease.

Gartech *Eagle, Austral.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); andrographis (p. 2443·2); astragalus; echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); garlic (p. 2510·3); European barberry (p. 2502·1); onion (p. 2575·2); origanum oil (p. 2576·3); wild thyme oil (p. 2648·1); garlic oil (p. 2510·3); anise oil (p. 2444·3); savory oil (p. 2625·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3).
Upper respiratory-tract infections.

Gartricin *Toll, Spain.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gartun *Lusomedicamenta, Port.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); aluminium lactate (p. 2440·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Garydol *Cinfa, Spain.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Sore throat.

Gas Ban *Roberts, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gas Ban DS *Roberts, USA.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gas Relief *Banner, Canad.; Rugby, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gasbusters *Kay, Austral.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gascoal *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal examination.

Gascon *Kissei, China; Kissei, Hong Kong.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal investigations.

Gascop *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Gascopan *Tai Yu, Philipp.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer.

Gasdol *Bago, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea; vomiting; reflux; dyspepsia; pyrosis.

Gasec *Mepha, Braz.†; Mepha, Cz.; Mepha, Malaysia; Mepha, Pol.; Mepha, Port.; Mepha, Singapore; Mepha, Ukr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia; gastritis.

Gasex *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Syrup: Celery (p. 2472·3); coriander (p. 2486·3); cuminum cyminum; curcuma longa; elettaria cardamomum; fennel (p. 2503·2); mentha arvensis.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Tablets: Piper nigrum; zingiber officinale.

Gasfamin *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Duodenal ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Gasflat *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Digestive disorders; meteorism; flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gasidone *Stallion, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; diabetic gastroparesis.

Gasitone *ANB, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Gaskit *Armour, India.*
Oral drops; syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Armour, India.
Tablets: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3); sodium tauroglycocholate.

Gaslon N *Shinyaku, China; Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Irsogladine maleate (p. 1848·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gas-mad *T Man, Thai.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gas-Med *T Man, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gasmilen *Ivax, Arg.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Viral infections.

Gas-MM *Milano, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; preparation for gastrointestinal examination.

Gasmol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Richmond, Arg.
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety.

Gasmotin *Sumitomo, China; Dainippon, Jpn; Dainippon, Philipp.; Eisai, Thai.*
Mosapride citrate (p. 1865·2).
Gastritis; dyspepsia.

Gas-Nap *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Cataria; sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Flatulence; gastrointestinal disorders.

Gasnil *Cipla, India.*
Activated charcoal (p. 1537·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gasoff *Maver, Chile.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; meteorism; infant colic.

Gasopax *Prater, Chile.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Gasopep *Solitaire, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gasorab *Solitaire, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Gasorab-D *Solitaire, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Gasorab-T *Solitaire, India.*
Itopride; rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gasorbol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Oral drops: Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).
Aerophagia; infant colic.

Gaspalon *Biomedica, Cz.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).

Gaspaz *Biological E, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Gaspen *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; hyperacidity.

Gaspiren *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Gasprid *Teva, Pol.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gassi *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gastab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Greater Pharma, Thai.
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); cataria.
Flatulence.
APT, Hong Kong.†
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Gastabid *Torrent, India.*
Isopropamide (p. 1848·3); trifluoperazine (p. 1113·2).

Gastac *Giampi, Venez.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; heartburn.

Gastacin *Heromycin, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastal *Pliva, Rus.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Formerly contained aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel and magnesium hydroxide.
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; epigastric pain; heartburn.
Pliva, Cz.†; Teva, Pol.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.
Teva, Ukr.
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; dyspepsia; gastric irritation; heartburn.
Pliva Krakow, Pol.†
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastasil *Heromycin, Thai.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; heartburn; pancreatic insufficiency.

Gastec *Bernabo, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastec Rapido *Bernabo, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gasteel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fuso, Hong Kong.
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Flatulence.

Gastenorm *Ratiopharm, Rus.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Pancreatic insufficiency; digestive disorders; aid in abdominal examination.

Gaster
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, China; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.
Unison, Thai.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gasterix *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gasterogen *Faran, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Gasterol *Terra, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastica *Mankind, India.*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gastica Plus *Mankind, India.*
Alpha galactosidase (p. 2437·2); carica papaya; aspergillus niger; aspergillus oryzae; simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gastidine *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gastifam *Munir, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastilox *Novum, Neth.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastritis; heartburn.

Gastilox Plus Dimeticon *Novum, Neth.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Heartburn; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gastogyl-M *Biological E, India.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1); norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Gastop *Bajaj, Arg.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); bismuth carbonate (p. 1822·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastosis *Intel, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Gastracid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mayer, India.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Natur Produkt, Rus.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis.

Wagner, Hung.
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690-3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

AWD, Ger.†
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastractiv *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Gastralgin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.*
Roxatidine acetate hydrochloride (p. 1884-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Braz.
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Medifarma, Indon.†
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer; nausea; gastric pain; heartburn; flatulence; bloating.

Socabom, Belg.†
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastranil *Lanpharm, Arg.*
Bismuth hydroxide (p. 1821-3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362-3); aluminium silicate (p. 1818-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastranin Zdrovit *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Dyspepsia.

Gastrarctin N *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.*
Colloidal silver (p. 2616-2); chamomile flowers (p. 2474-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Megat, Venez.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Nevzat, Turk.
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Gastrazole *Mayer, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Gastrazole-D *Mayer, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Gastrec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gastrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OM, Port.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrial *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Gastribien
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Decomed, Port.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastricalm *CLG, Belg.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Gastricholan-L *Sudmedica, Ger.*
Chamomile flowers (p. 2474-1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877-1); fennel (p. 2503-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastricumeel *Heel, Austria; Heel, Neth.; Ebi, Switz.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448-1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445-1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastricur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioquimico, Arg.
Bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); frangula (p. 1843-3); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrid *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).

Gastride
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Laboratorios Chile, Chile.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Standard, Philipp.
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Gastridin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bernabo, Arg.
Clebopride malate (p. 1833-1).

Interbat, Indon.; Sandoz, Mex.
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

MSD, Ital.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastridina *Medibiol, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Gastridin-E *Bernabo, Arg.*
⊗Gastric capsules, clebopride malate (p. 1833-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2); enteric capsules, pancreatin (p. 2579-3); amylase (p. 2442-1); lipase (p. 2579-3); cellulase (p. 2473-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastridol *Medichrom, Gr.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastric motility disorders.

Gastrifleur *Bloem Beheer, Neth.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452-2); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrifom *Tonto, Canad.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); alginic acid (p. 2167-2).

Gastril *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; pathological hypersecretory disorders; stress ulcer.

Gastriloc *Verhelien, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

gastri-loges N *Loges, Ger.*
Nux vomica (p. 2573-3); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); colocynthis (p. 1833-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrimut *Norman, Spain.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrinal *Maprofarm, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastritis; hiatus hernia; peptic ulcer.

Lek, Pol.†
Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate (p. 1835-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gastrin-Do *Grossier, Ger.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); gentiana lutea (p. 2512-1); centaurium erythraea (p. 2473-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastripan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recordati, Ger.†
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1).
Peptic ulcer; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Gastriphar *Teva, Belg.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167-3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastriselect N *Dreluso, Ger.*
Nux. vom. (p. 2573-3); alumina (p. 1690-3); colocynt. (p. 1833-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastritec *Parma, Hung.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3); raphanus sativus.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastritis Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Abies nigra; absinthium (p. 2426-1); belladonna (p. 2453-3); bismutum subnitr. (p. 1822-1); carbo veg. (p. 1537-3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3); magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856-2); stibium sulf. nigr. (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastritol *Klein, Ger.; Dr Klein, Ukr.*
Potentilla anserina; chamomile (p. 2474-1); liquorice (p. 1853-2); angelica (p. 2443-3); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482-2); absinthium (p. 2426-1); St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Dyspepsia; meteorism; gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ache, Braz.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Saval, Chile.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Acid aspiration; gastritis; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastriveran *Finadiet, Arg.*
Alizapride (p. 1815-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gastri-Vyr *Cozi, Braz.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastriwin *Winthrop, S.Afr.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).

Gastrix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chunggai, Philipp.
Rebamipide (p. 1884-1).
Gastritis; gastric ulcer.

Axcan, Cz.†
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Gastro
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Cisapride (p. 1831-3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Trima, Israel.
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Unia, Pol.†
Calamus (p. 2464-2); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822-1); frangula (p. 1843-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Gastro Flora Probiotics *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Lactobacillus casei (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal flora.

Gastro Magentabletten *Hevert, Ger.*
Bismutum subnitr. (p. 1822-1); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); magnesium phos. (p. 1787-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastro MPS *Cipla, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastro-Aid *Dexa, Indon.†*
Lactobacillus delbrueckii (p. 2596-3); fructose (p. 2068-2).
Maintenance of normal gastrointestinal function.

Gastrobário *Biol, Port.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Gastrobene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Legrand, Braz.
Tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Legrand, Braz.
Oral powder: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); kaolin (p. 1850-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Ratiopharm, Austria.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrobid Continus *Napp, Irl.†*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Gastrobion *Hertz, Braz.*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Gastro-Bismol *Farmalinx, Thai.*
Bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal spasm; nausea.

Gastrobonisol *Bonimed, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427-3); artemisia abrotanum; St John's wort (p. 449-1); peppermint (p. 1877-1); milk thistle (p. 1561-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrobul *Guerbet, Neth.†*
Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gas production for double-contrast radiography.

Gastrocaine *Europharm, Hong Kong.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Dyspepsia; peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrocalm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.
Chewable tablets: Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Bio-Sante, Canad.
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Cassara, Arg.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).

Gastroccult *SmithKline Diagnostics, USA.*
Test for occult blood in gastric contents.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gastrocid *Finecure, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gastrocimet *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Gastrocote *Actavis, UK.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2) or sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

Gastrocrom *Calltech, USA.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Mastocytosis.

Gastrocynésine *Boiron, Cz.; Boiron, Fr.*
Abies nigra; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); strychnos nux vomica (p. 2573·3); robinia pseudoacacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Port.
Abies nigra; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); robinia pseudo-acacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrocynesine *Boiron, Neth.†*
Abies nigra; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); robinia pseudoacacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrodenol *Astellas, Spain.*
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gastrodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro Generics, Philipp.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Gastrodina *Degorti, Mex.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Gastrodine *Mediopharm, Chile.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrodomina *Almirall, Hong Kong†; Almirall, Spain.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Gastro-Drainol *Boiron, Fr.†*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); carbo ligni officinal (p. 1537·3); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); marsdenia condurango (p. 2485·3); asarum europaeum (p. 2449·3); cinchona (p. 2478·3); sodium borate (p. 2459·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastroenterol *Dermoforma, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins; minerals; plant cts.
Nutritional supplement.

Gastrofam *Atabay, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrofun *Polfa Grodzisk, Pol.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastrofit *Servocare, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Gastroflat *Bunker, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gastrofloral *Silesia, Chile.†*
Enterococcus faecium (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

Gastrofrenal *Marvecs, Ital.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Food hypersensitivity.

Gastrogas *E-Z-EM, Neth.†*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).
Double-contrast radiography of the gastrointestinal tract.

Gastroge *Klonal, Arg.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastrogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong; Sigma, Singapore.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Giuliani, Ital.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Alpen, Ukr.†
Silicon dioxide (p. 2209·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Zentiva, Cz.†
Magnesium aluminate.
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pancreatitis; dyspepsia.

Gastrografin *Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bracco, Canad.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, UK; Squibb Diagnostics, USA.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gastrografina *Bayer, Port.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gastrografine *Bayer, Fr.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gastroguttal *Mosfarma, Rus.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); absinthium (p. 2426·1).
Nervous disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; decreased appetite.

Gastrogyl *Biological E, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Gastrogyl Plus *Biological E, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2).

Gastroidam *Tecnifar, Port.†*
Idanpramine sulfate (p. 2531·2).

Gastrokin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanikas, Arg.
Mosapride (p. 1865·2).

Gastrokind *DHU, Ukr.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); croton tiglium; okoubaka; veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GL Pharma, Cz.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gracia, Indon.
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrolanzo *Biorx, Port.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Gastrolav *Vitoria, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrolen *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).
Gastrointestinal pain; genitourinary disorders; irritable colon.

Gastrolene *Faran, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Gastrolets *Fodo, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gastroliber *Pentaforma, Port.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrolief *Clonmel, Irl.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrolina Compuesta *Microsules, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Gastrolit *Teva, Pol.; Teva, Ukr.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Gastroliv *Cifarma, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastroloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Austria.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity.

Gastrolux *Sanochemia, Ger.; Sanochemia, Switz.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3) or lysine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gastrolyte *First Pharm, S.Afr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.
Effervescent tablet: Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); anhydrous citric acid (p. 2480·3); glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium acid citrate (p. 1781·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Gastrolyte-R *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.*
Rice powder; sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Gastrom *Tanabe Seiyaku, China; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Ecabet sodium (p. 1840·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gastromal *Polon, Pol.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis.

Gastromark *Mallinckrodt, USA.*
Ferumoxsil (p. 1584·2).
Contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging of the gastrointestinal tract.

Gastromax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cifarma, Braz.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Elder, India.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Godot, Arg.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; gastric hyperacidity.

Mili, Ukr.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastric hyperacidity; meteorism; nausea; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Triphorma, Turk.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Gastromax-O *Elder, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).

Gastromed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Euro-Med, Philipp.
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Sanikas, Arg.
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gastromet *Lafi, Chile.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Constipation; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastroparesis; irritable colon; postoperative ileus.

Gastromine *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Bloating; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Gastromins *Bros, Gr.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Gastromiro *Bracco, Austria; Bracco, Irl.; Bracco, Ital.; Bracco, Neth.; Bracco, Port.; Bracco, UK.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography; contrast medium for computerised tomography.

Gastromol *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Dyspepsia; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Gastron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Inga, India.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastronax *Galena, Pol.†*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Gastrone *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Gastronerton *Dolorgiet, Ger.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide dihydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Gastronol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biofarce, Switz.
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); alumina (p. 1690·3); argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); bryonia cretica; colocynthis (p. 1833·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Elmor, Venez.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastro-Norm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arterium, Ukr.
Tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822·2).
Peptic ulcer; dyspepsia.

Gastronorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ismatica, Gr.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Plus Pharma, Cz.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Janssen-Cilag, Ital.†
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea.

Gastropan *Neo Química, Braz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer.

GastroPant *Sandoz, Switz.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastropaque *Temis, Arg.*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583·2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

Gastropaque Iodo *Temis, Arg.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal tomography and radiography.

Gastro-Pasc *Pascoe, Ger.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastropax *Lehning, Fr.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastropect *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Kaolin (p. 1850·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Diarrhoea.

Gastropen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Morepen, India.
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastropen-MPS *Morepen, India.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gastropensan *Zeller, Port.†*
Basic aluminium carbonate (p. 1817·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Dyspepsia.

Gastro-Pepsin *Caccorelli, Ital.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586·1); gastric mucosa (p. 2444·1); hydrochloric acid (p. 2528·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); bitter orange (p. 2575·3).
Dyspepsia; hypoacidity.

Gastropharm *Sopharma, Rus.*
Lactobacillus bulgaricus strain 51 (LB-51) (p. 2596·3).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; protection of the gastrointestinal mucosa from irritants.

Gastropin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phytopharm, Ukr.
Valerian (p. 2640·2); artemisia; belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Dyspepsia; gastritis.

Gastroplant *DHU, Ger.*
Centaurium erythraea (p. 2473·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastro-Plantin N *Infirmarius, Ger.†*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chamomile recutita (p. 2474·1); potentilla anserina; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastroplex *Faramed, Austria.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastroprazol *Lomsa, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastroprozal *Mac, Gr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastropulgite *Ipsen, Fr.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1); aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioforce, Switz.
Achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); angelica (p. 2443·3); centaury (p. 2473·2).
Digestive disorders.

Medasta, Swed.
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrosan fix *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastrosed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roberts, USA.
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Gastrosedol *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; systemic mastocytosis.

Gastrosedol Plus *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1); domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Gastrosidin *Sotex, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Gastrosil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICN, Pol.
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; gastrointestinal procedures.

Pfizer, Austria.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2) or metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; vomiting.

Gastrosine *Boiron, Canad.†*
Abies nigra; carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); colubrine; robina pseudo-acacia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gastrosol *Gradiens, Hung.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastro-Soothe *AFT, NZ.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Gastro-intestinal spasm.

Gastrosorb *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Activated attapulgite (p. 1820·1).
Diarrhoea.

Gastrostad
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Fin.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastro-Stop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Austral.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Gastrotem *Temis, Arg.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity.

Gastro-Timelets *Temmler, Denm.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Gastrotisane *Lescurd, Fr.†*
Asperula odorata; boldo (p. 2458·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Liver and bile disorders.

Gastrotrombina *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
Thrombin (p. 1163·2).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Gastrotuss *DMG, Ital.*
Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); althaea (p. 2438·3); red-poppy (p. 2207·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); sodium carbonate (p. 2617·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gastrovegetalin *Verla, Ger.*
Melissa (p. 2552·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders; sleep disorders.

Gastrovex *Avex, Malaysia.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Gastrovison *Panagakis, Gr.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gas production for double-contrast radiography.

Gastrowell *Darmapharm, Switz.†*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrox *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gastrozac *Klonal, Arg.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Gastrozepin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Jpn; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Pirenzepine hydrochloride (p. 1878·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; duodenitis; gastric hypersecretion.

Gastrozol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Delta, Braz.; Farmstandart, Rus.
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Darmapharm, Austria; Mibe, Ger.
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrozyme *Bio-Drug, India.*
⊗Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Bio-Drug, India.
Oral drops: Caraway oil (p. 2470·3); cardamom oil (p. 2471·1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); amylase (p. 2442·1).

Gastrucid *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pyrosis; flatulence.

Gastrul *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
NSAID-induced gastric ulcer.

Gastrulcer *Faribenica, Port.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gastrysat *Ysatfabrik, Ger.†*
Chewable tablet: Fennel oil (p. 2503·3); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ysatfabrik, Ger.†
Oral liquid: Fennel oil (p. 2503·3); ginger oil (p. 1844·1); coriander oil (p. 2487·1); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gastyl *ANB, Malaysia; ANB, Thai.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; abdominal distension; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Gasulsol *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Gas-X *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; General Drugs, Thai.; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Excess gastrointestinal gas; flatulence.

Gas-X with Maalox *Novartis, USA.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Gaszym *Ranbaxy, Thai.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive system disorders; flatulence.

Gatalin *Aspire, UK.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Gatdor *Candor, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Gate *Ajanta, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gate-DX *Ajanta, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Gateme *Medico, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatex *Osmed, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiba *Acto, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatibact *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiberz *Admac, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gaticad *Admac, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gaticare *Azine, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gaticas *Casca, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gaticin *Aristo, India; Fahrenheit, Indon.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatif *Poen, Arg.; Poen, Chile.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gatifect *Wockhardt, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiflo *Senju, Jpn.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gatigo *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatigram *Micro, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatigram-OZ *Micro, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatijem *Tulip, Ukr.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatik *Globus, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatikind *Mankind, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatikind-AM *Mankind, India.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Gatikind-OZ *Mankind, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatilab *Laborate, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Eye infections; ear infections.

Gatilex *Lexus, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatilink *Lincoln, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatilox *Sun, China; Sun, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatilox-DM *Sun, India.*
⊗Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Gatimac *Macleods, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatimax *Pharos, Indon.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatimore *Moracare, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatimore-OZ *Moracare, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatin *East West, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gatina *Zota, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatinar *Mallesons, Switz.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Gatinex *Nestor, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatinova *Willow, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gati-OD *PDC, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiom *Om Biotec, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiospi *Auspi, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatipan *Panjon, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiquin *Cipla, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiquin Oz Kit *Cipla, India.*
1 Tablet, gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); 1 tablet, ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Respiratory-tract infections; infected wounds.

Gatisia *Willow, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatispan *Lupin, India; Mosfarma, Rus.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatistac *ATOZ, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatistal *Stallion, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatitoon *Zydus, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gativar *Zota, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatix *Invision, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatiz *Ritz, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatizen *Allsem, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatlak *Laksun, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatme *Medico, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatmor *Aamarb, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatnic *Medihealth, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatofen *Graha, Indon.*
Ketoprofen hydrochloride (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout pain.

Gatomed *Aglowmed, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatonin *Tewa, Ukr.†*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; postherpetic neuralgia.

Gatonova *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gator *Zuventus, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatovas *CMG, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gatox *RPG, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatri *Piramal, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatrich *Alembic, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Gatrid *Symbiosis, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatrid-OZ *Symbiosis, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatri-OZ *Piramal, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatrital *Symbiosis, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatrix *East West, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gatt *Cadila, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gattex *NPS, USA.*
Teduglutide (p. 1892·3).
Short bowel syndrome.

Gatus *East West, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Gatven *Venusa, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatymal *Maker, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gatz *Dawaare, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gaudil *Craveri, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gaveril *Bevo, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Gavigard *Reckitt Benckiser, Port.*
Potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gavilast *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn.

GaviLAX *Gavis, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Constipation.

GaviLyte *Gavis, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Gavin *Gador, Arg.*
Pregabalin (p. 545·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain; anxiety; fibromyalgia.

Gavindo *Merck, Mex.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuropathic pain.

Gavir *United Biotech, India.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Gaviscon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Braz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Chile; Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Hung.; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.; Reckitt Benckiser, Philipp.; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, Port.; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Reckitt Benckiser, Spain; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.; Ali, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.
Oral liquid: Chewable tablets: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence; hiatus hernia; heartburn.

Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.; Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.; Reckitt Benckiser, India; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.†; Novartis Consumer, Ital.†; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia†; Reckitt Benckiser, NZ; Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore†; Ali, Turk.
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Formerly contained sodium alginate and sodium bicarbonate.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia; regurgitation; dyspepsia.

GSK Consumer, USA.
Chewable tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Formerly contained aluminium hydroxide, magnesium trisilicate, alginic acid, and sodium bicarbonate.
Heartburn.

Nordic Drugs, Denm.; Nordic Drugs, Fin.; Nordic Drugs, Norw.; Nordic, Swed.
Oral liquid: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Nordic Drugs, Denm.; Nordic Drugs, Fin.; Nordic Drugs, Norw.; Nordic, Swed.
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Reckitt Benckiser, Cz.; Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.
Oral liquid; powder for oral liquid: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong.
Tablets: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Formerly contained alginic acid, magnesium trisilicate, aluminium hydroxide, and sodium bicarbonate.
Flatulence; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; heartburn.

Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.
Infant oral powder: Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Reckitt Benckiser, NZ.
Oral liquid: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3) or sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Dyspepsia.

Essex, Chile.†
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Advance
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Belg.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.; Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Novartis Consumer, Ital.; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Pol.; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore; Ali, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; dyspepsia; hiatus hernia.

Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.†
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Gaviscon Cool *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Heartburn.

Gaviscon Double Action *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Gaviscon Double Strength *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Dual Action *Reckitt Benckiser, Thai.*
Oral liquid; powder for oral liquid; tablets:
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Heartburn; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Extra Stark *Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Extra Strength
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK Consumer, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Dyspepsia.

Reckitt Benckiser, Hong Kong; Reckitt Benckiser, Malaysia; Reckitt Benckiser, Singapore.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; heartburn.

Gaviscon Extra Strength Relief Formula
SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Hyperacidity.

Gaviscon Forte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reckitt Benckiser, Israel; Reckitt Benckiser, Rus.; Reckitt Benckiser, Ukr.
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Reckitt Benckiser, Neth.†
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); algeldrate (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Heartburn & Acid Reflux Relief
Prestige, Canad.
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Prestige, Canad.
Oral liquid: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Infant *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Ali, Turk.; Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Instants *Reckitt Benckiser, UK.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon Kautabletten *Reckitt Benckiser, Ger.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Gaviscon Maxrelief *Prestige, Canad.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon® *Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.*
Chewable tablets: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Reckitt Benckiser, Fr.
Oral suspension: Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gaviscon-L *Reckitt Benckiser, Gr.*
Sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

Gavistol *Meprofarm, Indon.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gaviz *Unicoo Química, Braz.*
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Unicoo Química, Braz.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gavonad *Novag, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gavox *Guardian, Indon.†*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Gaxene *Guardian, Thai.*
Dipotassium clorazepate (p. 1056·3).

Gaxium *Millimed, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Gayabeksin *Casel, Turk.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gayaben *Bilim, Turk.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gaz Away *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Alpha galactosidase A (p. 2437·2).
Flatulence; bloating.

Gazal-O *Cosma, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gazim X *CTS, Israel.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gazyme *Cifarma, Braz.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Gazyva *Genentech, USA.*
Obinutuzumab (p. 837·1).
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

GB-29 *Corona, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pregabalin (p. 545·3).

GB 100 *Sigma, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); glycoside flavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

GB Tablets *Potter's, UK.*
Leptandra virginica; euonymus (p. 1842·1); lappa root (p. 2540·1).
Abdominal discomfort; gall bladder disorders.

GBHC *Shalaks, India.*
Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

GB-Lex *Lexus, India.*
Carotenoids (p. 2176·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins.

GBN-M *Xigan, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

GBO *Greenco, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

GB-Pred AC *Greenco, India.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

GBTop *Mint, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); lindane (p. 2157·1).

GC Flex *Panjon, India.*
1 Tablet, chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); 1 tablet, glucosamine sulfate sodium (p. 2515·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

G-Calvit *GLS, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

G-Care *H & Care, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

GCB *Vansat, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

G-Cebran *Blue Cross, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

G-Cin *Lupin, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

G-Clox *Grandix, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

GCM *Simex, Indon.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3).
Joint disorders; osteoarthritis.

GCobal *CMG, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

GCStab *Micro, India.*
Calcium citrate maleate (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

G-Dil *Gap, Gr.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

GDSafe *Ind-Swift, India.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275·3).
Gastrointestinal infections; bowel sterilisation.

GE *Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Ge Di *DND, China.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ge Chang *Jinghao, China.*
Puerarin.

Ge Da Li *Tiantaishan, China.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Ge La Da Xin *Dongya, China.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

Ge Dan *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate.
Haemorrhage.

Ge Lai Shi *Nuo De, China.*
Bismuth citrate potassium (p. 1822·1); ranitidine (p. 1882·1).

Ge Lan Ting *Bainian Kangxin, China.*
Gatifloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

Ge Mei Da *Si Huan, China.*
Etimicin sulfate (p. 298·2).

Ge Mei Nai Xin *Run Bang, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Ge Nai Ya *Shuai Ke, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ge Ning *Yingtian, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Ge Ou Shu *Sanfu JiShi, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ge Rui Jia *Yunmen, China.*
Naftopidil (p. 2361·1).

Ge Rui Tong *Qi Du, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Ge Rui Xi *Xincai, China.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Ge Shuang *Sha Fu Ai Si, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ge Le Si Te *Yige, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).

Ge Tai *Longgui, China.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).

Ge Wan Si *Renfeng, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ge Xuan *Jing Wei, China.*
Sulconazole nitrate (p. 593·3).

Gea *Sandoz, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Gealcid *Medagro, Pol.*
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Heartburn; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hiatus hernia; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Gealgica *Norma (Nopya), Gr.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).

Geavir *Hexal, Denm.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Gebauers Spray & Stretch *Gebauer, USA.*
Norflurane (p. 1799·1); pentafluoropropane (p. 1799·2).
Myofascial pain; muscle spasm; sports injury.

Gebenir *Eurodrug, Mex.†*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).

Gebina *Aspen, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gebrozil *Remek, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gecitam *Caplin, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gecitral *Zimalaya, India.*
Punarnava (p. 2601·1).

Geclave *Glorias, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Geclicin *IQFA, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gecodes *Yuri, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Gecrol *Heaton, Cz.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968·3).
Heart, kidney, or liver transplant rejection.

Gedarel *Consilient, UK.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gede *Livzon, China.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation.

Gedizil *Bevo, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).

Gedox *Rishab, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Gedun *Duncan, Arg.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Geebio *Guamed, Indon.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of healthy digestion.

Geeox *Cadila, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Geepenil *Orion, Fin.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geerox *Globus, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geether *Genesis, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Geeva *Genesis, India.*
Medroxyprogesterone (p. 2288·1).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; malignant neoplasms; amenorrhoea.

Gefanil *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
Gefarnate (p. 1844·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Gefenda *Yangtian, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Geferite *Fenghuang, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gefer *Grandix, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Geffer *Bayer, Ital.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); tartaric acid (p. 2626·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders associated with hyperacidity.

Gefin *Generican, Cz.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gefina *Hexal, Fin.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gefion *Amnol, Ital.*
Gel: Capsicum (p. 2469·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); lonicera caprifolium; lonicera japonica.
Capillary disorders.

Amnol, Ital.
Tablets: Pineapple; aesculus (p. 2431·2); melilot (p. 2552·3); vitamins; potassium (p. 1793·1).
Microcirculatory disorders.

Gefitero *Hetero, India.*
Gefitinib (p. 800·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Gefix *Glorias, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gefonib *Miracalus, India.*
Gefitinib (p. 800·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Gefor *Psychotropics, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gefplus *Madhav, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Gefspass *Madhav, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Geftib *Glenmark, India.*
Gefitinib (p. 800·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Geftilon *Celon, India.*
Gefitinib (p. 800·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Geftinat *Natco, India.*
Gefitinib (p. 800·2).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Gefulvin *Sanofi Synthelabo, Turk.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Gegorvit *Fher, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Gehwol Hühneraugen-Pflaster extra stark *Gerlach, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns.

Gehwol Hühneraugen-Tinktur *Gerlach, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); glacial acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Corns; callouses.

Gehwol Schälpaste *Gerlach, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Corns; callouses.

Gei Xin *Jinhui, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Geiluoxian *Baiyunshan, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gekacin *Glorias, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gekare *GSK, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

GeKaTon *Evalar, Rus.*
Calendula (p. 2465·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Oral inflammation; gastrointestinal inflammation.

Gel 4000 *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Aid in ophthalmic procedures.

Gel à l'Acétotartrate d'Alumine Defresne *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.†*
Hesperidin methyl chalcone (p. 2505·2); aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency.

Gel Antiinflamatorio *Sertex, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia; neuritis.

Gel de Calamine *Bailleul, Fr.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin irritation.

Gel de consoude *Phytopharma, Switz.†*
Comfrey (p. 2484·2); calendula (p. 2465·2) arnica (p. 2447·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Gel Fitotonico *Madaus, Arg.*
Vegetable extracts; menthol (p. 2553·2); creatine (p. 2488·3).
Tired legs.

Gel Glace *Prodeandis, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Gel Kam *Scherer, USA.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Gel Rubéfiant *Ducray, Fr.*
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91·3); essential oils.
Hair loss.

Gelacid *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
Oral suspension: Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; hiatus hernia.

Gelafundin *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Indon.; Buminusantara, Indon.; Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Gelatin polysuccinate (p. 1154·1).
Plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemia; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation.

Braun, Ger.; Braun, Thai.†
⊗Gelatin polysuccinate (p. 1154·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemia; pre-operative haemodilution; hypotension; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation.

Gelafundina *Braun, Port.†; Braun, Spain.*
⊗Gelatin polysuccinate (p. 1154·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemia; extracorporeal circulation.

Gelafusal *Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.; Biomed, NZ.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hypovolaemia; shock; haemodilution; pre-operative haemodilution.

Gelagel *Shinca, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gelamuxol *Nolar, Mex.*
Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Gelan Plus *Chinoin, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Gelar *Arlex, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelargin *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Gelasim *Berman, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide-magnesium carbonate co-dried gel (p. 1818·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelaspan *Braun, Irl.; Braun, Neth.; Braun, Norw.; Braun, Swed.; Braun, UK.*
⊗Gelatin polysuccinate (p. 1154·1) with electrolytes.
Shock; plasma volume expansion.

Gelaspon *Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Haemostatic; haemorrhage.

Gelastypt *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Haemorrhage.

Gelatinol *Samson-Med, Rus.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation.

Gelax *Sidus, Arg.*
Psyllium (p. 1849·1); senna (p. 1885·1); bran (p. 1823·3).
Constipation.

Gelbag *Zeiss Meditec, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Gelbiotic *UKM, Arg.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gelbiotic Plus *UKM, Arg.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gelbra *KRKA, Spain.*
Rabeprazole sodium (p. 1881·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gelcain *Volma, Chile.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Gelcavit *Gelcaps, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gelcen *Intramed, Gr.; Centrum, Spain.†*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Rheumatic pain; musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathic pain.

Gelcive *Mediderm, Chile.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Skin disorders; wounds.

Gelclair *Kampar, Chile; Riemser, Ger.; Sinclair, UK; Dara, USA.*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); povidone (p. 2204·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Mouth and throat lesions.

Gelcom *Roam, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; fever.

Gelconordin *Nordin, Mex.*
Lamium album; aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Abdominal inflammation.

Geldolco *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Geldène *Pfizer, Fr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Tendinitis; soft-tissue disorders.

Geldex *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1).

Geldolor *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); devil's claw root (p. 42·3).
Joint pain.

Geldoren *Vale, Cz.; Richter, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Geldrox Plus *Exakta, Mex.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelec *Claris, India.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).

Gelenk Albin *Homviora, Ger.*
Colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); actaea spicata (p. 2478·1); spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gelerit *Koni-Colorm, Chile.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Gelestra *Abiogen, Ital.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Gelex *Servocare, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Gelfilm *Pharmacia, NZ†; Upjohn, USA.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Haemostatic; ophthalmic haemostatic.

Gelfix *General Chemicals, Gr.; Alembic, India.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Topical haemostatic.

Gelflex *Bunker, Braz.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); mustard oil (p. 2646·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gelfoam *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Israel†; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pharmacia, NZ†; Pfizer, Philipp.; Pfizer, Singapore; Upjohn, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1).
Minor bleeding during surgery; skin ulcers; wounds; haemorrhage; haemostatic.

Gelhist *Econolab, USA.*
Phenylephrine tannate (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620·3); mepyramine tannate (p. 635·1).
Nasal congestion; rhinitis.

Gelicain *DeltaSelect, Ger.†; DeltaSelect, Rus.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Gelicol *Pasteur, Chile.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Skin disinfection.

Gelictar Fort *Nigy, Fr.†*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Keratinisation disorders; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Gelidina *Astellas, Spain.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Skin disorders.

Gelidol *AstraZeneca, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Gelidol-X-Press *AstraZeneca, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gelifend *Valvian, Ger.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); glycogen (p. 2519·2).
Vaginal disorders.

Gelifundol *Biotest, Thai.†*
⊗Oxypolygelatin (p. 1158·1).
Hypovolaemia; resuspension of concentrated erythrocytes.

Gelilact *Legapha, Belg.†*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Vomiting in infants.

Gelina-M *Aranex, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Géliofil *Effik, Fr.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); glycogen (p. 2519·2).
Vaginal disorders.

Geliofil *Effik, Ital.*
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); glycogen (p. 2519·2).
Vaginal hygiene.

Geliperm *Geistlich, UK.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Gel-Kam *Colgate-Palmolive, Canad.; Colgate-Palmolive, Ital.; Colgate Oral, USA.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3).
Dental caries prophylaxis; sensitive gums.

Gel-Kam Dentinbloc *Colgate-Palmolive, Canad.*
Sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); stannous fluoride (p. 2094·3); hydrogen fluoride (p. 2529·1).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Gel-Larmes *Thea, Fr.*
Carbomer 974 P (p. 2173·3).
Dry eyes.

Gel-Lido *Apsen, Braz.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Local anaesthesia.

Gel-Malicid *Am-Europharma, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelmax *EMS, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelmax Dim *EMS, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gelmicin *Collins, Mex.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Gelminex *Bellor, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2).

Gelminthic *Vannace, Philipp.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165·3).
Worm infections.

Gelnique *Watson, Canad.; Watson, USA.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Bladder instability.

GeloBocin *Pohl, Ger.*
⊗1,3-Butanediol (p. 2172·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Ear disorders.

Gelo-Bio *União Química, Braz.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Gelobronchial *Pohl, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Bronchitis; catarrh.

Gelobufen *Ferrer, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Gelocaps *Biofarma, Turk.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Gelocast *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; BSN, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Medicated dressing; ulcers.

Gelocatil *Gelos, Port.; Ferrer, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Gelocatil Codeína *Ferrer, Spain.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Gelocatil Gripe con Fenilefrina *Novag, Spain.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gelocatil Gripe con Pseudoefedrina *Novag, Spain.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Geloderm *SMB, Chile.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; malodorous wounds; rosacea.

Gelodiet *Lactalis, Fr.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1); sucrose (p. 2096·3).
Dehydration.

Gelodrox *Ferrer, Spain.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelodurat *Gebro, Switz.*
Myrtle oil (p. 2566·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Bronchitis.

Pohl, Ger.
Ointment: Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Bronchitis; cold symptoms.

Pohl, Neth.
Myrtol (p. 2566·3).
Bronchitis.

Gelofeno *Ferrer, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Geloforte *Fardel, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Gelofrix *Delta, Braz.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gelofusin *Braun, Rus.; Biokarma, Turk.*
⊗Modified gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation.

Braun, Austria.
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Hypovolaemia; haemodilution.

Gelofusine *Braun, Austral.; Braun, Belg.; Braun, Chile; Braun, China; Braun, Cz.; Braun, Denm.; Braun, Fin.; Braun, Fr.; Biosar (Biosap), Gr.; Braun, Hong Kong; Braun, Hung.; Braun, India; Braun, Irl.; Braun, Ital.; Braun, Neth.; Biomed, NZ†; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Port.; Braun, S.Afr.; Braun, Singapore; Braun, Swed.; Braun, Thai.; Braun, UK; Braun, Ukr.; Behrens, Venez.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution; hypovolaemia; hypotension; shock; extracorporeal circulation; carrier solution for insulin; leucapheresis.

Gelogrip *Gelos, Spain.†*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Cold symptoms.

Gelolagar *Fada, Arg.*
Atracurium (p. 2030-1).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Gelomyrtol *Pohl, Austria; Pohl, Ger.; Pohl, Gr.; Pohl, Hong Kong; Pohl-Boskamp, Rus.; Alpinamed, Switz.; Pohl, Thai.†; Pohl-Boskamp, Ukr.*
Myrtol (p. 2566-3).
Bronchitis; sinusitis; respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Gelona *Zota, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Gelonasal *Pohl, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Gelone Plus, *India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Gelonic *Dermoteca, Port.†*
Amino acids; minerals.
Hair and nail disorders.

Gelonida
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pfizer, Ger.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Pain.

Gélopectose *DB, Fr.*
Pectin (p. 2200-3); microcrystalline cellulose (p. 2177-1); hydrated colloidal silicon dioxide (p. 2209-1).
Regurgitation in infants.

Gelopiril *Gelos, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Geloplasma *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; hypovolaemia.

Fresenius Kabi, Arg.†; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Hypovolaemia; shock; plasma volume expansion; extracorporeal circulation; haemodilution.

Gelora *Reckitt Benckiser, India.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39-2).
Mouth ulcers; denture irritation; infant teething.

Gelosim *Ferrer, Spain.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

GeloSitin *Pohl, Ger.*
Sesame oil (p. 2614-1); Cetiol CC; orange oil (p. 2576-2); lemon oil (p. 2543-1).
Nasal congestion.

Gelospi *Auspi, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48-3); linseed oil (p. 2544-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1).

Gelostretch *BSN, Ital.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Medicated dressing.

Gelotradol *Ferrer, Spain.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Gelotralib *Ferrer, Port.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Gelovis *Arnol, Ital.*
Centella (p. 1698-3); capsicum (p. 2469-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Venous insufficiency; lymphoedema.

Gelovital *Pohl, Ger.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3).
Tonic.

Gelox *Ipsen, Fr.*
Montmorillonite; aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gelparin *Streuli, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular inflammation and thrombosis.

Gelpex *Parggan, Mex.*
Oral suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Parggan, Mex.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence.

Gel-Phan *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.†*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Fragile hair or nails.

Gelplastan *Tanais, Rus.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154-1); kanamycin sulfate (p. 314-3); dried plasma (bovine) (p. 1158-2).
Haemorrhage.

Gelplex *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160-3).
Plasma volume expansion.

Gelprim *Gelpharma, Mex.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension.

Gelsem *Medinteg, Venez.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); arnica (p. 2447-2); aesculus (p. 2431-2); chamomile (p. 2474-1); calendula (p. 2465-2).

Gelsemium Comp *Hevert, Ger.*
Injection: Aconitum (p. 2428-3); cocculus (p. 2483-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3); mezereum; nux vomica (p. 2573-3); plumbum aceticum (p. 2541-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Oral drops: Aconitum (p. 2428-3); cocculus (p. 2483-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); lachesis (p. 2538-3); mezereum; plumbum aceticum (p. 2541-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); zincum metallicum (p. 2126-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gelsemium Complexe No 70 *Lehning, Fr.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511-2); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); aconitum (p. 2428-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); mezereum; belladonna (p. 2453-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gelsemium N Oligoplex *Madaus, Ger.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511-2); aconitum (p. 2428-3); gnaphalium polycephalum; mezereum; paris quadrifolia; ranunculus bulbosus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gelsemium-Homaccord *Heel, Cz.*
Gelsemium (p. 2511-2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Gelsemium sempervirans (p. 2511-2); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603-3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gelsica *Resinag, Switz.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Gelsolets *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Carbomer (p. 2173-3); mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Dry eyes.

Gelstan *Germiphene, Canad.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Gel-Stat *Geritrex, USA.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand cleanser.

Geltazine *Crisdy-Na, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); oxetacaine (p. 1993-1).
Gastritis; heartburn; oesophagitis; peptic ulcer.

GelTears *Chauvin, Irl.; Bausch & Lomb, UK.*
Carbomer 980 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Geltim *Thea, Belg.; Thea, Fr.; Thea, Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Gel-Tin *Young, USA.*
Stannous fluoride (p. 2094-3).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Gelucom *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).

Gélucystine *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Cystine (p. 2059-1).
Fragile nails and hair.

Gélufène *Coopération Pharmaceutique, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Gelum *Dreluso, Ger.*
Oral drops; topical gel: Potassium-iron (III)-citrate-phosphate complex.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; liver disorders.

Gelumag *Synco, Hong Kong†; Synco, Singapore.*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer.

Gelumen *Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); light magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelumina *Menarini, Port.*
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gelupin-MPS *Lupin, India.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Géluprane *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Gelusil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; União Química, Braz.; Parke, Davis, USA.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; hyperacidity.

Cheplapharm, Ger.
Almasilate (p. 1815-3).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Hemofarm, Rus.
Silodrate.
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; dyspepsia.

Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Thai.†
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1).
Gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia; peptic ulcer.

Wellspring, Canad.
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gelusil MPS *Pfizer, India; Pfizer, Indon.†; Pfizer, Thai.†*
Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; flatulence; bloating; dyspepsia.

Pfizer, India.
Tablets: Simeticone (p. 1886-2); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168-2).

Gelusil N *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Almasilate (p. 1815-3); milk powder.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gelusil Plus *Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Flatulence; gastritis; gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Pfizer, India.
Suspension: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); dimeticone (p. 1886-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Pfizer, India.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); aluminium magnesium silicate (p. 2168-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).

Gelusil S *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; flatulence; dyspepsia; gastritis; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Gelusil-Lac *Cheplapharm, Ger.*
Almasilate (p. 1815-3); fat-free milk powder.
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; peptic ulcer.

Gelutrophyl *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Thenoïc acid (p. 376-3).
Nasopharyngeal infections.

Gely *Faes, Spain.†*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Barrier preparation; lubricant.

Gem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Madhav, India.
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Nycomed, Norw.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Gem nouvelle formule contre le mal de gorge *Iromedica, Switz.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

GEM 21S *Osteohealth, USA.*
⊗Becaplermin (p. 1695-2); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2).
Periodontal disease.

Gem Voyage Dragées contre les maux de voyage *Iromedica, Switz.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Motion sickness.

Gemabin *Rotapharm, Denm.†; Rowex, Irl.†*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemadol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medo, Denm.; Medo, Swed.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Medo, Ital.
Etofenamate (p. 57-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Gemalata *Sigillata, Cz.; Sigillata, Neth.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemasa *Zdravo, Ukr.*
Prourokinase (recombinant).
Hyphema; hemophthalmus; retinal haemorrhage; occlusion of retinal artery; prevention of adhesions in the postoperative period.

Gemase *Technogen, Rus.*
Saruplase (p. 1489-2).
Myocardial infarction; thrombotic eye disorders; prevention of postoperative adhesions.

Gembax *Ranbaxy, India.*
Gemifloxacin or gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gembin *Biochem, India.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gembropac *Inpac, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hypertipidaemias.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gemcal *Allsam, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Gemci-Cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemcipan *Enorasis, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; breast cancer.

Gemcirena *Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Fr.†; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemcit *Sandoz, Braz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.†; Sandoz, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Dong-A, Thai.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemciton *Concenova, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemcitare *Biocad, Rus.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Gemcite *Lilly, India.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small-cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; bladder cancer.

Gemcitelb *Tiefenbacher, Denm.†*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemcitera *Tuteur, Rus.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Gemciteva *Teva, Pol.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemcitover *Lens, Rus.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Gemd *Yung Shin, Singapore.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemdex *Valeant, Hung.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemedoc *Medoc, Ger.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemer *Sun, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gemer P *Sun, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin (p. 489-1); pioglitazone (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gemexin *Zuventus, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemex *Glenmark, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemfi *1A, Ger.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemfibril *Siam Bhesaoch, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemfolid *Genepharm, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemfos *Allsam, India.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189-3).
Paget's disease of bone; osteoporosis.

Gemhal *Sun, Denm.†*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemhexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemibone *Cipla, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemibid *Invision, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemidoc *Daksh, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemide *Arrowin, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Wound cleansing.

Gemiderm *Lupin, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621-2); miconazole (p. 588-3); neomycin (p. 329-3).
Skin infections.

Gemiderma *Gemi, Pol.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3).
Skin disorders.

Gemif *Hetero, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemifix *Intra-Labs, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Geminate *Genesis, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Geminate Plus *Genesis, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Gemind *Sun, Denm.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemini *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615-3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Allergic eye disorders; eye irritation.

Gemiol Plus *SIFFRA, Ital.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457-3); abies pectinata; black currant (p. 2458-1); rose fruit (p. 2607-1); oligosaccharides; zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Gemipar *Gemi, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Gemistar *Allsam, India.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemistatin *Geminis, Arg.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Gemita *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Fresenius Kabi, Thai.
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemitab *Micro, India.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304-1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemitin *SMB, Chile.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gemitin con Prednisolona *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Bacterial skin infections; otitis externa.

Gemitrol *Torrent, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Gemka *Global, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Gemko *Kocak, Turk.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).

Gemlipid *Medichrom, Gr.; FIRMA, Ital.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gemnil *Biocvenir, Israel.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Vianex (Bureşţ), Gr.
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Bladder cancer; pancreatic cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; ovarian cancer; breast cancer.

Gemodol *Plus, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Gemofas *Raffo, Arg.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemot *PSI, Neth.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411-1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Gemox *RX, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gempar *Cadila, India.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gempower *Khandelwal, India.*
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gempril *MJ Biopharm, Thai.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Gemsharp *Indoco, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemstad *Stada, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemstada *Pharmacadone, Denm.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtabine *Korea United, Philipp.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtaz *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.; Sun, Thai.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Sun, India.
Gemcitabine (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtex *Teva, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtiba *Tiefenbacher, Denm.†*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtifi *Riemser, Denm.†*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemtro *Lilly, Arg.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Bladder cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

Gemven *Vensat, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemvig *Madhav, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gemvit *Medihealth, India.*
Lycopene (p. 2546-2); vitamins.

Gemzar *Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.†; Lilly, Gr.†; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gemzil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmasant, Thai.
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

APT, Hong Kong.†
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gen Le Wei *Huazhong, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Génac *Genevrier, Fr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Corneal ulceration.

Genac
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Rishab, India.
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Genacol *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Genac-SP *Rishab, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Genahist *Goldline, USA.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2).
Motion sickness; parkinsonism; insomnia.

Genalen *Gentili, Ital.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Genalfa *INTES, Ital.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669-3).
Eye infections.

Genalin *BioFemme, Philipp.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Genalin-F *Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Genam *Genericon, Cz.*
Amlodipine mesilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Genamic *Genpharma, Arg.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Gen-Amilazide *Genpharm, Canad.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299-1).
Hypertension.

Genapap *Goldline, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Genaphed *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Nasal congestion.

Genaplex *Biotecnoquimica, Venez.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Local anaesthesia.

Genaprost *Gentili, Ital.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Genasal *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671-3).
Nasal congestion.

Genasma *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
⊗Aminophylline (p. 1201-2); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Asthma.

Genaspor *Goldline, USA.†*
Tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Genaton *Goldline, USA.*
Oral liquid: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2).
Hyperacidity.

Goldline, USA.
Tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); alginic acid (p. 2167-2).
Hyperacidity.

Genatuss DM *Goldline, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Coughs.

Genavit *General Drugs, Thai.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency; beri-beri; nausea and vomiting during pregnancy; anaemia.

Gen-Beclo *Genpharm, Canad.†*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Genbeclo *Merck, Venez.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Gen-bee with C *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Gencalm *Gentech, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2).
Psychoses; nausea and vomiting; anxiety.

Gencalm Plus *Gentech, India.*
Trifluoperazine (p. 1113-2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Gencart *Cosme, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087-1); borax (p. 2459-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Gencef *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Captab, India.
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Gencephal *Gentech, India.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Myoclonus; mental function impairment.

Gencetamol *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Gencidal *TNP, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gencin *Actavis, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gencivol Compuesto *Vincenti, Venez.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gencolax *General Drugs, Thai.*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Bowel evacuation; constipation.

Gen-Combo *Genpharm, Canad.†*
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Gencydo *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, Switz.*
Lemon (p. 2542-3); cydonia.
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic respiratory-tract disorders.

Weleda, Fr.
Succus citri (p. 2542-3); succus cydoniae.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, UK.
Lemon juice (p. 2542-3); cydonia seeds.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gendazel *General Drugs, Thai.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Gende *Junang, China.*
Etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Osteoporosis.

Gendecon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Gendem-MD *Gentech, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gen-DM *Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Gendol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gentech, India.
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion; nausea and vomiting.

Dynamic, Philipp.†
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Gendron *Bentley, Cz.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis.

Genebs *Goldline, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Genecalcin *Genepharm, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Genecar *Genesis, Philipp.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Genefocort *Genepharm, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Genefadrone *Genepharm, Gr.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Genefilus F19 *SIFFRA, Ital.*
Lactobacillus paracasei (p. 2596-3); glucosaccharides; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Geneleukim *Geneleuk, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor.
Neutropenia.

Genemicin *Diba, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genepan *GeneriNobel, Austria.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Genephoxal *Genepharm, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Geneprami-D *Genepharm, Gr.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Generaid *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Denm.; Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†; Nutricia, Ital.; Nutricia, NZ; SHS, UK.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement in liver disorders.

Generaid Plus *Scientific Hospital Supplies, Irl.†*
Amino acids; carbohydrates; lipids; vitamins; minerals.
Liver disorders.

Generazole *Nucleus, Denm.†*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Generein *General Drugs, Thai.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Generet *Goldline, USA.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Generflon *SoSe, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genergin *General Drugs, Thai.†*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3).
Fever; pain.

Generiapin *Generis, Denm.†*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Generit *Genetic, Ital.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Generix-T *Goldline, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1).

Generlac *Morton Grove, USA.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Generlog *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1).
Oral lesions.

Génésérine *Elsai, Fr.*
Eseridine salicylate (p. 1840-3).
Dyspepsia.

Genesin *Pastor, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

GeneSoft *Watsin Genetech, China.*
A recombinant human epidermal growth factor derivative.
Corneal damage.

Genetaxyl *Genovate, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Ovarian cancer; breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma.

Gen-Eti-Cal *Genpharm, Canad.†*
76 Tablets, calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); 14 tablets, etidronate disodium (p. 1182-3).
Osteoporosis.

GeneTime *Watsin Genetech, China.*
A recombinant human epidermal growth factor derivative.
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Genevac-B *Serum Institute, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Genexin *Genedec, Port.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454-2).
Depression; anxiety; panic disorder; social phobia.

Genexol *Pacomed, Hung.; Samyang, Singapore.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer; Kaposi's sarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer.

Geneye AC Allergy *Goldline, USA.†*
⊗Tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3); antazoline phosphate (p. 615-3).
Eye irritation.

Genfastat *Genfa, Rus.*
Octreotide (p. 1924-1).
Acromegaly; gastropancreatic tumours; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; AIDS-associated diarrhoea.

Genfaxon *Tuteur, Rus.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Genferon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biocad, Rus.
Interferon alfa-2 (p. 989-2); taurine (p. 2626-2); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Inflammatory genitourinary-tract infections.

Biokad, Ukr.
Interferon alfa-2b (human, recombinant) (p. 989-2).
Urogenital infections.

Genferon Light *Biocad, Rus.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2); interferon alfa-2b (p. 989-2).
Urogenital infections in women and children; viral infections.

Gen-Fibro *LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

GenFlex *Inovail, Austral.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3).
Osteoarthritis.

GenFlex 3 *Inovail, Austral.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1); krill oil.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

GenFlex NKO *Inovail, Austral.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); krill oil.
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

GenFlex Plus *Inovail, Austral.†*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515-3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476-1).
Osteoarthritis.

Genflox *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Genflox TZ *Cadila, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Genfol *Cadila, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Tonic.

Gen-Formula *Thai Otsuka, Thai.†*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Genger Exp *Moroccae, India.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Gengigel *Esme, Arg.; Qualiphar, Belg.; Ricarforma, Malaysia; Oraldent, UK.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Gum disorders; mouth lesions.

Gengisyl *Master, Chile.†*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Gen-Glybe *Genpharm, Canad.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gengraf *Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile†; Abbott, China; Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Malaysia†; Abbott, NZ†; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.†; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, USA.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; nephrotic syndrome; atopic eczema; endogenous uveitis.

Gengxian *Dongyu, China.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hypercholesterolemia.

GenHeal *Pediatrica, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; short children born small for gestational age; Turner' syndrome; Prader-Willi syndrome.

Genheal *United Cell Biotech, China.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency.

GenHevac B *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Genhydramine *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626-2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).
Cough.

Génia *Yepez, Hung.*
Lactamin (proteose peptone); lactose (p. 2078-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Vaginal disorders.

Geniad *TS, Ital.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia; osteoporosis.

Geniceral *Casasco, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Geniclor *Boniscontro & Gazzone, Ital.*
Cefaclor (p. 232-3).
Bacterial infections.

Geniclox *Sterling, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections.

Genicol *Guardian, Indon.*
Thiamphenicol (p. 376-3).
Bacterial infections.

Genin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Quinine sulfate (p. 665-2).
Malaria.

Geninax *Astellas, Jpn; Taisho, Jpn.*
Garenoxacin mesilate (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Geniol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Arg.
Aspirin (p. 22-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Mintlab, Chile.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Geniol Compuesto *Mintlab, Chile.*
Day sachets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); night sachets, paracetamol; noscapine hydrochloride; caffeine; ascorbic acid; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Geniol Flu *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Geniol Flu DN *Mintlab, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676-1); night tablets, paracetamol; pseudoephedrine sulfate; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Geniol Prevencion *GSK, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; pain; fever.

Geniol SC sin Cafeina *GSK, Arg.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; pain.

Geniol-P Compuesto con Clorfenamino *Mintlab, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3); caffeine

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 1203-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Influenza symptoms.

Genis *Triton, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Genisol *Teoforma, Ital.*
Piroctone olamine (p. 1716-3); disodium sulfosuccinated undecenoic acid monoethanolamide (p. 596-3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Genite *Goldline, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Genitoflox *IQB, Braz.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Genivis *Mastelli, Ital.*
Genistein (p. 2620-3).

Gen-K *Goldline, USA.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2).
Hypokalaemia; potassium depletion.

Genka *Cadila, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genkind *Elfin, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genkova *Sons, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gen-Lac *Genpharm, Canad.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation.

Genlac *Sigma, Austral.†*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

GenLei Jintropin *GeneScience, Hong Kong.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth disorders in renal failure; growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Genlide *Cadila, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Genlide Plus *Cadila, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Genlip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genesis, India.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Teoforma, Ital.
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Genlip-EZ *Genesis, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); ezetimibe (p. 1379-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Genlith *Gentech, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Genlyte *Cadila, India.*
Oral powder; liquid: Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Cadila, India.
Oral sachets: Glucose (p. 2068-3); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium citrate (p. 1781-2).

Genmac *McNeil & Argus, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); minerals; vitamins.

Gen-Medroxy *Genpharm, Canad.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).

Genmisin *Tem, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genmole *Cadila, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Genmox *Cadila, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genmycin *Klar Sehan, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gen-Nitro *Genpharm, Canad.†*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391-2).
Angina pectoris.

Genocin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; amoebiasis.

Genoclom *Lapi, Indon.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Male and female infertility.

Genocolan *Craveri, Arg.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; gastrointestinal infections; hepatic encephalopathy; urinary-tract infections.

Genoflox XL *Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genofort *Tocagino, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2); estradiol (p. 2271-1).

Genogris
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Labeskal, Port.†
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).

Genolaxante *Craveri, Arg.*
Phenolphthalein (p. 1877-3); aloes (p. 1816-1); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Constipation.

Genolon *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Genom *Geolman, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gen-One *Genesis, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Genophane *Gano, India.*
Dihydralazine sulfate (p. 1358-3); reserpine (p. 1485-3).

Genoplex Forte *Gano, India.*
Benzyl alcohol (p. 1739-3); choline chloride (p. 2055-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).

Genoptic *Allergan, Austral.; Allergan, Hong Kong†; Allergan, Irl.†; Allergan, NZ; Allergan, Singapore†; Allergan, USA.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Genoral *Pfizer, Austral.*
Estropipate (p. 2275-2).
Oestrogen deficiency; menopausal disorders.

Genosedyl *Gano, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).

Genotonorm *Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Chile; Pfizer, Fr.; Pfizer, Spain.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; Prader-Willi syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure.

Genotropin *Pfizer, Arg.; Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Braz.; Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Hung.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, NZ; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, Ukr.; Pharmacia, USA; Pfizer, Venez.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth disorders in renal failure; growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; Prader-Willi syndrome; short children born small for gestational age; cachexia and wasting in AIDS; short bowel syndrome; SHOX deficiency; idiopathic short stature.

Genovox *Kleva, Gr.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Neurological deficit following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Genox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ.
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860-2).
Breast cancer; endometrial cancer.

Genesis, Philipp.
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Intas, India.
Oxytocin (p. 2143-1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Genoxacin *Unico Química, Braz.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Genoxal *Baxter, Spain.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771-1).
Auto-immune disorders; malignant neoplasms; transplant rejection.

Genozym *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259-1).
Female infertility.

Genozyme *Gano, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1); dried yeast (p. 2125-2).

Gano, India.
Syrup: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

Gen-Payne *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); codeine phosphate (p. 40-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Genpen *Gentech, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Genpen-D *Gentech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Genphenil *Generics Pharmacol, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Bacterial infections.

Genprin *Goldline, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; transient ischaemic attacks; myocardial infarction.

Genprol *Sandoz, Spain.†*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411-1).
Anxiety; depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Genprot *Cadila, India.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Tonic.

Genquin *Sang, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); bacitracin (p. 225-3); clioquinol (p. 273-1); glycine (p. 2071-2); threonine (p. 2098-2); cystine (p. 2059-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Genrab *Gentech, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Genrab-D *Gentech, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Genrest *Gentech, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Genrest Plus *Gentech, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Genrest-LS *Gentech, India.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917-3).

Genrex *Rayere, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gensat *Versat, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genselax *Doctors, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Genser *Serral, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genser Sweet *Genser, Arg.†*
Aspartame (p. 2169-2); acesulfame potassium (p. 2166-2).
Sugar substitute.

Gensi *Generican, Cz.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gensia *Pharos, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Gensil *General Drugs, Thai.†*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862-2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Genspir *Vocate, Gr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Genster *Sterfil, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genstra *Synthon, Neth.†*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742-1).
Breast cancer.

Gensulin M30, M50 *SciGen, Thai.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 30% or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% or 50%, respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gensulin M30, M40, or M50 *Bioton, Pol.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble neutral insulin (human) 30%, 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin (human) 70%, 60%, or 50% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gensulin N *Bioton, Pol.; SciGen, Thai.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gensulin R *Bioton, Pol.; SciGen, Thai.*
⊗Neutral insulin (human) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gensumycin *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genta *CT, Ger.†; Grin, Mex.; M & H, Thai.; T Man, Thai.; Uruguay, Turk.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genta Cort B *Laborate, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Genta Cort D *Laborate, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Genta Gobens *Normon, Port.; Normon, Spain.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genta Swift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genta Swift-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Gentacid *Vannoca, Philipp.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2).
Gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Gentacidin *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentacin *Olan-Kemed, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentacip *Cipla, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentacip D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Gentacler *Monserrat, Arg.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentacoll *ELISA, Denm.; ELISA, Fin.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bone infections; wound infections; bone infection.

Gentacort
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Allergan, Braz.
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Novartis, Ital.†
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); fluorometholone (p. 1637-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Gentacort Plus *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentacort-FC *Laborate, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole (p. 588-3).

Gentacortin *Merck, Indon.†*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentacort-MF *Laborate, India.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); fluocinolone (p. 1636-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Gentacream *Epifarma, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentact *Dalia, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentacyl *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Eye infections.

Gentaderm *Cassara, Arg.; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Genta-Dex *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Inflammatory eye disorders with infection.

Gentadex *Farmex, Gr.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3) or dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Eye infections.

Gentadexa *Alcon Cusi, Malaysia; Alcon, Port.; Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Infected eye and ear disorders with inflammation.

Gentagen *Genepharm, Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentagran *Legrand, Braz.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentagut *Bilim, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye and ear infections.

Gentak *Akorn, Canad.; Akorn, USA.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gental *General Drugs, Thai.; Julphar, UAE.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infection.

Gentalab *Laborate, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentalene Plus *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentalene-C *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); clotrimazole (p. 576-2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gental-F *General Drugs, Thai.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentalin *Labesfal, Port.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentalline *MSD-Chibret, Fr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentalyn *Schering-Plough, Chile; Schering-Plough, Ital.; Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentalyn Beta *Schering-Plough, Ital.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentam *Amrit, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamed *Kocak, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamedin *IFET (IOET), Gr.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamerck *Merck, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamicil *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genta-Micron *Alcon, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentamil *Ducto, Braz.; Brulucart, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamilan *Meyer, Venez.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamina *Schering-Plough, Arg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamisan *Santisa, Braz.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Gentamisin *Tunggal Idaman, Indon.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentamytrex *Mann, Ger.†; Tramedico, Neth.†; Bausch & Lomb, Philipp.†; Mann, Singapore.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Genta-Oph *Seng, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentapat *Parggon, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentapharma *Fada, Arg.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentaplex *Liptis, USA.*
Lyophilised fish roe: ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Decreased libido in men.

Gentapro *Ashford, Singapore.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentaren *Andromaco, Arg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gentaril *Alkem, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentaron *Ariston, Braz.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentasia *Willow, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial ear or eye infections.

Gentasia-D *Willow, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).

Gentasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Singapore; Ocusoft, USA.
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Monserrat, Arg.
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentasolon *Ifacpharminda, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentason *Wagner, Hung.†*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Gentasone *Schering-Plough, Chile.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Infected external ear disorders; bacterial eye infections.

Gentasporin *PC India, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentasporin-HC *PC India, India.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).

Gentate *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentate-B *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).

Gentatrim *Trima, Israel.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gentawin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentax *Agapha, Austria.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentaxan *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2); tryptophan (p. 453-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Infected burns, ulcers, and wounds; skin infections.

Gentaxin *Gland, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentazaf Z *Zafiro, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentazol *Unipharm, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genteal *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Canad.; Novartis, Chile; Alcon, Ger.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, Thai.; Novartis, USA; Novartis, Venez.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; lubricant for contact lens wearers.

Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Malaysia; Alcon, Thai.; Novartis, Venez.
Eye gel: Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); carbomer (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; lubricant for contact lens wearers.

Genteal Geldrops *Novartis, Canad.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2); carmellose sodium (p. 2175-2).
Dry eyes.

Genteal HA *Alcon, Ger.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes: eye irritation; contact lens comfort.

Gentex *Gentex, USA.†*
Pentoxyverine citrate (p. 1672-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Genthaver *Haver, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentialoquin *Collins, Mex.†*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentiana Complexe No 33 *Lehning, Fr.†*
⊗Gentiana (p. 2512-1); acide sulfuricum (p. 2624-2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595-2); lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); quassia amara (p. 2601-1); rubia; quercus robur (p. 2574-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gentianella *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Gentianella achalensis: centella (p. 1698-3); fucus vesiculosus mellot (p. 2552-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Cellulite.

Gentiapin *Biogened, Neth.; Biogened, Pol.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; mania; bipolar disorder.

Genticin *Amdipharm, Irl.; Roche, UK.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genticol *SIFI, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Eye infections.

Genticyn *Piramal, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Genticyn B *Allergan, India.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3).
Infected eye and ear disorders.

Genticyn Eye/Ear *Allergan, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections; ear infections.

Genticyn HC *Allergan, India; Piramal, India.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Allergic and inflammatory eye and ear disorders.

Gentidexa *Lati, Venez.*
Eye ointment: ⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Infected eye disorders.

Lati, Venez.
Eye drops: ⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678-3).
Infected eye disorders.

Gentin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gentina *Ikal, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentiri-MC *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Gentipress *Gentili, Ital.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Gentiran *Vocate, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Gentisol *Sanitas, Chile.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentisalyl *Maigal, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).

Gentisone HC *Amdipharm, Irl.; Roche, UK.*
⊗Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Otitis externa; bacterial ear infections.

Gentisul *Magot, Venez.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentisyl NF *Benitol, Arg.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669-3).
Nasal congestion.

Gentlax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purdue Frederick, USA.
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1).
Constipation.

Gentlax S
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purdue, Canad.†
Bisacodyl (p. 1821-1); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Gentle Cream *Geritrex, USA.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Gentle Fresh Defense *State Industrial, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Gentle Fresh Sanitizer *State Industrial, Canad.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738-1).

Gentle Iron *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Ferrous bisglycinate (p. 2061-3).
Iron supplement.

Gentle Rain *Coloplast, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Gentle Tears *Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3); hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Gentlees *Dalamac, Austral.*
⊗Hamamelis water (p. 2523-3); glycerol (p. 2517-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Anogenital wounds; anorectal disorders; nappy rash; nipple care.

Gentocil *Edol, Port.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gentoin *Gentech, India.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Gento-Iron *Solgar, Canad.†*
Iron (p. 2073·1).

Gentoler *Larson, Arg.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentomil *Hospira, Ital.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gent-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gentopic *Systopic, India.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gentos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bittner, Austria; Bittner, Rus.; Bittner, Ukr.
Populus; sabal (p. 2363·3); conium (p. 2524·3); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3); ferrum picrinicum (p. 2634·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Bittner, Hung.
Populus tremuloides (p. 2594·2); serenoa repens (p. 2363·3); conium maculatum (p. 2524·3); ferrum picrinicum (p. 2634·2); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gentran *IFET (MBET), Gr.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1).

Gentran 40 *Baxter, UK; Baxter, USA.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138·1) in glucose or sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; thromboembolism prophylaxis; extracorporeal circulation.

Gentran 70 *Baxter, UK; Baxter, USA.†*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138·3) in glucose or sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Gentravit *Gentech, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Insomnia.

Gentreks *Bilim, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentrex *Seng, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gentriderm *Seoul Pharma, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders.

Gentrip *Gentech, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1).
Depression; neuropathic pain; migraine.

Gentrip Forte *Gentech, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Gentrip Plus *Gentech, India.*
Amitriptyline (p. 401·1); chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2).

Gentrisil *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Gentrisone *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected inflammatory skin disorders; burns.

Gentrobex *Vyasil, Philipp.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentussin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Genty *Jagsonpal, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gentyl-DM *Indus, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Gentyric *Euphoric, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Genu-cyl L Ho-Len-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); causticum (p. 2595·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); kalmia (p. 2537·2); petroleum (p. 2587·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Genuhist *Misha, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Genurat *Soria Natural, Spain.*
Bearberry (p. 2453·2); betula alba (p. 2457·3); Scots pine oil (p. 2591·2); calluna vulgaris.
Urinary-tract infections.

Genurin *Recordati, China; Recordati, Ital.; Recordati, Singapore; Elmor, Venez.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Genito-urinary tract disorders.

Genurin-S *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Flavoxate hydrochloride (p. 2360·1).
Urinary-tract spasm.

Genuten *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Genuxal *Baxter, Braz.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Genvac-B *Serum Institute, Philipp.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Genval-OD *Gentech, India.*
Valproate semisodium (p. 553·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder; migraine.

Genvir *Vocate, Gr.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).

Genvol Plus *Cadila, India.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); chlorothymol (p. 1748·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpineol (p. 2627·2).

Genuvast *Hetero, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Genuvast-F *Hetero, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Genzosin *Genovate, Thai.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Geocal *Burgeon, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); borax (p. 2459·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Geocobalamin *Geofman, Philipp.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Geocort *Geo, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Geodon *Pfizer, Braz.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel; Pfizer, Mex.; Pfizer, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, USA.*
Ziprasidone hydrochloride (p. 1115·2).
Psychoses; bipolar disorder; schizophrenia; mania.

Pfizer, Venez.
Ziprasidone (p. 1115·2) or ziprasidone mesilate (p. 1115·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Geoflox *Genom, Rus.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Geomycine *Schering-Plough, Belg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geonyn *Schering-Plough, Gr.*
Sisomicin sulfate (p. 357·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geophagol *Sanval, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Geopred *Geo, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone sodium succinate (p. 1642·3).
Corticosteroid.

Geopride *Geofman, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ge-Oral *Kansuk, Turk.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Geotril *Ulagay, Turk.†*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Geovin *Sholaks, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal hair, skin, and nail infections.

Geovita *Rubimed, Neth.*
Cerebrum suis (p. 2444·1); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); formicicum acidum (p. 2507·1); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Geoxin *Geo, India.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; supraventricular arrhythmias.

Geozit *Geofman, Philipp.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gepocef *Arterium, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gepocef Combi *Arterium, Ukr.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gepocod *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Gepan Instill *Pohl, Ger.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Interstitial cystitis.

Gepeprostin *Sandoz, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Gepex *GP, Spain.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Geping *Xiuzheng, China.*
Irbesartan (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension.

Gepride
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intra-Labs, India.
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).

Medley, India.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gepride-M *Medley, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gepromi *Teva, Mex.†*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened miscarriage.

Geptrong *Novapharma, Rus.*
Honey (p. 2072·1).

Geracin *Reuffer, Mex.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gerafen *Genesis, Philipp.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gerakon *Munir, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Geral *Munir, Turk.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Geralen *Gerot, Austria.*
5-Methoxypsoralen (p. 1714·1).
Psoriasis.

Gerot, Pol.†
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Skin pigmentation disorders; psoriasis; mycosis fungoides.

Geralgine Plus *Munir, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Geralgine-Hot *Munir, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Geralgine-K *Munir, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

Geralgine-M *Munir, Turk.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; pain.

Geralgine-P *Munir, Turk.*
Elixir: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Munir, Turk.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Geramet *Gerard, Irl.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Geramox *Generics, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geran *GPC, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Geranil *Neuropharma, Arg.*
Pergolide (p. 910·2).
Parkinsonism.

Geranium Complexe No 108 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Geranium robertianum; veratrum album (p. 2644·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1); cantharis (p. 2469·2); echallium; aconitum (p. 2428·3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555·2); cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); sanguisorba (p. 2462·3); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gerard House Reumalex *Chefaro, UK.*
Guaiacum resin (p. 2523·1); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); salix (p. 129·2); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); poplar bark (p. 2450·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gerard House Serenity *Chefaro, UK.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Stress; irritability.

Gerard House Skin *Chefaro, UK.*
Lappa (p. 2540·1); wild pansy (p. 2647·3).
Skin blemishes; eczema.

Gerard House Somnus *Chefaro, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Insomnia.

Gerard House Water Relief Tablets *Chefaro, UK.*
Bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); divers (p. 2481·2); ground ivy (p. 2523·1); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Premenstrual water retention.

Geratam *UCB, Belg.; UCB, Cz.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; myoclonus; cortical myoclonus; vertigo; dyslexia in children.

Geratar *UCB, S.Afr.†*
Inositol nicotinate (p. 1410·3); vitamins; meclozine hydrochloride (p. 634·3); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders; nocturnal leg cramps; vertigo.

Geravim *Major, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Gerax *Gerard, Irl.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety disorders.

Gerber for Moms *Novartis, Philipp.†*
Nutritional supplement for pregnancy and breast feeding.

Gerber Soothe Colic Drops *Nestle, USA.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).

Gerbin *Tamis, Spain.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Gerbloc *Swiss Health, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism.

Gerdax *Teva, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Gerdi *Farmalabor, Ital.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).

Gerdilium *Otto, Indon.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia.

Gerdom *Wave, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Gerdopan *Wave, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Geref *Serono, Gr.; Serono, Irl.†; Serono, USA.†*
⊗Sermorelin acetate (p. 1930-1).
Test for growth hormone secretion; test of pituitary function.

Serono, Ital.†
⊗Sermorelin (p. 1930-1).
Test for growth hormone secretion.

Gerelax *Gerard, Irl.†; Gerard, Israel.*
Lactulose (p. 1850-3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Gerformin *Gerard, Irl.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Geri SS *Geritrex, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin disorders.

Geriacaps *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Geriadyn *Combiphar, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Geriaforce *Bioforce, Ger.†; Bioforce, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Atherosclerosis; homoeopathic preparation.

Gerial B12 *Allen, Mex.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1).

Geriaton *Acha, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Geriatric *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Cachexia.

Geriatric Pharmaton *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals; lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Geriatrix *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Geriavit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.†; Pharmaton, Rus.†
⊗Deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3); minerals; lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Geriavita *Phapros, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Geriavite *Abbott, Braz.*
Vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3); inositol (p. 2533-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3).

Geribion *Soma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gericaps *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gericarb *Gerard, Irl.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512-2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; bipolar disorder.

Gericare *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements.

Gericin *Seid, Spain.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's syndrome.

Gericomplex *Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.†
⊗Vitamins; minerals; deanol tartrate (p. 2319-1); ginseng (p. 2513-3); rutin (p. 2505-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Tonic.

Geri-Dyne *Geritrex, USA.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3).
Disinfectant.

Geriflo *Alembic, India.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3); tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Geriflox *Generics, Irl.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299-2).
Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Geriforte *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Achillea (p. 2427-3); malabar nut (p. 2549-1); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); asparagus adscendens (p. 2614-2); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); punarnava (p. 2601-1); capparis spinosa; centella (p. 1698-3); saffron (p. 2208-2); curcuma longa; elettaria cardamomum; liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; syzygium aromaticum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3); tinospora cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); grape (p. 2521-3); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).
Tonic.

Himalaya Herbal, India.
Tablets: Achillea (p. 2427-3); malabar nut (p. 2549-1); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); asparagus adscendens (p. 2614-2); Indian barberry (p. 2532-1); capparis spinosa; centella (p. 1698-3); saffron (p. 2208-2); curcuma longa; elettaria cardamomum; liquorice (p. 1853-2); piper longum; syzygium aromaticum; terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).
Tonic.

Geri-Hydrolac *Geritrex, USA.*
Ammonium lactate (p. 1694-3).
Skin disorders.

Geri-Lav Free *Geritrex, USA.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693-2); chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); sodium laurilsulfate (p. 2210-3).
Perineal cleanser.

Gerilide *CPH, Port.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Pain.

Gerilon *Cifarma, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); rutoside (p. 2505-3).

Gerimal *Rugby, USA.†*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Senile dementia.

Gerimax *Pharma Vision, Hung.; Nycomed, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Gerimax adultes *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); green tea (p. 2648-2).

Gerimax Ginseng *Nycomed, Rus.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Gerimax Junior *Dansk, Israel.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gerimax NF *Dansk, Israel.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Gerimax Tonique *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Gerimed *Fielding, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Osteoporosis.

Geri-Mucil *Geri-Care, USA.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849-1).

Gerin *Legrand, Braz.*
Amino acids; minerals; vitamins; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Gerinap *Gerard, Irl.*
Naproxen (p. 98-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; dysmenorrhoea.

Geriopen *Misha, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Geriot *Goldline, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Geri-Plus *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Geriprost *Ivax, Arg.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Bladder disorders.

Geri-Protect *Geritrex, USA.*
Perineal barrier ointment.

Geri-Silk *Geritrex, USA.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); lanolin oil (p. 2219-3).
Bath additive; dry skin disorders.

Geriso *Sideforma, Port.*
Linoleic acid (p. 2509-2); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); pyridoxine (p. 2105-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia; vascular disorders.

Geri-Soft *Geritrex, USA.*
Emollient.
Skin disorders.

Geritisin *FDC, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Geritol *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); methionine (p. 1558-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Geritol Complete *Mead, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Geritol Extend *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Geritonic *Geriatric Pharm. Corp., USA.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); liver fraction (p. 2444-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Geri-Tussin DM *Geri-Care, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.

Gerivent *Gerard, Irl.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Geri-Vite *Ivax, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.

Gerivix *Neo Química, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gerlina *Daquimed, Port.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Germanin *Bayer, Ger.*
Suramin sodium (p. 947-3).
Trypanosomiasis; onchocerciasis.

Germentin *Gerard, Irl.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Germex *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Nitrofurazone (p. 333-1).
Bacterial skin infections; wounds; burns; ulcers.

Germi Stat *Germiphene, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Germi Stat Prep *Germiphene, Canad.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).

Germicid *Egis, Hung.*
Aminophenazone (p. 21-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Germicidal Hand Soap *Ostrem, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).
Hand disinfection.

Germicid-C *Egis, Hung.*
Aminophenazone (p. 21-1); phenobarbital (p. 535-2).
Fever; pain; febrile convulsions.

Germicidin *IMS, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Surface and instrument disinfection.

Germikill *Grimberg, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Antiseptic.

Germiphene *Germiphene, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection.

Germisdin *Isdin, Chile.*
Soap substitute.

Germisdin Antiseptico *Isdin, Port.*
Antiseptic cleanser for skin and hair.

Germisdin Higiene Intima *Isdin, Port.*
Preparation for vaginal hygiene.

Germolene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bayer Consumer, UK.
Cream; topical spray: Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds.

Bayer, Irl.; Bayer Consumer, UK.
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); octafonium chloride (p. 1762-2); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Burns; skin irritation; wounds; muscular aches.

Group, S.Afr.†
Ointment: Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); phenol (p. 1763-3); menthol (p. 2553-2); octafonium chloride (p. 1762-2).
Burns; wounds; skin irritation.

Group, S.Afr.†
Topical liquid: Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Burns; wounds.

Germolene First Aid *Bayer, Irl.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).
Skin irritation.

Germoloids *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
Cream; ointment; suppositories: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Germoloids HC *Bayer Consumer, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Germosept *Medipharm, Chile.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Disinfection of instruments and skin.

Germox *Rishab, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Germozero *Chefaro, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Skin disinfection.

Germozero Dermo *Chefaro, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3); alkyl isoquinoline bromide.
Wound disinfection.

Gernebcin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Tobramycin sulfate (p. 380-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gero Forte *IMA, Braz.†*
Vitamins; guarana (p. 2648-2); erythroxylon catuaba.

Gero H3 Aslan *Chefaro, Ger.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); potassium disulfite; sodium phosphate (p. 1791-2).
Tonic.

Geroaslan H3 *Sanova, Austria.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3).
Tonic.

Gerocin *P & B, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gerocin-BM *P & B, India.*
⊗Betamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1623-3); gentamicin (p. 304-2).

Geroderm *WP, Ital.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

Geroderm Zolfo *WP, Ital.*
Sulfur (p. 1721-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing in acne.

Gerodorm *Gerot, Austria; GL Pharma, Cz.; Gerot, Hung.*
Cinolazepam (p. 1054-2).
Sleep disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gerodyl *Sandoz, Neth.*
Penicillamine (p. 1567·1).
Rheumatoid arthritis; heavy-metal poisoning; cystinuria; Wilson's disease.

Gerofen *Munir, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Gerogelat *Metochem, Austria.†*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Vitamin A and E deficiency; mucous membrane disorders; hearing loss; tinnitus.

Gerolamic *GL Pharma, Austria; GL Pharma, Hung.*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Gerolin *CT, Ital.*
Citicoline sodium (p. 2480·2).
Parkinsonism.

Geromycin *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geronik *Chemica, Gr.*
Cinnarizine (p. 622·1).

Geronpol *Hasco-Lek, Pol.†*
⊗Ginseng (p. 2513·3); troxerutin (p. 2505·3); deanol tartrate (p. 2319·1); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Gerosim *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hypercholesterolaemia.

Geroten *Gerard, Irl.†*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Gerotralin *Gerot, Hung.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Gerotrax H3 *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.

Gerousia *Pharmathen, Cz.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis.

Gerovit *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Vitamins.

Gerovital *EMS, Braz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Gerovital Dr. Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Ferrous lactate (p. 2062·1); vitamins; crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2).
Tonic.

Gerovital H3 *Sanova, Austria†; Sicomed, Hong Kong.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Tonic.

Gerovital Zdrovit *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); motherwort (p. 2564·2); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Geroxalen *Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Liba, Turk.*
Methoxsalen (p. 1711·3).
Vitiligo; psoriasis; eczema.

Gerozac *Gerard, Irl.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia.

Gerpeval *Phytopharm, Ukr.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Gerprazol *GL Pharma, Hung.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gerskin *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; gastric hyperacidity; gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Gertac *Gerard, Irl.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gertalgin *Angelini, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Gertemycin *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Cefatrizine (p. 237·2) or cefatrizine propylene glycol (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gertges Pain Powders *Technikon, S.Afr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Gertocalm *Angelini, Gr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Gertotus *Angelini, Gr.*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3).
Cough.

Gervoken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gerxus *Varisfield, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gery *Geno, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Geryl-O *Almet, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

GES *Milupa, Ital.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

GES 45 *Milupa, Hong Kong.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Milupa, Switz.†
Oral rehydration solution (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; gastro-enteritis.

Gesdyp *Ranbaxy, India.*
⊗Simeticone (p. 1886·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Gesica *Unison, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint inflammation; pain.

Gesicain *Piramal, India; Idaman, Singapore.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Gesidine *Lilly, Gr.; Stada, Port.†*
Vindesine sulfate (p. 884·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gesidol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Manix, Philipp.
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Medipharm, Chile.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Gesigran *Accord, Mex.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Gesika *Reevax, India.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489·3).

Gesilac *Tecnofarma, Mex.†*
Ketorolac (p. 80·2) or ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Geslutin *Asofarma, Mex.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; female infertility; benign breast disorders; habitual or threatened miscarriage; dysfunctional uterine haemorrhage.

Gesnac-P *Aarpik, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Gesnim *Aarpik, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; osteoarthritis.

Gesnim-MR *Aarpik, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Gesnim-P *Aarpik, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Gesnim-S *Aarpik, India.*
⊗Nimesulide (p. 101·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Ges-One *Ross, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Gesry *Aamorb, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Gessadil *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Gestabil *Combiphar, Indon.*
Sachets: Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Antacid; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Combiphar, Indon.
Oral suspension; tablets: Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Gestabil Forte *Combiphar, Indon.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Antacid; gastritis; peptic ulcer; heartburn.

Gestadinona *Schering, Braz.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Endometriosis; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Gestaferron *Arlex, Mex.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Anaemias.

Gestageno
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Elea, Arg.
Hydroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2285·1).
Female infertility; hypertrichosis; menstrual disorders; premature labour; threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Elea, Mex.
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; female infertility; threatened miscarriage; benign breast disorders.

Gestakadin *Kade, Ger.†*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Gestamag *Matiska, Indon.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis; duodenitis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; flatulence.

Gestanon *Organon, Gr.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).

Gestapuran *Leo, Swed.†*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; endometriosis; menstrual disorders.

Gestar *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.†*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Breast cancer; uterine cancer.

Gestarelle *IPRAD-Sante, Fr.*
Vitamins minerals.

Gestarelle S *IPRAD-Sante, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Tonic.

Gestaur *Taurus, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Gestavit *Lafi, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gestefol *Revifar, Gr.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).

Gester *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Benign breast disorders; female infertility; menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Gester-NP *Shinto, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Gestid *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
Algeldrate (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Antacid; flatulence.

Gestiferrol *Kala, Belg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement during pregnancy and lactation; anaemias.

Gestimax *Unimarck, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Gestin *Bushnell, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gestinol *Libbs, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestinyl *Stragen, Denm.; Stragen, Fin.; Effik, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestmate *Akesias, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding.

Gestodelle *Mithra, Belg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestoden Plus *Teva, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestodilat *Ratiopharm, Denm.; Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestodiol *Finderm, Ital.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestofam *Otto, Indon.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer: pathological hypersecretory disorders; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Gestofems *Mithra, Belg.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestofit *Ind-Swift, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Gestomikron *Adamed, Pol.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Female infertility; menopausal disorders; metrorrhagia.

Gestomix *Stragen, Hung.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestone *IFET (IOET), Gr.; Ferring, India; Ferring, Israel; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Nordic, UK.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; adjunct in female infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage.

Gestonette *Sandoz, Denm.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestorin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; recurrent miscarriage.

Gestradiol *Neo Quimica, Braz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestredos *LKM, Arg.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Breast cancer; non small-cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; ovarian cancer; bladder cancer.

Gestrol *Scoshia, India.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Gestrelan *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gestrenol *CCM, Malaysia; Duopharma, Singapore.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage.

Gestrocon *Neo Química, Braz.*
Conjugated oestrogens (p. 2260·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Get In *Cinetic, Arg.*
Lubricating gel.

Get a Tint *Avon, Canad.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Get Even *Arbonne, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Getamisin *Deva, Turk.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Getasin *Gunsa, Turk.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Getflox *Finecure, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Getgo *Overseas, India.*
Tadalafil (p. 2368·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Gether *Glories, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Getidin *Guardian, Indon.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; pathological hypersecretory disorders.

Getmisi *Teva, Cz.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Getoli *Zee, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Getoli D *Zee, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).

Getready *BMW, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Getrid *Evershine, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections; giardiasis.

Getrid-I *Evershine, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Getryl *Getz, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gets-It
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Oakhurst, USA.
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).
Hyperkeratosis.

Getup *Roberm, Gr.*
Bezafibrate (p. 1323·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Getzar *Getz, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Gévatran *Merck Serono, Fr.*
Naftidrofuryl oxalate (p. 1443·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Gevilon *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Ger.; Pfizer, Switz.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gevital *Indus, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.

Gevoflox *Neiss, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gevrabon *Lederle, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Gevral *Lederle, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Whitehall, Braz.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Gevral Protein *Lederle, USA.†*
Dietary protein supplement.

Gevral T *Lederle, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamins; minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

Gevramycin *MSD, Spain.†*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gewacalm *Nycomed, Austria.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Premedication; eclampsia; status epilepticus; anxiety disorders; sleep disorders; neuroses; panic attacks; phobias; skeletal muscle spasm.

Gewadal *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Rus.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Gewapurol *Pharmaselect, Austria.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout; renal calculi.

Gex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rimsa, Mex.
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); famotidine (p. 1842·1).

Talent, India.
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gexcil *Genesis, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gexin *Madhav, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Geymocillina *Proel, Gr.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Geypirina *Proel, Gr.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); sulfacetamide sodium (p. 361·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gezt *Richmond, Arg.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Non small-cell lung cancer; pancreatic cancer; bladder cancer.

GF *JB Chemicals, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

GFB *Umeda, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

G-Fen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

G-Floren *Indoco, India.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304·1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

G-Flox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, India.
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

GFlox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GLS, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

GFlox-OZ *GLS, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

GFlu *GLS, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

GFN Phenylephrine *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs; rhinitis; sinusitis.

GFN PSE DM *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

GFN/DM *Cypress, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

GFN/DM/PE *Cypress, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

GFN/PSE *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

G-Formin *East West, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G.G. Tab *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

G-Gel *Arlak, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

GGG-24 *Orchid, India.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).

Ghoom *Bhubell, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); prochlorperazine (p. 1098·2).

GHRH *Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Ger.; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Switz.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Somatorelin acetate (p. 1930·1).
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency.

GHRP *Kaken, Jpn.*
⊗Pralmorelin dihydrochloride (p. 1929·1).
Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency.

G-I
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Provit, Mex.†
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

GI
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
T Man, Thai.
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

GI Kit *Biological E, India.*
2 Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); 2 tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); 2 capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Giamebil *Hebron, Braz.*
Spearmint (p. 2621·2).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Gianda
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grunenthal, Chile.
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); dienogest (p. 2267·2).
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Grunenthal, Ger.†
12 Capsules, estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); 14 capsules, estradiol valerate; medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Gianvi *Teva, USA.*
24 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); drospirenone (p. 2269·1); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Giardil *Phoenix, Arg.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Diarrhoea; gastroenteritis.

Giariam *UCI, Braz.*
Furazolidone (p. 933·3).
Cholera; diarrhoea; giardiasis.

Giasemin *Rotiopharm, Fin.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Giasion *Zambon, Ital.*
Cefditoren pivoxil (p. 239·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gibac *Tocogino, Mex.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gibi Forte *Triton, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gibil *Medihealth, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Gibilon *Delta, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Gic *Glories, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Gichtex *Gerot, Austria.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout; hyperuricaemia; renal calculi.

Gichtex plus *Gerot, Austria.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2); benzbromarone (p. 603·3).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Gic-M *Vensat, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Gic-O *Plus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Gic-SR *Glories, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Gidroxyurea *Pliva, Rus.†*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).

Gifaril P *Wander, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Gifed *Yarindo, Indon.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Giflexcin *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Giflorex *Errekappa, Ital.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of gastrointestinal flora.

Gi-Fri *Intermed, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Giftan *Systopic, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Giftan-HC *Systopic, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Giftum *Winsome, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gigacef *Aglowmed, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gigatrom *Medilusa, Port.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gigemet *Loeffler, Mex.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting; aid in gastrointestinal examination.

Gik *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2) in glucose.
Arrhythmias; hypokalaemia.

Gilax *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea; vomiting.

Gilemal *Zentiva, Hung.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gilenya *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Fingolimod hydrochloride (p. 2504·3).
Multiple sclerosis.

Gilex *Rekah, Israel.*
Doxepin hydrochloride (p. 414·2).
Anxiety; depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Gilfer *Argil, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Gilflox *Argil, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Giloba *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega We Care, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Circulatory disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gilomax *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); fish oil (p. 1460·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Mental function impairment; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Gilotrif *Boehringer Ingelheim, USA.*
Afatinib maleate (p. 736·1).
Non-small cell lung cancer.

Gilphex TR *Gil, USA.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Gilt *Loves, Ger.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Giltuss TR *Gil, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Giludop *Pharmaselect, Austria; Pharmaselect, Gr.; Abdur, Swed.; Frik, Turk.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock; heart failure; hypotension.

Gilurytmal *Pharmaselect, Austria; Carinopharm, Ger.; IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.*
Ajmaline (p. 1295·2).
Arrhythmias.

Gilutensin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmar [Φαρμαρ], Gr.
Moxonidine (p. 1442·1).

Gimabrol *Collins, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); ambroxol (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Gimabxina *Collins, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gimate *Systopic, India.*
Itopride.

Gimip *Medihealth, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gimip-M *Medihealth, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gimip-PM *Medihealth, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).

Gimonte Sildenafil *Fabra, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Gimonte XXI *Fabra, Arg.*
Carbomers (p. 2173·3).
Lubricant.

Ginac *Ordain, India.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); omeprazole magnesium (p. 1867·2).

Ginadox *Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ginaikos *Solvay, Ital.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ginal Cent *Beta, Arg.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); centella (p. 1698·3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginalam *Sigillata, Denm.†*
Lamotrigine (p. 527·2).
Epilepsy; bipolar disorder.

Ginal-V *Skymax, India.*
Cream: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Skymax, India.
Tablets: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); tinidazole (p. 949·2); lactic acid bacillus (p. 2596·3).

Ginarsan *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).

Ginatex *Baliarda, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ginaton *Chi Sheng, China.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginazol *Gelcaps, Mex.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal or Gram-positive bacterial vulvovaginal infections.

Ginbiloba *Bunker, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Gincare *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Circulation disorders; peripheral vascular disorders.

Gincer *Cyno, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Gincobem *Ciforma, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; mental function disorders.

Gincoben *Ipsen, Port.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dementia.

Gincolin *Teuto, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

Gincosan *Flordis, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Medrag, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; DKSH, Malaysia; Ginsana, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Mental function impairment; tonic.

Gine Canesten *Bayer, Spain.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gine Micetal *Uriach, Spain.†*
Flutrimazole (p. 582·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gine Zalain *Cantabria, Spain.†*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gineane *Teuto, Braz.*
Norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ginec *Glenmark, Braz.*
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); nystatin (p. 590·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Ginecast *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Griffonia (p. 2522·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); agnus castus (p. 2432·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Ginecistin *Amnol, Ital.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Ginecopast *Pasteur, Chile.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginecopast Dual *Pasteur, Chile.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis; balanitis.

Ginecosid *Vargas, Venez.*
Injection: Progesterone (p. 2300·2); estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Amenorrhoea.

Vargas, Venez.
Tablets: ⊗Normethandrone (p. 2297·3); methyloestradiol (p. 2271·1).
Amenorrhoea.

Ginecrin *AbbVie, Spain.*
⊗Leuprorelin acetate (p. 2285·3).
Uterine fibroids; endometriosis; precocious puberty.

Ginedak *Organon, Braz.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ginedazol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginedazol Dual *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginedermofix *Ferrer, Spain.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ginediol *Elea, Arg.*
Norethisterone enantate (p. 2294·3); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Combined injectable contraceptive.

Ginedisc *Bayer, Mex.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gineflor *Medestea, Ital.*
Ibuprofen isobutanolammonium (p. 68·2).
Gynaecological disorders.

Ginefolin *Lafi, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Ginejuvent *Juventus, Spain.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Vulvovaginal trichomoniasis; vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ginekit *Synmedic, Ukr.*
Red tablets, azithromycin (p. 221·2); white tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3); white tablets, fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Urogenital infections.

Gineksin F *Deva, Turk.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders; vertigo.

Ginelea *Elea, Arg.; Elea, Mex.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ginelea T *Elea, Arg.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Ginemaxim *Knop, Chile.*
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1).
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders; osteoporosis.

Ginenorm *Aesculapius, Ital.*
Ibuprofen isobutanolammonium (p. 68·2).
Gynaecological inflammatory disorders.

Ginepousil *Amnol, Ital.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); magnesium (p. 1786·3); red clover (p. 2482·1); tilia (p. 2631·3); dioscorea; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Ginepriston *Mir, Ukr.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Ginera *Schering, Turk.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ginesal *Farmigea, Ital.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2).
Gynaecological disorders: vaginal hygiene.

Ginesseptina *Lanphorm, Arg.*
Zinc phenolsulfonate (p. 1729·3); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); borax (p. 2459·2); chlorophyll (p. 2178·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ginesse *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ginestatin *Organon, Braz.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginet *Rex, NZ.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms; androgen-associated acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea.

Gineton *Med-One, Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ginette *Cipla, India.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgen-dependent acne and hirsutism in females.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.
21 Tablets, ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); 7 tablets, inert.
Androgenisation symptoms; idiopathic hirsutism; acne; combined oral contraceptive.

Ginevit *Gambar, Ital.†*
Vitamins; minerals.
Menopausal disorders; menstrual disorders.

Gingeron *Baliarda, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); magnesium glycerophosphate (p. 1787·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); cobalt (p. 2482·2); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Tonic.

Ginger-Vite Forte *Bioplan, Austral.†*
Ginger oil (p. 1844·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).
Arthritis; rheumatism; sports injuries.

Gingicain D *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Tetracaine (p. 1996·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Local anaesthesia; skin disinfection.

Gingiloba *IA, Ger.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; dizziness; tinnitus.

Gingilone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Formasa, Braz.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); troxerutin (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth disorders.

Teokarma, Spain.
⊗Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cortisone acetate (p. 1629·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Stomatitis; mouth ulcers; bleeding gums.

Gingio *Sandoz, Cz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; tinnitus.

Gingisol *Medilline, Hung.*
Clove oil (p. 2481·3); chamomile oil (p. 2474·1).

Gingium *Hexal, Ger.†; Sandoz, Hung.; Hexal, Rus.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebrovascular disorders; dizziness; headache; intermittent claudication; mental function disorders; tinnitus; peripheral vascular disorders.

Gingkan *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Gingkoforce *Bioforce, UK.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Raynaud's syndrome; tinnitus.

Gingobeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; dizziness; tinnitus; headache; peripheral vascular disorders.

Gingobil *Abdi, Turk.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Dementia; peripheral vascular disorders.

Gingol *Kwizda, Austria.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; cervical syndrome.

Gingopret *Bionorica, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; tinnitus; vertigo; headache.

Gingosol *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Mental function impairment.

Gingviton *Sam Chun Dang, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2).

Ginil *Morfarma, Ital.*
Topical liquid: Soya (p. 2092·3); mimosa tenuiflora.

Morfarma, Ital.†
Vaginal tablets: Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1).

Ginjal *Cowik, Pol.*
Hippocampus coronatus; methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); Java tea (p. 2536·3);

ginseng (p. 2513-3); sonchus arvensis; strobilanthus deyerianus.
Renal calculi.

G1-Injektopas *Pascoe, Ger.*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); ledum (p. 2550-1); colchicum (p. 607-1); berberis (p. 2502-1); phytolacca (p. 2593-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ginkan *Baliarda, Arg.*
Pessaries: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Vaginal infections.

Baliarda, Arg.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Ginkapran *Yungjin, Singapore.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; cerebral disorders.

Ginkgo biloba comp *Hevert, Ger.*
Aurum colloidale (p. 2521-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ginkgo Biloba Forte *Laformen, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Dietary supplement; mental function disorders.

Ginkgo Biloba Memo Diates *Proveforma, Arg.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); guarana (p. 2648-2); thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ginkgo Brahmi *Blackmores, Austral.*
Bacopa (p. 2452-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function impairment.

Ginkgo Forte *ISA, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ginkgobakehl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.; Ebi, Switz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ginkgocard *Phytoform Klaka, Pol.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; fatigue.

Ginkgo-Comp *Heel, Canad.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); baryta iodata (p. 2452-2); conium maculatum (p. 2524-3); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); mistletoe (p. 2560-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ginkgofol *Laboform, Pol.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkgoforce *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkgoforte *Blackmores, Austral.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function impairment.

Ginkgold *Schwabe, Spain.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkgomax *Dansk Droge, Pol.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkgo-PS *Usana, Hong Kong†; Usana, Singapore.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Mental function disorders; dietary supplement.

Ginkgorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ginkgoum *Evalar, Rus.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Ginkoba *Nilddho, Braz.; Micro, India; Fher, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Ginkobil *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Headache; mental function disorders; peripheral vascular disorders; tinnitus; vertigo.

Ginkocer *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Philipp.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia; cerebral insufficiency; vertigo.

Ginkodilat *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Headache; mental function disorders; intermittent claudication; tinnitus; vertigo.

Ginkofar *Biofarm, Pol.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkoftal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tubilux, Ital.
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Nutritional supplement; eye disorders.

Ginkogink *Ipsen, Fr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function impairment in the elderly.

Ginkogreen *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Ginkokán *Schwabe, Spain.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkolab *Multilab, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Vascular disorders.

Ginkolin *Duopharma, Hong Kong.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral circulatory disorders.

Ginkomax *Garden House, Chile.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebrovascular insufficiency.

Ginkomed *Cimed, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Vascular disorders.

Ginkona *Teguhsindo, Indon.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; tinnitus; vascular eye disorders.

Ginkopius *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Vascular disorders.

Ginkopur *Spitzner, Ger.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Mental function disorders; dizziness; tinnitus; headache; intermittent claudication.

Ginkor *Beaufour, Fr.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkor Fort *Beaufour-Ipsen, China; Ipsen, Cz.; Tonipharm, Fr.; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hong Kong; Beaufour-Ipsen, Hung.†; Beaufour-Ipsen, Malaysia; Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Ipsen, Thai.; Ipsen, Ukr.*
⊗Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525-1); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkor Gel *Beaufour-Ipsen, Rus.; Ipsen, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); troxerutin (p. 2505-3).
Venous insufficiency; superficial phlebitis.

Ginkoret *Tubilux, Ital.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); vitamins; lutein (p. 2079-2).
Circulatory disorders.

Ginkoriv *East African, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Ginkoriv Plus *East African, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051-1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_1 (p. 2104-3).

Ginkosen *Tai Guk, Singapore.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ginkotab *Luper, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Ginkovital *Pharmadass, UK.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).

Ginlac-V *Rapross, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).

Gino Cauterex *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382-3); dornase alfa (p. 1662-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Gino Ciriax *Investi, Arg.†*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Genito-urinary tract infections.

Gino Conazol *Kinder, Braz.†*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gino Dermazine *Silvestre, Braz.†*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Vaginal bacterial infections; vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Gino Fibrase *Pfizer, Braz.*
⊗Fibrinolysin (p. 1382-3); dornase alfa (p. 1662-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Gino Kollagenase *Cristalia, Braz.*
⊗Collagenase (p. 2484-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).

Gino Mizonol *Geolab, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

Gino Tralen *Pfizer, Braz.†*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gino-Canesten *Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Port.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Ginocap *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2).

Gino-Clotrimix *Medley, Braz.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Vaginal infections.

Gino-Colon *Geolab, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).

Gino-Daczol *Cifarma, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Ginoday *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
Birch (p. 2457-3); chlorella (p. 2475-3).

Ginoden *Bayer, Ital.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Ginoderm *Gynopharm, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gino-Isomax *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583-2).
Vaginal infections.

Ginokan *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; tonic.

Ginolax *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
Psyllium seed (p. 1849-1); frangula (p. 1843-3).

Gino-Loprox *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gino-Lotremine *Schering-Plough, Port.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Ginolotricomb *Schering-Plough, Venez.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Ginopil *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
Pilosella.

Gino-Pletil *Pfizer, Braz.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginorectol *Kleva, Gr.; Kleva, Singapore.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ginos *Veropharm, Rus.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3).
Vascular disorders; vestibular disorders.

Ginoseptil *Azevedos, Port.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Ginosutin *Organon, Braz.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginosutin-M *Organon, Braz.†*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Ginotarin *Bunker, Braz.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Gino-Teracin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2); amphotericin B (p. 569-2).
Vaginal infections.

Ginotex *Lafi, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1); trimegestone (p. 2310-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Gino-Tralen *Pfizer, Venez.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Vulvovaginal fungal infections; trichomoniasis.

Gino-Travogen *Bayer, Port.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583-2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Ginotrax *Ativus, Braz.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583-2).
Vaginal infections.

Gino-Trimazen *Multilab, Braz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).

Gino-Trosyd *Pfizer, Port.*
Tioconazole (p. 595-3).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Ginoven *Biocontrolfarm, Ital.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).

Ginoxil *Sinclair, Ital.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774-2).
Vaginal disorders; vaginal hygiene.

Ginoxil Ecoschiuma *Sinclair, Ital.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); allantoin (p. 1693-1).
Personal hygiene.

Ginsana *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Sanova, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.†; Tantan, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Fher, Ital.; DKSH, Malaysia†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.†; Kironforma, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Pharmaton, Singapore†; MaxMedica, Swed.; Ginsana, Switz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Thai.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic; fatigue.

Ginsana Ton *Fher, Ital.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Tonic.

Ginsavit *Julphar, UAE.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).

Ginseng Bioplus Diates *Proveforma, Arg.†*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); thiamine (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Ginsenol *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Ginsex *Delta, Braz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Ginsiplex *Servocare, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.

Ginsomin *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia; Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.; Mega We Care, Singapore; Mega Lifesciences, Ukr.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Ginsor *UB, Switz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Ginsroy *Schumit, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Ginsynergy plus Rhodiola *Bioglan, Austral.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); ashwagandha (p. 2450-2); rhodiola rosea.
Tonic.

Gintox *Allenge, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.

Ginvapost
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ogna, Ital.
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Gum disorders; ulcers caused by dental prostheses.

Wild, Switz.
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783-3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Gum disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ginvas *Cosme, India.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; dementia.

Ginvit *Medihealth, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins.

Outremer, Fr.
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Tonic.

Gin-Vita *Shin Poong, Singapore.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); oryzanol (p. 2578·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2); fursultiamine (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin tetrabutyrate (p. 2104·3).
Musculoskeletal pain; peripheral vascular disorders; vitamin E supplement.

Giona *Lannacher, Austria; Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Malaysia; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Singapore; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Gioral *Chemica, Gr.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Giovax *Teva, Cz.†*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Giovax plus H *Teva, Cz.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Gioxyson *Akrikhin, Rus.; Nizhpharm, Rus.*
⊗Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Giparlix *Loeffler, Mex.*
Triprolidine (p. 642·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Gipzide *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Girabloc *Hexpharm, Indon.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Giran *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882·1)..
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Girasid *Abkar, Turk.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Girheulit HM *Pfluger, Ger.†*
⊗Lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); acid. benzoicum (p. 1738·2); urea pura (p. 1727·3); ammonium phosphoricum (p. 2442·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); acid. silicicum (p. 2208·3); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Girheulit HOM *Pfluger, Ger.*
⊗Lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); colchicum autumnale (p. 607·1); acid. benzoicum (p. 1738·2); ammonium phosphoricum (p. 2442·1); acid. silicicum (p. 2208·3); kalium iodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Giro *Panacea, India; Panacea, Rus.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Giroflox *Braun, Israel; Tecnimede, Spain.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Tecnimede, Port.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Girolac *ABC, Ital.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Giscosamine *E-Pharma, Denm.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gisfen *Mora, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Gisistin *Best, Mex.*
Secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Amoebiasis; trichomoniasis; giardiasis.

Gismotal *Bioforma, Turk.*
Trimebutine maleate (p. 2634·1).

Gissicor *Medreich, India; Saimira, Singapore.*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).
Dietary supplement.

Gissistat *Medreich, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2); omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).

Gistaphen *Obsinform, Ukr.*
Sequifenadine (p. 640·2).
Allergic disorders.

Gitae *DR Johns, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gitae-M *DR Johns, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gitagamp *Echo, Rus.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); sodium N-nicotinyl-gamma-aminobutyrate.
Tonic; chronic alcoholism; extrapyramidal disorders.

GI-Tak *Be-Tabs, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn.

Gitako *Daehan, Singapore.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; cerebral function disorders.

Gitar *Comed, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gitaramin *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; menorrhagia.

Gitas *Interbat, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Gitas Plus *Interbat, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Smooth muscle pain or spasm.

Gitazone *Millimed, Thai.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gitrabin *Actavis, Cz.; Actavis, Hong Kong; Actavis, Pol.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gitrak *Ferring, India.*
Itopride.

Gitrasek *Chinoin, Mex.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3); secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Gitro *Plus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gittalun *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3).
Sleep disorders.

Gi-Tune *Intas, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1).

Gi-Tune MPS *Intas, India.*
Itopride hydrochloride (p. 1850·1); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).

Gityl *Krewel, Ger.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041·2).
Anxiety; sleep disorders.

Givair *Epifarma, Ital.*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Givalex *Norgine, Belg.; Norgine, Fr.; Master, Ukr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Givitol *Galen, Irl.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Givov *Zee, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gixaderm *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gixal *Biares, Ital.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis.

G2K *Biological E, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

GLA
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Reddy, India.
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2).

Glace *GSK, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glace-X *GSK, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

Glacout *Ingens, Arg.†*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glactiv *Ono, Jpn.*
Sitagliptin phosphate (p. 500·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gladase *Glades, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); urea (p. 1727·3).
Debridement of necrotic tissue.

Gladase-C *Smith & Nephew, USA.†*
⊗Papain (p. 2582·3); urea (p. 1727·3); chlorophyllin copper complex sodium (p. 2178·3).
Ulcers; wounds.

Gladem *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.†*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; social phobia.

Gladio *Abiogen, Ital.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; gout.

Gladium *Investi, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Gladius *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glador *Lupin, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glafemak *Alvia [Αλβια], Gr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Glafomil *Merck, Chile; Biotech, Venez.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glakay *Eisai, China; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Thai.*
Menatetrenone (p. 2122·2).
Osteoporosis.

Glalfital *Teuto, Braz.*
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006·3).

GLA-M *Reddy, India.*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Glamarol *Guardian, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamaryl *Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamide *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamidolo *Faran, Gr.; Angelini, Ital.*
Dapiprazole hydrochloride (p. 2006·2).
Glaucoma; reversal of mydriasis; production of miosis.

Glamigan *Germed, Braz.*
Bimatoprost (p. 2004·2).

Glamin *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.; Fresenius Kabi, China; SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.†; Baxter, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.†; Fresenius Kabi, Israel; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.†; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Glamor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AGIPS, Ital.
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).

Invision, India.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamor-M *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamor-P *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamor-PM *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glamoxin *GSK, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glamzolid *Vera, Hung.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glandex *Hasco-Lek, Denm.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Glandicin *Degorts, Mex.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Glandomed *Cell Pharm, Ger.*
Macrogol (p. 2547·3).
Mouth disorders.

Glandosane *Stada, Austria; Cell Pharm, Ger.; Stada, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Port.†; Helvepharm, Switz.; Cell Pharm, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Dry mouth; saliva substitute.

Stada, Malaysia.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Dry mouth; saliva replacement.

Glandulae-F-Gastreu R20 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Glandula suprarenalis; glandula thymi (p. 2631·1); hypophysis (p. 2444·1); ovarium (p. 2298·2); pancreas (p. 2444·1); thyreoidinum (p. 2345·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Glanique *Asoforma, Mex.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Glanos *GSK, Indon.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Glanuta *Valeant, Cz.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

GLA-Plus Vitamin E *Shaklee, Canad.*
Essential fatty acids; vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Glartin *Biomedica, Gr.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glarzena *Helm, Port.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glasbor *Radorm, Gr.*
Baclofen (p. 2014·3).
Spasticity.

Glassia *Kamada, Israel.*
Alpha$_1$-proteinase inhibitor (p. 2438·1).
Alpha$_1$ antitrypsin deficiency.

Glatim *Amhof, Arg.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glatix *Invision, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glatix-M *Invision, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glaturin *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glaub *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).

Glaucare *FDC, Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucodase *Faran, Gr.*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Glaucoftal *Tauto, Braz.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).

Glaucogesic *Atlas, Arg.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glauconide *Uorens, Spain.†*
⊗Diclofenamide (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma.

Glauco-Oph *Sang, Thai.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glaucoprost *Poen, Arg.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucosan *Hexal, S.Afr.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucostat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Raymos, Arg.
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.†
Aceclidine hydrochloride (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Glaucostat T *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glauco-Stulln *Stulln, Ger.†*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Glaucoma.

Glaucotens *Valeant, Cz.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucotensil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Poen, Arg.
⊗Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Poen, Chile.
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucotensil D *Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucotensil T *Poen, Chile; Roemmers Poen, Venez.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucotensil TD *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Dorzolamide (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucothil *Alcon, Ger.†*
⊗Dipivefrine hydrochloride (p. 2495·1).
Glaucoma.

Glaucotima *ICN, Irl.*
⊗Latanoprost (p. 2008·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaucotrat *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Glaucoval *Viafar, Gr.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).

Glaudin *Mylan, Denm.; Mylan, Fin.†; Mylan, Swed.*
Brimonidine tartrate (p. 2004·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glauka Biciron *S & K, Ger.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Glaucoma.

Glaukostad *Stada, Fin.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Glaumox *AFT, NZ.*
⊗Acetazolamide sodium (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; oedema; epilepsy.

Glaunorm *IFET [ΙΦΕΤ], Gr.; Formigea, Ital.*
Aceclidine hydrochloride (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Glaunot *Atlas, Arg.*
Travoprost (p. 2012·1).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glaupax *OmniVision, Ger.; OmniVision, Switz.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Glauprost *Arrow, Norw.; Rompharm, Rus.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glauseta *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma.

Glausolets *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glausolets Plus *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Dorzolamide hydrochloride (p. 2006·3); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glautam *Jadran, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glautan *Vitamed, Israel.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008·1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glautelol *Kleva, Gr.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).

Glauteolol *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Carteolol hydrochloride (p. 1332·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glautimol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alcon, Braz.
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Formigea, Ital.
⊗Aceclidine hydrochloride (p. 2001·1); timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glauvent *Sopharma, Rus.*
Glaucine phosphate (p. 1666·1).
Cough.

Glauxyl *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glavamin *Fresenius Kabi, Austria†; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Glaveral *Help, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; eradication of Helicobacter pylori *in combination with antimicrobials; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.*

Glavit *Fontavit, Braz.†*
Gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); linolenic acid (p. 1460·2); oleic acid (p. 2200·1).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Glaxal Base *Wellspring, Canad.*
Emollient.
Dermatological base; dry skin.

Glaxenna *GSK, India.*
Sennoside B (p. 1885·2).

GSK, Rus.
Calcium sennosides (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Glazewear *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Glazid *Foko, Turk.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glazide *Galena, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glazidim *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ital.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

GLCO *Neon, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gleacer *Altair, Rus.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; dementia.

Gleam *Franco-Indian, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gleether *Neiss, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Gleevec *Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, USA.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; systemic mastocytosis; chronic eosinophilic leukaemia; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; hypereosinophilic syndromes; myelodysplastic syndromes; myelodysplastic disease.

Gleitgelen *Wolff, Ger.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Vaginal dryness.

Toymed, Turk.
⊗Hyetellose (p. 2188·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Atrophic vaginitis.

Glemaz *Montpellier, Arg.; Bago, Chile; Montpellier, Rus.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glemicid *Collins, Mex.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glemid *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glemisal *Silanes, Mex.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glempid *Egis, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glen *Ross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glenalgesic Blue *Vitaminerals, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Glenalgesic Forte *Vitaminerals, Canad.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Glencet *Glenmark, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Glencovorin *Glenmark, Braz.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).

Glendan *Glenmark, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Glenflu *Glenmark, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Glenix *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Lenk *Orifarm, Fin.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glenoxal *Glenmark, India.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Glen-SB *Ross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Glentek *Glenmark, Neth.*
Riluzole (p. 2605·1).
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Glentona Plus *Glenmark, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Glentor *Medipharma, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glen-TZB *Ross, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glepark *Glenmark, Cz.; EQL, Fin.; Kleva, Gr.; Glenmark, Irl.; Glenmark, Neth.*
Pramipexole hydrochloride (p. 911·2).
Parkinsonism; restless legs syndrome.

Gleperil *Glenmark, Cz.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gletar *Pekana, Neth.*
Aurum muriaticum (p. 2521·1); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); glonoinum (p. 1391·2); hedera helix (p. 2536·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Glevate *Glenmark, Philipp.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Glevo *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Glenmark, Philipp.; Glenmark, Rus.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glevomicina *Bago, Arg.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glexar *Epifarma, Ital.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glez *Aristo, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gli *Ordain, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliadel *Orphan, Austral.; Link, Fr.; Archimedes, Ger.; MGI, Gr.; MGI, Irl.; Medison, Israel; MGI, Ital.; Nobel, Jpn; MGI, Malaysia; MGI, Neth.; MGI, Port.; Pharmaplan, S. Afr.; Eisai, Singapore; MGI, Spain; BioPro, Thai.†; Archimedes, UK; Arbor, USA.*
Carmustine (p. 761·2).
Glioblastoma multiforme; malignant glioma.

Gliamal *Pliva, Rus.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glianimon *Bayer, Ger.; Menarini, Gr.*
Benperidol (p. 1041·1).
Psychoses.

Glianov *Hikma, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliansor *Legrand, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliatilin *ITF, Gr.; Italfarmaco, Ital.; Italfarmaco, Pol.; Italfarmaco, Rus.; Italfarmaco, Ukr.*
Choline alfoscerate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; head trauma; mental function disorders; cerebrovascular disorders.

Glibact-M *Active, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibamide *CTS, Rus.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibamida *Temis, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliben *CT, Ger.†; Winthrop, Ger.†; Biolab, Hong Kong†; Abiogen, Ital.; Biolab, Malaysia; Mylan, NZ†; Nobel, Turk.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliben F *Abiogen, Ital.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenbeta *Betapharm, Ger.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenclamon *Sanval, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibendiab *Sigma, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibendoc *Docpharm, Ger.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Glibénèse *Dexo, Fr.; Pfizer, Switz.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenese *Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Denm.†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Irl.; Pfizer, Pol.; Pfizer, Rus.; Pfizer, UK.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Cryopharma, Mex.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenorm *Streuli, Switz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibenval *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibesifar *Siphar, Switz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibesyn *Medochemie, Malaysia; Medochemie, Singapore.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibet *Cosme, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibetic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
La Pharmaceuticals, India.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.†
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Teva, Israel; The Forty-Two, Thai.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibetic-MF *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibex *Biopharm, Rus.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibexil *Royton, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibezid *Jelfa, Hung.; Jelfa, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibic *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibofor *Farmak, Ukr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glibomet *Guidotti, Cz.; Menarini, India; Guidotti, Ital.; Berlin-Chemie, Rus.; Ulagay, Turk.; Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliboral *Menarini, Hong Kong; Guidotti, Ital.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glib-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glic *East West, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicab *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicacon *Disphar, Neth.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicamet *Biochem, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicamin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Geolab, Braz.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glican *Candor, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glican-M *Candor, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicaron *Ciferma, Braz.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicas-M *Casca, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicavin *Química y Farmacia, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicef *Neiss, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glicefor *Geolab, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicef-S *Neiss, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Glicef-T *Neiss, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glicel *Brasterapica, Braz.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Glicenex *Bago, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicenex Duo *Bago, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicept *Grandix, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliceramin *Behrens, Venez.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Glicerolax *Dynacren, Ital.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); mallow (p. 2549·2); rice starch (p. 2095·1).
Constipation.

Glicerolo microclismi *Mediplants, Gr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Glicerotens *Llorens, Spain.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Ocular surgery; glaucoma.

Glicero-Valerovit *Teoforma, Ital.*
Sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Hyperexcitability; tonic.

Glicima *Atlantis, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Glicina-GM *Biochemix, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliciron *Roemmers, Venez.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicised *Arterium, Ukr.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2).
Asthenia; tonic.

Glicla *Orchid, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclabit *Polipharm, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclabore *Disphar, Neth.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclada *KRKA, Austria; KRKA, Hong Kong; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclafin *Q Check, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclafin-M *Q Check, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclalone *Disphar, Neth.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclamin *Inpac, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclan *Fourrts, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclan M *Fourrts, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclareze *Disphar, Neth.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclastar M *Zinnia, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclatab *Disphar, Neth.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclatan *Tan, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclaz *Khandelwal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclaz-M *Khandelwal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliclinoz *Alchemia, Denm.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicmet *East West, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicobase *Bayer, Ital.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicoben *Cazi, Braz.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicocalcio *Hoch Wertig, Arg.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); aminoacetic acid (p. 2071·2).
Dietary supplement.

Glicocef *Bergamo, Braz.†*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glicoderm *Remexa, Mex.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Glicodin *Igaformo, Braz.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Glicodril *Reuffer, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Glicofita Plus *Lilly, Braz.†*
Test for glucose in urine (p. 2516·3).

Glicoisdin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Isdin, Arg.
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin disorders.

Isdin, Chile.
Cream: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); ammonium glycolate (p. 1704·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Skin ageing.

Isdin, Chile.
Gel: Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); ammonium glycolate (p. 1704·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Skin ageing.

Glicolic *Medihealth, Mex.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders; light-induced skin damage.

Glicolic H *Medihealth, Mex.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmentation disorders.

Glicon *Suphong, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicon-M *Orion, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliconorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Abiogen, Hong Kong; Abiogen, Ital.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicorest *Solvay, Ital.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicorp *Neo Química, Braz.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicosi-M *Aronex, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicoxem *Kener, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glicron *Cipla, India; Siam Medicare, Thai.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidabet *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidan *Roemmers Rowa, Venez.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidanil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Montpellier, Arg.; Mersifarma, Indon.; Bago, Rus.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Medipharm, Chile.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidanil-G *Medipharm, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glide *Franco-Indian, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliden *BMW, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliden-MF *BMW, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidiab
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Soho, Indon.
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidiamid *ICN, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidiet *Win-Medicare, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidiet-M *Win-Medicare, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidil *Med-One, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glidipion *Actavis, UK.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifage *Merck, Braz.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifapen *Ronnet, Arg.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Bacterial infections with inflammation.

Glifarcal *Farcoral, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifast *Neiss, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glifil M *Fourrts, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifix *Bilim, Turk.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifor *Bilim, Turk.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliformil *Pharlab, Braz.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliformin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.; Akrikhin, Rus.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Orchid, India.
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifortex *Andromaco, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glifortex-G *Andromaco, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gligel *LDA, Arg.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin photo-ageing; keratinisation disorders.

Glihex *Condor, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Glihexal *Sandoz, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glikamel *Pharos, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glikare-M *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glikos *Ilars, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glikron *Deva, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glim *Grandix, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes Mellitus.

Glimaday *Wockhardt, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimal *Silanes, Mex.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimarex *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimaryl *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimatin *PharOS, Neth.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Glimauno *Wockhardt, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ali, Turk.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.
Pharma Nutria, Philipp.; Vesco, Thai.†
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimbax *ITF, Gr.*
Prulifloxacin (p. 345·1).
Bacterial infections.

Medagra, Pol.
Diclofenac (p. 48·3).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Glim-C *Grandix, India.*
Chromium polynicotinate (p. 2055·3); gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimcare *Q Check, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimcare Forte *Q Check, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimcare Plus *Q Check, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimchek *Khandelwal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimchek M *Khandelwal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimcip *Cipla, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimcom *Comed, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimec *Primera, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimecure *Cure Quick, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimed *Multicare, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimegamma *Worwag, Cz.; Worwag, Ger.; Worwag, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimehexal *Sandoz, Pol.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimekomb *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimel *Alphapharm, Austral.; Alphapharm, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Alphapharm, Singapore.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimendin *Specifar, Fin.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimepibol *Baldacci, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimepil *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimepiron *AG Therapy, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimeplic *Baliarda, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimeprisan *Hexal, Denm.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimer *Piramal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimeran *Neo Química, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimerax *Drossapharm, Switz.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimerid *Kleva, Gr.; Galeno, Venez.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimeryl *Actavis, Hong Kong.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimésyle *Mepha, Switz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimesan *Sandoz, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimespes *Specifar, Fin.; Innovact, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimestad *Stada, Austria.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimestar *Mankind, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimestar PM *Mankind, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimestar-M *Mankind, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimesyn *Sydenham, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Franco-Indian, India.
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Mepro, Chile.†
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimetal *Silanes, Mex.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimetop *RPG, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

GlimeWin *Zentiva, Hung.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimexal *Sandoz, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimexin *Minerva (Μινερβα), Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimfit *Biosync, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimi DM *Shrishti, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimial *Neves, Port.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimicron *Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimid *Anthus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore; Pharmahof, Thai.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
Beta, Arg.
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimid-M *Anthus, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimidot *Triton, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimidot-M *Triton, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimidstada *Stada, Rus.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimifix *Alexias, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimifix-M *Alexias, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimikare *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimikare-MSR *Nitro Cadineur, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimil *Multilab, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimin *Taiwan Biotech, Malaysia.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliminfor *Shreya, Rus.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimiprex *Ajisto, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimiprex MF *Ajisto, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimiriv *East African, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimisave *Morepen, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimisave-M *Morepen, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimitab *Centaur, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimitan *Tan, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimizide-M *Eswail, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimizide-PG *Eswail, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimkap *Karnataka, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimkap M2 *Karnataka, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimosa *Medarte, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimpax *Maxo, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimpax-M *Maxo, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimpid *Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimpil *Psychotropics, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimpil-MF *Psychotropics, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimser *Alembic, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimsite *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimsite-M *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Glimsite-MP *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GlimTek *Ratiopharm, Cz.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

GlimTeva *Teva, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimtide *Orchid, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimtide Forte *Orchid, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimtide Plus *Orchid, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimulin *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimulin-MF *Glenmark, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimunos *Galenium, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); black elderberry (p. 2609·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Glimy *Reddy, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimy-M *Reddy, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimy-MP *Reddy, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimy-P *Reddy, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glimz *Wallace, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinate *Glenmark, India.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinate-MF *Glenmark, India.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glincil *Pharmathen, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glindia *Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinidd *Evacare, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinidd-M *Evacare, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinil *Cipla, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinil M *Cipla, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinor *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Glinorboral *Silanes, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); phenformin (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinorm *Talent, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinormax *Teva, Pol.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinorm-M *Talent, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinux 70/30 *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Human insulin (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glinux-N *Probiomed, Mex.*
⊗Human insulin (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliocarvedil *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Tablets, enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1) (Glioten); tablets, carvedilol (p. 1333·1) (Carvedil).
Hypertension.

Gliolan *Medac, Belg.; Medac, Cz.; Medac, Denm.; Medac, Fr.; Medac, Ger.; Medac, Gr.; Medac, Irl.; Medac, Neth.; Medac, Norw.; Medac, Pol.; Medac, Port.; Medac, Spain; Medac, Swed.; Medac, UK.*
Aminolevulinic acid hydrochloride (p. 740·1).
Malignant glioma.

Glionil *Neo Química, Braz.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glioral *Galenika, Ukr.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliosartan *Bago, Arg.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Gliosartan Plus *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Telmisartan (p. 1509·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Gliotem *Sun, India.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).
Glioblastoma multiforme; malignant glioma; metastatic melanoma.

Glioten *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.; Bago, Chile†; Armstrong, Mex.; Bago, Singapore.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Gliotenzide *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.; Armstrong, Mex.; Bago, Singapore.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Glioz *Reddy, India.*
Temozolomide (p. 865·2).

Glip *East West, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipal *Iaxis, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Glipar *Degorti, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipep *Hospira, Port.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Staphylococcal infections; pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotics.

Gliperid *Merck, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliperide *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliperin *Bennett, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genexo, Pol.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipimed *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipimet *Sun, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipiran *Ranbaxy, Mex.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipiran *Korea United, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipiriv *East African, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipizon *Suphong, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliplex *Farmasa, Braz.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Glipmet *East West, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glip-MF *Novagen, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipomar *Ranbaxy, Ukr.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glipressina *Ferring, Ital.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Variceal haemorrhage.

Gliprex *Medica Uno, Hung.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliptid *Merck Serono, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliptide *Crinos, Ital.†*
Sulglicotide (p. 1892·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastrointestinal disorders.

Glipy *Alembic, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glirid *Sandoz, Gr.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glisafe *Indu, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glisafe M *Indu, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glisan *Apotex, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glisend *Konimex, Indon.†*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Glisodin *Kalbe, Indon.*
Superoxide dismutase (melon) (p. 135·2); gliodin.
Antioxidant.

GliSODine Antioxidant *Isocell, Fr.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); gliadin.
Tonic.

GliSODine Défenses *Isocell, Fr.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); gliadin; *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium lactis* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

GliSODine Solaire *Isocell, Fr.*
Superoxide dismutase (p. 135·2); gliadin; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); borage oil (p. 2459·2).
Tanning aid.

Glisopos *Sanbe, Indon.*
Soya oil (p. 2092·3).
Contains egg lecithin.
Lipid infusion for parenteral nutrition.

Glista *Cadila, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glista-OD *Cadila, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glisu *Biomax, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glita *Stadmed, India.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitafor *Invision, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glital *Talent, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glital-M *Talent, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glita-M *Stadmed, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitaz *Cathay, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Remedica, Hong Kong.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Zamban, Braz.
Thiamphenicol (p. 376·3).
Bacterial infections.

Zamban, Ital.
Thiamphenicol glycinate hydrochloride (p. 377·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glito *Medley, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitosslab *Multilab, Braz.†*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3).
Cough.

Glitrac-M *Invision, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitral *Austral, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitter *Ind-Swift, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ind-Swift, Philipp.
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitter-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glityx *Triton, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glityx-M *Triton, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glitz-MF *Laksun, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glivasol *Stada, Denm.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glivec *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Chile; Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fin.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, Venez.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; chronic myeloid leukaemia; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; hypereosinophilic syndrome; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; chronic eosinophilic leukaemia; systemic mastocytosis; myelodysplastic disease; myeloproliferative disease.

Novartis, India; Novartis, Ukr.
Imatinib (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; myelodysplastic disease; hypereosinophilic syndrome; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; systemic mastocytosis.

Glix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Indi, India.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Rider, Chile.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliximina *Demer, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glix-M *Indi, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliza *Stadmed, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizamed *Alchemia, Denm.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gliza-MF *Stadmed, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizid *Panacea, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dashan, Singapore.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Pharmahof, Thai.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizid-M *Panacea, India; Panacea, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizigen *SM, Venez.*
Phenoxyethanol (p. 1764·3); hydroxybenzoates (p. 1756·3).
Herpesvirus skin infections.

Tabbest Busindo, Indon.
Glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520·2).
Herpesvirus infections of mucous membranes.

Glizolan *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glizon *Douglas, NZ.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizone *Multicare, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Zydus, India.
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glizone-M *Zydus, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GLM *Systopic, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Globac *Zydus, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Globac Active *Zydus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1).

Globac-PM *Zydus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Globac-Z *Zydus, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Zydus, India.
Oral liquid: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Globamox *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Globantin *Zhuhai, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Globapen *GX, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Globaxol *GX, Philipp.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Globazine *Shine, Philipp.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045·2).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder; behaviour disorders; hiccup; nausea and vomiting; tetanus; premedication.

Globazol *Jinling, Philipp.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Globel *Bennett, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Globex Forte *Zee, India.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); protein; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Globifer *Medi-Rx, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Globifex *Mapra, India.*
⊗Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); haemoglobin (p. 1154·3).

Globin *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Megaloblastic anaemia; prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; dietary supplement.

Globiron *Aglowmed, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Aglowmed, India.
Oral drops; syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Globiron-C *Aglowmed, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Globiron-Z *Aglowmed, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Globitan *Vivax, Venez.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Globocef *Roche, Gr.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Globoid *Nycomed, Norw.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain; rheumatic disorders.

Globuce *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Globuli *Knap, Canad.†*
A range of homoeopathic preparations.
Homoeopathic preparations.

Globuli gegen Fieber und Grippe Nr 1 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Fieber und Grippe Nr 2 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Gelenkschmerzen *Jacoby, Austria.*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); harpagophytum procumbens (p. 42·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Grippe *Jacoby, Austria.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); influenzum (p. 2393·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Halsweh Nr 1 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Guajacum officinale (p. 2523·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Halsweh Nr 2 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); mercurius bijodatus (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Hautausschlage *Jacoby, Austria.*
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Heiserkeit *Jacoby, Austria.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); verbascum thapsiforme (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Husten Nr 1 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Husten Nr 2 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Antimonium sulfuratum aurantiacum (p. 2445·1); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3); senega (p. 1677·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Husten Nr 3 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Pertussinum; spongia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Kopfschmerzen *Jacoby, Austria.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Schlafstorungen *Jacoby, Austria.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); zincum valerianicum (p. 2641·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Schnupfen Nr 1 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Schnupfen Nr 2 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Schnupfen Nr 3 *Jacoby, Austria.*
Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum (p. 2555·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuli gegen Sonnenallergie *Jacoby, Austria.*
Fagopyrum esculentum (p. 2462·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Globuman *Faran, Gr.; Berna, Turk.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation.

Globuman Hepatite A *Faran, Gr.*
A hepatitis immunoglobulin (p. 2388·2).
Passive immunisation.

Glocal *Globus, India.*
Syrup: Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Globus, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glocef
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Globus, India.
Ceftixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Medisko, Indon.
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glocef-CL *Globus, India.*
Ceftixime (p. 240·3); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glocerin *Globus, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glocid *Globus, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Glocip *Globus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glocip-TZ *Globus, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Gloclav *Global, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glocure-Opto *Pascual, Philipp.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension and glaucoma following cataract surgery.

Glocyp *GMP, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Allergic disorders.

Glodox-LB *Glories, India.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gloeye *Sun, India.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2).

Glofil *Cyprus, USA.*
Iodine-125 (p. 2225·2) as sodium iotalamate.
Evaluation of glomerular filtration rate.

Glofit Plus *Glories, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.

Glofty *Globus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glofty-D *Globus, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).

Glofty-OZ *Globus, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Glohar-C *Taurus, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glohem TR *Medispon, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glomec *Glories, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Glomec Plus *Glories, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Glomeson *Medisko, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Glomethyl *Medisko, Indon.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Uterine haemorrhage.

Glomika *Globus, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glomox-C *Global, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glonoinum
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boiron, Cz.
Glyceroli trinitras (p. 1391·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Glopan *Globus, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Glopan-D *Globus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Glopenel *IWA, Denm.; Aurora, Gr.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; myocardial infarction; ischaemic stroke; peripheral arterial disease.

Glophyllin *Global, India.*
Etofylline (p. 1208·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).

Glopir *Gap, Gr.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Glopisine *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gloriax *Glories, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gloriax-SB *Glories, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).

Glorixone *Medicus, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glormin *Siomand, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gloros *New Research, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Glortho Forte *Finecure, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); selenium dioxide (p. 2087·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Glory *Ethix, India.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Gloryfen *Help, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gloryskin *Pharmacon, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Glosilex *Aglowmed, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).

Glosone *Symmedic, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Skin disorders.

Glossaliv *Sigma, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); dogfish liver oil.
Skin disorders.

Glossderm *Columbia, Mex.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Nappy rash.

Glossithiase *Jolly-Jatel, Fr.*
Thenoate monoethanolamine (p. 376·3); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1).
Infections of the mouth and throat.

Glossyfin *Doctum, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glotron *Glories, India.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Glottyl *Meda, Belg.*
Syrup: Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Glovan *Teva, Israel.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1); ricinoleic acid (p. 2604·3).
Contraceptive.

Glovax *BB-NCIPD, Philipp.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378·1).
Active immunisation.

Glove Me *Bath & Body Works, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Glovules *Mandar, India.*
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Mandar, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Glovules-LB *Mandar, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

Glow *Mega Lifesciences, Malaysia.*
Marine protein; silica; green tea (p. 2648·2); lemon bioflavonoids; hydrolysed collagen; vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); grape (p. 2521·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Mega Lifesciences, Singapore.
Marine protein; silica (p. 2208·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hydrolysed collagen (p. 2483·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); grape (p. 2521·3); dunaliella salina; pine bark (p. 2590·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Glow Face *Prime Enterprises, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Glow and Steady *Bath & Body Works, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Glowcarb *Candor, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Candor, India.
Oral liquid: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Glowcarb-Z *Candor, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glowone *Aglowmed, India.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); piper longum; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

Gloww *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
Marine protein; green tea (p. 2648·2); lemon bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); hydrolysed collagen (p. 2483·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); grape (p. 2521·3); dunaliella salina; pine bark (p. 2590·3); *d*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·1); equisetum (p. 2500·1).
Dietary supplement.

Glozy *Zodley, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Glozyme *Globus, India.*
Oral drops: ⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3).

Globus, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; minerals.

GLP *Intra-Labs, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

GLP-M *Intra-Labs, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GLP-PM *Intra-Labs, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluban *Vandiz, Philipp.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluben *Dexcel, Israel.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glubes *Kissei, Jpn.*
Mitiglinide calcium (p. 492·1); voglibose (p. 505·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glubex-Z *Vensat, India.*
Syrup: Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Vensat, India.
Tablets: Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Glubitor *Imperial, Philipp.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glubose *Aristo, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glubosil *Silom, Thai.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glubrava *Takeda, Cz.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Pol.; Takeda, Port.; Takeda, Spain.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucadol *Leiras, Fin.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

GlucaGen *Novo Nordisk, Arg.; Novo Nordisk, Austral.; Novo Nordisk, Austria; Novo Nordisk, Belg.; Novo Nordisk, Braz.; Novo Nordisk, Canad.; Novo Nordisk, Chile; Novo Nordisk, China; Novo Nordisk, Cz.; Novo Nordisk, Denm.; Novo Nordisk, Fin.; Novo Nordisk, Fr.; Novo Nordisk, Ger.; Novo Nordisk, Gr.; Novo Nordisk, Hong Kong; Novo Nordisk, Hung.; Abbott, India; Novo Nordisk, Irl.; Novo Nordisk, Israel; Novo Nordisk, Ital.; Novo Nordisk, Malaysia; Novo Nordisk, Neth.; Novo Nordisk, NZ; Novo Nordisk, Pol.; Novo Nordisk, Port.; Novo Nordisk, Rus.; Novo Nordisk, S.Afr.; Novo Nordisk, Singapore; Novo Nordisk, Spain; Novo Nordisk, Switz.; Novo Nordisk, Turk.; Novo Nordisk, UK; Novo Nordisk, Ukr.; Bedford, USA; Novo Nordisk, USA.*
Glucagon hydrochloride (p. 1553·3).
Hypoglycaemia; aid in gastrointestinal examination; assessment of beta-cell secretion; beta-blocker poisoning.

Glucal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium deficiency; calcium supplement.

Glucal B12 *Arrow, Braz.†*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Nutritional supplement.

Glucalbott Rth *Abbott, Chile.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in diabetes mellitus.

Glucalcium *Renaudin, Fr.†*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3); calcium gluceptate (p. 1783·2).
Hypocalcaemia.

Glucaminol *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Venez.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucan 5 *Fortune Star, Indon.*
Ganoderma lucidum; Hericium erinaceum; Grifola frondosa; Phellinus linteus; Agaricus blazeii murill.
Immunomodulator; antioxidant; malignant neoplasms.

Glucanet *DMG, Ital.*
Glucan (p. 2455·2).
Nasal cleansing.

Glucanoos *DMG, Ital.*
Glucan (p. 2455·2); vitamins; zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Glucantime *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Meglumine antimonate (p. 926·3).
Leishmaniasis.

Glucor *Glenmark, India; Glenmark, Malaysia; Kocak, Turk.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucardiamid *GSK, Pol.*
⊗Glucose (p. 2068·3); nikethamide (p. 2328·2).
Hypotension; tonic.

Glucare *IAE, Philipp.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucaron *Chugai, Jpn.*
Aceglatone (p. 735·2).
Bladder cancer.

Glucart *Jugpat, India; Shou Chan, Philipp.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Glucarthroz *Bryssica, Fr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); black currant leaf (p. 2458·1).
Dietary supplement; joint disorders.

Glucasulf *Klevo, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Gluceride *Klonal, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluceria *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, India; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Ross, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott Nutrition, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Glucose intolerance.

Abbott, USA.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.
Glucose intolerance.

Glucid *Utopian, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucidion *Braun, Fr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Glucidoral *Servier, Fr.†*
Carbutamide (p. 469·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucino *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucion *Baxter, Belg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Glucitol *Flupol, Venez.*
Loperamide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Gluco *Masa, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluco Arrumalon *Sidus, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Joint disorders.

Gluco Arrumalon Duo *Sidus, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Gluco Support *Eagle, Austral.*
Gymnema silvestre; cinnamon (p. 2479·2); chromium chloride (p. 2055·3); chromium picolinate (p. 2056·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); magnesium amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); biotin (p. 2052·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Disorders of glucose metabolism.

Glucoact *Active, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoact-M *Active, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucobay *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; Bayer, Braz.; Bayer, Canad.; Bayer, Chile; Bayer, China; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer, India; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Irl.; Bayer, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Neth.; Bayer, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Pol.; Centrafarma, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer Schering, S.Afr.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Bayer, Turk.; Bayer, UK; Bayer, Ukr.†; Bayer, Venez.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucobefol *Biotenk, Arg.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); boswellia (p. 2507·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); copper (p. 2057·1); manganese (p. 2081·2).
Joint disorders.

Glucobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucobion *Merck, Indon.*
Vitamins; trace elements.
Nutritional supplement in diabetes mellitus.

Glucobloc *Epifarma, Ital.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucobon *Biomo, Ger.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucobose *Medley, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucocal *Beacons, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Dietary supplement for healthy bones, cartilage, and teeth.

Gluco-Calcium
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, Thai.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Hypocalcaemia.

Glucocard *Menarini, Ital.; Menarini Diagnostics, Port.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucocartiflex *ISA, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Joint disorders.

Glucocemin *Braun, Spain.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Hypoglycaemia.

Glucocron *Formalins, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucodex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Teva, Canad.
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Oral glucose tolerance test.

Glucodiab *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucodisc *Boyer, Port.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucodown *Hanall, Hong Kong.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucofage *Merck, Venez.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoferro *Guidotti, Ital.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemias.

Glucoferro K *Knop, Chile.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron deficiency; iron deficiency anaemia.

Glucofilm *Bayer, USA.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucofit *Raptakos, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucofit-M *Raptakos, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucofleks *Disphar, Neth.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Glucoflex-R *National Diagnostic, Austral.; Ambe Medical, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucofor *Soho, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoform *Vendiz, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoformin *Novo Nordisk, Braz.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucofree *Farmasyn, Gr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GlucoGel *BBI, UK.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Hypoglycaemia.

Glucogood *Denver, Arg.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucogyl *Mount Mettur, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Glucohexal *Sandoz, Austral.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluco-K *Lafedar, Arg.*
Potassium gluconate (p. 1793·2).
Potassium supplement.

Glucoles *T Man, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucolin *GSK, Arg.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Dietary supplement.

Glucolip *Wallace, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucolon *Generfarma, Spain.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucolyte
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pascual, Philipp.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium gluconate (p. 1787·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration; diarrhoea.

Sintetica-Bioren, Switz.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Electrolyte and fluid disorders; carbohydrate source.

Yik Kwan, Hong Kong†; Thai Otsuka, Thai.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomade *Purewin, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).

Glucomade-500 *Purewin, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glucoman *Volchem, Ital.*
Dietary fibre; glucomannan (p. 2515·2); galactomannan (p. 2508·3); minerals.
Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism; gastrointestinal disorders; obesity.

Glucomed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Exparociencia, Denm.†; Exponsciencia, Neth.; Exparociencia, Port.; Merck, Spain†; Vitaflo, Swed.
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Medlink, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomen *Menarini Diagnostics, Fr.†; Menarini, Irl.†; Menarini Diagnostics, UK.*
Test system for measuring glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucomerck *Merck, Cz.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eris, Austral.; Ariston Pharma, Hong Kong; YSP, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Yung Shin, Singapore.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Chemopharma, Chile.
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucometer Elite *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucometil 3 *Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); chondroitin (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Dietary supplement.

Glucometil K *Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).
Dietary supplement.

Glucometil K Duo *Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3).
Dietary supplement.

Glucometil Plus *Empresa de Nutricion, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).
Dietary supplement.

Glucomide *Merck, Ital.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomin *Vickmans, Hong Kong†; Dexcel, Israel.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomin-Plus *Hy-Gro, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucomol *Allergan, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glucomore *Hayes, Israel.*
Glucose polymers.
High-calorie supplement.

Glucompet *ACOM, Ital.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Glucon *Aver, Malaysia.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconase *Therapharma, Philipp.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconeodesum *Biochimic, Rus.*
Povidone (p. 2204·3); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Gastrointestinal infections; liver disorders; sepsis.

Gluconic *Nicholas, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bal, India; Utopian, Thai.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Biolab, Philipp.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconil-M *Bal, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucono *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconol *Lafi, Chile.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconorm *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Lupin, India.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Farmstandart, Rus.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Roche, Braz.†; Novo Nordisk, Canad.
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconorm-G *Lupin, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconorm-P *Lupin, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconox *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluconrol *GX, Philipp.*
Karela; pycnogenol (p. 2590·3); lagerstroemia speciosa; chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1).
Dietary supplement for diabetics.

Glucophage *Merck Serono, Arg.; Alphapharm, Austral.; Merck, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Roche, Chile; BMS, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck Santé, Denm.†; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Pateiovas [Tissone,Baz], Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Irl.; Abic, Israel; Merck Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Syntex, Mex.; Merck, Neth.†; Merck, Norw.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck Santé, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, S. Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Merck, Turk.; Merck, UK; Nycomed, Ukr.; BMS, USA.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucopirida *Biotank, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoplasmal *Braun, Austria†; Braun, Ger.†*
Amino acids; glucose (p. 2068·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Glucoplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Douglas, Canad.
Biotin (p. 2052·2); chromium chelate (p. 2055·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).

Glucoplus *Farmasyn, Gr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucopolielectrol *Baxter, Spain.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Glucopres *Metrolink, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoprime *Interhealthcare, Philipp.†; Sunward, Philipp.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoptic *Klar Sehen, India.*
⊗Betaxolol (p. 1322·3).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Glucor *Bayer, Fr.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucored
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coronet, Indon.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Sun, India.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoreumin *Zambon, Braz.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glucorich *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); glucose (p. 2068·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glucorid *CCM, Malaysia.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluco-Rite *Perrigo, Israel.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucorix *Alternova, Fin.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

GlucoRos *Rossendorf, Cz.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Radionuclide agent for positron-emission tomography.

Glucoryl *Alkem, India; Bernaform, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluco-S *MD, Singapore; Standard Chem & Pharm, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint and cartilage disorders.

Glucosa *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glucosada *Grifols, Port.*
Glucose (p. 2069·1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid depletion.

Glucosado *Braun, Port.*
Glucose (p. 2069·1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid depletion.

Glucosafe *Sun, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucosalin *Baxter, Switz.; Bioren, Switz.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glucosalina *Braun, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Grifols, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Glucosaline *ACS Dobfar, Switz.; Braun, Switz.*
Anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) or glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glucosalino *Braun, Port.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2069·1).
Fluid and electrolyte depletion.

Braun, Spain; Physan, Spain; Tecsalpar, Spain.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte depletion.

Glucosam *East West, India.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Glucosamate *Kanyaku, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

GlucOsamax *Health Perception, UK.*
Tablet 1, dimethyl sulfone (p. 2493·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); omega-3 (p. 1460·1); tablet 2, glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Glucosamil *Verisfield, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glucosamina Sport *Laformen, Arg.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3); magnesium lactate (p. 1787·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Dietary supplement.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Glucoscan *Lifescan, Ital.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucose-D *Ind-Swift, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

GlucoSelene *Wassen, UK.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamins.

Glucosine *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Port.; Recip, Swed.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glucosmon *Nycomed, Spain.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3).
Hypoglycaemia; carbohydrate source.

Glucost *Pascual, Philipp.*
Sodium (p. 1795·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); chloride; citrate; glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Glucostabil *Gedeon Richter, Denm.; Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucosteril *Baxter, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Fluid depletion; carbohydrate source; hypoglycaemia.

Glucostix *Bayer Consumer, Arg.; Bayer, Austral.; Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Bayer, Port.†; Bayer, USA.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucotec *Maver, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucotec S *Maver, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucotem *Temis, Arg.*
Glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Hypoglycaemia.

Glucotep *Cyclopharma, Fr.*
Fluorine-18 (p. 2224·1) labelled fludeoxyglucose.

Glucotide *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucotika *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucotim *Centaur, India.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Glucotrac Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucotrace *MDS, Belg.; Best Medical, Neth.*
Fluorine-18 labelled fludeoxyglucose (p. 2224·1).
Contrast agent for positron-emission tomography.

Glucotrend *Roche Diagnostics, Austral.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516·3).

Glucotril *Macrophar, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Glucotrin Flex *Elea, Arg.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glucotrin Forte *Elea, Arg.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Joint disorders.

Glucotrin Pro-Flex *Elea, Arg.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glucotrin VL *Elea, Arg.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glucotrol *Pfizer, China; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Jenburkt, India; Pfizer, Indon.; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Thai.; Pfizer, Turk.; Pfizer, USA.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucotrol MF *Jenburkt, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucovance *Merck Serono, Arg.; Alphapharm, Austral.; Merck, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Merck, Chile; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Neth.; Merck, Philipp.; Merck, Pol.; Merck, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Merck, Turk.; Merck, Ukr.; BMS, USA; Merck, Venez.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoven
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chinoin, Mex.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucoven infant
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Ger.†
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Glucovit Plus *Zee, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); glucosamine (p. 2515·3); manganese (p. 2081·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).

Glucozant *Vivax, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glucozid *Medley, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucozide *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Singapore; Unison, Thai.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucozid-M *Medley, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucozone *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluctam *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucut *Overseas, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucut-GMP *Overseas, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glucut-MT *Overseas, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludase *Alkem, India.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludel *Alna, India.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).

Gludepatic *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludex *Montpellier, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludex Plus *Montpellier, Arg.*
Rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludiase *Kyowa, Jpn.†*
Glybuzole (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludibit *Lupin, India.*
Lemon (p. 2542·3); gymnema silvestre.

Gludin *MedChoice, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gludon *Merck, Port.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glufan *Rovi, Port.; Rovi, Spain.*
Glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glufast *Eisai, China; Kissei, China; Kissei, Jpn; Eisai, Thai.*
Mitiglinide calcium (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glufer-C *Nakornpatana, Thai.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Glufit *Ind-Swift, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glufor *Pyridam, Indon.; CTI, Israel.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluformin *Pliva, Cz.†; Pliva Krakow, Pol.; Condrugs, Thai.†; Eros, Turk.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Piramal, India.
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluformin G *Piramal, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glugenmin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glugon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
KB, Thai.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

United Biotech, India.
Glucagon (p. 1553·3).
Hypoglycaemia; diagnostic aid.

Glukacel *Braun, Norw.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glukaut *Sanitas, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glukenil *Lazar, Arg.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluketur Test *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Test for glucose and ketones in urine.

Glukofen *Sandoz, Turk.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glukolos *Sanbe, Indon.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glukonak *Baxter, Swed.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium acetate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glukos-El *Braun, Swed.*
Carbohydrates; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Glukosel *Braun, Denm.*
Electrolyte infusion with glucose (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Glukotral *Vellca, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glulo *Eisai, Indon.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumal *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Aceglutamide aluminium (p. 1814·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Glumedex *Shin Poong, Rus.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumesa *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Glumet *Pharmaniaga, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Pharmaniaga, Malaysia; Imperial, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumetsan *ProMed, Cz.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumetza *Valeant, Canad.; Santarus, USA.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumida *Esteve, Spain.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumikron *Santa, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glumin *Ferron, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluminal *Vocate, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glunarot *Sanus, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glunil *Medopharm, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluniro *Serra Pamies, Spain.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Glunor *Kalbe, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glunovag *Novag, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glunovag G *Novag, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glu-Phos *SPA, Ital.*
Disodium glucose-1-phosphate (p. 2070·2).
Glucose deficiency.

Glupozide *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glupropan *Piso, Mex.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glurenor *Guidotti, Ital.; Milo, Spain; Menarini, Thai.*
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glurenorm *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Menarini, Belg.; Zentiva, Cz.; Asellas, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Pol.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Gliquidone (p. 474·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glurib *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glurib-M *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glusa *Sriprasit, Thai.†*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3) or glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glusafe *Promed, Indon.*
Touchi extract.
Diabetes mellitus.

Glusafex *Nupharma, Thai.*
Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glusamin *FMC Pharma, Irl.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glusamine *Meiji, Thai.†*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Glusamon *Farmadia, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glusartel *HFA Healthcare, UK.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gluscan *AAA, Fr.; AAA, Spain.*
Fluorine-18 (p. 2224·1) labelled fludeoxyglucose.
Radionuclide agent for positron emission tomography.

Glusina *Baldacci, Port.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gluspan *Piramal, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Glustar *Galena, Venez.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Glustin *Takeda, Cz.; Takeda, Irl.; Takeda, Neth.; Takeda, Pol.; Takeda, Port.; Takeda, Spain.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glustress *Charoon Bhesaj, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluta *Oriental, Philipp.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Reduction of cisplatin toxicity.

Glutabasal *Iati, Venez.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; glucose (p. 2068·3).
Tonic.

Glutabloc *Umeda, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glutacalcio *Bioforma, Mex.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); calcium (p. 1783·1); thiamine (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Gluta-calcium *Medichrom, Gr.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Osteoporosis; pregnancy; breast-feeding.

Glutacyl Vitaminado *Sanitas, Chile.*
Monosodium glutamate (p. 2198·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).
Mental function impairment.

Glutaferro *Medix, Spain.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron deficiency.

Glutafin *Nutricia Dietary, UK.*
Gluten-free food for special diets.

Schar, Ital.
Gluten-free foods for special diets.

Nutricia, Irl.†
A range of gluten-free foods.
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy.

Glutafora SKL *Braz.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3).

Glutafos C *Carnot, Mex.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Glutahyde *GPO, Thai.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).

Glutallen *Allen, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Glutamate BCG *Japan BCG, Malaysia.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378·1).
Active immunisation.

Glutamevit *Marbiopharm, Rus.*
Vitamins; minerals; rutoside (p. 2505·3).
Tonic.

Glutamin *Verla, Ger.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).
Tonic.

Glutamin Fosforo *SIT, Ital.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); DL-phosphoserine (p. 2589·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Tonic.

Glutamine Plus *Fresenius Kabi, Singapore.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Glutammune *Claris, India.*
Aspartame (p. 2169·2); glutamine (p. 2070·3).

Glutamol *Demo, Gr.*
Alanyl-glutamine (p. 2070·2).
Parenteral nutrition.

Glutapak *Victus, Venez.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Glutamine supplement.

Glutapak-R *Victus, Venez.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); *Lactobacillus reuteri* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; malabsorption.

Glutaphos *Pascual, Philipp.*
Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Mental function stimulant.

Glutarex *Ross, USA.*
A range of lysine- and tryptophan-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Glutaric aciduria type I.

Glutargin *Zdorovje, Rus.; Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Arginine glutamate (p. 2049·1).
Liver disorders.

Glutarol *Darmal Laboratories, Irl.; Darmal Laboratories, UK.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).
Warts.

Glutarsin E *Berlin-Chemie, Hung.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Hyperammonaemia.

Glutasey *Alacan, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Glutasorb *Hormel, Hong Kong.†*
A glutamine-rich preparation for enteral nutrition.

Glutasoz *Sozin-Flora, India.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

Glutathin *Mochida, Jpn.†*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Liver disorders.

Glu-tathion *Kyorin, Hong Kong.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2).
Drug poisoning; liver disorders; leucopenia; hypertension of pregnancy; hypersensitivity reactions; skin pigmentation disorders; dyspepsia in children.

Glutaven *Teofarma, Ital.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Mental function impairment.

Glutavigon *Delta, Braz.*
Calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Glutazene *Tablets, India.*
Azulene (p. 2452·1); glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).

Gluthion *CT, China.*
Reduced glutathione sodium.
Adjuvant to chemotherapy-induced and radiotherapy-induced toxicity; adjuvant therapy in liver damage.

CT, Ital.
Reduced glutathione sodium (p. 1555·2).
Drug poisoning; adverse effects in radiotherapy.

Gluti-Agil mono
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Riemser, Ger.
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2).
Tonic.

Glutide *Lupin, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glutihyde *Piramal, India.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).

Glutilage *Beacons, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Joint and cartilage disorders.

Glutilage Plus *Beacons, Singapore.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Joint and cartilage disorders.

Glutin *Bactolac, India.*
Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

Glutofac *Kenwood, Hong Kong; Kenwood, USA.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gluton *Indo French, India.*
Capsules: Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Indo French, India.
Injection: Glutathione (p. 1555·2).

Glutose *Paddock, USA.*
Glucose (p. 2069·1).
Hypoglycaemia.

Glutowin Forte *Micro, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glutoxim *Vam, Rus.*
Glutathione disodium (p. 1555·2).
Immunodeficiency; ionising radiation trauma; hepatitis B and C; viral infections; tuberculosis; urinary-tract disorders.

Glutril *ICN, Austria†; Meda, Fr.†; Meda, Switz.; Onko, Turk.*
Glibornuride (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glutrol *Purzer, China.*
Gliptizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glutrop *Tropica Mas, Indon.*
L-glutamine (p. 2070·3).
Dietary supplement for immunocompromised patients.

Gluvas *Dexa, Indon.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluvedus *Pharma Line, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gluxine *Recip, Norw.†*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gluxson *Sans, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluxyl *Yuri, Ukr.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition; correction of acid-base balance.

Gluzo *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gluzolyte *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gly Care
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kafetzis, Gr.
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Bowel evacuation.

Gly Thymol *DHA, Hong Kong.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); thymol (p. 1772·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Oral hygiene; sore throat; aphthous ulcer.

Glyade *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Alphapharm, Malaysia; Merck, Singapore.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyaha *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Acne.

Glyaha-HQ *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).

Glyaha-HQSP *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).

Glyaha-KOJ *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); kojic acid (p. 1710·2).

Glyaha-VIT *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).

Glyamid *Actavis, Indon.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glybera *UniQure, Neth.*
Alipogene tiparvovec (p. 2434·2).
Familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency.

Glybofen *Lipha, USA.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyboral *USV, India.*
Covers Glyboral and Glyboral Semi:
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glybotic *Sanbe, Indon.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glybovin *Aristo, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyca *Varun, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycafor *Actavis, Indon.†*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycal-A *Globus, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Glycard-M *Cipla, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roi Surya, Indon.†
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin ageing.

Glycasia-MF *Willow, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycate *Nuro, USA.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Glycediab *Community Pharmacy, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycefort *Farmex, Gr.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Glycelax *Casen Fleet, Port.; Moskarma, Rus.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Glycemin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Professional Health, Canad.†
Vitamins; minerals.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.†
Chlorpropamide (p. 470·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyceol *Chugai, Hong Kong; Chugai, Jpn; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2) with fructose and sodium chloride.
Cerebral oedema; raised intracranial pressure; ocular hypertension.

Glycepure *Vegemedica, Fr.*
Cinnamon (p. 2479·2); myrtillus (p. 2566·2); marigold (p. 2465·2); minerals; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement; blood-sugar control.

Glycerdex *Arjun, UK.*
⊗Glucose (p. 2068·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Nasal dryness.

Glycerin of Borax *Srichand, Thai.*
Borax (p. 2459·2).

Glycerine Thymol Co *Universal, Hong Kong.†*
Eucalyptus (p. 2501·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Glycerosteril *Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Cerebral oedema.

Glyceryl-T *Rugby, USA.*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Bronchospasm.

Glychek *Indoco, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glychek-M *Indoco, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycicon Mod *Aristo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycifer *Mycomed, Denm.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron deficiency.

Glycigon *Aristo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Glycigon-M *Aristo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycilax *Engelhard, Ger.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation.

Glycine-Tur *Thai Otsuka, Thai.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2).
Bladder irrigation in transurethral prostatic resection.

Glycinorm *Ipca, India; Ipca, Thai.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycinorm M *Ipca, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyciphage *Franco-Indian, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyciphage PG *Franco-Indian, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyciphage-G *Franco-Indian, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyciphage-P *Franco-Indian, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycirid *Indi, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyciron *Bliss, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Glyclada *KRKA, Cz.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyclamin *Medreich, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyco-6 *Micro, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Glyco-A *Micro, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Glycobate *OEP, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycodin *Alembic, India.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Alembic, Rus.; Alembic, Ukr.
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with cough.
Alembic, Ukr.†
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Symptoms of influenza and other respiratory-tract disorders: fever; headache.

Glycofed *Pal-Pak, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Glycoff *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).
Cough.

Glycolate *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

GlycoLax *Kramers-Urban, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Glycomet *USV, India; USV, Singapore; USV, Ukr.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycomet-GP *USV, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycomin *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); ammonium benzoate; tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.
Valeant, Canad.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyconitron *Nikofarm, Gr.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).

Glycontrol *Synergia, Fr.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); carnosine; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement; blood-glucose control.

Glyco-P *Khandelwal, India.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Protection against muscarinic effects of anticholinesterases used to reverse neuromuscular blockade; peptic ulcer; reduction of secretions.

Glycophos *SSPC, China; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hong Kong; Fresenius Kabi, Malaysia†; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, NZ; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Spain; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.; Fresenius Kabi, UK.*
Sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).
Phosphate supplement in parenteral nutrition.

Glycophose *Fresenius Kabi, Turk.*
Sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519·2).

Glycopirida *Sigma, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycoprep *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Glycoprep-C *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Bowel evacuation.

Glycopro *Professional Health, Canad.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); inositol (p. 2533·2).

Glycor *USV, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gly-Coramin *Hanseler, Switz.*
⊗Nikethamide (p. 2328·2); glucose and other reduced sugars (p. 2068·3).
Tonic.

Glycoran *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycor-C *USV, India.*
Chromium tripicolinate (p. 2056·1); gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycore *Pharmacore, Indon.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Glycosept *Teva, Hung.*
Acriflavinium chloride (p. 1732·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Glycostigmin *Leiras, Fin.*
Neostigmine metilsulfate (p. 687·2).
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3) is included in this preparation to protect against the muscarinic actions.
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade.

Glycotan *Tan, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycotana *Harras-Curarina, Ger.*
Syzygium cumini.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Glyco-Thymoline *SERP, Mon.*
Sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Mouth disorders.

Glycotuss *Pal-Pak, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Glycotuss-dM *Pal-Pak, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Glycovit *Viviphorma, Ital.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Nutritional supplement.

Glycovit-D *Glories, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Glycozide *Synmedic, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycron *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycurb *Win-Medicare, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glycylpressin *Ferring, Austria; Ferring, Ger.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Variceal haemorrhage; haemorrhagic gastritis.

Glycyram *Vifitek, Rus.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion; constipation; eczema; asthenia; hypotension; Addison's disease; adrenal insufficiency.

Glycyron *Minophagen, Jpn.*
Ammonium glycyrrhizate (p. 2520·3).
Liver disorders; skin disorders; stomatitis.

Glyderm *Valeant, Hong Kong†; Valeant, Singapore.†*
Esterified glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Skin disorders.

Glydiab *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glydium *Servier, Denm.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Irl.; Servier, Neth.; Anpharm, Pol.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyfix *Aurobindo, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyflucan *Legrand, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Glyformin *Remedica, Philipp.; Remedica, Singapore.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glygard *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glygard M *Cipla, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glygen *General Drugs, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyhit *Daffodils, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glykacin *Gland, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Glykind-M *Mankind, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glykola *Durbin, UK.*
Calcium glycerophosphate (p. 1783·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); kola liquid extract (p. 2648·2); ferric chloride (p. 2504·2).
Tonic.

Glylak *Shalaks, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Glylate *Stada, Hong Kong.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Glylin *Lincoln, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyloc *Cadila, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyloc-M *Cadila, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GlyMet *Orient, Malaysia.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glymexan *Jalfa, Cz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glymin *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glymod *Sandoz, Philipp.†*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glymol *Biopharm, Rus.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Glymox *Globus, India.*
Capsules: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.
Globus, India.
Syrup: ⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Glymox-Plus *Globus, India.*
Capsules: ⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Globus, India.
Injection: Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3).

Glynase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Julphar, UAE; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.
USV, India; USV, Rus.; USV, Singapore; USV, Ukr.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glynase MF *USV, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyneed *Reliance, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyneed-M *Reliance, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyni-M *Aronex, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glynit *Gea, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; myocardial infarction; induction of hypotension during surgery; control of hypertension during surgery.

Glynase *Abdi, Turk.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyoktyl *Medic, Denm.*
⊗Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Glyori *Orion, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gly-Oxide *SmithKline Beecham Consumer, USA.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Oral inflammation; oral hygiene.

Glyper *Maple, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyph *Globus, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Glyph-C *Globus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Glyphyllin *Rekah, Israel.†*
Theophylline sodium glycinate (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease.

Glyph-ZM *Globus, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Glypressin *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Belg.; Leciva, Cz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, Hung.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Israel; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Norw.; Pharmaco, NZ; Ferring, Philipp.; Ferring, Pol.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Ferring, UK; Ferring, Ukr.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Variceal haemorrhage; hepatorenal syndrome.

Ferring, China; Ferring, Hong Kong; Ferring, Malaysia; Ferring, Singapore; Ferring, Thai.
⊗Terlipressin (p. 2626·3).
Variceal haemorrhage.

Glypressine *Abacus, Denm.; Orifarm, Denm.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Switz.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Variceal haemorrhage; hepatorenal syndrome.

Glypride *Sun, India; Julphar, UAE.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyprin *CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Glyprolate *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Glycopyrronium bromide (p. 2519·3).
Protection against muscarinic effects of anticholinesterases used to reverse neuromuscular blockade; peptic ulcer; reduction of secretions.

Glyquin *Valeant, Braz.; Valeant, Singapore.†*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Valeant, Hong Kong.†
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Glyquin XM *Valeant, Canad.; ICN, USA.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Valeant, Singapore.†
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Glyred *Novartis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyred-M *Novartis, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyree *Ipca, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyree M *Ipca, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyrep *Emcure, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyroz *Aristo, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); rosiglitazone maleate (p. 496·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyryl *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Glyson *Riemser, Ger.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1).
Peptic ulcer; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity.

Glyset *Pfizer, USA.*
Miglitol (p. 491·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glysiss *Alassiss, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glysiss-M *Alassiss, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glysomed *Blistex, Canad.*
Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Glyteol Balsâmico *Hertz, Braz.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Glytob *Globus, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Glytob-D *Globus, India.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected inflammatory eye disorders.

Glytop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmatrix, Arg.
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Skin disorders.

RPG, India.
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glytrin *Macdo, Denm.; Ayrton Saunders, Irl.; Ayrton, Neth.; AFT, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Pharmasal, Singapore; Macdo, Swed.; Hua, Thai.†; Sanofi-Aventis, UK.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris.

Glyvenol *Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Mex.; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis, Rus.; Novartis, Venez.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633·3).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; phlebitis; vascular disorders; varices.

Glyverase *Ferring, Mex.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627·1).
Variceal haemorrhage.

Glyvik-M *Anvik, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyvin *Mount Mattur, India.*
⊗Glucose (p. 2068·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Glyvine-S *Mount Mattur, India.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Glyvion *Globus, India.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Glyzee *Zee, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyzee-M *Zee, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyzid *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyzide *Julphar, UAE.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyzip *Stadmed, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Glyzyl *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

GLZ *Alembic, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

GLZ Plus *Alembic, India.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GM Plus, *India; Psychotropics, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GMab Plus *Biocon, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); benfotiamine (p. 2102·3); gamolenic acid (p. 2509·2); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

G-Met *East West, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Metrin *Glories, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137·3).
Postpartum and postabortal haemorrhage.

GMF *Indus, India.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

GMH *Sun, India.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility.

GMR *Signova, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

GMR-M *Signova, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GMT *Indoco, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Mycin *Psychotropics, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gnaphalium Injektopas SL *Pascoe, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); asa foetida (p. 2449·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; rhododendron; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

GNC *General Nutrition, Canad.†*
Range of vitamin and mineral preparations.

G-Neuro *Indoco, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

G-Nil *Orchid, India.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GNO *Raspaw, Arg.*
⊗Morphine hydrochloride (p. 92·3).
Pain.

GNO CP *Raspaw, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine (p. 40·2).
Fever; pain.

GNorm *Nouveau, India.*
Saccharomyces boulardii (p. 2596·3).

Gnostocardin *Bros, Gr.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Gnostoderm *Bros, Gr.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Gnostol *Bros, Gr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Gnostoval *Bros, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Go Kit *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.*
3 Tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); 1 sachet, magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Go Kit Plus *Fresenius Kabi, Austral.*
3 Tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); 1 suppository, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1); 1 sachet, magnesium citrate (p. 1857·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Goair *Invision, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Goanna Arthritis Cream *Lupin, Austral.*
Trolamine salicylate (p. 141·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Goanna Heat Cream *Lupin, Austral.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Goanna Oil Liniment *Lupin, Austral.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Goanna Salve *Herron, Austral.†*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pumilio pine oil (p. 2591·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Gobanal *Normon, Spain.†*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Contains pyridoxine hydrochloride.
Anxiety; insomnia; febrile convulsions; skeletal muscle spasm; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Gobbibestrol *Gobbi, Arg.*
Diethylstilbestrol (p. 2267·3).
Prostatic cancer.

Gobbicaina *Gobbi, Arg.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Adrenaline (p. 1292·1) is included in some injections as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Gobbicalm *Gobbi, Arg.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); dextropropoxyphene (p. 43·2).
Pain.

Gobbicuronio *Gobbi, Arg.*
Vecuronium bromide (p. 2040·2).
Competitive neuromuscular blocker.

Gobbidona *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Opioid withdrawal syndrome: pain.

Gobbifol *Gobbi, Arg.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Gobbigesic *Gobbi, Arg.†*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain.

Gobbinal *Gobbi, Arg.*
Nalbuphine hydrochloride (p. 97·3).
Pain.

Gobbizolam *Gobbi, Arg.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Gobernicina *Normon, Spain.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2) or ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gobernicina Retard *Normon, Spain.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Goben *CMG, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gobrosan *Apotex, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Rheumatism.

Gocan *Hetero, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Gocco Lassative Aicardi *SIT, Ital.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Gocco Odontalgiche *Sella, Ital.*
Eugenol (p. 2501·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Toothache.

Goccamed *GSK, Ital.*
Iodine (p. 2336·3).
Oral hygiene.

Gocef *CMG, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Goclav *CMG, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Goclid *Guardian, Indon.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Gocold *Cipla, India.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms.

Gocox-3 *Ipca, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Gocox Compound *Ipca, India.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2). Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Godamed *Pfleger, Ger.; Pfleger, Israel.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolic disorders; pain; fever; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Godasal *ProMed, Cz.; Pfleger, Ukr.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Glycine (p. 2071·2) is included in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Thromboembolic disorders; fever; pain.

Goddards Embrocation *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); dilute acetic acid (p. 2426·3); dilute ammonia solution (p. 2441·2).
Musculoskeletal and soft-tissue disorders.

Godde *Zee, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Godde-M *Zee, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Godek *Grin, Mex.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Pain.

Godex *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Capsules: Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); liver extract (p. 2444·1); adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.†
Injection: Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1); adenosine (p. 1291·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Godic-S *CMG, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Gofalcy *BMW, India.*
Artesunate (p. 648·2).
Malaria.

Gofel *East African, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gofen *Mega Lifesciences, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Goflex *Guardian, Indon.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Goforan *Guardian, Indon.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gofyl *Axon, Chile.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia; mania.

Goipic *Cinfa, Spain.*
Ammonia (p. 2441·2).
Insect stings.

Gokoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Gypsum; apricot kernel (p. 2445·3); ephedra (p. 1663·1); mulberry bark; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Gola Action *GSK, Ital.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29·2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Golacetin *Wellpharma, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral disinfection.

Goladin *Sofar, Ital.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Oral disinfection.

Golafair *GSK, Ital.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disinfection.

Golafen *Klava, Gr.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Golamixin *Teoforma, Ital.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; nasopharyngitis.

Golapiol *Antipiol, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).

Golapiol C *Antipiol, Ital.*
Propolis (p. 2597·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1).

Golasan *Dynacren, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3) or chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disinfection; oral hygiene.

Rottapharm, Gr.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Golasept *Zeta, Ital.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Oral disinfection.

Golaseptine *SMB, Belg.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Golatux *Antipiol, Ital.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1).

Golbi *Intas, India.*
Ursodeoxycholic acid (p. 2638·1).
Gallstones; primary biliary cirrhosis.

Gold Alka-Seltzer *Bayer Consumer, USA.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium bicarbonate (p. 1780·3).
Hyperacidity.

Gold Bond Anti-Itch *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Pruritus.

Gold Bond Antiseptic First Aid Quick Spray *Chattem, USA.*
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disinfection.

Gold Bond Extra Strength Medicated *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Emollient.

Gold Bond Foot Pain Relieving *Chattem, USA.*
⊗Menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1); urea (p. 1727·3).

Gold Bond Intensive Healing *Chattem, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).

Gold Bond Medicated *Sanofi Consumer, Canad.*
Cream: Menthol (p. 2553·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Skin disorders.

Sanofi Consumer, Canad.
Lotion: Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Emollient.

Gold Bond Medicated Triple Action Relief *Chattem, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); aloe (p. 1693·2).
Emollient.

Gold Bond Pain Relieving Foot Roll-On *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); capsaicin (p. 35·1).

Gold Daktarin *Xian-Janssen, China.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Gold Ray *World Medicine, Ukr.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Dietary supplement.

Gold Theragran *BMS, China.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.
Dietary supplement.

Goldalian *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).

Goldamit *Panagiotis, Gr.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression.

Goldamycin *Leon, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Goldar
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pentafarma, Port.
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Zydus, India.
Auranofin (p. 27·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Goldastatin *Leon, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Goldcare
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer, India.
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Vitabiotics, UK; Vitabiotics, Ukr.
Vitamins; minerals: ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).

Golden Eye
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Typharm, Irl.
Dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750·1) or propamidine isetionate (p. 1767·3).
Eye infections.

Typharm, UK.
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial conjunctivitis.

Golden Eye Drops
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Typharm, UK.
Propamidine isetionate (p. 1767·3).
Eye infections.

Golden Eye Ointment
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Typharm, UK.
Dibrompropamidine isetionate (p. 1750·1).
Eye infections.

Goldenrod Combination *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Chimaphila umbellata; damiana (p. 2491·3); eupatorium purpureum (p. 2522·1); goldenrod (p. 2620·1); mallow (p. 2549·2); uva ursi (p. 2453·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Goldex Throat Lollies *Goldex, S.Afr.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Goldgeist *Gerlach, Ger.*
Pyrethrum (p. 2161·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Goldgesic *Teva, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Goldlily *Schittenhelm, Ger.*
Copper- and gold-wound polyethylene (p. 2057·1) (p. 2521·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Goldline *Ranbaxy, Rus.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330·2).
Obesity.

Goldpride *Gentech, India.*
Amisulpride (p. 1036·3).
Psychoses.

Goldprim *Micro, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; evening primrose oil (p. 2502·2).

Goldtropfen S *DHU, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); aurum chlorat. (p. 2521·1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Golic *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Goltor *MSD, Ital.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Goltuss *Coup, Gr.*
Oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).

Golysine *Maigal, Arg.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

GoLytely *Braintree, Canad.; Lilly, Gr.; Kloster, S.Afr.; SSK, Turk.; Braintree, USA.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Gomas Garde B *Grisi, Mex.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gomas Garde G *Grisi, Mex.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Gombarex *Sinnex, Hung.*
English walnut (p. 2646·1); hyssop (p. 2530·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); oak bark (p. 2574·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); potentilla anserina.
Skin disorders.

Gomcephin *Daewoong, Thai.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gomec *General Drugs, Thai.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Gomenol *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gomenoléo *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Rhinitis; wounds; instrument lubrication.

GON *Sanitas, Arg.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gonablok *Win-Medicare, India.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; fibrocystic breast disease.

Gonacor *Ferring, Arg.; Gynopharm, Chile.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; female infertility; male hypogonadism; habitual miscarriage.

Gonadoryl *Mochida, Jpn.†*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).

Gonak *Akorn, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Gonioscopic examination.

Gonakor *Sanfer, Mex.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Hypogonadism; erectile dysfunction; oligospermia.

Gonal-F *Merck Serono, Arg.; Merck Serono, Austral.; Serono, Austria; Serono, Belg.; Merck, Braz.; Serono, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Merck Serono, China; Merck, Cz.; Merck Serono, Denm.; Merck, Fin.; Merck Serono, Fr.; Merck Serono, Ger.; Serono, Gr.; Serono, Hong Kong; Merck Serono, Hung.; Serum Institute, India; Merck, Indon.; Serono, Irl.; Merck Serono, Israel; Serono, Ital.; Merck Serono, Malaysia; Serono, Mex.†; Merck, Neth.; Serono, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Merck, Philipp.; Serono, Pol.; Serono, Port.; Merck Serono, Rus.; Merck, S.Afr.; Merck, Singapore; Merck, Spain; Serono, Swed.; Merck, Switz.; Merck, Thai.; Serono, Turk.; Serono, UK; Serono, USA; Serono, Venez.*
Follitropin alfa (p. 2278·2).
Male and female infertility.

Gonapeptyl *Ferring, Arg.; Ferring, Belg.; Ferring, Braz.; Ferring, Denm.; Ferring, Fin.; Ferring, Fr.; Ferring, Irl.; Ferring, Ital.; Ferring, Neth.; Ferring, Port.; Ferring, Spain; Ferring, Swed.; Ferring, UK.*
⊗Triptorelin acetate (p. 2310·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; assisted reproduction; female infertility; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty; pre-operative myoma reduction.

Ferring, Gr.; Ferring, S.Afr.
⊗Triptorelin (p. 2310·3).
Prostatic cancer; endometriosis; infertility; uterine fibroids; precocious puberty.

Gonaphene *Organon, Turk.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Gonasi HP *Amsa, Ital.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Amenorrhoea; infertility; threatened or recurrent miscarriage; cryptorchidism; hypogonadism.

Gonavislide *Mochida, Jpn.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Gonax *Astellas, Jpn.*
Degarelix acetate (p. 2266·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Gonaxine *Matima, Fr.*
Alchemilla; sage (p. 2608·3); achillea (p. 2427·3); alfalfa (p. 2433·1); avena (p. 2451·1).
Tonic for females.

Gondofil *Aurora, Gr.†*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Gondonar *Teva Tuteur, Arg.*
⊗Anastrozole (p. 742·1).
Breast cancer.

Gonem *CMG, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gong Fu Yi Kang *Furen Futang, China.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; pre-surgical endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Gong Liang *Mai Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Matrine.

Gonic *Hauck, USA.†*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Prepubertal cryptorchidism; male hypogonadism; male and female infertility.

Gonif *Kleva, Gr.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gonilert *Verisfield, Gr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis.

Gonim *Bionet, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Goniosoft *Ocusoft, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).

Goniosol *Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Gonioscopic examination.

Alcon, Fr.†
Hyetellose (p. 2188·3).

Gonnaz *XL, Philipp.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gonne Balm *Lane, UK.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Joint and muscular pain.

Gonning *HPF, Hong Kong.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gonocin *Sal-J, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gonol *Nao Quimica, Braz.*
Ampicillin (p. 218·2).
Probenecid (p. 607·3) is included in this preparation to reduce renal tubular excretion of the antibiotic.
Bacterial infections.

Gonorcin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gonosol *Sun, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Gonotrop F *Win-Medicare, India.*
Urofollitropin (p. 2312·2).
Stimulation of ovulation.

Good Day *BMW, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).

Good Liver *Laborate, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Good Time *Intra-Labs, India.*
Areca (p. 2446·3); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); mangifera indica; quercus infectoria (p. 2508·3); rubia cordifolia; zingiber officinale.

Gooday *Alexiss, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Goodlac *Biomicron, India.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3).

Goodmorn *DWD, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Goodmorn Plus *DWD, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Goodnight *Bio-Health, UK.*
Vervain (p. 2645·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Sleep disorders.

Goodnight StopSnore *Swisshealth, UK.*
Sunflower oil (p. 2098·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); sesame oil (p. 2614·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Snoring.

Goodypops *Health Imports, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Sore throat.

Goody's Body Pain Powder *Prestige, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Goody's Cool Orange *Prestige, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Goodys Extra Strength *GSK Consumer, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Goody's Headache Powders *Prestige, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Goodys Migraine Relief *Prestige, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).

Goodys PM *Prestige, USA.*
Diphenhydramine citrate (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Gool *CSC, Hung.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Medicom, Cz.
Sodium glucosamine sulfate complex (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Go-On *Rottapharm, Fr.; Madaus, Ger.; Rottapharm, Ger.; Rottapharm, Hong Kong; Rottapharm, Ital.; Rotta, Malaysia; Rotta, Philipp.; Rottapharm, Singapore; Rottapharm, Thai.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement; osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Go-Pain *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); meprobamate (p. 1083·3).
Pain with tension.

MDI, S.Afr.
Syrup: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Go-Pain P *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Gopantam *Alkoyvitamin, Rus.*
Calcium hopantenate (p. 2465·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment; micturition disorders.

Gopril *CMG, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gopten *Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Indon.; B&S, Irl.; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK.*
Trandolapril (p. 1517·2).
Hypertension; left ventricular dysfunction following myocardial infarction.

Goralgin *Guardian, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia.

Gordius *Gedeon Richter, Cz.; Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Gordobalm *Gordon, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Gordochom *Gordon, USA.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596·3); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Gordofilm *Gordon, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Verrucas.

Gordogesic *Gordon, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Gordox *Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; pancreatitis; hyperfibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Goreisan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Alisma rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; polyporus sclerotium; poria sclerotium; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Gorgonium *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); collagen (p. 2483·2).
Scars.

Gorinsan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Poria sclerotium; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rehmannia root; plantago seed; alisma rhizome; angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443·3); akebia stem; gardenia fruit; peony root; talc (p. 1722·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Gormel *Gordon, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin; hyperkeratosis.

Gorpils *Gepach, Rus.*
Amylmetacresol (p. 1736·3); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gosart *CMG, India.*
Losartan (p. 1422·2) or losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Gosegyne G *Effik, Switz.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Goselin *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Goserelin (p. 2282·3).

Goshajinkigan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; achyranthes root; cornus fruit; dioscorea rhizome; plantago seed; alisma rhizome; poria sclerotium; moutan bark; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); aconite tuber.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Goshakusan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
⊗Atractylodes lancea rhizome; citrus unshiu peel; Japanese angelia root; pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; liquorice (p. 1853·2); platycodon root; immature orange; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2); magnolia bark; peony root; ginger (p. 1844·1); cnidium rhizome; jujube; angelica dahurica root; ephedra (p. 1663·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Goshuyuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Jujube; evodia fruit; ginseng (p. 2513·3); ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Gotabiotic *Poen, Arg.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gotabiotic D *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Gotabiotic F *Poen, Arg.*
⊗Tobramycin (p. 380·1); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Infected eye disorders.

GoTac *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

GoTa-Derm *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Carmellose (p. 2175·1); pectin (p. 2200·3).
Ulcers; wounds.

Gotalax *Marterus, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Gotal-BE *Galeno, Venez.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Gotalgic *Royal, Chile.*
⊗Polymyxin B (p. 342·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); betamethasone phosphate (p. 1623·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Otitis externa; otitis media.

Gotaliv *Arrow, Braz.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Gotam *CMG, India.*
Tamsulosin (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gotas Binelli *Daudt, Braz.*
Fedrilate (p. 1665·3).
Cough.

Gotas Digestivas *Bunker, Braz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); gentian (p. 2512·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Digestive disorders.

Gotas Otologicas *Volta, Chile.†*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368·3).
Bacterial ear infections.

Gotas Preciosas *Hertz, Braz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Liver disorders.

Gotavit *Berman, Mex.*
Vitamins.

Gotaz *CMG, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Goteborg *Driburg, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Dietary supplement.

Gotely *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gotera *CMG, India.*
Terazosin (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Gothaplast Capsicum-Wärmepflaster *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Nonivamide (p. 102·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gothaplast Hornhautpflaster *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns.

Gothaplast Hühneraugenpflaster *Gothaplast, Ger.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses; corns.

Gothaplast Rheumamed AC *Gothaplast, Ger.†*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Gotinal *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim Pramaco, Mex.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Venez.*
⊗Naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion; cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Gotropil *Guardian, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment; cerebral trauma; alcoholism.

Goutichine *Farmaline, Thai.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout.

Goutnil *Inga, India; Inga, Philipp.*
Colchicine (p. 604·1).
Gout; amyloidosis; Behçet's syndrome; familial Mediterranean fever; immune thrombocytopenia; primary biliary cirrhosis; pyoderma gangrenosum.

Gouttes Amara *Weleda, Switz.*
Chicory (p. 2475·2); achillea (p. 2427·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); sage (p. 2608·3); absinthium (p. 2426·1); imperatoria; petite centaury (p. 2473·2); juniper (p. 2537·1).
Digestive disorders.

Gouttes aux Essences *Naturactive, Fr.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3); cinnamon oil (p. 2479·3); lavender oil (p. 2541·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Gouttes contre les rhumes des foins *Buchell, Switz.†*
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisia; ranunculus bulbosus; schoenocaulon officinale (p. 2611·2); solanum lycopersicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gouttes d'Or *UB, Switz.*
Natrii tetrachloroauras (p. 2521·2); camphora (p. 2466·2); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); strophanthus hispidus; valerianae (p. 2640·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gouttes pour le coeur et les nerfs *Zeller, Switz.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); lupulus (p. 2546-1); olive (p. 2574-3); avens; holly.
Nervous disorders; cardiac disorders.

Govaol *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Govazol *Guardian, Indon.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Govofil *Guardian, Indon.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Psychoses; anxiety; nausea and vomiting; alcoholism.

Gowet *Auspi, India.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539-1); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); propylene glycol (p. 2205-2); urea (p. 1727-3).
Emollient.

Goxil *Pfizer, Spain.†*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Goxyral *Eriochem, Arg.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gozid *General Drugs, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

GP
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cypress, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Cough.
USV, India.
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

GP-2 Ban *Gland, India.*
Tirofiban (p. 1515-1).
Myocardial infarction; unstable angina.

G-Pill *Taj, India.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

GPM *Psychotropics, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GPO Cal *GPO, Thai.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

GPO Gesic *GPO, Thai.*
Orphenadrine citrate (p. 909-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Skeletal muscle spasm and pain.

GPO-A-Flu *GPO, Thai.*
Oseltamivir phosphate (p. 1006-2).
Influenza.

GPO-L-One *GPO, Thai.*
Deferiprone (p. 1543-1).
Iron overload.

GPO-Trim *GPO, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

GPO-Vir S *GPO, Thai.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005-1); lamivudine (p. 1000-2); stavudine (p. 1015-3).
HIV infection.

GPO-Vir Z *GPO, Thai.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2); lamivudine (p. 1000-2); nevirapine (p. 1005-1).
HIV infection.

G-Press *Gap, Gr.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456-3).
Hypertension.

GP-Zide *Millimed, Thai.*
Glipizide (p. 474-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

GQ *Zydus, India.*
Gemifloxacin.
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

G-Quin *Helios, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

GRB *Franco-Indian, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

GR Control Appetite Reducer *GNLD, Austral.*
Amorphophallus rivieri tuber (konjac); hordeum vulgare; avena (p. 2451-1); soya bean (p. 2092-3); acacia (p. 2166-1); citrus sinensis (p. 2576-2).
Slimming aid.

GR Control Thermogenic Enhancer *GNLD, Austral.*
Butternut (p. 2463-2); fucus vesiculosus; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); green tea (p. 2648-2); gymnema silvestre; cayenne pepper (p. 2469-3).
Tonic.

Gra *East West, India.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Gracef *Gracia, Indon.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Graceptor *Astellas, Jpn.*
Tacrolimus (p. 1968-3).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease.

Gracetam *Graha, Indon.*
Piracetam (p. 393-3).
Cerebral infarction.

Gracevit *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn; Daiichi Sankyo, Thai.*
Sitafloxacin (p. 357-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gracial *Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.; Organon (Opyxeon), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Organon, Hung.; Organon, Irl.; Organon, Ital.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Philipp.; Organon, Port.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Switz.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Biphasic oral contraceptive; acne.

Gracil *Pekhmer, Austria.*
Apocynum cannabinum; fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612-1); graphites (p. 2522-1); silybum marianum (p. 1561-1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); zincum metallicum (p. 2126-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gradiab *Coronet, Indon.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gradient *Polifarma, Ital.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629-3).
Migraine; vertigo.

Grafacef *Graha, Indon.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233-2).
Bacterial infections.

Grafadon *Graha, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Grafco *Graham-Field, USA.*
⊗Silver nitrate (p. 2615-3); potassium nitrate (p. 1766-2).

Grafed *Gracia, Indon.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Rhinitis.

Grafeel *Reddy, India.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells; neutropenia.

Grafic Forte *Bernabo, Arg.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); bamethan (p. 1314-1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Grafic Retard *Bernabo, Arg.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Grafin *IQFA, Mex.*
Butylhyoscine (p. 1845-3).

Grafix *Gracia, Indon.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).
Pain.

Grafola DHA *Matiska, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Graftin *Ranbaxy, India.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome.

Grahabion *Graha, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Grail *Trepat, Spain.*
Centella (p. 1698-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Grains de Vals
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nogues, Fr.
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Formerly contained boldo, cascara, and senna.
Constipation.

Grains de Vals Nouvelle formule
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.
Senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Grains de Vals Senna *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Sennosides B (p. 1885-2).
Constipation.

Gralddep *Continentales, Mex.†*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; allergic skin disorders.

GR-Alfa *Zydus, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Hypocalcaemia; rickets; osteomalacia; hypophosphataemia; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism.

Gralise *Depomed, USA.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3).
Postherpetic neuralgia.

Gramagen *Sandoz, Arg.; Sandoz, Thai.*
Gemcitabine hydrochloride (p. 801-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gramal *Probiomed, Mex.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156-2).
Reduction of neutropenia associated with cytotoxic therapy or bone marrow transplants.

Gramalil *Astellas, Jpn.*
Tiapride hydrochloride (p. 1111-2).
Behaviour disorders associated with stroke; dyskinesias.

Gramaxin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Antibioticos, Mex.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramcal *Novartis Consumer, Canad.*
Calcium lactate gluconate (p. 1784-2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Osteoporosis; calcium supplement.

Gramcep *Vitalink, Philipp.*
Cefradine (p. 249-1).
Bacterial infections.

Gramcil *Pharmawealth, Philipp.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gramcilina *Medley, Braz.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gramclav *Grace, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramenox *Medicina, Gr.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340-1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramipen-F *Loeffler, Mex.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gramium *Verisfield, Gr.*
Cefprozil (p. 248-2).
Bacterial infections.

Grammicin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Grammidin *Valenta, Rus.; Holding Domestic Medicines, Ukr.*
Gramicidin S (p. 309-1).
Mouth and throat infections.

Grammidin with Anaesthetic Neo *Valenta, Ukr.*
Gramicidin (p. 308-3); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Infections and inflammation of the mouth and throat.

Grammidin with Anesthetic Neo *Valenta, Rus.*
Gramicidin S hydrochloride (p. 309-1); oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Grammidin Neo *Valenta, Rus.*
Gramicidin S hydrochloride (p. 309-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Valenta, Ukr.
Gramicidin S (p. 309-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Grammixin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Gramoce A *Vir, Spain.†*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3).
Deficiency of vitamins A and C.

Gramocef *Micro, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramocef-CV *Micro, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramocef-O *Micro, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramocef-S *Micro, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Gramogyl *Ranbaxy, India.*
Oral suspension: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Ranbaxy, India.
Tablets: Metronidazole (p. 936-1); norfloxacin (p. 333-3).

Gramokil *Santa, Gr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Gramol-P *Apotex, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; inflammation.

Gramol-SP *Apotex, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Gramoneg *Ranbaxy, India.*
Nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).
Diarrhoea; urinary-tract infections.

Gramoneg-M *Ranbaxy, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); nalidixic acid (p. 328-3).

Gramoneg-TN *Ranbaxy, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Gramotaz *Micro, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramox *Sperko, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Sperko, Ukr.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Grampenil NF *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338-3).
Bacterial infections.

Gramplus *Chiesi, Ital.*
Clofoctol (p. 274-3).
Bacterial infections of the respiratory tract.

Gramuno *Graha, Indon.*
Phyllanthi (p. 2590-1); curcuma longa; javanese turmeric (p. 2636-2).
Liver disorders.

Gran *Kirin, China; Kirin, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Kyowa, Singapore; Kyowa Hakko Kirin, Thai.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Granaz *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2).
Bacterial infections.

Grandaxin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Mochida, Jpn; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Thai.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112-2).
Anxiety; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; premedication; depression; post-traumatic stress disorder; menopausal disorders; premenstrual syndrome; myasthenia; myopathy; psychiatric disorders; fatigue; autonomic dystonia.

Grandem *Aristo, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844-3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Grandfer *Grandix, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Grand-Pa Headache *Group, S.Afr.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Grandpas Wonder Pine Tar Conditioner *Grandpa Brands, USA.*
Pine tar oil (p. 1723·3).

Grandpherol *Sandoz, Turk.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Vitamin E supplement.

Granegis *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Graneodin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Chile.
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

BMS, Arg.
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

BMS, Irl.†
Neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); gramicidin (p. 308·3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Graneodin B *BMS, Mex.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Graneodin D *BMS, Mex.*
Neomycin (p. 329·3); gramicidin (p. 308·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Graneodin D Mentol *BMS, Mex.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Nasal congestion.

Graneodin N
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Arg.
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); noscapine (p. 1670·3).
Cough; mouth and throat disorders.

Graneodin-Tos *Merck, Chile.*
Noscapine (p. 1670·3); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3).
Cough; mouth and throat infections.

Granexa *Bioforma, Turk.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).

Grani di Vals *Geymonat, Ital.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); aloes (p. 1816·1); aloin (p. 1816·2).
Constipation.

Granicip *Cipla, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting induced by cytotoxics; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Cipla, Venez.
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Graniforce *Mankind, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granigen *Generics, Hung.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granions *Granions, Mon.*
A range of mineral preparations.

Graniset *Sun, India.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granisol *Intra-Labs, India; PediatRx, USA.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granitero *Hetero, India.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granitril *Pharmaplan, S.Afr.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Granitron *Richmond, Arg.; Orchid, Ukr.*
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Sandoz, Austria; Verisfield, Gr.
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting; nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy.

Granitryl *Alapis, Gr.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).

Granix *Teva, USA.*
tbo-Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia.

Granocol *Schering, NZ.†*
Sterculia (p. 1888·3); frangula bark (p. 1843·3).
Constipation.

Granocyte *Haspira, Austral.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austria; Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Chugai, China; Chugai, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Chugai, Fr.; Chugai, Ger.; Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, India; Sanofi-Aventis, Indon.; Chugai, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Chugai-Aventis, Norw.†; CSL, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Philipp.; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Port.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Italfarmaco, Spain; Sanofi-Aventis, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Chugai, Thai.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Chugai, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Lenograstim (p. 1155·2).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Granogen *Formapark, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Granon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Dexa, Indon.
Granisetron (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Nycomed, Denm.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Granpam *Towa, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Grans Remedy *Grans Remedy, NZ.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); alum (p. 2439·1); talc (p. 1722·2).
Foot odour.

Grant Eleo, *Arg.*
Fluorescein (p. 2506·2).
Aid in eye examination.

Granu Fink Blase Kürbiskern *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Granu Fink Femina *GSK Consumer, Ger.*
Cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); gewurzsumachrinde (p. 2603·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Bladder disorders.

Granu Fink Kürbiskern *GSK Consumer, Ger.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Granu Fink Prosta *GSK Consumer, Ger.; GSK Consumer, Switz.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Granu Fink Prosta forte *GSK Consumer, Ger.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2).
Prostatic disorders.

Granudoxy *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.; Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Fr.*
Doxycycline (p. 288·1).
Bacterial infections; rosacea; malaria.

Granuflex *Advanced Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
⊗Gelatin (p. 1154·1); pectin (p. 2200·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Convatec, Israel; Convatec, UK.
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Burns; skin ulcers; wounds; ulcers.

Granugel *Advanced Ingram Critical Care, S.Afr.*
Pectin (p. 2200·3); carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Wounds.

Convatec, Israel.
Hydrocolloid gel.
Skin ulcers; wounds.

Granugen *Abbott, Austral.†*
Paraffin oil (p. 2191·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); paraffin viscous; ethyl vanillin (p. 2185·2); soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Minor wounds and ulcers; nappy rash.

Granulax *Lafedar, Arg.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Granulderm *Copley, USA.†*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Wounds.

Granulen *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia.

Granulex *Bertek, USA.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Wound dressing.

Granulokine *Roche, Braz.; Abacus, Denm.†; Genesis, Gr.; Amgen, Ital.; Roche, Philipp.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Granulostim *UCB, China.*
A recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor.
Neutropenia.

GranuMed *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Trypsin (p. 2635·2); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); castor oil (p. 2472·1).
Wounds.

Granvit *Plants, Ital.*
Royal jelly (p. 2608·1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1); carrot; soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Graptor *Aamarb, India.*
Gemifloxacin mesilate (p. 304·1).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Grasalva *Teva, Rus.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Grasp *Zep, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2).

Grassolind Neutral *Hartmann, Fr.*
White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (p. 2186·3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Graster *Little Graces, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Grastim *Reddy, India; Reddy, Ukr.*
Filgrastim (p. 1151·3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of autologous peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Gratamin *Gracia, Indon.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Graten *Pisa, Mex.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Grateva *Teva, Cz.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gratiella *3DDD, Belg.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Androgenisation in females.

Graton *Triton, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Gravagin *Sperko, Ukr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Urogenital trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis; infection prophylaxis for intrauterine procedures.

Gravask *Graha, Indon.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Gravastin *Graha, Indon.*
Pravastatin sodium (p. 1473·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Gravergol *Con-Med, Canad.†*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Migraine and other vascular headaches.

Gravida
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beres, Hung.
Vitamins; minerals.

Evocare, India.
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gravidin *Zydus, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gravidinona *Bayer, Mex.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1); estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Recurrent miscarriage.

Gravifem *VSM, Neth.†*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gravi-Fol *Asconex, Ger.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Gravigard *SPA, Ital.*
Copper-wound plastic (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Gravigen Plus *Alkana, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Gravimin DHA *Ethica, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Gravinol *Triton, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gravion *Obsurge, India.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gravis *Sanovel, Turk.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).

Gravistat *Jenapharm, Cz.; Jenapharm, Ger.; Jenapharm, Pol.†*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gravitest *Crucioni, Ital.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Gravitor *Sun, India.*
Pyridostigmine bromide (p. 689·2).
Myasthenia gravis; paralytic ileus; postoperative urinary retention.

Gravol *Church & Dwight, Canad.; Church & Dwight, Hong Kong; Wallace, India; Carter Horner, Philipp.; Church & Dwight, Thai.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Nausea; vomiting; vertigo; dizziness; motion sickness; radiation sickness; Ménière's disease.

Gravol Natural Source *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gravolvick *Vicksmans, Hong Kong.†*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).

Gravynon *Kimia, Indon.*
Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; premature labour.

Gray-F *Gray, Arg.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Pain.

Grayxona *Gray, Arg.*
Naloxone hydrochloride (p. 1562·3).

Grazax *ALK, Austria; ALK, Cz.; ALK, Denm.; ALK, Fin.; ALK, Fr.; ALK Abello, Ger.; ALK, Gr.; ALK, Irl.; ALK, Ital.; ALK, Neth.; ALK, Norw.; ALK, Pol.; ALK, Port.; ALK, Spain; ALK, Swed.; ALK, Switz.; ALK, UK.*
Grass pollen extracts (*Phleum pratense*) (p. 2593·3) (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; hyposensitisation.

Grazol *Gracia, Indon.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Grazolam *Graha, Indon.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety.

GRD *Zydus, India.*
Food for special diets.
Nutritional supplement.

Greater-Gloxa *Greater Pharma, Thai.†*
Cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Greatofen *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Greca *Gedeon Richter, Cz.*
⊗Exemestane (p. 792·2).
Breast cancer.

Grecotens *Genepharm, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Gredol *Vensat, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Green Antiseptic Mouthwash & Gargle *Lee-Adams, Canad.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).

Green Diet *Garden House, Arg.*
Glucomannan (p. 2515·2); guar gum (p. 475·1); seaweed extract.
Dietary supplement; slimming aid.

Green Glo *Hub, USA.*
Green S (p. 2187·3).
Diagnosis of corneal abnormalities.

Green Throat Spray *Clay Park, USA.*
Phenol (p. 1763·3).
Sore throat.

Grefac *Gland, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Grefen *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

G-Reg *Orchid, India.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Greini *Fada, Arg.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Grelet *Intra-Labs, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Grelet-A *Intra-Labs, India.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3); aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; acute coronary syndrome.

Greligen *Stargen, Gr.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).

Grelyte *Claris, India.*
Electrolyte infusion with glucose (p. 1775·1).

Grenate *Gentech, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Grendis *Solvay, Indon.; Solvay, Malaysia; Solvay, Philipp.; Abbott, Thai.*
Triflusal (p. 1519·3).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Grenfung *Cavallos, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Grenil *Karnataka, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Migraine.

Grenil-F *Karnataka, India.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vestibular disorders; migraine.

Grenis *Genepharm, Gr.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Grenis-Cipro *Genepharm, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grenis-Oflo *Genepharm, Gr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Grenovix *Genepharm, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Grepid *Pharmathen, Austria; Pharmathen, Cz.; Pharmathen, Denm.; Farmaten, Gr.; Pharmathen, Irl.; Glenmark, Neth.; Pharmathen, Pol.; Pharmathen, Port.; Orifarm, Swed.; Beacon, UK.*
Clopidogrel besilate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Grepiflox *Rivero, Arg.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gres *Piramal, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gretalvite *Vitoria, Port.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); estrone (p. 2275·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Cracked nipples.

Gretilab *Ahimsa, Arg.†*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gretivit *Belfar, Braz.*
Vitamins; minerals.

G-Revm *Gap, Gr.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal disorders.

Grexin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Greycid *Little Greave, India.*
Oxetacaine (p. 1993·1); sucralfate (p. 1889·1).

Gribex Hot *Nobel, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Fever; pain.

Gride *East West, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gride-M *East West, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Griderm *East West, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Grietalgen *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.*
Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); bismuth subnitrate (p. 1822·1); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); estrone (p. 2275·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); vitamin A (p. 2098·3).
Cracked nipples; mastitis.

Grifed *Bayer Consumer, Mex.*
⊗Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Griflux *Labialforma, Port.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Grifoalpram *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic attacks.

Grifobutol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Acebutolol (p. 1289·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Grifociprox *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Grifoclobam *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Clobazam (p. 518·2).
Anxiety; epilepsy.

Grifocriptina *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Acromegaly; mastodynia; hyperprolactinaemia; lactation suppression; parkinsonism; prolactinoma.

Grifoditizem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Grifoftal-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); polymyxin B (p. 342·3).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

Grifogemzilo *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Grifonimod *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Ischaemic neurological deficit following cerebral vasospasm.

Grifonitren *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Hypertension.

Grifoparkin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Levodopa (p. 902·2); carbidopa (p. 900·3).
Parkinsonism.

Grifopril *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Grifopril-D *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Grifor *Fort, Rus.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Grifotaxima *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Grifotenol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Grifotriaxona *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Grifulin *Teva, Israel.†*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Grifulvin *General Drugs, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grifulvin V *Ortho Dermatological, USA.*
Griseofulvin (microsize) (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Grilinctus *Franco-Indian, India.*
Syrup: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Franco-Indian, India.†
Capsules: Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Cough.

Grilinctus-BM *Franco-Indian, India.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Obstructive airways disease with viscous mucus.

Griloc *DR Johns, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

Grimal *Grin, Mex.*
⊗Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Eye congestion; dry eyes.

Grimeral *Biomep, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Grimipenem *Abalmed, Rus.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Grimodin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3).
Epilepsy; neuropathic pain.

Grinazole *Septodont, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Dental canal disinfection.

Grindelia Complexe No 58 *Lehning, Fr.*
Grindelia (p. 2522·3); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); capsicum (p. 2469·3); ceanothus; nux vomica (p. 2573·3); aloe (p. 1816·1); arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grinevel *Filaxis, Arg.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Viral infections.

Grinolon *Relyo, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).

Grinsil *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grinsil Clavulanico *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Grinsil Duo *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grinsil Respiratorio *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Grinsil Respiratorio Duo *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Grinsil Respiratorio NF *Nova Argentia, Arg.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Grinvitals Cereloba Plus *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); green tea (p. 2648·2); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Tonic.

Gripaben *Savant, Arg.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); bromhexine (p. 1656·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Gripaben Caramelos *Savant, Arg.*
Gramicidin (p. 308·3); neomycin (p. 329·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gripaben Descongestivo *Savant, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Gripace *Lafedar, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).

Gripagil Husten- und Bronchialtropfen *Steierl, Austria.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); cephaelis ipecacuanha; cuprum aceticum (p. 2486·2); drosera (p. 2497·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gripagil-Grippetropfen mit Echinacea *Marien, Austria.*
Ceanothus americanus; cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gripakin *Technolabor, Spain.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripalcê *Brasterapica, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Gripaljin *Mediflarma, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Gripamol *Kocak, Turk.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1).

Gripanil C *Ahimsa, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Gripasan Compuesto *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripasan Compuesto DN *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Day tablets, paracetamol (p. 115·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); night tablets, paracetamol; propyphenazone; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride; chlorphenamine maleate.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripasan Nueva Formula *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripavac *Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.†*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Gripe Mixture *British Dispensary, Thai.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); dill oil (p. 2493·2); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Flatulence; infant colic.

Gripen *EMS, Braz.*
Dimetindene maleate (p. 626·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripen F *EMS, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Gripend *US Pharmacia, Rus.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms.

Gripend HotActive *US Pharmacia, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Gripeol *Cifarma, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms.

Gripequin *Wunderpharm, Arg.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Gripetrol *Atral, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
US Pharmacia, Pol.; Symedic, Ukr.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Gripex V *Pharmacia, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripex Control *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Gripex Hot Effect *US Pharmacia, Ukr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; upper respiratory tract allergy; pain; fever.

Gripex HotActiv *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripex Hotactive *US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Gripex Max *Symedic, Ukr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripex Night *US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Gripex Noc *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripex Start *US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripexin Limonada Caliente *Labomed, Chile.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripexin Nueva Formula C/Pseudoefedrina *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripguard *Novartis Vaccines, Fr.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Gripidor *Gestaforma, Port.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Gripin *Gripin, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Gripin Kase *Gripin, Turk.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fever; pain.

Gripinew *Madquimica, Braz.*
Salicylamide (p. 129·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Grip-M *Madhav, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gripofit *Biokosma, Arg.*
Sambucus nigra (p. 2609·3); lapachos; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Dietary supplement.

Griponal *Merck, Port.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripotermon *Prodotti, Braz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Gripout *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Gripout Baby *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Influenza symptoms.

Gripout Hotmilk *Euro Lifecare, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Gripp Heel *Heel, Austria.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); lachesis muta (p. 2538·3); bryonia cretica; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Cz.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippakit *Ximena Polanco, Chile.*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eupatorium; gelsemium (p. 2511·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippal *Bayer, Spain.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine acid tartrate (p. 1672·3).
Influenza and cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Grippal + C *Rotapharm, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

grippe *Boiron, Fr.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippe-Gastreu R6 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); bryonia cretica; camphora (p. 2466·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippe-Gastreu S R6 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippetee St Severin *Smetana, Austria.*
Sambucus flower (p. 2609·3); tilia flower (p. 2631·3); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2).
Cold symptoms.

Grippex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Heeel, Ger.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Unipharm, Rus.
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold symptoms.

Gripp-Heel *Ebi, Switz.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia cretica; lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Ger.; Peithner, Hung.; Heel, S.Afr.
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); eupatorium perfol. (p. 2459·1); phosphor. (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gripp-Heel H *Heel, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia cretica; eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Grippocitron *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grippoflu Extra Cold and Flu *Marbiopharm, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grippokaps *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; rhinitis; sinusitis.

Grippol *Microgen, Rus.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Grippon *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Syrup: ⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine (p. 1663·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grippon Cold & Flu *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripponyl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plantes et Medecines, Fr.†
Cinchona bark (p. 2478·3); salix (p. 129·2); green tea (p. 2648·2).
Fever.

Grippostad *Stada, Austria; Stada, Hung.; Steigerwald, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Stada, Rus.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain.

Grippostad C
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stada, Austria; Stada, Cz.†; Stada, Ger.; Stada, Hung.; Steigerwald, Pol.; Stada, Rus.; Stada, Ukr.
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grippostad Erkältungsbad *Stada, Ger.*
Norway spruce oil; eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Catarrh.

Grippostad Erkältungsbalsam *Stada, Ger.*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Grippostad Erkältungsbalsam mild *Stada, Ger.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); pine needle oil (p. 2591·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Grippostad Heissgetrank *Stada, Ger.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Grippostad Horky Napoj *Stada, Cz.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grippostad Rhino *Stada, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Grippovac *St Petersburg Institute of Vaccines & Sera, Rus.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Gripps *Pascoe, Ger.*
Sanguinaria (p. 2610·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); phosphor. (p. 2589·2); arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); nux vom. (p. 2573·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); eupator. perf. (p. 2459·1); kal. bichrom. (p. 2476·3); eucalyptus (p. 2501·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Griprid *Blubell, India.*
Dicycloverine (p. 1834·2); mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).

Gripsay *Delta, Braz.*
Ampoule A, dipyrone (p. 53·3); sodium camsilate (p. 2617·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1); ampoule B, mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Gripson *Sons, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Grisactin *CFL, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Griséfuline *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections.

Grisenova *Dadoussis, Gr.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).

Griseo *CT, Ger.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Griseocrem *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Diflorasone diacetate (p. 1633·3); econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Griseofort *Schering-Plough, Indon.*
Griseofulvin (ultramicronized) (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Griseo-Med *Utopian, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Griseoplus *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Griseofulvin (p. 582·2); econazole nitrate (p. 577·3); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); neomycin undecenoate (p. 330·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Grisetin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Faes, Spain.
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer.

Grisflavin *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grisin *Chinta, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Gris-OD *Reddy, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair and nail infections.

Grisol *Transdermol, Irl.; Forum, UK.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Tinea pedis; fungal skin infections.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Grisomed *Comed, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grisonorm *Micro, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grisoral *Bal, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grisovex *United Drug, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Grisovin *Investi, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, India; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.†; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Venez.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Grisovina FP *Teoforma, Ital.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Gris-PEG *Pedinol, USA.*
Griseofulvin (ultramicrosize) (p. 582·2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Grisuvin *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Malaysia.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of skin, hair, and nails.

Grisux Dia y Noche *Prater, Chile.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

Grivin *Phapros, Indon.; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Thai.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal infections of the skin, hair, and nails.

Grizol *Grisi, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

GR8-OD *Franco-Indian, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Grodurex *Grossmann, Switz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension; oedema.

Grofenac *Grossmann, Hong Kong†; Grossmann, Switz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Grofibrat *Richter, Pol.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Gromane *Zydus, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Gromazol *Grossmann, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal foot infections.

Gromet-Z *Apex, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Gromin *Medley, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Grommar *Valeant, Hung.*
Bicalutamide (p. 749·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Groprinosin *Richter, Pol.; Grodzisk, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Viral infections; herpesvirus infections.

Groseptol *Grodzisk, Rus.; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia.

Grossanel *Anpharm (Ανφαρμ), Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Grotavit *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement in children.

Groven *Filaxis, Arg.†*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Grovit *USV, Ukr.†*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Gro-Vital *Aamorb, India.*
Oral drops: Vitamins.

Aamorb, India.
Oral powder: A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Aamorb, India.
Syrup; tablets: Vitamins; minerals.

Grow Advance *Abbott, Hong Kong.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Grow Advance Eye-Q *Abbott, Philipp.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement for children.

Grow Up *Wockhardt, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Growancer *Fontelabor, Port.†*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).

Growart *Farmex, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Growee *Medifarma, Indon.; Pediatrica, Indon.; Pediatrica, Singapore.†*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); taurine (p. 2626·2); choline (p. 2055·2); chlorella (p. 2475·3).
Nutritional supplement in children.

Growee with Chlorella *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Vitamins; amino acids; chlorella growth factor (p. 2475·3).

Growell *ICM, Singapore.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Growell-PM *Reliance, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Growgen-GM *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Molgramostim (p. 1156·2).
Neutropenia.

Growise *Aglowmed, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Growject *Sumitomo, Jpn.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Growsure *Dexter, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Gruben *Pasteur, Chile.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); bromoform (p. 2460·3); sodium camsilate (p. 2617·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); sodium benzoate (p. 1738·2).
Cough.

Grumorph *Grunenthal, Port.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92·3).
Pain.

Grüncef *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grunicef *Grunenthal, Venez.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grunicina *Grunenthal, Mex.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Grupozil *Valka, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).
Mucolytic.

GRX Dyne *Geritrex, USA.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Antiseptic.

GRX Vitamin E *Geritrex, USA.*
Tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).

Grypolek *Kolo, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Grypostop *Omega Rex, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Grypostop Mix *Omega Rex, Pol.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

GS *GLS, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

GS Forte *GLS, India.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); minerals; vitamins.

GS-AP *GLS, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

GSA-Retic *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

GSCal *GLS, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

GSClav *GLS, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

GSComb *GLS, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

GSLB *GLS, India.*
Lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).

GSNim-P *GLS, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

GSO4 *Bal, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3).

GSProx *GLS, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

GS-X *Pharmacon, India.*
Proanthocyanidins; vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

G-Tase *Unichem, India.*
Pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Tase G *Unichem, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Tase M *Unichem, India.*
Metformin (p. 489·1); pioglitazone (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

G-Ten *Grandix, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

G-Thro *Globus, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

GTN Sorbitrate *Piramal, India.*
Glyceryl trinitrate (p. 1391·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

GTO Oil *Nutricia, Ital.*
Glyceryl trioleate (p. 2545·2).
Adrenoleucodystrophy.

GTR *Pond's, Thai.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2).

G-Trol *Orchid, India.*
Glipizide (p. 474·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Gu Ao *Lingnan, China.*
Glutamine (p. 2070·3); azulene sodium.

Gu Er An *Sinobiopharma, China.*
Alanyl glutamine.

Gu Jie *Jiang Shi, China.*
Polypeptides.

Gu Ping *Jiu Dian, China.*
Monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).

Gu Su An *Zhongda Qingchunbao, China.*
Ipriflavone (p. 1185·3).

Gu Su Sheng *Mei Luo, China.*
Matrine.

Gu Tai Ning *Shiqiao, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; metastatic bone pain.

Gu Te *Jiu Dian, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Gu Yu *Sanjiu JiShi, China.*
Polypeptides.

Gu Yuan *Di Ao, China.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3).

Gu Zheng *Xinbai, China.*
Compound ossotide.

Gu Zhi *Hualong, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Guaco *Belfar, Braz.*
Mikania.

Guadal *Rofarm, Gr.*
Dihydroergocristine mesilate (p. 390·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Guadex *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Guafensin *YSP, Malaysia.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guaiocalcium Complex *SIT, Ital.*
Dropropizine (p. 1662·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Guaiacol *Suphong, Thai.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Vitamed, Israel.
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

GUAI/DM *Brighton, USA.†*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guaifed *Verum, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; coughs.

Guaifed-PD *Verum, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Nasal congestion; coughs.

Guaifen *Cassara, Arg.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Guaifenesin DAC *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Guaifenesin DM *Prasco, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Guaifenesin PSE *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs; nasal congestion.

Guaifenex DM *Ethex, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Coughs.

Guaifenex PSE *Ethex, Hong Kong†; Ethex, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Guaimax-D *Schwarz, USA.†*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Guais *Medic+Aid, Philipp.†*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guaitab *Muro, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion; coughs.

Guaitussin DM *Jamp, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guaivent *Ethex, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Guai-Vent/PSE *Dura, USA.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs.

Guajacuran *Zentiva, Cz.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Depression; anxiety disorders; pain; skeletal muscle spasm; premedication.

Guajavis *Vis, Pol.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guajazyl *Espelo, Pol.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guamet *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Guamil *Interbat, Philipp.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Guan Wei *KunMing, China.*
Bulleyaconitine A.

Guan Xin Ke *Jingyou, China.*
Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).

Guan Zhi Ning *Weiao, China.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Guang Di *Jinfeng, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Guang Yi Sha *Taige, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Guangle *Livzon, China.*
Kallidinogenase (pancreatic) (p. 2537·2).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Guanicar *Biotech, Venez.*
Succinylsulfathiazole (p. 360·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Gastrointestinal infections.

Guanping *Wansui, China.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Guansha *Double-Crane, China.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Guaphenyl II *Rivers Edge, USA.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Guar Verlan *Verla, Ger.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Diabetes mellitus; hyperlipidaemias.

Guarafort *Fontovit, Braz.†*
Guarana (p. 2648·2).

Guaramaté *Arlopharma, Fr.†*
Guarana (p. 2648·2); maté (p. 2648·2).
Tonic; weight reduction.

Guarana *Natufarma, Arg.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Fatigue.

Guarana Diates *Provefarma, Arg.†*
Guarana (p. 2648·2); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2).
Dietary supplement.

Guaranup *Laformen, Arg.*
Guarana (p. 2648·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Tonic.

Guarcol *Orion, NZ.*
Food thickener (p. 475·1).
Dysphagia.

Guard *Newtramax, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Guardian Antacid *Sunward, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Guardian Antifungal *Sunward, Singapore.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Guardian Cough *ICM, Singapore.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Guardian Expectorant *Sunward, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Guarem *Orion, Fin.; Orion, Ukr.*
Guar gum (p. 475·1).
Diabetes mellitus; hypercholesterolaemia.

Guarposid *Guardian, Indon.*
Cisapride (p. 1831·3).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Guastil *Uriach, Spain; Vifor, Spain.*
Sulpiride (p. 1107·3).
Anxiety; psychoses; vertigo.

Guaxoquim *Quimpharma, Mex.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); oxolamine citrate (p. 1671·2).
Cough.

Guayalin *Farcoral, Mex.*
Cineole (p. 2479·1); guaiacol (p. 1666·1).
Cough.

Guayaprin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Guayaten *Flupal, Venez.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Hypertension.

Gubang *CSPC, China.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171·3).
Osteoporosis.

Gudcef *Mankind, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gudcerin *Mankind, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Gudef *Berk, Turk.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Gudi *Xincai, China.*
Granisetron hydrochloride (p. 1844·3).
Nausea and vomiting.

Gudlac *Balkanpharma, Rus.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Gudlax-Plus *Mankind, India.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).

Gudpres *Mankind, India.*
⊗Metoprolol (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism; migraine; heart failure.

Guéthural *Eleria, Fr.*
Tablets: Guaifetolin (p. 1666·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gufensin *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Gugaike *Lutan, China.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; cough.

Gug/X *Ximena Palanca, Chile.†*
Plantago major (p. 2592·3); buddleja globosa; chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gui Ding Kang *Tianren, China.*
Aluminium phosphate (p. 1818·3).

Gui Long Nuo Ke *Gui Long, China.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Gui Ping *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Matrine.

Guiatex PSE *Rugby, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Guiatuss *Goldline, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion.

Guiatussin with Codeine Expectorant *Rugby, USA.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Guiatussin DAC *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Coughs.

Guiatussin with Dextromethorphan *Rugby, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Guigoz AC *Guigoz, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Infant colic.

Guigoz AR *Guigoz, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Guigoz HA *Guigoz, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Milk-protein allergy.

Guigoz Transit *Guigoz, Fr.*
Infant feed.
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Gulamyl *Elpen (Elvaxy), Gr.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Bronchodilator.

Gulaper *Roemmers Osmoph, Venez.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gulf *Siomond, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gum HaliControl *Sunstar, Fr.*
Mouthwash: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); zinc lactate (p. 2126·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Halitosis.

Sunstar, Fr.
Toothpaste: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1); zinc lactate (p. 2126·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Halitosis.

Gum PerioBalance *Sunstar, UK.*
Lactobacillus reuteri prodentis (p. 2596·3).
Gum disorders.

Gum SensiPro *Butler, Ger.†*
Methacrylate modified polyacrylic acid; polyethyleneglycoldimethacrylate; potassium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Hypersensitive teeth.

Gumbaral *AWD, Ger.†*
Ademetionine sulfate tosilate (p. 2430·1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Gumilk *Isea, Fr.*
Ceratonia (p. 2178·1); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Regurgitation in infants.

Gummi King *Beacons, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Gummi King (Calcium + Vit D) *Beacons, Singapore.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D.

Gummi King (Vit C) *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Gummies *139673 Canada, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Gunabion *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuropathy; neuralgia; lumbago; migraine; vomiting of pregnancy; tonic.

Gunaceta *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Gunacold *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; cough; allergy.

Gunapect *Sunthi Sapuri, Indon.†*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Gupisone *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Gurfix *Novartis Consumer, Austria.†*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat inflammation.

Gurgellösung-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Dequalinium chloride (p. 1749·3).
Mouth and throat infections.

Gurik *Zee, India.*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Guronsan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Belg.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Jaba Recordati, Port.
Glucuronamide (p. 2517·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic; asthenia.

Indasa, Spain.†
Glucuronamide (p. 2517·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Tonic.

Guronsan C *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Glucurolactone (p. 2517·1); glucuronamide (p. 2517·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Tonic.

Gush *Panacea, India.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Gusnil *Varun, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Gusong *Jida, China.*
Risedronate sodium (p. 1189·3).
Osteoporosis.

Guspar *Unicure, India.*
Sparfloxacin (p. 357·3).
Chronic bronchitis; community-acquired pneumonia.

Gustosal *Rokam, Gr.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).

Guta *Zappenfeldt, Ger.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Wounds.

Gutalax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain.†*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation.

Gutencef *Merck, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gutenmox *Merck, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gutman *Rokam, Gr.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1); sobrerol (p. 1677·2).

Gutpro *JB Chemicals, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).

Gutrite *FDC, India.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508·1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596·3); *Streptococcus thermophilus* (p. 2596·3).

Gutron *Dominguez, Arg.; Nycomed, Austria; Silesia, Chile; Nycomed, China; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Fr.; Nycomed, Ger.; IFET (ΦΘΕΤ), Gr.; Nycomed, Gr.; Nycomed, Hong Kong; Nycomed, Hung.; Nycomed, Israel†; Isaofarmaco, Ital.; Nycomed, Neth.; Douglas, NZ; Nycomed, Pol.; Nostrum, Port.; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Singapore; Nycomed, Spain; Takeda, Switz.*
⊗Midodrine hydrochloride (p. 1437·3).
Orthostatic hypotension; hypotension; urinary incontinence; ejaculation disorders; stress incontinence in women.

Guts *Ind-Swift, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Guttae Stomachicae *Prolab, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); bitter tincture; valerian (p. 2640·2).
Gastric disorders.

Guttalax *Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.; Andromaco, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Rus.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ukr.*
Sodium picosulfate (p. 1887·2).
Constipation; stool softener; bowel evacuation.

Guttanotte *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Gutts *Ind-Swift, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

GV-24 *Genesis, India.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); lycopene (p. 2546·2); minerals; *meso*-zeaxanthin; zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

G-Vit *Plus, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

GVM *Rishab, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Gwajatussin *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); verbascum (p. 2645·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

GX *Braun, Ger.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Gydrelle *IPRAD, Fr.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Gydrelle Phyto *IPRAD, Fr.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).

Gygel *Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Gymiso *Linepharma, Fr.*
Misoprostol (p. 2140·3).
Termination of pregnancy.

Gyn-3 *Life Line, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Gynacea *Micro, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Gynadom *East West, India.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; pre-operative endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Gynae-CVP *USV, India.*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); menadione (p. 2122·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1).
Threatened and recurrent miscarriage; gynaecological haemorrhage.

Gynaelite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Alumina (p. 1690·3); ammonium bromatum (p. 2461·1); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552·3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Gynaemine *Sriprasit, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); ergometrine maleate (p. 2136·2).
Oxytocic.

Gynae-Pil *Psychotropics, India.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Gynae-Pil Forte *Psychotropics, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Gynafem *Rimsa, Mex.†*
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574·2).
Vaginal infections.

GynaHex *Concept, Israel.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Antiseptic lubricant for rectal and gynaecological examination.

Gynalgin *ICN, Pol.; Medo, Rus.; Volyanl, Ukr.*
Chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1); metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Gynalom *Wockhardt, India.*
Lomefloxacin hydrochloride (p. 319·2).
Bacterial infections.

Gynalpha *CCD, Fr.*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Gynalpha Plus *CCD, Fr.†*
Soya (p. 2092·3); chromium (p. 2055·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement.

Gynamon *Janapharm, Ger.†*
Orange tablets, estradiol (p. 2271·1); grey tablets, estradiol; norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gynapres *Mankind, India.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Gynasafe *Taj, India.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3) or clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gynatam *Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†; Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Tamoxifen citrate (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Gynatren *Strathmann, Ger.*
A trichomonal vaccine (p. 2422·2).

Gynax-N *Altivus, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); nystatin (p. 590·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); tyrothricin (p. 384·1); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Gynazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gedeon Richter, Hung.; Richter, Pol.
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Indian Drugs, India.
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; pre-operative endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Gynazole *Aspen, Austral.; Sigma, Braz.; Ferring, Canad.; KV, China; OM, Switz.†; KV, USA.†*
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynben *UCI, Braz.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Gyncobem *Cifarma, Braz.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).

GynDelta *CCD, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

GynDelta PRIM *CCD, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); calluna vulgaris; blueberry.
Urinary-tract disorders.

Gynebo *Chew, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal fungal infections; trichomoniasis.

Gynecon *Continental Pharma, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Fungal, trichomonal and bacterial vaginitis.

Gynecon-T *Continental Pharma, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); melaleuca oil (p. 2551·1).
Fungal, trichomonal and bacterial vaginitis.

Gynecort *Combe, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Gynecotex *Veropharm, Rus.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Contraceptive.

Gynedol *DWD, India.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); potassium bromide (p. 2461·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Gynéfam *Effik, Fr.*
Vitamins; minerals; omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460·1).
Nutritional supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

GyneFix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gynamedo, Ger.
Copper-wound polypropylene thread (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Gynefix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rottapharm, Ital.; Family Planning Sales, UK.
Copper-wound polypropylene thread (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Ivax, Arg.
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Bacterial vaginosis.

Gynegella P *Rottapharm, Ital.*
Loosestrife (p. 2545·2); oxogluric acid (p. 2579·1).
Vaginal douche.

Gynelle *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).

Gynelle 375 *CCD, Fr.*
Copper-wound polyethylene (p. 2057·1).
Intra-uterine contraceptive device.

Gyne-Lotremin *MSD, Hong Kong; Schering-Plough, Indon.†; Schering-Plough, Malaysia.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis; vaginitis.

Gyne-Lotrimin *Schering-Plough, USA.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynélys *Lero, Fr.*
Cranberry (p. 2488·1); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3).
Urinary-tract disorders; maintenance of vaginal flora.

Gyneplen *Effik, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea, in women; combined oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Gynepriston *Stada, Rus.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

GynePro *Innovitelle, Malaysia; United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Genital disinfection; vaginitis.

Gynera *Schering, Braz.; Bayer, Chile; Schering, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer, Philipp.; Bayer, Port.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Venez.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
28-Day packs also contain 7 inert tablets.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gynergène Caféiné *CSP, Fr.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Gynerium *Ivax, Arg.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3); secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Urogenital candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Gynerium UD *Ivax, Arg.*
1 Capsule, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 4 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Urogenital candidiasis; trichomoniasis.

Gynerol *Invision, India.*
Oral powder: Vitamins; soya protein (p. 2092·3).

Invision, India.
Tablets: Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gynesol *Biolab, Philipp.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Gynest *Marlborough Pharmaceuticals, UK.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Atrophic vaginitis; kraurosis; pruritus vulvae; dyspareunia.

Gynesten-B *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.†*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Gynestin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kenyaku, Thai.
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Trichomoniasis.

Gynestin 200
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kenyaku, Thai.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynestrel *Recordati, Ital.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gynaecological disorders.

Gynestril *Mir, Rus.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Uterine fibroids.

Gynevac *Vakcina, Hung.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of vaginal flora.

Gynezol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gulf Drug, S.Afr.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal fungal infections.

Sagmel, Rus.
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gyne-Zole *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Gyn-Hydralin *Bayer, Hong Kong.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2).
Genital pruritus; soap substitute.

Gynipral *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Cz.; Nycomed, Rus.; Takeda, Switz.; Nycomed, Ukr.*
⊗Hexoprenaline sulfate (p. 1211·1).
Premature labour.

Gynista *Micro, India.*
⊗Raloxifene (p. 2303·1).
Osteoporosis.

Gyno Canesten *Bayer, China; Bayer, Venez.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gyno Daknax *Pharlab, Braz.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).

Gyno Ferro *Adeka, Turk.*
Ferrous glycolsulphate; folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Gyno Iruxol *Abbott, Braz.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); collagenase (p. 2484·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Gyno Zalain *Pfizer, Braz.*
Sertaconazole nitrate (p. 593·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gyno-Canesten *Bayer, Ital.; Bayer, Turk.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections; balanitis.

Gynocanesten *Bayer, Chile.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Gyno-Canestène *Bayer, Switz.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gynocastus *Zilly, Ger.*
⊗Vitex agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Mastalgia; menstrual disorders.

Gynoclin-V *Janssen-Cilag, Mex.*
⊗Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); terconazole (p. 595·2); fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Vaginal infections.

Gyno-Clotrin *Utopian, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynoco *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal fungal infections; trichomoniasis.

Gyno-Control *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement; maintenance of vaginal flora.

Gynocream *Pharma Synth, India.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742·1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).

Gyno-Daktar *Janssen-Cilag, Ger.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gyno-Daktarin *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; McNeil, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Balanitis; vulvovaginal fungal and Gram-positive bacterial infections.

Gynodol *Baxter, Braz.*
Megestrol acetate (p. 2289·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Gynodan *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
⊗Danazol (p. 2263·2).
Endometriosis; benign breast disorders; hereditary angioedema; pre-operative endometrial thinning; menorrhagia.

Gynodel *Il-Ko, Turk.*
Bromocriptine mesilate (p. 895·3).
Lactation inhibition; hyperprolactinaemia; female infertility; benign breast disorders; menstrual disorders; acromegaly; prolactinoma; parkinsonism.

Gynoderain *Leti, Venez.*
Triticum aestivum (p. 2647·1).
Vaginal disorders.

Gynodex *Zimalaya, India.*
⊗Pterocarpus santalinus; rubia cordifolia; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Gynodian Depot *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Chile; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Ger.; Theramex, Ital.; Bayer Schering, Pol.†; Schering, Rus.†; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Venez.*
⊗Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); prasterone enantate (p. 2299·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gynodiol *Fielding, USA.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Breast cancer; menopausal disorders; oestrogen deficiency; osteoporosis; prostatic cancer.

Gyno-Femidazol *Richter, Pol.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal and Gram-positive bacterial vaginal infections.

Gynofen *Bayer, Gr.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); cyproterone acetate (p. 2261·2).
Androgen-related acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women.

Gynoferon *Kocak, Turk.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Gynoflor *Pfizer, Austria; Merck, Belg.; Vivax, Cz.; Pierre Fabre, Ger.; Medinova, Hong Kong; Medico Uno, Hung.; Medinova, Malaysia; Merck, Pol.; Pierre Fabre, Port.; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Medinova, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vaginal disorders; restoration of vaginal flora; atrophic vaginitis.

Gynoflor E *Invar, Rus.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal atrophic vaginitis; bacterial vaginosis; restoration of vaginal flora.

Gynofol *Rovaform, Arg.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Gynofort *Ethica, Indon.; Hyphens, Malaysia; Gedeon Richter, Rus.; Hyphens, Singapore†; Gedeon Richter, Ukr.*
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gyno-Fungix *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Terconazole (p. 595·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynogen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolina, Turk.
Genistein (p. 2620·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Uni-Sankyo, India.
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).

Gynogena *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Amoebiasis; giardiasis; trichomoniasis; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Gynogesic *T-Boma, Hong Kong†; Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Gyno-Icaden *Bayer, Braz.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynokadin *Besins, Ger.; Kade, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1) or estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gynol II *Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.†; Advanced Care, USA.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Gynolakt *Teva, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus plantarum (p. 2596·3).
Vaginitis; vulvovaginitis.

Gyno-Lomexin *Organon, Turk.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynomax *Farmoquimica, Braz.; Embil, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Fungal infections.

Gyno-Mikozol *Julphar, UAE.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynomyk *Will-Pharma, Belg.; Jolly-Jatel, Fr.†; Will-Pharma, Neth.*
Butoconazole nitrate (p. 574·2).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Gyno-Mykotral *Rosen, Ger.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Fungal genital infections.

Gyno-Neuralgin *Pfleger, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Gynonys *Uni-Sankyo, India.*
Injection: Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Uni-Sankyo, India.
Tablets: Allylestrenol (p. 2255·2).
Threatened miscarriage.

Gynopac *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Cream, tioconazole (p. 595·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2); tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Gyno-Pevaryl *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Hung.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Rus.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Singapore; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal balanitis; fungal and Gram-positive vulvovaginal infections.

Gynophilus *Lyocentre, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.*
Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of vaginal flora.

Gynoplix *Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Vaginal infections.

Gyno-Plus
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Jin Yang, Malaysia.
Cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Gynopower *Plethico, Ukr.*
Dolichos pruriens; asparagus (p. 2450·2) withania somnifera (p. 2450·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); saraca indica.
Dietary supplement for women.

Gynorelle *Gynopharm, Chile.*
24 Tablets, chlormadinone acetate (p. 2257·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); 4 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive; acne.

Gynormal *Andromaco, Arg.*
Cream; pessaries: Tinidazole (p. 949·2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vaginal infections.

Andromaco, Arg.
Tablets: Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections of the vagina; protozoal vaginal infections.

Gynosan *Piramal, India.*
Chlorquinaldol (p. 260·1).

Gynosant *Gerolymatos, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Gynoset *Signova, India.*
⊗Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).

Gynosoya *Arkopharma, Belg.*
Soya (p. 2092·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Gynospor *Ganec, S.Afr.†*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vaginal fungal infections.

Gynostat *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Desogestrel (p. 2266·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.

Gynostatum *Ranbaxy, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynosten *Bangkok Lab & Cosmetic, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Vaginal infections.

Gyno-Tardyferon *Pharmafabre (Φαρμαφαμπρ), Gr.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Pierre Fabre, Rus.; Robapharm, Switz.; Pierre Fabre, Turk.; Pierre Fabre, Ukr.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mucoproteose (p. 2564·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Gyno-Terazol *Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Terconazole (p. 595·2).
Vulvovaginal candidiasis.

Gynotocin *Svizera, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; incomplete abortion; postpartum haemorrhage.

Gynotran *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Mex.; Embil, Turk.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vaginal candidiasis; trichomoniasis; bacterial vaginosis; vaginal infections.

Gyno-Travogen *Bayer, Austria; Schering, Pol.†; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Singapore; Bayer, Switz.; Schering, Turk.; Bayer, Ukr.*
Isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal and Gram-positive vaginal infections.

Gynotrim Kit *Svizera, India.*
1 Tablet, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Gyno-Trimaze *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Gyno-Trosyd *Pfizer, Fin.; Taokarma, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, S.Afr.†; Pfizer, Singapore; Pfizer, Turk.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

Gynova *Milano, Thai.†*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Fungal, trichomonal and bacterial vaginitis.

Gynovel *Generican, Cz.*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Gynovin *Bayer, Arg.; Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Mex.; Bayer, Spain.*
Ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3); gestodene (p. 2279·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gynovit *Vargas, Venez.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Gynovite Plus *Optimax, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Gynoxa *Kalbe, Indon.*
Nimorazole (p. 942·1); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Vaginal infections.

Gynoxin *Zambon, Belg.; Recordati, Hung.; Recordati, Irl.; Recordati, Neth.; Recordati, Pol.; Recordati, UK.*
Fenticonazole nitrate (p. 578·1).
Fungal vulvovaginal infections.

GynPolar *Orion, Ger.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Gynut-N *Cipla, India.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294·2).
Menorrhagia; endometriosis; premenstrual syndrome; breast cancer; postponement of menstruation.

Gyonep *Chinta, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Vaginal infections.

Gypernik *Veropharm, Rus.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Gyrablock *Medochemie, Cz.; Medochemie, Rus.†; Medochemie, Singapore.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gyracip *Gry, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Gyracon *Pond's, Thai.*
Nystatin (p. 590·3); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Fungal, trichomonal and bacterial vaginitis.

Gyrax *Klar Sehen, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333·3).

Gyraxen *Korea United, Philipp.*
⊗Tamoxifen (p. 860·2).
Breast cancer.

Gyraze *Aarpik, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gyrex *Berksam, Turk.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).

Gyroflox *Gry, Ger.†; Laclin, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gyros *Sandoz, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Gyselle *Spirig, Switz.*
Gestodene (p. 2279·3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Gystat *Comed, India.*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); menadione (p. 2122·1); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Gyterna *Veropharm, Rus.*
⊗Metronidazole (p. 936·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); nystatin (p. 590·3); prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645·3).
Vaginal infections.

H Bacter *Mabra, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851·3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

H2 Bloc *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; gastritis; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; gastric hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

H 2 Blocker *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Cimetidine hydrochloride (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; hypersensitivity reactions; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

H Tussan *Inibsa, Spain.†*
Anise oil (p. 2444·3); ivy (p. 2536·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Cough.

Ha Le Te *Tianlin, China.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

HAA *Cadila, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2); zinc chloride (p. 2126·1).

Haarlemensis *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Precipitated sulfur (p. 1721·1); arachis oil (p. 2446·1); tar (p. 1723·3); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Upper urinary-tract disorders.

Habebion *Medikon, Indon.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; nutritional supplement.

Habekacin *Meiji, Jpn.*
Arbekacin sulfate (p. 220·2).
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections.

Habifac *Pakana, Neth.*
Formicicum acidum (p. 2507·1); nitricum acidum (p. 2572·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); giechoma hederacea spag (p. 2523·1); graphites (p. 2522·1); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); vincetoxicum officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Habitek *SIA, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic disorders.

Habitrol *Novartis Consumer, Canad.; Novartis Consumer, USA.*
Nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

Novartis Consumer, NZ.
Nicotine resin (p. 2569·3) or nicotine (p. 2569·3).
Aid to smoking withdrawal.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

HaBiVa *Changchun, China.*
A haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome vaccine (inactivated, bivalent) (p. 2388-2).
Active immunisation.

Habstal-Cor N *Steierl, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352-3); spigelia (p. 2621-3); strophanthus (p. 1507-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Habstal-Nerv N *STV, Hung.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

HAC *Molnlycke, Belg.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Wounds; burns; disinfection of skin, instruments, textiles, and surfaces.

Hacdil-S *Molnlycke, Belg.*
Cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742-3); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of wounds and instruments.

Hacef *Harbin, Philipp.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hachemina Fuerte *Medea, Spain.†*
Aminobenzoic acid (p. 1694-2).
Alopecia; leucopenia; eye and skin disorders.

Hachiazule *Toyo Kasei, Jpn.*
Sodium gualenate (p. 1887-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hachimijiogan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Rehmannia root; cornus fruit; dioscorea rhizome; alisma rhizome; poria sclerotium; moutan bark; cinnamon bark (p. 2479-2); aconite tuber.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Hacks *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms; coughs.

Hacks Blackcurrant *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Cold symptoms; coughs.

Hactos *Hubert, UK.*
Capsicum (p. 2469-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); anise oil (p. 2444-3); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Coughs; cold symptoms; catarrh.

Had3 *Blubell, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D supplement.

Hadarax *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Pruritus.

Hadensa *Ferrer, Spain.*
Chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hädensa *Kolassa, Austria; Leiras, Fin.*
Suppositories: Monochlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Merz, Austria; Leiras, Fin.†
Ointment: Monochlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3); ichthammol (p. 1705-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hadlinol *Medicus, Gr.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Hae 1 Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hae 2 Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); aloe vera (p. 1693-2); collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622-2); hydrochloric acid (p. 2528-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Haecodes *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; haemodialysis.

Haelan *Typharm, UK.*
⊗Fludroxycortide (p. 1635-2).
Skin disorders.

Haem Up *Cadila, India.*
Syrup: ⊗Glycerinated haemoglobin (p. 1154-3); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Haem Up-Z *Cadila, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Haemaccel *CSL, Arg.; AFT, Austral.; DeltaSelect, Austria†; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Piramal, Denm.; DeltaSelect, Ger.†; Piramal, Gr.; Piramal, India; Dexa, Indon.; Piramal, Irl.; Antibioticos, Mex.; Piramal, Neth.; DeltaSelect, Norw.; AFT, NZ; Piramal, Port.; Mednostica, S. Afr.; DeltaSelect, Singapore; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.; Kora, UK.†*
⊗Polygeline (p. 1160-3).
Extracorporeal circulation; organ perfusion; plasma volume expansion; shock; hypovolaemia; plasma substitute.

Haemanal *Sigmapharm, Austria.*
Hydrastinine hydrochloride (p. 2528-1); chlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); tannic acid (p. 2625-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Haemaprot *Troikaa, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Haemarange *Emcure, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Haemate *CSL, Arg.; CSL, Austria; CSL, Belg.; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fin.; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Gr.; ZLB Behring, Hong Kong†; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Ital.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; Farma-Tek, Turk.; Aventis Behring, UK.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency; haemorrhagic disorders; von Willebrand's disease.

Haematinga *Inga, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Inga, India.
Oral liquid: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1).

Haemato-carb *Haemato, Ger.*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Haemato-folin *Haemato, Ger.*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066-3).
Prevention of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil in colorectal cancer.

Haemato-fu *Haemato, Ger.†*
Fluorouracil (p. 795-2).
Colorectal cancer; breast cancer; pancreatic cancer.

Haematogen *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Defibrinated bovine blood (p. 2444-1).
Anaemias.

Haemato-Iron *Haemato, Ger.†*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Haemaxe *VHB, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Haemex *HWS OTC, Austria.*
Aesculus (p. 2431-2); aloe (p. 1816-1); ratanhia (p. 2603-3); sepia (p. 2613-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Haem-F *Sun, India.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Haemflow-Z *Alkems, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Haemglow *Finecure, India.*
Capsules: Calcium hydrogen phosphate (p. 1783-3); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Finecure, India.
Syrup: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Haemglow-Z *Finecure, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Haemgrow *Fem Care, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Haemiton *AWD, Ger.†; CT, Ger.†; AWD, Rus.†*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339-1).
Hypertension.

Haemocaine *Galenium, Indon.*
⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); aluminium subacetate (p. 2440-1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Haemocare *Servocare, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Haemocomplettan *CSL, Austria; CSL, Braz.; CSL, Cz.; CSL, Fr.†; CSL, Ger.; IFET (NOET), Gr.; CSL, Hung.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Port.; CSL, Switz.; Farma-Tek, Turk.*
Fibrinogen (p. 1151-3).
Haemorrhage; fibrinogen disorders; hypofibrinogenaemia; haemorrhagic disorders.

Haemocortin *Streuli, Switz.†*
Ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Haemoctin *Biotest, Gr.; Biotest, Ital.; Biotest, Neth.; Biotest, Pol.†; Biotest, Rus.; Biotest, Spain; Biotest, Switz.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Haemoctin SDH *Biogam, Arg.; Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Cz.; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Hung.; Paviour, India; Biotest, Israel; Biotest, Port.†; Biotest, Singapore; Biotest, Thai.; Kansuk, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency.

Haemodez-N *Biochimic, Rus.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Infections; liver disorders.

Haemodyn *Astellas, Austria.†*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Haemoetin *Biotest, Turk.†*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders.

Haemo-Eshirud Bufexamac *Winthrop, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30-2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Haemoferon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Shreya, India.
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Sparko, Ukr.
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron and folate deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Haemogal *Galenium, Indon.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2); hesperidin (p. 2505-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Haemo-Glukotest *Roche Diagnostics, Braz.†; Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Haemo-Glukotest 20-800 *Roche Diagnostics, Mex.†*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Haemokinase *Biosana, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503-1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Haemol *Minova, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.

Haemolan *Streuli, Switz.†*
Ointment: Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Streuli, Switz.†
Suppositories: ⊗Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); ethacridine lactate (p. 1732-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Haemonine *Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Ger.; Biotest, Gr.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Haemophilia B.

Haemopressin *Temax, Austria; Speciality European Pharma, Fr.; Cerafis, Ger.; Meduna, Ger.; IS Pharma, Irl.; IS Pharma, Neth.; Prorea, Switz.*
⊗Terlipressin acetate (p. 2627-1).
Variceal haemorrhage; gastric haemorrhage.

Haemoproct *Julphar, UAE.*
Tribenoside (p. 2633-3); lidocaine (p. 1988-1) or lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Haemorrhoids.

Haemoprot *Troikaa, India.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Haemorrhage; adjunct in open heart surgery.

Haemoprotect *Batapharm, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Haemoprotex *Ind-Swift, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron choline citrate (p. 2060-2); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2).

Haemoral *Ritter, Hong Kong.†*
Ointment: Hydroxypolyethoxydodecane (p. 2194-1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Ritter, Hong Kong.†
Suppository: Aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440-1); trichloro-i-butylester of salicylic acid; sodium acetate (p. 1781-1).
Anorectal disorders.

Haemo-Red *Eagle, Austral.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); copper (p. 2057-1); iodine (p. 2336-3); yellow dock (p. 2649-3); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Tonic.

Haemored *Invision, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Haemoral *Phebra, Austral.; AFT, NZ.*
Phenol (p. 1763-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Haemorrhoid Cream *Nelson, UK.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); hamamelis virginica (p. 2523-3); paeonia officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Haemorrhoid-Gastreu N *Rackeweg, Ger.*
Collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); paeonia officinalis; acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); aesulus (p. 2431-2); lycopodium (p. 2546-3); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Haemosol H *Haemotec, Canad.†*
Acetic acid (p. 2426-3); calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); glucose (p. 2068-3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1) (p. 1778-2).
Haemodialysis.

Haemosolvate *NBI, S.Afr.*
Factor VIII (p. 1148-1).
Haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease.

Haemosolvex *NBI, S.Afr.*
Factor IX (p. 1149-3).
Coagulation disorders.

Haemostabil *Medpolimer, Rus.*
⊗Dextran 40 (p. 1138-1).
Hypovolaemia; shock.

Haemovital *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.
Tonic.

Haemo-Z *Laborate, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Haemplus *Wings, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Haemrise *NB, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Haems *Shrishtha, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Haem-Up *Cadila, India.*
Oral liquid: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Haem-Up Gems *Cadila, India.*
⊗Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); glycerinated haemoglobin (p. 1154·3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Haemup-C *Cadila, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Haem-XT *Forgo, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Haenal akut *Strathmann, Ger.*
Quinisocaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Anorectal disorders; insect stings.

Haenal Hamamelis *Strathmann, Ger.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Haepcard *Sandoz, Ital.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).

HAES-Rheopond *Serag-Wiessner, Ger.†*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Hypovolaemia; shock.

HAES-steril *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, Chile; Fresenius Kabi, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.†; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Gr.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, India; Fresenius Kabi, Indon.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Mex.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.†; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, S.Afr.; Fresenius Kabi, Singapore†; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.†; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Thai.†; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK†; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; shock; haemodilution; microcirculatory disorders; hypovolaemic shock.

HAES-sterile *Fresenius Kabi, Israel.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; burns.

Hafaxin *Tiefenbacher, Neth.†*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; social phobia; anxiety; panic disorder.

Haff-C-Plex *Haffkine, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Haffkinol *Haffkine, India.*
Cream: Dichloroxylenol (p. 1750·2).
Haffkine, India.
Topical liquid: Terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2).

Hafif *Teva, Israel.*
Carbaryl (p. 2150·1).
Pediculosis.

Hagevir *Cosmopharm, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Hai Bei Lin *Haida, China.*
Moclobemide (p. 437·2).
Depression; social phobia.

Hai Feng Quan *Qi Li, China.*
Lappaconitine hydrobromide (p. 1418·1).

Hai Fu Wei *Suzhou No 1, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Hai Fu Xin *Lishizhen, China.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer.

Hai Jing Wu *Qi Li, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).

Hai Kang Xin *Guang Da, China.*
Diammonium glycyrrhizinate.

Hai Li Jian *Huatuo Tianya, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Hai Ling Yi *Hailing, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hai Meng Hui *Tai Sheng, China.*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).
Prevention of nerve damage following subarachnoid haemorrhage.

Hai Meng Jing Qing *Tai Sheng, China.*
Asarone.

Hai Mi Ke *Beidafu, China; Zhaohui, China.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3); levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157·2).

Hai Nuo Xin *Guang Da, China.*
Tiopronin (p. 1578·1).

Hai Pu Mei Xin *Haida, China.*
Capreomycin sulfate (p. 231·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hai Si Bi Da *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Hai Si Wei *Mei Da Kang Jia Le, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2); glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); monobasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).

Hai Si Xin Da *Jincheng Haisi, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Hai Di Te *Huayuan Century, China.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).
Dyspepsia.

Hai Tian Xin *Gupeng, China.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hai Wei Ke *Changchun, China.*
A live attenuated hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Active immunisation.

Hai Zhi Lin *Haiji, China.*
A recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor.

Hai Zhi Yuan *Haiji, China.*
⊗Somatropin (human, recombinant) (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; HIV-associated cachexia; short bowel syndrome.

Haibaike *Hiteck Bio, China.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Haichao *Haini, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Haifuxun *Hailing, China.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Haikela *Hailing, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hailun *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial eye infections.

Haimo Laishi *RAAS, China.*
Human coagulation factor VIII (p. 1148·1).
Factor VIII deficiency.

Hainosankyuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Platycodon root; liquorice (p. 1853·2); immature orange; peony root; jujube; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Haiprex *Meda, Denm.*
Methenamine hippurate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

4 Hair *Marlyn, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids.

Hair A-Gain *Key, Austral.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Hair loss.

Hair Booster *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Hair and Nails *Floxia, Singapore.*
Amino acids; urtica (p. 2639·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); colloidal silicon (p. 2209·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement for healthy hair and nails.

Hair Nutrition *Cantassium Co., UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Hair Regrowth *Vita Health, Canad.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Hair Retreva *Southern Cross, Austral.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Hair Skin & Nails
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioglan, Austral.
Silica (p. 2208·3); vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.
Canovis, Austral.
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum; rose fruit (p. 2607·1); parsley (p. 2583·3); fucus vesiculosus; equisetum (p. 2500·1); rutoside (p. 2505·3); lecithin (p. 2542·2); dried yeast (p. 2125·2); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Maintenance of healthy hair, skin, and nails.

Hair 4 U *Glenmark, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Hairclin *Ariston, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Hairex *Kopran, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Hairgain *Perrigo, Israel.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Hairgrow *Dar Al Dawa, Hong Kong.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Hairmonius *Hoe, Malaysia.*
Capillisil; exsymol herbal complex; tocotrienol; dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Hair and scalp tonic.

Hairplus *Eurodarm, Arg.*
Lotion: ⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); calcium pantothenate (p. 2085·2); tricopeptides; collagen (p. 2483·2); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.
Eurodarm, Arg.
Shampoo: Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Hairscience Anti-Dandruff *Ego, Austral.*
Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Scalp disorders.

Hairstim-HGF *Bionova, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); grape seed extract (p. 2521·3).

Hairtene *Labesfal, Port.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Hair-Treat *Rekah, Israel.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

HairVit *Pharmadass, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Hairway *Gabriel, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Hairy Lemon *Ascent, Austral.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); guarana (p. 2648·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Haishubi *Haibin, China.*
Sulbactam (p. 360·1); cefoperazone.
Bacterial infections.

Haitaxin *Haibin, China.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Haitishu *Daewon, China.*
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246·1).
Bacterial infections.

Haitong *Zhengda Haier, China.*
Mannose ester.
Hyperlipidaemias; ischaemic cerebrovascular disorders; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Haitrax *Alvartis, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).

Hajime *Main Life, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).

H-AL *Sevapharma, Cz.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Hyposensitisation.

HAL *Hal, Neth.*
A range of allergen extracts (p. 2434·3).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Halac Kit *Acella, USA.*
⊗Ointment, ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); lotion, ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Skin disorders.

Halaven *Eisai, Austria; Eisai, Belg.; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fin.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Valeant, Hung.; Eisai, Irl.; Neopharm, Israel; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.; Valeant, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Singapore; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, UK; Eisai, USA.*
Eribulin mesilate (p. 788·2).
Breast cancer.

Halazolin *Warsaw-Polfa, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis; otitis media.

Halcepin *Vamsler, Philipp.†*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Halcicomb
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Venez.
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); nystatin (p. 590·3).
Infected skin disorders.

Halciderm *Teofarma, Ital.*
Cream: ⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.
Teofarma, Ital.
Tincture: ⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Halciderm Combi *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Halcion *Pfizer, Austral.; Pfizer, Austria; Pfizer, Belg.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Pharmacia, Irl.; Pfizer, Israel†; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pharmacia, NZ; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia, Rus.; Pfizer, S. Afr.; Pfizer, Spain; Pfizer, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, Thai.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Halclor *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Haldid *Janssen-Cilag, Denm.*
⊗Fentanyl citrate (p. 60·1).
Analgesia in anaesthesia.

Haldin *Help, Gr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; gastritis; acid aspiration.

Haldol *Janssen-Cilag, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Chile; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen, Hong Kong; East West, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, NZ; Janssen, Philipp.; Janssen, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.†; Janssen-Cilag, UK; Ortho McNeil, USA.; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion; alcoholism; mania; movement disorders; personality disorders; stuttering; nausea and vomiting; pain; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; agitation; chorea; bipolar disorder; psychosomatic disorders.

Haledol *Haledaw, India.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Haleezy *Charak, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); curcuma longa; liquorice (p. 1853·2); ocimum sanctum.

Halenol *Halsey, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Halexin *BMW, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Haley's M-O *Sterling Health, USA.*
Magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Constipation.

Half Beta-Prograne *Tillomed, Irl.; Tillomed, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; essential tremor; anxiety; migraine; hyperthyroidism; prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Half Capozide *BMS, Irl.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Half Inderal *AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, UK.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; migraine; essential tremor; myocardial infarction; prophylaxis of gastrointestinal bleeding; variceal haemorrhage.

Half Securon *Abbott, UK.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Half Sinemet *MSD, Irl.; BMS, UK.*
Carbidopa (p. 900·3); levodopa (p. 902·2).
These ingredients can be described by the British Approved Name Co-careldopa.
Parkinsonism.

Halfan *GSK, Fr.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.*
Halofantrine hydrochloride (p. 654·3).
Malaria.

Halflytely and Bisacodyl Bowel Prep Kit *Braintree, USA.*
Powder for oral solution, macrogol 3350 (p. 2547·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); tablets, bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Bowel evacuation.

Halfprin *Kramer, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Myocardial infarction.

Haliborange *Eurospital, Ital.; Boots Healthcare, NZ†; Seven Seas, UK.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Haliborange Calcium Plus Vitamin D *Seven Seas, UK.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Haliborange Halibonbons *Seven Seas, UK.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Haliborange High Strength Vitamin C *Seven Seas, UK.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); with or without vitamin E (p. 2119·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).

Haliborange Multivitamins *Seven Seas, UK.*
Vitamins; with or without calcium (p. 1783·1) and iron (p. 2073·1).

Haliborange Vitamin C *Seven Seas, Irl.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Halibut
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grunenthal, Port.
Halibut oil (p. 2071·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; burns; ulcers; wounds.
Novartis Consumer, Spain.
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Burns; cracked nipples; skin irritation; ulcers; wounds.

Halicar *DHU, Austria.*
Cardiospermum urtinktur.
Homoeopathic preparation.
DHU, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.
Cardiospermum halicacabum.
Homoeopathic preparation.
DHU, Ger.
Cardiospermum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Halidace *Baroda, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Halidol *GSK, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Halidor *Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Bencyclane fumarate (p. 1315·1).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders; gastrointestinal disorders; urinary-tract spasm; renal calculi; smooth muscle spasm.

Halipepsin *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Betaine hydrochloride (p. 2456·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Halita *Dentaid, Chile.*
Zinc lactate (p. 2126·2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Halitosis.

Haliver *Vella, Gr.*
Thiocolchicoside (p. 2026·2).
Muscle relaxant.

Haliximn *Haledew, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Halixol *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Halloo-Wach N *Nycomed, Ger.†*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); glucose monohydrate (p. 2069·1).
Fatigue.

Halls *Adams, Canad.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; nasal congestion; sore throat.

Halls Defense *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Halls Mentholyptus *Adams Confectionery, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat; cold symptoms; nasal congestion.
Ernest Jackson, Irl.†
Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion; sore throat.

Halls Soothers Triple Action *Ernest Jackson, UK.*
Hexylresorcinol (p. 1755·1).
Sore throat.

Halls Sugar Free Mentho-Lyptus *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throats.

Halls Zinc Defense *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126·1).
Zinc supplement.

Halls-Plus Maximum Strength *Warner-Lambert, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Halmanin *Synthesis, Rus.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Eczema; hyperhidrosis.

Halmezin *Coronet, Indon.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Halo *Cristalia, Braz.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).
Psychoses.

Halobeta *Laborate, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3).
Skin disorders.

Halobid *Crescent, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Halocef *Aristo, India.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Halodin *TO-Chemicals, Singapore; TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Halofed *Halsey, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Nasal congestion.

Halog *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.†; BMS, Hong Kong†; BMS, Indon.†; Ranbaxy, USA; BMS, Venez.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.
BMS, Venez.
Topical solution: ⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Halog Capilar *BMS, Braz.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3); benzoxonium chloride (p. 1739·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin disorders.

Halog-E *Piramal, India.*
⊗Econazole (p. 577·2); halcinonide (p. 1639·3).

Halomed *Medifive, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Anxiety; psychomotor agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Halomycetin *Wobosan, Austria.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Bacterial eye infections.

Halonate *Innocuis, USA.*
⊗Ointment, ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); topical mousse, ammonium lactate (p. 1694·3).
Skin disorders.

Halonix *Cadila, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Halo-P *PP Lab, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Anxiety; psychomotor agitation.

Halopace *Psychotropics, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Haloper *Teuto, Braz.; CT, Ger.; CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.†*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Extrapyramidal disorders; pain; psychoses; vomiting; hiccups; tics; Tourette syndrome; movement disorders; stuttering; nausea and vomiting; behaviour disorders.

Haloperil *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; movement disorders.

Halopidol *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Johnson & Johnson, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077·2).
Behaviour disorders; psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Halopol *General Drugs, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Anxiety; psychomotor agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; behaviour disorders in children.

Haloran *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Haloran Plus *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Haloseptil *Unipharm, Turk.*
Halazone (p. 1754·1).
Drinking water disinfection.

Halostrol *East West, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3).
Skin disorders.

Halostrol-F *East West, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Halostrol-M *East West, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).

Halotestin *Pfizer, Gr.*
⊗Fluoxymesterone (p. 2278·1).

Halotex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Triton, India.
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1); trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3).

Haloton *Triton, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Halovate *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3).
Skin disorders.

Halovate-F *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); fusidic acid (p. 302·1).

Halovate-S *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).

Halaxan *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).

Haloxen *Remedica, Singapore.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; hiccup.

Halozan *Bouzan, Arg.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Halset *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Gebro, Cz.; Gebro, Hung.; Biofarm, Pol.; Gebro, Switz.*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Halstabletten akute *Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Inflammatory disorders of the mouth and throat.

Haltax *Hindustan Antibiotic, India.*
Cefotaxime (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Halycitrol *Tamar, Israel†; Laboratories for Applied Biology, UK.†*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D substances (p. 2112·3).
Vitamin A and D deficiency; vitamin A and D supplement.

Hamadin N *Schwabe, Ger.*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125·2).
Diarrhoea; acne.

Hamamelis Comp *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); stibium metallicum (p. 2445·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hamamélis Composé *Boiron, Fr.*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); fluoricum acidum (p. 2529·1); viburnum prunifolium (p. 2458·1); tussilago farfara (p. 1659·2); corylus avellana; aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hamamelis-Homaccord *Heel, Austria.*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hamarityl *Genepharm, Gr.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).

Hämatopan *Wolff, Ger.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hämatopan F *Wolff, Ger.*
Dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Hamburg Tea *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation; bowel evacuation.

Hametan *Abdi, Turk.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Haemorrhoids; skin disorders.

Hametum *Schwabe, Austria; Schwabe, Ger.; Spitzner, Ger.; Schwabe, Switz.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Skin disorders; haemorrhoids; gingivitis; wounds; sunburn; epistaxis; bleeding gums.

Hametum-N *Schwabe, Switz.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Haemorrhoids.

HÄMFL *Fresenius Medical, Austria.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); with or without glucose (p. 2068·3).
Haemofiltration.

Hamiltoderm-D *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Halcinonide (p. 1639·3).
Skin disorders.

Hamilton Body Wash *Hamilton, Hong Kong.†*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); cocoamphodiacetate.
Skin disorders.

Hamilton Dry Skin *Hamilton, Austral.*
Bath oil: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Bath additive; dry skin.
Hamilton, Austral.
Lotion: ⊗Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Dry skin.

Hamilton Everyday Face *Hamilton, NZ.*
SPF 30+: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Family Sunscreen *Hamilton, Austral.*
Lotion spray SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, Austral.
SPF 15 cream: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, Austral.
SPF 30+ cream; SPF 30+ lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, Austral.
SPF 15 lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Lip Balm *Hamilton, Austral.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Dry chapped lips; sunscreen.

Hamilton Optimal *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.*
SPF 30+: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Pine Tar with Menthol *Hamilton, Austral.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); cetrimide (p. 1742·1); dimeticone (p. 2209·3); pine tar (p. 1723·3).
Skin disorders.

Hamilton Quadblock *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.*
Cream SPF 30+; lotion SPF 30+: Octil triazone (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.
Lipbalm SPF 30+: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Sensitive *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.*
SPF 30+: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Skin Active Urederm Cleanser *Hamilton, Austral.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); surfactants.
Dry skin; soap substitute.

Hamilton Skin Active Urederm Cream *Hamilton, Austral.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Dry skin.

Hamilton Skin Repair *Hamilton, Hong Kong.†*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); cetrimide (p. 1742·1).
Skin disorders.

Hamilton Skin Therapy *Hamilton, Austral.*
Cream: ⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Hamilton, Austral.
Wash: Soap substitute.

Hamilton Solastick *Hamilton, Austral.*
SPF 30+: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, NZ.
Lipbalm SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Sportblock Broad Spectrum Milk *Hamilton, Austral.†*
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Sunscreen *Hamilton, NZ.*
Lotion SPF 30+; cream SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton, NZ; Intercare, NZ.
Topical Spray SPF 30+; Lotion SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Intercare, NZ.
Cream SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Intercare, NZ.†
Clear Lotion: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Sunscreen.

Intercare, NZ.†
Kidscreen; low Allergy Milk: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Intercare, NZ.†
Quadblock Cream SPF 40: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); padimate O (p. 1716·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Intercare, NZ.†
Quadblock Milk; water Resistant Milk: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); enzacamene (p. 1703·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilton Toddler *Hamilton, Austral.; Hamilton, NZ.*
SPF 30+: Enzacamene (p. 1703·2); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hamilosin *Rafarm, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic disorders.

Hamilan *Safire, Hong Kong.†*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Menorrhagia; pain.

Hämoagil plus *Chefaro, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Hamodam *Haledew, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Hamodam-M *Haledew, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Hamodam-T *Haledew, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Hämo-ratiopharm N *Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Haemorrhoids; anal fissure.

Hämorrhoidal-Zäpfchen *Weleda, Austria.*
Antimony (p. 2445·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hamostat *Samarth, India.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Haemorrhage.

Hamoxillin *Safire, Hong Kong.†*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hamozen-Z *Haledew, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hamun *Pfizer, Philipp.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Han Guang *General Sanyang, China.*
Mezlocillin sodium (p. 324·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Han Guang Nuo *Baizhou, China.*
Cefminox sodium (p. 242·1).
Bacterial infections.

Han Guang Tuo *Weiman, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Han Shi Xin *Haixin, China.*
Ethylenediamine diacetate.

Han Xin *Hanyu, China.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178·1).
Hypercalcaemia; osteoporosis; Paget's disease of bone; metastatic bone pain.

Han Xue Ster *China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Han Zhu Ting *Xianju, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; postcoital oral contraceptive.

Hancid *Hands, India.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Hand Cream *Kiehls, Canad.†*
SPF 10: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hand Cream Intensive Anti-Ageing *Parlier, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hand Joy *Unison, Thai.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Hand disinfection.

Hand Sanitizer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Delon, Canad.
Benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).

Norwood, Canad.
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Handclens *Woodward, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Handexin *Teleflex, Ital.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); aminoxide.
Hand disinfection.

Hands On Antiseptic *Kutol, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Hands On Defense *Kutol, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).

Hands Fresh *Kruger, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Handscrub *Paracelsia, Port.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Hand disinfection; wound disinfection.

Hands2Go *Water Journey, Canad.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Handy Clean *Kolbe, Indon.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection.

Hanex *Madhav, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Hang Da Lai *Minsheng, China.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; phaeochromocytoma; arrhythmias; migraine; myocardial infarction; angina pectoris; hypertrophic cardiomyopathy; hyperthyroidism; anxiety; essential tremor.

Hangebyakujutsutemmato *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Citrus unshiu peel; pinellia tuber; atractylodes rhizome; poria sclerotium; gastrodia tuber; astragalus root (p. 2451·1); alisma rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513·3); phellodendron bark; ginger (p. 1844·1); malt (p. 2080·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Hangekobokuto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; poria sclerotium; magnolia bark; perilla herb; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Hangeshashinto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Pinellia tuber; skullcap root (p. 2617·1); ginger (p. 1844·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); jujube; ginseng (p. 2513·3); coptis rhizome.
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Hangover Relief *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); selenium metallicum (p. 2086·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); stannum met. (p. 2632·1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); picricum acidum (p. 2634·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hania *Verisfield, Gr.*
Donepezil hydrochloride (p. 390·2).
Alzheimer's disease.

Hanizyn *Lumar, Philipp.*
Thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).

Hanlexin *Nihwa, China.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

HanoCor N *Hanosan, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); kalmia latifolia (p. 2537·2); strophanthus gratus; veratrum album (p. 2644·3); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); spigelia anthelmia (p. 2621·3); aurum chloratum (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoFemin *Hanosan, Ger.*
Aletris farinosa; lilium lancifolium; thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); chamaelirium luteum (p. 2524·3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoHepan *Hanosan, Ger.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3).
Formerly known as HanoHepar.
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoNephrin *Hanosan, Ger.*
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (p. 2453·2); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); juniperus communis (p. 2537·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoOxygen E *Hanosan, Ger.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); citric acid (p. 2480·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); dibasic potassium phosphate (p. 1791·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoToxin M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Injection: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hanotoxin M *Hanosan, Ger.*
Oral drops; tablets: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); china (p. 2478·3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HanoTussan *Hanosan, Ger.*
⊗Cetraria islandica (p. 2531·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; lobelia inflata (p. 2323·2); atropa bella-donna (p. 2453·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hanp *Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.*
⊗Carperitide (p. 1332·3).
Heart failure.

Hansamedic *Beiersdorf, Belg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Hansamedic Warmtepleister *Beiersdorf, Belg.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Neuropathic pain.

Hansaplast ABC *Beiersdorf, Switz.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Hansaplast ABC Wärme-Pflaster *Beiersdorf, Austria.*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Hansaplast Antimicotico *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750·2).

Hansaplast Callous *Beiersdorf, Gr.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Calluses.

Hansaplast Descongestionante *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); thymol (p. 1772·2); pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); anfocerina K.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hansaplast Emplastro Térmico *Beiersdorf, Port.*
Capsaicin (p. 35·1).
Inflammation.

Hansaplast Footcare *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Cream; topical spray: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis of feet.

Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Topical powder: Triclosan (p. 1773·2); aluminium stearate; camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); purified talc (p. 1722·2).
Hyperhidrosis of feet.

Hansaplast Herbal Heat Plaster *Beiersdorf, UK.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); arnica (p. 2447·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Hansaplast Leontos *Beiersdorf, Gr.†*
Cayenne pepper (p. 2469·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hansaplast Wärme-Creme *Beiersdorf, Austria.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Hansaterm *Beiersdorf, Port.; Beiersdorf, Spain.*
Capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuropathic pain.

Hansepran *Piramal, India.*
Clofazimine (p. 273-3).
Leprosy; lepra reactions.

Hansikang *Huang Long, China.*
Vidarabine phosphate (p. 1023-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Hantina *Apsen, Braz.*
Nitrofurantoin (p. 332-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Hanzyme *Hands, India.*
Caraway oil (p. 2470-3); cardamom oil (p. 2471-1); cinnamon oil (p. 2479-3); amylase (p. 2442-1).

Hao Chang *Kangya, China.*
Calcium dobesilate (p. 2464-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Hao Kang *Shengfan, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Hao Qiang *Tongyang, China.*
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Hao Te *Yong He, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hao Xin *Weixin, China.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).

Haojishi (Cool) *Teikoku Seiyaku, China.*
Compound arnica (p. 2447-2).

Haojishi (Warm) *Teikoku Seiyaku, China.*
Compound capsicum (p. 2469-3).

Haotetong *Hitech Bio, China.*
Ozagrel sodium.
Acute cerebral infarction.

HaoXin *Haosen, China.*
Asarone.

Hapase *Kowa, Jpn.†*
Tisokinase.
Myocardial infarction.

Hapeast *Candor, India.*
Capsules: Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); dried yeast (p. 2125-2).
Candor, India.
Syrup: Cyproheptadine (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Hapgen *Tri-Prime, China.*
Interferon alfa-1b (p. 989-2).
Chronic hepatitis B; chronic hepatitis C; hairy-cell leukaemia; chronic myeloid leukaemia; genital warts; chronic cervicitis; herpes simplex keratitis.

Hapilux *Sandoz, Gr.; Sandoz, Thai.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa.

Hapimax *Harbin, Philipp.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hapisor *Eisai, Indon.†*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris; myocardial infarction.

Hapoctasin *Actavis, UK.*
⊗Buprenorphine (p. 30-2).
Pain.

Happi *Zydus, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Happi-D *Zydus, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Happier *New Huatian, China.*
Estradiol (p. 2271-1).
Oestrogen deficiency.

Happinose *Dandron, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2).
Nasal congestion.

Happisone *Mission Happiness, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642-2).
Corticosteroid.

Happynap *Apex, India.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Happy'tizer *Cadila, India.†*
Shatavari (p. 2614-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); piper longum; black pepper (p. 2586-1); embelia ribes (p. 154-2); embelica officinalis; fenugreek (p. 2504-1); cuminum cyminum.
Reduced appetite.

Hapsen *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

HaPuVa *Changchun, China.*
A haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome vaccine (bivalent, inactivated) (p. 2388-2).
Active immunisation.

Harbamind *Bajaj med, Mex.*
Metformin (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Harbimox *Harbin, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Harbipen *Harbin, Philipp.*
Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hard Nails *Mericon, USA.*
Biotin (p. 2052-2).

Hardic *Teva, Pol.*
Montelukast sodium (p. 1214-3).
Asthma; allergic rhinitis.

Harflox *Taurus, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Harflox-T *Taurus, India.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Diarrhoea; dysentery.

Hargro *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).

Haricon *Condrugs, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1).
Anxiety; psychomotor agitation; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Haridol *Atlantic, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077-1) or haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Anxiety; psychosomatic disorders; nausea and vomiting; behaviour disorders in children; psychoses.

Haridol-D *Atlantic, China.*
Haloperidol decanoate (p. 1077-2).
Psychoses.

Harifin *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; alopecia androgenetica.

Hariom *Amour, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Harmless *Hi-Tec, India.*
Colistin sulfate (p. 275-3).
Gastrointestinal infections; bowel sterilisation.

Harmogen *Pfizer, UK.†*
Estropipate (p. 2275-2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Harmolax *Schering-Plough, Braz.*
Macrogol 3350 (p. 2547-3).

Harmomed *Kwizda, Austria.*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Depression.

Harmonet *Wyeth, Arg.; Pfizer, Belg.; Wyeth, Braz.; Wyeth, Chile; Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Fin.; Pharmolab, Fr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong; Wyeth, Hung.; Pfizer, Israel; Wyeth Lederle, Ital.; Wyeth, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Wyeth, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Wyeth, Venez.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive; menstrual disorders.
Wyeth, S.Afr.†
21 Tablets, gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Harmonette *Wyeth Lederle, Austria; Wyeth, Gr.*
Gestodene (p. 2279-3); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Harmonic-M *Nutrichem Diet, China.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Harmonise *Hamilton, Austral.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854-2).
Diarrhoea.

Harnal *Astellas, China; Astellas, Hong Kong; Astellas, Indon.; Astellas, Jpn; GSK, Malaysia; Astellas, Philipp.; GSK, Singapore; Astellas, Thai.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Harnsäuretropfen F *Syxyl, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); colchicum autumnale (p. 607-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Harntee 400 N *TAD, Ger.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457-3); java tea (p. 2536-3); solidago (p. 2620-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Harntee-Steiner *Steiner, Ger.†*
Silver birch (p. 2457-3); java tea (p. 2536-3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Harolan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Harbin, Philipp.
Cefotiam hydrochloride (p. 246-1).
Bacterial infections.

Harongan *Schwabe, Ger.*
Haronga.
Dyspepsia.

Harox *Harbin, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Harpadol *Arkopharma, Fr.; Arkopharma, Neth.; Cedar Health, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

HarpagoCaps *Swiss Caps, UK.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; bloating; flatulence; reduced appetite.

Harpagofito Orto *Normon, Spain.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Rheumatic and joint pain.

Harpagoforte *Dyckerhoff, Ger.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

HarpagoMed *Flor de Loto, Spain; Bioforce, Switz.*
Devil's claw (p. 42-3).
Joint pain.

Harpax *Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Joint pain.

Harpoon *Merck, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Harpoon-DD *Merck, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Harpoon-TZ *Merck, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Hart *Ivax, Arg.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension.

Harten *Sigmon, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Hartigard *Torrent, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; Raynaud's disease.

Hartil *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Rus.; Egis, Ukr.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; nephropathy; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction; diabetic nephropathy.

Hartil HCT *Egis, Hung.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hartil-D *Egis, Rus.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hartil-H *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Ukr.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hartivit *Alna, India.*
Omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647-1).

Hartor *United Biotech, India.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hartsorb *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Isosorbide dinitrate (p. 1412-2).
Angina pectoris.

Hartvasc *Hizon, Philipp.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hartylox *Integrated Pharmaceutical, Philipp.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Diabetic nephropathy; heart failure; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Hartzar *JRalph, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Harvellin *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Harvifer *Wescrib, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Harzol *Kwizda, Austria; UCB, Ger.*
Sitosterol (p. 1471-2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hasceral *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); urea (p. 1727-3).
Skin disorders.

Hascoderm *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Azelaic acid (p. 1695-1).
Acne; hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Hascofungin *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal skin and nail infections.

Hascopiryn *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Pain; fever.

Hascosept *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Benzydamine hydrochloride (p. 29-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hascovir *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Haspas *Savoy, India.*
Dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); simeticone (p. 1886-2).

Hassapirin *Mintlab, Chile.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Hastel *Sambrook, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Hastilan *Continentales, Mex.*
Benzyl benzoate (p. 2149-1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

HA-Tabletten N *Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Hate *NEGPF, China.*
Didanosine (p. 972-3).
HIV infection.

Hatmmony *Pisa, Mex.*
Bromazepam (p. 1041-2).
Anxiety disorders.

Hatric *Aristo, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hatric-2 *Aristo, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Hatric-3 *Aristo, India.*
⊗Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).

Hausmann Ferrum *Hong Kong Medical, Hong Kong.†*
Iron preparation (p. 2073-1).

Hautfunktionstabletten N *Heel, Ger.*
Graphites (p. 2522-1); thallium aceticum oxydulatum (p. 2628-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hautfunktionstropfen N *Heel, Ger.*
Graphites (p. 2522-1); thallium aceticum oxydulatum (p. 2628-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Haut-Gastreu R60 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Fumaria officinalis (p. 2508·2); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); juglans (p. 2646·1); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Havelox *Recordati, Spain.†*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial respiratory-tract infections.

Havina *Synmosa, Thai.†*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1); norethisterone acetate (p. 2294·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Havitall *United Laboratories, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); ginseng (p. 2513·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); lutein (p. 2079·2).
Dietary supplement.

Havlane *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Loprazolam mesilate (p. 1080·2).
Insomnia.

Havpur *Novartis Vaccines, Ger.; Chiron Panacea, India.*
A hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388·3).
Active immunisation.

Havrix *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Ir.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Litha, S. Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.†; SmithKline Beecham, USA; GSK, Venez.*
An adsorbed inactivated hepatitis A vaccine (HM 175 strain) (p. 2388·3).
Separate preparations are available for infants and children and for adults.
Active immunisation.

Hawaiian Tropic *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
Gel SPF 15+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
Lotion SPF 15+; SPF 8+; SPF 10+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 30+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 45+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 45+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
SPF 4; SPF 8: Octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Solpro, Mex.†
SPF 15+: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Solpro, Mex.†
SPF 10: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic After Sun *Energizer, Canad.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Hawaiian Tropic Baby Faces *Tanning Research, USA.*
SPF 20: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 35; SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
SPF 50: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Baby Lotion Sunscreen *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Continuous Flow *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Cool Aloe with I.C.E. *Tanning Research, USA.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).

Hawaiian Tropic Dark Tanning *Tanning Research, USA.*
Gel SPF 2; gel SPF 4: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
Oil SPF 2; oil SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
Lotion SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
Oil SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Dry Oil *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 10: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Island Sport *Energizer, Canad.*
Lotion SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Energizer, Canad.
Spray SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Just For Kids *Tanning Research, USA.*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); homosalate (p. 1705·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 45: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Kids *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Oil *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 4: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Plus *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Protective Tanning *Tanning Research, USA.*
SPF 6: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
Lotion SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
Dry oil SPF 8: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Protective Tanning Dry *Tanning Research, USA.*
Gel SPF 6: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
Oil SPF 6: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); meradimate (p. 1711·2).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Self Tanning Sunblock *Tanning Research, USA.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Sensitive Skin *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Sheer Touch *Energizer, Canad.*
SPF 15; SPF 30; SPF 45; SPF 60: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Splash for Kids *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Sport *Tanning Research, USA.*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, USA.
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octisalate (p. 1715·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Tanning Research, Canad.†
Lotion SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hawaiian Tropic Sport Sunblock *Tanning Research, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone.
Sunscreen.

Hawk *Sterling, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hawkcopax *LBS, Thai.*
Lorazepam (p. 1080·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; nausea and vomiting; premedication.

Hawkmide *LBS, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hawkperan *LBS, Thai.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Haxifal *Erempharma, Fr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Haxim *Harbin, Philipp.*
Cefotaxime sodium (p. 244·1).
Bacterial infections.

Haxon *Harbin, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Haxotin *Harbin, Philipp.*
Cefoxitin sodium (p. 246·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hay Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Arundo mauritanica; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); onion (p. 2575·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hay Fever *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); allium cepa (p. 2575·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3); naphthalinum; sabadilla (p. 2611·2); sinapis nigra (p. 2566·1); ambrosia artemisiaefolia; arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocan, Canad.
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); aralia racemosa; cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hay Fever & Sinus Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Catarrh; hay fever; sinus congestion.

Hay-Crom *Norton Waterford, Irl.; Norton, Rus.; Teva, UK.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders; allergic conjunctivitis.

Hayfebrol *Scot-Tussin, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Hayfever
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hylands, Canad.
Allium cepa (p. 2575·2); ambrosia artemisiafolia; euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hayfever & Allergy Relief *Galpharm, UK.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hayfever Eye Drops *Pliva, UK.†*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Ocular symptoms of hay fever.

Hayfever Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Peach, UK.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Thornton & Ross, UK.
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Hayfever & Sinus Relief *Herbal Concepts, UK.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); sambucus (p. 2609·3); garlic (p. 2510·3).
Catarrh; hay fever; sinus congestion.

Hayleve *Chatfield Laboratories, UK.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Haymine *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hazmolin *Munir, Turk.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579·3); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Hazolin *Harbin, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

HB-4 *Cirdain, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

HB Fast *Biological E, India.*
Chewable tablets: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Biological E, India.
Oral suspension: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1).

HB Fast-Z *Biological E, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

HB Plus *Torrent, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

HB Rich *Wockhardt, India.*
⊗Ammonium citrate (p. 2441·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); haemoglobin (p. 1154·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

HB Vac *Zydus, India.*
An adsorbed hepatitis B vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

HB-Act *Active, India.*
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Active, India.
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron deficiency in pregnancy.

HB-Forte *Meridian, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

HB-Norm *Meridian, India.*
Capsules: Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Meridian, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3).

HB-Nova *Willow, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Willow, India.
Syrup: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

HB-Orange *Intas, India.*
Capsules: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Intas, India.
Oral suspension: Copper (p. 2057-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine (p. 2079-3); magnesium (p. 1786-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).

HB-Plan Kit *Invision, India.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); red capsules, ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); blue capsules, zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hb-Rich *Wockhardt, India.*
Ferrous ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); sorbitol (p. 2092-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Hb-Rich 300 *Wockhardt, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); calcium (p. 1783-1); dried ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

HB-Ron *Sinkhai, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Hbron *Medley, India.*
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Medley, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Hb-Trace *East West, India.*
Vitamins; minerals.

HB-Up *Intas, India.*
Capsules: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Intas, India.
Oral liquid: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

H-B-Vax II *CSL Biotherapies, Austral.; MSD, Hong Kong†; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, NZ†; MSD, Rus.; MSD, S.Afr.†; MSD, Thai.†*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389-3).
Separate preparations are available for children and for adults.
Active immunisation.

HB-Vax-DNA *MSD, Neth.†*
An adsorbed hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

HBVaxPro *MSD, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Denm.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ger.; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; MSD, Malaysia; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; MSD, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; MSD, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.; Sanofi Pasteur, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Sanofi Pasteur, UK.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

HC *Chinta, Thai.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Hc45 *Reckitt Benckiser, Irl.; Crookes Healthcare, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Eczema; insect bites; allergic dermatitis.

HC Derma-Pax *Recsei, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); mepyramine maleate (p. 635-1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Skin disorders.

HC Pram *Rivers Edge, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine (p. 1993-3).
Skin disorders.

HC Pramoxine *Veracity, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-3).
Anorectal disorders.

Hclox *Madhav, India.*
Ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218-2); dicloxacillin (p. 286-1).
Bacterial infections.

H-Cort *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore; Hoe, Thai.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

United Biotech, India.
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

HCQS *Ipca, India; Ipca, Thai.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus erythematosus; malaria.

HCT *Ratiopharm, Ger.; Kimia, Indon.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema; heart failure.

HCTad *TAD, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

HCT-Beta *Betapharm, Ger.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

HCT-gamma *Worwag, Ger.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

HCT-ISIS *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

HCTZ *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; oedema.

HCU *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria.

HCU Anamix *Nutricia, Austral.; SHS, Cz.*
Infant feed.
Formerly known as XMET Analog.
Homocystinuria; hypermethioninaemia.

Nutricia, Fr.
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria.

HCU LV *SHS, Irl.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria; hypermethioninaemia.

HCU-LV *SHS, UK.*
Food for special diets.
Hypermethioninaemia; homocystinuria.

HCY *Mead Johnson, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria.

HD 85 *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

HD 410 *Orochemie, Ger.*
Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768-1); benzylbis(2-hydroxyethyl) cocosalkylammonium chloride.
Hand disinfection.

HD 200 Plus *Mallinckrodt, USA.†*
Barium sulfate (p. 1583-2).
Contrast medium for gastrointestinal radiography.

HD-Betasone *Hovid, Singapore.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

HDCV *Sanofi Pasteur, Braz.†; Aventis Pasteur, Turk.†*
A rabies vaccine (Wistar PM/WI 38 strain) (p. 2413-2).
Active immunisation.

HDG *Sigma, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3); carqueja (p. 2471-2); quercetin (p. 2505-3); cynarine (p. 2491-1).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders; digestive disorders.

HD-Methacin *Hovid, Singapore.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; gout.

He *Ranbaxy, Malaysia.*
Eucommia ulmoides; epimedium sagittatum; cynomorium songarium; psoralea corylifolia.
Dietary supplement.

He An *Wanhe, China.*
Amino acids; vitamins.
Nutritional supplement.

He An Si *Pu Sheng, China.*
Lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3).

He Bang Li An *Hebang, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

He Bao *Tianhedi Sainuo, China.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

He Chang *Kangya, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

He Er *Double-Crane, China.*
Potassium dehydroandrographolide succinate.

He Er Bei *Lanzhou Bio, China.*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

He Er Kang *Bei Da Gao Ke Hua Tai, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132-2).

He Er Shu *Pacific, China.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363-1).
Bladder instability.

He Fu *Southwest, China.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).

He Gu *Double-Crane, China.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

He Ke *Zhonghe, China.*
Levofloxacin mesilate.
Bacterial infections.

He Ke Di Si *Guofui, China.*
Lafutidine (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastritis.

He Lai Yi *Jiangxi, China.*
Matrine.

He Li Ke *Hexi, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468-3).

He Lin Kou Fu Ye *Helin, China.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

He Mo Sai *Conba, China.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).
Haemorrhage.

He Pu Fu *Qian Long, China.*
Sodium houttuyfonate.

He Pu Ren *HePu, China.*
Zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

He Pu Xin *Qian Long, China.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

He Ri *Zhonghe, China.*
Thymalfasin (p. 2630-1).
Chronic hepatitis B and C.

He Shu *Lunan, China.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

He Tai *San Lian, China.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

He Tan *Kang Le, China.*
Erdosteine (p. 1665-1).

He Tong *Wanma, China.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505-3).

He Wei Yi *Zhonglian, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); gliclazide (p. 472-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

He Di Xin *Sanlu JiShi, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426-2).

He Xin *Shengda, China.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468-3).

He Xing *Yao Wang, China.*
Xantinol nicotinate (p. 1535-3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

He Yuan *Kangtai, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982-3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

He Yue *Zhonghe, China.*
Propyl gallate (p. 1736-1).

Hea Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

4Head *Diomed, UK.*
Levomenthol (p. 2553-2).
Headache.

Head Care *Dossier, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Head & Shoulders *Procter & Gamble, Canad.; Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Head & Shoulders Intensive Treatment *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Selenium sulfide (p. 1719-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Headache *Beacons, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain.

Headache & Migraine *Homeocan, Canad.*
Alumina (p. 1690-3); antimonium crudum (p. 2445-1); argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490-2); digitalis purpurea (p. 1352-3); glonoinum (p. 1391-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); melilotus officinalis (p. 2552-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Headache & Migraine L77 *Homeocan, Canad.*
Argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); chelidonium (p. 2522-2); cimicifuga (p. 2478-1); cyclamen (p. 2490-2); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); iris versicolor (p. 2534-3); melilotus (p. 2552-3); ruta (p. 2608-2); sanguinaria (p. 2610-1); digitalis (p. 1352-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Headache Pads *Sinsin, Israel.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Headache; migraine.

Headgen *Yung Shin, Hong Kong†; YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Dementia.

Headmaster *SSL, Irl.†*
Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Head-O *Otto, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Fever; pain.

Headrin Extra Strength *Reese, USA.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Headring *Thornton & Ross, Ufa.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Pediculosis.

Heads Shampoo *Hamilton, Hong Kong.†*
Econazole nitrate (p. 577-3).
Dandruff; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Headway *Pacific, Hong Kong; Alphapharm, Malaysia†; Mylan, NZ.†*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia androgenetica.

Headzol *Vaia, Ital.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682-2).
Migraine.

Heafusine *Braun, Fr.*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146-1).
Haemodilution; shock.

Heal *Ordain, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Heal Aid Plus *Reese, USA.*
Resorcinol (p. 1718-3); phenol (p. 1763-3).

Healcer *Medispan, India.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Healex *Rallis, India.*
Polyvinyl polymer; benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Wound dressing.

Healin *Speciality Medisch, India.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1); povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).

Healing Cream *Nelson, UK.*
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Healing Dust *J & J DeChane, India.*
Boric acid (p. 2459-3); turmeric (p. 2218-1).

Healip *Jenson, Gr.; ACO Hud, Swed.†*
Docosanol (p. 974-3).
Herpes labialis.

Healive *Sinovac, China.*
A hepatitis A vaccine (p. 2388-3).
Active immunisation.

Healon *AMO, Austral.; Pfizer, Braz.†; Pfizer, Chile†; Pfizer, Gr.; Pfizer, Hong Kong†; Pharmacia Upjohn, India;*

AMO, Israel; Pharmacia, NZ; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.; Genop, S.Afr.; Pfizer, Turk.; AMO, USA.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Healon Yellow *Kabi Pharmacia, USA.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); fluorescein sodium (p. 2506-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Healox *Cipla, Malaysia.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Healpil *Biosync, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Healplus *Sanat, India.*
Cedar wood oil (p. 2472-3); curcuma longa.

Health Care Antiseptic Soap *Inopak, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

Health Care E-2 Antis Lot Soap *Inopak, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2).

HealthAid Boldo-Plus *Pharmadass, UK.*
Boldo (p. 2458-3); taraxacum (p. 2625-3); bladderwrack (p. 2612-1); clivers (p. 2481-2); bearberry (p. 2453-2); juniper oil (p. 2537-2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).
Formerly known as HealthAid AquaFall.
Water retention.

Healtheries Musseltone *Optima, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Healtheries Musseltone & Glucosamine *Optima, UK.*
Green-lipped mussel (p. 2522-3); glucosamine (p. 2515-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Healthrich *Intas, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Healthy Defense *Johnson & Johnson, Canad.*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695-1); homosalate (p. 1705-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Healthy Feet *Pickles, UK.*
Undecenoic acid (p. 596-3); dibromopropamidine isetionate (p. 1750-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Healthy Kidz *Dyna, Philipp.*
Vitamins; taurine (p. 2626-2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); chlorella growth factor (p. 2475-3).
Dietary supplement.

Healthy Makeup *Avon, Canad.†*
SPF SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Heartburn Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
AAH, UK; Numark, UK; Thornton & Ross, UK.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Heart-Free *SM, Gr.*
Clopidogrel (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Heartil *Life Medicare, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Heat Cream *General Drugs, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); eugenol (p. 2501-2).
Muscle pain; sprains.

Heat Wave *Canadian Custom Packaging, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); octisalate (p. 1715-2); oxybenzone (p. 1715-3).
Sunscreen.

Heather *Glenmark, USA.*
Norethisterone (p. 2294-2).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Hebagam *NBI, S.Afr.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Heberbiovac HB *Bago, Chile; Alvarfis, Mex.; Biovac, S.Afr.; Heber, Thai.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389-3).
Active immunisation.

Heberin *Pasteur, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Hebermin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alvarfis, Mex.
Sulfadiazine (p. 361-3).

Heberon Alfa *Alvarfis, Mex.*
Interferon (p. 989-2).

Hebert Caramelos *Fecofar, Arg.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); senega (p. 1677-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Heblopin *Manix, Philipp.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Hebrin *Unidas Química, Braz.*
Iodine (p. 2336-3); cade oil (p. 1723-2); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).
Fungal skin infections.

Hebsbulin *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Hebucol *Will-Pharma, Belg.*
Cynara (p. 2490-3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

HEC
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chauvin, Fr.
Tannic acid (p. 2625-2); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); phenazone (p. 124-1).
Burns; nose bleeds.

Bausch & Lomb, Switz.†
Tannin (p. 2625-2); pectin (p. 2200-3); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); hamamelis (p. 2523-3).
Mucous membrane disorders of the nose.

Heclivir *Neo Química, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Hecobac *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hecocur *Pekana, Canad.†*
Boldo (p. 2458-3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490-3); fringe tree; iberis amara; lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); mandragora officinarum; phosphorus (p. 2589-2); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hecril *Neiss, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Hectonona *Milo, Spain.*
Dried aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Hectorol *Genzyme, USA.*
Doxercalciferol (p. 2113-3).
Hyperparathyroidism.

Hedazol *Arlex, Mex.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).

Hedelicum *Natur Produkt, Pol.*
Liquorice (p. 1853-2); ivy (p. 2536-2); thyme (p. 2630-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hedelix *Krewel Meuselbach, Cz.; Krewel, Ger.; Phoenix, Hung.; Krewel Meuselbach, Pol.; Krewel, Rus.; Krewel, Ukr.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hedelix Eucaps *Krewel, Ukr.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hedensa *Santa, Turk.*
Monochlorocarvacrol (p. 1747-3); chamomile oil (p. 2474-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); ichthammol (p. 1705-3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hedera Complexe No 120 *Lehning, Fr.*
Hedera helix (p. 2536-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla vulgaris (p. 2474-1); kreosotum (p. 1659-3); mercurius corrosivus (p. 2555-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hederasal *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Hederax *Aresa, Braz.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).

Hederin *Vishpha, Ukr.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hederix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Plan, Switz.
Noscapine hydrochloride (p. 1670-3); ivy (p. 2536-2); senega (p. 1677-2); helenium (p. 1662-3); orris; marrubium (p. 1668-3).
Cough.

SIT, Ital.
Codeine hydrobromide (p. 40-2); ivy (p. 2536-2).
Cough.

Hederoin *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Hedex *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, Neth.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Hedex Extra *GSK Consumer, Irl.; GSK Consumer, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Pain; fever.

Hedex Ibuprofen *GSK Consumer, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever; cold and influenza symptoms.

Hedilar *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).

Hedix *Sandoz, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53-3); diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Pain.

Hedonin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lannacher, Cz.
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Hedrin *Rafa, Israel; Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209-3).
Pediculosis.

Hedrin Treat & Go *Thornton & Ross, UK.*
Caprylyl glycol (Actividiol).
Pediculosis.

Heduline *Costec, Arg.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); triclosan (Irgasan DP-300) (p. 1773-2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Heelcare *Wings, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); urea (p. 1727-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Heemex *Lane, UK.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523-3); compound benzoin tincture; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Haemorrhoids.

Heet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Whitehall, USA.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Muscle, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Wyeth, Gr.
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); levomenthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3).

hefasolon *Riemser, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone sodium phosphate (p. 1645-3).
Corticosteroid.

Hefekapsein *Ratiopharm, Ger.†*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae (p. 2125-2).
Diarrhoea.

Heferol *Alkaloid, Rus.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hefovin *DOT, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hegon *Beta, Arg.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114-3).
Insomnia.

Hégor *Coryne de Bruynes, Mon.*
d-Phenothrin (p. 2160-1).
Pediculosis.

Hegrimarin *Strathmann, Ger.†; Strathmann, Hung.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561-1).
Liver disorders.

Heidi *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Heilsan *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Atractylodes lancea rhizome; magnolia bark; citrus unshiu peel; jujube; liquorice (p. 1853-2); ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Heilsalbe *Weleda, S.Afr.†*
Calendula (p. 2465-2); mercurialis perennis; stibium met (p. 2445-1); peru balsam (p. 2587-1); resina laricis.
Skin lesions; wounds.

Heimer *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Memantine (p. 393-1).

Heinix *Vermon, Fin.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Heipram *Alter, Spain.*
Escitalopram oxalate (p. 416-2).
Depression; panic disorder; social phobia; obsessive-compulsive disorder; anxiety.

Heitrin *Amdipharm, Ger.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension.

Heiwin *Medhaus, Philipp.*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Hekabetol *Fortbenton, Arg.*
Shampoo: Triclosan (p. 1773-2); betanaphthol (p. 152-1).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Fortbenton, Arg.
Soap: Triclosan (p. 1773-2).
Skin cleansing.

HeKeDiSi *Fengyuan, China.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).

Heksa *Polifarma, Turk.*
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337-2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Heksavit *Leiras, Fin.†*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 deficiency.

Heksoral *Farmoral, Turk.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Oral hygiene.

Hekzoton *Drogsan, Turk.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Oral hygiene.

Helaflex *Hela, Swed.*
Devil's claw root (p. 42-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Helal *Roemmers, Venez.*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Helarium *Bionorica, Cz.†; Bionorica, Hung.†; Bionorica, Rus.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
St John's wort (p. 449-1).
Depression; neuroses; agitation; sleep disorders.

Helason *Jelfa, Pol.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1); hyaluronidase (p. 2527-2).
Venous thrombosis; soft-tissue injury.

Helatocil *Demo, Gr.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Helcon *Polipharm, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).
Mental function disorders.

Helen *Masa, Thai.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Helenil *Roux-Ocefa, Arg.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79-1).
Inflammation; pain.

Helepin-D *Vilar, Rus.*
Desmodium canadian.
Herpesvirus infections.

Helex *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Hung.; KRKA, Rus.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035-2).
Anxiety; panic disorder; depression; mixed anxiety-depressive states; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Helibact *RPG, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); omeprazole (p. 1867-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Helical *Medana, Pol.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

HeliCap *Kibion, Cz.†; Kibion, Neth.; Kibion, Port.*
Carbon-14 (p. 2223-2) urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori; infection.

Helicid *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Heliclar *Abbott, Belg.; Pharmacia Upjohn, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2).
Bacterial infections; Helicobacter pylori eradication.

Helico State *Campro, Neth.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470-3) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Helicobacter Test *Utandningstester, Denm.†; INFAI, Ger.; INFAI, Gr.; Fannin, Irl.; Goldfarma, Port.; INFAI, Switz.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470-3) labelled urea.
Test for Helicobacter pylori infection.

Helicokit *Italchimici, Ital.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470-3) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Helicol *Eczacibasi, Rus.; Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; dyspepsia.

Helicopac *Sigma, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Helicobacter pylori*-associated peptic ulcer.*

Helico-teste *Isomed, Port.*
Carbon-13 (p. 2470-3) labelled urea.
Test for Helicobacter pylori infection.

Helidoc *Procter & Gamble, USA.*
Pink tablets, bismuth salicylate (p. 1821-3); white tablets, metronidazole (p. 936-1); orange/white capsules, tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373-2).
Duodenal ulcer.

Helides *Zentiva, Cz.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Helidonium-Plus *Doctor H, Rus.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572-3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); lithium carbonicum (p. 427-3); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573-3); terebinthina laricina (p. 2636-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heligo *Intas, India.*
Clarithromycin (p. 266-2); lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Heli-Kit *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Carbon-13 labelled urea (p. 2470-3).
Detection of Helicobacter pylori *infection.*

Helikit *Zydus, India.*
1 Tablet, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); 1 capsule, omeprazole (p. 1867-2); 1 tablet, tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Heliklar *Abbott, Braz.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); capsules, amoxicillin (p. 216-2).

Helioban *Galderma, Mex.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Hélioblock *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
SPF 40: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); ecamsule (p. 1702-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Roche-Posay, Braz.†
SPF 30: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); octocrilene (p. 1715-2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); octil triazone (p. 1715-1).
Sunscreen.

Heliocare *Advacita, Mex.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715-1); enzacamene (p. 1703-2); polypodium leucotomos.
Prevention of sun-induced skin damage.

Sizana, Arg.; Laboratorios, Chile.
A range of sunscreens containing polypodium leucotomos.
Topical preps.

Heliopar *Orion, Fin.*
Chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1).
Malaria; rheumatoid arthritis; amoebiasis; lupus erythematosus; light-sensitive skin disorders.

Heliox *Linde, Canad.*
Helium (p. 1798-3); oxygen (p. 1799-3).

Helipac *Cipla, India.*
2 Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949-2); 2 capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Helipak *Faka, Turk.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (p. 1851-3); tablets, clarithromycin (p. 266-2); tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Helipak A *Orion, Fin.*
Enteric-coated capsules, lansoprazole (Zolt) (p. 1851-3); tablets, amoxicillin (Amorion) (p. 216-2); tablets, metronidazole (Trikozol) (p. 936-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Helipak K *Orion, Fin.*
Enteric-coated capsules, lansoprazole (Zolt) (p. 1851-3); tablets, clarithromycin (Zeclar) (p. 266-2); tablets, amoxicillin (Amorion) (p. 216-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Helipak T *Orion, Fin.*
Enteric-coated capsules, lansoprazole (Zolt) (p. 1851-3); tablets, tetracycline hydrochloride (Oriocylin) (p. 373-2); tablets, metronidazole (Trikozol) (p. 936-1).
Peptic ulcer.

Heliphenicol *Ariston, Arg.*
Butetamate citrate (p. 1658-1).
Cough.

Heliprobe *Kibion, Swed.*
Carbon-14 (p. 2223-2) labelled urea.
Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection.

Helipur *Braun, Ger.; Braun, Ital.*
Chlorocresol (p. 1748-1); clorophene (p. 1748-3); orthophenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Surface and instrument disinfection; instrument disinfection.

Helipur H plus N *Braun, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753-2); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3); ethylhexanal (p. 1752-1).
Instrument disinfection.

Helirab *Micro, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Helirab-D *Micro, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); rabeprazole (p. 1881-1).

Helis *Bifarma, Ital.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737-1).
Eye disinfection.

Helisol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cortecs, Irl.†
Test for *Helicobacter pylori* infection.

Heliton
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Columbia, Mex.
Nitazoxanide (p. 942-2); tripotassium dicitratobismuthate (p. 1822-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Helix I *Braun, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762-3).
Instrument disinfection.

Helixate *Bayer, Austria; Bayer, Belg.; CSL, Canad.; Bayer Schering, Cz.; Bayer, Denm.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Bayer Schering, Irl.; CSL, Israel; CSL, Ital.; Bayer, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; Bayer, Pol.; Bayer Schering, Port.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; CSL, UK; Centeon, USA.*
Octocog alfa (p. 1148-2).
Haemophilia A.

Helixderm *Alcapis, Gr.*
Alkanna tinctoria oily extract.
Skin healing aid.

Gerolymatos, Singapore.
Alkanna tinctoria.
Skin trauma; burns; ulcers; haemorrhoids.

Helixir *Hexal, Cz.*
Ivy (p. 2536-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Helixor *Germania, Austria; Helixor, Ger.; Swissphar, Switz.*
Mistletoe (p. 2560-2) from fir trees, pine trees, or apple trees.
Malignant neoplasms.

Helkoss *Lupin, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Helkoss-D *Lupin, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); ranitidine (p. 1882-1).

Helleva *Cristalia, Braz.*
Lodenafil carbonate (p. 2360-2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Helmacon *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Helmazol *Eczacibasi, Turk.*
Levamisole hydrochloride (p. 157-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Helmex *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Worm infections.

Helmiben *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3); tiabendazole (p. 166-3).
Worm infections.

Helmicide *Atabay, Turk.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Helmicin *Sanval, Braz.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Helmint *Lafedar, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Helmint Compuesto *Lafedar, Arg.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Worm infections.

Helmintol *Medley, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Helmintox *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Rus.; Innotech, Ukr.*
Pyrantel embonate (p. 165-3).
Intestinal nematode infections; worm infections.

Helmipar *Saba, Turk.*
Piperazine hydrate (p. 163-1).
Ascariasis; oxyuriasis.

Helmisons *Sons, Mex.†*
Albendazole (p. 149-1).
Worm infections.

Helmizol *Teuto, Braz.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1) or metronidazole benzoate (p. 936-1).

Helmobleu *Biokem, Turk.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Helmo-Blue *Koz, Turk.*
Methenamine (p. 322-3); methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559-1).

Helmontskruie *Lennon, S.Afr.†*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); potassium carbonate (p. 2595-2); rhubarb (p. 1884-2); gentian (p. 2512-1); valerian (p. 2640-2); ginger (p. 1844-1); cardamom fruit (p. 2471-1); myrrh (p. 2566-1); clove oil (p. 2481-3).
Constipation; dyspepsia.

Helo-acid *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
⊗Citric acid (p. 2480-3); tartaric acid (p. 2626-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).
Digestive disorders.

Heloc *Janssen, Norw.†*
Docosanol (p. 974-3).
Herpes labialis.

Helol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Astellas, Rus.
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Helonias Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Helonias dioica (p. 2524-3); lilium tigrinum; sepia (p. 2613-1); actaea racemosa (p. 2478-1); lonicera caprifolium; belladonna (p. 2453-3); aletris farinosa.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Helopan *Nordic, Ger.; Nordmark, Ger.*
Pancreas powder (porcine) (p. 2579-3).
Pancreatic insufficiency.

Heloparflat *Rosch & Handel, Austria; Abbott, Port.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); simeticone (p. 1886-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; preparation for gastrointestinal radiography; flatulence; Roemheld syndrome; digestive disorders.

Heloparzym *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
⊗Pepsin (p. 2586-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3); porcine bile (p. 2457-2).
Digestive system disorders.

Helopyrin *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
⊗Ethenzamide (p. 56-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); flavonoids (p. 2505-2); rutoside (p. 2505-3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).
Cold symptoms.

Helpa *Adeka, Turk.*
Methenamine anhydromethylenecitrate (p. 322-3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Helpex Anticold *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Helpex Anticold DX *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; cough.

Helpex Anticold Syrup *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Cough; rhinitis.

Helpex Breathe *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Helpex Effect *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); thymol (p. 1772-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders; muscle and joint pain.

Helpex Hot Cap *Movi Health, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Helpin *Recalcine, Chile.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364-1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Helpoderm *Help, Gr.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Skin disorders.

Helpogen *Help, Gr.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273-1); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); tolnaftate (p. 596-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Helpometil *Help, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Infected eye disorders.

Helporide *Help, Gr.*
Halazone (p. 1754-1).

Helporigin *Help, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Helposol *Help, Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Helposper *Help, Gr.*
Risperidone (p. 1103-2).
Psychoses.

Helposteol *Help, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Helpovion *Medicus, Gr.*
Bifonazole (p. 573-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Helpp *ISA, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Pediculosis.

Heltine *Wesrib, Philipp.*
Vitamins; ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Dietary supplement; iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Heltine Plus *Wesrib, Philipp.*
Vitamins; lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); lecithin (p. 2542-2).
Dietary supplement; reduced appetite.

Heltiskin *Koninex, Indon.†*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Heludril *Pharmafabre, Gr.*
Chlorobutanol (p. 1747-2); docusate sodium (p. 1836-2); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).

Helvecin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Helvepharm, Switz.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Helvepedin *Helvepharm, Switz.*
Terbinafine hydrochloride (p. 593-3).
Fungal skin infections.

Helvetussin *Helvepharm, Switz.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Helvevir *Helvepharm, Switz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964-1).
Herpes labialis.

Helzette *Stada, Cz.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817-1).

Hem *Ind-Swift, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Hem-12 *MMC, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hem Fe *Wakefield, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); desiccated gastric substance. Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron. Docusate sodium (p. 1836-2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.
Iron deficiency anaemias.

Hema *Venasi, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300-2).
Menopausal disorders; dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Hema BP-38 *Chief Medical Supplies, Canad.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).
Haemodialysis.

Hema Pro *Professional Health, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); iron (p. 2073-1).

Hemabate *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer; China; Pfizer, Malaysia; Pfizer, Singapore; Pharmacia, UK; Upjohn, USA.*
Carboprost trometamol (p. 2133-1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; termination of pregnancy.

Hemacaps *Sanbe, Singapore.†*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061-2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hema-Chek *Bayer Diagnostics, UK.*
Test for blood in faeces.

Bayer, USA.
Test for occult blood in faeces.

Hema-Combistix *Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Siemens, USA.*
Test for pH, protein, glucose, and blood in urine.

Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†
Test for pH, glucose, protein, and blood in urine.

Hemacor *Mint, India.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107-2); ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Hemacord *New York Blood Center, USA.*
Haematopoietic progenitor cells, cord blood (p. 1155-1).
Haematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Hemadex *Mint, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Mint, India.
Oral liquid: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hemadone *Oboi, Philipp.*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122-2).
Vitamin K deficiency.

Hemafer *Unipharma, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hemafer fol *Unipharma, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency in pregnancy.

Hemafer-S *Unipharma, Gr.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078-1).

Hemaflow *Hovid, Philipp.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Hemafluid *IA, Cz.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342-3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Hemafort *Phapros, Indon.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); manganese sulfate (p. 2081-2); copper sulfate (p. 2057-2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Hémagène Tailleur *Eferte, Fr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; fever.

Hema-K *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Anticoagulant-induced prothrombin deficiency; hypoprothrombinaemia; vitamin K deficiency bleeding.

Hemapaxan *Italfarmaco, Rus.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372-3).
Thromboembolic disorders; unstable angina.

Hemapep *SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); glucose (p. 2068-3) (p. 1780-1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hemapo *Kolbe, Indon.; Shandon Kexing, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141-1).
Anaemia in renal failure.

Hemarate *BioFemme, Philipp.; Great Eastern, Thai.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamins.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Hemarate CE *Biomedis, Indon.†; Mediforma, Indon.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Hemarexin *Sabex, Canad.†; Sandoz, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); sodium glycerophosphate (p. 2519-2).

Hemarexin + C *Sandoz, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Hemasol *Ashford, Singapore.*
Homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007-3).
Mydriasis and cycloplegia for refraction.

Hemastat *Kamataka, Philipp.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Hemastix *Bayer Diagnostics, Irl.†; Siemens, Ital.; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Test for blood in urine.

Hémastix *Siemens, Fr.†*
Test for blood in urine.

Hematest *Bayer, USA.*
Test for blood in faeces.

Hematiase B12 *Gross, Braz.*
Liver extract (p. 2444-1); gastric mucosa extract (p. 2444-1); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).
Iron-deficiency; anaemias.

Hematinic *Cypress, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Anaemias.

Solgar, UK.
Liver (desiccated) (p. 2444-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); iron (p. 2073-1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement.

Hematinic Plus *Cypress, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); minerals.
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Hematogen C *Revival & Development, Rus.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hematogen C Vita *Geness, Rus.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); betacarotene (p. 2051-1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Hematogen Nova *Revival & Development, Rus.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; tonic.

Hematom *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
Aescin (p. 2431-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2).

Hematrine *Novartis, India.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062-1); vitamins. Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) and vitamin C (p. 2110-3) are included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; tonic; dietary supplement.

Hemaviton Action *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); creatine phosphate (p. 2489-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Dietary supplement.

Hemaviton Brain Nutrient *Bode, Indon.†; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamin A (p. 2098-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Tonic.

Hemaviton C *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant; antioxidant.

Hemaviton Energy Drink *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2); inositol (p. 2533-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Dietary supplement.

Hemaviton Jreng *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Taurine (p. 2626-2); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); royal jelly (p. 2608-1).
Dietary supplement.

Hemaviton Skin Nutrient *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); betacarotene (p. 2051-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Dietary supplement; antioxidant.

Hemaviton Stamina Plus *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); glutamic acid (p. 2070-2); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Tonic.

Hemax *Bio Sidus, Thai.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Sidus, Arg.; Sidus, China; Hindustan Antibiotic, India.
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Hemax-Eritron *Biosintetica, Braz.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141-1).
Anaemias.

Hembit *Cubit, India.*
Haematin (p. 1555-3); protein; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Hembran Plus *Brawn, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Hembran-Fe *Brawn, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1).

Hemcap *Glenmark, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron (p. 2073-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hemcort HC *Technilab, Pol.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hémédonine *Creme d'Orient, Fr.*
Haematoporphyrin hydrochloride (p. 2523-3).
Tonic.

Hemenatal OB *WH Nutritionals, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Hemenatal OB + DHA *WH Nutritionals, USA.*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; capsules, omega-3 fatty acids (p. 1460-1).
Dietary supplement.

Hemeran *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Novartis Consumer, Belg.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis Consumer, Switz.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Phlebitis; haematomas; venous insufficiency; thrombophlebitis.

Hemerven *Interdelta, Switz.*
Diosmin (p. 2505-2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

HemeSelect *SmithKline Diagnostics, USA.*
Test for occult blood in faeces.

Hemestol *Silanes, Mex.*
Metronidazole hydrogen succinate (p. 936-1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

HemeTab *WH Nutritionals, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Dietary supplement.

Hemetiken *Kener, Mex.*
Difenidol (p. 1835-1).
Nausea and vomiting; vertigo.

Hemex *Alde Medi Impex, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Hemfast *Piramal, India.*
⊗Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); haemoglobin (p. 1154-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).

Hemfer *Alkem, India.*
Capsules: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Alkem, India.
Oral liquid: ⊗Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); haemoglobin (p. 1154-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Alkem, India.
Syrup: Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hemfer-A *Alkem, India.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1).

Hemforte *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2).

Hemglo *Bactolac, India.*
Capsules: Folic acid (p. 2063-1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Bactolac, India.
Oral drops: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077-2).

Hemglob-Z *Stallion, India.*
Iron (p. 2073-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Hemibe *Rider, Chile.*
Metoclopramide hydrochloride (p. 1862-2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gastrointestinal radiography.

Hemicraneal *Desma, Spain.*
Caffeine (p. 1203-3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Migraine; headache.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hémi-Daonil *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hemidexa Antihistaminico *Uriach, Spain.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).
Eye disorders.

Hemifol *Solfran, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Hemifolin-Z *Elfin, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Hemigoxine Nativelle *Teofarma, Fr.*
Digoxin (p. 1353·3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Hemilift *Ranbaxy, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Hemineurin *AstraZeneca, Austral.†*
Clomethiazole (p. 1054·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; agitation.

Heminevrin *Astra, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Irl.†; AstraZeneca, UK.†*
Clomethiazole (p. 1054·2) or clomethiazole edisilate (p. 1054·2).
Insomnia and confusion in the elderly; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; insomnia; psychoses; anxiety.

AstraZeneca, Cz.; AstraZeneca, Hung.; Sofus, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Pol.; Cheplapharm, Swed.
Clomethiazole edisilate (p. 1054·2).
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome; psychomotor agitation; sedative; insomnia; behaviour disorders and sleep disorders in the elderly; status epilepticus.

Hemiphos *Wyeth, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).

Hémipralon *Ipsen, Fr.†*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Cardiovascular disorders; migraine.

Hemiron *Ace, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Hemiseal *Kolbe, Indon.*
Feracrylum.
Bleeding gums.

Hemldot *Prompt Cure, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Hemkortin-HC *Polmax, Pol.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemo
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rekah, Israel.
Ointment: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); chloroxylenol (p. 1748·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Rekah, Israel.
Suppositories: Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemo 141
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Esteve, Spain.
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage.

Hemo Derminiol *Diafarm, Spain.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemo Factor *Biogion, Austral.†*
Vitamins; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemia.

Hemo Rid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Hong Kong.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Hemoal *Reckitt Benckiser, Spain.*
⊗Ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemobief *Baxter, Fr.†*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration.

Hemobine *Dosa, Arg.*
Cladribine (p. 769·1).

Hemobion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Indon.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Merck, Mex.
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Merck, Philipp.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; prevention of neural-tube defects in pregnancy; nutritional supplement.

Hemoblock *Sigma, Braz.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage.

Hemocane
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Eastern Pharmaceuticals, Irl.; LPC, UK.
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bismuth oxide (p. 1821·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); cinnamic acid (p. 1748·3).
Anorectal disorders; haemorrhoids.

Key, Austral.
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Haemorrhoids; anal pruritus.

Hemocare *MMC, India.*
Capsules: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

MMC, India.
Syrup: Copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2).

Hemoccult *SmithKline Diagnostics, USA.*
A range of tests for occult blood in faeces.

Beckman, Canad.†
Test for occult blood in faeces.

Hemocheck *Preventys, Fr.†*
Test for blood in faeces.

Hemocid *GSK, India.*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Haemorrhage.

Hemocinol *Elpen (Elxev), Gr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).

Hémoclar *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Pentosan polysulfate (p. 1465·1).
Soft-tissue disorders.

HemoClin *Paracelsia, Ger.†; Interdelta, Switz.†*
Aloes (p. 1816·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemoclot
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ethix, India.
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Solvang, Philipp.
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Hemocol *MBP, Ger.*
Collagen (porcine) (p. 2483·2).
Haemorrhage.

Hemocrat *Cratus, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2); tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).

Hemocromo *Francia, Ital.*
Sodium ferric gluconate complex (p. 2089·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hemocyl *Hemocyl, UK.*
Azadirachta (p. 2451·2); berberine (p. 2455·1); mesua ferrea.
Haemorrhoids.

Hemocyte *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hemocyte Plus *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; dietary supplement.

Hemocyte-F *US Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Tablets: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; folate-deficiency anaemias; iron and folic acid supplement.

US Pharmaceutical, USA.
Elixir: Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Hemo-Cyto-Serum *Hua, Thai.†*
⊗Monosodium glutamate (p. 2198·2); strychnine sulfate (p. 2623·2); iron (p. 2073·1).
Tonic; anaemias.

Hemodase *Vitapan, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Hemodent *Medical Products, Canad.†*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).

Hemodilax *Elpen (Elxev), Gr.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hemodotti *Prodotti, Braz.†*
⊗Rutoside (p. 2505·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); amylocaine hydrochloride (p. 1979·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemodren *Uriach, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemo-Fec *Roche Diagnostics, Fr.*
Test for blood in faeces.

Hemofer
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GSK, Pol.
Ferrous chloride (p. 2060·3) or ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

GSK, Rus.; Medana, Rus.
Ferric chloride (p. 2504·2) or ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Lafedar, Arg.
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3) or ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pangaoshou, Philipp.
Angelica (p. 2443·3); sichuan rhizome; astragalus root (p. 2451·1); asiabell root; indian bread; rahmania root; liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Dietary supplement.

Hemofer F *GSK, Pol.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Hemofer Folic *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Hemoferrol *Sintesina, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3) or ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Anaemias; iron supplement.

Hemofer-Z *Indkus, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Hemofil *Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Malaysia†; Baxter, Neth.†; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Rus.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A.

Hemofil M *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Fr.†; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, India; Baxter, Israel; Bioscience, Philipp.; Baxter, Singapore; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; Baxter, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency.

Hemofiltracion E2 *Baxter, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration solution.

Hemofiltracion E4 *Baxter, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration solution.

Hemofissural *Baldacci, Port.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemofit *Mission Happiness, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; soy protein (p. 2092·3).

Hemofleb *UCI, Braz.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); davila rugosa; belladonna (p. 2453·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).

Hemofol *Cristalia, Braz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Hemo-G *Prompt Cure, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Hemogenin *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Oxymetholone (p. 2298·3).
Anaemias; hereditary angioedema; growth retardation.

Hemoglo *Matrix, Singapore.*
Azadirachta indica (p. 2451·2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); andrographis (p. 2443·2); tecomella undulata; picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); psoralea corylifolia; eclipta alba; crataeva nurvala.
Skin disorders.

Hemohes *Braun, Arg.; Braun, Austria†; Braun, Chile; Braun, China; Braun, Cz.†; Braun, Fin.†; Braun, Ger.; Bicser (Biosep), Gr.; Braun, Indon.†; Braun, Israel; Braun, Neth.†; Biomed, NZ†; Braun, Pol.; Braun, Port.†; Braun, Rus.; Braun, Singapore; Braun, Spain; Braun, Thai.; Braun, Turk.†; Braun, UK.†*
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; shock; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation; hypotension; leucapheresis.

Braun, Switz.†
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Hemo-Ice *Key, Israel.†*
Preezable solution in plastic applicator.
Haemorrhoids.

Hemoinfant *Nucitec, Mex.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hemo-K *Am-Europharma, Philipp.†*
Menadione sodium bisulfite (p. 2122·2).
Vitamin K deficiency; haemorrhagic disease.

Hemolactol *Gambro, Austria; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Rus.; Gambro, Swed.†*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Hemolate *Micro, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Hemolax *Hua, Thai.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); cascara (p. 1826·1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; beri-beri; vitamin B_{12} deficiency; constipation.

Hemoleven *Lab Francais du Fractionnement, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
A factor XI preparation (p. 1150·3).
Factor XI deficiency.

Hemolex *Lexus, India.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Hemolingual *Pharmalion, Switz.*
Aloe (p. 1816·1); collinsonia canadensis (p. 2622·2); paeonia officinalis.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hemolok *Themis Medicare, India; Dexa, Indon.*
Feracrylum.
Haemorrhage; skin disinfection; wounds; burns.

Hemolon *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Hemomicin *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hemomycin *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Azithromycin (p. 221·2).
Bacterial infections; peptic ulcer.

Hemon *Norma (Nopua), Gr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias.

Hemonet *Diafarm, Spain.†*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemopamid *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Hemopass *Pentafarma, Port.*
Clopidogrel bisulfate (p. 1342·3).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Hemopene *Ulagay, Turk.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).

Hemo-Pic *ASL, Canad.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Hemoplex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novell, Singapore.
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cobalamin; copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2).
Dietary supplement; iron deficiency.

Hemoprex *Bergamo, Braz.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Hemoproct *Belfar, Braz.*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3).

Hemopure *Biopure, S.Afr.*
⊗Polymerised hemoglobin (bovine) (p. 1155·1).
Anaemia.

Hemoraas *Shanghai RAAS, Thai.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A; factor VIII deficiency.

Hemoralgine *Atabay, Turk.*
⊗Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); aluminium acetotartrate (p. 2440·1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemoray *Varifarma, Arg.*
Iopamidol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Hemorectal *GSK, Pol.*
Bismuth oxide (p. 1821·3); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); bismuth oxyiodogallate (p. 1821·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); Peru balsam (p. 2587·1); resorcinol (p. 1718·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemorhin *Hua, Thai.†*
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2); spermaceti (p. 2178·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorhinol *Chauvin, Belg.†*
Hamamelis (p. 2523·3); phenazone (p. 124·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2).
Skin irritation.

Hemorid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
CCM, Malaysia.
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Pharmamagist, Hung.
Suppositories: ⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); achillea oil (p. 2427·3); adrenaline hydrochloride (p. 1292·2); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Wagner, Hung.
Rectal ointment: ⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); achillea oil (p. 2427·3); procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Pfizer, Israel.†
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemorid For Women *Thompson, USA.*
Cream: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Thompson, USA.
Lotion: ⊗Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); glycerol (p. 2517·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Thompson, USA.
Suppositories: Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemorigen *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Erigeron canadensis.
Haemorrhage.

Hemorogard *Phapros, Indon.*
Graptophyllum pictum citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhage; vascular disorders.

Hemorol *Herbapol Wroclaw, Pol.*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); aesculus (p. 2431·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); tormentil (p. 2633·2); janowca.
Anorectal disorders.

Hemorrane *Faes, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoid Ointment *Jomp, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoid Relief *Thai FD, Thai.*
Cissus quadrangularis; senna (p. 1885·1); anacyclus pyrethrum.
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoidal Ointment *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hemorrhoidal Relief *Perrigo, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrhoidal Suppositories *Geritrex, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrocort *Demo, Gr.*
⊗Cinchocaine hydrochloride (p. 1983·2); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); undecenoic acid (p. 596·3).

Hemorroidal *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Adrenaline (p. 1292·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); bismuth oxychloride (p. 1821·3).

Hemorroidal-H *Elvipe, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).

Hemorroisan *Imvi, Arg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemorrolite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523·3); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); natrium muriaticum (p. 1795·1); sulphur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hemosedan *Takeda, Belg.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Haemorrhoids.

Hemosin-K *Hormona, Mex.*
Carbazochrome sodium sulfonate (p. 1137·1); vitamin K (p. 2122·1).
Haemorrhage.

Hemosol *Gambro, Austria; Gambro, Cz.; Gambro, Fin.; Teva, Israel; Gambro, Neth.; Gambro, Swed.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1) (p. 1778·2).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Gambro, Norw.; Gambro, Spain.
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Gambro, Port.
Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1).
Haemofiltration.

Hemosol B0 *Gambro, Denm.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Haspal, Fr.; Gambro, Switz.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemofiltration; haemodialysis.

Hemosol BO *Gambro, Irl.*
Magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Gambro, Canad.†
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Hemosol LG *Gambro, Canad.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); glucose (p. 2068·3); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Hemosol LO *Gambro, Canad.*
Calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2) (p. 1778·2).
Haemodialysis solution.

Hemostan *Biomedis, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage.

Hemostat *Meridian, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Hemostop *Foramen, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Hemototal *Grunenthal, Port.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Hemotran *Dosa, Arg.*
Acenocoumarol (p. 1290·1).

Hematrex *Foramen, Philipp.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Fibrinolytic haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema.

Hemoval *Saval, Chile.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hemovas *Ferrer, Spain.*
Pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Hemovasal *Monetti Roberts, Ital.*
Suleparoid (p. 1507·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue disorders.

Hemovin *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Hemovit *Dayton, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Hemovital *Neiadas (Nxabac), Gr.†*
⊗Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); haemoglobin (p. 1154·3).

Hem-Prep *G & W, USA.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614·2); phenylmercuric nitrate (p. 1765·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Hemprovit-Fe *Health Care, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Hemral *Hiral, India.*
Capsules: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Hiral, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron choline citrate (p. 2060·2); lysine (p. 2079·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Hemral-CB *Hiral, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hemril *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1); bismuth resorcinol compound (p. 1821·3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1); peru balsam (p. 2587·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Hemril-HC *Upsher-Smith, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).

Hemsi *Serum Institute, India.*
Capsules; syrup: Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; megaloblastic anaemia.

Serum Institute, India.
Oral drops: Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Hemsub *Osmed, India.*
Chewable tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Osmed, India.
Syrup: Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).

Hemsyl *Indoco, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage; menorrhagia.

Hemsyneral-TD *USV, India; USV, Ukr.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Iron and folate deficiency anaemia; iron supplement.

Henafurine *Delattre-Hemopurine, Belg.†*
Bisacodyl (p. 1821·1).
Constipation.

Hendevit *Valenta, Rus.*
Vitamins.

Henexal *Pisa, Mex.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).

Heng Ao Pu Kang *Jianfeng, China.*
Penciclovir (p. 1008·2).

Heng Bang *Hanson, China.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1).
Nausea and vomiting; dyspepsia; migraine.

Heng Bei *Ya Bang Ai Pu Sen, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Heng Bo Lai *Ke Lun, China.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Heng En *Hanson, China.*
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride (p. 833·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Heng Fu *Ang Li Kang, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Heng Jie *Hanson, China.*
Balofloxacin (p. 226·3).

Heng Kang *Zaozhuang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Heng Di Ke *Ankehengyi, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Li An *Lunan, China; XinShiDai, China.*
Zolmitriptan (p. 682·2).
Migraine.

Heng Luo *Hengrui, China.*
Ropivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·1).
Local anaesthesia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Heng Mai *Hengrui, China.*
Oxymatrine.

Heng Mu *Hanson, China.*
Pazufloxacin mesilate (p. 338·1).

Heng Ping *Hengda, China.*
Alginic sodium diester.

Heng Run *Hengsheng, China.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Heng Sen *Hanson, China.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303·2).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Shi *Suzhou No 1, China.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331·1).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Su *Hengrui, China.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Te *Hanson, China.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Xin *Fangyuan, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Xue Su *Lvgu, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Heng Yang *Hengrui, China.*
Imrecoxib.

Heng Yi *Hengrui, China.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); dipyridamole (p. 1362·2).

Heng Ze *Hanson, China.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Heng Zhi *Chang Fu Jie Jing, China.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).

Hengao *Hanson, China.*
Levofloxacin hydrochloride.
Bacterial infections.

Hengyun *Hanson, China.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hengzhi *Qilu, China.*
Irsogladine maleate (p. 1848·3).
Peptic ulcer.

Hening *Lyomark, China.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery.

Henovic *Vargas, Venez.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Dietary supplement.

Henoxil *Mastercare, Chile.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).

Henplatin *Jiangsu-Hengrui, Philipp.*
Oxaliplatin (p. 838·1).
Colorectal cancer.

Hensetron *Jiangsu-Hengrui, Philipp.*
Tropisetron hydrochloride (p. 1894·1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Hentaxel *Jiangsu-Hengrui, Philipp.*
Docetaxel (p. 780·3).
Breast cancer; non-small cell lung cancer.

Hentrozole *Jiangsu-Hengrui, Philipp.*
⊗Letrozole (p. 817·1).
Breast cancer.

Hep *Gland, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Hep B Quin *Centurion, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepa
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merz, Austria.
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Hyperammonaemia associated with liver disorders.

Venus, India.
Vitamins; minerals; amino acids; choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Hepabene *Ratiopharm, Austria† ; Ratiopharm, Hung.; Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.*
Fumitory (p. 2508·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Biliary-tract and liver disorders.

HepaBesch *Strathmann, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepabig *VHB, India; Green Cross, Malaysia; Green Cross, Philipp.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepabil *Sanitas, Chile.*
⊗Bile extract (p. 2457·2); choline dihydrogen citrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); boldo (p. 2458·3); vitamin K (p. 2122·1); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Digestive disorders.

Hepabion *Merck, Indon.†*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); choline (p. 2055·2); soya oil (p. 2092·3); mono and diglycerides; medium-chain triglycerides (p. 2082·2).
Dietary supplement to support liver function.

Hepabionta
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, S.Afr.†
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); orotic acid (p. 2578·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepabiotral *Bionutre, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders.

Hepaboldin *Knop, Chile.*
Herbal extract.
Liver disorders; gastrointestinal disorders.

Hepacaf *CAF-DCF, Belg.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepacalmina *Prisfar, Port.*
Bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepacap *Neopharm, Thai.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); vitamins.
Liver disorders.

Hepacare *Jean-Marie, Hong Kong.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Varicose veins; thrombophlebitis; haematomas; hard scars.

Hepaccine-B *Aflcem, India; Biovac, S.Afr.†*
A hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hepacell *Meditop, Indon.†*
Schisandra (p. 2611·2); javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepachofa *Facofar, Arg.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepachol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Drug, India.
Cascara (p. 1826·1); choline chloride (p. 2055·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); sodium tauroglycocholate; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).

Landson, Indon.
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Dietary supplement.

Hépaclem *Clement Thiomville, Fr.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); kinkeliba (p. 2538·2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Digestive-system disorders; renal disorders.

Hepaclex *Gland, Philipp.*
Enoxaparin sodium (p. 1372·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during extracorporeal circulation; unstable angina.

Hepacom *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
Timonacic (p. 2631·3).
Liver disorders.

Hepacor *Intas, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Hepacur *Medical, Arg.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepacyn *Quiris, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders.

Hepacynar *Europlant Phytofarm, Pol.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; hyperlipidaemias.

Hepa-Desicol *Elmor, Venez.*
Pig bile (Desicol) (p. 2457·2).
Digestive disorders.

Hépadial *Biocodex, Fr.*
Dimecrotic acid, magnesium salt (p. 2493·2).
Dyspepsia.

Hepadif *Pro-Pharma, Ukr.*
Capsules: Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); liver extract (p. 2444·1); adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2) riboflavin (p. 2104·3).
Liver disorders.

Pro-Pharma, Ukr.
Injection: Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); carnitine hydrochloride (p. 2053·2); liver extract (p. 2444·1); adenosine (p. 1291·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Liver disorders.

Reig Jofre, Spain.
Oral solution: Carnitine orotate (p. 2578·1); carnitine (p. 2053·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); liver extract (p. 2444·1).
Hepatitis; acetonaemia.

Hepadoddi *Merck, Port.*
Dimecrotic acid, magnesium salt (p. 2493·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepadren *Rovi, Spain.*
Beniparin sodium (p. 1314·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis; deep-vein thrombosis; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis.

Hepa-Factor *Max Farma, Ital.*
Folinic acid (p. 2066·3); hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Liver disorders; hyperchromic anaemia.

Hepaflex *Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Norw.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hepaflor *Bio-Sante, Canad.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); buchu (p. 2461·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2).

Hepafol *Meyer, Venez.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Hepafol con B-12 *Meyer, Venez.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Hepafol-F *Farcoral, Mex.*
Vitamins; minerals; garlic (p. 2510·3); royal jelly (p. 2608·1).

Hepafor *Portner, Rus.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus plantarum* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of normal intestinal flora; intestinal infections.

Hepaforte *Borshchahivskiy, Ukr.*
Phospholipids (p. 2201·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); thiamine nitrate (p. 2103·2); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepagallin N *Pfluger, Ger.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; liver disorders.

HepaGam B *Cangene, Canad.; Cangene, Israel; Cangene, USA.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepagard
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Phapros, Indon.
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); curcuma longa.
Liver disorders; dyspepsia.

United Biotech, India.
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Hepa-Gastreu N R7 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); china (p. 2478·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepa-Gastreu R7 *Reckeweg, Neth.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); china officinalis (p. 2478·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepa-Gel *Winthrop, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Hépagel *Spirig, Switz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue disorders; peripheral vascular disease.

Hepagen-Plus *VHB, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).

Hepaglob *Sun, India.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hépagrume *EG, Fr.*
Arginine (p. 2049·1); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline dihydrogen citrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Hepahealth *Healthyway, Ukr.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); turmeric (p. 2218·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); cnicus benedictus (p. 2482·2); Oregon grape (p. 2577·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); choline (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); noni.
Liver and biliary tract disorders.

Hepai *Mei Luo, China.*
Leflunomide (p. 81·3).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis.

Hepakur *Medical International Systems, Singapore.*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3) with other phospholipids.
Liver disorders; hyperlipidaemias.

Hepalac *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Lactulose (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Hepalean *Merck, Canad.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hepalean-Lok *Schering-Plough, Canad.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
To maintain patency of intravenous injection devices.

Hepalin *Bergamo, Braz.*
Methionine (p. 1558·2); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepalite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepaliv *Intas, India.*
Syrup: Achillea (p. 2427·3); capparis spinosa.

Intas, India.
Tablets: Andrographis (p. 2443·2); berberis (p. 2502·1); punarnava (p. 2601·1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1).

Hepa-Loges *Loges, Ger.*
Capsules: Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepa-Loges N *Loges, Ger.*
Injection: Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); quassia amara (p. 2601·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); myrica cerifera; chelidonium (p. 2522·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepalon *Micro, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepamax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blausiegel, Braz.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Prevention of clotting during haemodialysis.

Kalbe, Indon.
PPC; silymarin phytosome (p. 1561·2); schisandra (p. 2611·2); *d*-alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepa-Merz
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biolab Sanus, Braz.; Merz, China; Merz, Ger.; Merz, Hong Kong; Merz, Hung.; Win-Medicare, India; Combiphar, Indon.; Merz, Indon.; Merz, Mex.; Merz, Philipp.; Merz, Pol.; Merz, Rus.; Merz, Thai.; Assos, Turk.; Merz, Ukr.
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders; hyperammonaemia; hepatic encephalopathy; digestive disorders.

Win-Medicare, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).
Liver disorders.

Win-Medicare, India.†
Syrup: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2104·3).
Liver disorders.

Hepa-Merz KT *Merz, Ger.†*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepamin *Trianon, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); taraxacum flower (p. 2625·3); cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dietary supplement for liver function.

Hépanéphrol *Zambon, Fr.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Fluid retention; digestive disorders.

Hepan-L *Arrowin, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepanox *Minova, India.*
Enoxaparin (p. 1372·3).
Deep-vein thrombosis; thromboembolism prophylaxis; prevention of coagulation during haemodialysis; unstable angina.

Hepa-Pro *British Biologicals, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Hepa-Q *Pyridam, Indon.*
Schisandra (p. 2611·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Dietary supplement.

Hepaquifa *Angelini, Port.†*
Dimecrotic acid (p. 2493·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepar 10% *Baxter, Ger.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Hepar comp *Heel, Ger.*
Hepar suis (p. 2444·1); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2); duodenum suis (p. 2444·1); thymus suis (p. 2631·1); colon suis; vesica fellea suis (p. 2444·1); pancreas suis (p. 2444·1); china (p. 2478·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); histamin (p. 2525·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); natrium oxalaceticum (p. 2578·3); 2-oxo-glutaric acid (p. 2579·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2); fumaric acid (p. 1704·2); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); veratrum; thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); orotic acid (p. 2578·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepar Compositum *Heel, Canad.*
Alpha-liponicum acidum (p. 2629·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); cholesterinum (p. 2179·1); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); histaminum hydrochloricum (p. 2525·2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nadidum (p. 2567·1); sulphur (p. 1721·1); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepar SL *Cassella-med, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia.

Heparanox H *Pfluger, Ger.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3); veronica virginica; yucca filamentosa (p. 2649·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heparegen *Jelfa, Pol.*
Timonacic (p. 2631·3).
Liver disorders.

Heparen *Claris, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Hépargitol *Elerte, Fr.*
Sachet A. sorbitol (p. 2092·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); sachet B. arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1); sorbitol; anhydrous sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1); sodium phosphate (p. 1791·1).
Dyspepsia; constipation.

Hepar-Hevert *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Tablets: Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); leptandra; natrium sulf. (p. 1888·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepar-Hevert N *Hevert, Ger.*
Injection: Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); quassia amara (p. 2601·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heparibene *Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Heparin calcium (p. 1396·3) or heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Heparil *Arterium, Ukr.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Peripheral and superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Heparin Comp *Aponova, Austria.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); arnica (p. 2447·2); aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Heparin Ointment *Akrikhin, Rus.; Nizpharm, Rus.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3).
Superficial vascular disorders.

Héparinol *Streuli, Switz.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); thymol (p. 1772·2).
Haematomas; thrombophlebitis; varices.

Heparizen *Zioja, Pol.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; scars; keloids.

Hepar-Magnesium *Weleda, Ger.*
Hepar bovis (p. 2444·1); magnesium hydroxydatum (p. 1857·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heparoid *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Rus.; Zentiva, Ukr.†*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury; phlebitis.

Heparon *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Liver disorders.

Hepar-Pasc *Pascoe, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepar-POS *Croma, Austria†; Ursapharm, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia; biliary-tract disorders; digestive disorders; lipid metabolism disorders.

Heparsil *Shirol, Ukr.†*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Heparsitin *Ifars, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); lecithin (p. 2542·2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Dietary supplement.

Heparstad *Stada, Ger.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepar-Stannum *Weleda, Ger.†*
Hepar bovis (p. 2444·1); stannum hydroxydatum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepartichaut
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bio-Sante, Canad.
Cynara (p. 2490·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1).
Biliary tract disorders.

Bio-Sante, Canad.†
Bile extract (p. 2457·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Biliary tract disorders.

Heparviton *Bode, Indon.; Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); curcuminoid (p. 2489·3); silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders; gallstones.

Heparviton NF *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Essential phospholipids (p. 2201·2); curcuminoid (p. 2489·3); oleum xanthorrhizae (p. 2218·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Supplement to maintain healthy liver function.

Hepa-S *Vifor, Switz.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders.

Hepa-Salbe *Winthrop, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Hepason *MIP, Austria.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders; hepatic encephalopathy.

Hepaselamin *Biosel, Turk.†*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Hepashield *Pfizer, India.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hepasil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Kolbe, Indon.
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); oleum xanthorrhizae (p. 2218·1); turmeric (p. 2218·1); echinacea (p. 2498·1).
Liver disorders.

Lapreven, Venez.
Lecithin (p. 2542·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); choline (p. 2055·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium oxide (p. 1857·3).
Liver disorders.

Signova, India.
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepasil DTX *Usana, Singapore.†*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); green tea (p. 2648·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); broccoli; cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); olive oil (p. 2575·1); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Dietary supplement.

Hepasil-B *Daffodils, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); silymarin (p. 1561·2).

Hepasol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
McGloin, Austral.
Vitamins; minerals; liver extract (p. 2444·1).
Tonic.

Hepasol A *Hemofarm, Rus.; Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1); malic acid (p. 2549·2); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Hépasol *Sandoz, Switz.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial thrombosis.

Hepasol Neo *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Hepasol-Neo *Hemofarm, Rus.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in liver disorders.

Hepastar *Invision, India; Invision, India.*
Injection; tablets: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Hepasules *Biological E, India.†*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron. Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Hepasules-F *Biological E, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Hepasulfol *Franco-Indian, India.*
Anethole trithione (p. 2443·3).
Liver and biliary disorders.

Hepasulfol-AA *Franco-Indian, India.*
Anethole trithione (p. 2443·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hepasure *Winsome, India.*
Syrup: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); riboflavin-5-phosphate.

Winsome, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepatalgina *Nycomed, Arg.*
Oral drops: Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

Nycomed, Arg.
Tablets: Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldine (p. 2458·3); wild carrot (p. 2647·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); dehydrocholic acid (p. 2492·1); deoxycholic acid (p. 2457·2).
Dyspepsia; digestive disorders.

HepatAmine *Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Hepatamine *Braun, Hong Kong; Nutricia, Ital.; McGaw, USA.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in hepatic encephalopathy; nutritional supplement in liver disorders.

Nutricia, Austral.
Nutritional supplement.
Hepatic failure.

Hepatate *Medicam, Neth.*
Technetium-99m colloidal tin (p. 2228·1).
Radionuclide imaging of the liver and spleen.

Hepatect *Biotest, Austria; Biotest, Ger.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Biotest, Hung.; Biotest, Irl.; Biotest, Israel; Biotest, Neth.; Biotest, Pol.; Biotest, Port.; Biotest, Spain; Biotest, Switz.; Kansuk, Turk.; Biotest, UK.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepatein *Taingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Hepathromb *Riemser, Ger.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Hepathrombin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hemofarm, Ukr.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Peripheral and superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Teofarma, Ger.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Soft-tissue injury; superficial vascular disorders.

Hepathrombin H *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
⊗Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hepatic-Aid II *Hormel, Singapore.*
Food for special diets.
Liver disorders.

McGaw, USA.†
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Liver disease.

Hepatical *Nutricia, Ital.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Nutritional supplement in liver disorders.

Hepaticol *Bio-Dis, Canad.*
⊗Boldo (p. 2458·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepatil *Pliva Krakow, Pol.†*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepatilon
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hertz, Braz.
Boldo (p. 2458·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hepatin *Lapi, Indon.*
Curcuminoid (p. 2489·3); silymarin (p. 1561·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Liver disorders.

Hepatitis B Ig-P *Farma-Tek, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepativax *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant DNA) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hépatocynesine *Boiron, Fr.†*
Fel suideae; cinchona (p. 2478·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); magnesia muriatica (p. 1787·1); magnesia sulfurica (p. 1787·3); mercurius dulcis (p. 2555·3); natrum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); natrum sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepatodirectol *Sanitas, Arg.*
Homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3); papaverine hydrochloride (p. 2362·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); carqueja (p. 2471·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3).
Liver and biliary-tract disorders.

Hepatodoron *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, S.Afr.†; Weleda, Switz.*
Fragaria vesca; grape (p. 2521·3).
Liver disorders; constipation; eczema.

Hépatodrainol *Boiron, Fr.*
Hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); calculi biliarii (p. 2457·2); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); leptandra virginica; rana bufo (p. 2444·1); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepatodrainol *Boiron, Neth.†; Boiron, Port.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); juglans regia (p. 2646·1); leptandra virginica; rana bufo (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepatofalk *Falk, Hong Kong.†*
Tablets: Choline orotate (p. 2578·1); cysteine hydrochloride (p. 2058·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); ox bile (p. 2457·2); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); frangula (p. 1843·3); rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepatofalk Planta *Darya-Varia, Indon.†; Falk, Indon.†*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); chelidonine; javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Liver disorders; colic; dyspepsia.

Falk, Hong Kong.†
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); turmeric (p. 2636·2); greater celandine (p. 2522·2).
Liver disorders.

Falk, Singapore.†
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); greater celandine (p. 2522·2).
Liver disorders; colic; dyspepsia.

Hépatoflorine *Lehning, Fr.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); rosemary (p. 2607·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); cynara (p. 2490·3).
Digestive disorders.

Hepatoglobine *Raptakos, India.*
Oral liquid: Liver extract (proteolysed) (p. 2444·1); peptone (p. 2086·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Raptakos, India.†
Capsules: Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); peptone (p. 2086·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Raptakos, India.†
Oral drops: Vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); peptone (p. 2086·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Hepatoglobine Mikros *Raptakos, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); peptonised iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Hepatol *Nutripur, Canad.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).

Hépatopan *Boiron, Fr.†*
Taraxacum dens leonis (p. 2625·3); podophyllum peltatum (p. 1717·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); rumex alpinus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepator *Bionet, India.*
⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepatorell H Leber-Spezifikum *Sanorell, Ger.*
Taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepatos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hevert, Ger.
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Teoforma, Ital.
Cascara (p. 1826·1); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Constipation.

Hepatos B12 *Teoforma, Ital.*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); boldo (p. 2458·3); inositol (p. 2533·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Constipation.

Hepatosol *Kalbe, Indon.; Sanghiang, Indon.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Hepatic insufficiency.

Hépato Solutines *Tisane Provençale, Fr.†*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); rosemary (p. 2607·2); lavender (p. 2541·1); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Digestive disorders.

Hepatoum *Hepatoum, Fr.*
Oral liquid: Pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); turmeric (p. 2218·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); alverine citrate (p. 1819·1).
Digestive disorders.

Hepatoum Brûlures d'Estomac *Hepatoum, Fr.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); light magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Hepatox *Cifarma, Braz.*
Adenosine (p. 1291·1); DL-methionine (p. 1558·2); betaine (p. 2456·1); choline citrate (p. 2055·2); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepatriet *Craveri, Arg.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thrombophlebitis.

Hepatrombin *Hemoform, Rus.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Superficial vascular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Hepatrombin H *Hemoform, Rus.*
⊗Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); lauromacrogol 400 (p. 2194·1).
Anorectal disorders.

Hepatron C *Schering-Plough, Mex.†*
Capsules, ribavirin (p. 1010·2); injection, interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Hepatyrix *GSK, Austria; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, NZ; GSK, UK.*
A hepatitis A and typhoid vaccine (HM175 and Ty2 strains respectively) (p. 2392·1).
Active immunisation.

Hepavax *Berna, Indon.†*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hepavax-Gene *Biosano, Chile; Berna, China; Crucell, Hong Kong; Berna, Malaysia; Berna, Philipp.; Berna, Pol.; Berna, Thai.; Kocsel, Turk.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hepa-Vibolex *Rosen, Ger.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Hepatic encephalopathy.

Hepaviral *Kalbe, Indon.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Hepavit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fresenius Kabi, Austria.
Hydroxocobalamin acetate (p. 2107·3).
Anaemias; neurologic disorders; liver disorders.

General Drugs, Thai.
Liver extract (p. 2444·1).
Anaemias.

Littman, Philipp.
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Nutritional supplement for liver function.

Hepavite
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Philipp.; Yung Shin, Singapore.
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Liver disorders; vitamin B supplement.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); inositol (p. 2533·2); methionine (p. 1558·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Liver disorders; vitamin deficiency.

Hepavud *Khandelwal, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Hepawin *Waves, India.*
Injection: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Waves, India.
Syrup: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); riboflavin sodium phosphate (p. 2104·3).

Waves, India.
Tablets: ⊗Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); pancreatin (p. 2579·3).

Hepawin Plus *Waves, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2); silymarin (p. 1561·2); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Hepaze *Zee, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Hepazolon *Abform, Rus.*
⊗Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

HepBQuin *Sanquin, Neth.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hepdine *Pharmasant, Thai.†*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Hepedren *Parggon, Mex.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Hepeel *Heel, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.; Ebi, Switz.*
Lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); silybum marianum (p. 1561·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); veratrum album (p. 2644·3); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepeel H *Heel, Neth.*
Carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hepflush *American Pharmaceutical, USA.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
To maintain patency of indwelling intravenous catheters.

Hep-Forte *Marlyn, USA.*
Vitamins; amino acids; minerals.

Hepgel *Gland, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).

Hepil *Mertens, Arg.*
Sildenafil (p. 2364·1).

Hepimun *Landson, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2).
Immunostimulant; tonic; liver disorders.

Hepimun Plus *Landson, Indon.*
Oral syrup: Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590·1); javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3).
Immunostimulant; tonic; liver disorders.

Hepirax *CCM, Malaysia.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Hepitec *GSK, India.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
HIV infection; chronic hepatitis B.

Hepizol *Helm, Port.†*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Heplant *Spitzner, Ger.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Liver disorders.

Hepliv *Bharat, Philipp.*
A hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) (p. 2389·3).
Active immunisation.

Hep-Lock *Elkins-Sinn, USA.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
To maintain patency of in-dwelling intravenous lines.

Heplock *Gland, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).

Hepofer *Cipla, India.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Hepoline *Little Greave, India.*
Injection: Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Little Greave, India.
Syrup: Sorbitol (p. 2092·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Hepon *Immapharma, Rus.*
Synthetic peptide composed of 14 amino-acid residues.
Immunodeficiency; infections.

Hepp Forte *Lupin, India.*
⊗Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); haemoglobin (p. 1154·3); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Hepp-Tone *Lupin, India.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Heppylor *Farmak, Ukr.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1); choline salicylate (p. 39·2); chlorobutanol (p. 1747·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Heprin *Gland, Philipp.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Hepro *Casen Fleet, Spain.*
⊗Allantoin (p. 1693·1); aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Anorectal disorders.

Heprotec *Getz, Philipp.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2).
Liver disorders.

Hepsal *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Technopharm, Irl.†; Wockhardt, UK.†*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders; anticoagulant; to maintain patency of in-dwelling intravenous lines.

Hepsandinn *Sreesan, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Hepsera *GSK, Arg.; Gilead, Austral.; Gilead, Austria; Gilead, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Gilead, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; Gilead, Cz.; Gilead, Denm.; Gilead, Fin.; Gilead, Fr.; Gilead, Ger.; Gilead, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; Gilead, Hung.; GSK, Indon.; Gilead, Irl.; GSK, Israel; Gilead, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Gilead, Neth.; Gilead, Norw.; Gilead, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Gilead, Pol.; Gilead, Port.; GSK, Singapore; Gilead, Spain; Gilead, Swed.; Gilead, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; Er-Kim, Turk.; Gilead, UK; Gilead, USA; GSK, Venez.*
Adefovir dipivoxil (p. 967·1).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Hepta *Roemmers, Chile.*
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; reduction of allogeneic blood transfusion.

Heptadon *Ebewe, Austria.*
⊗Methadone hydrochloride (p. 88·3).
Pain.

Hept-A-Myl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Corsa, Indon.; Sanofi Synthelabo, Indon.*
⊗Heptaminol hydrochloride (p. 2525·1).
Fatigue; hypotension; resuscitation in neonates.

Heptar *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Heptasan *Capriformindo, Indon.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1).
Rhinitis; urticaria; pruritus.

Hep-Tec *Tecnofarma, Mex.*
Heparin (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Heptin *Mustafa, Philipp.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Heptodin *GSK, China.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Heptodine *GSK, Arg.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
Chronic hepatitis B.

Heptor *Verapharm, Rus.*
Ademetionine (p. 2429·3).
Liver disorders.

Heptovir *ViiV, Canad.*
Lamivudine (p. 1000·2).
Hepatitis B.

Heptral *Abbott, Rus.*
Ademetionine butanedisulfonate (p. 2429·3).
Hepatic cholestasis; hepatic encephalopathy; cirrhosis; depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Ukr.
Ademetionine (p. 2429·3).
Liver disorders; hepatitis; hepatic cholestasis; liver cirrhosis; hepatic encephalopathy; depression; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Hepudiod *Bausch & Lomb, China.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Phlebitis; soft-tissue injury; frostbite; eczema.

Hepuman *Faran, Gr.; Yeni, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hep-Zo *Zodak, India.*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).

Her Soy Plus *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); soya bean (p. 2092·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Menopausal symptoms; osteoporosis.

Heracillin *Meda, Denm.*
Flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

Meda, Swed.
Flucloxacillin magnesium (p. 299·2) or flucloxacillin sodium (p. 299·2).
Bacterial infections.

Heraclene *Natropharm, Philipp.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Tonic; appetite stimulant.

Heraeus PMMA Kette G *Heraeus, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2); polymethylmethacrylate (p. 2558·2).
Bone and soft-tissue infection.

Heralink *EuroHealth, Philipp.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); riboflavin (p. 2104·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Anaemias.

Herax *Novell, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herb and Honey Cough Elixir *Weleda, UK.*
Honey (p. 2072·1); althaea (p. 2438·3); Iceland moss (p. 2531·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Herba Tone *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); senna (p. 1885·1).
Laxative.

Herbabiloba *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Herbaccion Antioxidante *ISA, Arg.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Herbaccion Bioenergizante *ISA, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Herbaccion Celfin *ISA, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); carbohydrate.
Dietary supplement.

Herbaccion Diet *ISA, Arg.*
Chromium (p. 2055·3); carnitine (p. 2053·2); bladderwrack (p. 2612·1); carbohydrates.
Obesity.

Herbaccion Ginseng y Magnesio *ISA, Arg.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); ginseng (p. 2513·3); carbohydrates.
Tonic.

Herbaccion Lecitina *ISA, Arg.*
Lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Herbaccion Memory *ISA, Arg.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2103·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); soya lecithin (p. 2542·2).

Herbaccion Venotonico *ISA, Arg.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Vascular disorders.

Herbadent *Aura, Cz.*
Herbarum extract; salicylic acid (p. 1719·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); citric acid (p. 2480·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); tormentil (p. 2633·2).
Mouth inflammation; oral lesions.

Herbadict *Garuda, Hung.*
Phyllanthus fraternus; tinospora cordifolia; eclipta alba; punarnava (p. 2601·1); asparagus (p. 2450·2); picrorhiza kurroa (p. 2590·2); asphalthum punjabicanum; embelia ribes (p. 154·2); grewiae tenacis; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); curcuma longa; plumbago zeylanica; calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); ferric oxide (p. 2186·1); acacia catechu (p. 2457·3); piper longum; black pepper (p. 2586·1); swertia chirata; arjuna (p. 2447·2); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532·2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); silver oxide.
Liver disorders.

Herbal *Rider, Chile.†*
SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Herbal Booster *Pharmadass, UK.*
Herbs; vitamins.
Tonic.

Herbal Cough Syrup *Health 4 All, Canad.†*
Inula helenium (p. 1662·3); squill (p. 1677·3); coltsfoot (p. 1659·2); wild cherry (p. 2647·2).
Cough.

Herbal Diretic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmetics, Canad.
Buchu (p. 2461·3); celery (p. 2472·3); parsley (p. 2583·3).

Herbal Diuretic
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Purity Life, Canad.
Buchu (p. 2461·3); celery seed (p. 2472·3); parsley (p. 2583·3); bearberry (p. 2453·2); juniper (p. 2537·1).

Vita Health, Canad.†
Batilol: bearberry (p. 2453·2); buchu (p. 2461·3); juniper (p. 2537·1); parsley (p. 2583·3).

Herbal Essences No Flakin Way Antidandruff *Procter & Gamble, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Herbal Indigestion Naturtabs *Contassium Co., UK.*
⊗Skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); papain (p. 2582·3); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).

Herbal Insomnia
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmetics, Canad.†
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Insomnia.

Purity Life, Canad.†; Vita Health, Canad.†
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3).
Insomnia.

Herbal Laxative
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Blackhawk, Canad.†
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); cascara (p. 1826·1); wild yam (p. 2648·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); jalap (p. 1850·1); lappa (p. 2540·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); senna (p. 1885·1).

Li Chung Yun, Canad.†
Cascara (p. 1826·1); frangula (p. 1843·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1).

Nutricorp, Canad.†
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1).

Shaklee, Canad.†
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Swiss Herbal, Canad.†
Senna leaves (p. 1885·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb root (p. 1884·2); gentian root (p. 2512·1).
Constipation.

Herbal Laxative plus Yogurt *Trophic, Canad.†*
Buchu (p. 2461·3); cascara (p. 1826·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); juniper (p. 2537·1); leptandra virginica; liquorice (p. 1853·2); senna (p. 1885·1); yogurt (p. 2649·3).

Herbal Mood Relief *Herbal Research, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; low mood.

Herbal Multi-Tar Plus *Valeant, Canad.*
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); cade oil (p. 1723·2); tar (p. 1723·3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).

Herbal Nerve
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Pharmetics, Canad.†; Purity Life, Canad.†
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Swiss Herbal, Canad.†
Valerian root (p. 2640·2); skullcap (p. 2617·1).

Herbal Pain Relief *Contassium Co., UK.*
Salix bark (p. 129·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Pain.

Herbal Premens *Swisshealth, UK.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Premenstrual syndrome.

Herbal Rest & Relax *GNLD, Austral.*
Damiana (p. 2491·3); melissa (p. 2552·3); skullcap (p. 2617·1); schisandra (p. 2611·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); passion flower (p. 2584·1); vervain (p. 2645·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Nervous disorders.

Herbal Serenity *Beauticontrol, Canad.*
SPF 15: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Herbal Shampoo and Scalp Treatment *Kiehls, Canad.†*
Pyrithione zinc (p. 1718·1).
Dandruff.

Herbal Tabs *Lifeforce, Canad.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Herbal Throat Spray *Mediherb, Austral.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); sage (p. 2608·3); calendula (p. 2465·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Herbalacta *Phyto Kemo, Indon.†*
⊗Vitex trifolia; agnus castus (p. 2432·2).
Aid in lactation.

Herbalakt *Herbaria, Hung.*
Aniseed (p. 2444·2); urtica (p. 2639·3); fennel (p. 2503·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); marjoram (p. 2550·1).
Digestive disorders.

HerBalance *Herbamed, Switz.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); aurum (p. 2521·1); opium (p. 111·3); strychnos ignatii (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Herbalax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bioextra, Hung.
Sennosides A and B (p. 1885·2).
Constipation.

Herbalifeline *Herbalife, Canad.†*
Docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); eicosapentaenoic acid (p. 1460·2).

HerbAllerg *Herbamed, Switz.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); galphimia glauca; luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); okoubaka aubrevillei.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Herbanat *Naturatec, Canad.†*
Barberry (p. 2502·1); cascara (p. 1826·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); sage (p. 2608·3); sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); yellow dock (p. 2649·3).

Herbapect *Aflofarm, Pol.*
Primula root (p. 2596·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); thyme (p. 2630·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Herbapini *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); Scots pine (p. 2591·1).
Cough.

Herbaprosta-Caps N *Doetsch, Grether, Switz.†*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); cucurbita oil (p. 2489·2); java tea (p. 2536·3); ononis (p. 2575·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Herbaraphanus *Herbasanta, Canad.†*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); cynara (p. 2490·3); radish.

Herbastress *Grindeks, Ukr.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1); avena (p. 2451·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Nervous disorders.

Herbaton *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); crataegus (p. 2488·1); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612·1); urtica (p. 2639·3); condurango bark (p. 2485·3); bitter orange (p. 2575·3).
Digestive disorders; obesity.

Herba-Vision Augenbad *OmniVision, Ger.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Formerly contained chamomile and euphrasia.
Tired eyes.

Herba-Vision Augentrost *OmniVision, Ger.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Formerly contained euphrasia and hypromellose.
Eye irritation.

Herba-Vision Blaubeere *OmniVision, Ger.*
Blueberry; hypromellose (p. 2189·2); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Formerly contained blueberry and hypromellose.
Tired eyes.

Herba-Vision Euphrasia *OmniVision, Switz.*
Euphrasia (p. 2502·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Herba-Vision Kamille *OmniVision, Ger.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Tired eyes.

Herba-Vision Myrtillus *OmniVision, Switz.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

HerbaVital *Mediherb, Austral.*
Polygonum cuspidatum; milk thistle (p. 1561·1); ginseng (p. 2513·3); pinus massoniana bark; ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Tonic.

Herbelix *Lane, UK.*
⊗Lobelia (p. 2323·2); tolu solution; sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Nasal congestion.

Herbesan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nycomed, Belg.; Nycomed, Neth.†
Senna (p. 1885·1); fennel (p. 2503·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Constipation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Super Diet, Fr.
Senna (p. 1885·1); aniseed (p. 2444·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2).
Constipation.

Herbesser *Tanabe Seiyaku, China; Tanabe, Hong Kong; Tanabe Seiyaku, India; Tanabe, Indon.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Malaysia; Delta, Port.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Singapore; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; blood pressure control during surgery.

Herbheal Ointment *Potter's, UK.*
Colophony (p. 2484·2); starch (p. 2095·1); sublimed sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); althaea root (p. 2438·3); stellaria media.
Skin irritation.

Herbie *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Herbinol *Zydus, India.*
Indian barberry (p. 2532·1); rubia cordifolia.

Herbion Aesculus *KRKA, Rus.; KRKA, Ukr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); melilot (p. 2552·3).
Chronic venous insufficiency; soft-tissue inflammation; peripheral vascular disorders.

Herbion Allium *KRKA, Ukr.*
Oil-based garlic extract (p. 2510·3).
Atherosclerosis; hyperlipidaemias.

Herbion Cowslip Syrup *KRKA, Rus.*
Primula root (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

KRKA, Ukr.
Cowslip root (p. 2596·2); thyme (p. 2630·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion; cough.

Herbion Drops for the Gallbladder *KRKA, Rus.†; KRKA, Ukr.*
Peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); cynara (p. 2490·3); agrimony (p. 2432·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Biliary-tract disorders.

Herbion Drops for the Heart *KRKA, Rus.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).

Herbion Drops for Heart *KRKA, Ukr.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Neurocirculatory dystonia; age-related myocardial dystrophy.

Herbion Drops for the Kidneys and Bladder *KRKA, Ukr.†*
Parsley root (p. 2583·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); ononis (p. 2575·3).
Nephritis; pyelonephritis; cystitis.

Herbion Drops for the Stomach *KRKA, Rus.†; KRKA, Ukr.†*
Gentian (p. 2512·1); centaury (p. 2473·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2).
Anorexia; dyspepsia; meteorism.

Herbion Hypericum *KRKA, Ukr.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Herbion Laksana *KRKA, Rus.*
Senna (p. 1885·1).
Constipation.

Herbion Plantaginis Syrup *KRKA, Ukr.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); mallow flower (p. 2549·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cough.

Herbion Plantain Syrup *KRKA, Rus.*
Ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); mallow flower (p. 2549·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Herbion Sedative Drops *KRKA, Ukr.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); lupulus (p. 2546·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); melissa (p. 2552·3).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Herbion Urological Drops *KRKA, Rus.*
Parsley root (p. 2583·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); ononis (p. 2575·3).
Pyelonephritis; cystitis.

Herbion Urtica *KRKA, Rus.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3); sitosterol (p. 1471·2).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Herbion Zen Sen *KRKA, Rus.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Herbogastrin *Herbapol Pruszkow, Pol.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); sage (p. 2608·3).
Digestive disorders.

Herbogesic *Seroyal, Canad.†*
Magnesium salicylate (p. 85·2).

Herbolax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); terminalia chebula (p. 2474·3); zingiber officinale.

Seroyal, Canad.†
Cascara (p. 1826·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); senna (p. 1885·1); liquorice (p. 1853·2).

Herbolen *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); majoram oil (p. 2576·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Herbolen D *Herbapol Poznan, Pol.†*
Anise oil (p. 2444·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); majoram oil (p. 2576·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Herbopyrine *Herbes Universelles, Canad.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); caffeine citrate (p. 1203·3).

Herbulax *Chefaro, UK.*
Prangula bark (p. 1843·3); taraxacum (p. 2625·3).
Constipation.

Hercap *Ativus, Braz.*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).

Herceptin *Roche, Arg.; Roche, Austral.; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Braz.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Denm.; Roche, Fin.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Ger.; Roche, Gr.; Roche, Hong Kong; Roche, Hung.; Roche, India; Roche, Indon.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, Israel; Roche, Ital.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, Malaysia; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Neth.; Roche, Norw.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Philipp.; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Port.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, UK; Roche, Ukr.; Genentech, USA; Roche, Venez.*
Trastuzumab (p. 875·3).
Breast cancer; gastric cancer; gastro-oesophageal cancer.

Hercivir *Diba, Mex.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herclov *Sanbe, Indon.*
Valaciclovir hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Hercum *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Heria *Mithra, Belg.*
⊗Tibolone (p. 2309·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Heridine *Farmasur, Spain.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Skin disinfection.

Herivyl *Libbs, Braz.*
Phentolamine mesilate (p. 1468·3).
Erectile dysfunction.

Herklin *Armstrong, Mex.*
Lotion: Lindane (p. 2157·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Armstrong, Mex.
Shampoo: Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Herklin NF *Armstrong, Mex.*
Lotion: Phenothrin (p. 2160·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Pediculosis.

Armstrong, Mex.
Shampoo: Phenothrin (p. 2160·1).
Pediculosis.

Heřmánkový *Megafyt-R, Cz.*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; inflammation of the skin and mucous membranes.

Hermes *Quafiphar, Belg.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Hermes Cevitt *Hermes, Ger.; Hermes, Hung.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Hermesetas *Sifar, Turk.; Polinac, Venez.*
Saccharin sodium (p. 2208·1).
Sugar substitute.

Hermesetas Gold *Polinac, Venez.*
Granules: Aspartame (p. 2169·2); acesulfame potassium (p. 2166·2); maltodextrin (p. 2080·3).
Sugar substitute.

Sifar, Turk.†; Polinac, Venez.
Aspartame (p. 2169·2).
Sugar substitute.

Hermess Cevitt *Genesis, Turk.; Vitamed, Turk.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hermin *Alembic, India.*
Amino acids; xylitol (p. 2220·3) or sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Hermix-Sofex *Sofex, Port.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex *infections.*

Hermolepsin *Orion, Swed.*
Carbamazepine (p. 512·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Hernidisc *Eagle, Austral.*
⊗Vitamins; minerals; bromelains (p. 2460·3); rutoside (p. 2505·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); ferrous phosphate (p. 2077·1); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Dietary supplement for musculoskeletal health; tonic.

Herniol Injekt *Steierl, Ger.*
Acidum arsenicosum (p. 2448·1); lytta vesicatoria.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hernovir *Nobel, Turk.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Heroanson *Heromycin, Thai.*
Niclosamide (p. 161·2); phenolphthalein (p. 1877·3).
Worm infections.

Hero-Benson *Heromycin, Thai.*
Mebendazole (p. 158·3).
Worm infections.

Herocotine-D *Heromycin, Thai.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections.

Herogel *Heromycin, Thai.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity.

Heroid *Chew, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; varicose veins; phlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Herolan Aerosol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); salbutamol (p. 1220·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Heromycin *Heromycin, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Heropadd *Heromycin, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Herpavir *Dolorgiet, Denm.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpclair *Sinclair, Fr.*
Chondrus crispus (p. 2176·3); xanthan gum (p. 2220·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); glycyrrhizic acid (p. 2520·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); beta-glucan (p. 2455·2).
Herpes labialis.

Herpecin-L *Chattem, USA.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3); meradimate (p. 1711·2); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Formerly contained allantoin and podimate O.
Chapped lips; sunscreen.

Herpeks *Bio-Sen, Turk.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpenon *Polipharm, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herperax *Micro, India; Micro, Rus.; Chinta, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpes Soothing Cream *Homeocan, Canad.*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Herpesan *Rowa, Hong Kong; Rowa, Malaysia; Rowa, Singapore.†*
Carbenoxolone sodium (p. 1825·3).
Orofacial lesions; orofacial herpes lesions; mouth ulcers.

Herpes-Gastreu R68 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Croton tiglium; mezereum; natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Herpesil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hexal, Braz.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Naturland, Hung.
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); solidago (p. 2620·1); pulmonaria; thyme (p. 2630·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Herpesvirus infection.

Herpesin *Pliva Lachema, Pol.*
Aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Teva, Cz.; Teva, Hung.; Pliva, Rus.†
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpesine *Nikkho, Braz.*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Herpesnil *Sofar, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Herpetad *TAD, Irl.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Herpetrol *Alva, USA.*
Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126·1); lysine (p. 2079·3).

Herpevex *Avex, Malaysia.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpevir *Omega, Fr.; Bryntsalov, Rus.†; Arterium, Ukr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1) or aciclovir sodium (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections; herpes labialis.

Herpex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Torrent, India; InterMed, Philipp.; Hexal, Pol.
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes; herpesvirus infections.

Unico Química, Braz.
Tromantadine hydrochloride (p. 1021·1).
Viral skin infections.

Herpferon *Firn M, Rus.; Zdravo, Ukr.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1); interferon alfa (p. 989·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Herpesvirus infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Herphonal *Temmler, Ger.*
Trimipramine maleate (p. 453·1) or trimipramine mesilate (p. 453·1).
Depression; pain.

Herpial *Uriach, Spain.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Herpiclof *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpid *Astellas, UK.†*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1) in dimethyl sulfoxide.
Herpesvirus skin infections.

Herpil *Psychotropics, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpilem *Teva, Mex.†*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpin *Cofar, Venez.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).

Herpirax *Pond's, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herpizyg *Zyg, Thai.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Herplex *Allergan, Canad.†*
Idoxuridine (p. 985·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Herpolips *Stada, Fin.; Stada, Neth.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Herpomed *S Med, Austria.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes labialis.

Herponil *Help, Gr.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Herposicc *Pharmaselect, Austria.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); talc (p. 1722·2); phenol (p. 1763·3).
Herpes labialis.

Herpovax *St Petersburg Institute of Vaccines & Sera, Rus.*
A herpes simplex virus vaccine (p. 2392·2).
Active immunisation.

Herr *RND, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); areca (p. 2446·3); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); curcuma longa; ashwagandha (p. 2450·2); zingiber officinale.

Herron Baby Teething Gel *Aspen, Austral.*
Choline salicylate (p. 39·2).
Sore gums; teething pain.

Herronduo *Farma, Venez.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Herrongyn *Farma, Venez.*
Ferrous glycine sulfate (p. 2061·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Iron and folic acid deficiency.

Herstat *Green Medicine, Swed.†*
Propolis (p. 2597·3).
Mouth ulcers.

Herten *Vir, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Herten Plus *Vir, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hervirax *Pharlab, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herviros *Hermal, Austria.*
Tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996·3); aminoquinuride hydrochloride (p. 1736·2).
Infected mouth disorders.

Herz ASS *GL Pharma, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; thromboembolism prophylaxis.

HerzASS *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Herzkur *Chrispa (Χρισπα), Gr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpes simplex infections.

Herzovir *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Herzschutz ASS *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Myocardial infarction; thrombosis prophylaxis; migraine.

Hes Grifols *Grifols, Spain.†*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Hesmin *Interbat, Indon.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Hespan *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Braun, USA.*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Hespander *Fresenius Kabi, Jpn.*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Hespercorbin *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride (p. 2515·3).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Hesra *Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Swed.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in electrolytes.
Hypovolaemia; shock; plasma volume expansion.

Hessica *Rivera, Arg.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Hestar *Claris, India; Pisa, Mex.; Claris, Thai.†*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1).
Plasma volume expansion; shock; haemodilution; extracorporeal circulation.

Hestin-B *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Hetaclax *Faran, Gr.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hetacloxacin *Faran, Gr.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hetailin *Livzon, China.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133·2).
Reduction of blood loss in cardiac bypass surgery; haemorrhage; postoperative adhesions.

Hetasorb *Hemofarm, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; haemodilution.

Heteroid *Chew, Thai.*
Diosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; varicose veins; phlebitis; haemorrhoids.

Hetrazan *Wyeth, India.*
Diethylcarbamazine citrate (p. 153·1).
Filariasis; eosinophilia.

Heumann Beruhigungstee Tenerval *Winthrop, Ger.*
Valerian root (p. 2640·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); valerian oil (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders.

Heumann Blasen- und Nierentee Solubitrat uro *Winthrop, Ger.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidaga virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Heumann Bronchialtee Solubifix T *Winthrop, Ger.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); primula root (p. 2596·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Heumann Magentee Solu-Vetan *Winthrop, Ger.*
Liquorice root (p. 1853·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Heumann Verdauungstee Solu-Lipar *Winthrop, Ger.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Heumann's Blasen- und Nierentee *Sanova, Austria.*
Birch leaf (p. 2457·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Bladder and urinary-tract disorders.

Heumann's Bronchialtee *Sanova, Austria.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); liquorice (p. 1853·2); cowslip root (p. 2596·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).
Catarrh; bronchitis; cough.

Heuschnupfenmittel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHU, Ger.
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); galphimia glauca; cardiospermum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Drakusa, Ger.
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heuschnupfenmittel DHU *DHU, Austria.†*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545·3); galphimia glauca; cardiospermum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevaz *Bliss, S.Afr.*
Efavirenz (p. 975·1).

Hevert Stoffwechsel-Tee N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); achillea (p. 2427·3).
Gallbladder disorders.

Hevert-Activon Kreislauftropen *Hevert, Ger.†*
Camphora (p. 2466·2); cola (p. 2648·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert-Blasen-Nieren-Tee N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Java tea (p. 2536·3); birch leaf (p. 2457·3); equisetum (p. 2500·1); ononis (p. 2575·3); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); gartebohnenhulsen.
Urinary-tract disorders.

Hevert-Dorm *Hevert, Ger.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Sleep disorders.

Hevertnier Complex N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Acid benz. (p. 1738·2); berberis (p. 2502·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); solidago virg. (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevertotax *Hevert, Ger.*
Oral drops: Baptisia (p. 2647·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); kalium chlorat. (p. 1793·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); lachesis (p. 2538·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hevert, Ger.
Tablets: Apis (p. 2445·2); atropinum sulf. (p. 1310·2); cinnabaris (p. 2555·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); hepar. sulf. (p. 1721·3); kalium bichrom. (p. 2476·3); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); lachesis (p. 2538·3); silicea (p. 2208·3); spongia.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heviran *Polpharma, Pol.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Hevit *Sanjivani, India.*
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Hevizos *Teva, Hung.*
Epervudine.
Herpesvirus infections.

Hevox *Kleva, Gr.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hevronaz *Rafarm, Gr.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Skin infections.

Hevtin *Pharos, Indon.†; Scherer, Indon.†*
Ornithine aspartate (p. 2085·2).
Liver disorders; dietary supplement.

Hewallergia Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Apis (p. 2445·2); galphimia glauca; kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); marum verum; verbascum (p. 2645·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweberberol *Hevert, Ger.*
Berberis spag. (p. 2502·1); carduus benedictus (p. 2482·2); ceanothus; equisetum (p. 2500·1); fumaria (p. 2508·2); ononis (p. 2575·3); solidago (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewechol Artischockendragees *Hevert, Ger.†*
Cynara (p. 2490·3).
Dyspepsia.

Hewecyst Blasen-Nieren *Hevert, Ger.†*
Cantharis (p. 2469·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); dulcamara (p. 2497·3); petroselinum (p. 2583·3); populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewedolor neuro *Hevert, Ger.†*
Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nerve pain.

Hewedolor plus Coffein *Hevert, Ger.†*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Nerve pain.

Hewedolor Procain *Hevert, Ger.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994·3).
Pain.

Heweformica *Hevert, Ger.*
Acidum formicicum (p. 2507·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewekzem novo N *Hevert, Ger.*
Chamomile oil (p. 2474·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Skin disorders.

Hewelymphon N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Ammonium bituminosulfonicum (p. 1705·3); berberis aquifolium (p. 2577·1); bufo (p. 2444·1); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweneural *Hevert, Ger.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Neuromuscular disorders.

Hewepsychon Mono *Hevert, Ger.†*
Hypericum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewepsychon uno *Hevert, Ger.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hewerheum N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Acidum benzoicum (p. 1738·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); kalmia (p. 2537·2); ledum (p. 2550·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewesabal mono *Hevert, Ger.†*
Sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweselen *Hevert, Ger.†*
Selenium (p. 2086·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewesoor N *Hevert, Ger.†*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); borax (p. 2459·2); condurango (p. 2485·3); mercurius subl. corrosivus (p. 2555·2); thuja (p. 2629·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hewethyreon N *Hevert, Ger.*
Lycopus virg. (p. 2462·2); hederea hel. (p. 2536·2); jodum (p. 2336·3); leonurus card (p. 2564·2); spongia; thyreoidinum suis (p. 2345·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweurat N *Hevert, Ger.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); berberis (p. 2502·1); lithium carbonicum (p. 427·3); urtica (p. 2639·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweven Complex *Hevert, Ger.*
Aesculus hippocast. (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); millefolium (p. 2427·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heweven Phyto *Hevert, Ger.†*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Haemorrhoids; venous insufficiency.

Hewletts *Kastrol, UK.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); hydrous wool fat (p. 2219·3); arachis oil (p. 2446·1); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin; nappy rash.

Hewon *Sidhbali, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Hexa Clean *Suphong, Thai.*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1).
Skin disinfection.

Hexabencil *Sandoz, Arg.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3); benzyl benzoate (p. 2149·1).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Hexabir *Birz, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Hexa-Blok *Hexal, S.Afr.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hexabotin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Erythromycin stearate (p. 291·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hexabrix *Tennis, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; Guerbet, Austria; Codoli, Belg.; Tyco, Canad.; Rider, Chile; Guerbet, Cz.; Guerbet, Denm.†; Guerbet, Fin.; Guerbet, Fr.; Guerbet, Ger.; Hospital Line, Gr.; R+N, Gr.; Guerbet, Hung.; Guerbet, Irl.; Guerbet, Israel; Guerbet, Ital.; Guerbet, Neth.; Guerbet, Norw.; Obex, NZ; Martins & Fernandes, Port.; Guerbet, Spain; Gothia, Swed.; Guerbet, Switz.; Guerbet, Thai.; Guerbet, Turk.; May & Baker, UK; Guerbet, USA; Quifoven, Venez.*
Meglumine ioxaglate (p. 1593·2); sodium ioxaglate (p. 1593·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Hexacorton *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hexacortone *Spirig, Switz.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Hexacyl *Sanum-Kehlbeck, Ger.*
Sulfur (p. 1721·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); berberis (p. 2502·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hexa-Defital *Sandoz, Arg.†*
Lotion: Lindane (p. 2157·1); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Pediculosis; scabies.

Sandoz, Arg.†
Shampoo: Lindane (p. 2157·1).
Pediculosis.

Hexa-Defital Crema Enjuague *Sandoz, Arg.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3).
Pediculosis.

Hexa-Defital NF *Investi, Arg.*
Deltamethrin (p. 2152·1); piperonyl butoxide (p. 2160·2).
Pediculosis.

Hexa-Defital Plus *Investi, Arg.*
Acetic acid (p. 2426·3); permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

Hexadilat *Sandoz, Denm.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Hexadol *Otto, Indon.; Otto, Malaysia.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Hexadrol *Organon, USA.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hexaglucon *Sandoz, Denm.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hexagon *Omega, Irl.†*
Test for detection of antibodies to *Helicobacter pylori* in blood, serum, or plasma.

Hexakapron *Teva, Israel.*
Tranexamic acid (p. 1164·2).
Haemorrhage; hereditary angioedema; fibrinolysis.

Hexal Konazol Shampoo *Hexal, Austral.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis; dandruff.

Hexalacton *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Ascites; hyperaldosteronism; oedema; heart failure.

Hexalectol *Rider, Chile.*
Glutamic acid (p. 2070·2); pyridoxine (p. 2105·3).
Mental function impairment.

Hexalen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mayne, Austral.†; Eisai, Canad.; IDIS, Neth.†; Teva, Rus.; American Taiwan, Thai.†; Eisai, USA.
Altretamine (p. 738·3).
Ovarian cancer.

Johnson & Johnson, Gr.
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth infections.

Hexalense *Zeiss Meditec, Fr.†*
Aminocaproic acid (p. 1131·3).
Eye irritation.

Hexaler *Investi, Arg.*
Desloratadine (p. 625·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Hexaler Bronquial *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone (p. 1644·1).
Asthma.

Hexaler Cort *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hexaler Nasal *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Hexaler Plus *Investi, Arg.*
⊗Desloratadine (p. 625·1); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Hexalgin *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Hexalid *Sandoz, Denm.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2).
Anxiety; spasticity; alcohol withdrawal syndrome.

Hexal-Lisinopril Co *Hexal, S.Afr.*
⊗Lisinopril (p. 1420·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hexal-MPA *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; endometriosis; menopausal disorders; amenorrhoea.

Hexalyse
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong; Bouchara, Rus.
Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); muramidase hydrochloride (p. 2565·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.
Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); muramidase (p. 2565·1); enoxolone (p. 54·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Gerolymatos, Gr.
Hexetidine (p. 1755·1).
Mouth infections; oral hygiene.

Hexamedal *Welti, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth and throat disorders; oral hygiene.

Hexamet *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Hexamidin *Akrikhin, Rus.*
Primidone (p. 547·1).
Epilepsy.

Hexamon Bufexamac *Schoning-Berlin, Ger.†*
Bufexamac (p. 30·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); bismuth subgallate (p. 1822·1).
Haemorrhoids.

Hexamycin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hexanios G+R *Anios, Fr.†*
Polihexanide (p. 1766·1); didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3).
Instrument disinfection.

Hexaniton *Ni-The, Gr.*
Inositol nicotinate (p. 1410·3).

Hexanurat *Sandoz, Denm.*
Allopurinol-(p. 600·2).
Hyperuricaemia; gout.

Hexapindol *Sandoz, Denm.*
⊗Pindolol (p. 1470·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; myocardial infarction.

Hexapneumine *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.*
Adult syrup; paediatric syrup: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.†
Adult suppositories: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); cineole (p. 2479·1); pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.†
Infant syrup: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough.

Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.†
Infant syrup: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); tolu balsam (p. 1679·2).
Cough; fever.

Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong.†
Tablets: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Hexapneumine for Children *Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); biclotymol (p. 1740·1).
Cough.

Hexaporine *Texinfine, Fr.*
Pomegranate (p. 164·1).
Fluid and electrolyte imbalance.

Hexaquart plus *Braun, Ger.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3); laurylamine dipropylenediamine (p. 1759·2); cocospropylendiamin-1,5-bisguanidinium acetate.
Surface and instrument disinfection.

Hexaquart S *Braun, Ger.*
Didecyldimethylammonium chloride (p. 1750·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Fungal skin infection prophylaxis; surface disinfection.

Hexaquine *Gamenal, Fr.*
Quinine benzoate (p. 665·1); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1); niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Nocturnal muscle cramps.

Hexaretic *Hexal, S.Afr.†*
⊗Amiloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hexarhume *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.*
Biclotymol (p. 1740·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Hexarone *Hexal, S.Afr.*
Amiodarone hydrochloride (p. 1300·1).
Arrhythmias.

Hexaseptine *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Bacterial skin infections; skin and mucous membrane disinfection.

Hexasoptin *Sandoz, Denm.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction.

Hexaspray *Bouchara-Recordati, Fr.; Bouchara-Recordati, Hong Kong; Decakarma, Port.; Bouchara, Rus.; Bouchara-Recordati, Ukr.*
Biclotymol (p. 1740·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hexastat *ProStrakan, Fr.*
Altretamine (p. 738·3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Hexatate *Concept, Israel.†*
Chlorhexidine acetate (p. 1743·2).
Disinfection of catheters and medical devices.

Hexatrin *Servocare, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Hexatrione *Dexo, Fr.*
⊗Triamcinolone hexacetonide (p. 1649·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Hexavac *Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; Sanofi Pasteur, Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Hexavit *Indian Drugs, India; Allayvitamin, Rus.; Dalkhimfarm, Rus.; Farmstandart, Rus.; Marbiopharm, Rus.; Uralbiopharm, Rus.; Valenta, Rus.; Veropharm, Rus.; KVZ, Ukr.*
Vitamins.

Hexavitamin *Utopian, Thai.; Upsher-Smith, USA.*
Vitamins.

Hexavitamins *Novopharm, Canad.†*
Vitamins.

Hexazide *Hexal, S.Afr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hexbio *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596·3).
Dietary supplement.

Hexene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Osoth, Thai.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection.

Sunward, Singapore.
Griseofulvin (p. 582·2).
Fungal hair, nail, and skin infections.

Hexer *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; duodenal ulcer.

Hexiben *Sidus, Arg.*
Calcium peroxide (p. 1741·3); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).
Dental whitener.

Hexicon *Nizpharm, Rus.; Nizhfarm, Ukr.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Vaginal infections; skin and mucous membrane infections.

Hexide *Dey's, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Milano, Thai.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Antiseptic lubricant for vaginal examination.

Hexident *Medo, Swed.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Mouth disinfection; oral hygiene.

Hexidin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Barnes Hind, Arg.†; Zeckhem, S.Afr.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfecting solution for soft contact lenses; lubricant for gynaecological examinations.

Hexidine *ICPA, India; BJ Benjaosoth, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection; oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Christo, Hong Kong.†
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Hexidol *Torrent, India.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; Tourette's syndrome; tics; anxiety; behaviour disorders; intractable hiccup; restlessness; confusion.

Hexidol Forte *Torrent, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3); haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Hexidol Kit *Torrent, India.*
6 Tablets, haloperidol (p. 1077·1); 6 tablets, trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).

Hexidol Plus *Torrent, India.*
Trihexyphenidyl (p. 917·3); haloperidol (p. 1077·1).

Hexigel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ICPA, India.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Hexil *Immunolab, Arg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Disinfection.

Hexil Antiseptico *Immunolab, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Skin disinfection.

Hexilak *Shalaks, India.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); onion (p. 2575·2); heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).

Hexilium *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Flunarizine (p. 629·3).
Vestibular disorders; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Hexilon *Kalbe, Indon.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hexil-P *Immunolab, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Skin disinfection.

Heximar *Shalaks, India.*
Calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).

Heximar-B *Shalaks, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); calcipotriol (p. 1697·2).

Heximet *Svizera, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3); metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).

Heximox *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

HeXin *Zhonghe, China.*
Thymopentin (p. 2631·1).

Hexiprep *ICPA, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Hexiprep-T *ICPA, India.*
⊗Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1).

Hexisol *Christo, Hong Kong.†*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).

Hexit *Odan, Canad.*
Lindane (p. 2157-1).
Scabies; pediculosis.

Hexodane Handrub *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Hand and skin disinfection.

Hexokain *Nycomed, Denm.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Mouth disorders; oral hygiene.

Hexomedine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Melisana, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.
Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3).
Skin infections; mouth and throat disorders.

Melisana, Belg.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.
Throat spray: Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3); tetracaine hydrochloride (p. 1996-3).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hexomédine *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
Topical gel; topical solution: Hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754-3).
Bacterial skin infections.

Hexon *GMP, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous mucus.

Hexopal *Clonmel, Irl.; Genus, UK.*
Inositol nicotinate (p. 1410-3).
Peripheral vascular disorders; intermittent claudication; Raynaud's syndrome.

Hexoral
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; McNeil, Ukr.
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

McNeil, Cz.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hexoraletten N *McNeil, Cz.†; McNeil, Ger.†*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hexos *Abdi, Turk.*
Olopatadine hydrochloride (p. 636-2).

Hexoscrub *ICM, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hextan *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Hextend *Biotime, Canad.*
⊗Hetastarch (p. 1146-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Hextrate *Hexal, Philipp.†; Salutas, Philipp.†*
Methotrexate sodium (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis.

Hextril *McNeil, Belg.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Hexetidine (p. 1755-1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hextriletten *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); dichlorobenzyl alcohol (p. 1750-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Sore throat; mouth inflammation.

Hextrimint *Janssen-Cilag, Switz.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Hexvix *GE Healthcare, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; GE Healthcare, Cz.; Photocure, Denm.; Photocure, Fin.; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Ger.; Ipsen, Gr.; Ipsen, Irl.; GE Healthcare, Ital.; Ipsen, Neth.; Photocure, Norw.; Satis, Port.; Ipsen, Spain; Photocure, Swed.; Future Health, Switz.; Ipsen, UK.*
Hexaminolevulinate hydrochloride (p. 740-1).
Detection of bladder cancer.

Hexymer *Mersifarma, Indon.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

HF *Fresenius Medical, Hung.†*
Glucose (p. 2068-3); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium lactate (p. 1781-2); potasssium chloride; calcium chloride (p. 1783-1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787-1).
Haemofiltration solution.

Fresenius Medical, Switz.†
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Haemofiltration.

HFS *Gojo, Canad.*
Triclosan (p. 1773-2).

HG Cal *Health Guard, India.*
Calcium citrate (p. 1783-2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

HG Zyme *Health Guard, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442-1); pepsin (p. 2586-1).

HHSone *H & H, India.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644-1).
Skin disorders.

HHT *Sidus, Arg.; Pantoterma, Chile; Landsteiner, Mex.†*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919-3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; AIDS-related cachexia.

Hi Potency B Compound *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).

Hi Potency Cal *Swiss Herbal, Canad.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).

Hi Potency Multi *Natural Factors, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

Hi Potency Stress B with C *Lee-Adams, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Hiact-P *Dyota, India.*
⊗Dimeticone (p. 1886-2); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); pancreatin (p. 2579-3).

Hialid *Santen, China; Santen, Hong Kong; Ferron, Indon.; Santen, Indon.; Santen, Philipp.; Santen, Singapore; Santen, Thai.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes; keratoconjunctival injury.

Hialudorf *Pharmadorf, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Hibadren *Stada, Austria.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hiberix *GSK, Austral.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.†; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Litha, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK†; GSK, USA; GSK, Venez.*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

Hibernal *Egis, Hung.*
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride (p. 1045-2).
Schizophrenia; nausea and vomiting; hiccups.

Hibesor *Blue Cross, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

HiBest *Aventis Pasteur, India.*
A haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (tetanus toxoid conjugate) (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

Hi-Beston *Tanabe, Indon.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Hibi *Molnlycke, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Hand and skin disinfection.

Hibicet *Cana, Gr.; Regent Medical, Irl.; Molnlycke, Thai.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Antiseptic disinfection.

Hibicet concentraat *Regent Medical, Neth.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Disinfection.

Hibicet verdunning *Regent Medical, Neth.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Disinfection.

Hibiclens *Regent, USA.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibida *Raz, Cz.*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) mebrofenin.
Radionuclide imaging of the liver and biliary tract.

Hibidil *Molnlycke, Belg.; Regent, Canad.†; Molnlycke, Fr.; CPS Cito, Switz.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin, mucous membrane, wound, and instrument disinfection; skin infections.

Hibiguard *Molnlycke, Belg.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of hands and skin.

Hibimax *Molnlycke, Spain.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Burns; instrument disinfection; skin disinfection; skin disorders; wounds.

Hibiron *Otto, Indon.†*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency.

Hibiscott *Scott-Cassara, Arg.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743-2).
Skin disinfection.

Hibiscrub *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Molnlycke, Belg.; Molnlycke, Fr.; Regent Medical, Irl.; Regent Medical, Neth.; Regent Medical, Norw.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.†; Molnlycke, Spain; Regent Medical, Swed.; CPS Cito, Switz.; Molnlycke, Thai.†; Regent Medical, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibisol *Regent Medical, Irl.†; Regent Medical, Neth.; SSL, Singapore; Regent Medical, UK.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibisprint *CSP, Fr.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibistat
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Zeneca, USA.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Regent, Canad.†
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Hand disinfection.

Hibital *Globopharm, Switz.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin and hand disinfection.

Hibitane *Tramedico, Belg.; Tramedico, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Bioglan, Denm.; Molnlycke, Fr.; Molnlycke, Fr.; Cana, Gr.; Regent Medical, Irl.; Bioglan, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ†; CS, Port.; Glenmark, S.Afr.; Bioglan, Swed.; Globopharm, Switz.†; Molnlycke, Thai.†; Centropharm, UK.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Antiseptic; mouth infections; skin, burn, and wound disinfection; gynaecological and obstetric lubricant and disinfectant; vaginal infections; instrument disinfection.

Omega, Spain.
Pastilles: Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); benzocaine (p. 1980-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

GSK Consumer, Belg.†
Pastilles: Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

GSK Consumer, Neth.†
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743-3).
Mouth infections.

Hibitane Teinture *Globopharm, Switz.†*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibitanol *Kocak, Turk.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Skin disinfection.

Hibizene *Regent, Ital.*
Cetrimide (p. 1742-1); chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Disinfection of burns, wounds, and external genitalia.

Hiblok *Nufarindo, Indon.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension.

Hibon *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Hong Kong.*
Riboflavin tetrabutyrate (p. 2104-3).
Vitamin B_2 deficiency.

Hi-Bone *Otto, Indon.*
Genistein (p. 2620-3); calcium phosphate (p. 1784-2); phytomenadione (p. 2122-2); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis.

Hibor *Elder, India; Rovi, Spain; Dam, Turk.*
Bemiparin sodium (p. 1314-2).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Hibrid *Shreya, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

HibTITER *Wyeth, Gr.; Wyeth, India; Wyeth, Pol.; Wyeth, Singapore.*
A Haemophilus influenzae conjugate vaccine (p. 2387-2).
Active immunisation.

Hibumine *IFET (IOET), Gr.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130-2).

Hical *Meproform, Indon.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); magnesium oxide (p. 1857-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089-2).
Calcium and vitamin D_3 deficiency.

Hicalol *Chin Teng, China.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113-1).

Hicaryl *Eadries, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); salbutamol (p. 1220-2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excessive mucus.

Hicee *Takeda, Jpn; Takeda, Thai.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Vitamin C deficiency; vitain C supplement.

Hicef *Samarth, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hicef-T *Samarth, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hicet *Micro, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hicet-AX *Micro, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).

Hicet-DC *Micro, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619-2); phenylephrine (p. 1672-2).

Hicet-L *Micro, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hicip *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Hicip-TZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1); tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hicloran *Labesfal, Port.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hico *Kars, Indon.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Haematoma; superficial thrombophlebitis.

Hicobal *Health Guard, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3).

Hicon *Droximage, USA.*
Iodine-131 (p. 2225-3) as sodium iodide.
Hyperthyroidism; thyroid cancer.

Hiconcil *BMS, Braz.; BMS, Fr.†; BMS, Hong Kong†; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Rus.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

KRKA, Ukr.
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hiconcil-NS *BMS, S.Afr.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Bacterial infections; candidiasis.

Hi-Cor *C & M, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Hicort *Zee, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone (p. 1648-3).
Corticosteroid.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hicortal *Alter, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Hicortin *Itaca, Braz.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hicoseen *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Butamirate citrate (p. 1657·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Hicoseen N *Iromedica, Switz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Hicox *Systopic, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Hidalone *Schering-Plough, Port.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hidantal *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Arrhythmias; epilepsy; neuralgia; skeletal muscle spasm.

Hidantin *Yeni, Turk.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; trigeminal neuralgia.

Hidantina *Vitoria, Port.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy; arrhythmias.

Hidantoina *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2) or phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Hidex *BMS, Mex.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Anaemias.

Hidiclo *Hiral, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Hidiclo Plus *Hiral, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Hidiclodase *Hiral, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Hidil *Berlin Pharm, Singapore; Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hidol *Haladew, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Hidonac *Zambon, Hong Kong; Zambon, Indon.; Zambon, Ital.; Zambon, Malaysia; Zambon, Philipp.; Zambon, Singapore; Zambon, Thai.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Paracetamol, carbon tetrachloride, arsenic, metallic mercury, and yellow phosphorus poisoning; cyclophosphamide-induced haemorrhagic cystitis.

Hidrabene *Legrand, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); anhydrous glucose (p. 2069·1) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hidracid C20 *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hidrafil *GSK, Arg.; Stiefel, Braz.; Stiefel, Chile; Stiefel, Mex.*
Lotion: SPF 14: Cream SPF 14: Oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.
Stiefel, Chile†; Stiefel, Mex.
Gel SPF 20: SPF 20: Sulisobenzone (p. 1722·1); ensulizole (p. 1703·1).
Sunscreen.

Hidrafix *Nycomed, Braz.*
Sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hidrafix 90 *Nycomed, Braz.*
Potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hidral *Biocontrol, Arg.*
Hydralazine (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Hidramox *Church, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hidramox-M *Church, Mex.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Hidrapel *Stiefel, Braz.*
Moisturiser.

Hidrapel Plus *Stiefel, Braz.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Hidraplus *Farma, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); calcium chloride (p. 1783·1); magnesium chloride (p. 1787·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Hidrasec *Silesia, Chile; Abbott, China; Ferrer, Gr.; GSK, Indon.†; Ferrer-Novag, Mex.; Bioprojet, Neth.; Solvay, Philipp.; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, UK; Leti, Venez.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Hidrasit *Sandoz, Turk.*
Hydrotalcite (p. 1845·2).

Hidrasix *Serral, Mex.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hidratocion Total (Linear Blistex) *Rider, Chile.† SPF 15:* Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hidratogel *Barnes Hind, Arg.†*
Hyetellose (p. 2188·3); non-ionic surfactants.
Cleansing and wetting solution for soft contact lenses.

Hidratant *Biotech, Arg.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Cleansing solution for soft contact lenses.

Hidratante Enriquecida *Silesia, Chile.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Hidratante Ligera *Silesia, Chile.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Hidratante VG *Isdin, Port.*
⊗Polyglycerylmethacrylate; glycerol (p. 2517·2); carbomer (p. 2173·3).
Vaginal lubricant.

Hidratante VV *Isdin, Port.*
Polyglycerylmethacrylate; lauromacrogol (p. 2194·1); borage oil (p. 2459·2); levomenol (p. 2544·1).
Vulval lubricant.

Hidratarvin *Arnex, Venez.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration.

Hidrate *Unichem, India.*
Cream; lotion: Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); squalene (p. 2213·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Emollient.
Unichem, India.
Soap: ⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2).

Hidrathea *Theo, Spain.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Eye irritation.

Hidratil *Ducto, Braz.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hidrazida *Merck, Port.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hidrazim *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hidrenox A *Ivax, Arg.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Hidribet *Roemmers Medilhe, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Dry skin; barrier preparation.

Hidribet 5/5 *Roemmers Medilhe, Venez.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); avobenzone (p. 1695·1).
Dry skin; sunscreen.

Hidrion *Gross, Braz.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hidrium *Saval, Chile.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride (p. 1299·1).
Heart failure; hepatic cirrhosis; hypertension.

Hidroaltesona *Alter, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hidrocilina *Grossman, Mex.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344·2); benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hidrocin *Ache, Braz.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3).
Nasal congestion.

Hidrocisdin *Isdin, Spain.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hidroclorozil *IMA, Braz.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hidrocort *Behrens, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Hidrocorte *Legrand, Braz.*
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hidrocortex *Bergamo, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Hidro-Doce *Meyer, Venez.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Hidro-Energy *Hoch Wartig, Arg.*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Dietary supplement.

Hidrofenil *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).
Eye disorders.

Hidroferol *Faes, Spain.*
Calcifediol (p. 2113·1).
Rickets; osteomalacia; hypoparathyroidism; osteodystrophy; hypophosphataemia.

Hidrofosmin *Sanfer, Mex.*
Cyclophosphamide (p. 771·1).
Malignant neoplasms; auto-immune disorders.

Hidrofrut *Lagos, Arg.*
Alpha hydroxy acids (p. 1704·3).

Hidrofugal *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Cream; roll-on: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.
Beiersdorf, Chile.†
Stick; topical spray: Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Hidrofugal Forte *Beiersdorf, Chile.†*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Hidrofundin *Braun, Spain.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427·3); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Forced diuresis; maintenance of urinary volume.

Hidrogel
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Omega, Arg.
Vaginal lubricant.
Vaginal dryness.
Raffo, Chile.
Polycarbophil (p. 1879·1).
Vaginal dryness.
Roi Surya, Indon.†
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); kojic acid (p. 1710·2); gluconolactone (p. 2515·2).
Melasma; hyperpigmented skin.

Hidrolac *Lagos, Arg.*
⊗Lactic acid (p. 2539·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Hidrolan *Geolab, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hidrolid *Ariston, Arg.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Hidromed *Cimed, Braz.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hidrona *Teva, Mex.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hidronovag Complex *Gobbi, Arg.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Hidropeek *BMS, Braz.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).

Hidrophorm *Alpharma, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hidropid *Recalcine, Chile.†*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema.

Hidroplus *Lagos, Arg.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Hidroplus CL *Lagos, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2).
Skin disorders.

Hidropolicin *Grin, Mex.†*
⊗Polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Hidropolivit *Menarini, Spain.*
Vitamins.

Hidropolivit Mineral *Menarini, Spain.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Hidropril *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Captopril (p. 1331·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hidroquilaude *Dermoform, Spain.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Hidroquin *Remexa, Mex.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Skin hyperpigmentation.

Hidroronol *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema; premenstrual tension.

Hidroronol T *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); triamterene (p. 1518·3).
Heart failure; hepatic cirrhosis; hypertension; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Hidrosaluretil *Chiesi, Spain.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; renal calculi.

Hidrosam *Szama, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); elastin (p. 2483·2); reticulin.
Skin disorders.

Hidrosam T *Szama, Arg.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2); collagen (p. 2483·2); elastin (p. 2483·2); reticulin.
Acne; photoageing; skin pigmentation disorders.

Hidrosan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Coup, Gr.
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
União Química, Braz.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hidroskin *Lagos, Arg.*
A range of moisturisers and skin cleansers containing glycolic acid (p. 1704·3).

Hidrosol *Pacific, NZ.†*
Aluminium chloride (p. 1693·3).
Hyperhidrosis.

Hidroten *Belfar, Braz.*
Sodium (p. 1795·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Hidrotisona *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hidroxil B12 B6 B1 *Almirall, Spain.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103·1).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Hidroxine *TKS, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).

Hidroxogel *Delta, Braz.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; flatulence.

Hidrozona *SM, Venez.*
⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hidyn H *Ativus, Braz.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hiedrix *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ivy (p. 2536·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders; cough.

Hielorub *Maver, Chile.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sports injuries.

Hierbal *Kener, Mex.*
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Hierro Dupofol *Dupomar, Arg.†*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Hierro Folico *Columbia, Arg.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and vitamin supplement.

Hierro Plus *Plata, Arg.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; dietary supplement.

Hierrocal Z-Plus *Farcoral, Mex.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Hierroquick *Purissimus, Arg.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Anaemias.

Hif *Hiral, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Hifamonil *Raymos, Arg.*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1).

Hifamonil Crema *Raymos, Arg.*
⊗Miconazole (p. 588·3); betamethasone valerate (p. 1624·1); gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Hif-AS *Hiral, India.*
1 Tablets, azithromycin (p. 221·2); 1 tablet, fluconazole (p. 578·2); 2 tablets, secnidazole (p. 947·3).

Hifen *Hetero, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hifenac *Intas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Hifenac-D *Intas, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Hifenac-MR *Intas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Hifenac-P *Intas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Hifen-CV *Hetero, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hifen-DS *Hetero, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hifen-LXX *Hetero, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

HiFi-L *Hy-Gro, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hiflux *Farmasa, Braz.*
Ambroxol acefyllinate (p. 1201·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Higan *Unison, Thai.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Higesan *Esoform, Ital.*
Sodium *o*-phenylphenol (p. 1762·3).
Surface disinfection.

High Energy *Lafarmen, Arg.*
Glucose (p. 2068·3); fructose (p. 2068·2).

High Potency Cal-Mag Plus *Quest, Canad.†*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

High Potency D *Nature's Bounty, USA.*
Colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Vitamin D supplement.

High Potency N-Vites *Nion, USA.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

High Protection *Jacsim, Canad.†*
SPF 30: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Sunscreen.

High Protection Cream *Roche-Posay, Canad.*
SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

High Protection Sunscreen *Norwood, Canad.*
SPF 30; SPF 45: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

High Resolution *Lancome, Canad.†*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

High-C *Beacons, Singapore.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C supplement.

Highmix *Krasfarma, Rus.*
Amino acids; sorbitol (p. 2092·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Higicler *Lainofarma, Braz.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); borax (p. 2459·2).
Eye irritation.

Higiemax *Eczane, Arg.*
Mouthwash: Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Oral hygiene.

Eczane, Arg.
Topical gel: ⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand cleanser.

Higienizador Manos *Sanitas, Arg.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Hand cleansing.

Higlucem *Lazar, Arg.*
Pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Higo *APS, Port.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Higromil *Multilab, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).

Higrotensin *Vialorm, Spain.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Higroton *Novartis, Braz.; Sandoz, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema; renal calculi; heart failure; ascites.

Higroton Blok *Sandoz, Mex.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Higroton Reserpina *Novartis, Braz.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Higrotona *Amdipharm, Spain.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus.

Higroton-Res *Sandoz, Mex.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Hijuven *Eisai, Hong Kong†; Eisai, Malaysia; Eisai, Philipp.†*
dl-Alpha tocoferil nicotinate (p. 1516·1).
Atherosclerosis; hyperlipidaemias; peripheral vascular disorders; arteriosclerosis obliterans.

Hilcid *Daffodils, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Hileflox *HiGlance, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hilin *Reddy, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Hill's Balsam Chesty Cough *LPC, UK.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Hill's Balsam Chesty Cough for Children *LPC, UK.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2).
Coughs.

Hill's Balsam Chesty Cough Pastilles *LPC, UK.*
Compound benzoin tincture; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Hill's Balsam Dry Cough *LPC, UK.*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Coughs.

Hill's Balsam Extra Strong *LPC, UK.*
Compound benzoin tincture; peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Hill's Balsam Nasal Congestion Pastilles *LPC, UK.*
Eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Nasal congestion.

Hill-V *Daffodils, India.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Hill.Vite *Hillestad, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Hilos *Nobel, Turk.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).

Hilyte *Sigmax, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Osteoarthritis; pain.

Hilyte-P *Sigmax, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Hima-Pasta *Mundipharma, Switz.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Herpes labialis.

Himcolin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Himalaya Herbal, India.
Cinnamomum cassia (p. 2471·3); syzygium aromaticum.

Himalaya, Rus.
Celastrus paniculatus; hibiscus abelmoschus; prunus dulcis; vitex negundo; cotton root bark; pistacia vera; nutmeg (p. 2573·1); mace (p. 2547·3); syzygium aromaticum; cinnamon (p. 2479·2).
Erectile dysfunction.

Himcospaz *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
Celery (p. 2472·3); zedoary; zingiber officinale.

Himefin *Dong, Singapore.*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer.

Himolan *Kamataka, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

Hi-Mom *Hetero, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Himost *Svizera, India.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Emollient.

Himox *Westmont, Philipp.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Himox Plus *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); probenecid (p. 607·3).
Bacterial infections.

Himox-B *Solitaire, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Himox-LS *Solitaire, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Himplasia *Himalaya Herbal, India.*
⊗Areca (p. 2446·3); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614·2); tribulus terrestris (p. 2633·3).

Himac *Intas, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Himcomox *Teuto, Braz.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hindrox *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hinemox *HiGlance, India.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hineoflox *HiGlance, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hinepox *HiGlance, India.*
Pefloxacin (p. 338·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hingfong-Essenz Hofmanns *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); camphor (p. 2466·2).
Nervous disorders; circulatory disorders.

Hinuron-E *Icon, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; vitamin B deficiency; chronic hepatitis.

Hioariston *Ariston, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Pain; smooth muscle spasm.

Hiocin *Bioforma, Venez.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hioscina Compuesta *Drawer, Arg.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Hiospan *Teuto, Braz.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm.

Hiospan Composto *Teuto, Braz.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Skeletal muscle spasm; pain.

Hiosultrina *Ultra, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hiosultrina-F *Ultra, Mex.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hioxyl *Quinoderm, Irl.†*
Hydrogen peroxide (p. 1755·2).
Skin ulcers; wounds; skin infections.

Hipalen *Braun, Chile.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Hipara *Decomed, Port.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Hipato-P *Alpha Aromatic, India.*
Andrographis paniculata (p. 2443·2); punarnava (p. 2601·1); tinospora cordifolia.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hipax *Bolivaria, Arg.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hipcedan *Abamed, Spain.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Asthenia.

Hipebe *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hipecor *Merck, Chile.*
⊗Sotalol hydrochloride (p. 1498·2).
Arrhythmias.

Hipeksal *Leiras, Fin.*
Methenamine hippurate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Hipen *Zydus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hipenox *Zydus, India.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hipenox LB *Zydus, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); cloxacillin (p. 274·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

HiPep *Madaus, Austral.*
Liquorice (p. 1853·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); chamomile oil (p. 2474·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hiperbiotico *Atral, Port.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hiperbiotico Retard *Atral, Port.*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2); ampicillin benzathine (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hipercol *Angelini, Port.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Cerebrovascular disorders; cranial trauma.

Hiperdipina *Tecnimede, Port.*
Nitrendipine (p. 1456·3).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hiperex *Euroforma, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hiperflex *Recalcine, Chile.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515·3); chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1).
Osteoarthritis.

Hipericin *Herbarium, Braz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hiperico *Herbarium, Braz.†; Natysal, Spain†; Uriach Aquilea OTC, Spain.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; sleep disorders; tonic.

Hiperikan *Farmaso, Mex.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hiperinat *Natufarma, Arg.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hiperlex *BMS, Spain.†*
Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Hiperlex Plus *BMS, Spain.†*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hiperlipen *Sanofi-Aventis, Venez.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hipermessel *Biomep, Mex.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Hipernolol *Neo Química, Braz.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension.

Hiperogyn *Madaus, Ital.*
Magnesium (p. 1786·3); cimicifuga (p. 2478·1); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Insomnia; menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders.

Hiperozida *Farmaz, Port.†*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hiperpril *Cofar, Venez.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Hipersac *Bunker, Braz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hipersar *Ulagay, Turk.*
Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).
Hypertension.

Hipersar Plus *Ulsa, Turk.*
⊗Olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hipersel *UKM, Arg.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119·1); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); selenium oxide (p. 2087·1).
Dietary supplement.

Hiperson *Medipharm, Chile.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Hiperson-D *Medipharm, Chile.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hipertal *Samjin, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Hipertan *Gramon, Arg.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension.

Hipertene *Biol, Spain.*
Imidapril hydrochloride (p. 1409·1).
Hypertension.

Hipertensal *Finadiet, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hipertensal Combi *Finadiet, Arg.*
Tablets, amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); tablets, atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; hypercholesterolaemia.

Hiperterona *Greenpharma, Braz.*
Amiodarone (p. 1300·1).

Hipertex *Royere, Mex.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic neuropathy.

Hipertil
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chiesi, Braz.
Delapril hydrochloride (p. 1350·2); manidipine hydrochloride (p. 1427·2).
Hypertension.

Normal, Port.†
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; myocardial infarction; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy; diabetic retinopathy.

Hiperton *Grin, Mex.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Hipexal *Volta, Chile.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipnazolam *Sigma, Braz.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085·1) or midazolam maleate (p. 1085·2).
Insomnia; premedication.

Hipnodem *Ivax, Arg.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Hipnopento *Gray, Arg.*
Thiopental sodium (p. 1915·1).
General anaesthesia; hypnotic.

Hipnosedon *Roche, Gr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Hipnoz *Pharos, Indon.*
Midazolam (p. 1085·1).
Sedative; premedication; general anaesthesia.

Hipo Femme *Andromaco, Mex.*
Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Vulvovaginal infections.

Hipo Sport *Andromaco, Mex.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Hipoartel *Andromaco, Chile; Faes, Spain.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Hipoartel Plus *Faes, Spain.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hipobar *Cipan, Port.†*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).

Hipocol *Valdecasas, Mex.*
Nicotinic acid (p. 2083·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; pellagra.

Hipoden *Andromaco, Mex.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Teething pain.

Hipoderme *Teuto, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation.

Hipodermon *Neo Química, Braz.*
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Barrier preparation; emollient.

Hipodex *Bunker, Braz.*
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); benzethonium chloride (p. 1738·1).
Infected skin disorders; barrier preparation.

Hipodox *Rishab, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hipofagin S *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321·1).
Obesity.

Hipofisina *Biol, Arg.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; postpartum uterine atony; labour induction.

Hipofitein *Teingro, Arg.*
Amino acids.
Dietary supplement.

Hipofol *Hipolabor, Braz.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Hipoge *SMB, Chile.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hipoglis *Nevzat, Turk.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipoglos *Andromaco, Chile.*
Halibut-liver oil (p. 2071·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders; burns; ulcers; wounds.

Andromaco, Mex.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); talc (p. 1722·2).
Skin disorders.

Andromaco, Arg.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Nappy rash; nipple care; skin disorders; burns; ulcers.

Procter & Gamble, Braz.
Vitamin A (p. 2098·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Skin disorders.

Hipoglos Cicatrizante *Andromaco, Arg.*
Zinc undecenoate (p. 596·3); sodium propionate (p. 593·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1); boric acid (p. 2459·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Wounds; skin irritation; ulcers; hyperhidrosis.

Hipoglos Cremoso *Andromaco, Mex.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2).
Nappy rash.

Hipoglos con Hidrocortisona *Andromaco, Arg.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3); boric acid (p. 2459·3).
Skin disorders.

Hipoglucin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipoglucin DA *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Glibenclamide (p. 472·1); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipoglut *Gador, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipoglut Met *Gador, Arg.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipokinon *Psicofarma, Mex.*
Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride (p. 917·3).
Parkinsonism; extrapyramidal disorders.

Hipokort *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hipokort Arti *Orva, Turk.*
⊗Pramocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·3); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).

Hipolixan *Bago, Arg.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390·3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Pasteur, Chile.
Atorvastatin (p. 1309·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Hipolter *Ranbaxy, Mex.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder instability.

Hipomeril *Teuto, Braz.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hiporhamin *Vilar, Rus.*
Sea buckthorn (p. 2611·3).
Viral infections.

Hiposan *Sanval, Braz.*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729·1); cod-liver oil (p. 2056·3).
Skin disorders; barrier preparation.

Hiposem *Laboform, Pol.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2).
Venous insufficiency; oedema.

Hiposterol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Hipoten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Klonal, Arg.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Sanval, Braz.
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension.

Hipotensil *Medinfar, Port.*
Captopril (p. 1331·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy; diabetic retinopathy.

Hipotermal *Sanval, Braz.†*
Aspirin (p. 22·2).
Fever; pain.

Hipotest *Markop, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1).

Hipotosse *Labesfal, Port.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hipovastin *Gador, Arg.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Hipover *Drugtech, Chile.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hipovit *Casca, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Hi-Po-Vites *Hudson, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Hippro *Deltapharm, Hong Kong†; Charoen, Thai.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hippuran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mallinckrodt, Cz.; Mallinckrodt, Neth.
Iodine-123 (p. 2225·1) as sodium iodohippurate.
Radionuclide investigation of renal function.

Hippurin *Yeni, Turk.*
Methenamine hippurate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Hipranol *CCM, Malaysia.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; anxiety; migraine; tremor; arrhythmias; hyperthyroidism.

Hiprazole *Hiral, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Hipres
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

KRKA, Cz.
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hipres-D *Cipla, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Hypertension.

Hiprex *iNova, Austral.; Medo, Fin.; 3M, Israel; iNova, Malaysia; Medo, Norw.; 3M, NZ; 3M, Philipp.†; Medo, Swed.; 3M, UK; Sanofi-Aventis, USA.*
Methenamine hippurate (p. 323·1).
Urinary-tract infections.

Hipril *Micro, India; Micro, Singapore.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Hipril-A *Micro, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Hiprogin *CCM, Malaysia.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Hiprogress *Finecure, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Hi-Q *Biomiicron, India.*
Capsules: Idebenone (p. 392·3); arginine (p. 2049·1); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Biomiicron, India.
Tablets: Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); arginine (p. 2049·1); lycopene (p. 2546·2); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Hi-Q Plus *Biomiicron, India.*
Capsules: Idebenone (p. 392·3); levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Biomiicron, India.
Tablets: Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); sodium selenite (p. 2087·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hirabezole *HiGlance, India.*
Rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; pathological hypersecretory disorders; peptic ulcer.

Hirapine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Nevirapine (p. 1005·1).
HIV infection.

Hiremon *Demo, Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042·1).
Anxiety.

Hireto *Aamorb, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Hi-ringl *Sato, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain.

Hirobriz *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain.*
⊗Indacaterol maleate (p. 1211·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Hirox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Medizone, India.
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Vargas, Venez.
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Bruises.

Hirtonin *Takeda, Jpn.*
Protirelin tartrate (p. 2344·2).
Prolonged disturbance of consciousness; spinocerebellar degeneration.

Hirucrème *Boyer Santé, Fr.*
Hirudin (p. 1401·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; anorectal disorders.

Hirudoid *Ivax, Arg.; Key, Austral.; Stada, Austria; Neocare, Belg.; Sankyo, Braz.; Silesia, Chile†; Medinova, China; Stada, Cz.; Stada, Denm.; Stada, Fin.; Stada, Ger.; Farmaplex, Gr.; Medinova, Hong Kong; Stada, Hung.; CFL, India; Medinova, Indon.†; Crinos, Ital.; Neocare, Neth.; Stada, Norw.; Wilson, NZ; Medinova, Philipp.; Sankyo, Pol.; Cidum, Port.; Medinova, Singapore; Stada, Spain; Stada, Swed.; Medinova, Switz.; Medinova, Thai.; Santa, Turk.; Genus, UK; Sankyo, Venez.*
A heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Haematoma; superficial thrombophlebitis; varices; scars; superficial phlebitis; inflammation; bruising; venous insufficiency; oedema; wounds; haemorrhoids; sunburn; ichthyosis; prevention of extravasation during parenteral administration; cicatrisation; superficial vascular disorders; burns; variceal ulcers.

Hiruflog *Crinos, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).

Hiruscor *Medinova, Philipp.*
Onion (p. 2575·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); heparinoids (p. 1401·1); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); tocoferil acetate (p. 2119·2).
Scars; keloids.

Medinova, Singapore.
Onion (p. 2575·2); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1); allantoin (p. 1693·1); aloe vera (p. 1693·2); nicotinamide (p. 2083·1); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Scars; keloids.

His *Elfin, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hiscifed *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3).
Nasal congestion; hypersensitivity reactions; cold symptoms; rhinitis; otitis media.

Hiscolgen *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Hisdaron *Chew, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hisdec *QX, Philipp.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).
Nasal congestion.

Hiskast *Stellar, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3); montelukast sodium (p. 1214·3).

Hislorex *Konimex, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Hi-Smart *San Marino, Philipp.*
Vitamins; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Hi-Smart Teens *San Marino, Philipp.*
Vitamins; ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); calcium lactate (p. 1784·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); taurine (p. 2626·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Hismazine *CCM, Malaysia.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Hisnofil *Ranbaxy, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hisone *Samarth, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

His-P *Elfin, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Hispadol *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; movement disorders.

Hispatrel *Farmaceutica H, Mex.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Hispazzon *Farmaceutica H, Mex.†*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Hispen *Genesis, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain.

Hisplex *Biotenk, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; urticaria.

Hispokyn *Misha, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hisracon *Condrugs, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic skin disorders; hay fever; asthma.

Hista *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Calamine (p. 1697·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin irritation.

Hista-Bloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Intas, Philipp.; Standard, Philipp.
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; heartburn; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Histac *Nanxin, China; Ranbaxy, Cz.†; Labormed, Hung.; Ranbaxy, India; Ranbaxy, Malaysia; Ranbaxy, Mex.†; Ranbaxy, Rus.; Ranbaxy, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastric hyperacidity; dyspepsia; short bowel syndrome; gastrointestinal haemorrhage; pancreatitis.

Histacet *Medreich, Hong Kong.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Rhinitis; urticaria.

Histachek *Indoco, India.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histaclar *Gerard, Irl.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; idiopathic chronic urticaria.

Histacol DM *Brackenridge, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Histacold *Minova, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Histacon *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Histacort *BioFemme, Philipp.*
Cream: ⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

BioFemme, Philipp.
Tablets: ⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Skin disorders.

Histacyl Cutan N *Streuli, Switz.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disorders.

Histadex *Vitamed, Israel.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; respiratory-tract congestion.

Histadin *Unico Química, Braz.; SMB, Fin.; Azevedos, Port.; Nobel, Turk.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Histadin D *Unico Química, Braz.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).

Histadine *Burapha, Thai.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histadryl
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BJ Benjacosoth, Thai.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3).

Parggon, Mex.
Syrup: Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Parggon, Mex.
Tablets: Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Histafast *Cipla Chanelle, Denm.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histafed *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; respiratory-tract congestion.

Histafed Comp *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract infections.

Histafed Expectorant *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough; hypersensitivity reactions; respiratory-tract congestion.

Histafen
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong†; Dey's, India.
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin reactions.

Douglas, NZ.
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Okeinform, Rus.
Sequifenadine (p. 640·2).
Allergic rhinitis; conjunctivitis; urticaria; angioedema; pruritus.

Histafilin *Estedi, Spain.†*
Theophylline (p. 1229·3).
Obstructive airways disease; paroxysmal dyspnoea; heart failure.

Histafren *Unipharma, Gr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; pruritus.

Histagesic Modified *Jones, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Histaglobin *Sidus, Arg.; Germania, Austria†; Mirren, S. Afr.†*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histaglobulin *Serum Institute, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2); sodium thiosulfate (p. 1576·1).
Allergic skin disorders; asthma; migraine.

Histaglobulina *Biomed Lublin, Pol.*
Normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histagra *Khandelwal, India.*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histagrip para adultos *Calox, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Histagrip pediatrico *Calox, Venez.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Histak *Ranbaxy, S.Afr.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastric hyperacidity; gastro-oesophageal reflux; acid aspiration; heartburn.

Histakof *Kopran, India.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Histalen *Andromaco, Chile.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2) or cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histalen D *Andromaco, Chile.†*
⊗Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Histaler *Duncan, Arg.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; sedative; vomiting.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Histalet *Numark, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Histalet X *Numark, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Histalgane *Spirig, Switz.*
Nonivamide (p. 102·3); benzyl nicotinate (p. 29·3); glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Histalgane mite *Spirig, Switz.*
Glycol salicylate (p. 66·2); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Histalino *Arlex, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Histalix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wallace Mfg Chem., UK.
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Coughs.

Histaloc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Julphar, UAE.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity; motion sickness; insomnia; premedication; nausea and vomiting.

Histalor *Reddy, Singapore.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histamed
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cimed, Braz.
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).

Metz, Philipp.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Premier, S.Afr.†
Lotion: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); calamine (p. 1697·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Skin irritation.

Histamed Compound *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); salicylamide (p. 129·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold symptoms; sinusitis; allergic rhinitis.

Histamin *Neo Química, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histamine-Care *Trima, Israel.*
⊗Triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; rhinitis.

Histamino Corteroid L *Montpellier, Arg.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); betamethasone (p. 1623·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histamix D *Hebron, Braz.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1); loratadine (p. 633·2).

Histan *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; anxiety.

Histanova *Alfamova, Fin.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Histantil *Pharmascience, Canad.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Antihistamine.

Histaoph *Sang, Thai.*
⊗Antazoline hydrochloride (p. 615·3); tetryzoline hydrochloride (p. 1678·3).
Allergic eye disorders; conjunctivitis.

Histapaisyl *Merck Medication Familiale, Fr.*
Isothipendyl hydrochloride (p. 631·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histapan *Sanbe, Indon.*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Allergic disorders.

Histapharm *Apotex, Denm.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histaril *Aldril, Philipp.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with bronchospasm and excessive mucus.

Histaritin *Medikon, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Histaser *Serral, Mex.*
Astemizole (p. 616·1).
Hypersensitivity.

Histasin *Actavis, Hong Kong.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histastop *Pyridam, Indon.†*
Terfenadine (p. 640·3).
Allergic disorders.

Histatab *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histatab D *Breckenridge, USA.*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Histatab Plus *Century, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Histatapp *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histatec *Streuli, Switz.†*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Histatrol *AUK, Canad.; AUK, USA.*
Histamine phosphate (p. 2525·2).
Diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Hista-Tussin *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Histaverin *Estedi, Spain.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Histavert *Pulse, India.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Hista-X *Axapharm, Switz.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Histax *Recalcine, Chile.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2) or cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histaxin *Meda, Austria.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Allergic skin disorders.

Histazine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
East West, India.
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; motion sickness; insomnia.

Trima, Hong Kong†; Trima, Israel.
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histec *Orion, Fin.; VS, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; hypersensitivity reactions.

Histek *Helsinn Birex, Irl.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; idiopathic chronic urticaria.

Histenol II *Zee, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Histenol-Forte *Zee, USA.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Histergan *Wing Wai, Hong Kong†; Norma, UK.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histex *Teamm, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Histex CT *Teamm, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histex I/E *Teamm, USA.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Histex HC *Teamm, USA.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); carbinoxamine hydrochloride (p. 619·1) or carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Coughs; respiratory-tract congestion; rhinitis.

Histex PD *Teamm, USA.*
Carbinoxamine (p. 619·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Histex SR *Teamm, USA.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2); chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; sinusitis.

Histiacil Flu *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Histiacil G *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Histiacil NF *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654·3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Histiacil T *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Histiacil Tex *Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.†*
⊗Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).

Histica *M & H, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic conjunctivitis.

Histidon *Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Histidinaemia.

Histigen *Generics, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Histigo *Ifars, Indon.*
Betahistine mesilate (p. 2455·3).
Vestibular disorders.

Molekula, India.
Betahistine (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Histimed *3DDD, Belg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity disorders.

Histimerck *Generics, Pol.*
Betahistine hydrochloride (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Histimet *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.*
Levocabastine (p. 632·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis.

Histin *Kenyaku, Thai.*
Carbinoxamine maleate (p. 619·1).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Histina *Solara, Mex.†*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Histinex D *Ethex, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Histinex HC *Ethex, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Coughs.

Histinex PV *Ethex, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough and cold symptoms.

Histisynt *Actavis, Hung.*
Levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632·3).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histoacryl *IFET [IΦET], Gr.; Braun, UK.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489·3).
Wound closure and suture support.

Histodil *Gedeon Richter, Rus.†*
Cimetidine (p. 1827·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; gastrointestinal haemorrhage.

Histodor *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Cream: Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Skin disorders; insect bites.

Aspen, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Histodor Expectorant *Aspen, S.Afr.†*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Histodryl *Biolab, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Histofen *Xeno, Philipp.†*
Fexofenadine hydrochloride (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histo-Fluine P *Richard, Fr.*
Aesculus (p. 2431·2); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); shepherd's purse (p. 2614·2); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); esculoside (p. 2431·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Histofreezer *IceGen, UK.*
Dimethyl ether (p. 1798·3); propane (p. 1802·3); isobutane (p. 1799·2).
Warts.

Histogenol *Bioforma, Turk.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Histoglob *Bharat, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).

Histol *Julphar, UAE.*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Histol Exp *Julphar, UAE.†*
Pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough.

Histolyn-CYL *AUK, USA.†*
Histoplasmin (p. 2526·1).
Diagnostic test.

Histop *Salvat, Spain.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Histopen *Bernabo, Arg.†*
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2) or ampicillin trihydrate (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Historan *Ilacsan, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine (p. 626·1); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3).

Histor-D *Roberts, USA.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Histor-D Timecelles *Roberts, USA.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); hyoscine methonitrate (p. 1846·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Historil *Acuifion, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).

Histox *Mavi, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity.

Hist-PSE *Cypress, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cold symptoms; allergic rhinitis.

Histrine *Ferron, Indon.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Histussin HC *Victory, USA.*
Dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3); hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67-2).
Formerly contained chlorphenamine maleate, phenylephrine hydrochloride, and hydrocodone tartrate.
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Hiszine *Suphong, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Hi-Tar *ICM, Singapore.*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Psoriasis; seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Hitem-MD *Sigman, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Hitocobamin M *Hishiyama, Thai.†*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy.

Hito-EN *Taj, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Hitrax *Alvartis, Mex.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Hitrazole *Choongwae, Singapore.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Hi-Trex *VHB, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms; mycosis fungoides; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease.

Hitrizin *Deva, Turk.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619-2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Hitz *Dexter, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Hitz-NP *Dexter, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Hivas *HiGlance, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hi-Vegi-Lip *Freeda, USA.*
⊗Pancreatin (p. 2579-3); pancrelipase (p. 2580-1).
Deficiency of digestive enzymes.

Hivent *Euro-Med, Indon.; Euro-Med, Philipp.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Hives *Hylands, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795-1); urtica urens (p. 2639-3); arsenicum album (p. 2448-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hivid *Roche, Austral.†; Roche, Gr.; Chugai, Jpn†; Roche, Mex.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Thai.†; Roche, Turk.; Roche, Venez.*
Zalcitabine (p. 1023-2).
HIV infection.

Hivit *Behrens, Venez.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Hivotex *Klava, Gr.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory disorders associated with viscous mucus.

Hixilerg *EMS, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).

Hixizine *Theraskin, Braz.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; nausea and vomiting; vertigo; Ménière's disease; anxiety.

Hi-Z *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Oryzanol (p. 2578-1).
Hyperlipidaemia; menopausal disorders; irritable bowel syndrome.

Hizaar *MSD, Ital.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hizentra *CSL, Belg.; CSL, Canad.; CSL, Denm.; CSL, Fr.; CSL, Ger.; CSL, Irl.; CSL, Neth.; CSL, Norw.; CSL, Spain; CSL, Swed.; CSL, Switz.; CSL, UK; CSL, USA.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation.

Hizidos *Wynn, Port.†*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Hizin *Unichem, Singapore; Ranbaxy, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus; nausea and vomiting.

Hizone *Shin Poong, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hizy *Hos & Ins, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hjerdyl *Sandoz, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hjertealbyl *Actavis, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Ischaemic heart disease; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hjertemagnyl *Nycomed, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hjertemin *Medic, Denm.*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Thrombosis prophylaxis.

Hloh *Kneipp, Cz.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1).
Cardiac disorders; hypertension.

HL-ysta *Ultra, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

HMG *Angelini, Spain.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male infertility; female infertility.

HMG Ferring *Ferring, Arg.*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284-1).
Male and female infertility.

H-Mide *IBS, Thai.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension.

HM-PAO Kit *Raz, Cz.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228-1) exametazime.
Radionuclide imaging of the brain.

HMT *Hos & Ins, India.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85-3); tranexamic acid (p. 1164-2).

HN 25 *Mikuni, Port.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

HND *H & Care, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Hobatodine *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).

Hobaticam *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136-2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Hobatmycine *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hobatolex *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hobatstress *Phoinix Pharm (Φοινιξ Φαρμ), Gr.*
Buspirone hydrochloride (p. 1042-1).
Anxiety.

Hobs *Aamarb, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650-3).
Skin disorders.

Hobs-S *Aamarb, India.*
⊗Ulobetasol propionate (p. 1650-3); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1).

Hobutide *Health Biotech, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Hocef *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hocef-S *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).
Bacterial infections.

Hocef-T *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hochuekkito *Kracie, Jpn; Tsumura, Jpn.*
Astragalus root (p. 2451-1); atractylodes rhizome; ginseng (p. 2513-3); angelica acutiloba root (p. 2443-3); bupleurum root; jujube; citrus unshiu peel; liquorice (p. 1853-2); cimicifuga rhizome; ginger (p. 1844-1).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Hocid *Sovoy, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Hodernal *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Constipation.

Hoebedic *Hoe, Philipp.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302-1); betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3).
Infected skin disorders.

Hoebenate *Hoe, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone dipropionate (p. 1623-3); sodium fusidate (p. 302-1).
Infected skin disorders.

Hoemal *Hoe, Malaysia; Hoe, Singapore.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Fever; pain.

Hoevenol *Hoemacka, Ger.*
Capsules: Aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Venous insufficiency; soft-tissue injury.

Hoemacka, Ger.
Topical emulsion: Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); aesculus (p. 2431-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Hofcomant *Merz, Austria; Sevens, Gr.*
Amantadine sulfate (p. 890-3).
Parkinsonism; drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders.

Hofergot *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Ergotamine tartrate (p. 674-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3).
Migraine.

Hoffmannstropfen *Hofmann & Sommer, Ger.*
⊗Ether (p. 2212-3); alcohol (p. 1733-1).
Tonic.

Hoffmans Druppels *Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Anaesthetic ether (p. 1900-3).
Colic; flatulence.

Hofim *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hofim-C *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hoflo *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hoflo-O *Hos & Ins, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Hoflox-O *H & Care, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Hofodilan *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Felodipine (p. 1380-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hofra *Pharmahof, Thai.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Hofra B *Pharmahof, Thai.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576-2); betamethasone (p. 1623-2).
Infected skin disorders.

Hoftrex *Hovid, Philipp.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Hoggar Balance *Stada, Ger.*
Passion flower (p. 2584-1).
Nervous disorders.

Hoggar N *Stada, Thai.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions; pruritus.

Hoggar Night *Stada, Ger.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Sleep disorders.

Hokunalin *Abbott, Jpn.*
⊗Tulobuterol (p. 1239-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Holadren *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Alendronate sodium (p. 1171-3).
Osteoporosis bone.

Hold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Juggat, India.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Nasal congestion.

Sakul, India.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements.

Hold DM *Ascher, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Coughs.

Holdestin *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261-1).
Bacterial infections.

Holergie *Steigerwald, Neth.*
Ammi visnaga (p. 2441-2); arundo donax; cardiospermum halicacabum; galphimia glauca; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Holetar *KRKA, Cz.†; KRKA, Rus.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425-2).
Hyperlipidaemias; atherosclerosis; hypercholesterolaemia.

Holgyeme *Elfik, Fr.; Elfik, Switz.*
Cyproterone acetate (p. 2261-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3).
Androgen-dependent acne, alopecia, hirsutism, and seborrhoea in women; oral contraceptive in women with androgenic symptoms.

Holisten *Demo, Gr.*
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Holofusine *Braun, Switz.†*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); with or without glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Holomagnesio *Phoenix, Arg.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1).
Magnesium deficiency.

Holomagnesio Antioxidante *Phoenix, Arg.*
Magnesium lactate (p. 1787-2); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

Holomagnesio B6 *Phoenix, Arg.*
Magnesium citrate (p. 1857-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Tonic.

Holomagnesio Vital *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); arginine N-acetylasparaginate (p. 2049-1); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); magnesium stearate (p. 2195-3).
Tonic.

Holomine *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Hyoscine (p. 1845-3).

Holoxan *Baxter, Austral.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Belg.; Baxter, Chile; Baxter, China; Baxter Oncology, Cz.; Baxter, Denm.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter, Fr.; Baxter Oncology, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hong Kong; Baxter, Hung.; Zydus, India; Transforma, Indon.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter Oncology, Norw.; Baxter, NZ; Baxter, Philipp.; Baxter Oncology, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter Oncology, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Baxter Oncology, Singapore; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Holoxan Uromitexan *Zydus, India.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1); mesna (p. 1557-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Holoxane *Baxter, Braz.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Testicular cancer.

Holtresis *Pasteur, Philipp.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296-1).
Tuberculosis.

HOM *Nutricia-Bago, Arg.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Ital.*
Food for special diets.
Homocystinuria.

Homarin *Klar Sehen, India.*
Homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007-3).

Homatrop *Llorens, Spain.†*
Homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007-3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia; uveitis.

Homéoaftyl *Boiron, Fr.*
Borax (p. 2459-2); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); sulfuricum acidum (p. 2624-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Allerlo *Timm, Neth.*
Luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); histaminum muriaticum (p. 2525-2); arsenicum iodatum

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

(p. 2448-1); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1); causticum (p. 2595-3); galphimia glauca.
Formerly known as Homeocare allergo.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Cyclo *Timm, Neth.*
⊗Agnus castus (p. 2432-2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595-2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Digesto *Timm, Neth.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474-1); colocynthis (p. 1833-3); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); veratrum album (p. 2644-3).
Formerly known as Homeocare digestio.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Exercito *Timm, Neth.*
Colchicum autumnale; rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); ledum palustre (p. 2550-1); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); symphytum officinale (p. 2484-2); bryonia alba.
Formerly known as Homeocare beweging.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare keelspray *Timm, Neth.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452-2); apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); chamomilla (p. 2474-1); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); plantago major (p. 2592-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Nervo *Timm, Neth.*
Cuprum aceticum (p. 2486-2); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490-2); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449-1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584-1); sepia officinalis (p. 2613-1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare neusspray *Timm, Neth.*
Ambra grisea (p. 2440-3); euphorbia resinifera; luffa operculata (p. 2545-3); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Revito *Timm, Neth.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Formerly known as Homeocare weerstand.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare siroop *Timm, Neth.*
Aralia racemosa; bryonia alba; drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Uro *Timm, Neth.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502-1); cantharis vesicatoria; petroselinum crispum (p. 2583-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); populus tremuloides (p. 2450-3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620-1).
Formerly known as Homeocare urinewegen.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocare Vasco *Timm, Neth.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); secale cornutum (p. 2137-1); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Formerly known as Homeocare doorbloeding.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeocoksinum *Homeocan, Canad.*
Anas barbariae hepatis et cordis (p. 2444-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeodel 15 *Homeodel, Canad.†*
Alnus glutinosa; betula alba (p. 2457-3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); histamine (p. 2525-2); onion (p. 2575-2); populus tremula, flos (p. 2450-3); quercus robur (p. 2574-1); sabadilla (p. 2611-2); salix alba (p. 129-2); sambucus nigra (p. 2609-3); ulmus procera flos.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeodel 21 *Homeodel, Canad.†*
Hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); onion (p. 2575-2); potassium dichromate (p. 2476-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéodent *Boiron, Port.†*
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); plantago major (p. 2592-3); cochlearia armoracia (p. 2526-1); hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéodose 8 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Kreosotum (p. 1659-3); asa foetida (p. 2449-3); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); aurum muriaticum (p. 2521-1); kalii dichromas (p. 2476-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéodose 20 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Hamamelis virginiana (p. 2523-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431-2); carduus marianus (p. 1561-1); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéodose 24 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Ulmus campestris; arctium lappa (p. 2540-1); viola tricolor (p. 2647-3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); lycopodium (p. 2546-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form I *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Cupric acetate (p. 2486-2); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); oats (p. 2451-1); passion flower (p. 2584-1); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form AL *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Aralia racemosa; copper (p. 2057-1); onion (p. 2575-2); sabadilla (p. 2611-2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form AR *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445-2); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); benzoic acid (p. 1738-2); colchicum (p. 607-1); causticum (p. 2595-3); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form C *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form CA *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Coffea tosta (p. 2648-2); delphinium staphisagria; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form CO *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Aluminium oxide (p. 1690-3); croton oil (p. 42-3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); silver nitrate (p. 2615-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form F *Homeocan, Canad.†*
⊗Alfalfa (p. 2433-1); oats (p. 2451-1); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); phosphorus (p. 2589-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitex agnus castus (p. 2432-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form G *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); ipecac (p. 1667-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); robinia pseudoacacia; sulfur (p. 1721-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form M *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511-2); phosphoric acid (p. 2589-1); picric acid (p. 2634-2); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form ME *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Bryonia (p. 2461-3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form MI *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Aluminum oxide (p. 1690-3); antimony trisulfide (p. 2445-1); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); melilot (p. 2552-3); nitroglycerin (p. 1391-2); silver nitrate (p. 2615-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form P *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Alfalfa (p. 2433-1); lactic acid (p. 2539-1); oyster shells (p. 1824-3); rubia tinctorum; silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form PMT *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478-1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547-1); nitric acid (p. 2572-3); sabina.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form R *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453-3); drosera rotundifolia (p. 2497-2); ipecac (p. 1667-2); potassium dichromate (p. 2476-3); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form S *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Alder buckthorn (p. 1843-3); fucus vesiculosus (p. 2612-1); potassium iodide (p. 2336-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form SI *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Calcium sulfide crude (p. 1721-3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528-1); onion (p. 2575-2); sticta pulmonaria (p. 2546-1); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form ST *Homeocan, Canad.†*
Asafetida (p. 2449-3); oats (p. 2451-1); silver nitrate (p. 2615-3); valerian (p. 2640-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-Form T *Homeocan, Canad.†*
⊗Delphinium staphisagria; lobelia inflata (p. 2323-2); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786-3); thuja occidentalis (p. 2629-3); tobacco (p. 2632-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéofortil *Boiron, Fr.†*
Sarcolacticum acidum (p. 2539-1); arnica montana (p. 2447-2); solidago virga aurea (p. 2620-1); ruta graveolens (p. 2608-2); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 9 *Boiron, Cz.*
Hydrargyri aminochloridum (p. 1711-2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600-2); euspongia officinalis; bryonia (p. 2461-3); bromum (p. 2461-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); arum triphyllum; arnica montana (p. 2447-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 9 *Boiron, Fr.; Boiron, Port.*
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); spongia tosta; bryonia (p. 2461-3); bromum (p. 2461-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); arum triphyllum; arnica (p. 2447-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Boiron, Switz.
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); arum triphyllum; bromum (p. 2461-2); bryonia cretica; euspongia officinalis; mercurius solubilis hahnemanni (p. 2555-3); phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2); pulsatilla (p. 2600-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeogene 9 *Boiron, Hung.*
Arum triphyllum; arnica montana (p. 2447-2); bromum (p. 2461-2); spongia tosta; atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); mercuris solubilis (p. 2555-3); pulsatilla vulgaris (p. 2600-2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Boiron, Neth.†
Mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); pulsatilla vulgaris (p. 2600-2); spongia tosta; bryonia alba; bromium (p. 2461-2); belladonna (p. 2453-3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); arum triphyllum; arnica montana (p. 2447-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 14 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); bryonia (p. 2461-3); crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488-1); drosera (p. 2497-2); ipeca (p. 1667-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 21 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Cocculus (p. 2483-1); tabacum (p. 2632-2); nux vomica (p. 2573-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 22 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Aloe (p. 1816-1); cinchona (p. 2478-3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490-3); hydrastis (p. 2528-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 41 *Boiron, Fr.†*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); anemone pulsatilla (p. 2600-2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603-3); ruta graveolens (p. 2608-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogène 46 *Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Fr.*
Ballota foetida; hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530-2) nux moschata (p. 2573-1); passiflora (p. 2584-1); stramonium (p. 2622-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéogrippe *Boiron, Fr.†*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151-2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667-2); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497-3); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeoknop Bioactiv O Weight Loss Aid *Knop, Canad.†*
Antimony trisulfide (p. 2445-1); coffee (p. 2648-2); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeoknop Ikoplex 13 *Knop, Canad.†*
Goldenrod (p. 2620-1); potassium chloride (p. 1793-2); potassium phosphate, dibasic (p. 1791-1); sodium chloride (p. 1795-1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéomunil *Boiron, Fr.*
Influenzinum (p. 2393-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéoplasmine *Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Fr.*
Acidum boricum (p. 2459-3); bryonia alba (p. 2461-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); benzoinum (p. 2614-3).
Homoeopathic preparation; skin irritation.
Boiron, Switz.
Benzoe (p. 2614-3); bryonia cretica; calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); phytolacca americana (p. 2593-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Boiron, Port.†
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593-2); bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3); benzoe (p. 2614-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéoptic *Boiron, Fr.*
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); magnesia carbonica (p. 1856-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeoptic *Boiron, Neth.†*
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); magnesium carbonicum (p. 1856-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeo-S-Asp *Delano, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447-2); dulcamara (p. 2497-3); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502-1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeostres *Boiron, Rus.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); belladonna (p. 2453-3); calendulae officinalis (p. 2465-2); chelidonium majus (p. 2522-2); jequirity (p. 2426-1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homéovox *Boiron, Canad.; Boiron, Fr.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arum triphyllum; belladonna (p. 2453-3); bryonia (p. 2461-3); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); hepar sulphur (p. 1721-3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555-3); populus candicans; spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homeovox *Boiron, Cz.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arum triphyllum; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); euspongia officinalis; belladonna (p. 2453-3); hydrargyri aminochloridum (p. 1711-2); calcii sulfidum (p. 1721-3); kalii dichromas (p. 2476-3); populus candicans; bryonia (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Hung.; Boiron, Port.; Boiron, Rus.; Boiron, Ukr.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arum triphyllum; calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); spongia tosta; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); atropa belladonna (p. 2453-3); mercuris solubilis (p. 2555-3); hepar sulphuris calcareum (p. 1721-3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476-3); populus candicans; bryonia dioica (p. 2461-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Neth.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428-3); arum triphyllum; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); calendula officinalis (p. 2465-2); spongia tosta;

mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); hepar sulphur (p. 1721·3); kalium bichromicum (p. 2476·3); populus candicans; belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia alba.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Boiron, Switz.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arum triphyllum; atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia cretica; euspongia officinalis; ferri phosphas (p. 2077·1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); kalii dichromas (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homer *SoSe, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Homex *Adley, India.*
Hyprolose (p. 2189·1).
Dry eyes.

Homide *Indoco, India.*
Homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007·3).

Hominex *Ross, USA.*
A range of methionine-free preparations for enteral nutrition including an infant feed.
Vitamin B_6-nonresponsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia.

Homme-F *Aus Biomed, Austral.*
Levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053·2); acetyllevocarnitine hydrochloride; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); *d*-alpha tocoferil acid succinate (p. 2119·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3); sodium selenate (p. 2087·1); zinc amino acid chelate (p. 2048·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); camellia sinensis; grape (p. 2521·3); bovine whey (p. 2125·2).
Dietary supplement for men.

Homocalmefyba *Northia, Arg.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Inflammation.

Homocisteon Compuesto *Purissimus, Arg.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); papain (p. 2582·3); pancrelipase (p. 2580·1); cysteine (p. 2058·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Digestive disorders; pancreatic insufficiency.

Homoclomin *Eisai, Hong Kong; Eisai, Indon.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Thai.†*
Homochlorcyclizine hydrochloride (p. 630·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus; urticaria.

Homocyst *Ordain, India.*
Choline bitartrate (p. 2055·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); betaine (p. 2456·1).

Homoderma *Brauer, Austral.*
Arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); calendula (p. 2465·2); clematis recta; graphites (p. 2522·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); mezereum; sepia (p. 2613·1); rhus tox. (p. 2603·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homogrin *Grin, Mex.*
Homatropine hydrobromide (p. 2007·3).
Production of mydriasis and cycloplegia; uveitis.

Homoxid *Anglo-French Drugs, India.*
Vitamins; selenium (p. 2086·3).

Homtamin-G Plus *Korea United, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3); aloe; lecithin (p. 2542·2).
Tonic.

Homviocartrin *Homviora, Ger.*
Ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); bryonia cretica; phytolacca americana (p. 2593·2); guaiacum (p. 2523·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviocorin *Homviora, Austria.*
Adonis vernalis (p. 2431·1); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); scilla (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviocorin spezial *Homviora, Ger.*
Glonoinum (p. 1391·2); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviocorin-N *Homviora, Ukr.*
Adonidis vernalis (p. 2431·1); scilla (p. 1677·3); solidago virgaurea (p. 2620·1); convallaria majallis (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homvio-Em *Homviora, Ger.*
Apomorphinum hydrochloricum (p. 892·3); cocculus (p. 2483·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviohepan *Homviora, Ger.*
Chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1); magnesium sulfuricum (p. 1787·3); taraxacum officinale (p. 2625·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homvio-Nervin *Homviora, Ukr.*
Sepia (p. 2613·1); ambra (p. 2440·3); hyoscyamus (p. 2530·2); ignatia (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homvio-Prostan *Homviora, Ukr.*
Pareira brava; populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homvio-Reuman *Homviora, Ukr.*
Colchicum (p. 607·1); actaea (p. 2478·1); spiraea ulmaria (p. 2550·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); ruta (p. 2608·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homvio-Rin *Homviora, Ger.*
Oral solution: Chondrodendron tomentosum; populous tremuloides (p. 2450·3); sabal serrulatum (p. 2363·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviora, Ger.
Tablets: Populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviotensin *Homviora, Austria; Homviora, Ukr.*
Reserpinum (p. 1485·3); rauwolfia serpentina (p. 1485·1); viscum album (p. 2560·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Homviora, Ger.
Cactus (p. 2473·2); viscum album (p. 2560·2); rauwolfia (p. 1485·1); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hondro-Syla *Farmak, Ukr.*
Capsules: Chondroitin sulfate (p. 2476·1); glucosamine hydrochloride (p. 2515·3).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Farmak, Ukr.
Ointment: Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Hondrea *Alkem, India.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Hondrofen *Biosintez, Rus.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); dimethyl sulfoxide (p. 2182·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

H-One *Terramedic, Philipp.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Honey Blend Herbal Cough Syrup *Health 4 All, Canad.*
Honey (p. 2072·1); horehound (p. 1668·3); inula helenium (p. 1662·3); verbascum thapsus (p. 2645·1); wild cherry (p. 2647·2).
Cough.

Honey Herb Cough Drops *Ricola, Canad.†*
Achillea (p. 2427·3); althaea (p. 2438·3); cowslip (p. 2596·2); horehound (p. 1668·3); mallow (p. 2549·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1); burnet saxifrage (p. 2463·1); ribwort plantain (p. 2604·2); sage (p. 2608·3); sambucus (p. 2609·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); veronica officinalis.
Cough.

Honey & Molasses *Lane, UK.*
⊗Ipecacuanha liquid extract (p. 1667·2); marrubium (p. 1668·3); squill vinegar (p. 1677·3); capsicum (p. 2469·3); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); tolu solution; honey (p. 2072·1); molasses (p. 2096·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); anise oil (p. 2444·3).
Coughs.

Honeysip *McW, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).

Hong Bang *Haobang, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Hong Fei Kang *Feihong, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hong Kang Wei *Yi Kang, China.*
Ganciclovir (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Hong Kang Wei Si *Duoburuifei, China.*
Nefopam hydrochloride (p. 100·2).
Pain.

Hong Qiang *Yangtze River, China.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Ankylosing spondylitis; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

Hong Tai *Ertong, China.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Calcium supplement.

Hong Ting *Deyao, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Hong Wei Li Di *Duoburuifei, China.*
Piracetam (p. 393·3).
Mental function impairment.

Hong Xu Guang *Hong Yi, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Hong Xu Lai *Hong Yi, China.*
Nabumetone (p. 97·1).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Hong Xu Ming *Hong Yi, China.*
Ligustrazine phosphate.

Hong Xu Yang *Hong Yi, China.*
Gliclazide (p. 472·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hong Yi An *Wantong, China.*
Ethylenediamine diaceturate.

Hong Yu Shu *Duoburuifei, China.*
Aminomethylbenzoic acid (p. 1132·2).

Hong Yuan *Shengtai, China.*
Deproteinized calf blood (p. 2444·1).

Hong Yuan Da *Guo Feng, China.*
Polysaccharide-iron complex (p. 2086·2).

Hongal *Ahimsa, Arg.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); dexamethasone acetate (p. 1631·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Hongjidi *Xincai, China.*
Dirithromycin (p. 287·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hongosan *Nupel, Spain.†*
⊗Acedoben (p. 2426·2); aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1); cetrimonium bromide (p. 1742·3); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Fungal skin infections.

Hongoseril *Isdin, Spain.*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Honguil *Raymos, Arg.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Honguil Plus *Raymos, Arg.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Honitus *Dabur, India.*
Malabar nut (p. 2549·1); zedoary; shudh honey (p. 2072·1); mentha arvensis; ocimum sanctum; piper nigrum; zingiber officinale.

Honsa *M & H, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus.

Honvan *Baxter, Gr.; Zydus, India.*
Fosfestrol sodium (p. 2279·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Honvol *Baxter, Canad.†*
Fosfestrol sodium (p. 2279·1).
Prostatic cancer.

Honygra *Bennet, India.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Honzil *Arlex, Mex.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Hooky *Neiss, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Hopace *Micro, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Hopace-AM *Micro, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Hopace-H *Micro, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Hopaq *Hoe, Philipp.*
Fusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Skin infections.

Hopecard *Aristo, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Hopecard AM *Aristo, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); ramipril (p. 1483·3).

Hopecard H *Aristo, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension.

Hoperam *Zinnia, India.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Hopram
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Arlex, Mex.
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Nausea and vomiting.

Hops *Millimed, Thai.†*
Cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Horac *Micro, India.*
Betacarotene (p. 2051·1); chromium (p. 2055·3); acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Horacort *Ilorm, Pol.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Horamine *Hovid, Singapore.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Chlorphenamine (p. 620·3).

8 Horas *Elea, Arg.*
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).
Insomnia.

Horehound and Aniseed Cough Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
⊗Pleurisy root (p. 2593·2); elecampane (p. 1662·3); horehound (p. 1668·3); skunk cabbage (p. 2617·1); lobella (p. 2323·2).
Coughs.

Horehound Plus Cough Syrup *Brooke Green, UK; English Herbal Medicines, UK.*
Pleurisy root (p. 2593·2); elecampane (p. 1662·3); marrubium (p. 1668·3); skunk cabbage (p. 2617·1); lobelia inflata.
Cough.

Horestyl *Klava, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; pruritus.

Horex *Exakta, Mex.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma.

Horf *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride (p. 1743·3); benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Horizant *GSK, USA.*
Gabapentin enacarbil (p. 524·1).
Restless legs syndrome; postherpetic neuralgia.

Hormeel H *Heel, Neth.*
Cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hormeel S *Heel, Cz.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); moschus (p. 2198·2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); capsella bursa-pastoris (p. 2614·2); senecio nemorensis ssp. fuchsii (p. 2612·3); erigeron canadensis; viburnum opulus; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); cypripedium pubescens; myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); calcii carbonas (p. 1824·3); aquilegia vulgaris; origanum majorana (p. 2550·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Peithner, Hung.
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); moschus moschiferus (p. 2198·2); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); capsella bursa-pastoris (p. 2614·2); cypripedium calceolus var. pubescens; myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); senecio

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

nemorensis ssp. fuchsii (p. 2612·3); conyza canadensis; viburnum opulus; pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); aquilegia vulgaris; origanum marjorana (p. 2550·1); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hormeel SN *Heel, Rus.*
Acidum nitricum (p. 2572·3); aquilegia vulgaris; calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); conyza canadensis; cyclamen purpurascens (p. 2490·2); myristica fragrans (p. 2573·1); origanum majorana (p. 2550·1); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hormocervix
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Millet Roux, Braz.
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Vulvovaginal disorders.

Hormodausse *Sandoz, Canad.†*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); iron (p. 2073·1).

Hormodiol *Omega, Arg.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Hormodose *Farmasa, Braz.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders.

Hormogel *Silesia, Chile.*
Estradiol (p. 2271·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Hormolax *Hormona, Mex.†*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Hormonin *Shire, Hong Kong†; Amdipharm, UK.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3); estradiol (p. 2271·1); estrone (p. 2275·2).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis; oestrogen deficiency.

Hormoniol *Tauto, Braz.*
Estriol (p. 2274·3).
Menopausal disorders.

Hormoral *Silesia, Chile.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Menstrual disorders; menopausal disorders; benign breast disorders.

Hormoskin *Germed, Braz.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1); hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); tretinoin (p. 1725·2).

Hormotrop *Bergamo, Braz.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner' syndrome.

Horn *Dey's, India.*
Ornidazole (p. 943·1).
Protozoal infections.

Hornel *Taisho, Jpn.*
Falecalcitriol (p. 2113·3).
Hyperparathyroidism; osteomalacia; rickets.

Horosten *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Decamethoxine (p. 1749·2).
Disinfection of skin, bedsores, and wounds; skin infections.

Horpeg *Cubit, India.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2).
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding; amenorrhoea; recurrent miscarriage.

Horphagen uno *Strathmann, Ger.*
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Horsechestnut Complex *Madaherb, Austral.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463·1); aesculus (p. 2431·2); ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Vascular disorders.

Horsulin *Terramedic, Philipp.†*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hosboral *Quimifar, Spain.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hosedyl DM *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Hosiclav *Hos & Ins, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hosicort *Hos & Ins, India.*
⊗Methylprednisolone (p. 1642·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hosik *Hos & Ins, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hosit *Emcure, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Hosit Plus *Windlas, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).

Hosither *Hos & Ins, India.*
Alpha-beta arteether (p. 648·1).
Malaria.

Hosit-L *Emcure, India.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Hosizone *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hoslin *Hos & Ins, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340·1); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hosliv *Hos & Ins, India.*
Silymarin (p. 1561·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Hosolvan DM *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Hosolvon *Hovid, Singapore.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hovid, Hong Kong.†
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).

Hospasol *Gambro, Fr.; Gambro, Neth.; Gambro, Port.; Gambro, Spain.*
Sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Haemodialysis; haemofiltration.

Hospidermin *Lysoform, Ger.*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); potassium thiocyanate; 5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid.
Skin disinfection.

Hospisept *Lysoform, Ger.*
⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1).
Hand disinfection; skin disinfection.

Hospital Skin Care Lotion *Smith & Nephew, Austral.*
Dimeticone (p. 2209·3).
Barrier preparation; dry skin.

Hostacortin H *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hostacyclin *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hostacycline *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hostan *Hovid, Hong Kong†; Hovid, Singapore.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Hosterona *Craveri, Arg.*
Progesterone (p. 2300·2); estradiol hemisuccinate (p. 2271·1).
Menstrual disorders.

Hot Coldrex *GSK Consumer, Neth.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Hot Flush & Menopause Relief *Brauer, Austral.; Brauer, Austral.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); sepia (p. 2613·1); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); amyl nitrosum (p. 1540·2); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hot Ize *ANB, Thai.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); eugenol (p. 2501·2); cineole (p. 2479·1); cajuput oil (p. 2464·1); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Hot Lemon *Prodamdis, Canad.†*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hot Lemon Cough and Colds Relief DM *Jamp, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Hot Lemon Relief *Apotex, Canad.; Jamp, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hot Lemon Relief for Symptoms of Cold and Flu *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Hot Lemon Relief for Symptoms of Cough and Cold *Pharmetics, Canad.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hot Lemon Relief for Symptoms of Cough, Cold & Flu *Pharmetics, Canad.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Hot Stuff *Mueller, Canad.†*
Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).

Hotemin *Egis, Cz.; Egis, Hung.; Egis, Pol.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Hou Ding Nuo *Xianju, China.*
Mifepristone (p. 2138·1).
Termination of pregnancy; postcoital oral contraceptive.

Hou Pu *Wei Kang, China.*
Lomerizine hydrochloride (p. 676·3).

12 Hour Antihistamine Nasal Decongestant *URL, USA.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

12 Hour Cold
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Goldline, USA.
⊗Pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1); dexbrompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Hova *Novartis Consumer, Austria; Gebro, Cz.; Gebro, Hung.; Biofarm, Pol.; Gebro, Switz.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Nervous disorders; sleep disorders; anxiety disorders.

Hova Expectorant *Hovid, Singapore.*
Ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).

Hovalin *AstraZeneca, Gr.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Hovasc *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hovicor *Hovid, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hovid Q10 Plus *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
Vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1).

Hovid Q-10 SupraBio + L-Carnitine *Hovid, Malaysia.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637·1); levocarnitine fumarate (p. 2053·2).
Dietary supplement.

Hovite *Raptakos, India.*
Vitamins; with or without minerals.

Hovizol *Hovid, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Hovnizym HM *Pflüger, Ger.*
Crotalus horridus e veneno sicc.; lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hox Alpha *Strathmann, Ger.*
Urtica (p. 2639·3).
Rheumatic disorders.

Hozen *Biochemix, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Pruritus; premedication.

Hoziac *Pierre Fabre Dermatologie, Cz.†*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

H3P *Hydron, Singapore.*
A range of moisturisers with or without sunscreen.
Skin ageing.

HP Kit *Sun, India.*
2 Tablets, amoxicillin (p. 216·2); 2 capsules, omeprazole (p. 1867·2); 2 tablets, tinidazole (p. 949·2).

HPB *Panalab, Arg.*
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

HPB Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Barium chloride (p. 2452·3); gold (p. 2521·1); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); nitroglycerin (p. 1391·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HPC Depot *BPL, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

H-Peran *LBS, Thai.*
Metoclopramide (p. 1862·2).
Gastrointestinal motility disorders; nausea and vomiting.

Hp-Pac *Takeda, Canad.*
Capsules, lansoprazole (Prevacid) (p. 1851·3); tablets, clarithromycin (Biaxin) (p. 266·2); capsules, amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Helicobacter pylori-associated peptic ulcer.

HPR Plus *PruGen, USA.*
Emollient.

Hpvir *Geolab, Braz.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

HQTor *Torrent, India.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; malaria.

H-R Lubricating Jelly *Wallace, USA.*
Vaginal lubricant.

HR Pedia Kit *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Oral suspension, rifampicin (p. 350·3) (Rimaped); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311·2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) (Comprilex).
Tuberculosis.

H_2RA *Arrow, NZ.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; dyspepsia.

H-Rax *Caplab, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication.

HRF
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
GNLD, Austral.
Elecampane (p. 1662·3); urtica (p. 2639·3); thyme (p. 2630·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); aniseed (p. 2444·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); bayberry bark (p. 2453·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Dietary supplement; respiratory-system disorders.

Tramedico, Belg.; Intrapharm, Irl.; Tramedico, Neth.†; Intrapharm, UK.
⊗Gonadorelin hydrochloride (p. 2280·3).
Test of pituitary function; anovulatory infertility; test of hypothalamic function; sterility or delayed puberty due to hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Akromed, S.Afr.†
⊗Gonadorelin (p. 2280·2).
Diagnostic aid; anovulatory infertility.

HRI Calm Life *Jessup, UK.*
Jamaica dogwood (p. 2536·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1); skullcap (p. 2617·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Restlessness; irritability.

HRI Clear Complexion *Jessup, UK.*
Sarsaparilla (p. 2610·3); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); lappa (p. 2540·1).
Skin disorders.

HRI Golden Seal Digestive *Jessup, UK.*
Ginger (p. 1844·1); myrrh (p. 2566·1); hydrastis (p. 2528·1); rhubarb (p. 1884·2); valerian (p. 2640·2).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.

HRI Good Mood *Herbal Research, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; low mood.

HRI Night *Jassup, UK.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); wild lettuce (p. 2647·3); vervain (p. 2645·1); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Insomnia.

HRI Water Balance *Jassup, UK.*
Taraxacum (p. 2625·3); buchu (p. 2461·3); parsley piert (p. 2584·1); bearberry (p. 2453·2).
Water retention.

HRIG *Cadila, India.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (human) (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

HRx *Julphar, UAE.*
Lubricant.

HRZ Pedia Kit *Pediatrica, Philipp.*
Oral suspension, rifampicin (p. 350·3) (Rimaped); syrup, isoniazid (p. 311·2), pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3) (Comprilex); oral suspension, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2) (Zinaplex).
Tuberculosis.

HS *Bluebell, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

HSN *Nutrilite, Arg.*
Collagen (p. 2483·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); acerola; grape seed (p. 2521·3); cystine (p. 2059·1); biotin (p. 2052·2).
Dietary supplement.

HSN Formula *Jamieson, Canad.†*
Vitamins; minerals.

H-Stat *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Menorrhagia; haemorrhage.

HT *Genesis, India.*
Fluoxetine (p. 417·1).
Depression; bulimia nervosa; obsessive-compulsive disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; panic disorder.

H-Tab *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Haloperidol (p. 1077·1).
Psychoses; mania; hypomania.

Hu Chuan *Double-Crane, China.*
Fructose (p. 2068·2).

Hu Er Xing *Zhongxing Hanfang, China.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hu Fei Te *Xinganjiang, China.*
Rifampicin (p. 350·3); isoniazid (p. 311·2); pyrazinamide (p. 345·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hu Gu *Double-Crane, China.*
Lincomycin hydrochloride (p. 317·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Hu Kang *Yangtze River, China.*
Fleroxacin (p. 298·3).

Hu Qi *Xinzhongzhang, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Hu Tai *Heijgang, China.*
⊗Naphazoline (p. 1669·3).

Hu Tian Bao *Tongyang, China.*
Aspartic acid (p. 2050·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3).

Hu Yue *Yao Wang, China.*
Inosine (p. 2533·1).

Hua Di *Youhua, China.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Hua An Mai *Hua Lu, China.*
Sodium ferulate.

Hua Chang *Yi Hua, China.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hua Er Fu *Huajin, China.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Hua Er Ling *Chung-Hwa, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Hua Jie Wei *Hua Lu, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Hua Jin *Lukang Chervin, China.*
Biapenem (p. 231·1).

Hua Kang Da *Hua Lu, China.*
Fluorouracil (p. 795·2).

Hua Ke *Huaxin, China.*
Propiverine hydrochloride (p. 2363·1).
Neurogenic bladder; idiopathic detrusor instability.

Hua Ke Bi *Chung-Hwa, China.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).

Hua Mai Tong *Hua Lu, China.*
Vinpocetine (p. 2645·3).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Hua Na Fu *Huana, China.*
Colloidal bismuth pectin.

Hua Pu Le *Hua Lu, China.*
Omacetaxine mepesuccinate (p. 837·3).

Hua Qu *Qi Du, China.*
Tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Hua Le Sha *Huanan, China.*
Ribavirin (p. 1010·2).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Hua Shi *Yi Hua, China.*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Hua Shi Ai Er *Hua Lu, China.*
Arginine hydrochloride (p. 2049·1).

Hua Shi Xin *Hua Lu, China.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Hua Shuang Jie *Gaitianli, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Hua Xian Mei *Huazhong, China.*
Cefetamet pivoxil hydrochloride (p. 240·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hua Xin *Tianhan, China.*
Flunarizine hydrochloride (p. 629·3).

Hua Yi *Huazhong, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).

Hua Yi Mai *Hua Lu, China.*
Ozagrel sodium (p. 2579·1).

Huafen *Cuccess, China; Cuccess, China.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Huan Er Bo *Si Huan, China.*
⊗Erythropoietin (recombinant, human) (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Huan Tong *Lunan, China.*
Ligustrazine hydrochloride.

Huang Xing Yun Shu *Yun Feng, China.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain.

Huanli *Twinluck, China.*
Ciclopirox (p. 575·3).
Superficial fungal infections.

Huanshifen *United Lab, China.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Huaren XinShu *Huaren, China.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).

Huashu *Huajin, China.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Huato Pills *Dao-Pharm, Ukr.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); lycium chinense; ophiopogon japonicus; gentiana macrophylla; dong quai (p. 2497·1); angelica dahurica (p. 2443·3); ligusticum sinense; chinese cinnamon (p. 2471·3); evodia; sophora japonica; honey (p. 2072·1); activated charcoal (p. 1537·3).
Cerebral ischaemia.

Huayu *Huajin, China.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Huber *Helm, Port.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Huberplex *Teofarma, Spain.*
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride (p. 1044·2).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; skeletal muscle spasm.

Huchogon *Biosera, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).

Hucog *Bharat, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Huddy-Pe *T Man, Thai.†*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms.

Hui Le *Jin Lan, China.*
Aceglutamide (p. 2426·2).

Hui Bai Shi *Zhonghui, China.*
⊗Salbutamol sulfate (p. 1220·2).
Bronchospasm.

Hui Bang *Jin Lan, China.*
⊗Terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228·1).
Premature labour; bronchospasm.

Hui Er Ding *Hebei, China.*
Emtricitabine (p. 976·3).
HIV infection.

Hui Fei Shun *Pfizer, China.*
⊗Loratadine (p. 633·2); pseudoephedrine sulfate (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Hui Fu De *Kangbao, China.*
Bifonazole (p. 573·3).

Hui He *Meilang, China.*
Metronidazole benzoate (p. 936·1).
Protozoal infections; anaerobic bacterial infections.

Hui Ji *Zhonghui, China.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hui Jie *Qilu, China.*
⊗Bambuterol hydrochloride (p. 1203·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Hui Ke *Wecome, China.*
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Hui Luo Ping *Yu Hui, China.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hui Min *Tianpu, China.*
Galantamine hydrobromide (p. 391·3).
Alzheimer's disease.

Hui Ning *Pacific, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Hui Quan Lin *Kang Yuan, China.*
Potassium sodium dehydroandroandrographolide succinate.

Hui Rui Ke *Hui Ren, China.*
Levofloxacin lactate.
Bacterial infections.

Hui Te Ning *Hanson, China.*
Zaleplon (p. 1114·3).
Insomnia.

Hui Teng *Suzhong, China.*
Ganciclovir sodium (p. 982·3).
Cytomegalovirus infections.

Hui Ting *Zhonghui, China.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Postcoital oral contraceptive.

Hui Xin Sha *Hui Ren, China.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hui Yi Kang *Changdu Institute, China.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Hui You *Jin Lan, China.*
Gamma-aminobutyric acid (p. 2509·2).

Huile de Bain Therapeutique *Atlas, Canad.*
Wool fat (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Skin disorders.

Huile Gomenolée *Gomenol, Fr.*
Niaouli oil (p. 2569·1).
Nasal disorders.

Huile de millepertuis A. Vogel (huile de St. Jean) *Bioforce, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); sunflower oil (p. 2098·1).
Superficial burns and wounds.

Huile Po-Ho A. Vogel *Bioforce, Switz.*
Peppermint oil (p. 1877·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); juniper oil (p. 2537·2); caraway oil (p. 2470·3); fennel oil (p. 2503·3).
Muscular tension; headache; cold symptoms.

Huiliwei *Changdu Institute, China.*
A varicella-zoster vaccine (p. 2423·3).
Active immunisation.

Huining *Yuanlijian, China.*
Rebamipide (p. 1884·1).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer.

Huiyuan *Zhuoyikangma, China.*
⊗Bumetanide (p. 1329·1).
Oedema; hypertension; renal failure.

Humacain *Teva, Hung.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Humacarpin *Teva, Hung.*
Pilocarpine hydrochloride (p. 2010·3).
Glaucoma.

Humacart 3/7 *Lilly, Jpn.†*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, prb) and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huma-Doxylin *Teva, Hung.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Humafactor-8 *Teva, Hung.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Factor VIII deficiency; haemophilia A.

Humafactor-9 *Teva, Hung.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149·3).
Factor IX deficiency; haemophilia B.

Huma-Folacid *Teva, Hung.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Folic acid deficiency.

Humaglobin *Human BioPlazma, Hung.; Teva, Rus.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation; auto-immune disorders; immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis; hypoproteinaemia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Humal *Rosch & Handel, Austria.*
Humic acid (p. 2618·3); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Rheumatism.

Humalac A and C *Teva, Hung.*
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2).
Dry eyes.

Humalac B *Teva, Hung.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Humalog *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, India; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗Insulin lispro (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humalog Basal *Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Port.*
⊗Isophane insulin lispro (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humalog Mix 25 *Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗Mixture of insulin lispro 25% and isophane insulin lispro 75% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humalog Mix 25 and 50 *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Fr.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, India; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin lispro 25 and 50% and protamine insulin lispro 75 and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humalog Mix 75/25 and 50/50 *Lilly, USA.*
⊗Mixtures of isophane insulin lispro 75% and 50% and insulin lispro 25% and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Humalog Mix25 and Mix50 *Lilly, Hung.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin lispro 25% and 50% and isophane insulin lispro 75% and 50% respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humalog NPL *Lilly, Cz.†; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, Spain.†*
⊗Isophane insulin lispro (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humamet *Invida, Philipp.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Fastact *USV, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Insunorm *Glenmark, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Longact *USV, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Monotard *Novo Nordisk, India.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Prodica *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Rapidica *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Rapimix *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Biphasic insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human Zinulin *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humana AR *Humana, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; regurgitation.

Humana HA *Humana, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Food intolerance.

Humana Sinelac *Humana, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Milk intolerance.

Humana SL *Humana, Pol.*
Infant feed.
Cows' milk allergy; lactose and sucrose intolerance.

Humana z MCT *Humana, Pol.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Humanalbin *CSL, Ger.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemia.

Humanext N *Cadila, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humanilusin *Cryopharma, Mex.*
⊗Human insulin (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Human-Mixact *USV, India.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humapen *Lilly, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humapent *Teva, Hung.*
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride (p. 2005·3).
Production of cycloplegia and mydriasis.

Huma-Pronol *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; anxiety; essential tremor; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; migraine; myocardial infarction; phaeochromocytoma; tachycardia.

Humaqua *Teva, Hung.*
Water for injections (p. 2646·3).

Humaspect *Organon Teknika, Gr.†*
Technetium-99m (p. 2228·1) votumumab.

Huma-Spiroton *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Hyperaldosteronism; hypertension; liver cirrhosis; nephrotic syndrome; oedema.

Humate-P *CSL, Canad.; Aventis, USA.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia A; von Willebrand's disease.

Humatin *Pfizer, Austria; Erfa, Canad.; Pfizer, Ger.; IFET (IOET), Gr.; Pfizer, Ital.; Parke, Davis, Spain; Pfizer, Switz.; Parke, Davis, USA.*
Paromomycin sulfate (p. 943·3).
Gastrointestinal bacterial infections; taeniasis; hepatic coma; hepatic encephalopathy; amebiasis; pre-operative bowel decontamination.

Humatrope *Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong†; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, India; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Neth.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, Philipp.†; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, S. Afr.; Lilly, Spain; Lilly, Swed.; Lilly, Switz.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, UK; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; growth disorders in renal failure; Prader-Willi syndrome; SHOX deficiency; short children born small for gestational age; cachexia and wasting in AIDS; short bowel syndrome; idiopathic short stature.

Humavent *WE, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).

Humax-Alpha-R *Sresan, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamins; trace elements.

Huma-Zolamide *Teva, Hung.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Altitude sickness; epilepsy; glaucoma; oedema.

Humectante *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Dry eyes in contact lens wearers.

Humectante Bucal *Pharmatrix, Arg.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2); sorbitol (p. 2092·1); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Artificial saliva.

Humegon *Organon, Austral.†; Organon, Gr.; Organon, India; Organon, Irl.†; Organon, Turk.; Organon, USA.†*
⊗Menotrophin (p. 2284·1).
Male and female infertility; hypogonadism.

Humenza *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.†; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Humer *Urgo, Ukr.*
Sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal hygiene.

Humet-R *Humet, Hung.*
Humic acid (p. 2618·3); potassium (p. 1793·1); magnesium (p. 1786·3); iron (p. 2073·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); manganese (p. 2081·2); copper (p. 2057·1); vanadium; cobalt (p. 2482·2); molybdenum (p. 2082·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Humex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Urgo, Fr.
Eye drops: Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis.
Urgo, Belg.†
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Humex Allergie Cetirizine *Urgo, Fr.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Humex Allergie Loratadine *Urgo, Fr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Humex Cold *Urgo, Cz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Humex état Grippal *Urgo, Fr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Humex Expectorant *Urgo, Fr.*
Lozenges: Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.
Urgo, Fr.
Syrup: Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Humex Fournier *Urgo, Fr.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Nasal infections.

Humex Gorge Irritée *Urgo, Fr.†*
Enoxolone (p. 54·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2); hedge mustard (p. 2524·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Sore throat.

Humex Inhaler *Urgo, Fr.*
Inhaler stick: Levomenthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Humex Mal de Gorge *Urgo, Fr.*
Mouthwash: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth and throat disorders.
Urgo, Fr.
Pastilles: Biclotymol (p. 1740·1).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Humex Nosni *Urgo, Cz.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion.

Humex Pro Děti *Urgo, Cz.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Humex Rhinite Allergique *Urgo, Fr.*
⊗Day tablets, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); night tablets, cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Humex Rhume *Urgo, Fr.*
⊗Tablets (daytime), paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); capsules (evening), paracetamol; chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms.

Humex Rhume des Foins *Urgo, Fr.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Allergic rhinitis.

Humex Toux Sèche Dextromethorphane *Urgo, Fr.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Humex Toux Seche Pholcodine *Urgo, Fr.†*
Pholcodine (p. 1675·1).
Cough.

Humibid *Carolina, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Formerly contained guaifenesin.
Coughs.

Humibid DM *Carolina, USA.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Formerly contained dextromethorphan hydrobromide and guaifenesin.
Coughs.

Humibid Maximum Strength *Adams, USA.*
Guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Humiderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Szama, Arg.
Emollient.

Humiderma *Darier, Mex.*
Emollient (Higroplex).
Dry skin disorders.

Humidus *Curatio, India.*
Aloe vera (p. 1693·2); squalane (p. 2213·3); wheat-germ oil (p. 2647·1).

Humin *Claris, India.*
⊗Albumin (p. 1130·2).
Hypovolaemic shock; hypoproteinaemia; neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia.

Huminsulin 30/70 and 50/50 *Lilly, India.*
⊗Mixtures of soluble insulin injection (human) and isophane insulin injection respectively in the proportions indicated (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin Basal *Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Ger.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin Basal (NPH) *Lilly, Switz.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin L *Lilly, India.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human, monocomponent) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin N *Lilly, India.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin Normal *Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Switz.†*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin Profil III *Lilly, Austria; Lilly, Ger.; Lilly, Switz.†*
⊗A mixture of neutral insulin injection (human, prb) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Huminsulin R *Lilly, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humira *Abbott, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Abbott, Austria; Abbott, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; AbbVie, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Abbott, Hung.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Abbott, Ital.; Abbott, Jpn; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Pol.; Abbott, Port.; Abbott, Rus.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; AbbVie, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; AbbVie, Switz.; Abbott, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, Ukr.; AbbVie, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Adalimumab (p. 17·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; psoriatic arthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; Crohn's disease; psoriasis; juvenile idiopathic arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; ulcerative colitis; axial spondyloarthritis.

HuMist Nasal Mist *Scherer, USA.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal irritation.

Humodar B *Indar, Rus.*
⊗Isophane insulin (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humodar B100 *Indar, Ukr.*
⊗Insulin protamine (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humodar C25 100 *Indar, Ukr.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin (human) 25% and insulin protamine (human) 75% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humodar K25-100 *Indar, Rus.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin (human) 25% and isophane insulin (human) 75% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humodar R100 *Indar, Ukr.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

HuMoG *Bharat, Rus.*
⊗Follicle-stimulating hormone (p. 2278·2); luteinising hormone (p. 2287·1).

Humog *Bharat, India.*
⊗Human menopausal gonadotrophins (p. 2284·1).
Female and male infertility; assisted conception.

Humorap *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Rus.*
Citalopram hydrobromide (p. 411·1).
Depression; panic disorder; obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Humoval *Steierl, Ger.*
Cistus canadensis; acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Humoxol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Urgo, Fr.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Humstard *Cadila, India.*
⊗Mixture of soluble insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin I *Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, UK.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin 30/70 *Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, prb) 30% and isophane insulin (human, prb) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin 70/30 *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Philipp.; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗A mixture of isophane insulin injection (human) 70% and insulin injection (human) 30% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin L *Lilly, Canad.†; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Hong Kong†; Lilly, Mex.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin Lenta *Lilly, Braz.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin M3 *Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, UK.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human) 70%, respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin M3 (30/70) *Lilly, Pol.*
⊗A mixture of soluble insulin (human) 30% and isophane insulin 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin M 70/30 and 80/20 *Lilly, Turk.*
⊗Mixtures of isophane insulin injection (human) and insulin injection (human) in the proportions indicated (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin M1, M2, M3, M4, M5 *Lilly, Gr.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human) 10%, 20%, 30% 40%, or 50% and isophane insulin injection (human) 90%, 80%, 70% 60%, or 50%, respectively (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin Mix 30/70 *Lilly, Swed.†*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (human, prb) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin N *Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin N (NPH) *Lilly, Philipp.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin NPH *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, China; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Norw.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, Swed.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin R *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Austral.; Lilly, Canad.; Lilly, Chile; Lilly, China; Lilly, Cz.; Lilly, Hong Kong; Lilly, Hung.; Lilly, Indon.; Lilly, Israel; Lilly, Ital.; Lilly, Malaysia; Lilly, Mex.; Lilly, NZ; Lilly, Pol.; Lilly, S.Afr.; Lilly, Singapore; Lilly, Thai.; Lilly, Turk.; Lilly, USA; Lilly, Venez.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin R (Regular) *Lilly, Philipp.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin Regular *Lilly, Braz.; Lilly, Denm.; Lilly, Fin.; Lilly, Gr.; Lilly, Port.; Lilly, Rus.; Lilly, Swed.*
⊗Insulin injection (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin S *Lilly, Irl.; Lilly, UK.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulin UL *Lilly, Gr.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (human) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulina 30:70 *Lilly, Spain.*
⊗Mixture of insulin injection (human, prb) and isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3) respectively in the proportions indicated.
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulina NPH *Lilly, Spain.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulina Regular *Lilly, Spain.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, prb) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humuline 30/70 *Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Neth.*
⊗A mixture of neutral insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 30% and isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) 70% (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humuline NPH *Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Neth.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humuline Regular *Lilly, Belg.; Lilly, Neth.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (human, biosynthetic) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Humulus Compound *Integria, Austral.*
Lupulus (p. 2546·1); valerian (p. 2640·2); passion flower (p. 2584·1); ashwagandha (p. 2450·2).
Insomnia.

Humunis *Neiss, India.*
⊗Chorionic gonadotrophin (p. 2258·1).
Anovulatory infertility; cryptorchidism; delayed puberty; hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism.

Humyl *FDC, India.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Humylub Ofteno *Sophia, Mex.*
Chondroitin sulfate sodium (p. 2476·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hungree *Laborate, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and vascular headache.

Hunperdol *Gedeon Richter, Hung.*
Risperidone (p. 1103·2).

Huntred *Akesiss, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Huntred-Z *Akesiss, India.*
ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Huo Mu Treahl, *China.*
⊗An etherified starch in sodium chloride (p. 1146·1).

Huo Nuo Lin *Yimin, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Huo Ping *Qi Du, China.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509·3).
Hypertension.

Huoligai *Sine, China.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1).

Huperloid *Rafarm, Gr.*
Codergocrine (p. 389·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Hurplex *Alpharma, Mex.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Hurricaine *Levy, Israel; Clarben, Spain; Beutlich, USA.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980·2).
Local anaesthesia; mouth pain.

Hurtiz-DSR *Aurel, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); rabeprazole (p. 1881·1).

Husk *Intersound, Hung.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; diarrhoea.

Husky *Kamataka, India.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).

Hustab *Phapros, Indon.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656·3); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hustab P *Phapros, Indon.*
Bromhexine (p. 1656·3).
Cough; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hustadin *Guardian, Indon.*
⊗Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Hustagil Anticold Cream *Panta, Hung.*
Thyme oil (p. 2630·3); pine oil (p. 2591·1); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); clove oil (p. 2481·3).
Cough; cold and influenza symptoms.

Hustagil Cough *Dantinox, Hung.; Panta, Hung.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough.

Hustagil Thymian-Hustensaft *Dantinox, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Hustagil Thymiantropfen *Dantinox, Ger.*
Thyme (p. 2630·2).
Cough and associated respiratory-tract disorders.

Hustazol *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Cloperastine fendizoate (p. 1659·2) or cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659·2).
Cough.

Hustazol-C *Takeda, Thai.*
⊗Cloperastine hydrochloride (p. 1659·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1); *dl*-methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2).
Cough.

Husteel *Heel, Cz.; Peithner, Hung.; Heel, Neth.*
Arsenii triiodidum (p. 2448·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cupri acetas (p. 2486·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); urginea maritime (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Heel, Canad.†
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); cupric acetate (p. 2486·2); causticum (p. 2595·3); squill (p. 1677·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Husten ACC *Hexal, Austria.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract disorders with viscous secretions.

Hustenlöser *1A, Austria.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hustensaft Weleda *Weleda, Austria.*
Althaea (p. 2438·3); solanum dulcamara (p. 2497·3); marrubium vulgare (p. 1668·3); anisi (p. 2444·2); serpylli (p. 2648·1); thymi vulgaris (p. 2630·2); drosera (p. 2497·2); cephaelis ipecacuanha; pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); stipites.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Hustenstiller
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Ger.
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Hutrope *Lilly, Arg.; Lilly, Chile.*
⊗Somatropin (p. 1919·3).
Growth disorders in renal failure; growth hormone deficiency; Turner's syndrome; idiopathic short stature; SHOX deficiency; short children born small for gestational age.

Huxley's Wintogeno *Actavis, Malaysia.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

H-Vit *Systopic, India.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).

Hvit *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Biotin (p. 2052·2).
Dietary supplement.

HVP Chelated Multi Mineral *Valeant, Canad.*
Minerals.

HY *Biopol, Hung.*
Hymatomelanic acid.
Wounds; burns; acne; insect bites; frostbite.

Hyabak *Biotech, Arg.; Thea, Fr.; Thea, Ger.; Farmila, Ital.; Thea, Spain†; Spectrum, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation; contact lens lubricant.

Hyaferone *Vitaforma, Rus.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Herpesvirus infections; chlamydia; gardnerella vaginalis; mycoplasmosis; ureaplasmosis.

Hya-ject *DJO, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Hya-ject Plus *DJO, Ger.*
⊗Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Synovial fluid replacement.

Hyal *LG, China; LG Life Sciences, Malaysia; Shin Poong, Malaysia.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye procedures; osteoarthritis of the knee; shoulder periarthritis.

Hyalart *Bago, Arg.; Macka, Ger.; Angelini, Gr.; SPA, Ital.; Grunenthal, Port.; Chiesi, Spain.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis; joint disorders.

Hyalase *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; IFET (IOPET), Gr.; LCH, Hong Kong†; Wockhardt, Irl.; CP, Israel; Artex, NZ; Xixia, S.Afr.†; CP Pharmaceuticals, Singapore; Wockhardt, UK.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Extravasation; promotion of tissue fluid and blood resorption; hypodermoclysis; enhancement of absorption of other drugs; enhanced absorption of intramuscular and subcutaneous injections; oedema; haematomas; increase effectiveness of local anaesthesia; postpartum haemorrhage.

Hyalcrom *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
⊗Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Eye disorders.

Hyalcrom NF *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.*
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Allergic conjunctivitis.

Hyalein *Santen, Jpn.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hyalgan *Chemedica, Austria; Kela, Belg.; Medexus, Canad.; Silesia, Chile; Fidia, Cz.; Nycomed, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Exparsiscience, Fr.; Fidia, Hong Kong; CSC, Hung.; Combiphar, Indon.; Fidia, Indon.; Fidia, Irl.; Fidia, Ital.; Fidia, Malaysia; Douglas, NZ; Fidia, Pol.; CSC, Rus.; TRB, Singapore; Bioiberica, Spain; Nycomed, Swed.; Fidia, Thai.; Bilim, Turk.; Shire, UK; Fidia, USA; Leti, Venez.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Degenerative joint disorders; orthopaedic surgery; osteoarthritis.

Hyalgesic HP *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); epiphegus virginiana; gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); ipecac (p. 1667·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hyalgesic LBP *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); colchicum (p. 607·1); poison oak (p. 2603·3); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hyaline *LCA, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hyalistil *SIFI, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hyalix *Medihealth, Mex.; Roemmers Medihe, Venez.*
Moisturiser.
Dry skin.

Hyalofemme *Fidia, Israel.*
Hyaluronic acid benzyl ester (Hydeal-D).
Vaginal dryness; vaginal irritation.

Hyalofill *Convatec, UK.*
Hyaff (p. 2526·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Hyalofill-F *Fidia, Ital.*
Hyaff (p. 2526·2).
Wounds; ulcers.

Hyaltec, Arg.
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Ulcers; wounds.

Hyalogran *Fidia, Ital.*
Hyaff (p. 2526·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Ulcers.

Hyaltec, Arg.
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Ulcers; wounds.

Hyalomatrix-PA *Hyaltec, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); silicone (p. 2209·2).
Artificial skin.

Hyalomb *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hyaloph *Sanbe, Indon.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hyalosilver *Fidia, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); colloidal silver (p. 2616·2).
Wounds; burns.

Hyalox *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Eye irritation.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hyalozima *Apsen, Braz.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Reduction of extravasation; enhancement of absorption of intramuscular and subcutaneous injections.

Hyalpur Moustique *Celso, Arg.*
Ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (p. 2154·3).
Insect repellent.

Hyalubrix *Meda, Ger.; Fidia, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement.

Hyaludermin *TRB, Braz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Wounds; ulcers.

Hyalugel *Exponscience, Fr.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Gum inflammation or injury.

Hyalur *Drossapharm, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Joint disorders.

Hyaluron
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Beiersdorf, Chile.
SPF 10; SPF 15: Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); bemotrizinol (p. 1695·3); octil triazone (p. 1715·1); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); soya (p. 2092·3).
Wrinkles; skin ageing; sunscreen.

Maigal, Arg.
Coal tar (p. 1723·2); salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Scalp disorders.

Hexal, Ger.†
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Synovial fluid replacement.

Hyaluzinc *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Zinc hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Hyan *Famy, Thai.*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1).
Progestogen-only oral contraceptive.

Hyanit N *Strathmann, Ger.†*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Hya-Ophtal *Winzer, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Aid in eye surgery.

Hyaral *Farmak, Ukr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in ocular surgery.

Hyasol *Bausch & Lomb, Arg.; Bausch & Lomb, Mex.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hyason *Riemser, Neth.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Adjunct to local anaesthesia of the eye.

Hyate:C *Ipsen, Gr.†; Ipsen, UK.†*
A porcine factor VIII:C preparation (p. 1148·1).
Haemophilia in patients with antibodies to human factor VIII.

Hybet *Arvincare, India.*
Betahistine (p. 2455·3).
Ménière's disease.

Hybloc *Mylan, NZ.*
⊗Labetalol hydrochloride (p. 1416·2).
Hypertension.

Hybolin *Hyrex, USA.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1) or nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Breast cancer; anaemia in renal disease.

Hybreed-H *East West, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); olmesartan medoxomil (p. 1459·2).

Hybutin *Jean-Marie, Philipp.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).
Vitamin B deficiency; neuralgia; neuritis; neuropathy.

Hybutyl *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hycal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sysmed, India.
Calcium (p. 1783·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hycalvit *Ultramark, India.*
Calcium glubionate (p. 1783·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Hycamtin *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Fr.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; SmithKline Beecham, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, USA.*
Topotecan hydrochloride (p. 872·3).
Ovarian cancer; small-cell lung cancer; cervical cancer.

Hycef *Grandix, India.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Hycemia *Guardian, Indon.†*
Allopurinol (p. 600·2).
Gout.

Hyceral *Condrugs, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; peripheral vascular disorders.

Hycet *Eclat, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Hychlozide *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hycibex *Pharmed, India.*
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Vitamin B deficiency.

Pharmed, India.
Capsules: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Hycibex-Z *Pharmed, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); vitamin E acetate (p. 2119·2); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hycid *XL, Philipp.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Dyspepsia; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Hycimox *Pharmed, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hycin *Saga, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hyclean *Ranbaxy, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).

Hycocin *Rekah, Israel.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye, ear, and nose disorders.

HycoClear Tuss *Ethex, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Coughs.

Hycodan
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Canad.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Endo, USA.†
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Cough.

Hycolloid Ultra Thin *Geritrex, USA.*
Hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Hycomine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
BMS, Canad.†
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); mepyramine maleate (p. 635·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Cough; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Hycomine Compound *Endo, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Coughs and cold symptoms.

Hycomycin *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Hycor *Sigma, Austral.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Hycort *CCM, Malaysia; Umedica, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Ind-Swift, India.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Valeant, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory diseases of the gastrointestinal tract.

Hycortil *Rotexmedica, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Hycosan *Scope, UK.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

HycoSan5 *Pharma Medica, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Contact lens lubrication.

Hycoson *AstraZeneca, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hycotuss *Endo, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Hydab *Dabur, India; Fresenius Kabi, Philipp.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; psoriasis; radiosensitiser; sickle cell disease; beta-thalassaemia.

Hydac *Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.*
Felodipine (p. 1380·3).
Hypertension.

Hydal *Mundipharma, Austria.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Hydantin *Orion, Fin.*
Phenytoin (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Hydase *Akorn, USA.†*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
To increase the absorption and dispersion of injected drugs; hypodermoclysis; adjunct in urography.

Hydase-D *Hy-Gro, India.*
⊗Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Hyde *Shalaks, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Hydent *Piramal, India.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

Hydent K *Piramal, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091·3).

Hyderax *HLB, Arg.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; premedication; pruritus.

Hydergin *Novartis, Austria; Defiante, Fin.; Sigma-Tau, Ger.; Novartis, Indon.; Swedish Orphan, Swed.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Shock; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension; cervical syndrome; mental function impairment; migraine and other vascular headache.

Hydergina *Novartis, Arg.; Defiante, Ital.; Novartis, Mex.; Defiante, Spain.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; hypertension; migraine and other vascular headache.

Hydergine *Defiante, Belg.; Novartis, Braz.; SteriMax, Canad.; Novartis, China; Sigma-Tau, Fr.; Defiante, Gr.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Malaysia; Novartis, Philipp.; Defiante, Port.; Novartis, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.; Novartis, USA.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment; migraine and other vascular headaches; hypertension; dementia; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders; vascular eye disorders.

Hyderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ACO Hud, Denm.; ACO Hud, Fin.; ACO Hud, Swed.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders; anogenital pruritus.

Laboratorio, Chile.
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin disorders.

Taro, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydex PD *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs; nasal congestion; allergic rhinitis.

Hydil *Psychotropics, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication.

Hydiphen *AWD, Pol.†*
Clomipramine hydrochloride (p. 412·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; narcoleptic syndrome.

Hydoftal *Agepha, Austria.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Hydoftal sine neomycino *Agepha, Austria.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Hydopa *Alphapharm, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong.†*
Methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Hydra *Otsuka, Jpn.*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hydra Bain/Bath *Teasel, Canad.†*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).

Hydra Moisturizing Lotion *Orchard, Canad.*
SPF 30: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hydrabak *Farmila, Ital.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Comfort drops for contact lenses.

Hydrabis *Bioderma, Venez.*
Barrier preparation.

Hydra-C *Marcelle, Canad.*
SPF 15: Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hydracid *Farmoquimica, Braz.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).

Hydracort *Galderma, Fr.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydracuivre *SVR, Fr.*
Zinc pidolate (p. 1720·3); copper pidolate (p. 1720·3); sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Hydracur *Lero, Fr.*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); taraxacum (p. 2625·3); rose fruit (p. 2607·1); hibiscus (p. 2525·2); cherry (p. 2207·2); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2).
Diuretic.

Hydraderm *Sigma, Austral.*
Moisturiser.

Sigma, Hong Kong.
A range of skin moisturisers.

Hydrafresh *L'Oreal, Canad.*
Ensulizole (p. 1703·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1).
Sunscreen.

Hydragel *Bayer Sante, Fr.†*
Vaginal lubricant.

Hydragel B5 CKL *Diepalab, Chile.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2).
Skin disorders.

Hydral *Alembic, India.*
Racecadotril (p. 1881·3).
Diarrhoea.

Hydralin *Bayer, Hong Kong; Roche Nicholas, Hong Kong.*
Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3).
Genital pruritus.

Hydralin Apaisa *Bayer, Fr.*
Skin cleanser.
Urogenital cleansing.

Hydralin Classic *Bayer, Fr.*
Soap: Borax (p. 2459·2).
Skin cleansing in gynaecological care.

Bayer, Fr.
Powder for topical solution: Sodium perborate (p. 1770·1); borax (p. 2459·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); sodium carbonate anhydrous (p. 2617·3).
Skin cleansing in gynaecological care.

Hydralin Gyn *Bayer Santé, Fr.*
Glycine (p. 2071·2).
Vulvovaginal hygiene.

Hydralin Lubrifiant *Bayer, Fr.*
Vaginal lubricant.

Hydralin Soyeux *Bayer, Fr.*
Camellia japonica.
Vulvovaginal hygiene.

Hydralyte *River Foods, Austral.; Hydration, Canad.*
Oral rehydration preparations (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Hydration, Singapore.
Glucose (p. 2068·3); sodium (p. 1795·1); potassium (p. 1793·1); chloride; citrate (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy; vomiting.

Hydramax + Chanel, *Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hydramox *Cober, Ital.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hydran
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Chandra Bhagat, India.
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Teva, Israel.†
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); anhydrous trisodium citrate; potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Hydranorme *Roche-Posay, Braz.†; Roche-Posay, Irl.*
Emollient.
Dry skin; psoriasis.

Hydraphase *Roche-Posay, Braz.*
Emollient.

Roche-Posay, Chile.
Moisturiser.
Dry skin disorders.

Hydraphase Ojos *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Dry skin.

Hydraphase UV *Roche-Posay, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hydraphase UV Eyes *Roche-Posay, Canad.*
Octinoxate (p. 1715·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Hydraphase XL *Roche-Posay, Chile.*
SPF 15: Drometrizole trisiloxane (p. 1702·1); ecamsule (p. 1702·1); octocrilene (p. 1715·2).
Sunscreen.

Hydrapres *Omedic, Arg.; Rubio, Spain.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Hydrares *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Reserpine (p. 1485·3); hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hydra-Seal *Immanence Integral, Canad.*
SPF 25: Avobenzone (p. 1695·1); homosalate (p. 1705·1); octinoxate (p. 1715·1); octisalate (p. 1715·2); oxybenzone (p. 1715·3).
Sunscreen.

Hydrasense *Schering-Plough, Canad.*
Isotonic desalinated sea water (p. 2612·1).
Nasal congestion; nasal dryness.

Hydrastart *Lero, Fr.*
Elderberry (p. 2609·3); ash (p. 2450·1); couch-grass (p. 2487·2); black tea (p. 2648·2); chromium (p. 2055·3).
Slimming aid.

Hydrastis Compose *Boiron, Fr.*
Hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478·3); scrofularia; crataegus oxyacantha (p. 2488·1); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); condurango (p. 2485·3); ceanothus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hydrating B5 Gel *Dispolab, Chile.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); pantothenic acid (p. 2085·2).
Skin disorders.

Hydratone *Forder, Arg.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2); panthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry skin.

Hydra-zide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Par, USA.
⊗Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).

Hydrazide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema.

Otsuka, Jpn.†
Isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Hydrea *BMS, Austral.; BMS, Belg.; BMS, Braz.; BMS, Canad.; Merck, Chile; Paranova, Denm.; BMS, Fin.; BMS, Gr.; BMS, Hong Kong†; Sarabhai Piramal, India; Taisho, Indon.; BMS, Irl.; BMS, Mex.; Euro Registratie, Neth.; Oriform, Norw.; BMS, NZ; BMS, Port.†; BMS, Rus.; BMS, S.Afr.; BMS, Spain; BMS, Swed.; BMS, Thai.; BMS, Turk.; BMS, UK; BMS Oncology, USA.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; polycythaemia vera; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

Hydréa *BMS, Fr.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; essential thrombocythaemia.

Hydreasyn *Farmasyn, Gr.*
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).

Hydrene *Alphapharm, Austral.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hydreringsvæske *SAD, Denm.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Hydresc *KRKA, Denm.†*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Hydrex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adams, Hong Kong; Ecolab, Irl.; Ecolab, Neth.†; Ecolab, Thai.; Adams, UK.
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Skin disinfection; hand disinfection.

Orion, Fin.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; diabetes insipidus; hypertension.

Hydride *Micro, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetes insipidus.

Hydrigoz *Guigoz, Fr.†*
Maltodextrin (p. 2080·3); sucrose (p. 2096·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); citric acid (p. 2480·3); potassium citrate (p. 1780·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration therapy.

Hydrinate *CCM, Malaysia.*
Dimenhydrinate (p. 625·2).
Motion sickness; nausea and vomiting; vestibular disorders.

Hydrine
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Korea United, Singapore.
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Malignant neoplasms; sickle-cell disease; essential thrombocythaemia.

TO-Chemicals, Thai.
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Hydrisalic *Pedinol, USA.*
Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Hyperkeratotic skin.

Hydrisea *Pedinol, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Hydrisinol *Pedinol, USA.*
Emollient and moisturiser.

Hydrite *Westmont, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Diarrhoea; oral rehydration.

Hydro *Quinnova, USA.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Hydro Cobex *Kripps, Canad.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107·3).

Hydro Cordes *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Allantoin (p. 1693·1); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); ethyl linoleate (p. 2509·2).
Skin disorders.

Hydro DP *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Coughs; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Hydro Santa *Biomed, Switz.†*
A range of preparations containing eriodictyon (p. 1665·2).
Vaginal dryness; dry mouth; nasal dryness.

Hydroagisten *Perrigo, Israel.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Skin disorders with fungal infection.

Hydrocad *Cadila, India.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; malaria.

Hydrocare *Allergan, USA.*
Range of solutions for soft contact lenses.

AMO, Arg.
Prolase.
Protein remover for soft contact lenses.

Hydro-Cebral *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function disorders.

Hydrocerin *Geritrex, USA.*
Cream: White soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Product basis.

Geritrex, USA.
Lotion: Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); wool alcohols (p. 2219·2).
Product basis.

Hydrocerin Plus *Geritrex, USA.*
⊗Alpha hydroxy; urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Hydrocet *Cornrick, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Hydrochlorzide *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hydrocil Instant *Numark, USA.*
Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Hydrocin-N *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Hydroclean *Hartmann, Fr.*
Sodium polyacrylate; cellulose (p. 2177·1).
Wounds; ulcers; burns.

Hydroclonazone *DB, Fr.*
Tosylchloramide sodium (p. 1773·1).
Water purification.

Hydrocobamine *Takeda, Neth.*
Hydroxocobalamin hydrochloride (p. 2107·2).
Megaloblastic anaemia; vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Hydrocodeinon *Streuli, Switz.†*
Hydrocodone hydrochloride (p. 67·2).
Cough.

Hydrocodin *Alkaloida, Hung.*
Dihydrocodeine tartrate (p. 52·3).
Cough; pain.

Hydrocodone CP *Morton Grove, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Hydrocodone GF *Morton Grove, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Hydrocodone HD *Morton Grove, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Upper respiratory-tract symptoms.

Hydrocoll *Hartmann, Belg.*
A hydrocolloid dressing.
Wounds.

Hartmann, Fr.
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Hydrocort *YSP, Malaysia; Chema-Elektromet, Pol.; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydrocort & Neomycin Biorex *LCH, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Hydrocortancyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645·2) or prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

Hydrocortison med Terramycin *Pfizer, Denm.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Hydrocortison med Terramycin og Polymyxin-B *Pfizer, Denm.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); oxytetracycline hydrochloride (p. 337·2); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Infected ear or eye disorders.

Hydrocortisone compositum *Streuli, Switz.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); zinc stearate (p. 2221·2).
Skin disorders.

Hydrocortistab *Sovereign, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hydrocortisyl *Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydrocortone *MSD, Austria; MSD, Irl.; Pro Concepta, Switz.; Auden McKenzie, UK†; MSD, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

MSD, Port.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hydrocream *Paddock, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Hydrocutan *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid; skin disorders.

Hydrocutan mild *Dermapharm, Ger.†*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydroderm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aesca, Austria.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

ICM, Singapore.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Pacific, NZ.
Dewaxed oil-soluble lanolin fraction (p. 2219·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2).
Pruritus; dry skin disorders.

Hydroderm-C *ICM, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Infected skin disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hydrodexan *Almirall Hermal, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Skin and scalp disorders.

HydroDiuril *Merck, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hydrofer-3 *Mediapharm, Gr.*
Iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Hydrofluoric Acid Antidote *Malaysia Chemist, Singapore.*
Calcium gluconate (p. 1783·3).
Hydrofluoric acid burns.

Hydroflux *Intermed, Gr.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387·1).
Oedema; oliguria due to renal failure; heart failure; hypertension.

Hydroform *GSK, Austral.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); clioquinol (p. 273·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydroftal *HLB, Arg.*
⊗Acetazolamide (p. 2001·1).
Glaucoma; high-altitude disorders.

Hydro-Fungo *Vida, Hong Kong.†*
⊗Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Fungal skin infections with inflammation.

Hydrofusin *Alapis, Gr.*
⊗Fusidic acid (p. 302·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Hydrogalen *Galen, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydrogesic *Edwards, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain.

Hydro-GP *Cypress, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Allergic rhinitis; cold symptoms; coughs.

Hydro-Iodoquinol *Seton, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); diiodohydroxyquinoline (p. 931·1).

Hydrol *Specpharm, S.Afr.*
Potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy; diarrhoea.

Hydrolac *Milk Industries, Israel.*
Protein hydrolysate (p. 2086·2).
Nutritional protein supplement.

Hydrolate *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
Mebhydrolin (p. 634·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hydro-Less *Aspen, S.Afr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Hydromal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); maltose (p. 2081·1).
Carbohydrate source; fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Hydromax *Forder, Arg.*
Moisturiser.

Hydromed *Medilink, Denm.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hydromega *Carrare, Fr.*
Sea buckthorn oil (p. 2612·1).
Dry skin; skin irritation.

Hydromet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
MSD, Braz.; Vianex (Biavet), Gr.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); methyldopa (p. 1431·1).
Hypertension.

Alpharma, USA.
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Cough.

Hydromol *Alliance, Irl.; Alliance, UK.*
Cream: Sodium pidolate (p. 1720·3); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3); liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); sodium lactate (p. 1781·2).
Dry skin.

Quinoderm, Irl.; Alliance, UK.
Emollient: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).
Dry skin conditions.

Alliance, UK.
Ointment: Yellow soft paraffin (p. 2212·1); cetomacrogol emulsifying wax (p. 2184·1).
Dry skin; soap substitute.

Cooper (Kosso), Gr.
Liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); isopropyl myristate (p. 2190·3).

Hydromol HC Intensive *Alliance, UK.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Hydromol Intensive *Alliance, UK.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3).
Dry skin.

Hydromoor *Moorfields, UK.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Hydromorph *Purdue, Canad.*
⊗Hydromorphone hydrochloride (p. 67·3).
Pain.

Hydromycin *PP Lab, Thai.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Hydron CP *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Allergic rhinitis; coughs; cold symptoms.

Hydron EX *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Hydron KGS *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Hydron PSC *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Coughs; hay fever; respiratory-tract congestion.

Hy-Drop *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hydropane *Halsey, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Coughs.

Hydropel *C & M, USA.*
Topical barrier preparation.

Hydrophed *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Theophylline (p. 1229·3); ephedrine sulfate (p. 1663·2); hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Bronchospasm.

Hydrophil *Omega, Canad.*
⊗Urea (p. 1727·3); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin.

Hydrophilic *Rugby, USA.*
Vehicle for topical preparations.

Hydropres *Merck, USA.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Hydroquin *Sun, India; Sun, Thai.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; malaria; lupus erythematosus; juvenile arthritis.

Hydrosal *Valeo, Canad.*
Aluminium chlorohydrate (p. 1694·1).
Hyperhidrosis.

Hydrosan *Wabosan, Austria.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; heart failure; oedema.

Hydrosil *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Gastric hyperacidity; heartburn; meteorism; peptic ulcer; dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux; flatulence.

HydroSkin *Rugby, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Hydrosol Polyvitaminé *Pharmadeveloppement, Fr.*
Vitamins.

Hydroson *Dermapharm, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hydrosone *Christo, Hong Kong.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Teva, Canad.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

HydroSorb *Hartmann, Fr.*
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Hydrospor *Vendiz, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342·3).
Ear infections.

Hydrotab *Actavis, UK.*
Malic acid (p. 2549·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dry mouth.

Hydrotopic *Vendiz, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1) or hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640·3).
Corticosteroid.

Hydrotricine *Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Vitoria, Port.; Unipharm, Turk.*
Tyrothricin (p. 384·1).
Bacterial stomatitis; mouth and throat infections.

Hydrotride *Beacons, Singapore.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Hydrotrim *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.†*
Hydroxycitric acid.
Dietary supplement for weight loss.

Hydro-Tussin HG *Ethex, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

HydroVal *Taro, Canad.*
⊗Hydrocortisone valerate (p. 1640·3).
Skin disorders.

Hydrovit *Stada, Rus.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); potassium chloride (p. 1793·2); glucose (p. 2068·3) (p. 1780·1).
Oral rehydration therapy.

Hydrox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, Philipp.
Hydroxycarbamide (p. 803·1).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; myeloproliferative disorders.

T Man, Thai.
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Hydrox-12 *Neon, India.*
Hydroxocobalamin chloride (p. 2107·3).

Hydroxo-B12 *Aspen, Austral.*
Hydroxocobalamin chloride (p. 2107·3).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency anaemias; optic neuropathies.

Hydroxe *Unichem, India.*
Hydroxyzine (p. 630·3).
Anxiety; pruritus; premedication.

Hydrozide
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Atlantic, Hong Kong; Atlantic, Malaysia; Atlantic, Singapore; Atlantic, Thai.; Medicine Products, Thai.
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Diuretic; hypertension; oedema.

Hydrozide Plus *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2); amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1).
Oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

Hydrozole *GSK, Austral.; Sterling, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Hydryllin *Alfi, Turk.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Hyflex *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Breckenridge, USA.†
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenyltoloxamine citrate (p. 638·1).
Pain.

Hyflon *Elmor, Venez.*
Hidrosmin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency.

Hyflox *Masa, Thai.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Hyforil *Ranbaxy, Austral.*
⊗Fosinopril sodium (p. 1386·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hy-GAG *Curasan, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Degenerative joint disorders.

Hygaine *Dabur, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438·3).
Alopecia.

Hygeen *Ethix, India.*
Chlorhexidine (p. 1743·2).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

HyGel *Alatheia, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).

Hygeol *Pendopharm, Canad.†*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768·3).
Disinfection; wound cleansing.

Hygienist *Bayer, Ital.*
Chlorocresol (preventol CMK) (p. 1748·1); clorophene (preventol BP) (p. 1748·3); orthophenylphenol (preventol extra) (p. 1762·3).
Surface disinfection.

Hygienist Pavimenti e Piastrelle *Bayer, Ital.*
Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Hygine *Soma, Braz.*
Triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Soap substitute.

Hygroton *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Austral.; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Mibe, Ger.; Amdipharm, Gr.; Sandoz, Hung.; Novartis, Indon.; AFI, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Amdipharm, Port.; Novartis, S.Afr.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.†; Alliance, UK; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, USA.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Heart failure; hypertension; oedema; renal calculi; diabetes insipidus; liver cirrhosis with ascites.

Hygroton-Reserpine *Amdipharm, Gr.; Novartis, Switz.†*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Hyiodine *Contipro, Malaysia.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); iodine (p. 2336·3).
Wound disinfection; infected wounds.

Hykophos *Laben, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).

Hykor *Pharma 3, Philipp.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hy-KXP *Cypress, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); sulfogaiacol (p. 1678·1).
Cough.

Hylaform *Collagen Aesthetics, NZ; Inamed, Singapore†; Inamed, USA.†*
Hylan B (p. 2526·2).
Skin contour defects; facial wrinkles.

Medstyle, Chile.†
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526·2).
Facial wrinkles.

Hylagene *Hylands, Canad.*
Cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylagesic APF *Hylands, Canad.*
Arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); guiacum officinale (p. 1666·1); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylak *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Metabolic products of lactic-acid producing organisms (p. 2596·3); lactic acid (p. 2539·1); amino acids.
Gastrointestinal disorders; liver disorders; skin disorders.

Ratiopharm, Ukr.
Lactobacillus helveticus (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; gastrointestinal disorders.

Hylak Forte *Ratiopharm, Cz.*
Metabolic products of: *Escherichia coli; Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ratiopharm, Rus.; Ratiopharm, Ukr.
Escherichia coli; Enterococcus faecalis (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596·3).
Restoration of gastrointestinal flora; gastrointestinal disorders; skin disorders.

Hylak forte *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Metabolic products of lactic-acid producing organisms (p. 2596·3); metabolic products of Gram-positive and Gram-negative intestinal flora; lactic acid (p. 2539·1); amino acids.
Gastrointestinal disorders; liver disorders; skin disorders.

Hylak N *Recordati, Ger.†*
Metabolic products of *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hylak Plus *Recordati, Ger.†*
Metabolic products of *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hylamine HF *Hylands, Canad.*
Euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); ambrosia artemisiifolia; allium cepa (p. 2575·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylan *Stulln, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylands Bioplasma *Hylands, Canad.*
Calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); calcarea sulphuricum (p. 2173·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786·3); kali phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); kali sulphuricum (p. 1793·2); silicea (p. 2208·3); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); natrum sulphuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Cough *Hylands, Canad.*
Antimonium tartaricum (p. 151·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); causticum (p. 2595·3); hepar sulfuricum (p. 1721·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Flu *Hylands, Canad.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3); anas barbaria hepatis et cordis (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula C *Hylands, Canad.*
Chamomilla (p. 2474·1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula CA *Hylands, Canad.*
Berberis vulgaris (p. 2502·1); hepar sulfuris calcareum (p. 1721·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); sulphur iodatum (p. 2624·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula CF *Hylands, Canad.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); humulus lupulus (p. 2546·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786·3); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula CS *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); antimonium tartaricum (p. 151·2); ipecac (p. 1667·2); spongia tosta.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula CZ *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); allium cepa (p. 2575·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula E *Hylands, Canad.*
Apis mellifica (p. 2445·2); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); cantharis (p. 2469·2); allium cepa (p. 2575·2); rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3); equisetum hyemale (p. 2500·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula F *Hylands, Canad.*
Anas barbariae hepatis et cordis (p. 2444·1); bryonia alba (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); euphrasia officinalis (p. 2502·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); kali iodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula MC *Hylands, Canad.*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula NT *Hylands, Canad.*
Calcarea phosphorica (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); kali phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); natrum phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula PI *Hylands, Canad.*
Croton tiglium; rhus toxicodendron; xerophyllum asphodeloides.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Formula S *Hylands, Canad.*
Hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Gas *Hylands, Canad.*
Asafoetidia (p. 2449·3); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); lycopodium clavatum (p. 2547·1); nux moschata (p. 2573·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Headache *Hylands, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Hemorrhoids *Hylands, Canad.*
Aesculus hippocastanum (p. 2431·2); calcarea fluorica (p. 2053·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); ratanhia (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Insomnia *Hylands, Canad.*
Hyoscyamus niger (p. 2530·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1); kali phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Kinder-BW *Hylands, Canad.*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); rhus aromatica (p. 2603·3); equisetum hyemale (p. 2500·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Kinder-CL *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); citrullus colocynthis (p. 1833·3); dioscorea villosa (p. 2648·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Kinder-T *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784·2); chamomile (p. 2474·1); coffee (p. 2648·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands LCQ *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); gnaphalium polycephalum; ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1786·3); viscum album (p. 2560·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Leg Cramps *Hylands, Canad.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); ledum palustre (p. 2550·1); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); viscum album (p. 2560·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Menstrual Cramps *Hylands, Canad.†*
Cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); magnesia phosphorica (p. 1787·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Motion Sickness *Hylands, Canad.*
Cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); petroleum (p. 2587·2); tabacum (p. 2632·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands PMS *Hylands, Canad.*
Caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2); cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Sinus *Hylands, Canad.†*
Calcarea carbonica (p. 1824·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Sore Throat *Hylands, Canad.*
Baryta carbonica (p. 2452·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); mercurius iodatus ruber (p. 2555·3); phytolacca decandra (p. 2593·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Upset Stomach *Hylands, Canad.*
Carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylands Vaginitis *Hylands, Canad.†*
Candida albicans; carbolicum acidum (p. 1763·3); kreosotum (p. 1659·3); natrum muriaticum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylaprin *Hylands, Canad.*
Caulophyllum thalictroides (p. 2458·2); cocculus indicus (p. 2483·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); viburnum opulus.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylaquell BC *Hylands, Canad.*
Kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); sanguinaria canadensis (p. 2610·1); rumex crispus (p. 2649·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
ECR, USA.
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Wounds.

Riemser, Austria; Riemser, Cz.; Riemser, Ger.
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Adjunct in ocular surgery; adjuvant to increase absorption and dispersion of drugs; urological procedures; orthopaedic surgery; myocardial infarction; inflammation; haematoma; oedema.

Riemser, Ger.
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).

Hylatopic *Onset, USA.*
Emollient.

Hylavir FB *Standard Homeopathic, Canad.†*
Antimony trisulfide (p. 2445·1); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); sodium borate (p. 2459·2); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hylenex *Baxter, USA.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
To increase the absorption and dispersion of injected drugs; hypodermoclysis.

Hyles *Berlin Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Spironolactone (p. 1499·3).
Aldosteronism; ascites; hypertension; oedema.

Hylex *Lexus, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285·1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Hylira *Hawthorn, USA.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Xerosis.

Hylo-Care *Unopharm, Ger.; Visufarma, Ital.; Pharma Medica, Switz.; Scope, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry eyes; nasal dryness.

Hylo-COMOD *Croma, Fr.; Unopharm, Ger.; Unopharm, Israel; Visufarma, Ital.; Unopharm, Malaysia; Unopharm, Rus.; Pharma Medica, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; lubrication of contact lenses; eye irritation.

Hylo-Forte *Scope, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylo-Gel *Unopharm, Ger.; Pharma Medica, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylo-Lasop *Unopharm, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylomax-COMOD *Unopharm, Rus.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Adjunct in eye surgery; dry eyes.

Hylone *Hos & Ins, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

Hylo-Parin *Unopharm, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hylorase *Biosana, India.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Hypodermoclysis; enhance absorption of intramuscular and subcutaneous injections; reduction of extravasation.

Hylos *Synmedic, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Hylo-Tear *Scope, UK.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylovis *TRB, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylo-Vision *OmniVision, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hylo-Vision HD Plus *OmniVision, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Dry eyes.

Hylozar-COMOD *Unopharm, Rus.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Dry eyes.

Hythrin *Farmalider, Spain.*
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Hyluprotect *Thea, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Hymecel *Novartis, Gr.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).

Hymed *Meditive, Thai.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Cerebrovascular disorders; mental function impairment.

Hymelose *Klar Sehen, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Hymidin *Nipro Genepha, Jpn.*
Tofisopam (p. 1112·2).
Autonomic dystonia; menopausal disorders.

Hymin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Giardiasis; worm infections.

Hymin Plus *Intra-Labs, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Hymnox *Roxall, Ger.†*
Allergen extract of *Apis mellifera* (p. 2434·3) or *Vespula* spp. (p. 2434·3).
Allergen immunotherapy; diagnosis of hypersensitivity.

Hymoist *FDC, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Dry eyes.

Hynasal *DWD, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal congestion.

Hynasal-XL *DWD, India.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Hyne *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Hydroquinone (p. 1705·1).
Hyperpigmented skin disorders.

Hyneurin *Vendrell, Spain.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Asthenia.

Hynidase *Shreya, India.*
Hyaluronidase (p. 2527·2).
Enhancement of absorption of intramuscular and subcutaneous injections; reduction of extravasation.

Hynot *H & Care, India.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649·1).
Corticosteroid.

HyoMax *Aristos, USA.*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Hyomide *Beacons, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hyophen *BioComp, USA.*
Methenamine (p. 322·3); benzoic acid (p. 1738·2); salol (p. 129·3);

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

methylthioninium chloride (p. 1559·1); hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

Hyopt *Virchow, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee.

Hyosman *T Man, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hyosman Plus *T Man, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hyosmed *Medifive, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; gastrointestinal motility disorders.

Hyosophen *Rugby, USA.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); hyoscine hydrobromide (p. 1845·3); hyoscyamine hydrobromide (p. 1848·1) or hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1); phenobarbital (p. 535·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Hyospan *Cipla, India; Polipharm, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; gastroduodenitis; postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Hyospas *Neon, India.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Nausea and vomiting; premedication; smooth muscle spasm.

Hyospasmol *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Gastrointestinal spasm.

Hyostan *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; nausea and vomiting.

Hyosun *Sunward, Singapore.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hyoswift *Ind-Swift, India.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Nausea and vomiting; premedication; smooth muscle spasm; motion sickness.

Hyozin *Union Drug, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Smooth muscle spasm; nausea and vomiting; peptic ulcer.

Hypa *Biosans, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Hypace *Pascual, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Hypa-D *Biosans, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); pantoprazole (p. 1875·3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Hypadil *Kowa, Jpn.*
⊗Nipradilol (p. 2009·3).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Hypam *Mylan, NZ.*
Triazolam (p. 1112·3).
Insomnia.

Hypan *Takeda, Belg.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Hypaque *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; GE Healthcare, Canad.†; Intropharm, UK.*
Sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

GE Healthcare, USA.†
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3) or sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Hypaque-M *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

GE Healthcare, Canad.†
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Hypaque-M, Hypaque-76 *GE Healthcare, USA.†*
Meglumine amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3); sodium amidotrizoate (p. 1581·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Hypart *Neiss, India.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Hypart-H *Neiss, India.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Hypen *Shinyaku, Jpn.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Hyper Hep B *Talecris, Hong Kong; Biem, Turk.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hyperamine *Braun, Fr.; Braun, UK.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Hypercal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nelson, UK.
Calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hypercaps *Herbapol Krakow, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hyperchol *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Fenofibrate (p. 1381·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hypercor *Sriprasit, Thai.*
⊗Bisoprolol fumarate (p. 1325·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Hypercrit *Delta, Arg.; Landsteiner, Mex.†; Biogalenic, Venez.*
⊗Epoetin (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias.

Pentafarma, Chile.
⊗Epoetin alfa (p. 1141·1).
Anaemias; autologous blood transfusion.

Hyperdix *Servier, Philipp.†; Servier, Thai.†*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Hyperesa *Dolorgiet, Ger.†*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Nervous disorders; insomnia.

Hypereze *Pharmacom, Denm.*
Doxazosin mesilate (p. 1369·1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hyperforat *Klein, Ger.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders.

Hyperforat Nervo *Klein, Ger.*
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hyperforat Vita *Klein, Ger.*
Hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hypergel *Molnlycke, Austral.; Molnlycke, Canad.; Molnlycke, Fr.*
Hypertonic saline debriding agent (p. 1795·1).
Wounds; ulcers.

Molnlycke, Belg.
A hydrogel dressing.
Wounds.

Hypergo *Renata, Philipp.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

HyperHAES *Fresenius Kabi, Austria; Fresenius Kabi, China; Fresenius Kabi, Cz.; Fresenius Kabi, Denm.; Fresenius Kabi, Fin.; Fresenius Kabi, Ger.; Fresenius Kabi, Hung.; Fresenius Kabi, Irl.; Fresenius Kabi, Ital.; Fresenius Kabi, Neth.; Fresenius Kabi, Norw.; Fresenius Kabi, Pol.; Fresenius Kabi, Port.; Fresenius Kabi, Rus.; Fresenius Kabi, Swed.; Fresenius Kabi, Switz.; Fresenius Kabi, Turk.; Fresenius Kabi, UK†; Fresenius Kabi, Ukr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; shock; hypovolaemia.

HyperHep B *Grifols, Canad.; Dipa, Indon.; Perrigo, Israel; Bayer, NZ; Grifols, USA.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Hyperherba *Laboratorium, Pol.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hyperhes *Fresenius Kabi, Fr.*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146·1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; shock.

HyperiCalm *MediHerb, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Hypericon *Swiss Caps, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Hypericum Complexe No 26 *Lehning, Fr.*
Melilotus (p. 2552·3); viburnum opulus; arnica (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); secale cornutum (p. 2137·1); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); rhus toxicodendron (p. 2603·3); hypericum (p. 449·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hyperidrine *Bio-Health, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Low mood; anxiety.

Hyperiforce *Aponova, Austria; Bioforce, Canad.†; Vogel, Fin.; Bioforce, Switz.; Bioforce, UK.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety; nervous disorders; depression; sleep disorders; low mood.

Hyperiforce comp *Bioforce, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Depression; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Hyperiforte *Blackmores, Thai.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Anxiety.

Hyperigreen *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).

Hyperikan *Schwabe, Cz.†; Stada, Venez.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hyperil *Ferron, Indon.*
Ramipril (p. 1483·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Hyperilite *Holland Pharma, Neth.*
Avena sativa (p. 2451·1); cyclamen europaeum (p. 2490·2); hypericum perforatum (p. 449·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); valeriana officinalis (p. 2640·2); ignatia amara (p. 2532·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

HyperiMed *Bioforce, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders; sleep disorders.

Hyperiplant *VSM, Belg.; VSM, Neth.; Schwabe, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders; insomnia.

Hyperium *Servier, Arg.; Servier, Braz.; Servier, Fr.; Servier, Gr.; Servier, Port.; Servier, Turk.; Servier, Venez.*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Hyperlex *Servier, Hung.*
Rilmenidine phosphate (p. 1487·1).
Hypertension.

Hyperlipen *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.*
Ciprofibrate (p. 1338·1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hyperlite *Braun, Spain.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte depletion.

Hyperliz *Remedina, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

HyperLYS Anamix *Nutricia, Fr.*
Food for special diets.
Hyperlysinaemia.

Hyperlyte *Braun, Canad.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.; McGaw, USA.*
A range of electrolyte infusions (p. 1775·1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Hypermin *Bioforce, Swed.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; anxiety.

Hypermol *Pacific, NZ.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; myocardial infarction; migraine.

Hypermycin *Proka, Indon.†*
Spiramycin (p. 358·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Hypernol *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Hypernorm *Auspi, India.*
⊗Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hyperol *Medicap, Hung.*
Urea hydrogen peroxide (p. 1774·2).
Skin and mucous membrane infections.

Hyperosedat *Gal, Pol.†*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression.

Hyperphen *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Hydralazine hydrochloride (p. 1401·2).
Hypertension.

Hyperpoll *Neocare, Belg.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).

Hyperprost
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Nizpharm, Rus.
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369·1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Robugen, Ger.
Saw palmetto (p. 2363·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

HyperRab *Grifols, Canad.; Talecris, Hong Kong; Perrigo, Israel; Talecris, USA.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Formerly known as BayRab.
Passive immunisation.

Hyperretic *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Amiloride hydrochloride (p. 1299·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Oedema; hepatic cirrhosis with ascites; hypertension.

HyperRho S/D *Bayer, Canad.†; Talecris, Canad.†; Dipa, Indon.; Talecris, Rus.; Talecris, USA.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Formerly known as BayRho-D.
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

HyperRho-D *Talecris, Hong Kong; Biem, Turk.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Hypersalt *Vista, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Hypersol *Cassara, Arg.; Jawa, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Nasal dryness; nasal hygiene.

Hypersol B *Cassara, Arg.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Hyperstat *Schering, USA.†*
Diazoxide (p. 1351·3).
Hypertension.

Hypertel *Polychronus, Gr.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hyperten *Galenova, Philipp.†*
Nifedipine (p. 1447·2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hyper-Tet *Talecris, Hong Kong.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

HyperTET *Perrigo, Israel.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Hypertet *Grifols, Canad.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Hyperthree *JRalph, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422·2).
Hypertension.

Hyperton-Opta *Optaderm, Philipp.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Corneal oedema.

Hyperval *Sidroga, Switz.*
St John's wort (p. 449·1).
Depression; nervous disorders; insomnia.

Hyperlin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624·1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055·2).

Hypetor *Medhaus, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine.

Hyphed *Cypress, USA.†*
⊗Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Hy-Phen *Ascher, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Hypher *Haifeng, China.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hyphoral *Ipca, India.*
Lotion: Ketoconazole (p. 585-3); pyrithione zinc (p. 1718-1).
Dandruff.

Ipca, India.
Tablets: Ketoconazole (p. 585-3).
Fungal infections.

Hyplafin *Plus Pharma, Cz.; Plus Pharma, Hung.; Plus Pharma, Pol.*
Finasteride (p. 2358-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hypneine *Zizine, Fr.†*
Concentrated ammoniac solution (p. 2441-2); ammonium carbonate (p. 1656-1).
Solution for dental use.

Hypnodorm *Alphapharm, Austral.; Teva, Israel.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073-3).
Insomnia.

Hypnoforin *Intermed, Gr.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).

Hypnogen *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Hung.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).
Insomnia.

Hypnoket *Chandra Bhagat, India.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905-1).
General anaesthesia.

Hypnomidate *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Braz.; Janssen-Cilag, Cz.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Gr.; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Turk.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Etomidate (p. 1901-1).
General anaesthesia.

Hypnomidato *Janssen, Port.*
Etomidate (p. 1901-1).
General anaesthesia.

Hypnonorm *Intermed, Gr.*
Zolpidem tartrate (p. 1116-2).

Hypnor *Pharmascript, S.Afr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073-3).
Insomnia.

Hypnorex *Sanofi-Aventis, Ger.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427-3).
Bipolar disorder; depression; mania.

Hypnoril *Reliance, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Hypnotex *PC India, India.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089-1).
Insomnia.

Hypnothane *Neon, India.*
Halothane (p. 1902-1).
General anaesthesia.

Hypnovel *Roche, Austral.; Roche, Fr.; Roche, Irl.; Roche, NZ; Roche, UK.*
Midazolam hydrochloride (p. 1085-1).
Sedative; premedication; induction of anaesthesia; general anaesthesia; insomnia.

Hypobhoc *Phapros, Indon.*
Netilmicin sulfate (p. 331-1).
Bacterial infections.

Hypoca *Astellas, China; Astellas, Jpn; Astellas, Philipp.†; Astellas, Thai.†*
Barnidipine hydrochloride (p. 1314-1).
Hypertension.

Hypochylin *Recip, Fin.; Recip, Swed.*
Glutamic acid hydrochloride (p. 2070-3).
Hypochylia.

HypoCol *Asiapharm, Singapore.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hypocol *Asiapharm, Malaysia.*
Red yeast rice (p. 2603-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hypodine *Pharmasant, Thai.*
Clonidine hydrochloride (p. 1339-1).
Hypertension.

Hypodol *Ivax, Arg.*
Lornoxicam (p. 83-2).
Pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Hypodyn *Novartis, Austria.†*
⊗Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672-2); etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Hypofil *Sanbe, Indon.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Hypoguard Supreme Plus *Hypoguard, UK.*
Test for glucose in blood (p. 2516-3).

Hypol *Felton, Austral.*
Oral emulsion: Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); soya oil (p. 2092-3).
Dietary supplement.

Hypol Cherry *Felton, Austral.*
Cod-liver oil (p. 2056-3); omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); minerals; astragalus.
Tonic.

Hypolac *Naos, Ital.*
Infant feed.
Food intolerance.

Hypolar Retard *Sandoz, UK.*
Nifedipine (p. 1447-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hypolip
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vera, Hung.
Atorvastatin calcium (p. 1309-2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Hypoloc *Menarini, Austria; Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Denm.; Menarini, Fin.; Menarini, Gr.; Menarini, Neth.; Menarini, Port.; Menarini, Swed.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Hypoloc Comp *Menarini, Fin.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hypoloc Plus *Menarini, Gr.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hypomide *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypophos *Samarth, India.*
Calcium acetate (p. 1783-1).

Hypophysis Complexe No 31 *Lehning, Fr.†*
Viscum album (p. 2560-2); leonurus cardiaca (p. 2564-2); calcarea acetica (p. 1783-1); lycopus virginicus (p. 2462-2); spongia; chamomilla (p. 2474-1); arsenicum iodatum (p. 2448-1); sulfur (p. 1721-1); hypophysine (p. 2444-1); cinchona succirubra (p. 2478-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hyporetic *Menarini, Belg.; Menarini, Neth.*
⊗Nebivolol hydrochloride (p. 1444-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hyporolam *Bioformkombinat, Rus.*
Laminaria (p. 2540-1); sea buckthorn (p. 2611-3).

Hyposia *Asian Pharm, Thai.*
⊗Etilefrine (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Hyposin *VS, Thai.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; benign prostatic hyperplasia; Raynaud's syndrome.

Hypostamine *Chiesi, Fr.†*
Tritoqualine (p. 643-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hypotears
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Novartis, Canad.; Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.
Eye ointment: White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2).
Dry eyes.

Novartis, Canad.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore.
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Novartis, Cz.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3); carbomer 940 (p. 2173-3).
Dry eyes.

Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis Ophthalmics, USA.
Eye drops: Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); macrogol 400 (p. 2547-3).
Dry eyes; eye irritation.

Novartis, Malaysia.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204-2); macrogol (p. 2547-3).
Dry eyes.

Novartis, Philipp.
Vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098-3).
Dry eyes.

Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; contact lens lubricant.

Hypotears E *Novartis, Israel.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes.

Hypotears Plus *Novartis, Arg.; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Hong Kong; Novartis, India; Novartis, Mex.; Alcon, Thai.†; Novartis, Venez.*
Povidone (p. 2204-3).
Dry eyes; lubricant for contact lenses.

Hypoten
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.
Sodium nitroprusside (p. 1497-1).
Hypertension; controlled hypotension during surgery; heart failure; left ventricular dysfunction.

Orion, Pol.
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; heart failure.

Hilma, Rus.†
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Hypotensor *Angelini, Gr.; Faran, Gr.*
Captopril (p. 1331-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Hypothiazid *Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Chinoin, Ukr.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension; diabetes insipidus; hypercalciuria; renal calculi.

Hypotonax *Baxter, Belg.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Electrolyte and fluid disorders.

Hy-Po-Tone *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Methyldopa (p. 1431-1).
Hypertension.

Hypotonicka *Megafyt-R, Cz.†*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); mistletoe (p. 2560-2); polygonum avicularis; raspberry leaf (p. 2603-1); melissa (p. 2552-3).
Hypertension.

Hypotonie-Gastreu R44 *Reckeweg, Ger.*
Crataegus (p. 2488-1); laurocerasus (p. 2475-2); oleander (p. 2574-3); spartium scoparium (p. 2611-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Hypotrit *Ebewe, Austria.*
Urapidil hydrochloride (p. 1520-2).
Hypertension.

Hypotylin *Zentiva, Cz.*
⊗Metipamide (p. 1433-3).
Hypertension.

Hypovase *Pfizer, Irl.†; Pfizer, UK.*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hypozor *Siegar, Gr.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Hypren *AstraZeneca, Austria.*
Ramipril (p. 1483-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; nephropathy; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Hypren plus *AstraZeneca, Austria.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hypress *KRKA, Hong Kong.*
Amlodipine maleate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Hypril *Intas, Philipp.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Hypril-A *Micro Labs, Ukr.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304-1); lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension.

Hypro *Calon, India.*
Propofol (p. 1909-3).
General anaesthesia; sedative.

Hyprocel *IAE, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

Hyprofil *Filodams, Philipp.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; arrhythmias; migraine; hyperthyroidism.

Hyprogres *Global, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone caproate (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Hypromax *Ashford, Philipp.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Hyprosafe *BMW, India.*
Hydroxyprogesterone (p. 2285-1).
Recurrent miscarriage; amenorrhoea; abnormal uterine bleeding; endometrial cancer.

Hyprosia *Asian Pharm, Thai.†*
⊗Etilefrine (p. 1379-1).
Hypotension.

Hyprosin *LCH, Hong Kong†; Pacific, NZ.†*
Prazosin hydrochloride (p. 1473-3).
Hypertension; heart failure; Raynaud's disease; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hyprosol *Dawon, India.†*
Hypromellose (p. 2189-2).
Dry eyes.

Hypurin 30/70 *Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Mixture of neutral insulin injection (porcine, highly purified) 30% and isophane insulin injection (porcine, highly purified) 70% (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin Isophane *Aspen, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; CP Pharma, Switz.; Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (bovine, highly purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin Lente *LCH, Hong Kong†; Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (30% amorphous, 70% crystalline) (bovine, highly purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin 30/70 Mix *CP Pharma, Switz.*
⊗A mixture of insulin injection (porcine) and isophane insulin injection (porcine) respectively in the proportion indicated (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin Neutral *Aspen, Austral.; LCH, Hong Kong†; CP Pharma, Switz.; Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (bovine, highly purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin NPH *Wockhardt, Canad.*
⊗Isophane insulin (porcine) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin Protamine Zinc *LCH, Hong Kong†; Wockhardt, UK.*
⊗Protamine zinc insulin injection (bovine, highly purified) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hypurin Regular *Wockhardt, Canad.*
⊗Soluble insulin (porcine) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Hyrase *Bionova, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); arginine (p. 2049-1); lycopene (p. 2546-2); selenium (p. 2086-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1); zinc (p. 2126-1).

Hyric *Interbat, Indon.*
Syzygium polyanthum: physalis angulata (p. 2590-1); sonchus arvensis; plantain (p. 2592-3).
Hyperuricaemia.

Hyruan *LG Pharm, Hong Kong; LG Life Sciences, Malaysia; LG Life Sciences, Thai.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Osteoarthritis of the knee; periarthritis of the shoulder; degenerative joint disorders; adjunct in orthopaedic surgery.

Hysadrac *Iasis, Gr.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Hysan *Ursapharm, Ger.; Kwema, Israel; Pharma Medica, Switz.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Nasal dryness.

Hysan Schnupfenspray *Ursapharm, Ger.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion.

Hysartos *Intas, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Hyscopan *Armoxindo, Indon.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hysékés *Bailleul, Fr.*
Sodium pidolate (p. 1720-3); zinc pidolate (p. 1720-3); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Dry skin.

Hysékés Solaire *Bailleul, Fr.*
SPF 25; SPF 50: Bisoctrizole (p. 1697-1); avobenzone (p. 1695-1); enoxolone (p. 54-2).
Sunscreen.

Hysept *Patrin, USA.*
Sodium hypochlorite (p. 1768-3).
Disinfection.

Hysite *Pfizer, NZ.*
Latanoprost (p. 2008-1).
Ocular hypertension; glaucoma.

Hyskon *Dermatech, Austral.†; Pharmacia, USA.*
⊗Dextran 70 (p. 1138-3) in glucose.
Aid to hysteroscopy.

Hy-Sone *PC Indio, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Hysone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alphapharm, Austral.
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.
Roberts, USA.
⊗Clioquinol (p. 273-1); hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Hysopan *Denk, Hong Kong.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm.

Hy-Spa *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845-3).
Smooth muscle spasm; peptic ulcer; gastroduodenitis.

Hysron *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288-1).
Menstrual disorders; female infertility; threatened and recurrent miscarriage.

Hyss *Alna, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium succinate (p. 1640-3).
Corticosteroid.

Hysticlar *Mintlab, Chile.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hystin *Geolab, Braz.*
Dexchlorpheniramine maleate (p. 621-1).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Hystolan *Dexa, Indon.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Uterine relaxant; peripheral vascular disorders.

Hytacand *Europharma, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; AstraZeneca, Port.*
⊗Candesartan cilexetil (p. 1330-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

HyTan *Prasco, USA.†*
Hydrocodone tannate (p. 67-2); chlorphenamine tannate (p. 620-3).
Cough.

Hytas *Accord, Braz.*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).

Hytaz *Theropharma, Philipp.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Oedema; hypertension.

Hytel *East West, India.*
Telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Hytel-H *East West, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2); telmisartan (p. 1509-3).
Hypertension.

Hyten *Sain, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308-2).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; migraine.

Hyterza *Watson, S.Afr.*
Losartan (p. 1422-2).

Hyteron-M *Hoe & Ins, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523-3); mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).

Hythalton *Sarabhai Piramal, India.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335-2).
Hypertension; oedema; premenstrual syndrome.

Hytide *Embiotic, India.*
Ranitidine (p. 1882-1),.
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux: pathological hypersecretory disorders; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Hytisone *Atlantic, Hong Kong.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.
Atlantic, Thai.
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640-1).
Inflammatory skin disorders.

Hyton *Scoshia, India.*
⊗Clobetasol (p. 1627-1); gentamicin (p. 304-2); miconazole nitrate (p. 589-1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).

Hytone *Dermik, USA.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Skin disorders.

Hytos Plus *Uniao Quimica, Braz.*
Clobutinol hydrochloride (p. 1658-3); doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3).
Cough.

Hytosol *Klar Sahen, India.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).

Hytrin *Abbott, Austral.; Pharma Logistics, Belg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Canad.; Abbott, Chile; Abbott, China; Amdipharm, Cz.; Abbott, Gr.; Abbott, Hong Kong; Amdipharm, Hung.; Abbott, India; Abbott, Indon.; Amdipharm, Irl.; Biotis, Israel; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Mex.; Amdipharm, Neth.; Abbott, NZ; Abbott, Philipp.; Amdipharm, Pol.; Amdipharm, Port.; Abbott, S.Afr.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.; Abbott, Turk.; Amdipharm, UK; Abbott, USA; Abbott, Venez.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia; heart failure; Raynaud's syndrome.

Hytrin BPH *Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hytrine *CSP, Fr.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hytrinex *Amdipharm, Swed.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia; hypertension.

Hytrol *Sun, India.*
Enalapril (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Hytrol-AM *Sun, India.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension.

Hyver *Evershine, India.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640-1).
Corticosteroid.

Hyvisc *Sun, India.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).

Hyvon-Spas *Hy-Gro, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene (p. 43-2); dicycloverine hydrochloride (p. 1834-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Hyzaar *MSD, Braz.; Merck Frosst, Canad.; MSD, Chile; MSD, China; MSD, Cz.; Oriform, Denm.†; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; Vianex (Ευανεξ), Gr.; MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Hung.; MSD, Indon.; MSD, Malaysia; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.; MSD, NZ; MSD, Philipp.; MSD, Pol.; Frosst, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Thai.; MSD, Turk.; Merck, USA.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; stroke prophylaxis; left-ventricular hypertrophy; cardiovascular risk reduction.
MSD, Venez.
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Hyzaar Plus *MSD, Hong Kong; MSD, Venez.*
⊗Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; left ventricular hypertrophy.

Hyzan *Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Hong Kong; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Malaysia†; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Hyzart *Domesco, Philipp.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Hyzide *East West, India.*
⊗Hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetes insipidus.

Hyzin *Hawan, Philipp.*
Terazosin hydrochloride (p. 1511-1).
Hypertension; benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Hyzine *Utopian, Thai.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630-3).
Anxiety; pruritus; sedative.

Hyzole-DP *Obsurge, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Dyspepsia; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Hyzole-P *Obsurge, India.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

I-10 *Invision, India.*
Ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).

I Fen F *Patar, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Ial *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.; Chemedica, Switz.; Fidia, Thai.; Interko, Turk.†*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Ialex *Aspen, Austral.*
Cefalexin (p. 234-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ialoclean *Farma Derma, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Mouth and throat disorders.

Ialugen *IBSA, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Wounds; burns; ulcers.

Ialugen Plus *IBSA, Cz.; IBSA, Hung.; IBSA, Switz.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Ialum *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Adjunct in eye surgery.

Ialunara *IBSA, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); centella (p. 1698-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); *dl*-alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-2).
Vaginal disorders.

Ialurex *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Dry eyes.

Ialuset *Genevrier, Fr.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2).
Leg ulcers; wounds.

Ialuset Plus *Genevrier, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2); sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns; infected skin disorders; wounds.

Ialutim *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Iamacalcin *Iamotica, Gr.*
Calcitonin (salmon) (p. 1178-1).
Osteoporosis.

Iamastatin *Iamotica, Gr.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489-2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Iamoxicam *Iamotica, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Iamin *Merck, Mex.†*
Prezatide copper acetate (p. 1718-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Iamin Hydrating Gel *Procyte, USA.*
Prezatide copper acetate (p. 1718-1).
Burns; ulcers; wounds.

Iasan *Uniopharma, Gr.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16-2).

Iasibon *Pharmathen, Cz.; Pharmathen, Denm.; Aspire, Irl.; Glenmark, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Hypercalcaemia of malignancy; bone metastases; osteolysis of malignancy.
Pharmathen, Pol.
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184-2).
Metastatic bone disease; hypercalcaemia of malignancy.

Iasvest *Iapharm, Gr.; Loevar, Gr.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Vitamin D deficiency.

Iaten *Iapharm, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

I-Bact *Intra-Labs, India.*
Mupirocin (p. 327-2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Ibadrox *Labomed, Chile.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ibagenit *Mylan, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ibalgin *Zentiva, Cz.; Zentiva, Pol.; Zentiva, Rus.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; fever; pain.

Ibalgin Sport *Zentiva, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); a heparinoid (p. 1401-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; superficial vascular disorders.

Ibames *Andromaco, Chile.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ibamyl *Mylan, Fin.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

IbandroMylan *Mylan, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Ibanleg *Bernabo, Arg.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Iboril *Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.†; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Biopharma, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630-2).
Skin disorders.

Ibarin *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Fluconazole (p. 578-2).
Fungal infections.

Ibax *Sandoz, Mex.*
Omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

IBC *Pacific, Philipp.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and vitamin supplement for pregnancy.

Ibedox *Polinac, Venez.*
Hydroxocobalamin (p. 2107-3).
Neurological disorders.

Ibelac *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); lysine (p. 2079-3).

Ibelac-TR *Intra-Labs, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3).

Ibeln *Cratus, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627-3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Ibemiral *Almirall, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).

Iben Forte *Apex, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iben Plus *Apex, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibercal *Merck, Spain.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3).
Osteoporosis; hypocalcaemia.

Ibercal D *Merck, Spain.*
Calcium pidolate (p. 1784-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Calcium and vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis.

Iberet *Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Indon.; Armstrong, Mex.†; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Singapore; Abbott, Thai.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) or sodium ascorbate (p. 2111-1) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and vitamin B deficiency.

Iberet-Folic *Abbott, Hong Kong†; Abbott, Indon.; Abbott, Malaysia; Abbott, Philipp.; Abbott, Singapore.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062-2); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron
Vitamin B and C deficiency; folic acid deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Ibergal *Ampharm (Αμφαρμ), Gr.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389-2).

Iberin Folico *Abbott, Braz.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iberogast *Steigerwald, Austria; Steigerwald, Ger.; Phytotec, Hung.; Steigerwald, Neth.; Steigerwald, Pol.; Heel, Spain; Green Medicine, Swed.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Iberis amara; angelica (p. 2443·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders; dyspepsia.

Steigerwald, Cz.
Iberis; angelica (p. 2443·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Permamed, Switz.
Iberis amara; angelica (p. 2443·3); milk thistle (p. 1561·1); cuminum cyminum; chamomile (p. 2474·1); greater celandine (p. 2522·2); liquorice (p. 1853·2); melissa (p. 2552·3); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Digestive disorders.

Iberol *Ingens, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.; Abbott, Chile†; Armstrong, Mex.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia; vitamin B deficiency.

Ingens, Arg.; Abbott, Braz.
Oral drops: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2).
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Pharmacia Upjohn, India.†
Oral liquid: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamins.
Anaemias.

Pharmacia Upjohn, India.
Tablets: Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); desiccated liver (p. 2444·1); vitamins.
Anaemias.

Iberol C *Abbott, Venez.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iberol Folico *Abbott, Chile.†*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron and folate deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Iberomint *Steigerwald, Ger.†*
Chamomile (p. 2474·1); caraway (p. 2470·2); peppermint leaf (p. 1877·1).
Gastrointestinal disorders.

Ibeth-N *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); neomycin (p. 329·3).

Ibexone *Takeda, Belg.*
Codergocrine mesilate (p. 389·2).
Mental function impairment.

Ibiamox *Genepharm, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Amoxicillin sodium (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Siam Bheasach, Thai.
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ibifen *IBI, Ital.*
Ketoprofen (p. 79·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Ibilex *Alphapharm, Austral.; Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ibimezolo *IBI, Ital.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Ibimicyn
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Genepharm, Austral.
Ampicillin sodium (p. 218·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ibis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Menarini, Spain.
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria.

Pharmaland, Thai.
Ketotifen fumarate (p. 631·3).
Asthma; hypersensitivity reactions.

Ibios, Fr.†
Camphor (p. 2466·2); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular pain.

Ibitazina *Ibigen, Ital.*
Piperacillin sodium (p. 340·1); tazobactam sodium (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ibition
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Farmonic, Gr.
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Peseri, Cz.†
Finasteride (p. 2358·3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Ibixacin *IBI, Ital.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ibodezil *Coup, Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Iboflam *Glenmark, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iboo *Teva, Israel.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

I-Boric *Entod, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).

Ibosura *Sandoz, Neth.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Ibotec *Fariberica, Port.†*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris.

Ibrex *Cadila, India.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Ibrofen *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibrufhalal *Hakal, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Ibrumac *Macleods, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibruvon Forte *Macleods, India.*
Dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

IBS *Daffodils, India.*
Chlordiazepoxide (p. 1044·2); clidinium bromide (p. 1833·2).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

IBS Eze *Brauer, Austral.*
Antim. crud. (p. 2445·1); argent. nit. (p. 2615·3); arsen. alb. (p. 2448·1); carbo veg. (p. 1537·3); chelidonium (p. 2522·2); colocynthis (p. 1833·3); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); nat. sulf. (p. 1888·1); nux vom. (p. 2573·3); podophyllum (p. 1717·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

IBS Relief *Mylan, UK.*
Mebeverine hydrochloride (p. 1858·3).
Irritable bowel syndrome.

Ibsinorm *Sun, India.*
Tegaserod (p. 1893·1).
Chronic idiopathic constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

IB-Stat *Inkine, USA.†*
Hyoscyamine sulfate (p. 1848·1).

IBU *Austell, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibu *ISA, Arg.; Andromaco, Chile; Kade, Ger.; Osper, India; Actavis, Switz.; Sandoz, Switz.; Pose, Thai.†; Boots, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibu-600 *Yeni, Turk.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibu-4, -6, -8 *Trudon, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibu Evanol *GSK, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibu Evanol Extra *GSK, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Ibu Evanol Plus *GSK, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Pain; fever.

Ibu Kitadol *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

ibu-Attritin *Tissin, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibubenitol *Benitol, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibuberl *Berlin-Chemie, Cz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibubeta *Betapharm, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibubid *Natco, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibubid Plus *Sun, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibu-Buscapina *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).
Pain with muscle spasm.

Ibucalmin *Tetrafarm, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Ibucaps *Zuoz, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Ibucare *PSM, NZ.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibucet *East West, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibucler *Monserrat, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibuclin *Reddy, India; Reddy, Rus.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; fever; pain.

Ibucod *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Farmalider, Spain.
Ibuprofen arginine (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Ibucode Plus *Arrow, NZ.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Ibucoden *Farma, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Ibucon *Volta, Chile; Concept, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibucon Plus *Concept, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibudol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Stedman, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); tramadol hydrochloride (p. 139·2).

Ibudol-A Kid *Stedman, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibudolofrix *Penn, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); codeine (p. 40·2).
Pain.

Ibudolor *Actavis, Cz.; Stada, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibudone *Proethic, USA.*
Hydrocodone tartrate (p. 67·2); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Ibudristan *Wyeth Consumer, Arg.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; sinusitis.

Ibuf *Finecure, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibufabra *Fabra, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibufac *Unison, Hong Kong; Unison, Malaysia; Unison, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain; fever.

Ibuformalid *Formalider, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibufem
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Biotenk, Arg.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; smooth muscle spasm.

Galpharm, UK.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Dysmenorrhoea.

Ibufen *Dexcel, Israel; Medana, Pol.; Akrikhin, Rus.; Beacons, Singapore; Cinfa, Spain; Abbott, Turk.; Polpharma, Ukr.; Vargas, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; soft-tissue injury.

Ibufen-L *Amino, Switz.*
Suppositories: Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Amino, Switz.
Tablets: Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Ibufex *United Drug, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibufix *Investi, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibuflam *Winthrop, Ger.†; Graceway, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; fever; soft-tissue disorders.

Ibuflamar-P *Indoco, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibuflex *Legrand, Braz.; Rayere, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Ibufran *Neo Química, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibufull *Lafedar, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; pain; inflammation.

Ibugan *Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ibugel *GSK, Gr.†; Dermal Laboratories, Irl.; Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Neuralgia; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibugesic *Cipla, India; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibugesic Plus *Cipla, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibugesic Plus-NF *Cipla, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibugesic-M *Cipla, India.*
Methocarbamol (p. 2025·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibugin *GSK, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibu-Hepa *Zentiva, Cz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); a heparinoid (p. 1401·1).
Inflammation; soft-tissue disorders; venous insufficiency.

Ibuhexal *Hexal, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen sodium (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibukey *Pharminicio, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Ibukids *LBS, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibulam *Lamsa, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibulan *Olan-Kamed, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibuleve *Diamed, Irl.†; Dermal, Israel; Pfizer, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; Dandron, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibulgia *Biosintex, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibulium *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Ibu-Lysin *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever.

Ibum *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
Topical gel: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); levomenthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgia.
Hasco-Lek, Pol.
Capsules; oral suspension: Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibum Grip *Hasco-Lek, Pol.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ibumac *Belmac, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain.

Ibumac Plus *Profic Organic, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibuman *T Man, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·.
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibumar *Mar, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; pain.

Ibumax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Vitabalans, Cz.; Vitabalans, Denm.; Vitabalans, Fin.; Vitabalans, Hung.; Cipla-Medpro, S.Afr.; Vitabalans, Swed.; Utopian, Thai.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.
Mission Happiness, India.
Oral drops: Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.
Mission Happiness, India.
Tablets: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1).

Ibumed *Pharmacobel, Belg.; GSK, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Ibumet P *Mount Meltur, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibumetin *Nycomed, Austria; Nycomed, Denm.; United Nordic, Denm.; Leiras, Fin.; Nycomed, Norw.; Nycomed, Swed.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; pain; inflammation; fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibumil *Lasan, Denm.*
Ibuprofen potassium (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Ibumol *Brawn, India; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibumousse *Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Ibumultin *Lazar, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibun *Lincoln, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibunastizol *Bago, Arg.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ibunate *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibunij *Sunij, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibu-Novalgina *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibup *Bouzen, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibupac *Inpac, Thai.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibupain *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibupain Forte *Sandoz, S.Afr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibupal *Jagsonpal, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibupar *Polfa Pabianica, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibupar-M *Chemo-Drugs, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Ibupas *Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibuped *Healthprime, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Ibupen *APT, Hong Kong.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Ibupirac *Pfizer, Arg.; Chemopharma, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain; gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibupirac Compuesto *Chemopharma, Chile.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Ibupirac Fem *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); homatropine methylbromide (p. 2007·3).
Dysmenorrhoea; smooth muscle spasm.

Ibupirac Flex *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibupirac Flu *Chemopharma, Chile.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; nasal congestion.

Ibupirac Migra *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1).
Migraine.

Ibupiretas *Pfizer, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibupril *Teuto, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibuprin *Vivax Gynopharm, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibuproct *Galenica, Gr.; Olvos, Gr.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1); ruscogenin (p. 2608·3).
Rectal disorders.

Ibuprofan *Bunker, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibuprofenix *Phoenix, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibuprofex *Sertex, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibuprom *US Pharmacia, Pol.; US Pharmacia, Rus.; US Pharmacia, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibuprom Sinus *US Pharmacia, Ukr.†*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ibuprom Zatoki *US Pharmacia, Pol.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Ibuprox *Ratiopharm, Norw.; Ferrer, Spain.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Ibu-Proxyvon *Wockhardt, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride (p. 43·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibura *Shreya, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iburamin Cold *Berko, Turk.*
⊗Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).

Ibu-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Iburic Plus *Euphoric, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Iburion *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Pol.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ib-u-ron *Bene, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibusal *Orion, Fin.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ibuscent *Alpex, Switz.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Ibusi *Martens, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibusifar *Siphar, Switz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Ibusol *Cassara, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibuspan *Emcure, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibuspan-P *Emcure, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibuspel *Specifar (Σπεσιφαρ), Gr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; fever.

Ibuspray *Dermal Laboratories, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; neuralgia.

Ibustar *Berlin-Chemie, Denm.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Ibustick *Farmasierra, Spain.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation.

Ibustrin *Pfizer, Cz.; Pfizer, Ital.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pharmacia, Pol.; Pfizer, Port.; Pharmacia Upjohn, Rus.; Pfizer, Venez.*
Indobufen (p. 1410·1).
Thromboembolic disorders; thrombosis prophylaxis.

Ibusumal *Purissimus, Arg.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

Ibusynth *AstraZeneca, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever; inflammation.

Ibu-Tab *Alra, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; pain; fever.

Ibutab *Zee, USA.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibutabs *Orion, Fin.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Ibutad *TAD, Ger.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibutan *Meyer Alian, Venez.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibutard *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibutenk *Biotenk, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibu-Tetralgin *Craveri, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); ergotamine tartrate (p. 674·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Migraine.

Ibutin *Galenica, Gr.*
Trimebutine (p. 2634·1).
Gastrointestinal and gallbladder pain.

Ibutop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanova, Austria; Omega, Belg.; Dolorgiet, Denm.; Omega, Fr.; Chefaro, Ger.†; Dolorgiet, Hung.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.
Overseas, India.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibutop Cuprofen *SSL, UK.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders.

Ibutop Ralgex *SSL, UK.†*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Musculoskeletal pain; inflammation.

Ibuvix *Geolab, Braz.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).

Ibuwin *Wings, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ibux *Weifa, Norw.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Ibuxfar *Wunderpharm, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibuxim *Savant, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Ibuxim Fem *Savant, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3).

Ibuxin *Ratiopharm, Fin.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ibuzidine *Fada, Arg.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Ibuzin *Apofri, Swed.*
Ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Pain; fever; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis.

IC Green *Akorn, Israel†; Akorn, USA.*
Indocyanine green (p. 2532·3).
Ophthalmic angiography; determination of cardiac output and liver blood flow.

Icaden *Intendis, Braz.; Bayer, Mex.; Intendis, Mex.; Schering, Venez.*
Isoconazole (p. 583·2) or isoconazole nitrate (p. 583·2).
Fungal skin infections; fungal and Gram-positive vulvovaginal infections.

Icandra *Novartis, Cz.; Schwarz, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain.*
Vildagliptin (p. 504·3); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

ICaps *Alcon, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Icaps *Alcon, Chile; Alcon, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Alcon, Hong Kong; Alcon, Thai.†
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2).
Macular degeneration.

Alcon, Mex.; Alcon, Singapore; Alcon, UK.
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).
Dietary supplement.

Icaps Areds *Alcon, Thai.*
Vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement for healthy vision.

ICaps Lutein and Zeaxanthin *Alcon, Canad.*
Vitamins; minerals; lutein (p. 2079·2); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3).

Icaps Plus *Alcon, Arg.*
Vitamins; minerals; cysteine (p. 2058·3).
Dietary supplement.

Icar *Hawthorn, USA.*
Carbonyl iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron deficiency; iron supplement.

Icar Prenatal *Hawthorn, USA.†*
Tablets, vitamins; minerals; chewable tablets, calcium carbonate; soft gel capsules, omega-3 marine triglycerides.
Nutritional supplement during pregnancy and lactation.

Icar-C Plus *Hawthorn, USA.*
Carbonyl iron (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Folate deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Icaz *Daiichi Sankyo, Fr.; Wander, Philipp.*
Isradipine (p. 1414·2).
Hypertension.

Ice Cool *Hovid, Malaysia.†*
Menthol (p. 2553·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2).
Musculoskeletal pain.

Ice Cool Stress & Tension Relief *Amirose, UK.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Headache; tension.

Ice Gel *Mentholatum, Austral.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Muscular aches and pains.

Ice Gel Therapy *Sutton, Canad.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Icee *Sarthak, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); glycerol (p. 2517·2); iodine (p. 2336·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); potassium (p. 1793·1); tannic acid (p. 2625·2); thymol (p. 1772·2).

Icee Mth Wsh *Sarthak, India.*
⊗Potassium nitrate (p. 1766·2); sodium fluoride (p. 2089·2).

Icegel *Universal Medicare, India.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Icel *Zydus, India.*
Celecoxib (p. 36·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; pain; dysmenorrhoea; familial adenomatous polyposis.

Icelac *Stalwart, India.*
Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596·3).

Icenac *Daffahils, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Icenac-P *Daffahils, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Icer *Evershine, India.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration; dyspepsia.

Icer-D *Evershine, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Icerin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Icerin-GM *Intra-Labs, India.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3); glucosamine (p. 2515·3).

Icer-MS *Evershine, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Iceron *Alna, India.*
Magaldrate (p. 1856·1); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Icetazol *IQFA, Mex.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Icey *Laborate, India.*
Citric acid (p. 2480·3); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).

ICG-Pulsion *Pulsion, Ger.; IFET (KOBT), Gr.; Pulsion, Irl.; Pulsion, Israel; Pulsion, Neth.; Pulsion, Singapore.*
Indocyanine green (p. 2532·3).
Diagnostic agent.

Ichthalgan forte *Ichthyol, Austria.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3); ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Ichtho-Bad *Ichthyol, Austria; Ichthyol, Ger.; Medinova, Switz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Bath additive; hyperhidrosis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; neuralgia; pelvic disorders; skin disorders; superficial circulatory disorders; wounds; genito-urinary disorders.

Ichthocortex *Erfar, Gr.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); ichthammol (p. 1705·3).

Ichthocortin *Ichthyol, Ger.*
⊗Hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1); ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Skin disorders.

Ichthoderm *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Scalp disorders.

Ichtholan *Ichthyol, Austria; Ichthyol, Ger.; Medinova, Switz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Pyoderma; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; thrombophlebitis; sports injuries; skin disorders.

Ichtholan spezial *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Ichtholan T *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Skin disorders.

Ichthopaste *Smith & Nephew, Austral.; Smith & Nephew, Ital.; Smith & Nephew, UK.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Medicated bandage; skin ulcers; skin disorders.

Ichthoseptal *Ichthyol, Ger.†*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Ichthosin *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ictasol (p. 1706·1).
Skin disorders.

Ichthraletten *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Sodium bituminosulfonate (p. 1706·1).
Skin disorders.

Ichthyol *Ichthyol, Ger.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Ichtiyol-Zalf *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Abscess.

Ichtopaste *Smith & Nephew, Canad.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Leg ulcers.

Ichtoxyl *Herbacos Recordati, Cz.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Skin disorders.

Icidil *Piramal, India.*
Diltiazem (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Icidob *Piramal, India.*
Dobutamine (p. 1365·3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Icikinase *Piramal, India.*
Streptokinase (p. 1503·1).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Icin *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214·2).
Bacterial infections.

Icip *Elder, India.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial eye infections; bacterial ear infections.

Iclodex *Medilife, Philipp.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Bacterial eye infections with inflammation.

I-Clom *Yung Shin, Philipp.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility.

Iclopid *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512·1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Iclusig *Ariad, UK; Ariad, USA.*
Ponatinib hydrochloride (p. 848·2).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia.

Icobit *Cubit, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Icobit-MR *Cubit, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); tizanidine (p. 2026·2).

Icobit-P *Cubit, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Icobit-Plus *Cubit, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Icobit-S *Cubit, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

I-Cof *Vasco, Thai.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658·1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Icol *Alcon Cusi, Spain.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1) or chloramphenicol succinate (p. 257·1); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Icolid *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1).
Cough.

Icolid CPM *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Icolid DX *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); terpin hydrate (p. 1678·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cough.

Icolid Expectorant *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Icolid Plus *Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold symptoms; cough.

Icolyte-P *Ives, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).

Icona *Formaline, Thai.†*
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Iconal *Anpharm (Arvepau), Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86·3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Iconcee *Hizon, Philipp.*
Sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1).
Vitamin C supplement.

Icop *Biosans, India.*
Teicoplanin (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Icoplax *Richmond, Arg.*
Vancomycin (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Icor *Novaduo, India.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Icoran *Biomedica, Gr.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction.

Icorsan *Tocogino, Mex.*
⊗Hydrocortisone (p. 1640·1).
Skin disorders.

Icparil *ICPA, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Icrate *Cratus, India.*
Syrup: Sodium feredetate (p. 2088·3).

Cratus, India.
Tablets: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Icthaband *Medlock Medical, UK.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Medicated bandage.

Ictinal *UCB, Gr.*
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride (p. 630·3).

Ictiomen *Cosen Fleet, Spain.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3); talc (p. 1722·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Skin disorders.

Ictotest *Bayer, Austral.†; Bayer Diagnostics, UK; Bayer, USA.*
Test for bilirubin in urine.

Ictus *Biolab Sanus, Braz.*
⊗Carvedilol (p. 1333·1).
Hypertension.

Ictyane *Silesia, Chile; Ducray, Fr.*
⊗Glycerol (p. 2517·2); white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.
A range of moisturisers and soap substitutes.

Ictyane HD *Ducray, Fr.*
⊗Hydroxydecine; white soft paraffin (p. 2211·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); shea butter (p. 2208·2).
Dry skin disorders.

Icy Hot *Pharmacia, S.Afr.†; Chattem, Singapore; Chattem, USA.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain; neuralgia.

Icy Hot Back Pain Relief *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Icy Hot Pain Relieving *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Icy Hot PM *Chattem, USA.*
Lotion: Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Chattem, USA.
Topical patch: Capsaicin (p. 35·1); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain; neuralgias.

Icy Hot Pop & Peel *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).

Icy Hot Pro-Therapy *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Icy Hot Roll *Chattem, USA.*
Menthol (p. 2553·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Icy Rub *Kato, Pol.*
Benzocaine (p. 1980-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Ida *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Ida-D *The Forty-Two, Thai.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders associated with increased or viscous mucus.

Idalev *Invision, India.*
Levofloxacin (p. 315-3).
Bacterial infections.

Idalez *Invision, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632-3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Idalez Plus *Invision, India.*
Ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3); levocetirizine hydrochloride (p. 632-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674-1).

Idalprem *Novartis Consumer, Spain.†*
Lorazepam (p. 1080-3).
Anxiety; insomnia; alcohol withdrawal syndrome; nausea and vomiting.

Idamen *Nevzat, Turk.*
Idarubicin hydrochloride (p. 805-2).

Idamycin *Pfizer, Canad.; Pfizer, Mex.; Pharmacia Upjohn, USA.*
Idarubicin hydrochloride (p. 805-2).
Leukaemias; breast cancer.

Idapride *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Idapride-M *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Idapride-PM *Invision, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1); pioglitazone hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Idaptan *Danval, Spain.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520-1).
Angina pectoris.

Idarac *Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Thai.*
Floctafenine (p. 64-3).
Pain.

Idaralem *Teva, Mex.†; Lemery, Thai.†*
Idarubicin hydrochloride (p. 805-2).
Acute leukaemias; breast cancer.

Idasal *Omega, Spain.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680-1).
Nasal congestion; sinusitis.

Idazole *Chew, Thai.*
Tinidazole (p. 949-2).
Trichomoniasis; amoebiasis; giardiasis; necrotising ulcerative gingivitis; Helicobacter pylori *eradication.*

IDC *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Idealite *Rafarm, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45-3).
Osteoarthritis.

Idec *Invision, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293-1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Idecortex *Pentafarma, Port.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).
Mental function disorders.

Ideg *Unikid, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214-1).
Bacterial infections.

Idelol *Medicine Products, Thai.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Idena *Raffo, Arg.*
Ibandronate (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Tecnofarma, Chile.
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184-2).
Osteoporosis.

Idenimo *Fanbenton, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3); nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

Ideobron *Mertens, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); ambroxol hydrochloride (p. 1654-3).
Allergic disorders of the respiratory tract.

Ideogrip *GP, Arg.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Idéolaxyl *GSK Santé, Fr.*
Aloes (p. 1816-1); senna (p. 1885-1).
Constipation.

Ideos *Innotech, Cz.†; Meda, Denm.; Innotech, Fin.; Innotech, Ger.; Vianex (Bucyrus), Gr.; Innotech, Hung.; Innotech, Irl.; Rottapharm, Ital.; Innotech, Neth.†; Innothera, Pol.†; Innotech, Port.; Innotech, Rus.; Warner Chilcott, Spain; Meda, Swed.; Innotech, Ukr.†; Zuoz, Venez.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency; calcium supplement; hyperparathyroidism.

Idéos *Innotech, Fr.; Innotech, Norw.†*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1).
Osteoporosis; calcium and vitamin D deficiency.

Idesal *Help, Gr.*
Glimepiride (p. 473-2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Idesar Plus *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Phyllanthi; vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); black elderberry (p. 2609-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); ganoderma lucidum; thymomodulin (p. 2631-1).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

Idesole *Phoenix, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3).
Mental function impairment.

Idesole Plus *Phoenix, Arg.*
Idebenone (p. 392-3); nimodipine (p. 1455-2).
Cerebrovascular disorders.

IDFlu *Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Sanofi Pasteur, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Neth.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.*
An influenza vaccine (split virion) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Idibend *Indian Drugs, India.*
Mebendazole (p. 158-3).
Worm infections.

Idicin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Idifulvin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Griseofulvin (p. 582-2).
Fungal skin, hair, and nail infections.

Idiglobin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Ferrous fumarate (p. 2060-3); folic acid (p. 2063-1); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vitamin B_2 (p. 2104-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).

Idilan *Ilkon, India.*
Isoxsuprine (p. 2535-2) or isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Peripheral vascular disorders.

Idilin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Idimox *Indian Drugs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Idinir *Invision, India.*
Cefdinir (p. 238-3).
Bacterial infections.

Idiquin *Indian Drugs, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650-1).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; hepatic amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Idizone *Indian Drugs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3).
Corticosteroid.

Idle *Klonal, Arg.*
Chlorpropamide (p. 470-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ido-C *Abigo, Swed.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Some tablets also contain sodium ascorbate.
Vitamin C deficiency.

Ido-E *ACO Hud, Fin.†; McNeil, Norw.†; ACO, Swed.†*
d-Alpha tocoferil acetate (p. 2119-1).
Vitamin E deficiency.

Idol *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Tramadol (p. 139-2).
Pain.

Idom *Biokanol, Ger.†*
Dosulepin hydrochloride (p. 414-1).
Depression.

Idomethine *Kowa, Jpn.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Idometrin-D *Acron, India.*
Diloxanide furoate (p. 931-2); tinidazole (p. 949-2).

Idon *Saval, Chile.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1).
Gastrointestinal disorders; gastrointestinal investigations; parkinsonism.

Idotrim *Orion, Swed.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381-2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Idotyl *Ferrosan, Denm.†*
Aspirin (p. 22-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Idovit *Vitamed, Israel.†*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767-1).
Wounds; burns; bacterial and fungal skin infections; skin disinfection.

Idoxen *Dalkler, Venez.*
Venlafaxine (p. 454-2).
Anxiety; depression.

Idoxy *Ilkon, India.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288-2).
Bacterial infections.

Idracal *Bruno, Ital.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Calcium deficiency; rickets.

Idracemi *Formigea, Ital.*
Eye drops: ⊗Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate (p. 1640-2).
Eye disorders.

Formigea, Ital.
Eye ointment: ⊗Hydrocortisone hydrogen succinate (p. 1640-2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); chloramphenicol (p. 257-1).
Eye disorders.

Idracemi Eparina *Formigea, Ital.*
⊗Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate (p. 1640-2); heparin sodium (p. 1396-3).
Eye disorders.

Idranox *Gap, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Idravita *Humana, Ital.*
Oral rehydration preparation (p. 1780-1).

Idren *Baif, Ital.*
Camelia sinensis (green tea) (p. 2648-2); bitter orange (p. 2575-3); rhodiola rosea; ananas sativus; taraxacum (p. 2625-3); centella (p. 1698-3).
Cellulite.

Idrinol *Soteks, Rus.*
Meldonium (p. 1429-3).

Idrofos *Sun, India.*
Ibandronic acid (p. 1184-2) or ibandronate (p. 1184-2).

Idrolax *Ipsen, Irl.*
Macrogol 4000 (p. 2547-3).
Constipation.

Idropturivit *Menarini, Ital.*
Vitamins.

Idroquark *Polifarma, Ital.*
⊗Ramipril (p. 1483-3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Idroskin *Mavi, Ital.*
Collagen (p. 2483-2).
Dry skin.

Idroskin C *Mavi, Ital.*
Hyaluronic acid (p. 2526-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Dry skin.

Idrostamin *Gap, Gr.*
Pefloxacin mesilate (p. 338-1).
Bacterial infections.

Idrovel *Savoma, Ital.*
Emollient.

Iducher *Formigea, Ital.*
Idoxuridine (p. 985-1).
Herpesvirus infections of the eye.

Idulea *Elea, Arg.*
Idoxuridine (p. 985-1).
Herpesvirus infections of the eye, face, lips, and genitals.

Idune *Genevrier, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Skin contour defects.

Idurin *Klar Sahan, India.*
Idoxuridine (p. 985-1).
Herpes simplex keratitis.

Idustatin *Sanofi-Aventis OTC, Ital.*
Cream: Idoxuridine (p. 985-1).
Herpes simplex infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Idyl *Multicare, Philipp.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Iecatec *Tedec Meiji, Spain; Meiji, Thai.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Heart failure; hypertension; left-ventricular dysfunction.

Iecilline *Ulagay, Turk.*
Procaine benzylpenicillin (p. 344-2); benzylpenicillin potassium (p. 228-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iesef *Ulagay, Turk.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Iesetum *Ulagay, Turk.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250-2).
Bacterial infections.

Iespor *Ulagay, Turk.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237-3).
Lidocaine (p. 1988-1) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Ifa Action *Investigacion, Mex.*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Ifa Lose *Investigacion, Mex.†*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324-1).
Obesity.

Ifa Norex *Investigacion, Mex.†*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Ifa Reducing *Investigacion, Mex.†*
⊗Phentermine hydrochloride (p. 2329-2).
Obesity.

Ifacap *Mayne, Mex.†*
Carboplatin (p. 759-1).
Ovarian cancer.

Ifa-Cortez *Investigacion, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2).
Obesity.

Ifa-Cortez Duo *Investigacion, Mex.*
⊗Sibutramine hydrochloride (p. 2330-2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489-1).
Obesity associated with diabetes mellitus.

Ifact *Medico, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155-1).
Worm infections.

Ifadac *Mayne, Mex.†*
Dacarbazine (p. 776-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifadex *Cryopharma, Mex.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifa-Diety *Investigacion, Mex.*
⊗Fenproporex hydrochloride (p. 2323-1).
Obesity.

Ifadox *Mayne, Mex.†*
Doxorubicin hydrochloride (p. 783-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifa-Fonal *Investigacion, Mex.*
Diazepam (p. 1063-2).
Anxiety; skeletal muscle spasm; spasticity.

Ifamet *Mayne, Mex.†*
Methotrexate (p. 822-2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifamul *Guardian, Indon.†*
Famotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; endocrine adenoma.

Ifapidin *Egis, Pol.*
Ticlopidine hydrochloride (p. 1512-1).
Thromboembolism prophylaxis.

Iforab *Mayne, Mex.†*
Cytarabine (p. 774·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Iforvac *Mayne, Mex.†*
Vancomycin hydrochloride (p. 384·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iforvor *Mayne, Mex.†*
Calcium folinate (p. 2066·3).
Antidote to folic acid antagonists; megaloblastic anaemia; reduction of methotrexate toxicity; adjunct to fluorouracil therapy in colorectal cancer.

Ifaxol *Mayne, Mex.†*
Paclitaxel (p. 839·3).
Breast cancer; ovarian cancer.

IFB *Globus, India.*
⊗Betamethasone (p. 1623·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Ifcit *Siamond, India.*
Syrup: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Siamond, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); magnesium hydroxide (p. 1857·2).

Ifemed *Medifive, Thai.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Ifenec *Italfarmaco, Ital.*
Econazole (p. 577·2) or econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal infections; Gram-positive bacterial infections.
Italfarmaco, Rus.
Econazole nitrate (p. 577·3).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Ifentil *Biomep, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain.

iFerex *Nnodum, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1).
Iron supplement.

iFerex Forte *Nnodum, USA.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement.

Ifex *Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, USA.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifex-M *Biochem, India.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1); mesna (p. 1557·2).
Malignant neoplasms.

Iffeza *Mundipharma, Neth.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Asthma.

Ificef *Unique, Rus.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ificipro *Unique, Rus.*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1) or ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
Unique, Thai.
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.
Unique, Ukr.
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2) or ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ifimol *JB Chemicals, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Ifiral *JB Chemicals, India; Unique, Philipp.; Unique, Rus.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Food allergy; mastocytosis; allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis.

Ifirmacombi *KRKA, Irl.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Spain.*
⊗Irbesartan hydrochloride (p. 1411·1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension.

Ifirmasta *KRKA, Cz.; KRKA, Denm.; KRKA, Neth.; KRKA, Pol.; KRKA, Port.; KRKA, Spain.*
Irbesartan hydrochloride (p. 1411·1).
Hypertension; diabetic nephropathy.

Ifistatin *Unique, Singapore.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Cardiovascular risk reduction; hyperlipidaemias.

Ifizol *Unique, Rus.†*
Cefazolin (p. 237·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iflacef *Condor, India.*
Cefuroxime (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iflacort *Pharos, Indon.*
⊗Mometasone furoate (p. 1644·1).
Skin disorders.

Iflarit *Valka, Gr.*
⊗Fluprednidene acetate (p. 1637·3); miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1).
Infected skin disorders.

I-Flex *Phapros, Indon.*
Rose fruit (p. 2607·1).
Joint disorders.

Iflox *Medilife, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ifloxin *Ashford, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261·2).
Corneal ulcers; bacterial conjunctivitis.

IFO-Cell *Stada, Malaysia.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

IFO-cell *Cell Pharm, Ger.; Cell Pharm, Thai.†*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifocip *Cipla, India.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifocris *UCM, Arg.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

I-Fol *Lakson, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).

Ifolem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile; Teva, Mex.; Teva, Thai.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

I-Folic *Blackmores, Austral.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Dietary supplement; prevention of neural tube defects.

Ifomida *Asoforma, Mex.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifomid-M *United Biotech, India.*
1 Vial, ifosfamide (p. 806·1); 3 ampoules, mesna (p. 1557·2).

Ifor *Medix, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ifos
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifosmixan *Richmond, Arg.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifoxan *Baxter Oncology, Israel.†*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifoxan with Mesna *Alkem, India.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1); mesna (p. 1557·2).

Ifuchol *Ifusa, Mex.*
Cynara (p. 2490·3); boldo (p. 2458·3); turmeric (p. 2218·1).
Digestive disorders.

Ifupasil *Ifusa, Mex.*
Passion flower (p. 2584·1); salix (p. 129·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1).
Nervous disorders.

Ifupeptol Magnesiado *Ifusa, Mex.*
Magnesium sulfate (p. 1787·3).
Hypersensitivity.

Ifurax *ADP, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2).
Bacterial infections.

IFX *Gobbi, Arg.*
Ifosfamide (p. 806·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Ifyasco-Z *Sanify, India.*
Ferrous ascorbate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ifycal *Sanify, India.*
Minerals; trace elements; colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Ifycal-AD *Sanify, India.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112·3); calcium (p. 1783·1).

Ifycal-C *Sanify, India.*
Calcitriol (p. 2113·1); calcium (p. 1783·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ifycal-D3 *Sanify, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).

Ifycarb *Sanify, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Ifycarb-Z *Sanify, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Ifycet *Sanify, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1) or phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1).

Ifycet-DT *Sanify, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ifyclo-G *Sanify, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Ifydrox *Sanify, India.*
Etoricoxib (p. 57·3).
Osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout.

Ifytrox *Sanify, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ifytrox-SB *Sanify, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ifytrox-TB *Sanify, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ifyzyme *Sanify, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

IG Tetano *Kedrion, Philipp.†*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Ig Vena *Kedrion, Austria; Kedrion, Ger.; Kedrion, Gr.; Kedrion, Ital.; Kedrion, Port.; Kedrion, Switz.; Kedrion, Thai.; Onko, Turk.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency; immune thrombocytopenia; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease; bone-marrow transplantation; passive immunisation.

Ig Vena N *Biosano, Chile.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Hypogammaglobulinaemia; immunodeficiency disorders; immune thrombocytopenia; myasthenia gravis; Guillain-Barré syndrome; Kawasaki disease.

IgA (Alpha Chain) *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Alpha-chain specific antisera to human IgA (goat).

Igamad *Grifols, Chile; Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Thai.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Igamplia *Grifols, Cz.; Grifols, Spain.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403·3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia.

Igantet *Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Chile; Demo, Gr.; Grifols, India; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Malaysia; Grifols, Singapore.*
A tetanus immunoglobulin (p. 2420·3).
Passive immunisation.

Igantibe *Grifols, Arg.; Grifols, Chile; IFET (MDET), Gr.; Grifols, Ital.; Grifols, Spain; Grifols, Thai.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389·1).
Passive immunisation.

Igantid *Grifols, Arg.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377·1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Igardex *Ind-Swift, India.*
⊗Camphor (p. 2466·2); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); phenylephrine (p. 1672·2).

Igastrum *Pharos, Indon.*
Bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Igastrum Plus *Pharos, Indon.*
Vitamins; bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); calcium (p. 1783·1); docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lysine (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement; tonic.

IgéE *Grands Espaces, Fr.†*
Black currant (p. 2458·1); raspberry (p. 2207·2).
Cold symptoms.

I-Gesic *Centaur, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inhibition of miosis in cataract surgery; eye inflammation and pain; allergic conjunctivitis.

IgG (Alpha Chain) *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Alpha-chain specific antisera to human IgA (goat).

Igiol *Lamda (Λαμδα), Gr.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).

Igir *Valka, Gr.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).

I-Glo *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation.

Iglodep *Medska, Indon.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Iglodine *Fecofar, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Iglodine Flex *Fecofar, Arg.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); pridinol mesilate (p. 2026·1).
Inflammation; pain; musculoskeletal disorders.

Iglü *Diomed, UK.*
Mouth gel: Aminoacridine hydrochloride (p. 1732·3); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Mouth ulcers, sore gums.
Diomed, UK.
Pastilles: Benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); Compound Benzoin Tincture BP.
Mouth ulcers; sore gums.

IgM (Mu Chain) *Sanofi-Aventis, India.*
Mu-chain specific antisera to human immunoglobulin.

Ignatia-Homaccord *Heel, Austria; Ebi, Switz.*
Strychnos ignatii (p. 2532·1); moschus moschiferus (p. 2198·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ignava *Health Biotech, India.*
Heparin sodium (p. 1396·3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Ignis
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Alembic, India.
Domperidone (p. 1838·1); esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Sanovel, Turk.
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).

Igol *Raptakos, India; Raptakos, Thai.*
Ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation; irritable bowel syndrome.

Igrexa *Atlantis, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Pain; fever; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Igroseles *UCB, Ital.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension.

Igroton *Amdipharm, Ital.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Igroton-Lopresor *Daiichi Sankyo, Ital.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434·3).
Hypertension.

Igroton-Reserpina *Amdipharm, Ital.*
⊗Chlortalidone (p. 1335·2); reserpine (p. 1485·3).
Hypertension.

Iguassina *Zambon, Braz.*
⊗Triamterene (p. 1518·3); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

IHD *Stadmed, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Ihope *Taiwan Biotech, Philipp.*
Clozapine (p. 1057·3).
Schizophrenia; psychoses in parkinsonism.

Ihtiyol *Cagdas, Turk.; Gunsa, Turk.; Lokman, Turk.; Ora, Turk.; Sila, Turk.*
Ichthammol (p. 1705·3).
Eczema.

iiCare *Mega Lifesciences, Philipp.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); lutein (p. 2079·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1).
Age-related macular degeneration.

IJM-Gel *Candor, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Ika *Emcure, India.*
⊗Cetirizine (p. 619·2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Ika Sariawan *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Abrus precatorius (p. 2426·1); betel; liquorice (p. 1853·2); peppermint oil (p. 1877·1).
Mouth ulcers; mouth hygiene.

Ikacetamol *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Ikacin *Cinarea, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ikaclomin *Teva, Israel.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Anovulatory infertility; oligospermia.

Ikacor *Teva, Israel.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension.

Ikacycline *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Skin infections.

Ikaderm *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
⊗Clobetasol propionate (p. 1627·1).
Skin disorders.

Ikadryl *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2); menthol (p. 2553·2).
Cough.

Ikadryl DMP *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Syrup: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough.

Ikapharmindo, Indon.
Tablets: Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cough.

Ikaflux *Cifarma, Braz.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Ikagen *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Ikametin *Plus Pharma, Neth.*
Ibandronate sodium (p. 1184·2).
Osteoporosis; bone metastases.

Ikamicetin *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1).
Skin infections; eye infections.

Ikamoxyl *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ikamoxyl Plus *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ikaneuron *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuritis; neuralgia; neuropathy; migraine; paraesthesia; vomiting of pregnancy; vitamin B deficiency.

Ikaneuron Plus *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3); vitamin B_1 (p. 2102·3); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).
Neuralgia; neuritis.

Ikaphen *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Phenytoin sodium (p. 538·2).
Epilepsy.

Ikapress *Teva, Israel.*
Verapamil hydrochloride (p. 1522·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ikapril *Polfa Pabianice, Pol.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension; heart failure; myocardial infarction; diabetic nephropathy.

Ikaprim *Ikapharmindo, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Ikaran *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Dihydroergotamine mesilate (p. 672·2).
Migraine; hypotension; venous insufficiency.

Ikatin *Pisa, Mex.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ikatrol *Bolliarda, Arg.*
Proanthocyanidin oligomers (p. 2521·3).
Venous insufficiency; circulatory disorders of the eye.

Ikatrol Periferico *Bolliarda, Arg.*
Proanthocyanidin oligomers (p. 2521·3); pentoxifylline (p. 1465·3).
Vascular disorders.

Ikelan *Medochemie, China.*
Buflomedil hydrochloride (p. 1328·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Ikériane *Ducray, Fr.*
Cream: Guanidine glycolate (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Ducray, Fr.
Face scrub: Salicylic acid (p. 1719·1).
Skin cleanser.

Ikeriane *Pierre Fabre Dermo-Cosmetique, Arg.*
Guanidine glycolate (p. 1704·3).
Dry skin disorders.

Ikestatina *United Biotech, India; Crinos, Ital.; Neopharma, Venez.*
Somatostatin acetate (p. 1930·3).
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage; prevention of complications following pancreatic surgery; diabetic ketoacidosis; gastrointestinal radiography.

Ikka *Hauz, India.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1).
Bacterial infections.

Ikleen *Parenteral Drugs, India.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Ikobel *Rafarm, Gr.*
Tobramycin (p. 380·1).
Eye infections.

Ikolan *Invesfi, Arg.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ikoplex 5 *Knop, Canad.†*
Calcium phosphate tribasic (p. 1784·2); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); phosphoric acid (p. 2589·1); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex 12 *Knop, Canad.†*
Arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); sulfur (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex 14 *Knop, Canad.†*
Magnesium chloride hexahydrate (p. 1787·1); magnesium phosphate dibasic (p. 1786·3); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1); sodium sulfate (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex 21 *Knop, Canad.†*
Ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); potassium sulfate (p. 1793·2); silicon dioxide (p. 2208·3); dibasic sodium phosphate (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex 11 Digestion Aid *Knop, Canad.†*
Charcoal activated (p. 1537·3); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); graphite (p. 2522·1); potassium phosphate dibasic (p. 1791·1); sodium chloride (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 1 *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 2 *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); ferrum metallicum (p. 2073·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 3 *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Ephedrin hidrochlor (p. 1663·2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 4 *Knop, Chile.*
Calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 5 *Knop, Chile.*
⊗Kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); ammonium phosphoricum (p. 2442·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 6 *Knop, Chile.*
Cactus (p. 2473·2); calcium floratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 7 *Knop, Chile.*
Graphites (p. 2522·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 8 *Knop, Chile.*
Natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 9 *Knop, Chile.*
Zincum metallicum (p. 2126·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 10 *Knop, Chile.*
Magnesium peroxyd (p. 1759·3); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 11 *Knop, Chile.*
Carbo sanguine; ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); magnesium peroxyd (p. 1759·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 12 *Knop, Chile.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); arnica (p. 2447·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); sulfuro (p. 1721·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 13 *Knop, Chile.*
Solidago (p. 2620·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 14 *Knop, Chile.*
Natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); magnesium chloratum (p. 1787·1); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 15 *Knop, Chile.*
Silicea (p. 2208·3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 17 *Knop, Chile.*
Kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 18 *Knop, Chile.*
Pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 19 *Knop, Chile.*
Alumina (p. 1817·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); natrium chloratum (p. 1795·1); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 20 *Knop, Chile.*
Magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 21 *Knop, Chile.*
Natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 22 *Knop, Chile.*
Kalium sulfuricum (p. 1793·2); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 23 *Knop, Chile.*
Phosphorus (p. 2589·2); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); kalium chloratum (p. 1793·2); magnesium phosphoricum (p. 1787·3); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikoplex No 24 *Knop, Chile.*
Arsenicum album (p. 2448·1); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); natrium phosphoricum (p. 1791·2); silicea (p. 2208·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Ikorel *Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; 2care4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; Oriform, Denm.; Paranova, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Irl.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Bilim, Turk.; Sanofi, UK.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Ikotril *Sanofi-Aventis, Gr.*
Nicorandil (p. 1446·2).
Angina pectoris.

Iktorivil *Roche, Swed.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; status epilepticus.

Ilix Autobronceante *Ilix, Arg.†*
Dihydroxyacetone (p. 1700·1).
Tanning aid.

Ilix Gel Reductor *Ilix, Arg.†*
Phosphatidyl choline (p. 2588·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); guarana (p. 2648·2).

IL-33 *Istanbul, Turk.*
Trichloroacetic acid (p. 1727·2); monochloroacetic acid (p. 1714·3); dichloroacetic acid.
Warts.

IL HWA *Allcura, Ger.; Solmer, Switz.*
Ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Ilaris *Novartis, Austral.; Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Braz.; Novartis, Canad.; Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Denm.; Novartis, Fr.; Novartis, Ger.; Novartis, Gr.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Israel; Novartis, Ital.; Novartis, Jpn; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Norw.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Novartis, Spain; Novartis, Swed.; Novartis, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.; Novartis, UK; Novartis, USA.*
Canakinumab (p. 34·2).
Cryopyrin-associated periodic syndromes; gout; juvenile idiopathic arthritis.

Ilast Care *Horus, Fr.; Chemedica, Ger.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Eyelid care; dry eyes; eye irritation.

Ilast Hydra *Horus, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Eyelid cleanser.

Ilast O'Clean *Horus, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1).
Eyelid cleanser; face cleanser.

Ilast Post-Op *Horus, Fr.*
Sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526·2); allantoin (p. 1693·1); vitamin A palmitate (p. 2098·3).
Postoperative eyelid care.

Ilaten *Lomsa, Arg.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2).
Hypertension.

I-Lax *Plus, India.*
Carmellose sodium (p. 2175·2).
Dry eyes.

Ilaxten *Menarini, UK.*
Bilastine (p. 617·3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

I-Laxx *Lumar, Philipp.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Ilcass *Variforma, Arg.*
Interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).

Ilcid *Utopian, Thai.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Ildamen *Zydus, India; Transforma, Philipp.; Sidefarma, Port.*
Oxyfedrine hydrochloride (p. 1464·1).
Heart failure; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias.

Ildecap *Ildong, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; acid aspiration.

Ilduc *Baliarda, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension.

Ilduc Duo *Baliarda, Arg.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); benazepril hydrochloride (p. 1314·3).
Hypertension.

Ilefrin *GMP, Indon.*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation.

Ilens *Ashford, Philipp.*
Potassium iodide (p. 2336·3); sodium iodide (p. 2337·1).
Dry eye disorders.

Ilet *MSN, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ilet-B *MSN, India.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2); metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iletin N *Lilly, India.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (bovine and porcine, highly purified) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iletin II Pork Lente *Lilly, Canad.†*
⊗Insulin zinc suspension (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iletin II Pork NPH *Lilly, Canad.†*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iletin II Pork Regular *Lilly, Canad.†*
⊗Neutral insulin injection (porcine) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Iletin R *Lilly, India.*
⊗Insulin injection (bovine and porcine, highly purified) (p. 475·3).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ilevro *Alcon, USA.*
Nepafenac (p. 101·1).
Eye pain and inflammation following cataract surgery.

Ilezol *Medimport, Mex.*
⊗Mazindol (p. 2324·1).
Obesity.

Ilgaper *Actavis, Pol.*
Repaglinide (p. 495·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ilgem *Rafarm, Gr.*
Ketoconazole (p. 585·3).
Fungal infections.

Ilgen *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Interleukin-2 (p. 810·1).
Metastatic melanoma; renal cancer.

Iliaclor *VEG, Ital.*
Aciclovir (p. 964·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Iliadin *Merck, Chile; Merck, Denm.†; Galenica, Gr.; Merck, Hong Kong; Merck, Indon.; Seven Seas, Irl.†; Merck, Malaysia; Merck, Mex.; Merck, Norw.†; Merck, S. Afr.; Merck Consumer, Singapore; CCS, Swed.; Merck, Thai.; Santa, Turk.*
⊗Oxymetazoline hydrochloride (p. 1671·3).
Nasal congestion; catarrh; conjunctivitis; otitis media; rhinitis; ear disorders; sinusitis; cold symptoms; pharyngitis; laryngitis; syringitis; nasopharyngitis.

Ilidar *Pasteur, Chile.*
Flutamide (p. 798·2).
Prostatic cancer; benign prostatic hyperplasia; hirsutism.

Ilides *Bioresearch, Mex.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

Ilimit *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Aripiprazole (p. 1038·3).
Schizophrenia.

Ilinol *Pharma Investi, Chile.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655·2).
Malaria; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; asthma; diabetes mellitus; porphyria cutanea tarda; pulmonary embolism; Sjögren's syndrome.

Iliocin *Offenbach, Mex.†*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ilio-Funkton *Robugen, Ger.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Reduction of gastrointestinal gas.

Ilja Rogoff *Bayer, Ger.*
Garlic (p. 2510·3); mistletoe (p. 2560·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); sophora japonica; lupulus (p. 2546·1).
Vascular disorders.

Ilkoten *Umut, Turk.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).

Illa *Pietrasanta, Ital.*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Illina *Sandoz, Ger.†*
Levonorgestrel (p. 2296·1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275·3).
Combined oral contraceptive.

Illovex *Pharma Dynamics, S.Afr.*
Venlafaxine hydrochloride (p. 454·2).
Depression; mixed anxiety depressive states.

Illument *Pliva, Hung.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Illumina *TMCi, Philipp.*
Glutathione (p. 1555·2); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1).
Nutritional supplement; uV-induced skin damage; premature skin ageing.

Ilman *Demo, Gr.*
Flunitrazepam (p. 1073·3).
Insomnia.

Iloban
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Braz.
Cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrous fumarate (p. 2060·3); folic acid (p. 2063·1).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; anaemias.

Iloc *Sophia, Mex.*
Acetylcholine (p. 2003·1).
Production of miosis.

Ilocet *Ashford, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ilomedin *Bayer, Austria; Bayer Schering, Cz.†; Bayer, Denm.; Bayer Schering, Fin.; Bayer, Ger.; Bayer, Gr.; Bayer, Hong Kong; Bayer Schering, Hung.; Berlimed, Israel; Bayer Schering, Malaysia; Bayer Schering, Norw.; Bayer, NZ; Bayer Schering, Pol.; Berlimed, Port.; Bayer Schering, Rus.; Bayer, Spain; Bayer, Swed.; Bayer, Switz.; Bayer, Thai.; Schering, Turk.*
Iloprost trometamol (p. 1408·2).
Peripheral vascular disorders; thromboangiitis obliterans; pulmonary hypertension; Raynaud's syndrome.

Ilomédine *Bayer, Fr.*
Iloprost trometamol (p. 1408·2).
Thromboangiitis obliterans; Raynaud's syndrome.

Ilomedine *Bayer, Neth.*
Iloprost trometamol (p. 1408·2).
Thromboangiitis obliterans; peripheral ischaemia.

Ilon *Cesra, Ute.*
Refined turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); venice turpentine.
Skin and soft-tissue inflammation.

Foran, Gr.
Turpentine; colophony (p. 2484·2); turpentine oil (p. 2636·3); rosemary oil (p. 2607·3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); thyme oil (p. 2630·3).

Ilon Abszess *Caesaro, Austria.*
Venice turpentine; turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Purunculosis; abscess; paranitium.

Cesra, Cz.; Cesra, Ger.
Turpentine; turpentine oil (p. 2636·3).
Skin disorders.

Ilopan *Savage, USA.*
Dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2).
Paralytic ileus; intestinal atony.

Ilopar *Pharmanel, Gr.*
Lovastatin (p. 1425·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Ilos *Pharos, Indon.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Peripheral vascular disorders; stroke prophylaxis.

Ilosin *Collins, Mex.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ilosone *Mora, Mex.; GSK, Philipp.; Aspen, S.Afr.; DKSH, Thai.†; Farma, Venez.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Lilly, Braz.; Valeant, Braz.
Erythromycin (p. 291·2) or erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Ilostal *Merck, Chile.*
Cilostazol (p. 1337·1).
Intermittent claudication.

Iloticina *Investi, Arg.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Ilotycin *Fera, USA.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ilotycin TS *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Ilotycin-A *Aspen, S.Afr.*
Tretinoin (p. 1725·2).
Acne.

Ilozef *Shenzhen, Philipp.*
Cefazolin sodium (p. 237·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ilsatec *Boehringer Ingelheim Promeco, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Gastrointestinal hyperacidity; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

I-Lube
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
FDC, India.
Polyvinyl alcohol (p. 2204·2); povidone (p. 2204·3).
Dry eyes.

Ilube
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ashford, Philipp.
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

Moorfields, Irl.†; Moorfields, UK.
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652·2); hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eye syndromes; dry eyes.

Ilufren *Cantabria, Spain.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101·1).
Schizophrenia.

Iluminoderm *Hautel, Arg.*
Padimate O (p. 1716·1).
Sunscreen.

Iluminoderm Lips *Hautel, Arg.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1).
Sunscreen.

Iluminoderm Plus *Hautel, Arg.*
Homosalate (p. 1705·1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725·1)..
Sunscreen.

I-Lute *Bionova, India.*
Myrtillus (p. 2566·2); copper (p. 2057·1); lutein (p. 2079·2); manganese (p. 2081·2); selenium (p. 2086·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zeaxanthin (p. 2125·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Iluvien *Alimera, UK.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636·1).
Diabetic macular oedema.

ILV-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Metabolic disorders.

Ilvico
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, S.Afr.
Capsules: Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Seven Seas, Irl.; Merck, Spain; Merck, Venez.
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; nasal congestion; pain; cold and influenza symptoms.

Merck, Venez.
Syrup: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cough.

Merck, S.Afr.†
Syrup: ⊗Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); sodium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); methylephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1669·2); phenazone (p. 124·1); sodium salicylate (p. 132·2); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Merck, S.Afr.†
Tablets: Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); propyphenazone (p. 127·3); salicylamide (p. 129·2); quinine hydrochloride (p. 665·2); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms; allergic rhinitis; sinusitis.

Ilvico N *Merck, Port.*
Brompheniramine maleate (p. 618·1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Cold symptoms; fever; pain.

Ilvitrim *Pharmachem, S.Afr.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).

I-L-X *Kenwood, USA.*
A range of preparations containing iron (p. 2073·1), liver extracts (p. 2444·1), and vitamin B substances.
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3) is included in some preparations to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron-deficiency anaemias.

I-L-X B_{12} *Kenwood, USA.*
Iron preparation with vitamins.

Ilyx *Triton, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).

IM 75 *Montpellier, Arg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; patent ductus arteriosus.

Imacillin *Meda, Denm.; Meda, Norw.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Meda, Swed.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imacort *Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Switz.; Delta Medical, Ukr.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Infected skin disorders.

Imadrox *Sandoz, Denm.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imagenil *Gerube, Jpn.*
Ioxilan (p. 1593·3).
Radiographic contrast agent.

Imagent *Alliance, USA.*
⊗Perflexane lipid microspheres (p. 1595·1).
Contrast medium for echocardiography.

Imagent GI *Alliance, USA.*
⊗Perflubron (p. 2586·2).
Adjunct to magnetic resonance imaging of the gastrointestinal tract.

Imagopaque *Amersham, Austria†; Amersham, Gr.*
Iopentol (p. 1591·2).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Imakrebin *Alvogen, Neth.*
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative disease; hypereosinophilic syndrome;

gastrointestinal stromal tumours; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans.

Imalek *Sun, India.*
Imatinib (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia; acute lymphoblastic leukaemia; myelodysplastic diseases; dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans; gastrointestinal stromal tumours; systemic mastocytosis; hypereosinophilic syndrome.

Imalet *Beat, Mex.*
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1); glibenclamide (p. 472·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Imanol *Biosintex, Arg.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Imap *Janssen-Cilag, Arg.; Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.*
Fluspirilene (p. 1076·3).
Anxiety; insomnia; psychoses; schizophrenia.

Imasemamed *Medis, Denm.*
Fluvastatin sodium (p. 1385·1).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction following coronary angioplasty.

Imatet *Amson, Philipp.*
An adsorbed tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Imatib *Aspen, Arg.*
Imatinib (p. 807·3).

Cipla, India.
Imatinib mesilate (p. 807·3).
Chronic myeloid leukaemia.

Imation *Piso, Mex.*
Cefepime hydrochloride (p. 239·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imavermil *IMA, Braz.†*
Albendazole (p. 149·1).
Worm infections.

I-Max
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Patriot, Philipp.
Metformin hydrochloride (p. 489·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Imax
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aristo, India.
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Imazol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Spirig, Austria; Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Neth.; Spirig, Pol.; Spirig, Switz.; Spirig, Ukr.; Meyer, Venez.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Fungal skin and vaginal infections.

Spirig, Switz.; Orva, Turk.
Cream: Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Fungal skin infections.

Spirig, Ger.
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); phenethyl alcohol (p. 1763·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Teva, Mex.†
Itraconazole (p. 583·3).
Fungal infections.

Imazol comp *Spirig, Ger.*
⊗Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3); prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Fungal skin infections.

Imazol Duo *Spirig, Austria; Spirig, Neth.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Bacterial and fungal skin infections.

Imazol Plus *Spirig, Cz.; Spirig, Ger.; Spirig, Pol.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2); hexamidine isetionate (p. 1754·3).
Fungal and bacterial skin infections.

Imbibe *Ipca, India.†*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Imbistad *Bajamed, Mex.*
Simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia.

Imboost *Soho, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Imboost C *Soho, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Imboost Force *Soho, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); black elderberry (p. 2609·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Imbran *Elder, India.*
Rice bran (p. 1823·3).

Imbruvica *Pharmacyclics, USA.*
Ibrutinib (p. 805·1).
Mantle cell lymphoma.

Imbun *Recordati, Ger.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2) or ibuprofen lysine (p. 68·3).
Fever; gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Imdex *CCM, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Upha, Singapore; CCM, Thai.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris.

Imdur *AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Canad.; AstraZeneca, China; AstraZeneca, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fin.; AstraZeneca, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; AstraZeneca, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Mex.; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, S.Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, UK; Key, USA.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413·3).
Angina pectoris; ischaemic heart disease; myocardial infarction; heart failure.

Ime-Cilo *Piramal, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imecitin *Actavis, Cz.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imecol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Phthalylsulfathiazole (p. 339·3); nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Imectin *Pulse, India.*
Ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Worm infections; scabies.

Imectin Forte *Pulse, India.*
Albendazole (p. 149·1); ivermectin (p. 155·1).
Nematode infections.

Imedeen *Gobbi, Arg.*
Marine proteins; ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2).
Dietary supplement.

Imedeen Prime Renewal *Ferrosan, Fr.†*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3); marine proteins; white tea (p. 2648·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); lycopene (p. 2546·2); grape seed (p. 2521·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1); zinc (p. 2126·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).
Dietary supplement for postmenopausal skin ageing.

Imedeen Tan Optimizer *Ferrosan, Fr.†*
Lycopene (p. 2546·2); betacarotene (p. 2051·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); vitamin E (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement for promotion of safe tanning.

Imedeen Time Perfection *Ferrosan, Fr.†*
Marine proteins; acerola; tomato; grape seed (p. 2521·3).
Dietary supplement for protection against skin ageing.

Imefer *Jumont, Philipp.*
Ferrous sulfate (p. 2062·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3). Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias; iron, vitamin B, and folic acid deficiency.

Imegul *Arkomedika, Fr.†*
Cascara (p. 1826·1); ispaghula (p. 1849·1).
Constipation.

Imekastin *Genesis, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imelde *Medica, Arg.*
Barrier preparation.

Imerid *Hizon, Philipp.*
Glimepiride (p. 473·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Imeron *Bracco, Ger.*
Iomeprol (p. 1590·3).
Radiographic contrast medium.

Imeson *Taurus, Ger.*
Nitrazepam (p. 1089·1).
Sleep disorders.

Imet
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; fever.

Imeth *Nordic, Fr.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Imex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merz, Ger.; Farmasyn, Gr.; Assos, Turk.
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Acne; bacterial skin infections.

DR Johns, India.
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Imferon *Shreya, India.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia.

Imferon F-12 *Shreya, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron dextran (p. 2075·3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Imferon Forte *Shreya, India.*
Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Imflac *Ascent, Austral.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Pain; inflammation; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Imflamol *Panjon, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Imflamol-C *Panjon, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Imflamol-ZX *Panjon, India.*
Chlorzoxazone (p. 2022·2); diclofenac (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Imforce *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); black elderberry (p. 2609·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Imforce Plus *Mahakam Beta, Indon.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); black elderberry (p. 2609·3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).
Immunostimulant.

Imgalt *Jaldes, Fr.*
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596·3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of intestinal flora.

Imicil *Lyofin, Gr.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imi-Cila *Piramal, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imidazyl *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3).
Conjunctivitis.

Imidazyl Antistaminico *Recordati, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); thonzylamine hydrochloride (p. 642·1).
Conjunctivitis.

Imidex *Medix, Mex.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851·3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Imidil *Hetero, India; Lyka, Rus.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576·2).
Balanitis; fungal infections of the skin and mucous membranes.

Imidil B *Hetero, India.*
⊗Beclometasone (p. 1621·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Imidil Plus *Hetero, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); benzyl alcohol (p. 1739·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); gentamicin (p. 304·2).

Imidil-CV *Hetero, India.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3); clotrimazole (p. 576·2).

Imigen *Mylan, S.Afr.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Imigran *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Braz.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Glaxo Wellcome, Port.; GSK, Rus.; Aspen, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Venez.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Denm.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, UK.
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2) or sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

GSK, Mex.
Sumatriptan hemisulfate (p. 679·2) or sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Imigrane *Zcore4, Denm.; GSK, Fr.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2).
Migraine; vascular facial pain.

Imigranradis *Glaxo Wellcome, Port.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Imiject *GSK, Fr.*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Vascular facial pain.

Imimor *Royal, Chile.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts.

Imimore *Panalab, Arg.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts.

Imin *Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988·3).
Herpes zoster; measles.

Iminem *United Biotech, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Iminen *Teva, Mex.†*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imipam *La Pharmaceuticals, India.*
Diazepam (p. 1063·2); imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).

Imipecil *Northia, Arg.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imipem *Neopharmed, Ital.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2) is included in the intramuscular injection to alleviate the pain of injection.
Bacterial infections.

Imipra *Cristalia, Braz.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426·2).
Depression.

Imiprom *Chrispa (Χρίσπα), Gr.†*
⊗Fluocortolone caproate (p. 1637·1).
Skin disorders.

Imiquad *Glenmark, India.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).

Imistatin *Richmond, Arg.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imitag *Pliva, Irl.†*
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

Imitop *Sanat, India.*
Cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imitrex *GSK, Belg.; GSK, Israel; GSK, USA.*
Sumatriptan (p. 679·2) or sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine; cluster headache.

GSK, Canad.
Sumatriptan hemisulfate (p. 679·2) or sumatriptan succinate (p. 679·2).
Migraine.

GSK, Indon.†
Sumatriptan succinate (p. 679-2).
Migraine.

Imix *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial infections.

Imizine *Zizine, Fr.*
Metronidazole (p. 936-1).
Root canal infections.

IMM-4 *Biomax, India.*
Bifidobacterium longum (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Saccharomyces boulardii* (p. 2596-3).

Immard *Ipca, Rus.*
Hydroxychloroquine sulfate (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; lupus; light-induced skin disorders; malaria.

Ipca, Ukr.
Hydroxychloroquine (p. 655-2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; juvenile arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; photodermatitis; malaria.

Immodin *Sevapharma, Cz.*
Leucocytes (p. 1155-3).
Immune-system disorders.

Immubron *Bruschettini, Ital.*
Lysates of: *Staphylococcus aureus; Streptococcus pyogenes; Streptococcus viridans; Klebsiella pneumoniae; Klebsiella ozaenae; Haemophilus influenzae; Moraxella catarrhalis;* strains of *Streptococcus pneumoniae.*
Respiratory-tract infections.

Immu-cea *Interbat, Indon.*
Caplets: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Immunostimulant.

Interbat, Indon.
Syrup: Echinacea (p. 2498-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

Immucothel *Biosyn, Austria.*
Immunocyanin.
Bladder cancer.

Biosyn, Nath.
Immunocyanine.
Bladder cancer.

ImmuCyst *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Austria; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile†; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Holstein, Ger.†; Gerolymatos, Gr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Alliance, Irl.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Wassermann, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Malaysia; Aventis, NZ; Inibsa, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Inibsa, Spain†; CytoChemia, Switz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.; Sanofi Pasteur, Turk.; Cambridge, UK.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer.

Immucytal *Pierre Fabre, Ital.*
Ribosomal fractions of *Klebsiella pneumoniae; Streptococcus pneumoniae; Streptococcus pyogenes; Haemophilus influenzae;* membrane fraction of *Klebsiella pneumoniae.*
Otorhinolaryngeal infections; bronchial infections.

Immudynal *Ardeypharm, Ger.*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Immugrip *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Immukin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Hong Kong; Boehringer Ingelheim, Irl.; Boehringer Ingelheim, UK.*
Interferon gamma-1b (recombinant) (p. 999-1).
Iinfections in chronic granulomatous disease and malignant osteopetrosis.

Immukine *Boehringer Ingelheim, Belg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Neth.*
Interferon gamma-1b (recombinant) (p. 999-1).
Infections in chronic granulomatous disease; infections in malignant osteopetrosis.

Immulem *Teva, Mex.†*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection.

Immulina *Vital Life, UK.*
Extract of *Spirulina platensis* (*Arthrospira platensis*) (p. 2622-1).
Dietary supplement.

Immumil Plus *Milte, Ital.†*
Propolis (p. 2597-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); thyme (p. 2630-2); acerola.
Cold symptoms.

Immunace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Meyer, India.
Vitamins; minerals; carnitine (p. 2053-2).

Vitabiotics, Indon.
Vitamins; minerals; levocarnitine tartrate (p. 2053-2); cystine hydrochloride; bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).
Dietary supplement.

Vitabiotics, UK.
Vitamins; minerals; bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).

Immunace Forte *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; lycopene (p. 2546-2).

Immunace Plus *Meyer, India.*
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; amino acids; citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505-2).

Immun-Aid *McGaw, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Immunosuppression.

Immunal *Lek, Cz.; Lek, Pol.; Lek, Rus.; Sandoz, Ukr.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory-tract infections; influenza; infections.

Immunate *Baxter, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter, Fin.; Baxter BioScience, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.; Baxter, Israel; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
A factor VIII preparation (p. 1148-1).
Haemorrhagic disorders; factor VIII deficiency; von Willebrand's disease.

Immune Boost *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.†*
Lactoferrin (bovine) (p. 2539-3).
Immune system tonic.

Immune Boost with Andrographis *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Andrographis (p. 2443-2); sambucus (p. 2609-3) calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Immune system support.

Immune Formula *Nutravite, Canad.†*
Astragalus; black seed; echinacea (p. 2498-1); grape seed (p. 2521-3).

Immune Support *K-PAX, USA.*
Vitamins; minerals; nutritional supplements.

Immune Support Protein Blend *K-PAX, USA.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Immunex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Lekkredstva, Rus.
Echinacea pupurea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory-tract disorders; herpesvirus infections.

Ordain, India.
Calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).

Immunex CRP *Wampole, USA.*
Test for C-reactive protein in serum.

Immunicare *MediChem, USA.*
Vitamin E (p. 2119-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); ARA-6; beta glucan (p. 2543-2); uncaria tomentosa; curcumin (p. 2180-1); garlic (p. 2510-3); grape seed (p. 2521-3); graviola; green tea (p. 2648-2); Herbal Complex; ginseng (p. 2513-3); lycopene (p. 2546-2); Mushroom Complex; olive leaf (p. 2574-3); pine bark; pomegranate (p. 164-1); quercetin (p. 2505-3); raspberry (p. 2207-2).
Dietary supplement.

Immunine *Baxter Immuno, Arg.; Baxter, Austria; Baxter, Braz.; Baxter, Canad.; Baxter, Cz.; Baxter BioScience, Ger.; Baxter, Gr.; Baxter, Hung.†; Baxter, India; Baxter, Irl.; Baxter, Ital.; Baxter, Neth.; Baxter, Norw.; Baxter, Pol.; Baxter, Port.; Baxter, Rus.; Baxter, Spain; Baxter, Swed.; Baxter, Switz.; Baxter, Thai.; Eczacibasi-Baxter, Turk.*
A factor IX preparation (p. 1149-3).
Factor IX deficiency; haemophilia B; haemorrhagic disorders.

Immunix *Unique, Philipp.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Immuno GoodWay *GoodWay, Indon.*
Nutritional supplement.

Immuno HBS *IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).

Immuno Theiss *Naturwaren, Ukr.*
Oral drops: Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Respiratory-tract infections.

Naturwaren, Ukr.
Tablets: Echinacea (p. 2498-1); racementhol (p. 2553-2).
Respiratory-tract infections and inflammation.

Immunobion *Rodisma, Ger.*
Echinacea purpura (p. 2498-1).
Infections.

Immunocal *Immunotec, Canad.*
Whey protein isolate (bovine).
Glutathione deficiency.

Vinova, Malaysia; Immunotec, USA.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.
Glutathione deficiency.

ImmunoDefence *Blackmores, Austral.*
Lactoferrin (p. 2539-3); colecalciferol (p. 2113-1); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).
Cold and influenza symptoms; tonic.

Immunoflazid *Ecoform, Ukr.*
Proteflazid (from deschampsia caespitosa and calamagrostis epigeios).
Influenza and SARS; bacterial and fungal infections.

Immunofort *Laki Natury, Pol.*
Lappa (p. 2540-1); aronia melanocarpa; chamomile (p. 2474-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1); urtica (p. 2639-3).
Upper respiratory-tract infections; wounds.

ImmunoGam *Cangene, Nath.†*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

ImmunoHBs *Kedrion, Ital.; Kedrion, Thai.*
A hepatitis B immunoglobulin (p. 2389-1).
Passive immunisation.

Immunokind *DHU, Ukr.*
Calcium carbonicum (p. 1824-3); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053-1); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784-2); sulfur jodatum (p. 2624-2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Immunokine *Oxo, Thai.*
Tetrachlorodecaoxide (p. 2628-2).
Post-radiation-therapy syndromes; cystitis; proctitis; mucositis.

Immunomaxe *Immapharma, Rus.*
Acid peptidoglycans.
Bacterial and viral infections.

Immunomega *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Immunoplus *KVZ, Ukr.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Adjunct in respiratory and urinary tract infections.

Immunoprin *Ebewe, Austria; Ebewe, Cz.; Ebewe, Denm.; Ebewe, Ital.; Ebewe, Neth.; Sandoz, Swed.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection.

Immunorel *Reliance, India.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Passive immunisation; immunodeficiency; bone-marrow transplantation; immune thrombocytopenia; Kawasaki disease; Guillain-Barré syndrome.

Immunorell *Sanorell, Ger.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077-1); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Immunorho *Kedrion, Arg.; Biosano, Chile; Kedrion, Ital.; Onko, Turk.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Immunorm
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ordain, India.
Bifidobacterium bifidum (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3); bovine colostrum (p. 2380-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Saccharomyces boullardii* (p. 2596-3).

Ratiopharm, Rus.
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Infections of the respiratory and urinary-tract.

Immunoro *Kedrion, Rus.*
An anti-D immunoglobulin (p. 2377-1).
Prevention of rhesus sensitisation.

Immunosin *Westmont, Philipp.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988-3).
Viral infections.

Immunosporin *Novartis, Ger.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Atopic dermatitis; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; uveitis.

Immunostim
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Urgo, Fr.
Lactobacillus helveticus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3) *Bifidobacterium infantis* (p. 2596-3); fructo-oligosaccharides (p. 2508-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Immunostimulant.

Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3).
Tonic; atherosclerosis.

Immunostim Levure *Urgo, Fr.*
Sacharomyces boulardii (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* (p. 2596-3)*Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Diarrhoea.

Immunostim Stress *Urgo, Fr.*
Lactobacillus helveticus (p. 2596-3); *Bifidobacterium longum* (p. 2596-3).
Restoration of intestinal flora.

Immuno-Ton *Arterium, Ukr.*
Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); St John's wort (p. 449-1); echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Asthenia; physical and mental stress.

Immunotrofina *DMG, Ital.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Immunovenin *Microgen, Rus.*
A normal immunoglobulin (p. 2403-3).
Immunodeficiency; hypogammaglobulinaemia; passive immunisation.

Immunozig *Interko, Turk.†*
A varicella-zoster immunoglobulin (p. 2423-2).
Passive immunisation.

Immunped Zinc Plus *Pediatech, Singapore.*
Zinc (p. 2126-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Adjunct to oral rehydration therapy for colds and diarrhoea; tonic.

Immun-up *Dicoform, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); beta-glucan (p. 2455-2).
Immunostimulant.

Immun-up Junior *Dicoform, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); beta-glucan (p. 2455-2); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

Immupress *Symbiotic, India.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2).
Corticosteroid.

Immuseven *Baxter, Ger.*
A factor VII preparation (p. 1147-1).
Factor VII deficiency.

Immusol *Dabur, India.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; psoriasis; atopic dermatitis; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome.

Immutone *Pharmadass, UK.*
Shark-liver oil (p. 2614-2).

Immuvac *Cadila, India.*
A leprosy vaccine (p. 2397-2).
Active immunisation.

Immuvit *Rueckert, Philipp.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3); Siberian ginseng (p. 2614-3); ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).
Tonic.

Immuvital *Rueckert, Singapore.*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513-3).
Tonic.

Immuwash *DMG, Ital.*
Carboxymethyl beta-glucan (p. 2455-2).
Nasal cleansing.

Immuzinc
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Berko, Turk.
Elderberry (p. 2609-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); propolis (p. 2597-3); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); zinc (p. 2126-1).
Tonic.

Medlink, Philipp.
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Nutritional supplement.

Imnit *Reddy, India.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris; heart failure.

Imnovid *Celgene, UK.*
Pomalidomide (p. 847-3).
Multiple myeloma.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Imoclone *Orion, Denm.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Imocur
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mylan, Fin.
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Imodan *Hexpharm, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imodium *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; Janssen-Cilag, Austria; Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Xian-Janssen, China; McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Fin.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; McNeil, Ger.; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; Johnson & Johnson, Hung.; Johnson & Johnson, India; Janssen-Cilag, Indon.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; Johnson & Johnson, Malaysia; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; McNeil, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; Johnson & Johnson, Philipp.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; Johnson & Johnson, Singapore; Johnson & Johnson, Spain; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.; Janssen-Cilag, UK; McNeil, UK; McNeil, Ukr.; Janssen, USA; McNeil Consumer, USA; Janssen-Cilag, Venez.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management; control of intestinal transit time.

Imodium Advanced *Johnson & Johnson, Austral.; McNeil Consumer, Canad.; Johnson & Johnson, NZ; McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; abdominal discomfort; flatulence; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Imodium akut N duo *McNeil, Ger.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodium Combi *McNeil, Neth.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodium Comp *McNeil, Norw.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodium complex *McNeil, Ger.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodium Duo *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Johnson & Johnson, Neth.; Johnson & Johnson, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Formerly known as Imodium complex.
Formerly known as Imodium Plus.
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodium Duo Action *McNeil, Cz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea with flatulence or abdominal discomfort.

Imodium Multi-Symptom Relief *McNeil Consumer, USA.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).

Imodium Plus *Janssen-Cilag, Austria; McNeil, Cz.; McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Fin.; McNeil, Ger.†; Johnson & Johnson, Gr.; Johnson & Johnson, Hong Kong; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Mex.; Janssen-Cilag, Pol.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.; Johnson & Johnson, Rus.; Johnson & Johnson, S.Afr.; McNeil, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Thai.†; Johnson & Johnson MSD Consumer, UK.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; abdominal discomfort; flatulence; ostomy management; excess gastrointestinal gas.

Imodium Pro *McNeil, Fin.†*
Loperamide oxide (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ileostomy management.

Imodiumcaps *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imodiumduo *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2); simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Diarrhoea; flatulence.

Imodiumlingual *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imodonl *Christo, Hong Kong.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea; ostomy management.

Imodul *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Capsules: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.
Oral syrup: Echinacea (p. 2498·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Imoflox *Sek-J, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imogam *Sanofi Pasteur, Austral.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Aventis Pasteur, Turk.†*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Imogam Rabia *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Spain.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Imogam Rabies *Ranbaxy, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Thai.†; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Imogam Rage *Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Imogas *McNeil, Denm.; McNeil, Ger.; McNeil Healthcare, Irl.; Pfizer Consumer, Ital.; McNeil, Norw.; Johnson & Johnson, Port.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence; reduction of gastrointestinal gas; preparation for gastrointestinal investigations.

Imogaze *McNeil, Swed.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Imol *Zydus, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Imol Plus *Zydus, India.*
Caffeine (p. 1203·3); ibuprofen (p. 68·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Imolans *Landsteiner, Mex.†*
Nimodipine (p. 1455·2).

Imolone *Vickmans, Hong Kong.†*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).

Imolope *Oriform, Denm.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imomed *Medikon, Indon.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imonogas *Johnson & Johnson Consumer, Belg.; Johnson & Johnson, Fr.; Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Flatulence.

Imonox *Medicine Products, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imorab *Aventis Pasteur, India.*
A rabies immunoglobulin (equine) (p. 2413·1).
Passive immunisation.

Imore *Soho, Indon.†*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imosa *Corsa, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imosan *Arvincare, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Imosec *Janssen-Cilag, Braz.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Imoseptyl *Johnson & Johnson, Fr.*
Nifuroxazide (p. 331·3).
Diarrhoea.

Imot *Sophia, Mex.*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513·2).
Glaucoma; ocular hypertension.

Imotec *Rafarm, Gr.*
⊗Formoterol fumarate (p. 1209·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Imotest Tuberculin *Vianex (Biavaξ), Gr.*
Tuberculin PPD (p. 2635·3).
Tuberculosis diagnosis.

Imotoran *Rayere, Mex.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; diabetic nephropathy.

Imovane *Sanofi-Aventis, Arg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Austral.; Meda, Belg.; Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.; Sanofi-Aventis, Canad.; Sanofi-Aventis, Chile; Sanofi, China; Sanofi-Aventis, Denm.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fin.; Sanofi-Aventis, Fr.; Meda, Gr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Hong Kong; Sanofi-Aventis, Hung.; Sanofi-Aventis, Israel; Sanofi-Aventis, Ital.; Sanofi-Aventis, Malaysia; Sanofi-Aventis, Mex.; Sanofi-Aventis, Neth.; Sanofi-Aventis, Norw.; Sanofi-Aventis, NZ; Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.; Sanofi-Aventis, Rus.; Sanofi-Aventis, S.Afr.; Sanofi-Aventis, Singapore; Meda, Swed.; Sanofi-Aventis, Switz.; Eczacibasi, Turk.; Sanofi-Aventis, Ukr.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia; sleep disorders.

Imovax DT *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Chile; Honest Ability, Hong Kong†; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel.*
A diphtheria and tetanus vaccine (p. 2383·1).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Meningo A & C *Aventis, S.Afr.†*
A meningococcal vaccine (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Meningo A+C *Aventis Pasteur, Turk.†*
A meningococcal vaccine (p. 2401·3).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Pneumo 23 *Sanofi Pasteur, S.Afr.*
A pneumococcal vaccine (23-valent) (p. 2410·1).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Polio *Sanofi Pasteur, Arg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Belg.; Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Sanofi Pasteur, China; Sanofi Pasteur, Cz.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fin.; Sanofi Pasteur, Fr.; Sanofi Pasteur, Hong Kong; Sanofi Pasteur, Hung.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi Pasteur, Indon.; Sanofi Pasteur, Israel; Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.; Sanofi Pasteur, Jpn; Sanofi Pasteur, Norw.; Aventis, NZ; Sanofi Pasteur, Philipp.; Sanofi Pasteur, Pol.; Sanofi Pasteur, Port.; Sanofi Pasteur, Rus.; Sanofi Pasteur, Singapore; Sanofi Pasteur, Swed.*
An inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2411·1).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Rabbia *Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.†*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Rabies *Sanofi Pasteur, Canad.; Aventis Pasteur, India; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunisation.

Imovax Tetano *Sanofi Pasteur, Ital.*
A tetanus vaccine (p. 2421·1).
Active immunisation.

Imovexil *Aledicine, Gr.*
Trimetazidine hydrochloride (p. 1520·1).
Angina pectoris.

Imoviral *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Catechu (p. 2472·3); shiitake; beta-glucan (p. 2455·2); black currant (p. 2458·1).
Nutritional supplement.

Imoviral Junior *Cristalfarma, Ital.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); acerola; arabinogalactan; beta-glucan (p. 2455·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Immunostimulant.

Imox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Gracia, Indon.
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); elderberry (p. 2609·3); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); garlic (p. 2510·3); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Immunostimulant; antioxidant.

Ipca, India.
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

Imox-Clo *Ipca, India.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1).
Bacterial infections.

Imox-Clo LB *Ipca, India.†*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); cloxacillin sodium (p. 275·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Imoxy *Medley, Braz.*
Imiquimod (p. 985·2).
Anogenital warts; actinic keratoses; superficial basal cell carcinoma.

Imozop *Sandoz, Denm.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118·1).
Insomnia.

Impact *Nestle, Fin.; Nestle, Ital.; Nestle, Turk.; Nestle, USA.*
Preparations for enteral nutrition.

Novartis, China; Novartis, Cz.; Nestle, Fr.; Zeon, India; Nestle, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Novartis, Braz.
A range of preparations for enteral nutrition.

Impalomycin *Bros, Gr.*
Doxycycline hyclate (p. 288·2).
Bacterial infections.

Impavido *Paladin, Ger.*
Miltefosine (p. 829·3).
Leishmaniasis.

Impaza *Materia Medica, Rus.*
Endothelial nitric oxide synthase antibodies.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Impedil *Phoenix, Arg.*
Etamsylate (p. 1145·2).
Haemorrhage.

Impelium *TO-Chemicals, Thai.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Impetex *Teofarma, Ital.; Roche, Turk.*
⊗Diflucortolone valerate (p. 1634·1); chloquinaldol (p. 260·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Impidol *Andromaco, Chile.*
Nonoxinol 9 (p. 2199·1).
Contraceptive.

Implanon *Schering-Plough, Austral.; Organon, Austria; Organon, Belg.; Schering-Plough, Braz.; Schering-Plough, Chile; MSD, China; Organon, China; Organon, Cz.; Organon, Denm.; Organon, Fin.†; Schering-Plough, Fr.†; MSD, Ger.; Organon (Οργανον), Gr.; Organon, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Indon.; Organon, Irl.; Schering-Plough, Malaysia; Organon, Mex.; Organon, Neth.; Organon, Norw.†; MSD, NZ; Organon, Port.; MSD, Singapore; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.†; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Thai.; Organon, Turk.; Organon, UK†; Organon, USA; Organon, Venez.*
Etonogestrel (p. 2277·2).
Progestogen-releasing implantable contraceptive.

Implanta *Hanmi, China.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; psoriasis; atopic eczema; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome.

Implementor *Pantafarma, Port.*
Pirlindole hydrochloride (p. 446·3).
Depression.

Implicane *Tecnofarma, Chile.*
Sertraline (p. 448·1).
Depression.

Importal *Novartis Consumer, Austria; ACRAF, Belg.; Novartis Sante, Fr.; Novartis Consumer, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; ACRAF, Neth.; Novartis, NZ; Novartis Consumer, Port.; Novartis, Swed.; Zambon, Switz.; Novartis, Thai.†; Novartis, Turk.*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Importal Ex-Lax *Novartis, Fin.†*
Lactitol (p. 1850·3).
Constipation; hepatic encephalopathy.

Imposergon *Rafarm, Gr.*
Famotidine (p. 1842·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastric hypersecretion including Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; conditions where gastric acid reduction is beneficial.

Impovituss *Rafarm, Gr.*
Etodolac (p. 57·1).

Impramine *Sun, India.*
Imipramine (p. 426·2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Impregon *Fleming, USA.*
Tetrachlorosalicylanilide.
Napkin disinfection.

Impresial *Zambon, Indon.*
Pipemidic acid (p. 339·3).
Urinary-tract infections.

Imprex *Ratiopharm, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2); perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension.

Imprida *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.; Lacer, Spain.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304·1); valsartan (p. 1521·2).
Hypertension.

Imprida HCT *Novartis, Cz.; Novartis, Irl.; Novartis, Neth.†; Novartis, Pol.; Novartis, Port.*
⊗Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1); valsartan (p. 1521-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Impril *Valeant, Canad.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Imprine *Stadmed, India.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression; nocturnal enuresis.

Improdex *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).

Improlyte *Claris, India.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).

Impromen *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Formenti, Ital.; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.*
Bromperidol (p. 1041-3).
Psychoses; schizophrenia.

Janssen-Cilag, Ger.
Bromperidol lactate (p. 1041-3).
Schizophrenia.

Impromox *Almet, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Impronta *Rottapharm, Spain.*
Piroxicam (p. 125-3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Improve *Forgo, India.*
Protein powder.

Improved Once A Day *Quest, UK.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Improved Versol *Clay Park, Hong Kong.†*
Zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calamine (p. 1697-2).
Anorectal disorders.

Improvil *Pfizer, Austral.*
21 Tablets, norethisterone (p. 2294-2); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Triphasic oral contraceptive.

Improvox *Tempo Scan Pacific, Indon.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Impruv *GSK, USA; Stiefel, USA.*
Emollient.
Dry skin.

Impugan *Actavis, Indon.; Actavis, Swed.*
⊗Furosemide (p. 1387-1).
Oedema; hypertension; renal insufficiency; nephrotic syndrome.

Impuls *Iromedica, Switz.†*
Tyrothricin (p. 384-1); cetylpyridinium chloride (p. 1743-1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Mouth and throat pain and inflammation.

Impuls à la consoude *Alpinamed, Switz.*
Comfrey (p. 2484-2); St John's wort (p. 449-1); calendula (p. 2465-2); peppermint (p. 1877-1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).
Soft-tissue injury.

Impuls drogées pour la vessie et les reins *Iromedica, Switz.*
Bearberry (p. 2453-2); birch leaf (p. 2457-3); solidago (p. 2620-1).
Urinary-tract disorders.

Impuls pastilles pour les bronches *Iromedica, Switz.*
Anise oil (p. 2444-3); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); solidago (p. 2620-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Cough; sore throat.

Impuls pour les veines *Alpinamed, Switz.*
Butcher's broom (p. 2463-1).
Soft-tissue injury; venous insufficiency; scars.

Imrest *Alphapharm, Austral.*
Zopiclone (p. 1118-1).
Insomnia.

I-M-Safe *Esmo, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240-3).
Bacterial infections.

Imsimol *Shince, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

I-M-Sure *Esmo, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2).
Bacterial infections.

Imtrate *Ascent, Austral.; Douglas, NZ.*
Isosorbide mononitrate (p. 1413-3).
Angina pectoris.

IMTV-AM *Nutricia, Cz.*
Food for special diets.
Methylmalonic acidaemia; propionic acidaemia.

Imucell WGP *Biopolymer, Philipp.†*
WGP beta 1,3/1,6 glucan.
Dietary supplement.

Imudator *Pyridam, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); ganoderma lucidum.
Immunostimulant; renal calculi; wound healing; liver disorders.

Imuderm *Goldshield, UK.†*
Oil: Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191-2); almond oil (p. 2437-1).
Dry skin disorders.

Goldshield, UK.†
Cream: ⊗White soft paraffin (p. 2211-3); fractionated coconut oil (p. 2082-2); glycerol (p. 2517-2).
Skin disorders.

Imudon *Abbott, Ukr.*
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A; *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus sanguis*; *Staphylococcus aureus*; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*; *Fusobacterium nucleatum*; *Candida albicans.*
Mouth and throat disorders.

Solvay, Rus.
Lactobacillus acidophilus (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus debrulcki* subsp. lactis (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus pyogenes*; *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus sangius*; *Staphylococcus aureus*; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum*; *Fusobacterium nucleatum*; *Candida albicans.*
Mouth and throat disorders.

Solvay, Cz.†
Lysates of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus helveticus* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus lactis* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus fermentum* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus pyogenes*; *Enterococcus faecium* (p. 2596-3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596-3); *Streptococcus sanguis*; *Staphylococcus aureus*; *Klebsiella pneumoniae*; *Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriae*; *Fusobacterium nucleatum*; *Candida albicans.*
Mouth disorders.

Imufor
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Grocia, Indon.
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); black elderberry (p. 2609-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3).
Immunostimulant.

Imuger *Gerard, Irl.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Immunosuppressant.

Imugins *Schumit, Thai.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic.

Imukin *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austral.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Austria; Boehringer Ingelheim, Cz.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Denm.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fin.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Fr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ger.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Gr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Hung.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Ital.; Fisher, Neth.†; Boehringer Ingelheim, Norw.; Boehringer Ingelheim, NZ; Boehringer Ingelheim, Port.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore; Boehringer Ingelheim, Spain; Boehringer Ingelheim, Swed.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Switz.*
Interferon gamma-1b (rbe) (p. 999-1).
Infections in chronic granulomatous disease; infections in malignant osteopetrosis.

Imulan *Soho, Indon.*
Phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); curcuma longa; selenium (p. 2086-3).
Immunostimulant.

Imulate *Aspen, Austral.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961-1).
Organ transplant rejection.

Imumax *Taguhsindo, Indon.*
Bee propolis (p. 2597-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

Imunace *Shionogi, Jpn.*
Teceleukin (p. 810-1).
Angiosarcoma; kidney cancer.

Imunal Plus *Novell, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1).
Immunostimulant.

Imunax *Ativus, Braz.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).

Imunelca *Nevzat, Turk.*
Beta-glucan (p. 2455-2) from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.*
Tonic.

Imunen *Cristalia, Braz.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Immunosuppressant.

Imuneprim *IQB, Braz.†*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277-3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

Imunex *Galenium, Indon.†*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Imunin *Norton, Ukr.†*
⊗Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); premna integrifolia; sida; bambusa arundinacea; malabar nut (p. 2549-1); aegle marmelos; phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); pueraria tuberosa; solanum indicum; cinnamon (p. 2479-2); grape (p. 2521-3); amomum subulatum; elettaria cardamomum; gmelina arborea; seasame seed; tribulus terrestris (p. 2633-3); tinospora cordifolia; terminalia chebula (p. 2474-3); leptadenia reticulata; zedoary; martynia diandra; pistacia integerrima; gymnema balsamicum; solanum xanthocarpum; saffron (p. 2208-2); gymnema lactiferum; clove (p. 2481-2); teramnus labialis; phaseolus trilobus; cyperus scariosus; mesua ferrea; nelumbio speciosum; stereospermum suaveolens; piper longum; iris germania; uraria picta; punarnava (p. 2601-1); sandalwood (p. 2610-1); asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); desmodium gangetiamum; oroxylum indicum; cinnamomum tamala.
Immunostimulant.

Imunnal *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1).
Cold symptoms.

Imuno Max *Herbarium, Braz.†*
Uncaria tomentosa.
Herpes simplex infections of the skin.

Imunocin *Gufic, India.*
Punarnava (p. 2601-1); ocimum sanctum; piper longum; tinospora cordifolia; ashwagandha (p. 2450-2).

Imunoest *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Active immunisation.

Imunofan *Bionox, Rus.*
Hexapeptide.
Immunodeficiency disorders; inflammatory disorders.

Imunofar *Faran, Gr.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945-2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; psoriasis; atopic eczema; nephrotic syndrome; rheumatoid arthritis.

Imunoferon *Fariberica, Port.*
Glicofosfopeptical (p. 2515-1).
Immunodeficiency.

β-Imunoferon 1a *Arterium, Ukr.*
Interferon beta-1a (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

β-Imunoferon 1b *Arterium, Ukr.*
Interferon beta-1b (p. 996-1).
Multiple sclerosis.

Imunogard *Puspa, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); black elderberry (p. 2609-3); phyllanthus niruri (p. 2590-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Immunostimulant.

Imunogreen *Greenpharma, Braz.†*
Echinacea purpurea (p. 2498-1).

Imunolife *Psychotropics, India.*
Vitamins; trace elements; amino acids; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1); glutathione (p. 1555-2); lutein (p. 2079-2).

Imunomet *Matxin, Singapore.*
Asparagus racemosus (p. 2614-2); commiphora wightii; liquorice (p. 1853-2); beleric myrobalan (p. 2453-2); chebulic myrobalan (p. 2474-3); Indian gooseberry (p. 2532-2); piper longum.
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Imunor *Immunomedica, Cz.*
Transfer factor (p. 2633-2).
Immune-system disorders.

Imunorix *Abbott, Rus.; Polichem, Ukr.*
Pidotimod (p. 2590-2).
Infections of the respiratory and urinary tracts.

Imunos *Lapi, Indon.*
Caplets: Echinacea (p. 2498-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Immunostimulant.

Lapi, Indon.
Oral syrup: Echinacea (p. 2498-1); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Immunostimulant.

Imunovir *Helix, Canad.; Kora, Irl.†; NZ Medical & Scientific, NZ; Kora, UK.*
Inosine pranobex (p. 988-3).
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis; viral infections.

Imunoxa *Gador, Arg.†*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2).
HIV infection.

Imunoxa Complex *Gador, Arg.†*
Lamivudine (p. 1000-2); zidovudine (p. 1024-2).
HIV infection.

Imunvit *Simex, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); calcium ascorbate (p. 2111-1).
Immunostimulant.

Imunvit Plus *Simex, Indon.*
Echinacea (p. 2498-1); black elderberry (p. 2609-3); zinc picolinate (p. 2126-1); selenium (p. 2086-3).
Immunostimulant.

Imuprel *Adcock Ingram, S.Afr.†*
⊗Isoprenaline hydrochloride (p. 1411-3).
Shock; heart block; bronchospasm.

Imupret *Bionorica, Ger.; Bionorica, Ukr.*
Althaea (p. 2438-3); chamomile (p. 2474-1); equisetum (p. 2500-1); English walnut (p. 2646-1); achillea (p. 2427-3); oak bark (p. 2574-1); taraxacum (p. 2625-3).
Throat infections; upper respiratory-tract inflammation and infection.

Imuprin *Remedica, Hong Kong; Remedica, Thai.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Imuprine *Mylan, NZ.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

Imuran *Biotoscana, Arg.; Aspen, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.; Triton, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, China; Aspen, Cz.; GSK, Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; Aspen, Hung.; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; Perrigo, Israel; Aspen, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; Aspen, Neth.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; Aspen, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, S.Afr.; Aspen, Singapore; Aspen, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; Co-Pharma, UK; Prometheus, USA.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3) or azathioprine sodium (p. 1940-3).
Transplant rejection; rheumatoid arthritis; Crohn's disease; haemolytic anaemia; lupus erythematosus; dermatomyositis; periarteritis nodosa; pemphigus; immune thrombocytopenia; pyoderma gangrenosum; chronic hepatitis; autoimmune disorders.

Imurek *Aspen, Austria; Aspen, Ger.; Pro Concepta, Switz.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3) or azathioprine sodium (p. 1940-3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders; rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; skin disorders; hepatitis; auto-immune haemolytic anaemia; immune thrombocytopenia.

Imurel *GSK, Denm.; Aspen, Fin.; HAC, Fr.; Orion, Norw.; UCB, Spain; Orion, Swed.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940-3).
Auto-immune disorders; transplant rejection; immunosuppressant; lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis.

Imuron-Vac *Medgamal, Rus.*
A BCG vaccine (p. 2378-1).
Bladder cancer.

Imusera *Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
Pingolimod hydrochloride (p. 2504-3).
Multiple sclerosis.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Imusporin *Cipla, India; Cipla, Rus.; Cipla, Venez.*
Ciclosporin (p. 1945·2).
Transplant rejection; graft-versus-host disease; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; nephrotic syndrome; atopic eczema.

Imustat *Damitsa, Ukr.*
6-Bromo-5-hydroxy-1-methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyl-2-phenylthiomethylindole-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride ethyl ester.
Viral infections.

Imustrum *Erlimpex, Indon.*
Prebiotic; bovine colostrum (p. 2380·3); curcuminoid; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); vitamin A (p. 2098·3); vitamin D (p. 2112·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Nutritional supplement.

Imutrex *Cipla, India.*
Methotrexate (p. 822·2).
Malignant neoplasms; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; Crohn's disease.

Imuvac *Abbott, UK.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Imuvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Rueckert, Malaysia; Aseris, Switz.†; Rueckert, Thai.
Ginseng (p. 2513·3); vitamins; minerals.
Tonic; vitamin and mineral deficiency.

Sterlam, India.
Vitamins; minerals; trace elements; lycopene (p. 2546·2).

Imuvital *Vita Health, Switz.†*
Vitamins; minerals; ginseng (p. 2513·3).
Tonic.

Imuxgen *Bioproforma, Arg.*
Mycophenolate mofetil (p. 1961·1).
Prevention of renal, cardiac, and hepatic transplant rejection.

Imuzat *Elder, India.*
Azathioprine (p. 1940·3).
Transplant rejection; auto-immune disorders.

In *Systopic, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

In A Wink Moisturising *Novartis, Austral.*
Hypromellose (p. 2189·2).
Dry eyes.

In Cil-Vk *Thabe, S.Afr.*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).

Inabutol Forte *Themis Chemicals, India.†*
Isoniazid (p. 311·2); ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Inac *Wintac, Singapore; Zydus Cadila, Singapore.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Rheumatism; gout.

Zydus, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Inace *Win-Medicare, India.*
Amlodipine (p. 1304·1); lisinopril (p. 1420·3).
Hypertension.

Inacid *Iroko, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Inac-P *Zydus, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Inadine *Systagenix, Irl.; Systagenix, Ital.; Systagenix, UK.*
Povidone-iodine (p. 1767·1).
Wounds; skin ulcers; burns; wound dressing.

Inadril *Inpac, Thai.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; cold symptoms.

Inadryl *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2); ammonium chloride (p. 1656·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); alcohol (p. 1733·1); sodium citrate (p. 1781·2).
Cough; nasal congestion; sneezing.

Inalacor *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Asthma.

Inaladuo *GSK, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1); fluticasone propionate (p. 1638·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Inalan *Nizhpharm, Rus.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856·2).
Gastritis; peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Inalar *Federfarma, Ital.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1); domiphen bromide (p. 1751·1).
Nasal congestion.

Inalcort *Caber, Ital.†*
⊗Flunisolide (p. 1635·3).
Asthma; bronchitis; rhinitis.

Inalgex *Grunenthal, Port.*
Etofenamate (p. 57·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Inalone *GSK, Ital.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2).
Rhinitis.

Inalpin *Qualiphar, Belg.*
Codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2).
Cough.

Inamid *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Inane *Kamalshi, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2).
Ankylosing spondylitis; osteoarthritis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Inane-P *Kamalshi, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Inapas *USV, India.*
Sodium aminosalicylate (p. 215·2); isoniazid (p. 311·2).
Tuberculosis.

Inaprol *Bilim, Turk.*
Naproxen sodium (p. 98·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation.

Inapsin *Janssen-Cilag, S.Afr.*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Postoperative nausea and vomiting.

Inapsine *Akorn, USA.†*
Droperidol (p. 1072·1).
Nausea and vomiting in surgical and diagnostic procedures; premedication; neuroleptanalgesia.

Inaspir *Almirall, Spain.*
⊗Salmeterol xinafoate (p. 1224·1).
Obstructive airways disease.

Inat *Siamond, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Inavir
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Daiichi Sankyo, Jpn.
Laninamivir octanoate (p. 1002·1).
Influenza.

GPO, Thai.
Indinavir (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Inbac Kit *Intog, India.*
Cefoperazone (p. 243·1); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Inbec *Emcure, India.*
Indinavir (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Inbion *Interbat, Indon.*
Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); manganese sulfate (p. 2081·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); intrinsic factor (p. 2534·2).
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Anaemias.

Inbutol *Yuriya-Farm, Ukr.*
Ethambutol hydrochloride (p. 296·1).
Tuberculosis.

Incad *Bushnell, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1).
Calcium supplement; calcium deficiency.

Incaico *Incaico, Arg.*
Boldo (p. 2458·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1).

Incaico Serenidad *Incaico, Arg.*
Valerian (p. 2640·2); tilia (p. 2631·3); peppermint (p. 1877·1); chamomile (p. 2474·1).

Incal *Indo Pacific, India.*
Oral Suspension: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Indo Pacific, India.
Tablets: Calcium citrate (p. 1783·2); magnesium (p. 1786·3); colecalciferol (p. 2113·1); zinc (p. 2126·1).

Incardel *Pisa, Mex.*
Acarbose (p. 466·2).
Diabetes mellitus.

Inca's Gold *Larkhall Laboratories, UK.*
Jojoba oil.

Incebral *Soria Natural, Spain.*
Ginkgo biloba (p. 2512·3).
Cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Incee-Vit *Interhealthcare, Philipp.*
Ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Vitamin C deficiency.

Incef *Intra-Labs, India.*
Dispersible tablets; syrup: Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Intra-Labs, India.
Injection: Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incef-CL *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); dicloxacillin (p. 286·1); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incef-CV *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incef-LB *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3); lactobacillus (p. 2596·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incef-SB *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Incef-TZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); tazobactam (p. 369·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incel *Darrow, Braz.*
Cisplatin (p. 766·1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Incelin *Interbat, Indon.*
Citicoline (p. 2480·1).
Head injury; stroke; hemiplegia; mental function impairment in the elderly.

Incena *Bittner, Ukr.*
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); apis (p. 2445·2); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Incet *Venusa, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Incet-L *Indo Pacific, India.*
Levocetirizine (p. 632·3).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Incez *Intra-Labs, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Inchingoreison *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Alisma rhizome; atractylodes lancea rhizome; polyporus sclerotium; poria sclerotium; artemisia capillaris flower; cinnamon bark (p. 2479·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Inchinkoto *Tsumura, Jpn.*
Artemisia capillaris flower; gardenia fruit; rhubarb (p. 1884·2).
Traditional Kampo medicine.

Incid *Verheilen, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Incidal-OD *Bayer Schering, Indon.; Bayer, Thai.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Urticaria; allergic rhinitis; allergic skin disorders.

Incidin *Ecolab, Ger.*
Foam: ⊗Propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1); alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); glucoprotamine (p. 1753·2).
Equipment disinfection.

Ecolab, Ger.
Liquid: Isopropyl alcohol (p. 1758·3); propyl alcohol (p. 1768·1).
Equipment disinfection.

Incidin extra N *Ecolab, Ger.*
Glucoprotamine (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Incidin perfekt *Ecolab, Ger.*
Formaldehyde (p. 1752·2); glyoxal (p. 1754·1); glutaral (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); oligo(di(iminoimidocarbonyl)iminohexamethylene).
Surface disinfection.

Incidin Plus *Ecolab, Ger.*
Glucoprotamine (p. 1753·2).
Surface disinfection.

Incidin Spezial
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ecolab, Ital.†
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); glyoxal (p. 1754·1); glutaral (p. 1753·2); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Incid-L *Bayer, India.*
Cetirizine hydrochloride (p. 619·2).
Hypersensitivity reactions.

Incidur *Ecolab, Ger.*
Glutaral (p. 1753·2); glyoxal (p. 1754·1).
Surface disinfection.

Incidur Spray *Ecolab, Ital.†*
⊗Alcohol (p. 1733·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxacyclohexane.
Disinfection of surfaces and instruments.

Incil *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Incitin *Bernoform, Indon.†*
Mebhydrolin napadisilate (p. 634·2).
Allergic disorders.

Incivek *Vertex, Canad.; Vertex, USA.*
Telaprevir (p. 1016·3).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Incivo *Janssen-Cilag, Belg.; Janssen-Cilag, Denm.; Janssen-Cilag, Fr.; Janssen-Cilag, Ger.; Janssen-Cilag, Irl.; Janssen-Cilag, Israel; Janssen-Cilag, Neth.; Janssen-Cilag, Norw.; Janssen-Cilag, Spain; Janssen-Cilag, Swed.; Janssen-Cilag, Switz.; Janssen-Cilag, UK.*
Telaprevir (p. 1016·3).
Chronic hepatitis C.

Inclarin *Interbat, Indon.*
Loratadine (p. 633·2).
Allergic rhinitis; allergic conjunctivitis; urticaria; allergic skin disorders.

Inclens *Colosa, Venez.*
⊗Purosemide (p. 1387·1).
Diuretic.

Inclovir *Interbat, Indon.*
Valaciclovir (p. 1021·1).
Herpesvirus infections.

Incloz *Intel, India.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Epilepsy; panic disorder.

Inco *Siu Guan, Philipp.*
Ketorolac trometamol (p. 80·2).
Postoperative pain.

Incobal Plus *Indo Pacific, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Incobal-OD *Indo Pacific, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063·1); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105·3).

Incognito *Incognito, UK.*
Cymbopogon winterianus; eucalyptus citriodora; camphor (p. 2466·2); pelargonium graveolens.
Insect repellent.

Incold *Indo Pacific, India.*
Syrup: Cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Indo *Indo Pacific, India.*
Tablets: Caffeine (p. 1203·3); cetirizine (p. 619·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Incoliquid *Inco, Gr.*
Hexachlorophene (p. 1754·1).

Inconex *Sandoz, UK.*
Tolterodine tartrate (p. 2370·2).
Bladder hyperactivity.

Incontinol *Millet Roux, Braz.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361·2).
Urinary-tract disorders.

In-Control *Golden Glow, Austral.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489·2); soya isoflavones (p. 2620·3).
Bladder weakness.

Inconturina mono *OTW, Ger.*
Populus tremuloides (p. 2450·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Incoril *Bago, Arg.; Bago, Braz.; Bago, Chile.*
Diltiazem hydrochloride (p. 1359·2).
Angina pectoris; heart failure; hypertension; arrhythmias.

Incosit *Utopian, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Incough-DX *Indo Pacific, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan (p. 1660·1); phenylpropanolamine (p. 1674·1).

Increlex *Ipsen, Austria; Ipsen, Belg.; Ipsen, Cz.; Ipsen, Denm.†; Ipsen, Fr.; Ipsen, Ger.; Ipsen, Gr.; Ipsen, Irl.; Tercica, Israel; Ipsen, Ital.; Ipsen, Neth.; Ipsen, Norw.; Tercica, Pol.; Ipsen, Port.; Ipsen, Spain; Ipsen, Swed.; Ipsen, UK; Tercica, USA.*
⊗Mecasermin (p. 1929·2).
Growth failure in children and adolescents; growth hormone deficiency.

Incremin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Wyeth, India.
Ferric pyrophosphate (p. 2060·2); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Wyeth, Philipp.
Iron (p. 2073·1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; nutritional supplement.

Incremin Con Hierro *Wyeth, Mex.*
Ferric pyrophosphate (p. 2060·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron and vitamin B deficiency.

Incremin Iron *Pfizer Consumer, Austral.*
Ferric pyrophosphate (p. 2060·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement.

Incremin with Iron *Laderle, Indon.†; Wyeth Consumer, NZ.*
Iron (p. 2073·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079·3).
Dietary supplement; iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Increph *Sel-J, Philipp.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882·1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; acid aspiration.

Incresil *Permatec, Arg.*
Sildenafil citrate (p. 2364·1).
Erectile dysfunction.

Incuria *Sanovel, Turk.*
Nateglinide (p. 492·1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Ind
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Concantina, India.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.
McNeil & Argus, India.
Indinavir (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Ind Clav *Indchemie, Thai.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Ind Complex *Thompsons, Canad.†*
Antimony trisulfide (p. 2445·1); charcoal activated (p. 1537·3); potassium carbonate (p. 2595·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Indac *Indo Pacific, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; osteoporosis; breast cancer; anaemias.

Indacar *Pharmacodane, Denm.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indacard *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Indaco *Pharmaidea, Ital.*
⊗Naphazoline nitrate (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Eye irritation.

Indaflex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Andromaco, Mex.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.
Lampugnani, Ital.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indahexal *Sandoz, Austral.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indalgin *Orion, Fin.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); ethylmorphine hydrochloride (p. 56·3).
Pain.

Indalix *Quality, Hong Kong; CCM, Malaysia; Triomed, S. Afr.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Indamid
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sandoz, Turk.
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.
Pisa, Mex.†
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indamix DM *Centurion, USA.†*
⊗Dexchlorpheniramine tannate (p. 620·3); dextromethorphan tannate (p. 1660·1); pseudoephedrine tannate (p. 1676·1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Indamol *Teofarma, Ital.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indanorm *Julphar, UAE.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indanox *Guardian, Indon.*
Clindamycin (p. 269·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indap *ProMed, Cz.; Orchid, India; ProMed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Indap-AT *Orchid, India.*
⊗Atenolol (p. 1308·2); indapamide (p. 1409·2).

Indapen *Torrent, Braz.; Polpharma, Pol.; Biofarma, Turk.; Polpharma, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Indapres *Richter, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indapress *Labomed, Chile.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indapsan *Sanofi-Aventis, Pol.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Inda-Puren *Actavis, Ger.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indarzona *Streger, Mex.*
⊗Indometacin (p. 71·2); dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Indarzona-N *Streger, Mex.†*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Indastad *Stada, Hung.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indaxin-B6 *Ind-Swift, India.*
Doxylamine succinate (p. 627·3); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105·3).
Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy.

Indcef *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indcel *Ind-Swift, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indclav *Ind-Chemie, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indcobal *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Gabapentin (p. 523·3); mecobalamin (p. 2108·1).

Indcon *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Fluconazole (p. 578·2).
Fungal infections.

Indcase *Alkem, India.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Indent *Intel, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743·3).
Oral hygiene; gingivitis.

Indeparin *Gland, India.*
Ardeparin sodium (p. 1307·1).

Inderal *AstraZeneca, Arg.; AstraZeneca, Austral.; AstraZeneca, Austria; AstraZeneca, Belg.; AstraZeneca, Braz.; Pfizer, Canad.; Cana, Gr.; AstraZeneca, Hong Kong; Piramal, India; AstraZeneca, Indon.†; AstraZeneca, Irl.; AstraZeneca, Israel†; AstraZeneca, Ital.; AstraZeneca, Malaysia; AstraZeneca, Norw.; AstraZeneca, NZ; AstraZeneca, Philipp.; AstraZeneca, Port.; AstraZeneca, S. Afr.; AstraZeneca, Singapore†; AstraZeneca, Swed.; AstraZeneca, Switz.; AstraZeneca, Thai.; AstraZeneca, UK; Akrimax, USA; Baxter, USA; AstraZeneca, Venez.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; arrhythmias; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; migraine; essential tremor; hypertrophic subaortic stenosis; phaeochromocytoma; anxiety; hyperthyroidism; hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy; variceal haemorrhage; fallot's tetralogy; thyrotoxic crisis; glaucoma.

Inderalici *AstraZeneca, Mex.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; arrhythmias; migraine; essential tremor; anxiety; variceal haemorrhage; hyperthyroidism; obstructive cardiomyopathy; phaeochromocytoma; glaucoma.

Inderm *Neocare, Belg.; Dermapharm, Ger.; Centrafarm, Neth.; Sankyo, Venez.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Acne.

Indermil *Tyco, UK.*
Enbucrilate (p. 2489·3).
Wound closure.

Inderyth *Indoco, India.*
Erythromycin (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Indexon *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3).
Corticosteroid.

Indian Brandee
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
OTC Concepts, UK.
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); compound cardamom tincture (p. 2471·1).
Dyspepsia; flatulence.
Potter's, UK.
Capsicum (p. 2469·3); ginger (p. 1844·1); compound rhubarb tincture (p. 1884·2).
Colic; dyspepsia.

Indian Health - Centella *Labsa, Arg.*
Centella (p. 1698·3); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Indian Health - Garcinia *Labsa, Arg.*
Garcinia cambogia (p. 2510·2); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1); centella (p. 1698·3).
Dietary supplement.

Indian Health - Levadura *Labsa, Arg.*
Yeast (p. 2125·2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3).
Dietary supplement.

Indian Health - Urucum *Labsa, Arg.*
Bixa orellana; betacarotene (p. 2051·1); alpha tocopherol (p. 2119·1).
Dietary supplement.

Indiaral *Gifrer Barbezat, Fr.*
Loperamide hydrochloride (p. 1854·2).
Diarrhoea.

Indical *Indi, India.*
Calcium carbonate (p. 1824·3); magnesium hydrochloride; zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin D (p. 2112·3).

Indican *Sidus, Arg.*
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Local anaesthesia.

Indicarb *Zydus, India.*
Procarbazine.

Indicontin *Modi-Mundipharma, India.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indigestion
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hylands, Canad.
Cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); hydrastis canadensis (p. 2528·1); kali bichromicum (p. 2476·3); phosphoricum acidum (p. 2589·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Homeocan, Canad.†
Basilicum (p. 2453·1); podophyllum (p. 1717·1); chamomilla (p. 2474·1); sulfur (p. 1721·1); lycopodium (p. 2546·3); colchicum (p. 607·1); belladonna (p. 2453·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Indigestion and Flatulence *Contessium Co., UK.*
⊗Capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3); valerian (p. 2640·2); fennel (p. 2503·2); myrrh (p. 2566·1); papain (p. 2582·3).

Indigestion Mixture *Potter's, UK.*
Meadowsweet (p. 2550·2); gentian (p. 2512·1); euonymus (p. 1842·1).
Dyspepsia; heartburn; flatulence.

Indigestion Relief
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Herbal Concepts, UK.
Leptandra virginica; capsicum (p. 2469·3); fringetree bark; ginger (p. 1844·1).
Dyspepsia; nausea; colic.

Indigon *IQFA, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).
Fever; inflammation; muscle spasm; pain.

Indikof-A *Alkem, India.*
Cetirizine (p. 619·2); dextromethorphan hydrochloride; menthol (p. 2553·2).

Indikof-B *Alkem, India.*
⊗Ambroxol (p. 1654·3); guaifenesin (p. 1666·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); terbutaline (p. 1228·1).

Indikof-C *Alkem, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); codeine sulfate (p. 40·3).

Indilac *Ind-Swift, India.*
Bacillus mesentericus; Clostridium butyricum; Lactobacillus sporogenes (p. 2596·3); *Enterococcus faecalis* (p. 2596·3).

Indilan *Landsteiner, Mex.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Indilea *Elea, Arg.†*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Indinax *Eurofarma, Braz.*
Indinavir (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Indipam *Balkanpharma, Rus.; Actavis, UK.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Indir *Helm, Port.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indirab *Bharat, Philipp.*
A rabies vaccine (p. 2413·2).
Active immunization.

Inditest *Reder, Mex.†*
Pregnancy test (p. 2596·1).

Inditor *Ipca, India.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Indiur *Gedeon Richter, Rus.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indiure *Gedeon Richter, Ukr.†*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indiva *Pharos, Indon.*
Citrus bioflavonoids (p. 2505·2); diosmin (p. 2505·2); hesperidin (p. 2505·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids.

Indivan *Cipla, India; Cipla, Venez.*
Indinavir sulfate (p. 986·1).
HIV infection.

Indivina *Orion, Cz.; Orion, Denm.; Orion, Fin.; Orion, Ger.; Orion, Hung.; Orion, Irl.; Orion, Norw.; Orion, Pol.; Orion, Rus.; Orion, Swed.; Orion, Switz.; Orion, Thai.†; Orion, UK; Orion, Ukr.†*
Estradiol valerate (p. 2271·2); medroxyprogesterone acetate (p. 2288·1).
Menopausal disorders; osteoporosis.

Indix *Pliva Krakow, Pol.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indlide *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Indlith *Ind-Swift, India.*
Lithium carbonate (p. 427·3).
Bipolar disorder; mania; depression.

Indo *CT, Ger.; CCM, Malaysia; Beacons, Singapore; Acdhon, Thai.; Asian Union, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; pain; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; oedema.

Indo EDO *Mann, Ger.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; postoperative eye pain and inflammation.

Indo Top *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Indobact *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Cefoperazone sodium (p. 243·1); sulbactam sodium (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Indobene *Ratiopharm, Austria; Ratiopharm, Cz.; Ratiopharm, Hung.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Aluminium glycinate (p. 1817·2) is included in this preparation in an attempt to limit adverse effects on the gastrointestinal mucosa.
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain.

Indobiotic *Chauvin, Fr.; Bausch & Lomb, Port.; Abdi, Turk.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Inflammation and bacterial infections after eye surgery.

Indoblok *Gulf Drug, S.Afr.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479·1).
Angina pectoris; hypertension; arrhythmias; phaeochromocytoma; anxiety.

Indobol *Adley, India.*
⊗Nandrolone phenylpropionate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Indo-bros *Bros, Gr.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).
Pain; inflammation; rheumatoid arthritis; spondyloarthropathies; osteoarthritis; gout.

Indocalm *Kani-Cofarm, Chile.*
Lidocaine (p. 1988·1); sulfathiazole (p. 368·3).
Ear infections.

Indocap *Tack Fung, Hong Kong†; Jagsonpal, India; Xepa-Soul Pattinson, Singapore.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Indocarsil *Solfran, Mex.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Indocef *Indo Pacific, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indocef-SB *Indo Pacific, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Indocid *Aspen, Austral.; Iroko, Austria; Lundbeck, Belg.; MSD, Braz.; MSD, Fin.†; HAC, Fr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Vianex (Βιανέξ), Gr.; Aspen, Hong Kong; Cipla, India; Johnson & Johnson, Ital.; MSD, Mex.; MSD, Neth.†; MSD, Norw.†; Iroko, Port.; MSD, S.Afr.; MSD, Singapore; Future Health, Switz.; M & H, Thai.†; MSD, Turk.; Aspen Medical, UK; MSD, Venez.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; inflammation; pain; fever; prevention of oedema and miosis during cataract extraction; oedema; trismus; closure of patent ductus arteriosus in premature neonates.

Indocid PDA *Invicta, Austral.; Ovation, Canad.†; Lundbeck, Irl.†; Lundbeck, Neth.†; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; IDIS, UK.*
Indometacin sodium (p. 71·2).
Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.

Indocin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Helex, India.
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Pharmasant, Thai.; Iroko, USA; Sandoz, USA.
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Bursitis; tendinitis; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Merck, Israel; MSD, Singapore; Lundbeck, USA.
Indometacin sodium (p. 71·2).
Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.

Indocin PDA *Ovation, Hong Kong.*
Indometacin sodium (p. 71·2).
Closure of patent ductus arteriosus.

Indocin-D *Helex, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Indocin-OZ *Helex, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Indocolir *Chauvin ankerpharm, Ger.; Abdi, Turk.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation following eye surgery; prevention of miosis during eye surgery.

Indocollirio *Bausch & Lomb, Ital.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Prevention of miosis and inflammation during cataract surgery.

Indocollyre *Chauvin, Austria; Bausch & Lomb, Belg.; Chauvin, Cz.; Chauvin, Fr.; Chauvin, Hong Kong; Chauvin, Hung.; Chauvin, Israel; Bausch & Lomb, Neth.; Chauvin, Pol.; Bausch & Lomb, Port.; Bausch & Lomb, Rus.; Bausch & Lomb, Singapore; Chauvin, Singapore; Chauvin, Thai.†; Bausch & Lomb, Ukr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Prevention of intra-operative miosis; cystoid macular oedema; eye inflammation and pain following eye surgery; prevention of ocular oedema following eye surgery.

Indocontin *BMPC, China; Remek, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; ankylosing spondylitis; gout.

Indo-Cort *Biospray, Gr.*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); neomycin sulfate (p. 330·1).
Infected eye disorders.

Indocycline *Nukarindo, Indon.*
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Indocyp *Indo Pacific, India.*
Cyproheptadine (p. 624·1).
Hypersensitivity reactions; migraine and other vascular headaches.

Indodec *Adley, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Indof *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indof OZ *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Indofen *Adley, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain; prevention of intra-operative miosis; eye inflammation and pain.

Indofenac-P *Indo Pacific, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Indoflam *Zydus, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain; prevention of miosis during cataract surgery.

Indofrin *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
Zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3).
Eye irritation.

Indofrin-A *Darya-Varia, Indon.†*
⊗Antazoline phosphate (p. 615·3); naphazoline hydrochloride (p. 1669·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2).
Allergic eye disorders; conjunctivitis.

Indogenta *Adley, India.*
Gentamicin (p. 304·2).
Bacterial infections.

Indogesic *TRB, Arg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Indolam *Indo Pacific, India.*
Alprazolam (p. 1035·2).
Anxiety; panic disorder.

Indolar SR *Sandoz, UK.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Indolgina *Uriach, Spain.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain.

Indolone *Ind Biosciences, India.*
⊗Nandrolone decanoate (p. 2293·1).
Anabolic; breast cancer; osteoporosis; anaemias.

Indolpara *Rishab, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); tramadol (p. 139·2).
Pain.

Indom *INTES, Ital.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Prevention of miosis and inflammation during cataract surgery.

Indoman *Berman, Mex.; T Man, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Indo-Mathocin *T Man, Thai.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Indomed *MSD, Israel; Greater Pharma, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; rheumatic fever; inflammation; dysmenorrhoea.

Indomee *MSD, Swed.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint and peri-articular disorders.

Indomelan *Lannacher, Austria.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Pain; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; oedema.

Indomen *YSP, Malaysia; Yung Shin, Singapore.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Indometh *SSP, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Indomethol *Specifar, Gr.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammatory disorders.

Indometin *Orion, Fin.; ANH, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain; inflammation; fever.

Indomet-ratiopharm *Ratiopharm, Ger.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; pain.

Indomin *Hikma, Rus.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).

Indonilo *Sigma-Tau, Spain.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; pain; inflammation; gout.

Indono *Milano, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; rheumatic fever.

Indop *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367·2).
Shock; heart failure.

Indo-paed *TA, Gen.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Indophtal *Bausch & Lomb, Switz.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders; prevention of intra-operative miosis; prevention of cystoid macular oedema after cataract surgery.

Indopres *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension.

Indoprex *Demo, Gr.*
Sodium cromoglicate (p. 1225·3).
Allergic eye disorders.

Indopril *Apotex, Austral.*
Perindopril erbumine (p. 1467·1).
Hypertension; heart failure; coronary artery disease

Ind-Orange *Ind-Swift, India.*
Ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Indoriv *East African, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Indoson *Nukarindo, Indon.*
⊗Chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); hydrocortisone acetate (p. 1640·1).
Infected skin disorders.

Indotard *CTI, Israel.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Indotex *Rontag, Arg.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Indotrin *Liferpal, Mex.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Indo-Trustman *T Man, Thai.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; pain.

Indovasin *Sopharma, Rus.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2); troxerutin (p. 2505·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; venous insufficiency; haematoma.

Indovenol *Borshchagovskii, Ukr.*
Troxerutin (p. 2505·3); indometacin (p. 71·2).
Venous insufficiency; haemorrhoids; peri-articular and soft-tissue disorders.

Indovis *CTS, Israel; CTS, Rus.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; gout; pain; inflammation.

Indox *Ind-Swift, India.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Postpartum haemorrhage; labour induction; evaluation of fetal distress.

Indoxen *Quality, Hong Kong; Sigma-Tau, Ital.*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Indoxone *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Indoxone-S *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253·3); sulbactam (p. 360·1).
Bacterial infections.

Indoxyl *GSK, Austria; Stiefel, Chile; GSK, Gr.; Stiefel, Mex.*
Clindamycin phosphate (p. 269·3); benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696·1).
Acne.

Indozid *Adley, India.*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Indozul *Degorti, Mex.*
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (p. 417·1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; bulimia nervosa; premenstrual dysphoric disorder.

Indozyme *Indo Pacific, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Indpod *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Cefpodoxime.
Bacterial infections.

Inducmina *Gray, Arg.*
Ketamine hydrochloride (p. 1905·1).
General anaesthesia.

Inductal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Roemmers, Arg.
Eszopiclone (p. 1072·3).
Insomnia.

InductOs *Wyeth, Austria; Medtronic, Belg.; Wyeth, Cz.; Wyeth, Denm.; Medtronic, Fin.; Medtronic, Fr.; Wyeth, Ger.; Pfizer, Irl.; Medtronic, Neth.; Medtronic, Norw.; Wyeth,*

Pol.; Wyeth Lederle, Port.; Medtronic, Spain; Medtronic, Swed.; Pfizer, Switz.; Wyeth, UK.
Dibotermin alfa (p. 1177·2).
Tibia fracture; degenerative disc disease; anterior lumbar spine fusion.

Indufol *Terra, Mex.*
Propofol (p. 1909·3).
General anaesthesia.

Induken *Kendrick, Mex.*
Tinidazole (p. 949·2).
Anaerobic bacterial infections; protozoal infections.

Indulfan *Ecolab, Ital.†*
Glyoxal (p. 1754·1); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1).
Surface disinfection.

Indulgeze *Thompson & Capper, UK.*
Milk thistle (p. 1561·1).
Dyspepsia.

Indumir *Galcaps, Mex.*
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride (p. 626·2).
Insomnia.

Indurgan *Amdipharm, Spain.†*
Omeprazole (p. 1867·2).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Indurin *Terra, Turk.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409·2).
Hypertension; oedema.

Indusil *Recordati, Ital.*
Cobamamide (p. 2107·2).
Vitamin B_{12} deficiency.

Indux *Sigma, Braz.*
⊗Clomifene citrate (p. 2259·1).
Female infertility.

Induxin *Kolbe, Indon.*
Oxytocin (p. 2143·1).
Labour induction; incomplete abortion; postpartum uterine bleeding.

Induzepam *Finadiet, Arg.*
Clonazepam (p. 519·1).
Panic disorder.

Ind-Vit *Ind Biosciences, India.*
Vitamins.

Inedit *Maver, Mex.*
Cefadroxil (p. 233·2).
Bacterial infections.

Inegy *MSD, Austria; MSD, Belg.; MSD, Cz.; MSD, Denm.; MSD, Fin.; MSD-Chibret, Fr.; MSD, Ger.; MSD, Gr.; MSD, Hung.; Schering-Plough, Hung.; MSD, Irl.; MSD, Israel; MSD, Ital.; MSD, Neth.; Schering-Plough, Neth.; MSD, Norw.; MSD, Port.; MSD, Rus.; MSD, Spain; MSD, Swed.; MSD, Switz.; MSD, Turk.; MSD, UK.*
Ezetimibe (p. 1379·2); simvastatin (p. 1489·2).
Hypercholesterolaemia; cardiovascular risk reduction.

Inelin *Kleva, Gr.*
Nicergoline (p. 2569·1).

Ineltano *Richmond, Arg.*
Halothane (p. 1902·1).
General anaesthesia.

I-Nem *Glenmark, India.*
Cilastatin (p. 260·3); imipenem (p. 309·2).
Bacterial infections.

Inem *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
Imipenem (p. 309·2); cilastatin sodium (p. 260·3).
Bacterial infections.

Inerson *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Desoximetasone (p. 1630·2).
Skin disorders.

Inerve *Trigenesis, India.*
Thioctic acid (p. 2629·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); selenium (p. 2086·3).

Inespecin *Biol, Arg.*
Salmonella typhi glycolipids.
Infection prophylaxis.

Inesprin *Prisfar, Port.†*
Lysine aspirin (p. 84·3).
Fever; pain.

Inestom *Help, Gr.*
Levocarnitine (p. 2053·2).
Myocardial ischaemia; carnitine deficiency.

Ineurope *Pharmacie Centrale des Armees, Fr.*
Atropine sulfate (p. 1310·2); avizafone hydrochloride; pralidoxime metilsulfate (p. 1571·2).
Nerve agent exposure.

Inexium *Zcare4, Denm.; Europharma, Denm.; AstraZeneca, Fr.; Farmagan, Norw.*
Esomeprazole magnesium (p. 1841·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

INF *Bioprofarma, Arg.; Ranbaxy, Thai.†*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Anogenital warts; hepatitis B and C; malignant neoplasms.

Inf IC *Metagenics, Canad.†*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Infabact *Invision, India.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621·2); chloramphenicol (p. 257·1); clotrimazole (p. 576·2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).

Infacalm *Tianda, Hong Kong.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Infacet *Protea, S.Afr.†*
Promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2); phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride (p. 1674·1); paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever; nasal congestion.

Infacol *Nice Pak, Austral.; Forest, Canad.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Forest Laboratories, Hong Kong; Forest, Hung.; Forest, Irl.; Pfizer, NZ; Forest Laboratories, Pol.; Pfizer Consumer, Singapore†; Forest Laboratories, UK; Forest, Ukr.*
Simeticone (p. 1886·2).
Colic; flatulence; meteorism.

Infocol Probiotic *Forest Laboratories, UK.*
Lactobacillus reuteri (p. 2596·3).
Maintenance of healthy gastrointestinal flora.

Infacolic *Medihelm, Gr.*
Dimeticone (p. 1886·2).
Infant colic.

Infactum *Venus, India.*
Cefpodoxime proxetil (p. 248·1); clavulanic acid (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infaderm *Goldshield, UK.*
Light liquid paraffin (p. 2191·2); almond oil (p. 2437·1).
Dry skin disorders.

Infadil *Shinco, India.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Infadin *Zentiva, Cz.†*
Ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Vitamin D deficiency; osteoporosis; osteomalacia; tetany; hypocalcaemia; hypophosphataemia; hypoparathyroidism.

Infadolan *Harbocos Recordati, Cz.*
Vitamin A acetate (p. 2098·3); ergocalciferol (p. 2113·3).
Burns; wounds; ulcers; skin disorders.

Infadrops *Goldshield, UK.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Infaflor *Pediapharma, Philipp.*
Fluoride (p. 2089·2).
Dental caries prophylaxis.

Infafren Compuesto *Pisa, Mex.†*
Hyoscine butylbromide (p. 1845·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).

Infafren Simple *Pisa, Mex.†*
Homatropine (p. 2007·3).

Infagel *Vector, Rus.*
Interferon alfa-2b (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis B; hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms.

Infaglobin *Invision, India.*
Oral drops: Ferrous gluconate (p. 2061·2); zinc gluconate (p. 2126·2); vitamins.
Invision, India.
Syrup: Vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); minerals.

Infaglobin Plus *Invision, India.*
Vitamins.

Infalgina *Pisa, Mex.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Infalyte *Mead Johnson Nutritionals, USA.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775·1); rice syrup solids (p. 1780·1).
Formerly known as Ricelyte.
Oral rehydration therapy.

Infanate Balance *Acella, USA.*
Calcium (p. 1783·1); iron (p. 2073·1); vitamins; docosahexaenoic acid (p. 1460·1). Docusate sodium (p. 1836·2) is included in this preparation to reduce the constipating effects of iron.

Infanrix *GSK, Austral.; GSK, China; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.†; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong†; GSK, India; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Neth.†; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; Smith Kline & French, Port.; GSK, Rus.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Ukr.; SmithKline Beecham, USA.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, and acellular pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix DTPa *GSK, Pol.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Turk.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine (p. 2383·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix DTPa-IPV *GSK, Switz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix DTPa-IPV+Hib *GSK, Switz.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix HepB *GSK, Austral.†; GSK, Gr.; GSK, NZ.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2384·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Hexa *GSK, Arg.; GSK, Austral.; GSK, Austria; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Braz.†; GSK, Canad.; GSK, Chile; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Ital.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, S.Afr.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Swed.; GSK, Switz.; GSK, Thai.; GSK, Turk.; GSK, Ukr.; GSK, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Hib *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Indon.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, NZ; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain.†*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix + Hib *GSK, China.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2384·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix IPV *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Belg.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Israel; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Thai.; GSK, UK; GSK, Ukr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix IPV + Hib *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Ger.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Hong Kong; GSK, Hung.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Malaysia; GSK, Mex.; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Philipp.; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.; GSK, Singapore; GSK, Spain; GSK, Thai.; GSK, UK; GSK, Venez.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix IPV-HIB *GSK, Turk.†*
An adsorbed diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Penta *GSK, Austral.; GSK, Cz.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Irl.; GSK, Ital.†; GSK, Neth.; GSK, NZ; GSK, Pol.; GSK, Port.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, and hepatitis B vaccine (p. 2386·1).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Polio *GSK, Cz.; GSK, Fin.; GSK, Swed.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Polio + Hib *GSK, Fin.; GSK, Norw.; GSK, Swed.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Polio IPV - Hib *GSK, Israel.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrix Tetra *GSK, Denm.; GSK, Gr.; GSK, Port.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Infanrixhexa *GSK, Fr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis, poliomyelitis, hepatitis B, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·1).
Active immunisation.

Infanrixquinta *GSK, Fr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, and haemophilus influenzae vaccine (p. 2385·3).
Active immunisation.

Infanrixtetra *GSK, Fr.*
A diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and poliomyelitis vaccine (p. 2385·2).
Active immunisation.

Infant Bufferin Cold Relief *BMS, China.*
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676·1).
Cold symptoms; upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Infant Gaviscon *Reckitt Benckiser, Austral.*
Magnesium alginate (p. 2167·2); sodium alginate (p. 2167·3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Reckitt Benckiser, S.Afr.
Alginic acid (p. 2167·2); magnesium trisilicate (p. 1858·1); aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817·2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781·1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Infant Tempra *BMS, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever, pain.

Infantaire *Altaire, USA.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Infantol *Church & Dwight, Canad.*
Vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Infants Motrin *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Fever; pain.

Infants Tylenol *McNeil Consumer, Canad.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Infant's Tylenol *Johnson & Johnson, China.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Fever; pain.

Infant-Sed *Marching, Hong Kong.†*
Dill oil (p. 2493·2); dimeticone (p. 1886·2); pipenzolate bromide (p. 1878·1).

Infapain *Alliance, S.Afr.†*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2).
Pain; fever.

Infapain Forte *Thebe, S.Afr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); codeine phosphate (p. 40·2); promethazine hydrochloride (p. 638·2).
Pain; fever.

Infasoy *Cow & Gate, Irl.; Nucitec, Mex.; Wyeth, NZ†; Aspen Consumer, S.Afr.; Cow & Gate, UK.*
Infant feed.
Lactose intolerance; galactosaemia; cows' milk intolerance; lactase deficiency; gluten intolerance.

Infasurf *Ony, Israel; Ony, Ukr.; ONY, USA.*
Calfactant (p. 2599·2).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome.

Infatem *IQFA, Mex.*
Dipyrone (p. 53·3).

Infatrim *Molex Ayus, Indon.*
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; toxoplasmosis.

Infatrini *Nutricia, Austral.*
Infant feed.
Disease-related malnutrition.

Support, Braz.; Nutricia, Fin.; Nutricia, Fr.; Nutricia, Irl.; Nutricia Clinical, UK.
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants.

Infatrini LCP *Nutricia, Denm.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition in infants.

Infavit *Farcoral, Mex.*
Vitamins; lysine (p. 2079·3).

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Infazyme *Invision, India.*
⊗Amylase (p. 2442·1); vitamin B substances (p. 2102·3); pepsin (p. 2586·1).

Infectina *Hospital Line, Gr.*
Ciprofloxacin lactate (p. 261·2).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoBicillin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Benzathine phenoxymethylpenicillin (p. 228·1).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoCef *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Cefaclor (p. 232·3).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoCillin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Oral solution; tablets: Phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (p. 338·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infectocillin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Injection: Benzylpenicillin sodium (p. 228·2).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoCipro *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Infectoclont *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Metronidazole (p. 936·1).
Anaerobic bacterial infections.

Infectocortikrupp *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Corticosteroid.

InfectoCortiSept *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Halometasone (p. 1639·3); triclosan (p. 1773·2).
Skin disorders.

InfectoDell *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Potassium hydroxide (p. 2595·3).
Molluscum contagiosum.

InfectoDexaKrupp *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631·2).
Corticosteroid.

InfectoDiarrstop LGG *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1); glucose (p. 2068·3).
Diarrhoea.

InfectoDiarrstop LGG Mono *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Lactobacillus rhamnosus (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea.

InfectoFlam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Infectopharm, Ger.
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362·3).
Burns.

Infectoflam *Novartis, Belg.†; Novartis, China; Novartis, Philipp.; Novartis Ophthalmics, Singapore; Novartis, Switz.†; Novartis, Thai.†*
⊗Fluorometholone (p. 1637·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected and inflammatory eye disorders.

InfectoFos *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Fosfomycin sodium (p. 300·3).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoGenta *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Bacterial skin and eye infections.

InfectoGingi *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Sage (p. 2608·3); chamomile (p. 2474·1); lidocaine (p. 1988·1).
Mouth disorders.

InfectoGripp *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Zinc histidine; dexpanthenol (p. 2582·2); xylitol (p. 2220·3); glycerol (p. 2517·2); peppermint (p. 1877·1).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

InfectoHoney *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Manuka honey (p. 2072·1).
Wounds; burns; skin grafts.

InfectoHoney Alginat *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Manuka honey (p. 2072·1); calcium alginate (p. 1136·3).
Wounds; burns; skin grafts.

InfectoKrupp *Infectopharm, Ger.*
⊗Adrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1292·2).
Obstructive airways disease.

InfectoMox *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216·2).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoMycin *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Erythromycin estolate (p. 291·2).
Bacterial infections.

Infectomyk *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Natamycin (p. 590·2).
Bacterial eye infections.

InfectoOpticef *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Cefixime (p. 240·3).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoPedicul *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Lotion: Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Pediculosis.

InfectoPyoderm *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Mupirocin (p. 327·2).
Bacterial skin infections.

Infectoroxit *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Infectoscab *Infectopharm, Austria; Infectopharm, Cz.; Infectopharm, Ger.; Infectopharm, Hung.; Infectopharm, Pol.*
Permethrin (p. 2159·3).
Scabies.

InfectoSoor *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Ointment: Miconazole nitrate (p. 589·1); zinc oxide (p. 1729·1).
Napkin rash.

Infectopharm, Ger.
Oral gel: Miconazole (p. 588·3).
Mouth and throat candidiasis.

InfectoStaph *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Oxacillin sodium (p. 336·2).
Staphylococcal infections.

InfectoSupramox *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216·2); potassium clavulanate (p. 268·3).
Bacterial infections.

InfectoTrimet *Infectopharm, Ger.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Infectotrimet *Infectopharm, Austria.*
Trimethoprim (p. 381·2).
Urinary-tract infections.

Infectovac Flu *Infectopharm, Ger.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

InfectoZidim *Infectopharm, Ger.†*
Ceftazidime (p. 250·2).
Bacterial infections.

Infectrin
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Boehringer Ingelheim, Braz.
Co-trimoxazole (p. 277·3).
Bacterial infections; pneumocystis pneumonia; protozoal infections.

INFeD *Schein, USA.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075·3).
Iron deficiency.

Infaflox *Variefield, Gr.*
Ceftriaxone sodium (p. 253·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infekor *One Pharma, Philipp.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255·2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infekt *Teva, Denm.*
Moxifloxacin hydrochloride (p. 326·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infekt 1-Injektopas N *Pascoe, Ger.*
Echinacea (p. 2498·1); aconitum (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); lachesis (p. 2538·3); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infekt-Komplex L Ho-Fu-Complex *Liebermann, Ger.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); apis (p. 2445·2); belladonna (p. 2453·3); echinacea (p. 2498·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); guajacum (p. 2523·1); kalium jodatum (p. 2336·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infektoten *Herbapol Lublin, Pol.†*
Salix (p. 129·2); sambucus (p. 2609·3); meadowsweet (p. 2550·2).
Fever.

Infeld *Interbat, Indon.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Infelon *Capriformindo, Indon.*
⊗Mesterolone (p. 2291·1).
Male hypogonadism; male infertility.

Infen *Emcure, India.*
Dexketoprofen trometamol (p. 79·1).

Infenac *Inpac, Thai.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Inferax IFET (IΦET), Gr.
Interferon alfacon-1 (p. 989·2).

Infergen *Three Rivers, Canad.†; Astellas, China; IFET (IΦET), Gr.; Yamanouchi, Gr.; Three Rivers, USA.*
Interferon alfacon-1 (p. 989·2).
Hepatitis C.

Inferon *Microgen, Rus.*
Interferon alfa (p. 989·2).

Inferose *Frik, Turk.*
Iron sucrose (p. 2078·1).

Inferoxin *Farmax, Port.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356·2).
Bacterial infections.

Infer-Z *Indo Pacific, India.*
Capsules: Iron carbonyl (p. 2073·1); folic acid (p. 2063·1); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3).

Indo Pacific, India.
Syrup: Folic acid (p. 2063·1); iron polymaltose (p. 2077·2); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107·2).

Infesol *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition.

Infesol 40 *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Amino acids; xylitol (p. 2220·3); electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infesol 100 *Berlin-Chemie, Ukr.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infesol E *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infesol XE *Berlin-Chemie, Ger.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1); xylitol (p. 2220·3).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infester *Geralymatos, Gr.*
Tioconazole (p. 595·3).
Fungal nail infections.

Infex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Recalcine, Chile.
Clarithromycin (p. 266·2).
Bacterial infections.

Elaker, Braz.†
Tetracycline hydrochloride (p. 373·2).
Bacterial infections.

Infexin *Solvang, Philipp.*
Cefalexin (p. 234·1).
Bacterial infections.

Infexo *Esma, India.*
Fexofenadine (p. 629·1).
Allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Infez-4 *Shreya, India.*
Ethambutol (p. 296·1); isoniazid (p. 311·2); 2 caplets, pyrazinamide (p. 345·2); 1 caplet, rifampicin (p. 350·3).
Tuberculosis.

Infezol *Berlin-Chemie, Rus.*
Amino acids; electrolytes (p. 1775·1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infibran *Tradiphar, Fr.†; CS, Port.†*
Wheat bran (p. 1823·3).
Constipation.

Infi-Camphora *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Camphora (p. 2466·2); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); convallaria majalis (p. 2486·2); crataegus (p. 2488·1); ephedra distachya; natrium pangamentinum (p. 2582·1); natrium tetrachloroauratum (p. 2521·2); selenicereus grandiflorus (p. 2473·2); strophanthus gratus; veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infi-China *Infirmarius, Ger.*
China (p. 2478·3); acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); anamirta cocculus (p. 2483·1); aurum metallicum (p. 2521·1); chamaelirium luteum (p. 2524·3); hypericum (p. 449·1); kalium phosphoricum (p. 1790·3); selenium (p. 2086·3); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3); aurum chloratum (p. 2521·1); cerium chloratum; cobaltum chloratum (p. 2482·2); cuprum sulfuricum (p. 2057·2); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107·2); ferrum sesquichloratum (p. 2504·2); magnesium chloratum (p. 1787·1); magnesium sulfuricum (p. 1787·3); nikotinamidum (p. 2083·1); rutinum solubile (p. 2505·3); zincum sulfuricum (p. 2126·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infi-Echinacea *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infifer N *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); agaricus; aluminium oxydatum (p. 1690·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); artemisia cina; calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); camphora (p. 2466·2); cuprum metallicum (p. 2057·1); iris versicolor (p. 2534·3); kalium carbonicum (p. 2595·2); pulsatilla pratensis (p. 2600·2); sepia off. (p. 2613·1); stibium sulfuratum nigrum (p. 2445·1); nux vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infigripp *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana ex planta tota (p. 2447·2); atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); cinchona pubescens (p. 2478·3); drosera (p. 2497·2); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); polygala senega (p. 1677·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infihepon *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Atropa belladonna (p. 2453·3); calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); chelidonium majus (p. 2522·2); china (p. 2478·3); cynara scolymus (p. 2490·3); natrium sulfuricum (p. 1888·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); carduus marianus (p. 1561·1); achillea millefolium (p. 2427·3); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); arnica montana (p. 2447·2); bellis perennis (p. 2454·2); calendula officinalis (p. 2465·2); carbo vegetabilis (p. 1537·3); chamomilla recutita (p. 2474·1); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2); echinacea ang. (p. 2498·1); echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); hepar suis (p. 2444·1); hamamelis (p. 2523·3); hepar sulfuris (p. 1721·3); lophophytum leandri; mercurius solubilis (p. 2555·3); nicotinamidum (p. 2083·1); rutinum solubile (p. 2505·3); symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); veratrum album (p. 2644·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infilex *Pakana, Canad.†*
Asclepias vincetoxicum; cinchona officinalis (p. 2478·3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498·1); horehound (p. 1668·3); pulsatilla (p. 2600·2); silver nitrate (p. 2615·3); tree of heaven; water cress.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infinerval *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Acidum phosphoricum (p. 2589·1); ambra grisea (p. 2440·3); avena sativa (p. 2451·1); coffea arabica (p. 2648·2); passiflora incarnata (p. 2584·1); strychnos nux-vomica (p. 2573·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infiossan *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); calcium fluoratum (p. 2053·1); ruta graveolens (p. 2608·2); strontium carbonicum.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infi-Symphytum *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Symphytum officinale (p. 2484·2); acidum silicicum (p. 2208·3); acorus calamus (p. 2464·2); alchemilla vulgaris; calcium carbonicum (p. 1824·3); calcium phosphoricum (p. 1784·2); cimicifuga racemosa (p. 2478·1); cyanocobalaminum (p. 2107·2); equisetum arvense (p. 2500·1); fabiana imbricata; nicotinamidum (p. 2083·1); gnaphalium polycephalum; pyridoxinum hydrochloricum (p. 2105·3); thiaminum nitricum (p. 2103·2); tocopherolum aceticum (p. 2119·2); china (p. 2478·3); gelsemium sempervirens (p. 2511·2); sepia officinalis (p. 2613·1); toxicodendron quercifolium (p. 2603·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infi-tract V *Infirmarius, Ger.*
Oral drops: ⊗Angelica (p. 2443·3); gentian (p. 2512·1); Javanese turmeric (p. 2636·2); santonica root eberwurz; myrrh (p. 2566·1); saffron (p. 2208·2); vitamin C (p. 2110·3); mannitol (p. 1427·3).
Digestive disorders.

Infla-Ban *Triomed, S.Afr.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout.

Inflabion *Help, Gr.*
Diacerein (p. 45·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Inflaced *Dexo, Fr.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Inflacort *Bilim, Turk.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma.

Infladase *Centaur, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Infladase Forte *Centaur, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3); cobalt (p. 2482·2); manganese (p. 2081·2); zinc (p. 2126·1).
Formerly known as Infladase.
Inflammation; pain; breast engorgement; pericoronitis; alveolar abscess.

Infladex *Legrand, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Inflaflur *Alapis, Gr.*
Flurbiprofen sodium (p. 65·3).
Inhibition of intraoperative miosis.

Inflaforte *Varisfield, Gr.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Osteoarthritis.

Inflagel *EMS, Braz.*
Tenoxicam (p. 136·2).

Inflahit *Aurel, India.*
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); linseed oil (p. 2544·2); menthol (p. 2553·2); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1).

Inflahit-P *Aurel, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Inflahit-SP *Aurel, India.*
⊗Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Inflakod *Plus, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3); serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).

Inflalid *Legrand, Braz.*
Nimesulide (p. 101·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, peri-articular, and soft-tissue disorders.

Inflam
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Corsa, Indon.
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Inflamac *Spirig, Switz.*
Diclofenac potassium (p. 48·3) or diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout; pain; inflammation; fever.

Inflamafertin *NIR, Ukr.*
Complex placental regulatory peptides (p. 2444·1).
Female infertility; inflammatory diseases of genitourinary tract; postoperative pelvic adhesions; scleroderma; rheumatoid arthritis.

Inflamase
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Amnol, Ital.
⊗Aesculus (p. 2431·2); bromelain (p. 2460·3); zinc sulfate (p. 2126·2); copper sulfate (p. 2057·2).
Inflammation; oedema.

Inflamase IdroGel *Amnol, Ital.*
⊗Aescin (p. 2431·2); bromelains (p. 2460·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Inflamase-N *Zeloides, Gr.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).

Inflamate *TO-Chemicals, Thai.†*
Indometacin (p. 71·2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; rheumatic fever.

Inflamax *Elofar, Braz.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).

Inflamene *Chiesi, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Inflameri *Marion, India.*
Aceclofenac (p. 16·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; inflammation.

Inflamex *Biofarma, Turk.†*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Inflamma *Suphong, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; pain.

Inflammide *Boehringer Ingelheim, Arg.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Chile; Boehringer Ingelheim, Indon.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Malaysia†; Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.; Boehringer Ingelheim, Singapore.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Asthma; rhinitis.

Inflanac *Biolab, Hong Kong; Biolab, Malaysia; Biolab, Singapore; Biolab, Thai.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Inflammation; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; gout.

Inflanan *Marjan, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Inflanaze *Boehringer Ingelheim, S.Afr.*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Inflanefran *Allergan, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Eye disorders.

Inflanegent *Allergan, Ger.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2); gentamicin sulfate (p. 304·2).
Infected eye disorders.

Inflanox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Mavi, Mex.
Naproxen (p. 98·2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Inflapen *GSK, India.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68·2).
Pain; inflammation; fever.

Inflarax *Zdorovje, Ukr.*
Amikacin (p. 214·1); nimesulide (p. 101·3); benzalkonium chloride (p. 1737·1); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988·2).
Wounds; inflammatory skin disorders.

Inflaryl-AD *Geno, India.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3); paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Inflased *Bilim, Turk.*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48·3).
Prevention of miosis during cataract surgery; postoperative eye inflammation; allergic conjunctivitis.

Inflasic *Blue Sky, Philipp.*
Mefenamic acid (p. 85·3).
Fever; pain.

Inflason *Barlico Mulia, Indon.*
⊗Prednisone (p. 1647·2).
Corticosteroid.

Inflastat *Sensomed, Philipp.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645·2).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Inflax *Ativus, Braz.*
Piroxicam (p. 125·3).
Gout; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Inflazan *Esma, India.*
⊗Serrapeptase (p. 2613·3).
Inflammation; oedema.

Inflazone
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Aspen, S.Afr.
Phenylbutazone (p. 125·1).
Ankylosing spondylitis.

Centaur, India.
Diclofenac diethylamine (p. 48·3); methyl salicylate (p. 92·1); menthol (p. 2553·2); camphor (p. 2466·2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501·2); mephenesin (p. 2025·2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469·3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue disorders; inflammation; pain.

Inflexal *Scott-Cassara, Arg.; Berna, Austria; Crucell, Belg.†; Biosano, Chile; Berna, China; Berna, Cz.†; Crucell, Denm.; Crucell, Fin.; Baxter BioScience, Ger.†; Faran, Gr.; IFET (ΙΦΕΤ), Gr.; Crucell, Hong Kong; Berna, Ital.; Berna, Malaysia; Crucell, Neth.; Berna, Philipp.; Crucell, Pol.; Berna, Port.; Berna, Rus.; Crucell, Swed.; Crucell, Switz.; Crucell, Thai.; Yeni, Turk.; Berna, Ukr.†*
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Formerly known as Viroflu.
Active immunisation.

Infliplus *HLB, Arg.†*
⊗Budesonide (p. 1625·1).

Inflobact *Invision, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Inflobact-D *Invision, India.*
⊗Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); dexamethasone phosphate (p. 1631·1).

Inflobact-OZ *Invision, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Inflobid *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Inflobid TZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); tinidazole (p. 949·2).

Inflobid-D *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630·3); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Inflobid-NXT *Intra-Labs, India.*
Nitazoxanide (p. 942·2); ofloxacin (p. 334·3).

Inflobid-OZ *Intra-Labs, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Infloc *SFD, Port.*
Pusidic acid (p. 302·1) or sodium fusidate (p. 302·1).
Bacterial skin infections.

Infloran *SIT, Austria; Berna, Hong Kong†; SIT, Ital.; Europharma, Philipp.; SIT, Spain; Desma, Switz.; SIT, Thai.*
Bifidobacterium infantis (p. 2596·3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596·3).
Diarrhoea; dyspepsia; gastrointestinal disorders; enterocolitis; constipation; digestive disorders in infants on artificial diets; restoration of intestinal flora.

Infloran Bio *SIT, Ital.*
Lactic-acid-producing organisms (p. 2596·3); vitamins.
Dietary supplement.

Inflox *Evershine, India; Indo Pacific, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3).
Bacterial infections.

Infloxa *Alpharma, Mex.†*
Ciprofloxacin (p. 261·1).
Bacterial infections.

Inflox-OZ *Indo Pacific, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334·3); ornidazole (p. 943·1).

Influaforce *Bioforce, Switz.†*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); baptisia tinctoria (p. 2647·2); bryonia cretica; echinacea purpurea (p. 2498·1); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); lachesis (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

InfluASS *Ratiopharm, Austria.*
Aspirin (p. 22·2); paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Influbene
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ratiopharm, Austria.†
⊗Paracetamol (p. 115·1); etilefrine hydrochloride (p. 1379·1); butetamate citrate (p. 1658·1); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Influbene C *Mepha, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Pain; fever.

Influbene N *Mepha, Switz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1).
Pain; fever.

Influblock *Polpharma, Pol.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Influenza symptoms.

Influcid *DHU, Pol.; DHU, Ukr.*
Aconitum (p. 2428·3); gelsemium (p. 2511·2); ipecacuanha (p. 1667·2); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infludo *Weleda, Austria; Weleda, Ger.; Weleda, Switz.*
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia radix (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus folium (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sabadilla semen (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Fr.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); ferrum phosphoricum (p. 2077·1); sabadilla officinarum (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, Neth.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia cretica; eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, UK.
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); eucalyptus globulus (p. 2501·1); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); phosphorus (p. 2589·2); sabadilla (p. 2611·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Weleda, S.Afr.†
Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); bryonia (p. 2461·3); eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); sabadilla (p. 2611·2); eucalyptus; phosphorus (p. 2589·2).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Influenza A (H1N1) Monovalent Vaccine *GSK, Canad.†; CSL, USA; Medimmune, USA; Novartis, USA; Sanofi Pasteur, USA.*
An influenza vaccine (H1N1) (p. 2393·3).
Pandemic influenza prophylaxis.

Influex *Steigerwald, Ger.*
Oral tincture; tablets: Aconitum napellus (p. 2428·3); apis mell. (p. 2445·2); echinacea (p. 2498·1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538·3).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Influject *Baxter, Neth.†*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Influk *Knop, Chile.*
Eupatorium perfoliatum (p. 2459·1); bryonia (p. 2461·3); belladonna (p. 2453·3); ferrum phos. (p. 2077·1); arsenicum jodat (p. 2448·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Influmed *Iodosan, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); isopropamide iodide (p. 1848·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Influmed C *Iodosan, Ital.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); caffeine (p. 1203·3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620·3); isopropamide iodide (p. 1848·3); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Cold and influenza symptoms.

Influnorm *Lekspedstva, Rus.*
Paracetamol (p. 115·1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672·3); pheniramine maleate (p. 637·2); ascorbic acid (p. 2110·3).
Fever; pain; sinusitis; rhinitis.

Influostim *Serolab, Switz.*
Anas barbariae, hepatis et cordis extractum (p. 2444·1).
Homoeopathic preparation.

Influpiol C *Antipiol, Ital.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110·3); propolis (p. 2597·3); salix (p. 129·2); dog rose.

Influpozzi *Novartis, Ital.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Influrin *Slavic, Rus.*
⊗Xylometazoline hydrochloride (p. 1680·1).
Nasal congestion.

Influsplit SSW *GSK, Ger.*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393·3).
Active immunisation.

Influtux *Antipiol, Ital.*
Hedera; propolis (p. 2597·3); dog rose; echinacea (p. 2498·1).

Influvac *Ralfo, Arg.; Abbott, Austral.; Solvay, Austria; Abbott, Canad.; Grunenthal, Chile; Abbott, China; Abbott, Cz.; Abbott, Denm.; Abbott, Fin.; Abbott, Fr.; Abbott, Ger.; Abbott, Gr.; Solvay, Hong Kong; Solvay, Hung.; Abbott, Irl.; Abbott, Israel; Solvay, Malaysia; Abbott, Neth.; Abbott, Norw.; Healthcare Logistics, NZ; Solvay, Philipp.; Abbott, Pol.; Solvay, Port.; Solvay, Rus.; Solvay, S.Afr.; Abbott,*

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Singapore; Abbott, Spain; Abbott, Swed.; Abbott, Switz.; Abbott, Thai.; Solvay, Turk.; Abbott, UK; Abbott, Ukr.
An inactivated influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Influvac S *Abbott, Belg.; Solvay, Ital.*
An influenza vaccine (surface antigen) (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Influvirus *Hardis, Ital.†*
An influenza vaccine (p. 2393-3).
Active immunisation.

Influvit
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
DHU, Ger.
Aconitum (p. 2428-3); nux vomica (p. 2573-3); eupatorium perfol. (p. 2459-1); gelsemium (p. 2511-2); kal. phosphoric. (p. 1790-3).
Homoeopathic preparation.
Recordati, Ital.
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3); propyphenazone (p. 127-3).
Pain; fever.

Influ-Zinc *Morforma, Ital.*
Zinc gluconate (p. 2126-2); vitamin C (p. 2110-3); selenium (p. 2086-3); echinacea (p. 2498-1); salix (p. 129-2).
Dietary supplement.

Influ-Zinc Gola *Morforma, Ital.*
Zinc acetate (p. 2126-1); zinc citrate (p. 2126-2); liquorice (p. 1853-2).
Mouth disorders.

Infocer *Little Greave, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Infomel *Bevo, Gr.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Inflammatory disorders.

Inf-Oph *Seng, Thai.*
⊗Prednisolone acetate (p. 1645-2).
Conjunctivitis.

Infor *Prater, Chile.*
Procaine hydrochloride (p. 1994-3); ginseng (p. 2513-3); vitamins; rutoside (p. 2505-3); linolenic acid (p. 1460-2); linoleic acid (p. 2509-2); minerals.

Infor E *Prater, Chile.*
Vitamins; minerals.

Infor Q10 *Prater, Chile.*
Vitamins; ubidecarenone (p. 2637-1).

Inforcer *Little Greave, India.*
Piperacillin (p. 340-1); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Informin *Gap, Gr.*
Phenformin hydrochloride (p. 493-1).
Diabetes mellitus.

Infortin *Prater, Chile.*
Vitamins.

Inforton *Prater, Chile.*
Vitamins.

Infostat *Bioprofarma, Arg.*
Interferon alfa-2a (p. 989-2).
Hepatitis C; malignant neoplasms.

Infoxin *Life Line, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Infoxin-OZ *Life Line, India.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Infoxon *Acsklnetic, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3).
Bacterial infections.

Infoxon-S *Acsklnetic, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); sulbactam (p. 360-1).

Infoxon-T *Acsklnetic, India.*
Ceftriaxone (p. 253-3); tazobactam (p. 369-3).
Bacterial infections.

Infracyanine *SERB, Fr.*
Indocyanine green (p. 2532-3).
Diagnostic aid.

Infragil *Pekana, Nath.*
Ailanthus glandulosa; argentum nitricum (p. 2615-3); china officinalis (p. 2478-3); echinacea angustifolia (p. 2498-1); lachesis mutus (p. 2538-3); marrubium vulgare (p. 1668-3); nasturtium officinale; vincetoxicum officinale.
Homoeopathic preparation.

Infralax *EMS, Braz.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); carisoprodol (p. 2021-3); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); caffeine (p. 1203-3).

Inframin *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
Amino acids.
Parenteral nutrition in renal failure.

Infrarub
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
SA Druggists Self Med, S.Afr.†
Methyl nicotinate (p. 91-3); histamine hydrochloride (p. 2525-2); glycol salicylate (p. 66-2); capsicum oleoresin (p. 2469-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Infree *Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Philipp.*
Indometacin farnesil (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Infufer *Sandoz, Canad.*
Iron dextran (p. 2075-3).
Iron deficiency.

Infukoll *Gobbi, Arg.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154-1); electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Plasma volume expansion.

Beacon, UK.†
⊗Pentastarch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion.

Infukoll HES *Gobbi, Arg.; Serum-Werk Bernburg, Ger.; UCB, Ger.; Serum-Werk Bernburg, Rus.; Serum-Werk Bernburg, Thai.†*
⊗An etherified starch (p. 1146-1) in sodium chloride.
Plasma volume expansion; hypovolaemia; shock; microcirculatory disorders; haemodilution.

Infulgan *Yuri, Ukr.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Pain; fever.

Infulid *Neiss, India.*
Linezolid (p. 317-3).
Bacterial infections.

Infumal
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Sanbe, Indon.
Maltose (p. 2081-1).
Diabetes mellitus; carbohydrate source.

Infumorph *Westward, USA.*
⊗Morphine sulfate (p. 92-3).
Pain.

Infuplas *Fresenius Kabi, Ital.*
⊗Succinylated gelatin (p. 1154-1).
Shock; hypovolaemia.

Infurox *Servocare, India.*
Azithromycin (p. 221-2).
Bacterial infections.

Infusamin *Teva, Hung.*
Amino acids; with or without carbohydrates and electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Parenteral nutrition.

Infusan D *Sanbe, Indon.*
Glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Infusan M *Sanbe, Indon.*
⊗Mannitol (p. 1427-3).
Raised intracranial pressure; renal failure.

Infusan R+D *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1); glucose (p. 2068-3).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders; carbohydrate source.

Infusan Ring-AS *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Acidosis; shock.

Infusan-NS *Sanbe, Indon.*
Sodium chloride (p. 1795-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Infusan-RL *Sanbe, Indon.*
Electrolytes (p. 1775-1).
Fluid and electrolyte disorders.

Infuse Bone Graft *Medtronic, USA.*
Dibotermin alfa (p. 1177-2).
Maxillofacial and dental bone grafting.

Infuvite *Baxter, USA.*
Vitamins.
Parenteral nutrition.

Ingacillin *Inga, India.*
Ampicillin (p. 218-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ingacycline *Inga, India.*
Tetracycline (p. 373-1).
Bacterial infections.

Ingafol *Inga, India.*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1).
Prevention of neural tube defects in pregnancy; folic acid deficiency.

Ingagen-M *Inga, India.*
Methylergometrine maleate (p. 2137-3).
Uterine haemorrhage; uterine atony.

Ingahist *Inga, India.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Ingahist Plus *Inga, India.*
Chlorphenamine maleate (p. 620-3); dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Ingahist-X *Inga, India.*
⊗Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); terbutaline sulfate (p. 1228-1).

Ingametil *Inga, India.*
Prochlorperazine maleate (p. 1098-3).
Nausea; vomiting; psychoses; anxiety; vertigo.

Ingaquine *Inga, India.*
Chloroquine (p. 650-1).
Malaria; systemic lupus erythematosus; amoebiasis; rheumatoid arthritis.

Ingaron *Pharmacion, Rus.*
Interferon gamma (p. 999-1).
Psoriasis; leishmaniasis; mycobacterial infections; leprosy; rheumatoid arthritis; eczema.

Ingastri *Faes, Spain.†*
Pamotidine (p. 1842-1).
Peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome; gastro-oesophageal reflux; gastric hyperacidity.

Ingatol *Nufarindo, Indon.*
Vitamin B_1 (p. 2103-1); vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3); vitamin B_{12} (p. 2107-2); vinca minor.
Circulation disorders; vitamin B supplement.

Ingavirin *Valenta, Rus.*
Imidazolylethanamide pentandioic acid (vitaglutam).
Influenza.

Valenta, Ukr.
Imidazolyl ethenamide pentandioxy acid.
Respiratory viral infections.

Ingavit B6 *Inga, India.*
Pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3).
Vitamin B_6 supplement.

Ingavit B12 *Inga, India.*
Mecobalamin (p. 2108-1).
Peripheral neuropathy; megaloblastic anaemia.

Ingebrax *Ingens, Arg.†*
Tobramycin (p. 380-1); diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3); sodium hyaluronate (p. 2526-2).
Eye disorders.

Ingebut *Ingens, Arg.†*
Butenafine (p. 574-2).
Fungal skin infections.

Ingeclof *Ingens, Arg.†*
Diclofenac sodium (p. 48-3).
Inflammatory eye disorders.

Ingedex *Ingens, Arg.†*
⊗Dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2).
Eye disorders.

Ingeflox *Ingens, Arg.†*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ingelets *Ingens, Arg.†*
Erythromycin (p. 291-2).
Bacterial eye infections.

Ingemet *Ingens, Arg.†*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Skin disorders.

Ingen *Invision, India.*
Gentamicin sulfate (p. 304-2).
Bacterial infections.

Ingepsor *Ingens, Arg.†*
Fumaric acid esters (p. 1704-2).
Psoriasis.

Ingeshamp *Ingens, Arg.†*
Coal tar (p. 1723-2).
Seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Ingesic Forte *Indo Pacific, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); paracetamol (p. 115-1); tramadol (p. 139-2).

Ingesic-MR *Indo Pacific, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1) tizanidine (p. 2026-2).

Ingesic-P *Indo Pacific, India.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3); paracetamol (p. 115-1)

Ingestants Extracts *Trupharm, Israel.*
Food allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Skin testing; immunotherapy.

Ingetim *Ingens, Arg.†*
⊗Timolol maleate (p. 1513-2).
Glaucoma.

Ingitril *Microgen, Rus.*
Aprotinin (p. 1133-2).
Pancreatic disorders; parotitis; haemorrhage; angioedema; shock.

INH *Kocak, Turk.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Tuberculosis.

INHA *Marsiforma, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Inhalador Medex *Sidus, Arg.*
Methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1); sassafras oil (p. 2610-3); thymol (p. 1772-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Inhalan *Cassasco, Arg.*
⊗Fluticasone propionate (p. 1638-1).
Allergic rhinitis.

Inhalante Yatropan *Sanofi-Aventis, Braz.*
⊗Ephedrine (p. 1663-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); tolu (p. 1679-2); lavender oil (p. 2541-1); benzoin (p. 2624-3); sodium guaiacol sulfanilamide.
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Inhalants And Epidermal Extracts *Trupharm, Israel.*
Inhalants epidermal allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Skin testing; immunotherapy.

Inhalex
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Cipla, India.
Ambroxol (p. 1654-3).
Respiratory-tract disorders.

Silom, Thai.
⊗Ipratropium bromide (p. 1211-3); fenoterol hydrobromide (p. 1208-2).
Obstructive airways disease.

Inhalipt *Alfavitamin, Rus.; Binnofarm, Rus.; Farmstandart, Rus.; Leksredstva, Rus.; Moskhimfarm, Rus.*
Sulfanilamide (p. 368-1); sulfathiazole sodium (p. 368-3); thymol (p. 1772-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1).
Throat disorders.

Inhalo Rhinathiol *Sanofi-Aventis, Belg.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); cineole (p. 2479-1).
Upper respiratory-tract disorders.

Inhalol *Profarm, Pol.*
Pine oil (p. 2591-1); thyme oil (p. 2630-3); peppermint oil (p. 1877-1); turpentine oil (p. 2636-3).
Upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Inhalvicks *Vicks, Spain.*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2).

Inhaphytol No 1 *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); sage (p. 2608-3).
Throat disorders.

Inhaphytol No 2 *Krasnogorskleksredstva, Rus.*
Chamomile (p. 2474-1); eucalyptus leaf (p. 2501-1).

INH-Ciba *Sandoz, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in the 400mg tablets and the oral syrup for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Inhep *Sun, India.*
Heparin (p. 1396-3).
Thromboembolic disorders.

Inhex *Intag, India.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3).
Gingivitis; oral hygiene.

Inhibac *Pharmaland, Thai.*
Chlorhexidine gluconate (p. 1743-3); cetrimide (p. 1742-1).
Skin disinfection.

Inhibace
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Merck, Austria; Roche, Austria; Roche, Belg.; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, China; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Hong Kong†; Roche, Hung.; Chugai, Jpn; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, Rus.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Singapore; Roche, Spain; Roche, Swed.†; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Thai.; Roche, Turk.; Roche, Venez.
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Inhibace comp *Roche, Swed.†*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inhibace Plus *Merck, Austria; Roche, Austria; Roche, Canad.; Roche, Chile; Roche, Cz.; Roche, Hung.; Roche, NZ; Roche, Pol.; Roche, S.Afr.; Roche, Spain; Roche, Switz.; Roche, Turk.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inhibestril *Teva, Pol.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Inhibin *Meda, Neth.*
Hydroquinine hydrobromide (p. 2529-2).
Nocturnal muscle cramps.

Inhibisam *Richmond, Arg.†*
Indinavir (p. 986-1).
HIV infection.

Inhibit *Deb, Canad.*
Chloroxylenol (p. 1748-2); triclosan (p. 1773-2).

Inhibitron *Liomont, Mex.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2) or omeprazole sodium (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; acid aspiration; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inhibril *Yurtoglu, Turk.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Inhiplex *Adipharm, Gr.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer.

Inhipraz *Bernoform, Indon.*
Lansoprazole (p. 1851-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inhipump *Pharos, Indon.*
Omeprazole (p. 1867-2).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inhitril *Bernoform, Indon.*
Lisinopril (p. 1420-3).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Inibace *Roche, Ital.; Roche, Port.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Inibace Plus *Roche, Ital.; Roche, Port.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inibex S *Medley, Braz.*
⊗Diethylpropion hydrochloride (p. 2321-1).
Obesity.

Inibina *Apsen, Braz.*
Isoxsuprine hydrochloride (p. 2535-2).
Premature labour; threatened miscarriage; cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders.

Inibsacain *Inibsa, Spain.*
Bupivacaine hydrochloride (p. 1980-3).
Adrenaline (p. 1292-1) is included in some preparations as a vasoconstrictor to diminish absorption and localise the effect of the local anaesthetic.
Local anaesthesia.

Inicox *Farmaquimica, Braz.*
Meloxicam (p. 86-3).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; dysmenorrhoea.

Inigrin *Grin, Mex.*
Loratadine (p. 633-2).
Hypersensitivity.

Inim *Sandoz, Mex.*
Nimesulide (p. 101-3).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Inimur *Taurus, Ger.†; Polichem, Ital.*
Nifuratel (p. 941-2).
Fungal infections; trichomoniasis; bacterial infections.

Inimur Complex *Polichem, Ital.*
Nifuratel (p. 941-2); nystatin (p. 590-3).

Inimur Myko *Taurus, Ger.†*
Ciclopirox olamine (p. 575-3).
Fungal vaginal infections.

Inipepsia *Mayoly-Spindler, Fr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux.

Inipomp *Nycomed, Fr.*
Pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inissiate *Indoco, India.*
Sodium monofluorophosphate (p. 2091-3).

Inistolin Antitusivo Pediatrico *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Inistolin Expectorante Pediatrico *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); guaifenesin (p. 1666-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Iniston Antitusivo *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1).
Cough.

Iniston Antitusivo y Descongestivo *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Dextromethorphan hydrobromide (p. 1660-1); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Iniston Descongestivo *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.†*
⊗Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cold symptoms; nasal congestion.

Iniston Expectorante y Descongestivo *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
⊗Guaifenesin (p. 1666-2); pseudoephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1676-1); triprolidine hydrochloride (p. 642-3).
Cough; nasal congestion.

Iniston Mucolitico *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Carbocisteine (p. 1658-1).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Iniston Mucus *Johnson & Johnson, Spain.*
Acetylcysteine (p. 1652-2).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Initiss *Crinos, Ital.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Hypertension.

Initiss Plus *Crinos, Ital.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inivical *Nafar, Mex.*
Amlodipine besilate (p. 1304-1).
Hypertension; angina pectoris.

Injectafer *Vifor, Belg.; American Regent, USA.*
Ferric carboxymaltose (p. 2060-1).
Iron-deficiency anaemia; iron deficiency.

Injectrax *Blausiegel, Braz.*
Ondansetron (p. 1872-1).
Nausea and vomiting.

Injeflex *Zodiac, Braz.*
Glucosamine sulfate (p. 2515-3).
Lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2) is included in this preparation to alleviate the pain of injection.
Joint disorders.

Injek *Neon, India.*
Phytomenadione (p. 2122-2).
Vitamin K deficiency bleeding; anticoagulant antidote.

Inkacin *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amikacin sulfate (p. 214-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inkontan *Montavit, Austria.*
Trospium chloride (p. 2371-1).
Bladder instability.

Inkurin *Interbat, Indon.*
Cucurbita (p. 2489-2).
Urinary incontinence.

Inlacta DHA *Interbat, Indon.*
Omega-3 marine triglycerides (p. 1460-3); vitamin E (p. 2119-1).
Dietary supplement in pregnancy and lactation.

Inleusin *Sunshine, China.*
Interleukin-2 (recombinant, human) (p. 810-1).
Malignant neoplasms.

Inlex *Mergers Drugfil, Philipp.*
Carnitine orotate (p. 2578-1); amino acids; adenine hydrochloride (p. 2430-2); vitamin B substances (p. 2102-3).
Liver disorders.

Inlife *Medispan, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inloxy *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inloxy-LB Kid *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); lactobacillus (p. 2596-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inloxy-SLB *Intra-Labs, India.*
⊗Amoxicillin (p. 216-2); cloxacillin (p. 274-3); *Lactobacillus sporogenes* (p. 2596-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Inlyta *Pfizer, Denm.; Pfizer, Jpn; Pfizer, Neth.; Pfizer, Norw.; Pfizer, Switz.; Pfizer, UK; Pfizer, USA.*
Axitinib (p. 745-1).
Renal cell carcinoma.

Inmatrol *Interbat, Indon.*
⊗Dexamethasone (p. 1630-3); polymyxin B sulfate (p. 342-3); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1).
Eye disorders with infection.

Inmecin *Sterkem, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Inmecin-P *Sterkem, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1).

Inmox *Intra-Labs, India.*
Capsules; dispersible tablets; syrup: Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin trihydrate (p. 216-2).
Bacterial infections.

Intra-Labs, India.
Eye drops: Moxifloxacin (p. 326-3).
Bacterial eye infections.

Inmox Clav *Intra-Labs, India.*
Amoxicillin (p. 216-2) or amoxicillin sodium (p. 216-2); clavulanic acid (p. 268-3) or potassium clavulanate (p. 268-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inmucal *Pasteur, Chile.*
Vitamin C (p. 2110-3); *Bifidobacterium bifidum* (p. 2596-3); *Lactobacillus casei* (p. 2596-3).
Nutritional supplement.

Inmunef *Teva, Mex.†*
Filgrastim (p. 1151-3).
Neutropenia; mobilisation of peripheral blood progenitor cells.

Inmunex Plus *Victus, Venez.*
Preparation for enteral nutrition.

Inmunoartro *Beta, Arg.*
Leflunomide (p. 81-3).
Rheumatoid arthritis.

Inmunoferon *Cantabria, Spain.*
Glicofosfopeptical (p. 2515-1).
Immunotherapy.

Inmunofit *Biokosma, Arg.*
Ginseng (p. 2513-3); lapachos; ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Dietary supplement.

Inmunogrip *Gezzi, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1); caffeine (p. 1203-3); phenylephrine hydrochloride (p. 1672-3).

Inmunogrip C *Gezzi, Arg.*
Phenylephrine (p. 1672-2); paracetamol (p. 115-1); ascorbic acid (p. 2110-3).
Fever; pain; upper respiratory-tract congestion.

Inmunogrip T Caliente *Gezzi, Arg.*
Paracetamol (p. 115-1).
Influenza symptoms.

Inmunol *Andromaco, Mex.*
Glicofosfopeptical (p. 2515-1).
Immunostimulant.

Inmunologico *Teinigro, Arg.*
Amino acids; vitamins; minerals.
Dietary supplement.

Inmunoprin *Tecnofarma, Chile; Asofarma, Mex.*
Thalidomide (p. 867-3).
Erythema nodosum leprosum; Behçet's syndrome; malignant neoplasms; adjunct in HIV infection; multiple myeloma.

Inner Shade *Planet Biotechnologies, Canad.†*
Folic acid (p. 2063-1); nicotinamide (p. 2083-1); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2).

Inno Rheuma *Naturland, Hung.*
Cream: Camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain and inflammation.

Naturland, Hung.
Oil: Lavender oil (p. 2541-1); rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); menthol (p. 2553-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint pain.

Inno Rheuma Forte *Naturland, Hung.*
Rosemary oil (p. 2607-3); camphor (p. 2466-2); menthol (p. 2553-2); capsaicin (p. 35-1).
Musculoskeletal, joint, and soft-tissue pain.

Innobion *Farmaceutica H, Mex.*
⊗Thiamine hydrochloride (p. 2103-1); pyridoxine hydrochloride (p. 2105-3); cyanocobalamin (p. 2107-2); dexamethasone sodium phosphate (p. 1631-2); lidocaine hydrochloride (p. 1988-2).
Neuralgia; neuritis; musculoskeletal, joint, and peri-articular disorders.

Innobloc *Innoderm, Philipp.*
SPF 24: Titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Sunscreen.

Innodesone *Innoderm, Philipp.*
⊗Betamethasone valerate (p. 1624-1).
Skin disorders.

Innogem *PannonPharma, Hung.*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Innohep *Leo, Belg.; Leo, Canad.; Leo, Denm.; Leo, Fin.; Leo, Fr.; Leo, Ger.; Leo, Gr.; Leo, Hong Kong; Leo, Irl.; Leo, Malaysia; Leo, Neth.; Leo, Norw.; CSL, NZ; Leo, NZ; Leo, Philipp.; Leo, Port.; Leo, Singapore; Leo, Spain; Leo, Swed.; Leo, Thai.; Abdi, Turk.; Leo, UK; Leo, USA.†*
Tinzaparin sodium (p. 1514-2).
Thromboembolic disorders; prevention of clotting during haemodialysis or extracorporeal circulation; unstable angina.

InnoLet N *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
⊗Isophane insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

InnoLet R *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
⊗Insulin injection (human, recombinant) (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

InnoLet 10R, 20R, 30R, 40R, and 50R *Novo Nordisk, Jpn.*
⊗Mixtures of insulin injection (human, recombinant) 10%, 20%, 30%, 40% and 50% and isophane insulin (human, recombinant) 90%, 80%, 70%, 60%, and 50% respectively (p. 475-3).
Diabetes mellitus.

InnoPran *Akrimax, USA.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Hypertension.

Innosensitive *Faran, Gr.*
Alfuzosin hydrochloride (p. 2351-3).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Innosfen *Bergamo, Braz.*
Alfacalcidol (p. 2112-3).
Osteoporosis; renal osteodystrophy; hypoparathyroidism; hyperparathyroidism; rickets; osteomalacia.

Innospore *Ausnell, S.Afr.*
Clotrimazole (p. 576-2).
Fungal skin and vulvovaginal infections.

Innova Cd *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.*
21 Tablets, levonorgestrel (p. 2296-1); ethinylestradiol (p. 2275-3); 7 tablets, inert.
Combined oral contraceptive.

Innovace *MSD, Irl.; MSD, UK.*
Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1).
Hypertension; heart failure.

Innovair *Chiesi, Denm.; UCB, Fin.; Chiesi, Fr.; Chiesi, Swed.; UCB, Turk.*
⊗Beclometasone dipropionate (p. 1621-2); formoterol fumarate (p. 1209-2).
Asthma.

Innoxiderm *Innoderm, Philipp.*
Sulfadiazine silver (p. 362-3).
Burns.

Innozide *MSD, Irl.; MSD, UK.*
⊗Enalapril maleate (p. 1371-1); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

† This preparation may no longer be actively marketed

⊗ Contains a substance whose use may be restricted in certain sports (see p. viii)

Inobes *Prala, Indon.†*
Gemfibrozil (p. 1390-3).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Inocar *Abbott, Spain.*
Cilazapril (p. 1336-2).
Heart failure; hypertension.

Inocar Plus *Abbott, Spain.*
⊗Cilazapril (p. 1336-2); hydrochlorothiazide (p. 1403-2).
Hypertension.

Inocard *Imperial, Philipp.†*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure.

Inocin *Bombay Tablet, India.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Musculoskeletal and joint disorders; gout; pain.

Inoclim *Innotech, Fr.*
Soya isoflavones (p. 2620-3).
Menopausal disorders.

Inocor *Sanofi Winthrop, Israel†; Sanofi Winthrop, USA.*
Amrinone lactate (p. 1305-1).
Heart failure.

Sanofi Synthelabo, Mex.†
Amrinone (p. 1305-1).
Heart failure.

Inod'ail *Arkopharma, Fr.*
Garlic (p. 2510-3).
Venous insufficiency.

Inoderm *Maprofarm, Indon.*
⊗Fluocinolone acetonide (p. 1636-1).
Skin disorders.

Inofer *Lisapharm, Fr.*
Ferrous succinate (p. 2062-1).
Succinic acid (p. 2214-3) is included in this preparation to increase the absorption and availability of iron.
Iron deficiency; iron-deficiency anaemia.

Inoflex *Mustafa, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inoflox *Biomedis, Malaysia†; Biomedis, Philipp.*
Ofloxacin (p. 334-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inofungin *Bergamo, Braz.*
Nystatin (p. 590-3).
Vaginal candidiasis.

Inogat-O *Biomax, India.*
Gatifloxacin (p. 303-2); ornidazole (p. 943-1).

Inoject *Gland, India.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; cardiac stress testing.

Inokain *Promed, Rus.; ProMed, Ukr.*
Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride (p. 1993-2).
Local anaesthesia.

Inokat *Atlas, Arg.*
Disodium inosinate (p. 2495-2).
Cataract; opacity and haemorrhage of the vitreous humour.

Inolaxine *Globopharm, Switz.†*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation.

Inolaxol *Abbott, Swed.*
Sterculia (p. 1888-3).
Constipation; adjunct in treatment of diarrhoea.

Inolin *Primal, Hong Kong†; Tanabe, Indon.; Mitsubishi Tanabe, Jpn.*
⊗Tretoquinol hydrochloride (p. 1239-1).
Obstructive airways disease.

INOmax *INO Therapeutics, Canad.; INO Therapeutics, Cz.; AGA, Denm.; Linde, Fr.; Linde Gas, Ger.; AGA, Gr.; INO Therapeutics, Irl.; INO Therapeutics, Ital.; Linde Gas, Neth.; INO Therapeutics, Pol.; INO Therapeutics, Port.; INO Therapeutics, Spain; AGA, Swed.; PanGas, Switz.; INO Therapeutics, USA.*
Nitric oxide (p. 1457-1).
Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome; pulmonary hypertension.

Inomet *Ulkar, Turk.*
Indometacin (p. 71-2).
Dysmenorrhoea; gout; musculoskeletal and joint disorders.

Inon *Sato, Singapore.*
Aluminium hydroxide (p. 1817-2); magnesium carbonate (p. 1856-2); sodium bicarbonate (p. 1781-1).

Inongan *Sofibel, Fr.*
Menthol (p. 2553-2); methyl salicylate (p. 92-1); camphor (p. 2466-2); eucalyptus oil (p. 2501-2).
Muscle pain.

Inopamil *Zambon, Neth.†*
⊗Ibopamine hydrochloride (p. 1407-1).
Heart failure.

Inopectol *Nycomed, Belg.†*
Camphor (p. 2466-2); cineole (p. 2479-1); guaiacol (p. 1666-1); menthol (p. 2553-2); pine oil (p. 2591-1).
Rhinitis; sinusitis.

Inophylin *Medichrom, Gr.*
⊗Metoprolol tartrate (p. 1434-3).

Inopin *Siam Bheasach, Thai.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock.

Inorial *Pierre Fabre, Fr.*
Bilastine (p. 617-3).
Allergic conjunctivitis; allergic rhinitis; urticaria.

Inorine *Ind-Swift, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3).
Antispasmodic.

Inorine-M *Ind-Swift, India.*
Drotaverine (p. 2497-3); mefenamic acid (p. 85-3).

Inosert *Ipca, India.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression.

Inositech *Bio-Tech, USA.*
Inositol (p. 2533-2).

Inotop *Torrex, Austria.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiac stress testing.

Inotrex *Lilly, Gr.; Ferraz, Lynce, Port.*
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; shock; cardiomyopathy; myocardial infarction; cardiac surgery.

Inotrin *Medicus, Gr.*
Isotretinoin (p. 1706-2).
Acne.

Inotrop
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Fahrenheit, Indon.
Dobutamine hydrochloride (p. 1365-3).
Heart failure; arrhythmias.

Samarth, Philipp.
⊗Noradrenaline acid tartrate (p. 1458-2).
Cardiac arrest; hypotension.

Inotropin *Bago, Arg.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Heart failure; shock.

Inotropisa *Pisa, Mex.†*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; cardiac surgery; hypovolaemia.

Inotyol
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Urgo, Belg.; Fournier, Denm.; Fournier, Norw.; Abbott, Swed.
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin disorders; psoriasis; eczema; superficial wounds and burns.

Brady, Austria.
Ointment: Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1).
Skin disorders; wounds; burns.

Brady, Austria.
Topical powder: Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); calcium carbonate (p. 1824-3).
Skin disorders.

Urgo, Fr.; Urgo, Israel.
Ichthammol (p. 1705-3); hamamelis (p. 2523-3); zinc oxide (p. 1729-1); titanium dioxide (p. 1725-1); siam benzoin (p. 2614-3).
Skin disorders; burns; wounds.

Inova
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Ilton, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; cupric oxide; zinc oxide (p. 1729-1).

Ilton, India.
Oral powder: Preparation for enteral nutrition.

JSJ, USA.
Topical pad, benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); topical capsules, tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Acne.

Inova Acne Control *JSJ, USA.*
Topical pad, benzoyl peroxide (p. 1696-1); salicylic acid (p. 1719-1); topical capsules, tocopherol (p. 2119-1).
Acne.

Inovad *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Milrinone (p. 1438-1).
Heart failure.

Inovan *Kyowa, Jpn.*
Dopamine hydrochloride (p. 1367-2).
Shock; anuria; oliguria.

Inovas-F *Invision, India.*
Atorvastatin (p. 1309-2); fenofibrate (p. 1381-1).
Hyperlipidaemias.

Inovelon *Eisai, Austria; Eisai, Belg.; Eisai, Cz.; Eisai, Denm.; Eisai, Fr.; Eisai, Ger.; Eisai, Gr.; Eisai, Hung.; Eisai, Irl.; Megapharm, Israel; Eisai, Ital.; Eisai, Jpn; Eisai, Neth.; Eisai, Norw.; Eisai, Pol.; Eisai, Port.; Eisai, Spain; Eisai, Swed.; Eisai, Switz.; Eisai, UK.*
Rufinamide (p. 548-3).
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome.

Inovic *Ferraz, Lynce, Port.*
⊗Eplerenone (p. 1374-2).
Heart failure following myocardial infarction.

Inox
Note: this name may be used for preparations of different composition.
Hovid, Hong Kong; Hovid, Malaysia; Hovid, Philipp.
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Indo Pacific, India.
Capsules: Vitamins; trace elements.

Indo Pacific, India.
Syrup: Vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

Inoxel *Boryung, Thai.*
Paclitaxel (p. 839-3).
Malignant neoplasms.

Inoxi *Psyco Remedies, India.*
Minoxidil (p. 1438-3).
Alopecia.

Inoxin *Dawa, Indon.*
Isoniazid (p. 311-2).
Vitamin B_6 (p. 2105-3) is included in this preparation for the prophylaxis of peripheral neuropathy.
Tuberculosis.

Inoxzel *Indoco, Philipp.*
Ciprofloxacin hydrochloride (p. 261-2).
Bacterial infections.

In-OZ *Ozpar, India.*
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride (p. 624-1); tricholine citrate (p. 2055-2).

Inpained *Bajamed, Mex.*
Ibuprofen (p. 68-2).
Fever; inflammation; pain.

Inpamide *Pharmasant, Thai.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.

Inpan *Evershine, India.*
Pantoprazole (p. 1875-3) or pantoprazole sodium (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; hypersecretory disorders.

Inpan-D *Evershine, India.*
Domperidone (p. 1838-1); pantoprazole (p. 1875-3).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; dyspepsia.

Inpanol *DHA, Hong Kong; DHA, Singapore.*
⊗Propranolol hydrochloride (p. 1479-1).
Angina pectoris; arrhythmias; hypertension; hyperthyroidism; myocardial infarction.

Inpenam *Intra-Labs, India.*
Meropenem (p. 321-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inpepsa *Fahrenheit, Indon.*
Sucralfate (p. 1889-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastritis.

Inpime *Profic Organic, India.*
Cefepime (p. 239-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inpramine *Inpac, Thai.*
Imipramine hydrochloride (p. 426-2).
Depression.

Inprax *Degorts, Mex.*
Oxybutynin hydrochloride (p. 2361-2).
Bladder instability.

Inpro *Kaizen, India.*
Carbohydrate; ferric ammonium citrate (p. 2060-1); folic acid (p. 2063-1); lysine hydrochloride (p. 2079-3); methionine (p. 1558-2); protein hydrolysate (p. 2086-2); zinc sulfate (p. 2126-2).
Tonic.

Inpront *Laboratorios Chile, Chile.†*
Moclobemide (p. 437-2).
Depression.

Inprosyn-HP *Wasarb, Philipp.*
Clindamycin hydrochloride (p. 269-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inprovit *Intra-Labs, India.*
Calcium (p. 1783-1); iron (p. 2073-1); protein : vitamins; zinc (p. 2126-1).

In-quadeicren *CBC, Hong Kong.*
⊗Triamcinolone acetonide (p. 1649-1); neomycin sulfate (p. 330-1); gramicidin (p. 308-3); nystatin (p. 590-3).
Skin disorders.

Inquetia *Ariston, Arg.*
Quetiapine fumarate (p. 1101-1).
Schizophrenia; bipolar disorder.

Inquixol *Inquifove, Venez.*
Bromhexine hydrochloride (p. 1656-3).
Respiratory-tract congestion.

Inreq *Q Pharma, Spain.*
Tamsulosin hydrochloride (p. 2369-1).
Benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Inrox *Intra-Labs, India.*
Roxithromycin (p. 356-2).
Bacterial infections.

Inrozol *Gabriel, Gr.*
Itraconazole (p. 583-3).
Fungal infections.

Insaar *Interbat, Indon.*
Losartan potassium (p. 1422-2).
Hypertension.

Insadol *Expanpharm, Fr.†; Expanpharm, Rus.; Uhlmann-Eyraud, Switz.†*
Maize (p. 2487-1).
Mouth disorders; dental disorders.

Insanovin *Azerfarm, Rus.*
⊗Prednisolone (p. 1645-2); theophylline (p. 1229-3); chloroquine phosphate (p. 650-1); ephedrine hydrochloride (p. 1663-2).

Insect Écran *Cooper, Fr.*
Paediatric spray; special tropical spray: Icaridin (p. 2156-3).
Insect repellent.

Cooper, Fr.
Solution; spray: Permethrin (p. 2159-3).
Insect repellent for clothing and bedding.

Cooper, Fr.
Topical gel spray: Diethyltoluamide (p. 2153-1).
Insect repellent.

Insects Extracts *Trupharm, Israel.*
Insect allergen extracts (p. 2434-3).
Skin testing; immunotherapy.

Insensye *MSD, Austral.†*
Norfloxacin (p. 333-3).
Bacterial infections.

Inseptin-MF *Indian Drugs, India.*
Furazolidone (p. 933-3); metronidazole (p. 936-1).

Insertec *Baliarda, Arg.*
Sertraline hydrochloride (p. 448-1).
Depression; obsessive-compulsive disorder; panic disorder; post-traumatic stress disorder; premenstrual dysphoric disorder; social phobia.

Inside *Meda, Fin.; Antula, Swed.*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Gastro-oesophageal reflux; peptic ulcer; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Inside Brus *Antula, Norw.†*
Ranitidine hydrochloride (p. 1882-1).
Peptic ulcer; gastro-oesophageal reflux; Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Insider *Slymax, India.*
⊗Diclofenac potassium (p. 48-3); serrapeptase (p. 2613-3).

Insidon *Novartis, Austria; Novartis, Ger.†; Novartis, Gr.; Gabro, Switz.; Novartis, Turk.*
Opipramol hydrochloride (p. 440-2).
Anxiety disorders; psychosomatic symptoms; sleep disorders; depression.

Insifu *Hos & Ins, India.*
Cefuroxime axetil (p. 255-2) or cefuroxime sodium (p. 255-3).
Bacterial infections.

Insig *Aspen, Austral.*
⊗Indapamide (p. 1409-2).
Hypertension.